2018 MEDIA GUIDE

2018 CHICAGO CUBS

19 COMBINED ALL-STAR SELECTIONS

2018 CHICAGO CUBS MEDIA GUIDE

Chicago Cubs Baseball Club, LLC

Wrigley Field
1060 W. Addison St.
Chicago, IL 60613-4397

Telephone: 773-404-CUBS
Internet: www.cubs.com
Twitter: @Cubs

Wrigley Field

First Game: April 23, 1914
First Cubs/National League Game: April 20, 1916
Dimensions (LF-LC-CF-RC-RF): 355-368-400-368-353

Minor League System

AAA: Iowa Cubs – Pacific Coast League
AA: Tennessee Smokies – Southern League
A: Myrtle Beach Pelicans – Carolina League
A: South Bend Cubs – Midwest League
Short-Season A: Eugene Emeralds – Northwest League
Rookie: Mesa Cubs 1 – Arizona League
Rookie: Mesa Cubs 2 – Arizona League
Rookie: Dominican Cubs 1 – Dominican Summer League
Rookie: Dominican Cubs 2 – Dominican Summer League

Major League Baseball

245 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10167
Telephone: 212-931-7800
Internet: www.MLB.com
Twitter: @MLB

2018 Chicago Cubs Media Guide

The 2018 Chicago Cubs Media Guide was produced by the Cubs Media Relations Department. Information within is for use by accredited members of the news media. Those desiring to use this information for commercial purposes must contact the Cubs Media Relations Department. This guide is based on information available through February 28, 2018.

Written and Edited By: Jason Carr, Alex Wilcox
Statistical/Research Consultant: Ed Hartig
Editorial Assistant: Peter Chase
Statistical Assistance: MLB Baseball Information System, Elias Sports Bureau, STATS Inc.
Photographers: Stephen Green and David Durochik
Printer: Lake County Press (Waukegan, IL)
Special Thanks To: Ella Cahill, Bryan Evans, Derrick Fong, Kelly King, Lukas McKnight, Cory Schwartz, Kenny Socorro and Alex Suarez

Copyright 2018 – Chicago Cubs Baseball Club, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 Cubs/Wrigley Field

2018 Cubs Roster 7-9
Birthdays (In-Season)/Anniversary Dates 10
Front Office Directory 11-13
How The 2018 Cubs Were Built 116
Important Dates In 2018 29
Media Policies/Reglas de Prensa/ 年メディア方針 370-372
Milestones Within Reach In 2018 10
Mission Statement 28
Spring Training Information/Schedule 375-376
Wrigley Field Batting Practice Schedule 373
Wrigley Field Ground Rules 311
Wrigley Field History And Information 373
Wrigley Field Promotional Schedule 374

2018 Cubs Biographies

Executives 14-30
Manager Joe Maddon and Coaching Staff 32-46
Medical Staff/Clubhouse Staff 47-50
Players 51-192
TV and Radio Broadcasters 367-369

2017 Cubs Season in Review

2017 Season Highlights 275-276
American League Batting/Pitching/Fielding Statistics 287-288
Attendance Figures 277-279
Breaking Down The Cubs Record 279
Cubs Batting/Pitching/Fielding Statistics 281-284
Cubs Batting/Pitching Leaders 282
Day-By-Day Results 277-279
Ejections 290
Highs and Lows 280
Lineup Breakdowns 282
Major League Standings 284
National League Batting/Pitching/Fielding Statistics 285-286
Runs Scored Breakdowns 281
Transactions: January 1, 2017-February 16, 2018 289-290

Cubs Batting Records

200-Hit Club 298
All-Time Batting Leaders 304
Batters: Last Time It Happened 305
Batters: Only Time It Happened 299
Batting Records (Career and Season) 298-299
Batting Records (Single-Game) 300
Cycle Hitters 298
Home Run/Grand Slam Records 302
Home Runs at Wrigley Field (Career) 298
Inside-The-Park Home Runs 303
Longest Hitting Streaks 298
Miscellaneous Club Records (Since 1900) 305
Pinch-Hit/Switch-Hit/Extra-Inning Records 303
Rookie Batting Records 299
Single-Season Leaders By Position 301
Single-Season Batting Leaders 301
Steals Of Home 303
Yearly Batting Leaders Since 1876 293-297
Yearly Batting Statistics Since 1876 291-292

Cubs Pitching/Fielding Records

20-Game Winners 313
All-Time Pitching Leaders 315
Fielding Records 318
Longest Winning Streaks (Individual) 313
No-Hitters/One-Hitters 316
Pitchers Batting Records 317
Pitchers: Last Time It Happened 317
Pitchers: Only Time It Happened 314
Pitchers ERA Under 3.00 314
Pitching Records 313-314
Single-Season NL Strikeout Records (Team) 314
Single-Season Pitching Leaders 315
Strikeouts by a Left-Handed Pitcher (Single-Season) 314
Winning Percentage Leaders 313
Yearly Pitching Leaders Since 1876 308-312
Yearly Pitching Statistics Since 1876 306-317

Cubs Historical Information

All-Star Cubs 336
All-Time Roster Since 1876 324-342
Award Winners 335
Ballparks the Cubs have called Home 354
Best/Worst Monthly Records and Season Starts 339
Coaches Since 1921 323
Cubs in the Community 4-6
General Managers Since 1934 18
Hall Of Fame Cubs 334
Highlights In Cubs History 319-320
Interleague Record by Year 322
Managers Since 1876 323
Mr. Cub – Ernie Banks 105
Nicknames Used By The Cubs 319
Opening Day Lineups and Results Since 1974 337-338
Ownership History 49
Uniform Number Data 333-334
Vs. Opponents Since 1876 339-348
Year-By-Year Record Since 1876 321-322

Cubs Post-Season History

All-Time Post-Season Roster 363
Club Post-Season Records 364
Individual Post-Season Records 365-366
Post-Season Series-by-Series Recaps 349-362

Minor Leagues/Scouting

Club-By-Club Affiliates Information/2017 Statistics 198-222
First-Round Picks Since 1965 217
First-Year Draft – 2017 143
Minor League Award Winners – 2017 219
Minor League Coordinators/Instructors 193-197
Minor League Player Register 227-274
Scouting/International Operations Directory 223-226

Information Boxes

RULES/DEFINITIONS

Consecutive-Game Streaks 199
Game Definitions (Night/Twi-Night/Tie/Suspended) 341
How To Figure Baseball Statistics 220
Major League Waiver Rules 260
Pinch-Hitter Definition 43
Qualifying Numbers (Batting/ERA/Fielding Championships) 206
Rookie Definition 180
Save Rule 211

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS

Athletic Trainer Register 48
Ballpark Seniority/First-Game Record 140
Biggest Turnaround in a Season 228
Canadian-Born Cubs 188
Chicago Media in the Hall of Fame 334
Chicago Natives Playing For Cubs 80
Clark the Cub 74
Concerts at Wrigley Field 25
Consecutive 1-0 Contests 67
Consecutive Series Sweeps 216
Cubs Broadcasters Since 1948 369
Cubs/Phillies 26-23 Game 345
Directly To Majors, Only Cub 218
Father-Son and Brother Combinations in Cubs History 44
First-Round Selections, June Draft 217
Franchise Nicknames Since 1876 319
Highest Scoring Cubs Games/20-Run Games 304
Holiday Play 138
How 2018 Cubs Were Built 116
Japanese-Born Cubs 93
Lefty Tyler 21.0-Inning Outing 309
Longest Cubs Winning/Losing Streaks 339
Longest Span Between Cubs Tenures 205
Milestone Victories in Franchise History 136
Most Popular Last Names In Cubs History 324
Most Regular Season Victories, M.L. History 46
Oldest Cubs Players 201
Ownership History 49
Players On Roster Originally Signed By Cubs Organization 118
Roberto Clemente Award 89
Sandberg Game 346
Social Media and the Cubs 103
Statcast Information/Records 87
Throwback Uniform History 114
World Baseball Classic and Cubs 208
Wrigley Field Wind Trends 282, 283
Youngest Cubs To Play In Postseason 353
Youngest Players To Play For Cubs 129
Zip Zabel 18.1-Inning Relief Outing 309

CUBS FIRST/LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Back-To-Back 20-Hit Games 221
Back-To-Back Game-Ending Homers 175
Back-To-Back-To-Back 10-Plus Strikeouts Games 134
Birthdays, Last Time It Happened 166
Doubleheaders, Last Time It Happened 164
Eight Runs in Consecutive Innings 332
First Cub Born in Each Decade 214
First Cubs Born in Foreign Countries 159
Five Cubs With 200.0 Innings Pitched 45
Gametime Temperatures, Wrigley Field 193
Largest Comeback Victory and Last-Inning Comeback Victory 95
Last Cubs Starter To Open Campaign 5-0 62
Last Pitcher to Have Four Hits/Multi-HR Against Cubs 119
Last Rookie To Hurl Back-to-Back Complete Games 309
Last 16-Inning, 1-0 Game 312
Last Time Cubs Allowed Fewer Than Three Runs In Three-Game Series 332
Last Time Cubs Threw Three-Straight Complete Games 287
Last Time Cubs Threw Three-Straight Shutouts 287
Last Time Three-Straight 10-Run Games 332
Last Trades With American League Clubs 348
One-Game Series 340
Position Players Pitching 109
Season Sweeps of Opponents 344
Starts, 30 by Four Different Pitchers in a Season 133
Sweeps, Last Time it Happened 286
Tie Games 188
Triple Plays 54
Video Board, Home Runs 72
Walk-off Hits 42

CUBS RECORDS

Attendance, Chicago/Season Records 60
Best/Worst Career Starts by a Pitcher 309
Consecutive Home Wins by Pitcher 76
Doubles, Most in a Season 161
Grand Slam Info, All-Time by Cubs 302
Home Runs Hit at Wrigley Field 50
Homer Record Over Three-Game Span 213
Homers By Pitching Staff 317
Instant Replay 285
Left-Handed Pitchers Used in One Season 309
Longest Cubs Games (Innings and Time) 78
Lopsided Wins/Losses 171
Night Games at Wrigley Field, since 1988 103
Opening Day Records 338
Pitchers Used In One Season 309
Players Used in One Season 192
Rookies, Club Mark For Most Used in One Season 153
Saves in Major League Debuts 309
Scoring In Consecutive Games 332
Starters Used in One Season (Fewest) 122
Strikeouts By Reliever 309
Strikeouts 9.0-Inning Game 313
Two-Game and Doubleheader Records 299
Wood's 20-Strikeout Game 342

Cubs in the Community

The Chicago Cubs and Cubs Charities community activities and charitable contributions reflect a commitment to be a good neighbor and corporate citizen. These efforts help the club to improve the lives of children and families across our city and surrounding areas. With the help of a great team of players, spouses, front office associates and corporate partners, the Cubs continually strive to be the best in the game on and off the field. Through the Cubs' efforts to be a good neighbor, the organization has invested in neighborhood improvement activities and committed to increasing the team's charitable donations and year-round service involvement.

Cubs Charities provides a vehicle for Cubs fans and partners to donate and support at-risk youth in the areas of health, fitness and education. The funds raised through Cubs Charities events and donations fund Cubs Care, a McCormick Foundation fund, as well as direct community programs including Cubs Scholars and Cubs Charities Diamond Project. In 2017, Cubs Charities gave more than $5 million in charitable contributions.

Fundraising events and programs for 2018 include:

50/50 Raffle
Fans can try their luck and purchase raffle tickets during Cubs home games. The winner receives 50 percent of the net ticket revenue, while the remainder benefits programs funded by Cubs Charities.

Bricks and Ivy Ball
April 18, 2018
Fans will enjoy a seated dinner, mingling with Cubs players, coaches and members of the organization, and much more during the eighth annual Bricks and Ivy Ball. The event features specialty cocktails, dinner, a premium silent and live auction and entertainment. Net proceeds benefit Cubs Charities.

For more information or to purchase tickets to the Bricks and Ivy Ball, visit cubs.com/bricksandivy.

Race to Wrigley 5K, Presented by ATI Physical Therapy
May 6, 2018
Participants will run through the streets of the scenic Lakeview neighborhood before returning to the Friendly Confines. Proceeds from the race benefit Cubs Charities, which will donate all proceeds from personal fundraising to support critical care needs for pediatric patients in Chicago through Advocate Healthcare. .

For more information or to register, visit www.racetowrigley.com.

Cubs Caravan
January 10-11, 2018
Cubs players, coaches, broadcasters and front office associates embark on an annual two-day excursion visiting schools, neighborhoods and community organizations in the Chicagoland area.

In 2018, the Cubs Caravan featured Cubs players, coaches, broadcasters and front office associates visiting Advocate Children's Hospital-Park Ridge and the Chicago Help Initiative. The tour ended at Kilmer Elementary School, where Cubs players and front office associates painted wall murals, addressed classrooms and built sensory corners.

Cubs Convention
January 12-14, 2018, at the Sheraton Grand Chicago
The Cubs Convention is a three-day baseball celebration each winter where fans get a chance to mingle with Cubs players, alumni, broadcasters, coaches and team officials.

The 2018 Cubs Convention, the team's 33rd, included autographs and photo sessions, question-and-answer sessions and the sale and display of Cubs memorabilia.

Lakeview Efforts

The Cubs actively communicate with those who live in the community around the ballpark via the Community Connection newsletter. By attending dozens of community meetings and events throughout the year, the team actively participates in preserving and enhancing the quality of life for Lakeview residents. The team hosts events and activities that contribute to the unique and diverse fabric of the neighborhood and generate increased business for the area.

For more information, visit cubs.com/neighbors.

Lending a Helping Hand
In 2017, the Cubs and Cubs Charities donated thousands of tickets to nonprofit organizations as well as more than 4,300 autographed items and experiences to charitable fundraising events across the country totaling more than $1,135,000 of in-kind donations.

To learn more or make a request, visit cubs.com/donations.

Let's Give
In 2017, the Cubs continued the "Let's Give" initiative, a yearlong charitable campaign featuring Cubs players, coaches and front office associates engaging in community service projects across Chicago. The campaign featured Cubs Charities events, player fundraisers and community service projects to improve the lives of children and families. Throughout 2016, Cubs associates, players and Cubs Wives dedicated more than 3,400 hours to community initiatives and causes, including projects with Breakthrough, Lakeview Pantry, PAWS Chicago and Misericordia. Since 2014, more than 8,800 service hours have been committed.

Cubs Charities Signature Programs
Cubs Charities' signature programs address the needs of Chicago's youth and reflect our commitment to baseball, health, fitness and education in communities throughout Chicago.

Cubs Scholars
Cubs Scholars promotes academic achievement and post-secondary educational advancement through a college preparatory program, mentoring and college scholarships of $5,000 per year upon enrollment in a four-year college or university. Cubs Scholars targets high-potential, Chicago high school students with a demonstrated need. The Cubs Scholars Program rewards both individual students and the nonprofit organizations which support their development by providing college scholarships to high achievers and grants to the nonprofit programs which nominate and support them.

Cubs Scholars participate in Cubs College Prep throughout their senior year of high school and into college. Cubs College Prep partners each Cubs Scholar with a Cubs front office associate mentor who works with them through their senior year and in the transition to college.

In addition to Cubs College Prep, Cubs Charities sponsors each of the Cubs Scholars in a one-year college preparation program offered by Chicago Scholars, an established mentoring program. Chicago Scholars tracks students and offers established curriculum for measuring success and keeping students on track toward college graduation. Cubs Scholars participate in Chicago Scholars' program throughout their four years of college to maximize their chances for college graduation. Currently, 25 Cubs Scholars are participating in Cubs College Prep or attending college. To date, Cubs Charities has pledged $500,000 in scholarship support.

For more information, contact cubsscholars@cubs.com.

Cubs Junior All-Stars
To promote health and fitness and introduce youth to the fundamentals of baseball, Cubs Charities offers Cubs Junior All-Stars summer camp, a four-week program available free-of-charge to participants. Since 2013, the summer camp has served more than 4,250 youth.

In 2017, more than 1,100 children participated in Cubs Junior All Stars including school assemblies and the four-week summer camp. Cubs Junior All Stars stations were led by the Cubs in partnership with Urban Initiatives. Cubs Junior All Stars brings together Cubs associates, Cubs corporate partners, Cubs philanthropic partners, Cubs ownership and Cubs players to impact the health of kids in the Chicago community.

For more information, contact cubsonthemove@cubs.com.

Cubs Charities Diamond Project
The Cubs Charities Diamond Project was launched in April 2014 to expand opportunities for children to play baseball, create or preserve green space in underserved neighborhoods and to foster a love of the game. Through the Diamond Project, Cubs Charities provides funds to nonprofit, neighborhood-based organizations to support capital improvement projects that improve the quality, safety and accessibility of local baseball fields or indoor training facilities with the technical assistance of LISC Chicago. Since 2014, Cubs Charities has funded 45 capital projects.

In 2017, the Cubs Charities Diamond Project awarded more than $870,000 to improve the quality, safety and accessibility of local baseball fields or indoor training facilities, pledged over $100,000 to support baseball and softball programs across Chicago, and provided more than $90,000 in equipment. In 2018, Cubs Charities Diamond Project will again accept applications for grant resources in the following categories:

- Field and Facility Grants: to help finance the resurfacing of baseball fields and to equip gymnasiums or facilities with amenities that will allow for indoor play and baseball skills training during the offseason.
- Program Grants: to support neighborhood leagues.
- Equipment

For more information, contact diamondproject@cubs.com.

Youth and Special Needs Baseball
Through a significant grant from Cubs Charities, McCormick Foundation's Cubs Care supports organizations committed to bringing quality sports programming to the children of Chicago. Each year, more than 6,500 children and young adults participate in sports programs funded by Cubs Care grants. Examples of programs funded through Cubs Care include:

Jr. Wheelchair Cubs— The Cubs support the Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago (RIC) Caring for Kids program which provides introductory sports and recreation programs for children with physical disabilities in the greater Chicagoland area. RIC uses the Cubs Care grants to support its competitive wheelchair softball teams and fund two adaptive summer camps to help promote independence.

Rookie League— A partnership with the Chicago Park District, Rookie League is an introductory league for six to 12 year olds. The league has grown to 80 locations with over 500 teams across Chicago. Each year, more than 4,200 children from neighborhoods throughout the city can participate in the program free of charge.

Inner City Youth Baseball— Inner City Youth Baseball provides recreational activities for more than 640 kids, ages nine to 12, who live in Chicago Housing Authority developments and scattered site housing throughout Chicago. The program is operated in partnership with the Chicago Park District.

Reviving Baseball in the Inner Cities (RBI)— The Reviving Baseball in Inner Cities (RBI) program of the Union League Boys & Girls Clubs of Chicago reaches more than 420 teens ages 13 to 18 in Chicago. Grants typically cover all programs costs so the league can provide equipment, uniforms, and instruction at no cost to the participants. In 2017, Cubs RBI grew from 24 to 28 teams.

Cubs RBI Scholars— Launched in 2017, Cubs RBI Scholars is an initiative designed to offer a continuum of academic and student support for high school student athletes who participate in Cubs RBI baseball programs. The primary goal of Cubs RBI Scholars program is to provide tools and resources to RBI athletes to build study habits and skills, promote a culture of learning and create a pathway to college.

RBI Girls Softball— The RBI Girls Softball program aims to expose girls, ages eight through 14, to competitive league play. Operated by the Chicago Park District, the program includes nine teams serving 75 young women.

Special Recreation Programs— The Chicago Park District's Special Recreation programs are geared towards helping children and adults with special needs. These programs include Beep Baseball for the visually impaired, Buddy Baseball for the physically challenged, Deaf & Hard of Hearing Softball for the hearing impaired and Alternative Athletic Conference (AAC) softball for those with learning/behavioral problems. The program serves over 950 participants.

Cubs Special Olympics— Cubs Special Olympics provides year-round sports training and competition for individuals age 6 to 21 old with intellectual disabilities or closely-related developmental disabilities. The program is offered in partnership with Special Children's Charities, Chicago Public Schools and Special Olympics Illinois. In 2017, Cubs Charities donated $100,000 to Special Olympics in honor of 50th Anniversary activities scheduled to be held in Chicago during the summer of 2018.

Play Ball
In 2017, Cubs Charities will partner with Major League Baseball to hold a Play Ball event during spring training in Mesa, Arizona. A special initiative of Commissioner Manfred, Play Ball seeks to introduce youth to the "FUNdamentals" of baseball and softball.

African American Outreach
The Cubs are active in their efforts to strengthen their relationships in the African American community. Each season, the Cubs host Jackie Robinson Day at Wrigley Field and participate in the Bud Billiken back-to-school parade to promote education. In 2017, the Cubs celebrated HBCU Day at Wrigley Field and presented the United Negro College Fund with a $110,000 donation.

Hispanic Outreach
The Cubs relationships with charitable organizations and programs serving Latino communities throughout the area continues to grow. Each September, the Cubs celebrate Hispanic Heritage month by hosting a Roberto Clemente Day reception for Hispanic business, civic and community leaders across Chicago.

LosCubs.com
LosCubs.com provides Spanish-speaking fans with up-to-date news, team information, game recaps and exclusive player profiles and stories in Spanish.

On the Radio
Select Cubs games are broadcast in Spanish on WRTO-AM 1200 and made available on television via SAP.

NO.	PITCHERS (36)	B-T	HT	WT	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	2017 CLUB(S)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLS
68	Alvarez, Dario	L-L	6-1	171	1/17/89	Santiago, D.R.	Santiago, D.R.	Texas	2-0	2.76	20	0	0	0	16.1	19	8	5	14	17	1+66
								Round Rock-AAA	2-0	2.33	18	1	0	0	27.0	24	7	7	10	36	
73	Alzolay, Adbert	R-R	6-1	175	3/1/95	San Felix, Venezuela	San Felix, Venezuela	Myrtle Beach-A	7-1	2.98	15	15	1	0	81.2	65	29	27	22	78	0
								Tennessee-AA	0-3	3.03	7	7	0	0	32.2	27	12	11	12	30	
87	Baldonado, Alberto*	L-L	6-4	250	2/1/93	Colon, Panama	Colon, Panama	Binghamton-AA	0-0	0.00	11	0	0	6	16.2	8	0	0	5	25	0
								Las Vegas-AAA	0-4	6.65	39	0	0	2	43.1	47	33	32	23	39	
45	Bass, Anthony*	R-R	6-2	200	11/1/87	Dearborn, MI	Nashville, TN	Round Rock-AAA	3-4	4.18	18	12	0	0	75.1	79	43	35	28	87	3+159
								Texas	0-0	14.29	2	0	0	0	5.2	14	9	9	0	1	
								AZL Rangers-R	0-1	4.00	3	2	0	0	9.0	11	5	4	2	9	
72	Brooks, Craig*	R-R	5-10	185	9/23/92	Monroe, NC	Monroe, NC	Myrtle Beach-A	1-0	0.44	12	0	0	3	20.1	9	1	1	6	30	0
								Tennessee-AA	0-1	4.46	33	0	0	7	40.1	30	22	20	29	58	
33	Butler, Eddie	R-R	6-2	180	3/13/91	Chesapeake, VA	Chesapeake, VA	Iowa-AAA	2-0	2.17	8	8	0	0	45.2	49	12	11	12	30	1+141
								CUBS	4-3	3.95	13	11	0	0	54.2	50	24	24	28	30	
78	Camarena, Daniel*	L-L	6-0	210	11/9/92	Bonita, CA	Bonita, CA	Trenton-AA	2-4	3.81	15	15	1	0	82.2	89	46	35	20	48	0
								Scranton/W-B-AAA	4-2	3.28	7	7	0	0	35.2	30	14	13	11	30	
21	Chatwood, Tyler	R-R	5-11	200	12/16/89	Redlands, CA	Scottsdale, AZ	Colorado	8-15	4.69	33	25	1	1	147.2	136	79	77	77	120	6+39
41	Cishek, Steve	R-R	6-6	217	6/18/86	Falmouth, MA	Jupiter, FL	Seattle	1-1	3.15	23	0	0	1	20.0	13	7	7	7	15	6+143
								Arkansas-AA#	0-0	5.40	4	1	0	0	3.1	4	2	2	1	4	
								Tacoma-AAA#	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	2.2	2	0	0	3	3	
								Tampa Bay	2-1	1.09	26	0	0	0	24.2	13	3	3	7	26	
11	Darvish, Yu	R-R	6-5	216	8/16/86	Osaka, Japan	Kobe City, Japan	Texas	6-9	4.01	22	22	0	0	137.0	115	63	61	45	148	6+0
								Los Angeles-N.L.	4-3	3.44	9	9	0	0	49.2	44	20	19	13	61	
71	De La Cruz, Oscar	R-R	6-4	200	3/4/95	La Romana, D.R.	La Romana, D.R.	Myrtle Beach-A	4-3	3.46	12	12	1	0	54.2	55	22	21	13	47	0
								Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	1	
32	Duensing, Brian	L-L	6-0	200	2/22/83	Marysville, KS	Elkhorn, NE	Iowa-AAA#	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	5	8+55
								CUBS	1-1	2.74	68	0	0	0	62.1	58	19	19	18	61	
6	Edwards Jr., Carl	R-R	6-3	170	9/3/91	Prosperity, SC	Prosperity, SC	CUBS	5-4	2.98	73	0	0	0	66.1	29	22	22	38	94	1+134
59	Farrell, Luke	R-R	6-6	210	6/7/91	Westlake, OH	New York City, NY	Omaha-AAA	7-4	4.07	17	16	0	0	97.1	89	48	44	33	94	0+31
								Kansas City	0-0	16.88	1	1	0	0	2.2	7	5	5	3	2	
								Oklahoma City-AAA	0-0	3.86	1	1	0	0	4.2	4	3	2	2	5	
								Louisville-AAA	1-2	9.82	4	3	0	0	14.2	14	16	16	11	18	
								Cincinnati	0-0	2.61	9	0	0	0	10.1	5	3	3	7	7	
79	Garner, David*	R-R	6-1	185	9/21/92	Niles, MI	Niles, MI	Tennessee-AA	2-2	2.61	26	0	0	1	31.0	23	10	9	17	37	0
								Iowa-AAA	2-1	4.73	9	0	0	2	13.1	17	8	7	8	14	
52	Grimm, Justin	R-R	6-3	210	8/16/88	Bristol, TN	Nashville, TN	CUBS	1-2	5.53	50	0	0	1	55.1	47	34	34	27	59	4+153
								Iowa-AAA#	0-1	3.86	10	0	0	3	11.2	10	5	5	5	18	
80	Hancock, Justin*	R-R	6-4	200	10/28/90	Defiance, OH	Terra Haute, IN	San Antonio-AA	0-2	6.23	10	0	0	0	13.0	17	13	9	7	11	0
								Tennessee-AA	1-2	4.41	16	0	0	3	16.1	19	12	8	8	16	
								Iowa-AAA	1-2	4.50	17	0	0	1	22.0	25	11	11	11	24	
82	Hatch, Thomas*	R-R	6-1	200	9/29/94	Tulsa, OK	Tulsa, OK	Myrtle Beach-A	5-11	4.04	26	26	0	0	124.2	126	74	56	50	126	0
28	Hendricks, Kyle	R-R	6-3	190	12/7/89	Newport Beach, CA	San Juan Capistrano, CA	CUBS	7-5	3.03	24	24	0	0	139.2	126	49	47	40	123	3+81
								Tennessee-AA#	0-0	1.08	2	2	0	0	8.1	2	1	1	1	5	
34	Lester, Jon	L-L	6-4	240	1/7/84	Tacoma, WA	Atlanta, GA	CUBS	13-8	4.33	32	32	1	0	180.2	179	101	87	60	180	11+75
36	Maples, Dillon	R-R	6-2	230	5/9/92	Sanford, NC	West End, NC	Myrtle Beach-A	4-0	2.01	21	0	0	3	31.1	21	7	7	15	44	0+31
								Tennessee-AA	1-1	3.29	14	0	0	6	13.2	11	5	5	11	28	
								Iowa-AAA	1-2	1.96	17	0	0	4	18.1	12	7	4	11	28	
								CUBS	0-0	10.13	6	0	0	0	5.1	6	6	6	6	11	
60	Mazzoni, Cory	R-R	6-1	210	10/19/89	Evans City, PA	Evans City, PA	AZL Padres 1-R	1-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	8.0	7	0	0	0	15	0+76
								AZL Padres 2-R	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	2	
								El Paso-AAA	1-0	0.89	14	0	0	1	20.1	18	2	2	3	31	
								San Diego	0-0	13.50	6	0	0	0	8.0	17	16	12	4	4	

Cubs 2018 Spring Training Roster (As of February 19, 2018)

NO.	PITCHERS (Cont.)	B-T	HT	WT	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	2017 CLUB(S)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLS
24	Mills, Alec	R-R	6-4	205	11/30/91	Clarksville, TN	Clarksville, TN	Iowa-AAA	2-0	3.21	3	3	0	0	14.0	12	9	5	3	7	0+22
								Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	1	6	
								Myrtle Beach-A	0-1	3.00	2	2	0	0	9.0	8	3	3	1	7	
38	Montgomery, Mike	L-L	6-5	215	7/1/89	Mission Hills, CA	Santa Clarita, CA	CUBS	7-8	3.38	44	14	0	3	130.2	103	52	49	55	100	2+89
15	Morrow, Brandon	R-R	6-3	207	7/26/84	Santa Rosa, CA	Scottsdale, AZ	Oklahoma City-AAA	0-5	7.20	20	0	0	6	20.0	25	18	16	5	22	9+96
								Los Angeles-N.L.	6-0	2.06	45	0	0	2	43.2	31	10	10	9	50	
62	Quintana, José	R-L	6-1	220	1/24/89	Arjona, Colombia	Barranquilla, Colombia	Chicago (A.L.)	4-8	4.49	18	18	0	0	104.1	98	55	52	40	109	5+133
								CUBS	7-3	3.74	14	14	1	0	84.1	72	37	35	21	98	
77	Rosario, Randy	L-L	6-1	210	5/18/94	Nagua, D.R.	Rio San Juan, D.R.	Fort Myers-A	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	3.2	2	0	0	1	3	0+10
								Chattanooga-AA	1-0	4.08	32	0	8	1	57.1	57	29	26	3	45	
								Minnesota	0-0	30.86	2	0	0	0	2.1	7	8	8	0	2	
51	Roth, Michael*	L-L	6-1	210	2/15/90	Greer, SC	Simpsonville, SC	Sacramento-AAA	4-4	4.68	15	11	0	1	67.1	89	44	35	18	42	0+99
								Durham-AAA	2-4	5.08	10	9	0	0	44.1	50	28	25	11	37	
56	Ryan, Kyle*	L-L	6-5	225	9/25/91	Auburndale, FL	Auburndale, FL	Detroit	0-0	7.94	8	0	0	0	5.2	9	5	5	7	1	1+139
								Toledo-AAA	3-1	4.96	48	0	0	0	45.1	55	26	25	27	39	
57	Simmons, Shae*	R-R	5-11	190	9/3/90	Cape Girardeau, MO	Scott City, MO	AZL Mariners-R#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	2	3+111
								Arkansas-AA#	0-0	10.13	3	0	0	0	2.2	6	3	3	1	4	
								Tacoma-AAA#	0-0	3.68	9	0	0	0	7.1	5	4	3	6	6	
								Seattle	0-2	7.04	9	0	0	0	7.2	4	6	6	4	8	
39	Smyly, Drew	L-L	6-3	190	6/13/89	Little Rock, AR	Maumelle, AR	INJURED — DID NOT PITCH													5+154
46	Strop, Pedro	R-R	6-1	220	6/13/85	San Cristobal, D.R.	Palenque, D.R.	CUBS	5-4	2.83	69	0	0	0	60.1	45	22	19	26	65	6+156
1	Tseng, Jen-Ho	L-R	6-1	210	10/3/94	Taipei, Taiwan	Kaoshiung, Taiwan	Tennessee-AA	7-3	2.99	15	15	0	0	90.1	79	38	30	24	83	0+19
								Iowa-AAA	6-1	1.80	9	9	0	0	55.0	48	15	11	14	39	
								CUBS	1-0	7.50	2	1	0	0	6.0	5	5	5	2	8	
74	Underwood Jr., Duane	R-R	6-2	210	7/20/94	Raleigh, NC	St. Petersburg, FL	Tennessee-AA	13-7	4.43	25	24	0	0	138.0	130	75	68	50	98	0
37	Wilson, Justin	L-L	6-2	215	8/18/87	Anaheim, CA	Ft. Worth, TX	Detroit	3-4	2.68	42	0	0	13	40.1	22	12	12	16	55	5+35
								CUBS	1-0	5.09	23	0	0	0	17.2	18	11	10	19	25	
29	Zastryzny, Rob	R-L	6-3	205	3/26/92	Alberta, Canada	Scottsdale, AZ	Iowa-AAA	2-3	5.94	14	7	0	1	47.0	50	32	31	14	40	0+79
								CUBS	0-0	8.31	4	0	0	0	13.0	19	13	12	7	11	
								Mesa-R	0-1	1.04	3	3	0	0	8.2	9	6	1	1	4	

NO.	CATCHERS (6)	B-T	HT	WT	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	2017 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
7	Caratini, Victor	S-R	6-1	205	8/17/93	Ponce, P.R.	Coamo, P.R.	Iowa-AAA	.342	83	292	50	100	27	3	10	61	27	48	1	0+75
								CUBS	.254	31	59	6	15	3	0	1	2	4	13	0	
40	Contreras, Willson	R-R	6-1	212	5/13/92	Edo Carabobo, VZ	Puerto Cabello, VZ	CUBS	.276	117	377	50	104	21	0	21	74	45	98	5	1+108
43	Davis, Taylor*	R-R	5-10	200	11/28/89	Tampa, FL	Jeffersonville, IN	Iowa-AAA	.297	102	357	41	106	27	1	6	62	37	45	0	0+27
								CUBS	.231	8	13	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	
53	Gimenez, Chris*	R-R	6-2	230	12/27/82	Gilroy, CA	Reno, NV	Minnesota	.220	77	186	28	41	9	0	7	16	33	60	1	5+163
84	Rice, Ian*	R-R	6-0	200	8/19/93	Huntsville, AL	Tallahassee, FL	Tennessee-AA	.230	119	331	40	76	11	1	17	52	60	90	0	0
64	Solis, Ali*	R-R	6-0	200	9/29/87	Mexicali, Mexico	Mexicali, Mexico	Iowa-AAA	.253	58	158	18	40	13	0	3	19	8	48	1	0+45

NO.	INFIELDERS (13)	B-T	HT	WT	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	2017 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
9	Báez, Javier	R-R	6-0	190	12/1/92	Bayamon, P.R.	Jacksonville, FL	CUBS	.273	145	469	75	128	24	2	23	75	30	144	10	2+89
76	Bote, David	R-R	6-1	210	4/7/93	Longmont, CO	Thornton, CO	Tennessee-AA	.272	127	470	65	128	30	3	14	59	49	101	5	0
17	Bryant, Kris	R-R	6-5	215	1/4/92	Las Vegas, NV	Las Vegas, NV	CUBS	.295	151	549	111	162	38	4	29	73	95	128	7	2+171
66	Court, Ryan*	R-R	6-2	210	5/28/88	Elgin, IL	Sleepy Hollow, IL	Pawtucket-AAA	.263	106	388	49	102	21	3	10	44	46	125	5	0
4	Freeman, Mike*	L-R	6-0	195	8/4/87	Orlando, FL	Franklin, TN	Tacoma-AAA	.350	16	60	12	21	3	1	1	9	7	10	2	0+106
								Seattle	.067	16	30	3	2	0	0	1	1	4	9	0	
								Oklahoma City-AAA	.306	41	121	17	37	4	2	0	16	13	31	5	
								Los Angeles-N.L.	.000	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
								Iowa-AAA	.273	23	77	10	21	3	0	2	6	7	19	3	
								CUBS	.160	15	25	3	4	2	0	0	0	2	8	0	

Cubs 2018 Spring Training Roster (As of February 19, 2018)

NO.	INFIELDERS (Cont.)	B-T	HT	WT	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	2017 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
8	Happ, Ian	S-R	6-0	205	8/12/94	Pittsburgh, PA	Austin, TX	Iowa-AAA	.298	26	104	21	31	6	0	9	25	11	27	2	0+142
								CUBS	.253	115	364	62	92	17	3	24	68	39	129	8	
2	La Stella, Tommy	L-R	5-11	170	1/31/89	Westwood, NJ	Closter, NJ	CUBS	.288	73	125	18	36	8	0	5	22	20	18	0	3+57
								Iowa-AAA	.218	33	110	14	24	2	0	1	6	10	22	0	
61	Navarro, Efren*	L-L	6-0	210	5/14/86	Lynwood, CA	Lynwood, CA	Toledo-AAA	.276	131	479	61	132	23	2	10	61	71	101	2	1+103
								Detroit	.230	23	61	9	14	1	1	2	2	8	21	0	
44	Rizzo, Anthony	L-L	6-3	240	8/8/89	Parkland, FL	Parkland, FL	CUBS	.273	157	572	99	156	32	3	32	109	91	90	10	5+168
27	Russell, Addison	R-R	6-0	200	1/23/94	Pensacola, FL	Pace, FL	CUBS	.239	110	352	52	84	21	3	12	43	29	91	2	2+167
								Iowa-AAA#	.333	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	
86	Vosler, Jason*	L-R	6-2	205	9/6/93	West Nyack, NY	West Nyack, NY	Tennessee-AA	.241	129	452	70	109	18	2	21	81	53	120	1	0
85	Young, Chesny*	R-R	6-0	180	10/6/92	Atlanta, GA	Atlanta, GA	Iowa-AAA	.256	120	425	56	109	20	0	1	33	33	70	7	0
18	Zobrist, Ben	S-R	6-3	210	5/26/81	Eureka, IL	Franklin, TN	CUBS	.232	128	435	58	101	20	3	12	50	54	71	2	10+134
								Tennessee-AA#	.500	2	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	

NO.	OUTFIELDERS (8)	B-T	HT	WT	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	2017 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
5	Almora Jr., Albert	R-R	6-2	200	4/16/94	Hialeah, FL	Hialeah, FL	CUBS	.298	132	299	39	89	18	1	8	46	19	53	1	1+73
13	Bourjos, Peter*	R-R	6-1	185	3/31/87	Park Ridge, IL	Scottsdale, AZ	Tampa Bay	.223	100	188	27	42	9	3	5	15	12	53	5	7+62
								Charlotte-A#	.083	3	12	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	
54	Burks, Charcer*	R-R	6-0	170	3/9/95	Houston, TX	Houston, TX	Tennessee-AA	.270	121	456	67	123	21	3	10	40	69	107	16	0
75	Hannemann, Jacob*	L-L	6-1	205	4/29/91	Kahuku, HI	Orem, UT	Tennessee-AA	.180	34	122	17	22	9	1	1	6	14	44	6	0+27
								Iowa-AAA	.265	80	287	40	76	23	1	5	26	24	69	23	
								Seattle	.150	11	20	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	
22	Heyward, Jason	L-L	6-5	240	8/9/89	Ridgewood, NJ	Atlanta, GA	CUBS	.259	126	432	59	112	15	4	11	59	41	67	4	8+0
								South Bend-A#	.571	3	7	2	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	
83	Rademacher, Bijan*	L-L	6-0	185	6/15/91	Santa Ana, CA	Anaheim Hills, CA	Iowa-AAA	.294	107	289	38	85	16	2	7	46	36	64	3	0
12	Schwarber, Kyle	L-R	6-0	220	3/5/93	Middletown, OH	Middletown, OH	CUBS	.211	129	422	67	89	16	1	30	59	59	150	1	2+86
								Iowa-AAA	.343	11	35	9	12	1	0	4	9	8	12	0	
20	Zagunis, Mark	R-R	6-0	215	2/5/93	Willingboro, NJ	Cinnaminson, NJ	Iowa-AAA	.267	97	330	59	88	21	1	13	55	70	93	4	0+10
								CUBS	.000	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	2	

CUBS NUMERICAL ROSTER

1	Jen-Ho Tseng, RHP	53 Chris Gimenez*, C
2	Tommy La Stella, INF	54 Charcer Burks*, OF
3	David Ross+	55 Brian Butterfield, Coach
4	Mike Freeman*, INF	56 Kyle Ryan*, LHP
5	Albert Almora Jr., OF	57 Shae Simmons, RHP
6	Carl Edwards Jr., RHP	58 Mike Borzello, Coach
7	Victor Caratini, C	59 Luke Farrell, RHP
8	Ian Happ, INF/OF	60 Cory Mazzoni, RHP
9	Javier Báez, INF	61 Efren Navarro*, INF
11	Yu Darvish, RHP	62 José Quintana, LHP
12	Kyle Schwarber, OF	63 Juan Cabreja, Coach
12	John Baker+	64 Ali Solis*, C
13	Peter Bourjos*, OF	65 Franklin Font, Coach
15	Brandon Morrow, RHP	66 Ryan Court*, INF
16	Brandon Hyde, Coach	67 Doug Dascenzo+
17	Kris Bryant, INF	68 Dario Alvarez, LHP
18	Ben Zobrist, INF/OF	70 Joe Maddon, Manager
19	Andy Haines, Coach	71 Oscar De La Cruz, RHP
20	Mark Zagunis, OF	72 Craig Brooks*, RHP
20	Kevin Youkilis+	73 Adbert Alzolay, RHP
21	Tyler Chatwood, RHP	74 Duane Underwood Jr., RHP
22	Jason Heyward, OF	75 Jacob Hannemann*, OF
23	Ryne Sandberg+	76 David Bote, INF
24	Alec Mills, RHP	77 Randy Rosario, LHP
25	Will Venable, Coach	78 Daniel Camarena*, LHP
26	Billy Williams+	79 David Garner*, RHP
27	Addison Russell, INF	80 Justin Hancock*, RHP
28	Kyle Hendricks, RHP	81 Jacob Cruz+
29	Rob Zastryzny, LHP	82 Thomas Hatch*, RHP
30	Chili Davis, Coach	83 Bijan Rademacher*, OF
30	Ted Lilly+	84 Ian Rice*, C
32	Brian Duensing, LHP	85 Chesny Young*, INF
32	Jon Lieber+	86 Jason Vosler*, INF
33	Eddie Butler, RHP	87 Alberto Baldonado*, LHP
34	Jon Lester, LHP	88 Mike Mason+
34	Kerry Wood+	89 Mark Johnson+
35	Lester Strode, Coach	90 Rod Nichols+
36	Dillon Maples, RHP	91 Marty Pevey+
37	Justin Wilson, LHP	92 Brendan Sagara+
38	Mike Montgomery, LHP	94 Jeremy Farrell+
39	Drew Smyly, LHP	95 Chad Noble, Bullpen C
40	Willson Contreras, C	96 Jesus Feliciano+
40	Rick Sutcliffe+	97 Tim Cossins+
41	Steve Cishek, RHP	98 Terry Clark+
43	Taylor Davis*, C	99 Desi Wilson+
44	Anthony Rizzo, INF	
45	Anthony Bass*, RHP	
46	Pedro Strop, RHP	*Non-Roster Invitee
46	Ryan Dempster+	+Instructor
48	Jim Hickey, Coach	
51	Michael Roth*, LHP	
52	Justin Grimm, RHP	

Cubs In-Season Birthdays and Anniversary Dates

FEBRUARY
1 ..... Alberto Baldonado (25)
5 ..... Mark Zagunis (25)
8 ..... Joe Maddon (64)
15 ..... Michael Roth (28)
22 ..... Brian Duensing (35)
25 ..... Ron Santo (1940)

MARCH
1 ..... Adbert Alzolay (23)
4 ..... Oscar De La Cruz (23)
5 ..... Kyle Schwarber (25)
9 ..... Brian Butterfield (61)
9 ..... Charcer Burks (23)
13 ..... Eddie Butler (27)
26 ..... Rob Zastryzny (26)
31 ..... Peter Bourjos (31)

APRIL
2 ..... Andy Haines (41)
7 ..... David Bote (25)
14 ..... Greg Maddux (52)
16 ..... First Cubs game televised by WGN-TV – 1948
16 ..... Albert Almora Jr. (24)
20 ..... First Cubs game at Wrigley Field – 1916 (Cubs 7, Cincinnati 6)
21 ..... Jake Arrieta tosses his second-career no-hitter – 2016
23 ..... First game at Wrigley Field (then known as Weegham Park) – 1914 (Chicago Federals 9, Kansas City 1)
23 ..... Cubs earn 10,000th win in franchise history - 2008 (at Colorado, 7-6)
25 ..... First game in club history – 1876 (Chicago 4, Louisville 0)
29 ..... Jacob Hannemann (27)

MAY
3 ..... Fergie Jenkins' and Greg Maddux' No. 31 retired – 2009
6 ..... Kerry Wood struck out 20 Houston Astros – 1998
9 ..... Dillon Maples (26)
10 ..... Cubs turn last triple play – 1997 (at San Francisco)
12 ..... Ernie Banks' 500th home run – 1970
13 ..... Willson Contreras (26)
14 ..... Efren Navarro (32)
15 ..... Don Cardwell threw no-hitter in Cubs debut – 1960
17 ..... Cubs/Philadelphia 23-22 contest – 1979
18 ..... Randy Rosario (24)
25 ..... Fergie Jenkins' 3000th career strikeout – 1982
26 ..... Ben Zobrist (37)
27 ..... Pat Hughes (63)
28 ..... Ryan Court (30)

JUNE
7 ..... Luke Farrell (27)
13 ..... Pedro Strop (33)
13 ..... Drew Smyly (29)
15 ..... Billy Williams (80)
15 ..... Bijan Rademacher (27)
17 ..... Lester Strode (60)
18 ..... Steve Cishek (32)
21 ..... Jim Edmonds last Cub to homer twice in one inning – 2008 (vs. White Sox)
23 ..... The Ryne Sandberg Game – 1984 (5-for-6 with two late-inning homers)
23 ..... Jim Deshaies (58)
26 ..... Cubs play 20,000th game in franchise history (3-2 loss at White Sox) – 2010

JULY
1 ..... Mike Montgomery (29)
20 ..... Duane Underwood Jr. (24)
25 ..... Cole Hamels last pitcher to no-hit Cubs – 2015 (in Chicago)
26 ..... Greg Maddux' 3,000th career strikeout – 2005
26 ..... Brandon Morrow (34)
28 ..... Juan Cabreja (40)

AUGUST
4 ..... Mike Freeman (31)
7 ..... Greg Maddux' 300th career win – 2004 at San Francisco
8 ..... First night game at Wrigley Field – 1988 (rained out vs. Philadelphia)
8 ..... Anthony Rizzo (29)
9 ..... Jason Heyward (29)
9 ..... First official night game at Wrigley Field – 1988 (Cubs 6, Mets 4)
12 ..... Ian Happ (24)
13 ..... Billy Williams' No. 26 retired – 1987
14 ..... Mike Borzello (48)
16 ..... Justin Grimm (30)
16 ..... Yu Darvish (32)
17 ..... Victor Caratini (25)
18 ..... Justin Wilson (31)
19 ..... Ian Rice (25)
22 ..... Ernie Banks' No. 14 retired – 1982
25 ..... Highest scoring game in Cubs/Major League history – 1922 (Cubs 26, Philadelphia 23)
28 ..... Ryne Sandberg's No. 23 retired – 2005
30 ..... Jake Arrieta tosses his first no-hitter at Los Angeles (N.L.) – 2015

SEPTEMBER
1 ..... Fergie Jenkins last Cubs pitcher to homer twice in a game – 1971 (vs. Montreal)
3 ..... Carl Edwards Jr. (27)
3 ..... Shae Simmons (28)
6 ..... Jason Vosler (25)
18 ..... Ryne Sandberg (59)
20 ..... Cubs clinch second-straight N.L. Central title – 2008 (5-4 vs. St. Louis)
21 ..... David Garner (26)
23 ..... Craig Brooks (26)
24 ..... Cubs clinch N.L. Eastern Division title for first time since World War II – 1984 (4-1 at Pittsburgh)
25 ..... Kyle Ryan (27)
26 ..... Cubs clinch second N.L. Eastern Division title in six seasons – 1989 (3-2 at Montreal)
27 ..... Cubs clinch first-ever N.L. Central Division title – 2003 (7-2 vs. Pittsburgh)
28 ..... Gabby Hartnett's "Homer in the Gloamin" – 1938
28 ..... Cubs win first-ever N.L. Wild Card tiebreaker to advance to postseason – 1998 (5-3 over San Francisco)
28 ..... Ron Santo's No. 10 retired – 2003
29 ..... Ali Solis (31)
29 ..... Thomas Hatch (24)

OCTOBER
3 ..... Jen-Ho Tseng (24)
3 ..... Brandon Hyde (45)
6 ..... Chesny Young (26)
12 ..... Jim Hickey (57)
12 ..... Cubs claim first World Series title with a 2-0 win over Detroit – 1907 (won series 4-0-1)
14 ..... Cubs win second-consecutive World Series, defeating Detroit 2-0 – 1908 (won series 4-1)
19 ..... Cory Mazzoni (29)
28 ..... Justin Hancock (28)
29 ..... Will Venable (36)

NOVEMBER
1 ..... Anthony Bass (31)
2 ..... Cubs win their first World Series since 1908, defeating Cleveland – 2016 (won series 4-3)

MILESTONES WITHIN REACH IN 2018

PLAYER	MILESTONE	ENTERING 2018	NEEDS
Kris Bryant	100 Homers	94	6
	500 Hits	492	8
Brian Duensing	500 Games	436	64
Jason Heyward	500 RBI	460	40
José Quintana	1,000 Strikeouts	988	12
Anthony Rizzo	1,000 Games	908	92
	1,000 Hits	894	106
Pedro Strop	500 Games	445	55

FRONT OFFICE DIRECTORY

Executive Chairman ..... Tom Ricketts
Board of Directors ..... Laura Ricketts, Pete Ricketts, Todd Ricketts and Tribune Company
President, Baseball Operations ..... Theo Epstein
President, Business Operations ..... Crane Kenney
Limited Partners ..... Andrew T. Berlin, Dr. William (Bill) Comrie O.C.,LL.D., Daniel and Pamella DeVos, Richard and Elizabeth DeVos, Suzanne Cheryl DeVos, The Duchossois Family, Henry Engelhardt CBE, Diane Engelhardt OBE, Ron Saslow, Cory Thabit, Chris White

Baseball Operations

Executive Vice President/General Manager ..... Jed Hoyer
Assistant General Manager ..... Randy Bush
Assistant General Manager ..... Scott Harris
Assistant General Manager, Strategic Initiatives ..... Shiraz Rehman
Director, Baseball Operations ..... Jeff Greenberg
Director, Baseball Systems Development ..... Ryan Kruse
Director, Research & Development ..... Chris Moore
Director, Team Travel & Clubhouse Operations ..... Vijay Tekchandani
Senior Advisor ..... Billy Williams
Special Assistants to the President & G.M. ..... Ryan Dempster
Ted Lilly
Kerry Wood
Executive Assistant to E.V.P./G.M. ..... Meghan Jones
Coordinator, Major League Video/Pacific Liaison ..... Naoto Masamoto
Coordinator, Scouting & Player Development Video ..... Mitch Duggins
Coordinator, Advance Scouting ..... Nate Halm
Coordinator, Advance Scouting ..... Tommy Hottovy
Assistant Director, Research & Development ..... Jeremy Greenhouse
Assistant, Player Development Video ..... Sam Hunter
Analysts, Research & Development ..... Sean Ahmed
Bryan Cole
Chris Jones
Coordinator, Baseball Operations ..... Greg Davey
Developer, Research & Development ..... Albert Lyu
Assistants, Research & Development ..... Garrett Chiado
Jacob Eisenberg
Special Assistant to Baseball Operations ..... David Ross
Assistants, Baseball Operations ..... Kevin Youkilis
Matt Murton
Alex Smith

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Senior Vice President, Scouting & Player Development ..... Jason McLeod
Director, Player Development ..... Jaron Madison
Assistant Director, Minor League Operations ..... Bobby Basham
Manager, Mesa Baseball Administration ..... Gil Passarella
Coordinator, Pacific Rim Scouting ..... Min Kyu Sung
Coordinator, Dominican Republic Scouting ..... Gian Guzman
Cuban Liaison/International Scout ..... Hansel Izquierdo
Minor League Field Coordinator ..... Tim Cossins
Minor League Pitching Coordinator ..... Brendan Sagara
Minor League Hitting Coordinator ..... Jacob Cruz
Minor League Outfield/Baserunning Coordinator ..... Doug Dascenzo
Minor League Infield Coordinator ..... Jeremy Farrell
Latin American Field Coordinator ..... Dave Keller
Assistant Hitting Coordinator ..... Tom Beyers
Assistant Pitching Coordinator ..... Mike Mason
Assistant Pitching Coordinator ..... Steve Merriman
Coordinator, Minor League Athletic Training ..... Chuck Baughman
Coordinator, Rehabilitation ..... Jonathan Fierro
Coordinator, Minor League Strength & Conditioning ..... Doug Jarrow
Director, Mental Skills Program ..... Josh Lifrak
Latin Coordinator, Mental Skills Program ..... Rey Fuentes
Coordinator, Mental Skills Program ..... Darnell McDonald
Coordinator, Mental Skills ..... John Baker
Minor League Training Coordinator, Latin America ..... Jose Alvarez
Rehab Pitching Coordinator ..... Ron Villone
Coordinator, Minor League Administration ..... Derrick Fong
Assistant, Player Development/International Scouting ..... Kenny Socorro
Minor League Equipment Manager ..... Dana Noeltner
Minor League Assistant Clubhouse Manager ..... Sam DeChristopher
Head Groundskeeper, Academy ..... Wilson Inoa

SCOUTING

Director, Int'l Scouting/Special Assistant to Pres. & G.M. ..... Louis Eljaua
Director, Pro Scouting/Special Assistant to Pres. & G.M. ..... Kyle Evans
Director, Amateur Scouting ..... Matt Dorey
Director, Int'l Pro Scouting/A.D. Player Development & Int'l Scouting ..... Alex Suarez
Director, Dominican Republic Operations ..... Jose Serra
Venezuela Scouting Supervisor ..... Hector Ortega
Assistant Director, Pro Scouting ..... Andrew Bassett
Assistant Director, Amateur Scouting ..... Lukas McKnight
Amateur Scouting Assistant ..... Ella Cahill
National Crosscheckers ..... Sam Hughes
Ron Tostenson
Regional Crosscheckers ..... Tim Adkins
Robert Filotei
Trey Forkerway
Special Assistant, Professional & International Scouting ..... Fernando Seguignol

MEDICAL

Director, Medical Administration ..... Mark O'Neal
Team Physician ..... Stephen Adams, M.D.
Team Orthopaedist ..... Stephen Gryzlo, M.D.
Major League Athletic Trainer ..... PJ Mainville
Major League Assistant Athletic Trainers ..... Nick Frangella
Matt Johnson
Major League Strength and Conditioning Coordinator ..... Tim Buss
Major League Massage Therapist ..... Laura Paluch

CLUBHOUSE

Home Clubhouse Manager ..... Tom Hellmann
Visiting Clubhouse Manager ..... Michael Burkhart
Assistant, Home Clubhouse Personnel ..... Danny Mueller

Business Operations

Executive Vice President, Business Operations & Chief Strategy Officer ..... Alex Sugarman
Executive Vice President, Government and Community Affairs/Chief Legal Officer ..... Michael Lufrano
Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer ..... Jon Greifenkamp
Senior Vice President, Sales and Marketing ..... Colin Faulkner
Senior Vice President, Operations ..... David Cromwell
Vice President, Wrigley Field Restoration and Expansion ..... Carl Rice
Vice President, Human Resources ..... Ann Weiser
Vice President, Communications and Community Affairs ..... Julian Green
Vice President, General Counsel ..... Brett Scharback
Vice President, Technology ..... Andrew McIntyre
Vice President, Ticketing ..... Cale Vennum
Vice President, Marketing ..... Lauren Fritts
Vice President, Facility & Supply Chain Operations ..... Patrick Meenan
Executive Assistant to the Chairman ..... Lorraine Swiatly
Executive Assistant to the President of Business Operations ..... Michele Dietz
Chief Financial Officer ..... Ali Templer
Chief Investment Officer ..... Stacy Devine

ACCOUNTING

Senior Director, Controller ..... Melissa Shields
Assistant Controller ..... Mike Van Poucke
Manager, Accounting ..... Katie Tresnowski
Manager, Accounting Shared Services ..... Amanda Park
Manager, Tax & Audit ..... Katie Murawa
Manager, Accounting ..... Chase Mackie
Senior Accountants ..... Marian Greene, Judd Iverson, Emily Monsour, Shea Peterson, D'Arcy Lavin
Disbursements Staff Accountant ..... Conor McAleer
Staff Accountants ..... Callahan DePorter, Dan Jung, Sara Wissmiller
A/P Coordinator ..... Kristin Makowski

BALLPARK OPERATIONS

Director, Safety & Security Operations ..... James Reynolds
Assistant Director, Guest Services ..... Vanessa Brost
Assistant Director, Event Operations & Security ..... Morgan Bucciferro
Assistant Director, Grounds ..... Roger Baird
Assistant Director, Facilities ..... Ryan Egan
Manager, Parking and Exterior Event Operations ..... Ryan Mortensen
Non-Baseball Event Manager ..... Kate Osmer
Manager, Wrigley Field Playing Surface ..... Justin Spillman
Manager, Environmental Health & Safety ..... Cheryl Morley
Manager, Protective Services ..... Julius Farrell
Manager, Safety & Security Operations ..... Matt Rice
Manager, Logistics & Procurement ..... Kathleen Frost
Manager, Facilities ..... Mark Lill
Office Manager ..... Samantha Tarrant
Protective Services Specialist ..... Mario Becerra
Senior Coordinator, Office Services ..... Randy Skocz
Chief Engineer ..... Bryan McLaughlin
Operating Engineers ..... Alex Brandt, Santiago Campos Joseph Lebarre, Joseph McCarron, Garrett Lakie
Coordinator, Baseball Operations Payroll & Administration ..... Kelly Bilbrey
Coordinator, Event Operations ..... Maria Sapienza
Coordinator, Major Events ..... Samantha Thrower
Logistics Supervisors ..... John Geitz, Lawrence Lockridge, Elliot Swiatly
Safety & Security Officer Supervisors ..... Joseph Carter, Marjorie McCullough, Vince Snavely
Safety & Security Officers ..... Scott Barker, Ray Bosques, Luis Correa, Pedro Davila, Hector Magallanes, Andrew Garcia, Jonathan Gutierrez, Eddie Hoyos, Ryan Metz, Mark Moore, Justin Pagan, Alan Quogana, Debbie Riffert, Jordan Rodin, Todd Piersel

COMMUNICATIONS

Director, Communications ..... Lindsay Bago
Manager, Public Relations ..... Alyson Cohen
Coordinator, Digital Media ..... Nicole Bersani
Coordinators, Organizational Communications ..... Monica Sharma Courtney Clemmons

MEDIA RELATIONS

Director, Media Relations ..... Peter Chase
Assistant Director, Media Relations ..... Jason Carr
Coordinator, Media Relations ..... Alex Wilcox

CONCESSIONS

Assistant Director, Concessions and Retail ..... Brad Johnson

CORPORATE PARTNERSHIPS

Senior Director, Corporate Partnerships ..... Allen Hermeling
Assistant Director, Corporate Partnerships ..... Alex Seyferth
Manager, Corporate Partnerships Sales Operations ..... Kevin Kirkpatrick
Account Managers ..... Ryan Balogh Greg Bloedorn Andrea Burke
Account Executives ..... Tom Grossinger Chris Bultinck Ashley Facchini
Activation Specialists ..... Carrie Collins Julia Stoiber Adriana Villanueva
Client Service Specialists ..... Nick Siman Laniesa Shafer Vickie Wilkin
Business Development Specialist ..... Cody Sharko

FINANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT

Director, Finance and Risk Management ..... Matt Swary
Manager, Risk Management ..... Dino Stiris
Senior Financial Analyst ..... Laura Christy
Financial Analyst ..... Vipul Thakker
Business Analyst ..... Neal Gettling

HUMAN RESOURCES

Director, Talent Acquisition & Development ..... April West
Director, Total Rewards & HR Operations ..... Tom Sprowls
HR Business Partner ..... Minerva Ruiz
Project Manager, Total Rewards ..... Ashwin Shingala
Specialist, Talent Acquisition & Development ..... Sarah Tuton
Coordinator, Total Rewards &HR Operations ..... Marisol Widmayer
Coordinator, Talent Acquisition & Development ..... Kathleen Planek
Wrigley Field Restoration & Expansion/Associate Events Coord. ..... Becky Rasor
HR Associate ..... Angelo Vicario
Executive Assistant, HR ..... Kelly Grimm

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Director, Software Development ..... Steve Inman
Assistant Director, Technology Infrastructure ..... Michael Papa
Manager, Business Intelligence & Enterprise Data Warehousing ..... Chris Brummett
Software Engineer ..... Tom Dambra
Database Developer ..... Bob Weiss, Scott Johns
Coordinator, Service Desk ..... Megan Wells
Service Desk Analyst ..... Kristen Sovljanski
Service Desk Technician ..... Kirk Williams
System Engineer ..... Joel Guth
Senior Telecommunication Analyst ..... Lucas Luecke
Software Developer ..... Raaji Khan

COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Assistant Director, Community Affairs & Cubs Charities ..... Keri Blackwell
Manager, Chicago Cubs Charities Programs ..... Jennifer Dedes-Nowak
Manager, Government & Neighborhood Relations ..... Heather Way Kitzes
Manager, Fundraising & Community Events ..... Stephanie Shaw
Manager, Team & Family Relations ..... Jeff Magee
Coordinator, Community Events ..... Chloe Manese
Coordinator, Team Family Relations ..... Brittany Reynoso
Coordinator, Fundraising Programs ..... Chelsea Naylor
Donations Administrator ..... Kelly Welch
Executive Assistant, Community Affairs ..... Kelly Grimm

LEGAL

Counsel ..... Amy Timm
Legal Operations Specialist ..... Patrick Schulte
Assistant Director, Chicago Cubs & Wrigley Field Archives ..... Kris Jarosik

MARKETING

Director, Marketing & Fan Insights ..... Kelly Linstroth
Assistant Director, Brand Development & Activation ..... John Morrison
Executive Producer, Cubs Productions ..... Matt Romito
Manager, Game and Event Production ..... Jim Oboikowitch
Managers, Integrated Marketing ..... Dalie Hand
Stacy Lucier
Manager, Broadcast Relations ..... Joe Rios
Manager, Brand Activation ..... Kaitlyn August
Coordinator, Brand Activation ..... Lacey Christopherson
Coordinator, Mascot ..... Alex Collins
Coordinator, Entertainment & Event Production ..... Max Berman
Coordinators, Integrated Marketing ..... Jordan Tomchaney
Emma Finkbeiner
Coordinator, Authentics ..... Patrick Manaher
Associate, Authentics ..... Nick Hobbs
AV Production Engineer ..... Ken Jespersen
Video & Graphics Producer ..... Kelly King
Producer/Editor ..... Chris Simonson
Production Assistant ..... Shane Magwire
Motion Graphics Designer ..... Shane English
Video Production Specialist ..... Sam Peltz
Videographer ..... Drew Clark
Video Editor ..... Corey Surratt
Executive Assistant, Sales & Marketing ..... Kelly Scoggan

SPRING TRAINING OPERATIONS

General Manager, Mesa Spring Training Operations ..... Justin Piper
Director, Spring Training Facility and Fields ..... John Knight
Manager, Fan Experience and Partnership Activation ..... Lauren Shadid
Field Maintenance ..... Ryan Hyslop
John Mardesich
Jairo Rubio
Ivan Rivera

STRATEGY AND DEVELOPMENT

Senior Director, Strategy and Development ..... Jason Sondag
Assistant Director, Advanced Analytics ..... Chase Carpenter
Associate, Strategy & Development ..... Mike Casey
Exec. Assistant, Finance, Strategy & Development ..... Jennifer Scarangella

TICKET SALES

Senior Director, Ticket Sales ..... Andy Blackburn
Assistant Director, Ticket Sales ..... Chris Weddige
Manager, Group Sales ..... Jason Tuton
Sales Manager, Conferences, Meetings & Social Events ..... Keshia Scott
Manager, Premier Sales ..... Steve Brauer
Account Executives, Premier Sales ..... Jared Borlack, Diego Chahda,
Gianna Siragusa, James Tuck
Business Development Account Executives ..... Jake Danforth, Mark Dorfman,
Aaron Klein, Kyle Mener, Katie Ottolin,
Sam Schlechter, Shelby Westmoreland, Charles Zubrod
Senior Business Development Account Executive ..... Tom Fitzgerald
Group Sales Representatives ..... Patrick Anhut, Sarah McDonough,
Chris Mitko, Breanna Robinson

TICKET SERVICE

Director, Ticket Service ..... Brian Garza
Manager, Ticket Service ..... Frank Cascella
Managers, Season Ticket Service ..... Kevin Enerson
Karry Kerness
Season Ticket Service Representatives ..... Kathryn Bobel, Mike Bolz,
Aaron Key, Trevor Leander, Regina Nicholson, Lindsey Thut
Manager, Premier Service ..... Caroline Phillips
Account Executives, Premier Service ..... Zac Conti
Sam Neff
Emily Zinsmeister
Executive Assistant, Board & Stakeholder Relations ..... Anne Lanctot

TICKET OPERATIONS

Assistant Director, Ticket Operations ..... Anuj Patel
Coordinators, Ticket Operations ..... Jessica Carravallah
Jennifer Conlin
Michael Domingo
Associate, Ticket Operations ..... Michael Casey
Manager, Wrigley Field Box Office ..... Miguel DeJesus

SERVICE EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Assistant Director, SEP ..... Brad Nagel
Manager, Service Center and Tour Experiences ..... Evan Hill
Service Center Associates ..... Brenda Morgan, Betsy Schwartz
Service Excellence Representatives ..... Salman Azam, Jerrod Campbell,
Megan Elcock, Stevie Fanale, Julie Govedarica,
Jaime Grimes, Benjamin Guendel, Hannah Hester-Goralski,
Connor Jennings, Olivia Louderman, Danielle Minogue,
Lindsay Nelson, Harrison Plaza, Jordan Schultz,
Melissa Stokesberry, Lauren Young, Eli Vazquez

WRIGLEY FIELD GAMEDAY PERSONNEL

Organist ..... Gary Pressy
Umpires Room Attendant ..... Tom Farinella

Marquee Sports & Entertainment

In 2017, the Ricketts family created Marquee Sports & Entertainment to be the exclusive source for partnerships, consulting, sales, meetings and events and experiential opportunities across one of the most powerful properties in sports and entertainment. A separate entity from the Chicago Cubs, the agency boasts a wide portfolio of assets to deliver innovative, scalable and tailored solutions for clients inside and outside Wrigley Field, including the Park at Wrigley, Hotel Zachary, Wrigley Rooftops and American Airlines Conference Center.

The goal is to help partners authentically engage with their customers and intersect their brands with music, sports and entertainment. Marquee Sports & Entertainment's name derives from the iconic and world-famous Wrigley Field Marquee that has adorned the main entrance since 1934.

For more information, please contact 773-269-5400 or email info@MarqueeSportsGroup.com.

EXECUTIVE BIOGRAPHIES

Tom Ricketts
Executive Chairman

Tom is the executive chairman of the Chicago Cubs and in 2016, with the aid of his siblings who serve on the team's board of directors, helped guide the Cubs organization to its first World Series title in 108 years snapping the longest championship drought in North American major sports history ... led his family's acquisition of a controlling interest in the Chicago Cubs, Wrigley Field and 25 percent of Comcast SportsNet Chicago from the Tribune Company - a deal that was finalized, October 27, 2009.

- © When introduced as the team's Chairman, he outlined three goals for the organization: win the World Series, preserve Wrigley Field for future generations of Cubs fans and be a good neighbor in the community ... since then, Tom and his siblings have dedicated themselves to building a world-class organization on and off the field.
- © Committed private financing of the restoration of Wrigley Field and its surrounding area, with the fourth of five phases taking place during the 2017-18 offseason.
- © Championed the development of baseball facilities in both the Dominican Republic and in Mesa, Ariz., home of Sloan Park, the Cubs Spring Training site.
- © In 1999, he co-founded Incapital LLC, a securities and investment banking firm where he currently serves as the company's Chairman.
  - Incapital has grown to be one of the largest bond underwriters/traders in the U.S.
  - Tom is a five-time winner of the "40 Most Influential in E-Finance" award by Institutional Investor Magazine.
  - Named the 2010 E&Y Entrepreneur of the Year in Financial Services for his work with Incapital.
- © He is a board member of Choose Chicago, the Field Museum, the Chicagoland Chamber of Commerce and the Executive Club of Chicago.
- © Prior to Incapital, Tom worked at ABN AMRO, The Chicago Corporation and Mesirow Financial ... he was a market maker on the Chicago Board Options Exchange from 1988 through 1994.
- © Tom has an AB in Economics and an MBA in Finance from the University of Chicago.
  - Along with his brother Pete and a friend, Tom endowed the New Year Scholarship Fund for students of the college.
  - Named the Business School's Young Alumnus of the Year in 2005.
- © Tom and his wife, Cecelia met at Wrigley Field. They live in the Chicago area with their five children.
- © Joe Ricketts, father of Pete, Tom, Laura and Todd founded TD Ameritrade Holding Corporation.

Laura Ricketts
Board Member

Laura was named to the Cubs Board of Directors on October 27, 2009 ... a long-time Cubs fan, when Laura and her brothers moved to Chicago to attend college they regularly attended Cubs games, sitting in the Center field bleachers.

- © In addition to her Cubs Board of Directors duties, Laura also leads the Cubs charitable efforts as Chairman of the Board for Cubs Charities.
- © In 2013, President Obama appointed Laura to the Board of Trustees for the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.
- © Laura is an Executive Committee member of the Democratic National Committee.
- © She is a Co-Founder and Chairman of the Board of Advisors for LPAC.
- © Laura serves on the Emily's List Board of Directors.
- © Laura also serves on the Board of Advisors for Opportunity Education, an international charitable foundation that provides educational programming and technological training tools for school children and teachers in developing countries.
- © She is a former board member and currently a National Leadership Council member for Lambda Legal, a national non-profit organization that litigates, educates and engages in public policy work on behalf of LGBT civil rights and persons living with HIV/AIDS.
- © Recognized for her volunteer and advocacy work on behalf of the LGBT community, she has received the Center on Halsted Human First Award, the Lesbian and Gay Bar Association of Chicago Vanguard Award, and the Equality Illinois Freedom Award.
- © Laura was inducted into the Chicago Gay and Lesbian Hall of Fame in 2013.
- © She is a lawyer and began her professional career with Schiff Hardin & Waite (now Schiff Hardin LLP) as an associate in the corporate and securities practice group.
- © Raised in Omaha, Nebraska, Laura earned an AB in philosophy from the University of Chicago and a JD from the University of Michigan Law School.
- © Laura lives in the Chicago area with her wife and children.

Todd Ricketts
Board Member

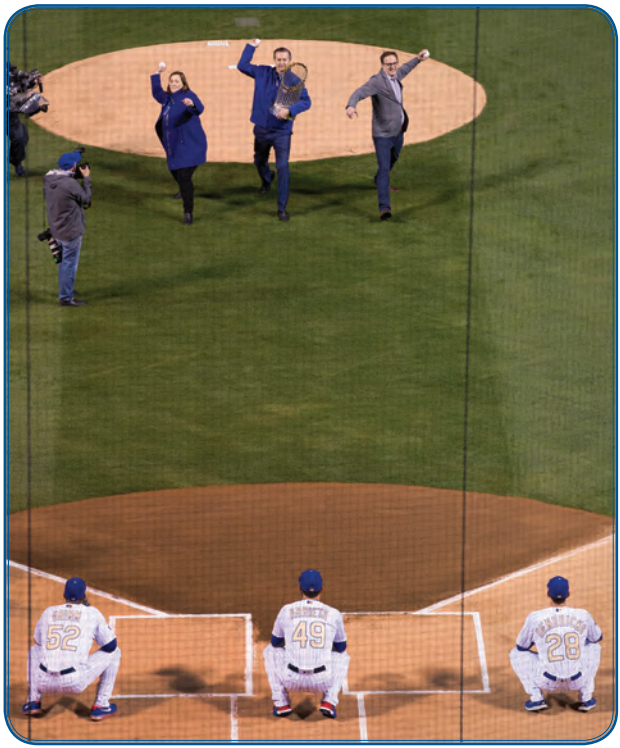
Todd Ricketts is a board member of the Chicago Cubs and an experienced businessman and investor with a deep commitment to policies that promote economic opportunity and entrepreneurism.

- As a member of the Boards of Directors for TD Ameritrade Holdings (AMTD) and the Cubs, a small business owner, and a successful early stage investor, Todd has worked across the United States business ecosystem ... that perspective, coupled with his past service as Chief Executive Officer for Ending Spending, a national advocacy group focused on finding solutions to the nation's fiscal crisis, has provided Todd with a practical view about how to create economic opportunity through business development.
- Earlier in his career, Todd worked in the securities industry at Knight Securities, Incapital, and Ameritrade.
- Todd currently serves as the Finance Chairman of the Republican National Committee.
- He also serves as Vice Chairman of the National World II Museum in New Orleans, and sits on the board of Opportunity Education Foundation. He is a Regent at Loyola University Chicago. He is also active with the Churchill Centre.
- Todd is a 1993 graduate of Loyola University Chicago with a degree in Economics ... Todd and his family reside in Wilmette, Ill.

Pete Ricketts
Board Member

Pete was inaugurated as Nebraska's 40th governor on January 8, 2015 ... he joined the Cubs Board of Directors, October 27, 2009.

- Currently the Republican Governor's Association Vice Chair ... additionally, is the Chairman of the Governor's Biofuels Coalition.
- Is the former Chief Operating Officer of and serves on the board of TD Ameritrade, an online brokerage firm.
- Founded his own asset management company and serves on a variety of non-profit boards.
- Was the 2006 Republican nominee for Nebraska's U.S. Senate race and is the former Republican National Committeeman from Nebraska.
- After college he and his brother, Tom, shared an apartment on the corner of Addison and Sheffield and would get bleacher tickets for all the weekend home games at Wrigley Field.
- Earned an AB in Biology in 1986 and an MBA in Marketing and Finance in 1991 from the University of Chicago and serves as a council member of the University of Chicago Booth School of Business.
- Pete, his wife Susanne, and their three children reside in Omaha, Neb.



Theo Epstein
President, Baseball Operations

Theo is in his 16th season as a General Manager or President of Baseball Operations and has won three World Series (2004 and 2007 with Boston, 2016 with Chicago) ... ended championship droughts of 108 years with the 2016 Cubs and 86 years with the 2004 Red Sox ... served as Boston's general manager for the 2003-2011 seasons and has been the Cubs' President of Baseball Operations since October 25, 2011 ... Chicago has won six post-season series in the last three years after winning just one in 105 years from 1909-2014 ... signed a five-year extension through 2021 on September 28, 2016 ... is in his 27th season in Major League Baseball.

- Epstein is one of only four executives all-time to lead multiple organizations to World Series titles and is just the third to do so in both leagues ... Hall of Famers Pat Gillick (1992-93 Blue Jays, 2008 Phillies) and John Schuerholz (1985 Royals, 1995 Braves) won in each league, and Bob Howsam won with the 1964 Cardinals (after joining St. Louis in August, 1964) and the 1975-76 Reds.
- In 2002, Epstein became the youngest General Manager in baseball history at the age of 28 years, 11 months ... two years later, at age 30, he became (and remains) the youngest General Manager to win a World Series.
- During the 2017-18 offseason, the Cubs were aggressive in the free agent market, singing eight major league free agents including pitchers Yu Darvish, Tyler Chatwood, Brandon Morrow and Steve Cishek.
- The 2016 World Series title was the culmination of a five-year rebuild of the Cubs' baseball operation in which Epstein and his staff restructured the scouting and player development operation and front office and acquired a young core of talent through trades, drafts, and free agency.
- All but two of the 25 players on the Cubs' 2016 World Series-winning roster were acquired under Epstein, including 13 via trade ... the Cubs had the consensus top farm system in baseball in 2015 before winning the World Series in 2016.
- The Cubs have made 56 trades during Epstein's tenure, including:
  - Acquired LHP Jose Quintana from the White Sox for RHP Dylan Cease, OF Eloy Jimenez, INF Bryant Flete and INF Matt Rose on July 13, 2017.
  - Acquired 1B Anthony Rizzo and RHP Zach Cates from the Padres for RHP Andrew Cashner and OF Kyung-Min Na on January 6, 2012.
  - Acquired RHP Kyle Hendricks and 3B Christian Villanueva from the Rangers for RHP Ryan Dempster on July 31, 2012.
  - Acquired RHP Jake Arrieta, RHP Pedro Strop and international slot money from the Orioles for RHP Scott Feldman and C Steve Clevenger on July 2, 2013.
  - Acquired RHP CJ Edwards, RHP Justin Grimm, RHP Neil Ramirez and 3B Mike Olt from the Rangers for RHP Matt Garza on July 22, 2013.
  - Acquired SS Addison Russell, OF Billy McKinney and cash from the Athletics for RHP Jeff Samardzija and RHP Jason Hammel on July 5, 2014.
  - Acquired OF Dexter Fowler from the Astros for RHP Dan Straily and 3B Luis Valbuena on January 19, 2015.
- Epstein's first three first-round draft picks with the Cubs were all on the 2016 World Series roster: Albert Almora (2012), Kris Bryant (2013), and Kyle Schwarber (2014) ... the trio combined to set up the go-ahead run in the top of the 10th inning of Game 7 of the 2016 World Series when Schwarber singled and Almora pinch-ran, moved to second on Bryant's deep fly to center, and scored on Ben Zobrist's double.
- In nine seasons as Red Sox GM (2003-11), his clubs made six postseason appearances, won 95 or more games six times, won 90 or more seven times, had 89 or more wins eight times, and played to a .575 winning percentage.
- Named Red Sox General Manager on November 25, 2002 and in his first off-season signed David Ortiz, Bill Mueller, Kevin Millar and Mike Timlin as low-priced free agents ... traded for Curt Schilling and signed Keith Foulke in his second off-season ... on July 31, 2004, traded Nomar Garciaparra for Orlando Cabrera and Doug Mientkiewicz and acquired Dave Roberts for Henri Stanley.
- Epstein acquired 15 of the 25 players on the 2004 Red Sox World Series roster.
- The 2004 Red Sox featured only one product of the farm system during the World Series (Trot Nixon), while the 2007 Red Sox featured eight homegrown players during the Fall Classic.
- The Red Sox were named the best drafting team of the decade by *Baseball America* during Epstein's tenure ... in his nine drafts from 2003-11, the Red Sox drafted eight All-Stars (Jonathan Papelbon, Dustin Pedroia, Jacoby Ellsbury, Clay Buchholz, Justin Masterson, Anthony Rizzo, Jackie Bradley Jr. and Mookie Betts) ... two more All-Stars (Jose Iglesias and Xander Bogaerts) were signed as international amateur free agents under Epstein.
- In Dustin Pedroia (2007-08) and Kris Bryant (2015-16), Epstein drafted two of the three players in baseball history to win Rookie of the year, MVP, and a World Series title in their two seasons ... Cal Ripken (1982-83) is the other.
- Epstein was named Executive of the Decade (2000-09) for baseball by *The Sporting News* and was third on *Sports Illustrated*'s list of Top-10 GMs/Executives of the Decade in all sports ... additionally, he won Executive of the Year awards in 2016 (*Sporting News*, *Boston Baseball Writers Association of America*, MLB Esurance, Negro Leagues Museum), in 2008 (*Baseball America*), in 2004 (*Boston BBWAA*) and in 2003 (*Boston BBWAA*).
- Prior to his time as General Manager with the Red Sox, was the organization's Assistant General Manager beginning in March of 2002 ... prior to that, spent five seasons with the San Diego Padres baseball operations department beginning in 1997, including a stint as Director of Baseball Operations ... was a member of the Padres Communications department in 1995-96 and began his baseball career as a summer intern for the Baltimore Orioles in 1992-94.
- Graduated from Yale University (1995) and the University of San Diego Law School (2000).
- In the spring of 2005, Theo and his twin brother, Paul, launched The Foundation To Be Named Later (FTBNL) ... the foundation has raised $9 million for scholarships and non-profits serving disadvantaged youth in the Boston and Chicago areas.
- Theo and his wife, Marie, have two sons, Jack and Drew.

A STRETCH NOT SEEN FOR A CENTURY

Beginning with the 2015 campaign, the Cubs have won a major league-best 292 regular season games and 19 post-season games, while breaking a 108-year championship drought with their World Series title in 2016. Here's a look at the franchise's success the last three campaigns:

Most Regular Season Cubs Victories in a Three-Year Stretch, Since 1918:

292 wins	**2015-17**
280 wins	1935-37
279 wins	1928-30

Post-Season Wins since 2015: 19
Post-Season Wins, 1909-2014: 18

Post-Season Series Victories
2015-17: 6 series wins
1909-2014: 1 series win

Most Regular Season Wins Since 2015:

Chicago Cubs	**292 wins**
Los Angeles Dodgers	287 wins
Cleveland Indians	277 wins

Most Post-Season Victories Since 2015:

Chicago Cubs	**19 wins**
Los Angeles Dodgers	17 wins
Houston Astros	14 wins

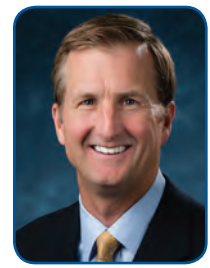
Lowest ERA in MLB since 2015:

Chicago Cubs	**3.49 ERA**
Los Angeles Dodgers	3.51 ERA
Cleveland Indians	3.61 ERA

Highest OBP in MLB since 2015:

Boston Red Sox	.334 OBP
Chicago Cubs	**.330 OBP**
St. Louis Cardinals	.327 OBP

Crane Kenney
President, Business Operations



Crane is in his 25th season with the Cubs organization ... he was named President of Business Operations following the Ricketts' family purchase of the Cubs in 2009 and is responsible for the strategic direction of the Cubs business operations and the development of the Wrigleyville campus.

- In his role, Crane is responsible for the organization's growth, including new business development; design, construction and operation of its facilities; media strategy; government relations; associate recruitment and training; and development of a winning culture.
- From 2003-2009, Crane was the principle executive in charge of Cubs operations on behalf of Tribune Company, the previous owner.
  - Overseeing all aspects of the Cubs organization for that period, the Cubs won the N.L. Central Division three times (2003, 2007 and 2008), surpassed 3 million in attendance for eight consecutive seasons and set an all-time attendance record of 3,300,200 in 2008.
- Is responsible for the continuing redevelopment and preservation of Wrigley Field ... under his watch, the Friendly Confines have been in a constant state of change, adding new amenities, expanded player facilities and integrated marketing partnerships, all while retaining Wrigley Field's historic charm and character ... in 2013, *USA Today* named Wrigley Field the No. 1 ballpark in Major League Baseball and in 2017, CNN named Wrigley Field one of the 15 happiest places in the world ... Crane also oversees the current restoration plan for Wrigley Field, named the 1060 Project.
- As the executive in charge of the 1060 Project, he is responsible for the architectural design, preservation and modernization of Wrigley Field ... additions in 2015 included the expansion of the famed Budweiser Bleachers and introduction of the first video boards to Wrigley Field ... in 2016, a state-of-the-art clubhouse, second largest in baseball, opened.
- Is responsible for the vision, design, construction and programming of the Wrigleyville campus development, including the Cubs new 155,000 square foot executive office tower, and the Park at Wrigley, an entertainment plaza that opened in 2017 ... Hotel Zachary, a Starwood boutique hotel, and six new restaurants led by Chicago's leading chefs and restaurants will open in 2018.
- Was responsible for the development of Sloan Park and the Under Armour Performance Center, the Cubs new $100 million training center in Arizona, which was completed in 2013 ... Sloan Park set the top-10 Spring Training attendance records in its inaugural season (2014), and bested those results in 2016, including setting the all time single-game Spring Training attendance record of 15,523 on March 20, 2016 vs. Kansas City.
- Expanding programming at Wrigley Field has been a focus since 2003, with world class performers such as Paul McCartney, Pearl Jam, Bruce Springsteen, Elton John, Billy Joel, James Taylor, The Police, Jimmy Buffet, Roger Waters, Foo Fighters and Dave Matthews Band entertaining sold out crowds ... in 2013, Rolling Stone named Wrigley Field the best outdoor music venue in the U.S. ... returning to its roots as a multi-sport venue, Crane brought the NHL Winter Classic, NCAA football, and international soccer to Wrigley Field.
- Leads the team's media rights development ... beginning in 1999, he led the expansion of Cubs media rights with the launch of Fox SportsNet Chicago ... in 2003, he founded Comcast SportsNet Chicago with Jerry Reinsdorf and has served on the Board of Directors since its formation ... Crane also led the Cubs first Hispanic radio broadcast with partner WRTO in 2009.
- Began his career with the Cubs in 1994 as an attorney, representing the Cubs in sponsorship, concession, media rights, municipal and MLB negotiations.
- Serves on a variety of boards, including the Board of Directors of Comcast SportsNet, MLB's Long Term Strategic Planning Committee, the Board of Advisors of Winona Capital Management (a Chicago-based private equity firm), the University of Notre Dame Student Athlete Advisory Council, the Board of Governors of Global Sports Management Summit and the Board of Directors of Good Sports.
- Is an investor in aXiomatic Gaming LLC, the majority owner of Team Liquid (a leading eSports team) and the Professional Fighters League, a mixed martial arts league.
- Born December 31, 1962, in Quincy, Mass., Crane holds a law degree from the University of Michigan and a bachelor's degree from the University of Notre Dame ... Crane and his wife Kelly have four children, Ryan, Sophie, Clare and Caroline.

Jed Hoyer
Executive Vice President, General Manager

Jed is in his seventh season as executive vice president and general manager, having been named to the role on November 1, 2011, following two seasons in the same position with the San Diego Padres ... alongside President, Baseball Operations Theo Epstein, helped Chicago in 2016 to its first World Series title since 1908 after the two led the Boston Red Sox to a pair of world championships (2004 and 2007) while with the club from 2002-09 ... is signed through the 2021 campaign.

- The Cubs have recorded a major league-best 292 regular season victories since the start of 2015, and the club's 19 post-season wins are also the most in the majors in that span.
- Chicago in 2016 won a major-league best 103 games en route to just its third World Series title (also 1907 and 1908) and its first N.L. pennant since 1945.
- The Cubs signed eight major league free agents heading into 2018, including pitchers Yu Darvish, Brandon Morrow and Steve Cishek.
- Prior to the 2016 season, Chicago signed key free agents Dexter Fowler, Jason Heyward, John Lackey and Ben Zobrist.
- In his first three years with the Cubs, the organization acquired first baseman Anthony Rizzo via trade, selected outfielder Albert Almora Jr., infielder Kris Bryant and catcher Kyle Schwarber with its first pick in the 2012, 2013 and 2014 drafts, respectively.
  - The Cubs were ranked as having the best farm system in baseball heading into the 2015 season by *ESPN.com*, *Baseball America, The Sporting News, Baseball Prospectus and Fangraphs.*
- In 2010, his first season guiding the Padres, the club posted the fourth 90-win campaign in the franchise's 42-year history ... at 90-72, the club finished 18 games over .500 and just 2.0-games back of the Giants for the N.L. West title despite the lowest payroll in baseball.
  - Signed free agents Jerry Hairston Jr., Chris Denorfia, Matt Stairs, Jon Garland and Yorvit Torrealba prior to the 2010 campaign, all whom contributed to the 90-win season ... at the All-Star break, acquired six-time All-Star and 2002 AL MVP Miguel Tejada along with outfielder Ryan Ludwick.
  - Following a 75-87 record in 2009, the Padres 15-game win improvement was the best of any team in baseball.
- A top priority in his two years with San Diego was rebuilding the farm system with Assistant GM (and now Cubs Senior Vice President, Scouting/Player Development) Jason McLeod ... two months following their departure, the organization was ranked the top farm system in baseball by ESPN.com.
- In his duties with the Red Sox, was actively involved in player development, major league scouting, quantitative analysis and advance scouting.
- In 2005, served as Boston's co-general manager during a 44-day stint while Theo Epstein briefly left the organization ... during that span, he helped to complete the trade for Josh Beckett and Mike Lowell that sent Hanley Ramirez, Anibal Sanchez and two other minor leaguers to the Marlins in a seven-player deal.
  - Beckett and Lowell were named ALCS MVP and World Series MVP, respectively, in 2007, with Beckett also finishing second in the A.L. Cy Young award voting that season.
- A native of Plymouth, N.H., he is a 1996 graduate of Wesleyan University, where he helped lead the Cardinals to the championship game of the NCAA Division III World Series in 1994 as a pitcher and an outfielder ... in his final two seasons at Wesleyan, Jed played shortstop in addition to pitching..
  - He still holds the record for career saves ... also won the Ahrens Award as the school's top male athlete his senior year ... he later served two seasons as an assistant coach for the Wesleyan Baseball Team.
- Jed and his wife, Merrill, have three sons, Beckett, Gray and Archer.

Mike Lufrano
Executive Vice President, Community Affairs/Chief Legal Counsel

Mike was named the Cubs' executive vice president, community affairs and chief legal officer in 2014 after joining the organization in May 2004.

- Oversees community and government affairs, neighborhood relationships, charitable participation and serves as chief legal officer.
- Has helped lead Cubs Charities to more than $1 million in annual contributions to the community each of the last 13 years ... in 2017, Cubs Charities set new records for dollars raised to support education, youth sports and other charitable activity and civic engagement.
- Cubs Charities is known for its signature programs – Cubs Scholars, Cubs Junior All-Stars and the Cubs Charities Diamond Project, helping build a lasting legacy of helping those in need and promoting physical fitness.
- The annual Bricks and Ivy Ball collected a team-record $2.2 million in 2017 ... the annual Race to Wrigley 5K welcomed more than 6,000 runners and Cubs Charities raised a new record, more than $10 million in total to help charitable causes and organizations.
- Worked with the City of Mesa, Ariz., to help earn city and voter approval of a new training facility for the Cubs.
- Helped gain approval for Wrigley Field activities and events, including Project 1060 renovations, City night game authorization and approval for musical performances.
- Led community involvement, including construction of Kerry Wood Cubs Field, Margaret Donahue Park in Lake View, Little Cubs Field at Humboldt Park, renovations to Thillens Stadium, Hamlin Park and contributions to numerous parks, programs and organizations in the Lake View community and throughout Chicago.
- Served in the White House from 1993-95 as a special assistant to the President and deputy director of advance.
- Received a bachelor's degree in economics from the University of Illinois and a law degree from Harvard Law School.
- A longtime Lakeview resident and a graduate of Lane Technical High School.
- Mike and his wife, Lyz, have two children and live in Chicago.

Alex Sugarman
Executive Vice President, Business Operations & Chief Strategy Officer

Alex is in his ninth year with the Cubs and was promoted to Executive Vice President, Business Operations and Chief Strategy Officer in January of 2018.

- In his current role, Alex oversees all ballpark operations for the organization, including event operations, facility management, and security & safety operations ... additionally, Alex is responsible for the organization's strategic planning and corporate development functions.
- He joined the organization in January of 2010 as vice president of business development and was promoted to senior vice president, strategy & development in January 2013 ... he was named senior vice president, strategy and ballpark operations in June of 2015.
- Joined the Cubs following four years with Galatioto Sports Partners, LLC ... while at Galatioto Sports Partners, LLC, served as an advisor to the Ricketts Family in the acquisition of a controlling interest in the Chicago Cubs, Wrigley Field and 25 percent of Comcast SportsNet Chicago ... also completed multiple other financial advisory engagements and lending transactions in the NBA, NFL, NHL and MLB.
- Prior to his time at GSP, Alex was a financial analyst for the National Hockey League from 2003-04.
- Graduated from Emory University with a B.A. in Economics and Political Science in 2002 ... earned his M.B.A. from the Columbia Business School in 2006.
- Alex and his wife, Eileen, have a son, Aidan.

David Cromwell
Senior Vice President, Operations

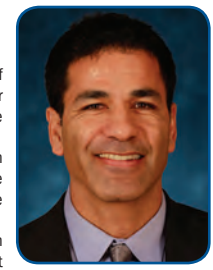
David joined the Cubs in February of 2018 as senior vice president of operations ... in this role, he will be responsible for overseeing and leading the Wrigley Field Campus operations for the Cubs and its affiliates, including event operations and guest services, facility and supply chain operations and safety and security operations.

- Joined the Cubs following 20 years with SeaWorld Entertainment, Inc. ... in his final 10 years with the company, he held VP level operations positions at three of the company's theme parks.
- He most recently oversaw all commercial and operational activities of Busch Gardens and Water Country USA in Williamsburg, Virginia.
  - As park president, was responsible for all nine functional disciplines of the organization; led a team of full-time, part-time and seasonal employees; and welcomed millions of visitors through the parks' gates each year.
- Received his Bachelor's degree in Communications, as well as his MBA, from San Diego State University.
- David, his wife and two children are excited to be relocating to Chicago.

CUBS GENERAL MANAGERS SINCE 1934

Charles Weber	1934-40
James Gallagher	1940-49
Wid Mathews	1950-56
John Holland	1957-75
E.R. Saltwell	1976
Bob Kennedy	1977-May 1981
Herman Franks	May-October 1981
Dallas Green	October 1981-October 1987
Jim Frey	November 1987-October 1991
Larry Himes	November 1991-October 1994
Ed Lynch	October 1994-July 2000
Andy MacPhail	July 2000-July 2002
Jim Hendry	July 2002-August 2011
Randy Bush	August-October 2011
Jed Hoyer	November 2011-current

Jason McLeod
Senior Vice President, Scouting/Player Development



Jason joined the Cubs as senior vice president, scouting and player development on November 1, 2011, and has 23 years of experience in baseball operations and coaching ... prior to two seasons as the San Diego Padres assistant general manager in 2010-11, spent six seasons with the Boston Red Sox, including five seasons as director of amateur scouting following the club's 2004 World Series title.

- In his first three drafts with Chicago, selected outfielder Albert Almora Jr. in 2012 (sixth overall), infielder Kris Bryant in 2013 (second overall) and catcher Kyle Schwarber in 2014 (fourth overall) ... Bryant was named the 2015 N.L. Rookie of the Year and 2016 N.L. MVP while Schwarber batted .412 with two RBI in the 2016 World Series after missing the majority of the season with an injured left knee.
- Joined the Padres in December of 2009, and oversaw amateur scouting and player development while working with general manager Jed Hoyer ... the Padres 2011 Draft saw 10 players reach the majors, including seven pitchers ... current Cardinal Jedd Gyorko was the Padres second round selection in 2010.
- Worked for the Boston Red Sox scouting department from 2003-09 ... in 2008, was awarded the Red Sox Unsung Hero Award by the Boston Baseball Writers Association ... his first draft with Boston produced 2007 AL Rookie of the Year and 2008 AL Most Valuable Player Dustin Pedroia ... *Baseball America* ranked the Red Sox draft among the top five drafts in three of his first four years as Director of Amateur Scouting, including second-best in 2005 ... was ranked first in 2006, the same year he drafted Anthony Rizzo (sixth round).
- Other Red Sox regulars drafted under him include Jacoby Ellsbury, Jed Lowrie, Daniel Bard, Clay Buchholz, Justin Masterson and Josh Reddick.
- Held various positions with the Padres from 1994-2003, beginning as an intern in the baseball operations department ... was a full-time assistant in the department, then coached in the minor leagues for three years before returning to the front office as the assistant director of scouting and player development.
  - Served as an area scout in Southern California from 2002-03 before joining the Red Sox.
- Born in Hawaii, he was raised in San Diego and attended Rancho Buena Vista High School, where he played alongside former major league outfielder and current Dodgers manager Dave Roberts ... he attended Palomar Junior College before being drafted by the Astros in the 44th round of the 1991 Draft.
  - The right-handed hurler pitched in the minors from 1991-92 before taking an internship with the Padres.
- Jason resides in Evanston, Ill., with his fiancée, Nicole, and his three children – Cameron and twins Laney & Logan ... he is the great-grand nephew of Hall of Fame pitcher Carl Hubbell.

Jon Greifenkamp
Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

Jon was named vice president, chief financial officer in April of 2010 and promoted to senior vice president in June of 2014 ... he is responsible for overseeing the franchise's finance, accounting, information technology and Mesa, Arizona operations ... in addition, Jon chairs the concessions governance committee responsible for food and beverage service at Wrigley Field and Sloan Park.

- Joined the Cubs after serving four years as the vice president of finance for Thompson Reuters Healthcare ... led the successful sale and integration of Solucient into Thomson Healthcare.
- Became the vice president of finance for Solucient LLC in 2000 after joining the organization in 1996 as assistant controller before becoming director of finance in 1998.
- Began his career as a senior accountant at Price Waterhouse LLP, serving clients that included the Chicago Cubs and Tribune Company.
- Holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration from Marquette University and a Masters of Business Administration degree from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University.
- Jon and his wife, Nicole, have three children: Charlie, Will and Grace.

Colin Faulkner
Senior Vice President, Sales and Marketing

Colin was named Cubs' senior vice president, sales and marketing in December of 2015, and is responsible for overseeing the franchise's ticketing, corporate partnership, and marketing functions ... he was named vice president, sales and partnerships in February of 2013 after he joined the Cubs on November 1, 2010 as the vice president of ticket sales and service.

- Spent the previous 10 years with the National Hockey League's Dallas Stars, where he served as their senior vice president of marketing.
- He joined Southwest Sports Group in 2000 as an account executive for the Texas Rangers and Dallas Stars, and began working exclusively with the Stars two years later, holding positions such as director of sales and vice president of sales and service along the way.
- Prior to joining Southwest Sports Group, he was a corporate account executive with Major League Soccer's Dallas Burn from 1998-2000.
- He graduated with a degree in marketing from Baylor University in 1998.
- Colin and his wife Jaime, have three children - daughter Avery and sons Blake and Drew.

Randy Bush
Assistant General Manager

Randy is in his 12th season as assistant general manager after he was promoted on December 20, 2006 ... prior to that, he served as a special assistant to the general manager ... named interim general manager, August 19, 2011, taking over for Jim Hendry through the end of the season.

- Rejoined the organization as a special assistant on January 26, 2005 ... his duties included evaluating the Cubs' minor league system, working on field with the major and minor league clubs during spring training and assisting in professional scouting.
- Also worked for the club in 1999, serving as the minor league hitting coordinator.
- Was the head baseball coach at his alma mater, the University of New Orleans, from 2000-2004.
- The former first baseman/outfielder spent his entire career with Minnesota – including 12 seasons in a major league uniform.
  - Batted .251 with 275 extra-base hits and 409 RBI in 1,219 career games.
  - Played on two world championship teams (1987 and 1991).
- Played for Miami Dade Community College and the University of New Orleans.
- Received a Bachelor of Science Degree in Finance in 1994 from the University of New Orleans.
- Randy and his wife, Catherine, have two children: Ryan and Jason.

Scott Harris
Assistant General Manager

Scott is in his sixth year with the Cubs, and was promoted to Assistant General Manager on January 11, 2018 ... joined the Cubs as Director of Baseball Operations on November 29, 2012, after serving two years at Major League Baseball as the league's Coordinator of Major League Operations ... in his current role, he assists President Theo Epstein and GM Jed Hoyer with all potential player acquisitions, contract negotiations, and player evaluations ... Scott also oversees the salary arbitration process, the research and development department, all baseball operations' financial planning and strategy, and the mental skills department.

- With Major League Baseball, he provided transaction support and analysis to all 30 clubs and worked on the First-Year Player Draft, the Rule 5 Draft, the World Baseball Classic and various industry studies within the league office.
- A native of Redwood City, Calif., Scott attended Columbia Business School while working at Major League Baseball and later transferred to Northwestern's Kellogg School of Management to complete his MBA in 2015. Scott also graduated with a bachelor's degree in Economics from UCLA in 2009 and studied at the London School of Economics in 2007.

Shiraz Rehman
Assistant General Manager, Strategic Initiatives

Shiraz is in his seventh season with the Cubs and his first as assistant general manager, strategic initiatives ... in this role, he focuses on evaluating existing systems, and identifying and implementing solutions in an effort to create competitive advantages for the organization.

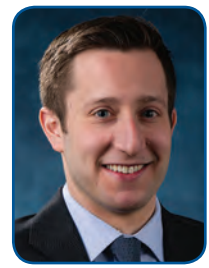
- Joined the Cubs as assistant to the general manager on November 14, 2011 ... was promoted to assistant general manager on October 4, 2012.
- Prior to his time with the Cubs, spent six seasons with the Arizona Diamondbacks baseball operations department beginning in 2005, finally serving as the club's director of player personnel in 2011.
- Prior to his time as Arizona's director of player personnel, he also held titles of director of baseball operations (2009-10) and manager of baseball operations (2007-08) after joining the organization as a baseball operations assistant in December of 2005.
- Before joining the Diamondbacks, he interned for the Boston Red Sox during the 2005 season in the baseball operations department.
- Prior to joining the Red Sox, he spent time as a commodities trader and financial consultant for more than five years and obtained his MBA from Columbia Business School in 2006 ... is a 1999 graduate of McGill University, where he earned a bachelor's degree in finance and accounting and was a starting infielder on the baseball team for four years.
- He and his wife, Beth, have two children: daughter, Eden, and son, Mays.

Matt Dorey
Director, Amateur Scouting

Matt is in his seventh season with the Cubs and his fifth as director of amateur scouting ... has 14 years experience as a coach or scout ... he spent the 2012-13 seasons as a national crosschecker for the organization.

- From 2008-11, was an area scout for the Red Sox ... named Boston's Scout of the Year for the 2010 season.
- Prior to joining Boston, he was the head coach at Mount Hood Community College in Portland, Ore., in 2008 ... he was an assistant coach at the school from 2004-05.
- Spent the 2006-07 seasons as an assistant coach at Washington State University.
- Attended Mount Hood Community College in 1993-94 and transferred to Portland (Ore.) State University, where he played baseball in 1995-96.
- Matt resides in Portland, Ore.

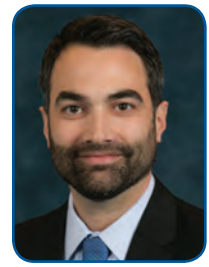
Jeff Greenberg
Director, Baseball Operations



Jeff is in his seventh season with the Cubs, and was promoted to director of baseball operations on January 11, 2018.

- Joined the Cubs in 2012 as a baseball operations intern and was later promoted to Assistant to the General Manager prior to the 2015 campaign.
- Prior to the Cubs, he interned for the Pittsburgh Pirates (2006, 2008), Arizona Diamondbacks (2010) and the Labor Relations Department at Major League Baseball (2009-11).
- A native of Pittsburgh, Pa., he is a graduate of Columbia Law School (JD, 2011) and the University of Pennsylvania (BA, 2008).
- Jeff resides in Lakeview with his wife, Erin.

Ryan Kruse
Director, Baseball Systems Development



Ryan is in his first year as director, baseball systems development after joining the organization in 2014 as baseball systems architect ... in this role, he is responsible for scouting, research and analytical software utilized by the organization.

- Prior to joining the Cubs, he was director of application development for Noesis, a financing company for commercial building equipment, from 2011-14.
- From 2009-11, was manager of development for Hyper9.
- Earned a Bachelor's Degree in quantitative methods and computer science from the University of St. Thomas in St. Paul, Minnesota in 2000.
- Resides in Wilmette, Ill., with his wife, Lisa, and their four children: Jackson, Sam, Charlie and Nora.

Jaron Madison
Director, Player Development

Jaron is in his 17th year in professional baseball and his sixth full year with the Cubs ... the 2018 campaign marks his fifth as director of player development after joining the organization as director of amateur scouting, August 10, 2012.

- Jaron served as the San Diego Padres Director of Scouting from December of 2009 through July of 2012, working with then General Manager Jed Hoyer and Assistant General Manager Jason McLeod.
  - His Padres drafts were highlighted by such players as INFs Jedd Gyorko and Cory Spangenberg, C Austin Hedges and RHP Joe Ross, who were all named among the Padres top 10 prospects by *Baseball America* heading into the 2012 season.
- From 2008-09, was the St. Louis Cardinals Assistant Director of Scouting.
- Was San Diego's Assistant to the Director of Scouting from 2005-07 ... prior to that, was an area scout for the Pittsburgh Pirates from 2002-05 – covered Northern California, Northern Nevada and Hawaii.
- Began his professional baseball career as an associate area scout with the Padres in 2002.
- Received his Masters in Sports Management from the University of San Francisco in 2002 after graduating from Long Beach State University in 1998.
  - Coached at his alma mater from 2000-01.
- Jaron and his wife, Tia, and children, Jamil and Jaia, reside in Northern California.

Chris Moore
Director, Research and Development

Chris joined the Cubs in October of 2013 as director of research and development ... in his current role, he is responsible for developing and overseeing the research and analytics function within baseball operations.

- Joining the Cubs from WorldQuant LLC, where he spent three years as a portfolio manager, building algorithmic trading strategies.
- Prior to joining WorldQuant, spent five years earning a Ph.D in Psychology and Neuroscience at Princeton University ... he focused on computational methods and machine learning, which he applied to both baseball and brain science.
- Earned a B.A. in Psychology and Philosophy from the University of California — Davis, and a Ph.D. in Psychology and Neuroscience from Princeton University.
- Chris resides in Chicago with his wife, Devon.

Louie Eljaua
Director of International Operations/Special Assistant to the President & GM

Louie is in his 10th season in the Cubs organization after being named as a special assistant to the president and general manager, December 3, 2008 ... pronounced el-HOW-ah.

- Served as a special assistant to the general manager for Pittsburgh from 2004-08 ... he oversaw the construction of the Pirates new Latin American headquarters and baseball training academy in El Toro, Dominican Republic.
- Worked for the Boston Red Sox from 2002-03 as the Director of International Scouting ... during his time, supervised the construction of the Red Sox' Dominican Academy, a $3 million complex which serves as a year-round training facility in El Toro, Dominican Republic.
- Began his career with the Marlins in 1992 as a part-time scout before being promoted to area scout and assistant director of Latin American operations in 1994 ... he was named as Florida's Director of Latin American Scouting in 1999 after briefly serving with the Detroit Tigers as a special assignment scout in 1998.
- Signed 2012 Triple Crown winner Miguel Cabrera while a scout with the Marlins in 1999.
- The former infielder was a graduate assistant coach for St. Thomas University (Fla.) in 1991.
- Played baseball at Miami-Dade Community College (1988-89) and St. Thomas University (1990-91).
- Attended Monsignor Pace High School in Miami, Fla., where he was a four-year letterman in baseball, winning the state championship in his sophomore and senior seasons.
- Louis resides in Miami, Fla., with his wife, Marcia, and children, Olivia and Matthew.

Kyle Evans
Director of Pro Scouting/Special Assistant to the President & GM

Kyle is in his seventh season with the Cubs, and was promoted to director of pro scouting/special assistant to the president and general manager in February 2017 ... is in his seventh season as a special assistant and was director of major league scouting from 2014-16 ... prior to that, held the title of director of video and advance scouting ... in his current role, he evaluates professional players being considered for acquisition by the Cubs.

- Also coordinates the Cubs' Major League scouting program, the research and production of Advance Scouting reports for the Major League team and oversees all of the baseball related video operations.
- Joined the Cubs prior to the 2012 campaign as assistant director of video and advance scouting ... helped redesign the process by which the Major League team prepares for upcoming opponents.
- Was a Major League scout with Boston from 2008-11, evaluating players across the majors for potential acquisition.
- Spent 2006-07 as coordinator of advance scouting for the Red Sox ... collaborated with advance scouts on the road to prepare reports on upcoming opponents, including preparation for the 2007 World Series Championship.
- Retired from playing in 2005 after spending parts of six seasons in the Cleveland Indians minor league system as a right-handed pitcher ... selected by Cleveland in the sixth round of the 2000 draft out of Baylor University.
- Was a First Team All-Conference pitcher for the 2000 Big 12 Champion Bears.
- Received his Bachelor of Business Administration from Baylor in 2002, with a dual major in Management Information Systems and Quantitative Business Analysis.
- Resides in Chicago with his wife, Kristen, and their two children: a son, Kingsley, and a daughter, Rheya.

Alex Suarez
Director, International Pro Scouting/Assistant Director, Player Development

Alex was promoted to director, international pro scouting and assistant director, player development in February of 2017 ... is in his 11th season with the organization ... prior to his promotion was assistant director, player development and international operations beginning in the 2012-13 offseason.

- Was the coordinator of player development and international scouting starting in 2010 after he joined the organization full time as a baseball operations assistant in 2009 ... was a baseball operations intern for the team in 2008.
- Graduated from the University of Tennessee with a degree in political science in 2005 ... played first base and outfield on the Volunteers baseball team from 2003-05 ... was named to the 2004 All-Southeastern Conference Team ... helped his team to the 2005 College World Series.
- Resides in Chicago with his wife, Abby, and his son, Daniel.

Jose Serra
Director, Dominican Republic Operations

Jose joined the Cubs as head scout in the Dominican Republic in December of 1996 and has overseen Dominican operations since January of 2002.

- Responsible for the signings of Juan Cruz, Marco Hernandez, Junior Lake, Felix Pie, Jose Reyes, Eloy Jimenez, Oscar de la Cruz, Pedro Araujo, Jose Rosario and Starlin Castro, among many others currently or formerly in the minor league system.
- Formerly the general manager for the Estrellas Orientales, a Dominican Winter League team ... previously worked as assistant GM for Estrellas Orientales and Azucareros del Este.
- Played in the Orioles minor league system for four years from 1992-1995, batting .239 (287-for-1,200) with 41 doubles, two homers and 101 RBI in 348 games ... played with Independent team Greenville in 1996.
- Jose and his wife, Maria Taveras, live in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. with their three children: Dhinangelys, Bryan and Emily.

Ryan Dempster
Special Assistant to the President & GM

Ryan, a two-time All-Star who enjoyed a 16-year major league pitching career from 1998-2013, was named a special assistant to the president and general manager in December of 2014.

- Went 132-133 with 11 complete games, three shutouts, 87 saves and a 4.35 ERA (1,154 ER/2,387.0 IP) in 579 career games (351 starts) with the Marlins (1998-2002), Reds (2002-03), Cubs (2004-12), Rangers (2012) and Red Sox (2013) ... named a N.L. All-Star in 2000 with the Marlins and in 2008 with the Cubs.
- Posted a 67-66 record with three complete games, one shutout and 87 saves in nine seasons with the Cubs ... posted a 3.74 ERA (491 ER/1,182.2 IP) ... won a career-high 17 games in 2008.
- Advanced to the postseason with Chicago in 2007 and 2008 ... was a member of the World Series Champion 2013 Red Sox squad.
- Originally selected by Texas in the third round of the 1995 draft ... graduated from Gibsons High School in Gibsons, British Columbia, Canada.

Ted Lilly
Special Assistant to the President & GM

Ted was named a special assistant to the president and general manager in March of 2014, following a 15-year major league career with the Expos (1999), Yankees (2000-02), Athletics (2002-03), Blue Jays (2004-06), Cubs (2007-10) and Dodgers (2010-13).

- Went 130-113 with a 4.14 ERA (913 ER/1982.2 IP) in 356 major league games, 331 as a starter ... struck out 1,681 batters, averaging 7.63 strikeouts per nine innings.
- Was a member of the 2007 and 2008 Cubs playoff squads, going 32-17 with a 3.96 ERA (181 ER/411.2 IP) in 68 starts during that stretch ... overall went 47-34 with a 3.70 ERA (290 ER/705.2 IP) in 113 games over four seasons with Chicago ... became the first Cubs lefty with three-straight 12-win seasons since Dick Ellsworth (1963-65).
- Originally selected by the Dodgers in the 23rd round of the 1996 draft out of Fresno City College (Calif.).

Kerry Wood
Special Assistant to the President & GM

Kerry joined the Cubs front office in May 2012 after a 14-year major league career, including 12 seasons with the Cubs.

- Went 86-75 record, 63 saves, 1,582 strikeouts and a 3.67 ERA (563 ER/1380.0) in 446 major league appearances (178 starts) with the Cubs (1998-2008, 2011-12), Indians (2009-10) and Yankees (2010).
- Averaged 10.32 strikeouts per nine innings in his career, the second-highest total of any pitcher in major league history behind only Randy Johnson's 10.61 mark (minimum 1,300 innings pitched).
- Owns the third-most strikeouts in team history with 1,470 and is only the fourth pitcher in club history with 12 or more seasons with the franchise.
- Originally selected by the Cubs in the first round (fourth overall) of the 1995 draft.
- Kerry and his wife, Sarah, run the Wood Family Foundation, an organization that strives to be an advocate for children in the Chicago community, inspiring others to join them in their mission of giving children the resources they need to succeed.
- Spearheaded Kerry Wood Cubs Field at Lane Tech High School in Chicago, the first baseball field on the North Side of Chicago to meet Illinois High School Association standards.

David Ross
Special Assistant to Baseball Operations

David, who retired as a World Series Champion with the Cubs in 2016, is in his second season as special assistant to baseball operations for Chicago.

- A veteran of all or part of 15 major league seasons with the Dodgers (2002-04), Pirates (2005), Padres (2005), Reds (2006-08), Red Sox (2008, 2013-14), Braves (2009-12) and Cubs (2015-16), hit .229 (521-for-2,280) with 106 home runs and 314 RBI in 883 major league games.
- The former catcher is a two-time World Series champion with Boston in 2013 and Chicago in 2016, and he reached the postseason seven times.
- Selected by the Dodgers in the seventh round of the 1998 June Draft.
- Was a member of the 1997 Auburn Tigers team that advanced to the College World Series ... transferred to the University of Florida as a junior in 1998 ... helped Florida reach the College World Series.
- Resides in Tallahassee, Fla., with his wife, Hyla, and three children: Landri, Cole and Harper.

Jim Benedict
Special Assistant to Baseball Operations

Jim is in his first season as the Cubs special assistant of baseball operations following two seasons as vice president of pitching development for the Miami Marlins.

- Spent seven seasons, 2009-15, with the Pittsburgh Pirates in multiple roles ... he served as minor league pitching coordinator in 2010-11, as well as six seasons as special assistant to the GM (2009, 2011-15) ... in his role as special assistant, had an emphasis on player development and advance scouting of N.L. clubs.
- Was a major league scout with Cleveland in 2007-08, also handling advance scout duties ... worked six years (2001-06) with the Yankees as a pro scout and special assistant to the baseball operations department.
- Was the pitching coach for Loyola Marymount and Chapman College in California before beginning his scouting career with the Rangers in 1990 ... was a minor league pitching coordinator with the Dodgers (1998-2000) and worked in the same capacity for Montreal from 1994-98.
- Played baseball at LA Valley Community College (1981-82) and Arizona State University ... signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent in 1984 ... pitched three seasons in the minor league systems of Kansas City and Atlanta, going a combined 18-15 with a 2.66 ERA and 23 saves in 127 relief appearances
- Also coached at LA Valley CC in 1987 and was inducted in the LAVC Athletic Hall of Fame in June of 2010 ... resides in Lakewood Ranch, Fla.

Matt Murton
Assistant, Baseball Operations

Matt Murton is in his first season in the Cubs baseball operations department following a 15-year pro playing career, including five major league seasons with the Cubs (2005-08), Athletics (2008) and Rockies (2009).

- Hit .286 with 29 homers and 112 RBI in 346 big league games ... originally selected by Boston in the first round (32nd overall) of the 2003 draft.
- Signed with the Hashin Tigers in Japan for the 2010 season ... set the Nippon Pro Baseball single-season record with 213 hits in 2010 (that record has since been broken by Shogo Akiyama) ... recorded a 30-game hitting streak in 2011.
- Returned stateside in 2016 and played at Triple-A for the Cubs ... was with Triple-A Toledo in the Detroit chain in 2017.
- Attended Georgia Tech from 2001-03.

Kevin Youkilis
Assistant, Baseball Operations

Kevin is in his fourth season with the Cubs, and his third as an assistant in baseball operations ... he was named a special assistant to the president and general manager in February of 2015, following an 11-year major league career.

- A two-time World Series champion with the Boston Red Sox, Kevin was a career .281 hitter (1,053-for-3,749) with 653 runs scored, 254 doubles, 18 triples, 150 home runs and 618 RBI in 1,061 big league games.
- Batted .306 (34-for-111) with nine doubles, six home runs and 17 RBI in 29-career postseason games with the Red Sox.
- Originally selected by Boston in the eighth round of the 2001 draft.

Billy Williams
Senior Advisor

Billy is in his 12th season as senior advisor to the club ... he previously served as special assistant to the president beginning in November of 2001.

- Spent his club-record 31st year in a Cubs uniform in 2001 as the team's first base coach ... also spent his 15th season as a member of the Cubs' coaching staff – tying the club mark.
  - Joined the Cubs organization in 1956 and made his major league debut in 1959 ... played for the club from 1959-74 and had a trio of stints on the coaching staff (1980-82, 1986-87, 1992-01).
- During his 18-year major league career, including 16 seasons with the Cubs, he batted .290 with 2,711 hits, 426 home runs and 1,475 RBI ... the six-time National League All-Star hit 20 or more homers 14 times, had 90-plus RBI 10 times and batted at least .300 five times.
  - Homered 392 times in a Cubs uniform – the third-highest total in club history ... also ranks among the team's all-time top-five in games played, at-bats, runs scored, hits, total bases, singles, doubles, extra-base hits, RBI and walks.
  - Was the National League Rookie of the Year in 1961 after setting Cubs rookie records for homers (25) and RBI (86).
  - In 1970, he led the N.L. in runs scored (137) and tied for the league lead in hits (205) ... batted .322 with 42 homers and 129 RBI.
  - Was The Sporting News' Major League Player of the Year in 1972 ... led the N.L. in batting average (.333) while recording 37 homers and 122 RBI.
  - Played in a then-N.L. record 1,117 consecutive games September 22, 1963-September 2, 1970 ... during the streak, he was utilized as a pinch hitter just four times.
  - Was traded to Oakland October 23, 1974, for infielder Manny Trillo and pitchers Darold Knowles and Bob Locker ... spent two seasons with the A's – and saw his only career post-season action in the 1975 American League Championship Series against Boston.
- On July 26, 1987, he was inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, N.Y. ... his uniform number was retired by the Cubs August 13, 1987, as No. 26 flies from Wrigley Field's right field flagpole.
- On September 7, 2010, had a statue of his likeness dedicated by the Cubs at Wrigley Field ... his statue sits at the corner of Addison Street and Sheffield Avenue.
- Was born on June 15, 1938, in Whistler, Ala.
- Billy and his wife, Shirley, have four daughters: Valarie, Nina, Julia and Sandra ... they also have six grandchildren: William, Nicolette, Jasmine, Jeran, Christian and Kendall.

Carl Rice
Vice President, Wrigley Field Restoration & Expansion

Carl took over the position of vice president, Wrigley Field restoration and expansion in July of 2015 after serving as the vice president of ballpark operations since February of 2011 ... prior to this, he served as senior director of facility management and information technology.

- Carl is in his 37th season with the organization and his 31st as a full-time member of the team ... he directs the organization's efforts to preserve Wrigley Field as part of the 1060 Project ... as of Opening Day 2018, the 1060 Project will have finished the fourth year of the project ... in the first four years of the project, the project team has constructed the Budweiser Bleachers, Video Boards, the Home Clubhouse, the American Airlines 1914 Club and numerous fan experience improvements.
- Primary individual responsible for bringing full scale concerts to Wrigley Field ... The Friendly Confines has hosted over 40 concert dates since 2005.
- Oversaw the operations related to the 2009 NHL Winter Classic played at Wrigley Field, the 2010 Wrigleyville Classic (the first football game played at Wrigley Field since 1970) and the 2012 Friendly in the Confines soccer game.
- Carl resides in Park Ridge.

Ann Weiser
Vice President, Human Resources

Ann is in her second year as vice president, human resources for the Cubs ... her career spans more than 31 years, including roles leading human resources, business integration, organizational transformation and talent development.

- In this role, she oversees the organization's talent strategy, including talent acquisition and development, associate engagement and retention, performance management and compensation and benefits.
- Her professional commitment to talent development led to her most recent engagement with the Moore School of Business at the University of South Carolina, where she served as a lecturer, executive-in-residence and consultant for the past four years.
- From 2007-12, was chief human resources officer at Activision Blizzard, the world's most successful standalone interactive entertainment company, based in Santa Monica, Calif., and one of Fortune's 100 Best Companies to Work For.
  - During her tenure, she was instrumental in designing the business integration of Activision and Vivendi Games, and led its global Human Resources function.
- Prior to joining Activision, was chief human resources officer at US Foods, based in Rosemont, Ill., where she served as a key member of the $30 billion company's executive leadership team, responsible for human resources strategy and implementation, internal communications, labor relations and safety.
- In addition to US Foods, she has worked for several other Chicago area companies, including Baxter Healthcare, Kraft Foods and RR Donnelly and Sons.
- Serves on the University of South Carolina's Riegel and Emory Human Resources Advisory Board ... she was recently elected to the boards of the Chicagoland Habitat for Humanity and Working Credit, a start-up nonprofit organizations that helps U.S. workers improve their financial health.
- Ann earned her bachelor of arts in Sociology at the California State University, Long Beach ... in 1996, completed the Advanced Human Resources Executive Program at the University of Michigan.
- Ann and her family split time between Chicago and Kiawah Island, S.C.

Lauren Fritts
Vice President, Marketing

Lauren joined the Cubs in January of 2018 as vice president of marketing, bringing more than 15 years of global sports marketing experience ... in this role, she is accountable for fan engagement which is inclusive of branding, activation, multi-platform advertising, promotions, game-day entertainment, and Cubs Productions.

- Joins the organization with more than 15 years of global sports marketing experience, most recently as director of Consumer Engagement at Gatorade ... was tasked with driving integrated campaigns, branded content, experiential activations and media go-to-market strategy.
- Previously with Gatorde, was director of International Consumer and Sports Marketing ... was responsible for leading the sports marketing strategy, negotiations and relationship management for Gatorade in the sport of global football around the world.
- Prior to joining Gatorade, she worked in public affairs at Res Publica Group and The Standing Partnership; supported the sports marketing partnership team at Sprint; and was a gameday media relations coordinator for the Kansas City Chiefs.
- Lauren is an alumna of St. Louis University and lives in Glenview with her husband, Tim, and two children, Caroline and Will.

CONCERTS HOSTED AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Wrigley Field has hosted over 40 concerts since Jimmy Buffett played the first show at the Friendly Confines in September of 2005 ... here's a look at performers who have graced Wrigley Field:

2005: Jimmy Buffett and the Coral Reefer Band. **2007:** The Police with Fiction Plane. **2009:** Billy Joel and Elton John; Rascal Flatts with Vince Gill & Darius Rucker. **2010:** Dave Matthews Band with Jason Mraz. **2011:** Paul McCartney. **2012:** Roger Waters "The Wall Live"; Brad Paisley; Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band. **2013:** Pearl Jam; Jason Aldean, Kelly Clarkson, Jake Owen & Thomas Rhett. **2014:** Billy Joel with Gavin DeGraw; Blake Shelton with Neal McCoy, the Band Perry & Dan + Shay; Zac Brown with Cheap Trick. **2015:** Billy Joel with Gavin DeGraw; Foo Fighters with Cheap Trick, Naked Raygun & Urge Overkill; Zac Brown Band with Muddy Magnolias; AC/DC with Vintage Trouble. **2016:** Phish; James Taylor with Jackson Browne; Pearl Jam; Billy Joel; Luke Bryan with Little Big Town & Dustin Lynch. **2017:** Tom Petty & the Heartbreakers with Chris Stapleton; Dead and Friends; Jimmy Buffett with Huey Lewis and the News; James Taylor & Bonnie Raitt; Billy Joel; Florida Georgia Line with Nelly & the Backstreet Boys; Green Day; Lady Gaga; Zac Brown Band.

Julian Green
Vice President, Communications/Community Affairs

Julian joined the Cubs as vice president, communications and community affairs in September of 2011 ... in this position, Julian directs all non-baseball and organizational communication.

- Joined the Cubs with nearly 20 years of experience in communications, most recently having served as director of media relations for MillerCoors, where he was chief spokesperson for the company's operations in the United States and Puerto Rico.
- Served as Illinois press secretary to then-United States Senator Barack Obama from 2005-07, and as campaign press secretary from May to November of 2004.
- Was the director of communications and marketing for the Chicago Park District from July of 2003-May of 2004 after serving as assistant press secretary to then-Mayor Richard M. Daley.
  - Also served as deputy campaign manager and communications director for Mayor Daley's re-election effort in 2003.
- Received his bachelor's degree from Alabama A&M University's School of Mass Communication with a specialization in Radio and Television Broadcast ... he and his wife, Antris, reside in Chicago with their three children.

Andrew McIntyre
Vice President, Technology

Andrew joined the Cubs in June of 2011 as director of information technology, and was promoted to his current role in September of 2015 ... he is responsible for setting the strategic direction for the Cubs' enterprise business applications and the technology infrastructure of Wrigley Field, Sloan Park in Mesa (Ariz.), and the Dominican Republic Training Academy.

- Andrew and the information technology team are responsible for the implementation of the Cubs' Customer Relationship Management platform, Enterprise Data Management including Business Intelligence & Analytics, Financial Accounting systems, and the operational systems supporting Legal, HR, and Ballpark Operations.
- Prior to joining the Cubs, he served as senior director of sales technology and operations at Bankers Life and Casualty, where he led the implementation of enterprise solutions supporting over 5000 insurance sales agents working across 49 states and over 200 locations.
- From 1999-2003, he worked as a technology consultant in the financial services solution center at Accenture.
- Andrew graduated from the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign in 1996 with a bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering ... earned a Masters of Business Administration from the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign in 1999.
- Andrew and his wife, Lisa, have three children Calvin, Paul, and Hugh.

Patrick Meenan
Vice President, Facility & Supply Chain Operations

Patrick was promoted to vice president, facility and supply chain operations in November of 2017 ... in this role, he provides leadership to all facility functions including engineering, quality control, cleaning, grounds, setup, logistics and procurement, and office management.

- Joined the Cubs in October of 2012 as the director of sourcing and procurement ... promoted to senior director, facilities and procurement in May of 2015.
- Prior to joining the Cubs, he served as director of corporate purchasing for US Airways from 2010 to 2012.
- From 2000 to 2010 he worked in consulting for Arthur Andersen and Protiviti where he was elevated to associate director of supply chain solutions.
- Graduated from the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign in 1997 with a bachelor's degree in Accounting ... received his MBA from the Kellogg School of Management in 2008.
- Patrick and his wife, Colleen, reside in Chicago with their three children: daughters, Marty and Quinn, and son, James.

Cale Vennum
Vice President, Ticketing

Cale is in his seventh season with the Cubs, his second as vice president of ticketing ... joined the organization in August of 2011 as assistant director of ticket services and was later promoted to director, ticket operations and then senior director of ticketing.

- Prior to joining the Cubs, Cale served as director of ticket operations with the Dallas Stars from 2009-11.
- Was coordinator of group ticket operations from 2006-09 with the Texas Rangers.
- Is a 2006 graduate from Texas A&M University, where he majored in Sports Management.
- Cale resides in Lakeview with his wife Sarah, and their sons, Jules and Jones.

Brett Scharback
Vice President, General Counsel

Brett joined the Cubs as Vice President, General Counsel in January of 2018 following 13 years at International Speedway Corporation (ISC), a $1.2 billion public company based in Daytona Beach, Fla.

- While at ISC, was responsible for overseeing legal matters for the company and its 12 motorsports facilities and associated retail, dining and entertainment facilities.
- Began his legal career in 2000 at the law firm of Baker Botts LLP, in Washington, D.C.
- Graduated from George Washington University School of Law in 2000 ... earned his undergraduate degree in political science and government from the University of New Hampshire in 1996.
- Brett resides in Wrigleyville while his family relocates to Chicago.

Andy Blackburn
Senior Director, Ticket Sales

Andy joined the Cubs in June of 2010 and was promoted to senior director, ticket sales in January 2017 ... Andy's teams are responsible for all suites and premier seats (including the American Airlines 1914 Club and new club areas opening in 2019), season ticket sales, group sales, and meetings, events and corporate hospitality at Wrigley Field, the Park at Wrigley, and the American Airlines Business Center ... Andy brings with him over 20 years of media and sports sales experience.

- Before joining the Cubs, was director of customer sales programs and sports sponsorship at Time Warner Cable Media for five years beginning in 2005.
- Affiliate Sales at ESPN and The Walt Disney Company from 2001-05.
- His team experience comes with stints at both the Chicago Blackhawks and Detroit Pistons.
- Graduated from Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, in 1998 with a marketing degree.
- Andy resides in downtown Chicago with his wife, Jill, and two daughters: Charlie and Drew.

Allen Hermeling
Senior Director, Corporate Partnerships

Allen joined the Cubs in September of 2013 as senior director, corporate partnerships ... is responsible for overseeing the franchise's corporate partnership sales, service and activation functions.

- Spent the previous three years as Director, Corporate Partnerships with the Washington Nationals, where he managed the corporate partnership sales team.
- Prior to joining the Nationals, he held the position of Vice President, Sales and Marketing with the National Football League's Washington Redskins after joining the team in 2008.
- Served as a Surface Warfare Officer in the United States Navy from 2002-08.
- Graduated with honors from the United States Naval Academy in 2002 with a Bachelors of Science in Economics ... earned his Masters of Business Administration from George Washington University in 2010.
- Allen and his wife Megan live in Chicago with their two children – daughter Maddie and son Teddy.

Melissa Shields
Senior Director, Controller

As the Controller, Melissa manages a team of 17 people, who perform all accounting operations including accounts payable, accounts receivable and payroll ... she provides audit leadership across a growing number of reporting entities, and owns the financial statement preparation process, technical accounting oversight, tax return support, as well as internal controls compliance ... she also serves as the liaison with Baseball Operations for their Plan and Projections processes ... prior to joining the Cubs in August of 2014, Melissa spent nearly 10 years at AbbVie Inc. in North Chicago (formerly Abbott Laboratories), where she most recently served as the director of pricing and planning.

- Began her professional career with Ernst & Young LLP where she worked for 10 years, most recently serving as a senior manager responsible for leading audit teams, primarily large publicly traded consumer products/manufacturing companies, as well as several smaller companies in the sports and entertainment industry.
- Graduated magna cum laude from the University of Notre Dame with a Bachelor of Business Administration, received her MBA from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University, and is a CPA.
- Melissa, her husband Brian, and their two children reside in the Lakeview neighborhood of Chicago.

Jason Sondag
Senior Director, Strategy and Development

Jason joined the Cubs in June 2010 and was promoted to senior director of strategy and development in September of 2016 ... he is responsible for managing the organization's strategic plan and analyzing key strategic questions that underpin decisions made by the executive team.

- During his time with the Cubs, he has worked on a broad range of corporate development projects such as the plan of finance for the Wrigley Field restoration, negotiation support for the organization's media rights opportunities, and led the development of the advanced analytics function for the business operation.
- Jason started his career as an investment banking analyst in the financial restructuring group at Houlihan Lokey, and prior to joining the Cubs he was a private equity investor at American Capital, Ltd., where he was focused on making control investments in distressed companies.
- Graduated from the University of Michigan in 2005 with a BBA in Finance ... earned an MBA from Kellogg School of Management in 2011.
- Jason and his wife, Jackie, reside in Chicago with their son Ryan and daughter Alice.

Justin Piper
General Manager, Spring Training Operations

Justin was named general manager of spring training business operations in February of 2013, following four seasons with the Reno Aces, Triple-A Affiliate of the Arizona Diamondbacks ... he oversees all business activity at Sloan Park, including sales, marketing, facility operations and community affairs.

- Manages all aspects of the business operations for Sloan Park and the Under Armour Performance Center.
- Worked with all functions and levels of the organization to develop the operations plan for Sloan Park.
- Prior to joining the Cubs, he spent over 10 years with various professional sports teams including the Reno Aces, San Jose Sharks and Sacramento RiverCats, leading all aspects of team business operations.
- Prior to his career in professional sports, he was a senior consultant at Booz Allen Hamilton, where he specialized in process analysis and integrated management and technology solutions for the world's largest corporations and government agencies.
- Justin attended Boston College, where he earned a bachelor's degree in Operations and Strategic Management.
- Justin resides in the Phoenix Valley with his wife, Leigh and two children.

Lindsay Bago
Director, Communications

Lindsay joined the Cubs in October of 2014 as assistant director of organizational communications and was promoted to her current role in January of 2017 ... as a storyteller, connection maker and brand builder, Lindsay is responsible for managing the strategy and execution of communications for key internal and external stakeholders across various communication channels.

- Prior to joining the Cubs, Lindsay spent more than a decade working in a newsroom, at a public relations agency, leading nonprofit organization and global corporation.
- Throughout her career, she has leveraged her communication skills to increase brand awareness, improve customer experience, generate revenue, align executive leadership and strengthen employee engagement.
- Lindsay earned a bachelor's degree in journalism from Michigan State University.
- She resides in the Streeterville neighborhood of Chicago.

Peter Chase
Director, Media Relations

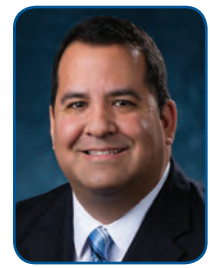
Peter is in his 19th season in Major League Baseball, his 12th with the Cubs ... he was named the Cubs' director of media relations on January 11, 2007 ... prior to joining the Cubs organization, he had spent seven seasons with the Boston Red Sox.

- Prior to his time with the Cubs, he most recently served as Boston's manager of baseball information in 2006.
- Began with the Red Sox as a media relations intern in 2000 before being promoted to media relations assistant in 2002.
- Received a Bachelor of Arts degree in Print Journalism from Boston University in 2001.
- Peter resides in Chicago.

CHICAGO CUBS MISSION STATEMENT

- The Chicago Cubs' goal is to reward generations of Cubs fans' support and loyalty with a World Championship.
- The Cubs will play championship baseball with players whose performance on and off the field reflect the character of the Cubs organization and the City of Chicago.
- The Cubs will preserve the beauty, charm and traditions of Wrigley Field while enhancing the fan experience and ensuring the viability of the ballpark for future generations.
- The Cubs will work with our neighbors to keep Wrigleyville an extraordinary and friendly place to conduct business and live; additionally, the Cubs will be active participants in and contribute to the City of Chicago.
- Cubs associates will uphold the highest ethical and moral standards while safeguarding the Cubs history and tradition.

Brian Garza
Director, Ticket Service



Brian is in his 26th season with the Cubs and was named the director of ticket service in January of 2012 following 14 years as the club's assistant director of ticket sales ... under his direction, the organization's season ticket service staff is responsible for providing year round personalized service as well as the retention and renewal of all season ticket holders.

- © During his tenure, the team has achieved record attendance, welcoming over three million fans through Wrigley Field's turnstiles for eight-consecutive seasons from 2004-11, including a club-record 3,300,200 fans in 2008.
- © Introduced the Cubs Special Events Program in 2012.
- © Was part of the team that introduced the Season Ticket Holder Family Days Event and the popular in person Season Ticket Holder Relocation Event.
- © Introduced the Cubs Flex Ticketing Pack in 2008 which has evolved since then into several different ticketing pack options for Cub fans.
- © Joined the Cubs as a mezzanine suites intern in the marketing department for the 1993 baseball season before his promotion to ticket sales representative that November.
- © Graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree in Marketing from Western Illinois University in 1991.
- © Brian, his wife, Michelle, and their children, Ava and Jake, reside in Itasca, Ill.

Steve Inman
Director, Software Development

Steve was promoted to director, software development in November of 2016 and is in his sixth year with the Cubs ... he joined the organization in 2012 as manager of application development and was promoted to assistant director, application development in 2014.

- © Prior to joining the Cubs, was vice president of system engineering at Bank of America/Merrill Lynch from 2006-12 ... was responsible for credit and rates derivatives trading platforms.
- © Was a consultant for Diamond Cluster International, focusing on healthcare and pharmaceutical technology solutions, from 2003-06 ... prior to that, worked for Accenture from 1999-2003, serving as a consultant within healthcare practice.
- © Graduated from the University of Illinois in 1999 with a business degree in management information systems... earned an Executive Scholars Certificate from Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University in 2015.
- © Steve, his wife, Angella, and their children, Olivia and Reese, reside in Glenview, Ill.

Kelly Linstroth
Director, Marketing and Fan Insights

Kelly was promoted to director, marketing and fan insights in January of 2017 ... she joined the Cubs in 2014 as assistant director of relationship marketing ... in her current role, Kelly oversees all integrated marketing communications for the organization, as well as individual customer analytics.

- © Was with Walgreens for five years as a member of the customer insights and loyalty team ... piloted and launched the balance rewards loyalty program, which led to over 100 million members.
- © Prior to her time with Walgreens, worked for the National Multiple Sclerosis Society as a marketing manager.
- © Earned MBA from University of Chicago, Booth School of Business in 2009 ... graduated from University of Wisconsin Madison in 2003 with a Bachelors of Business Administration.
- © Resides in Evanston, Ill., with her husband, Aaron, and young daughter.

James Reynolds
Director, Security and Safety Operations

James C. Reynolds was named Cubs' director of safety and security operations in August of 2013 ... he is responsible for all physical security, asset protection and security technology improvements, while overseeing the protection of all Chicago Cubs associates, team, and facilities, ensuring that all events, attendees, and associates are safe, secure and well protected.

- © Spent the previous 13 years as director of safety and security for Hilton Worldwide providing protective services in Virginia, Washington D.C., Chicago, and Hawaii.
- © A veteran of the U.S. Army, he was a military police officer in the Republic of Panama and California, and has a total of 22 years of Physical Security, Emergency Preparedness, and Life Safety experience.
- © Is a graduate of Radford University with a Bachelors of Science in Criminal Justice.
- © Board certified in security management as a Certified Protection Professional (CPP).
- © Chairman of the Hospitality, Entertainment and Tourism Security Association (HEAT).
- © Member of Corporate Security Officer (CSO) Round Table, of ASIS International.

IMPORTANT DATES IN 2018

February 24	Mandatory Spring Training reporting date
March 29	Rosters reduced to 25 players
March 29	Cubs Opening Day at Miami
June 4-6	First-Year Player Draft
July 17	All-Star Game (at Nationals Park)
July 29	Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony
July 31	Last day to trade a player without securing waivers (3 p.m. CT deadline)
August 31	Deadline for post-season rosters
September 1	Active rosters increased to 40 players
Fifth Day After World Series	Last date for former club of player who declared free agency to offer salary arbitration
November 20	Day to file reserve lists for all minor league level and major league teams
November 30	Last date to tender contracts
December 13	Major League Rule 5 Draft

Tom Sprowls
Director, Total Rewards & HR Operations

Tom joined the Cubs in 2017 as director of total rewards and HR operations ... in this role, Tom leads the design, implementation, communication and administration of total rewards strategies and programs that effectively attract, retain and motivate Cubs' associates ... total rewards strategy involves the integration of compensation, benefits, wellness initiatives, associate recognition and other reward programs.

- © Prior to joining the organization, he spent 12 years with US Foods in Rosemont, Ill., most recently as senior manager of benefits and wellness beginning in 2014, a position in which he helped to develop the company's strategy on benefits while also helping to help implement wellness initiatives.
- © Spent 17 years with the Hyatt Hotels Corporation beginning in 1987 ... from 1998-2004, was the director of compensation and HRIS.
- © Graduated from Ohio State University with a B.S.B.A. in Human Resources Management and Productions and Operations Management.

Matt Swary
Director, Finance and Risk Management

Matt joined the Cubs in October of 2015 following three years as the chief financial officer of a dental lab and dental implants distributor in Wisconsin ... in his role as director of finance and risk management, he is responsible for overseeing all financial operations including planning and reporting, lender compliance reporting, revenue sharing oversight, and leadership of the risk management function.

- © In previous roles, served as a financial analyst for a large, multi-specialty private medical practice and facilitated its successful sale to a regional hospital system ... also, managed the financial planning and analysis function and the rebate accounting program for a $12 billion private group purchasing organization in the food industry.
- © Began his professional career with Deloitte where he worked six years, primarily leading audit teams of private financial services companies, as well as several organizations in manufacturing, healthcare and education ... also, provided tax compliance services for multi-state entities.
- © Graduated magna cum laude from Loyola University Chicago with a Bachelor of Business Administration in 2002 and with a Masters of Science in Accountancy in 2003 ... received his MBA from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University in 2013 ... earned his CPA license in 2004.
- © Matthew, his wife, Jillian, and their daughters reside in the Streeterville neighborhood of Chicago.

Amy Timm
Counsel

Amy joined the Cubs in April of 2017 as the organization's counsel following three and a half years at the Chicago office of Sidley Austin LLP.

- © While at Sidley Austin, worked on mergers and acquisitions and corporate governance matters on behalf of a wide range of clients, including public and private companies and private equity firms.
- © Graduated summa cum laude from University of Illinois College of Law in 2013.
- © Graduated from the University of Chicago in 2006 with her Bachelor's in Biology ... earned her Master's of Science in Child Development from Erikson Institute in 2008.

April West
Director, Talent Acquisition & Development

April joined the Cubs in June of 2017 as director of talent acquisition and development ... in this role, she is responsible for the hiring, training, development and engagement of all front office associates.

- © Prior to the Cubs, she spent three years as the director of human resources for JW Marriott Chicago where she was a member of the property's Executive Committee responsible for setting the strategic goals, strategy and direction of the property.
- © From 2011-14, was the director of human resources at the The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company in Hawaii ... held various HR positions with the Mirage Hotel & Casino in Las Vegas from 2007-11.
- © Began her HR career with Apex Performance Strategies in San Diego from 2005-07.
- © Received her B.S. in Psychology and Gerontology from Kansas State University, earned her Master's in Industrial/Organizational Psychology from the California School of Professional Psychology and earned her Ph.D. in Industrial/Organizational Psychology from Alliant International University.

NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

25 Main Street, Cooperstown, New York 13326
Phone: (607) 547-7200 **Fax:** (607) 547-2044
Public Relations: (607) 547-0215
E-mail address: info@baseballhall.org
Web site: baseballhall.org
Summer Hours: Memorial Day Weekend-Labor Day Weekend: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Regular Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Holiday Closings: Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and New Year's Day.

DIRECTORY: Jane Forbes Clark (Chairman), Joe Morgan (Vice Chairman), Jeff Idelson (President), Jeff Jones (Senior Vice President of Finance and Administration), Sean Gahagan (Vice President, Retail Merchandising & Licensing), Erik Strohl (Vice President, Exhibitions and Collections), Ken Meifert (Vice President, Sponsorship & Development)
RESEARCH AND LIBRARY CONTACT: Jim Gates (Librarian)
PR CONTACTS: Jon Shestakofsky (Vice President, Communications & Education) and Craig Muder (Communications Director)

HALL OF FAME WEEKEND

HALL OF FAME WEEKEND 2018: July 27-30
Inductees: Vladimir Guerrero, Trevor Hoffman, Chipper Jones, Jack Morris, Jim Thome, Alan Trammell
Awards: Sat. July 28, 4:30 p.m. ET, Doubleday Field
Induction: Sun. July 29, 1:30 p.m. ET, Clark Sports Center

CUBS IN THE HALL

A total of 49 former Chicago Cubs players, managers and executives have earned enshrinement into the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, including 2014 electees Greg Maddux and Tony LaRussa. Sixteen players spent the majority of their careers in a Cubs uniform, including: Cap Anson, Ernie Banks, Mordecai Brown, Frank Chance, Kiki Cuyler, Johnny Evers, Gabby Hartnett, Billy Herman, Ferguson Jenkins, King Kelly, Ryne Sandberg, Ron Santo, Bruce Sutter, Joe Tinker, Billy Williams and Hack Wilson. For a complete list of Chicago Cubs in the Hall of Fame, visit www.baseballhall.org.

FROM COOPERSTOWN

NOTABLE CUBS ARTIFACTS AT THE NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

- © Game-worn jersey from Anthony Rizzo used during 2017 season.
- © Ball used by Jake Arrieta during his no-hitter on Aug. 30, 2015, and the cap he wore during his 20th win on Sept. 22.
- © Bat used by Kyle Schwarber in the Sirius XM All-Star Futures Game, in which he won the game's MVP award on July 12, 2015.
- © Game ball from Cubs Carlos Zambrano's no-hitter on Sept. 14, 2008.
- © Ticket from the final Hall of Fame Game, which was to be played June 16, 2008 against the Padres but was rained out.
- © Jersey worn by Greg Maddux on July 26, 2005, when he recorded his 3,000th career strikeout.
- © Cap worn by Greg Maddux on April 29, 2005, against the Astros Roger Clemens in first matchup of 300-game winners in the National League since 1892.
- © Spikes, cap and glove from Greg Maddux's 300th career victory on Aug. 7, 2004.
- © Bat used by Sammy Sosa to hit his 500th career home run in 2003.
- © Bats used by Sammy Sosa to hit 62nd and 66th home run in 1998.
- © Eyeglasses worn by legendary broadcaster Harry Caray.
- © Bat from Ryne Sandberg's 267th home run, which established a record for second basemen on April 26, 1997.
- © Bat used by Ryne Sandberg to hit his first home run after coming out of retirement on April 4, 1996.
- © Baseballs from both of Ken Holtzman's no-hitters in 1969 and 1971.
- © Bat used by Hall of Famer Ernie Banks to hit his 500th career home run on May 12, 1970.
- © Jersey worn by Rogers Hornsby in 1932.

A LOOK AHEAD TO 2019: Ballots for the 2019 Hall of Fame/BBWAA election will be distributed following the 2018 season with results from the voting scheduled to be announced in January 2019. A partial list of first-year candidates for election includes: Roy Halladay, Todd Helton, Andy Pettitte and Mariano Rivera. Historical information on past BBWAA elections and the election process can be accessed at www.baseballhall.org or by contacting the Hall of Fame Communications department.

CONNECT TO COOPERSTOWN:

- © For up-to-the-minute news from Cooperstown, visit at www.baseballhall.org. Stay up-to-date on all the activity at the Hall of Fame's official site and through social networking on Facebook, Instagram, Twitter and YouTube.
- © If you would like to receive interesting stories and timely news items direct from the Hall of Fame and get the inside track on the latest happenings in Cooperstown, sign up for Inside Pitch. There's no cost to receive our weekly electronic newsletter in your e-mail box at home or work and it's easy to enroll: Just log on to www.baseballhall.org/support.
- © If you have an interest in receiving Around The Horn, the Hall's monthly media newsletter, please send an e-mail to info@baseballhall.org. Be sure to include your name, name of organization and e-mail address. Or visit www.baseballhall.org/media-info.

RESEARCH ASSISTANCE: The Hall of Fame is pleased to provide assistance in baseball research and members of the media are encouraged to utilize this valuable baseball resource whenever necessary by calling the Public Relations department at (607) 547-0215, or the Library Reference desk at (607) 547-0330.

70 JOE MADDON
MANAGER

FULL NAME: Joseph John Maddon
OPENING DAY AGE: 64
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2019
POSITION AS PLAYER: Catcher
NAMED CUBS MANAGER: November 3, 2014

BORN: 2/8/54 in Hazleton, PA
RESIDES: Tampa, FL
FAMILY: Married — Jaye ... Children — Sarah & Joey

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Joe has led the Cubs to the postseason in each of his first three seasons at the helm, including consecutive N.L. Central Division titles and the 2016 World Series, the franchise's first championship in 108 years ... the 2015 N.L. Manager of the Year, he was named the 54th manager in Cubs history, November 3, 2014, replacing Rick Renteria ... the 2018 campaign is his 44th season in pro baseball, his 25th at the major league level and 13th as a major league manager.

- Is a three-time *BBWAA* Manager of the Year award winner, having earned the honor in 2008 and 2011 with Tampa Bay, and in 2015 with the Cubs.
  - Is one of only seven managers (and two currently active) to win the award at least three times, joining Tony La Russa (four times), Bobby Cox (four), Dusty Baker (three), Jim Leyland (three), Buck Showalter (three) and Lou Piniella (three).
  - Is the sixth manager (and just the second active) to win the award in both leagues, joining La Russa, Cox, Leyland, Piniella and Bob Melvin.
- Is one of only three managers in major league history to go to the postseason seven or more times and not play in the major leagues, joining Hall of Famers Joe McCarthy (nine times) and Jim Leyland (eight).
- Is the first Cubs manager to lead the team to three-straight post-season appearances since Frank Chance did so from 1906-08.
- With 97 victories in 2015, Joe set the Cubs franchise record for most wins in a manager's first year with Chicago, surpassing Jim Frey's 96 wins in 1984.
- Joined Chicago following nine seasons (2006-14) at the helm of the Tampa Bay Rays ... led Tampa Bay to four post-season appearances (2008, 2010, 2011, 2013) ... helped the Rays to the American League pennant in 2008.
- Created Thanksmas in 2006, a program that has turned into a week-long event in which Joe and numerous volunteers serve meals and provide gifts to needy citizens throughout the Tampa Bay area.
- The Tampa Bay Sports Commission in June of 2012 named him the Tampa Bay area philanthropic player or coach of the year.
- In November 2012, he received the Ted Williams Award from the Pediatric Cancer Foundation for making a difference in the community.
- In December 2011, Maddon introduced his Hazleton Integration Project (HIP), created to help develop and maintain an atmosphere that will serve to unify the varied cultures of his Hazleton, Pa., hometown.
  - In June 2013, HIP opened its Hazleton Community One Center ... since then, more than 1,000 people (mostly children) from the Hazleton area signed up for a variety of classes and activities ... the center features over 30 programs as diverse as basketball camps, archery lessons, arts and crafts, guitar instruction and family yoga ... Joe has worked closely with the Board of Directors of HIP to ensure the Center will be able to serve the needs of the economically disadvantaged.
- Received his honorary degree from Lafayette College (Easton, Pa.), September 2, 2010 ... was inducted into Lafayette's Hall of Fame in November 2009.
  - Played three years of varsity baseball and one season of freshman football ... was recruited by Lafayette as a shortstop and pitcher but switched to catcher midway through his freshman season when he volunteered despite having never caught before.
- On May 12, 2009 was honored at the Pennsylvania State House of Representatives ... the House unanimously voted in favor of H.R. 303 highlighting Maddon's accomplishments on the baseball diamond and his continued ties to his hometown of Hazleton, Pa. ... Hazleton (population: 25,000) is located approximately 80 miles north of Philadelphia.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

1981-1986: California minor league manager
1987-1993: California's minor league roving hitting instructor
1994: Named California's major league bullpen coach, May 17
1995: California's major league first base coach
1996-2005: California's major league coach
2006-2014: Tampa Bay Rays manager
2015-17: Chicago Cubs manager

GETTING TO KNOW JOE

- An avid cyclist, Joe bikes anywhere from 60 to 100 miles per week.
- The son of an Italian dad, Joe Sr. (who shortened the family name from Maddoni), and a Polish mom, Albina (Beanie), Joe grew up in an apartment over his dad's plumbing shop.
- Joe Sr. passed away in 2002, six months before the Angels won the World Series with Joe as bench coach.
- Beanie, 85, is still a waitress at the Third Base Dugout restaurant in Hazleton.
- Is also a connoisseur of fine wines ... his favorites include Justin Isosceles from Paso Robles, Calif., Spring Valley Vineyards "Uriah" from Walla Walla, Wash., and Silver Oak from the Napa Valley.
- Has two grown children, Sarah and Joey, and five grandchildren: Tyler (16), Coral Ray (11), Tre (6), Giuseppe Ennio (4) and Carson Rose (3).
- Joe married Jaye Sousoures, November 8, 2008, 10 days after the World Series ended.
- Wears a bracelet from the John Challis Courage for Life Foundation ... a native of Beaver County, Pa., John was 18 years old when he passed away from cancer in August of 2008 ... the two formed a bond when they met at Pittsburgh's PNC Park prior to a Rays-Pirates game three months earlier.
- A lifelong St. Louis/Arizona Cardinals fan, one of Joe's most prized possessions is a framed Maddon No. 70 Cardinals football jersey.

N.L. TEAMS, THREE-STRAIGHT NLCS APPEARANCES

The Cubs are the fifth N.L. franchise to reach three-straight League Championship Series since the round was added in 1969 ... the other franchises to turn the trick: Atlanta (5 times, 1995-99 & 3 times, 1991-93), St. Louis (4 times, 2011-14 & 3 times, 2004-06), Pittsburgh (3 times, 1990-92 & 1970-72) and Philadelphia (3 times, 2008-10 & 1976-78).

MANAGERIAL AND COACHING CAREER

Joe has guided the Cubs to three-straight postseasons, and in 2016 led the organization's first World Series title since 1908 ... has amassed 292 regular season victories in his first three seasons with the Cubs ... managed Tampa Bay for nine seasons from 2006-14, and owns an 1,073-922 all-time managerial record, including two interim stints with the Angels in 1996 and 1999.

- © Is the first manager to lead Chicago to three-straight post-season appearances since Frank Chance did so in 1906-08.
- © Is the first Cubs manager to lead the team to consecutive division titles since Lou Piniella in 2007-08.
- © Recorded his 1,000th career managerial victory May 16, 2017 vs. Cincinnati.
- © Chicago's 103 regular season wins in 2016 were the franchise's most in 106 years since the 1910 club went 104-50.
- © In 2015, guided the Cubs to 97 regular season wins and a trip to the NLCS ... the 97 victories set the franchise mark for most wins in a manager's first year with Chicago, surpassing Jim Frey's 96 wins in 1984.
- © Has managed clubs to 90 regular season wins eight times, all coming in his last 10 seasons ... that includes each of his first three seasons with the Cubs ... guided the Rays to five 90-win seasons.
- © Prior to joining the Rays as manager in 2006, he spent all 31 years of his professional career in the Angels organization, including the final 12 on the major league coaching staff.
- © Served as the Angels bench coach for most of his final 10 seasons in Anaheim, including the final six (2000-05) under manager Mike Scioscia - the team went 520-452 (.535) in that stretch ... the Angels went to the postseason three times and won the World Series in 2002.
- © Spent 12 years at the minor league level as a manager or instructor before his promotion to the Angels major league staff as bullpen coach on May 17, 1994 ... began that season as the Angels director of player development and was in his third year as the club's minor league field coordinator before the promotion.
- © Moved to first base coach in 1995 and in 1996 served as bench coach, first base coach and interim manager when John McNamara, then interim skipper, was sidelined with deep vein thrombosis (blood clot) in his right calf ... posted an 8-14 record.
- © Replaced Terry Collins as skipper in 1999 after Collins resigned on September 3 ... posted a 19-10 record as the interim manager ... also replaced Collins in 1998 when the Angels manager was suspended eight games due to bench-clearing incidents, June 2 at Kansas City.
- © Began his managerial career with Single-A Idaho Falls in 1981 ... earned Northwest League Manager of the Year the following season when he guided the Single-A Salem Angels to the league championship ... returned to Salem in 1983 before moving on to Single-A Peoria in 1984 ... managed the next two seasons (1985-86) at Double-A Midland of the Texas League ... served as the organization's roving hitting instructor from 1987-93.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1981	Idaho Falls-R	Pioneer	27-43	.386	3rd
1982	Salem-A	Northwest	34-36	.486	*1st
1983	Salem-A	Northwest	31-39	.443	4th
1984	Peoria-A	Midwest	66-73	.475	2nd
1985	Midland-AA	Texas	59-77	.434	8th
1986	Midland-AA	Texas	62-71	.466	6th
1996	California	American	8-14	.364	Interim
1999	Anaheim	American	19-10	.655	Interim
2006	Tampa Bay	American	61-101	.377	5th
2007	Tampa Bay	American	66-96	.407	5th
2008	Tampa Bay	American	97-65	.599	*1st
2009	Tampa Bay	American	84-78	.519	3rd
2010	Tampa Bay	American	96-66	.593	*1st
2011	Tampa Bay	American	91-71	.562	*2nd
2012	Tampa Bay	American	90-72	.556	3rd
2013	Tampa Bay	American	92-71	.564	*2nd
2014	Tampa Bay	American	77-85	.475	4th
2015	CUBS	National	97-65	.599	*3rd
2016	CUBS	National	103-58	.640	*1st
2017	CUBS	National	92-70	.568	*1st
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**1073-922**	**.538**	

**Post-season Appearances:*

1982: Defeated Medford in Championship Round, two-games-to-none
2008: Defeated Chicago (A.L.) in ALDS, 3-1; defeated Boston in ALCS, 4-3; lost to Philadelphia in World Series, 4-1
2010: Lost to Texas in ALDS, 3-2
2011: Lost to Texas in ALDS, 3-1
2013: Defeated Cleveland in Wild Card Game; Lost to Boston in ALDS, 3-1 ...
2015: Defeated Pittsburgh in Wild Card Game; defeated St. Louis in NLDS, 3-1; lost to New York in NLCS, 4-0
2016: Defeated San Francisco in NLDS, 3-1; defeated Los Angeles in NLCS, 4-2; defeated Cleveland in World Series, 4-3
2017: Defeated Washington in NLDS, 3-2; lost to Los Angeles in NLCS, 4-1

PLAYING CAREER

Joe batted .267 (137-for-514) with 27 doubles, two triples, five homers and 69 RBI in 170 minor league games spanning four seasons after he was signed by the Angels as a free agent catcher in 1975.

- © Hit .294 (48-for-163) in his first pro season with Single-A Quad Cities in the Midwest League.
- © Played for Single-A Salinas in 1977-78 and Santa Clara in 1979 before moving to scouting and managing.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1976	Quad Cities-A	.294	50	163	18	48	9	1	0	22	0	4	1	18	22	1-2	8	.360	.362
1977	Salinas-A	.250	58	180	23	45	6	0	3	24	0	1	2	25	22	1-0	11	.346	.333
1978	Salinas-A	.261	42	111	15	29	10	1	2	16	0	0	1	9	9	0-0	4	.322	.423
1979	Santa Clara-A	.250	20	60	8	15	2	0	0	7	0	1	0	3	9	0-0	3	.281	.283
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.267**	**170**	**514**	**64**	**137**	**27**	**2**	**5**	**69**	**0**	**6**	**4**	**55**	**62**	**2-2**	**26**	**.339**	**.356**

55 BRIAN BUTTERFIELD
THIRD BASE COACH

FULL NAME: Brian James Butterfield
OPENING DAY AGE: 61
POSITION AS PLAYER: Infielder
NAMED TO STAFF: October 26, 2017

BORN: 3/9/57 in Bangor, ME
RESIDES: Orono, ME
FAMILY: Married — Jan ... Children — John & Chris ... Grandchildren — Madison, Mason & Gracie

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Brian joins the Cubs as the team's third base coach ... holds 38 years of experience in professional baseball beginning in 1979 ... served as Boston's third base coach, infield instructor and baserunner instructor the last five seasons.

- Prior to Boston, spent time as a manager, coach or scout in the Yankees, Diamondbacks and Blue Jays organizations, beginning in 1984.
- Was the third base coach for the 2014 A.L. All-Star Team ... served on John Farrell's coaching staff for the MLB All-Star Series in Japan in November of 2014.
- Spent 11 years as a coach in the Blue Jays organization, starting in 2002.
- Served on major league staffs for Buck Showalter both with the Yankees (1994-95) and Diamondbacks (1998-2000).
- Compiled a 300-293 (.506) record as a minor league manager in the Yankees system from 1988-90, 1992 and 2001-02.
- Named Gulf Coast League Manager of the Year in 1988, his first season as a manager, leading the Yankees to the league championship ... in 2001, led the Tampa Yankees to the Florida State League title.
- Was inducted into the Maine Baseball Hall of Fame on August 3, 2014.
- Attended the University of Maine, and as a freshman in 1976 he lettered in baseball and basketball ... transferred to Valencia Community College and was named Florida Junior College Player of the Year in 1977.
- Moved to Florida Southern College for two years and was a member of the 1978 National Championship Team ... following his first pro season, returned to coach in the fall at Florida Southern in 1979 and completed his bachelor's degree in physical education at the college in 1980.
- Worked as an assistant coach at Eckerd College in Florida in 1980-81.
- Signed by the Yankees as a free agent in 1979.
- Is the son of the late Jack Butterfield, who at one time served as Vice President of Player Development and Scouting for the Yankees.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

1984: New York (A.L.) minor league roving infield instructor
1985-87: New York (A.L.) minor league coach
1988-90: New York (A.L.) minor league manager
1991: New York (A.L.) minor league roving infield instructor
1992: New York (A.L.) minor league manager
1993: New York (A.L.) minor league coach
1994-95: New York (A.L.) major league first base coach
1996-97: Arizona minor league roving infield instructor, manager & scout
1998-2000: Arizona major league third base coach
2001-02: New York (A.L.) minor league manager
2002-07: Toronto major league third base coach
2008-09: Toronto major league bench coach
2010-12: Toronto major league third base coach
2013-17: Boston major league third base coach

MANAGERIAL AND COACHING CAREER

Brian is in his first season as the Cubs third base coach following five seasons as Boston's third base coach and infield and baserunning instructor from 2013-17 ... all told, has been a coach, manager or scout since 1984.

- In his five seasons with Boston, the Red Sox owned the majors highest combined fielding percentage between second base and shortstop (.985, 106 E/6,908 TC).
- Assisted Hanley Ramirez with his transition to first base in 2016 ... Ramirez committed only four errors in 1,043 chances, marking the sixth-highest single-season fielding percentage (.996) at the position in Red Sox history.
- Coached Dustin Pedroia, who earned a Rawlings Gold Glove Award in both 2013 and 2014 ... Xander Bogaerts was named a Rawlings Gold Glove finalist at SS in 2015 with a .984 fielding percentage, after he posted a .975 mark at the position in 2014.
- Had two stints as Toronto's big league third base coach (2002-07, 2010-12), and worked on John Farrell's staff in 2011-12 ... was Toronto's bench coach from 2008-09.
- Previously served on major league staffs under Buck Showalter both with the Yankees and Diamondbacks ... was the Yankees first base coach in 1994-95, and the third base and infield coach for Arizona from 1998-2000.
- Managed for parts of six minor league seasons in the Yankees system and compiled a 300-293 (.506).
- In his first season as a minor league manager in 1988, was named Gulf Coast League Manager of the Year after guiding the Yankees to the league championship...Led the Tampa Yankees to a share of the Florida State League title in 2001.
- Spent 1996-97 with Arizona working as a roving infield instructor, minor league manager, and scout of big league talent in preparation for the expansion draft
- Served four seasons as a minor league coach in the Yankees system with stops at Single-A Fort Lauderdale (1985), Triple-A Columbus (1986), Short-A Oneonta (1987), and Double-A Albany-Colonie (1993).
- Began post-playing career as a roving infield instructor in the Yankees organization in 1984, a position he also later held in 1991.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1988	GCL Yankees	Gulf Coast	45-18	.714	*1st
1989	Oneonta	New York-Penn	48-27	.640	2nd
1990	Greensboro	South Atlantic	59-85	.410	6th
1992	Fort Lauderdale	Florida State	59-76	.437	3rd
1997	AZL Dlamondbacks	Arizona	27-29	.482	4th
2001	Tampa	Florida State	77-62	.554	1st
2002	Columbus	International	12-25	.324	^--
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**327-322**	**.504**	

^Joined Toronto's major league coaching staff in May
**Post-season Appearances:*
1988: Defeated GCL Royals in one-game championship

PLAYING CAREER

Brian signed with the Yankees as a free agent in 1979 ... played 397 minor league games in five seasons in the Yankees (1979-82) and San Diego (1983) systems while appearing primarily at second base.

© Earned team MVP honors in 1981 with High-A Fort Lauderdale.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1979	Oneonta-A	.218	58	179	25	39	1	1	0	13	4	1	1	24	27	8-2	14	.312	.235
1980	Greensboro-A	.227	72	185	29	42	5	0	0	13	3	1	3	30	24	7-5	11	.342	.254
	Fort Lauderdale-A	.125	8	16	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	2	0-1	1	.300	.125
1981	Fort Lauderdale-A	.286	94	259	31	74	7	2	0	27	8	3	1	28	28	3-3	21	.354	.328
1982	Columbus-AAA	.417	13	36	4	15	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	0-0	7	.462	.444
	Nashville-AA	.133	11	30	3	4	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	2	4	0-0	2	.212	.133
	Fort Lauderdale-A	.259	70	247	42	64	10	1	1	29	6	4	0	48	32	7-5	9	.375	.320
1983	Miami-A	.238	71	240	34	57	9	1	0	24	2	2	4	45	30	5-1	21	.364	.283
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.249**	**397**	**1192**	**171**	**297**	**33**	**5**	**1**	**113**	**25**	**11**	**10**	**184**	**148**	**30-17**	**86**	**.351**	**.288**

30 CHILI DAVIS
HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: Charles Theodore Davis
OPENING DAY AGE: 58
POSITION AS PLAYER: Outfielder
NAMED TO STAFF: October 26, 2017

BORN: 1/17/60 in Kingston, Jamaica
RESIDES: Paradise Valley, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Ann

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Chili is in his first season as Chicago's hitting coach, following successful runs in the same role with Oakland (2012-14) and Boston (2015-17) ... 2018 is his seventh season as a major league hitting coach following a 19-year big league playing career from 1981-99 in which he hit .274 with 350 home runs and 1,372 RBI.

- In his three seasons with the Red Sox, Boston led the majors in runs scored (2,411) and pitches per plate appearance (3.95), tied for first in on-base percentage (.334), ranked second in batting average (.268) and third in OPS (.762) and plate appearances per strikeout (5.35).
- Served as hitting coach for Triple-A Pawtucket in 2011 before landing the same role for Oakland's major league club in 2012, his first of three seasons with the Athletics.
- Was originally selected in the 11th round of the 1977 Draft by San Francisco ... made his major league debut, April 10, 1981, becoming the first Jamaican to reach the big leagues.
- Won three World Championships as a player with Minnesota in 1991 and with the Yankees in both 1998 and 1999.
- Graduated from Dorsey (Calif.) High School.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2003-04: Hitting coach for the Australian Baseball Academy
2010: Los Angeles (N.L.) Fall League instructor
2011: Boston minor league hitting coach
2012-14: Oakland major league hitting coach
2015-17: Boston major league hitting coach

COACHING CAREER

Chili is in his first season as hitting coach for the Cubs following major league hitting coach stints with Oakland (2012-14) and Boston (2015-17) ... first coached for a major league organization in 2010 when he was a Fall League instructor for the Dodgers in 2010.

- While with the Red Sox, Boston had four Silver Slugger Award winners ... the 2016 club had three Silver Slugger winners as well as three players who reached 100 RBI, three with 100 runs, six with doubles and five with 20 homers.
- Boston last season ranked second in the majors with a .199 average with two strikes ... in 2016, the team posted the majors highest average (.209), OBP (.277), slugging (.324) and OPS (.601) with two strikes.
- In his first year as Oakland's hitting coach in 2012, the A's increased both their total number of runs scored (+68) and home runs (+81) from the previous year.
- As hitting coach for the Triple-A Pawtucket Red Sox in 2011, the North Division champions ranked among International League leaders in OBP (third, .335), runs scored (third, 657) and home runs (fifth, 132).
- Served as a part-time instructor in the Dodgers Fall Instructional League in 2010.
- Started his professional coaching career as hitting coach for the Australian Baseball Academy in 2003-04.

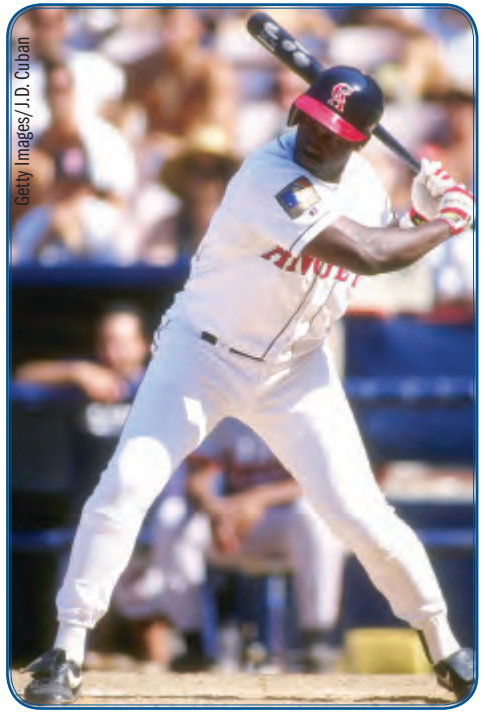
PLAYING CAREER

Chili, a switch-hitting outfielder, played 19 major league seasons with the Giants (1981-87), Angels (1988-90, 1993-96), Twins (1991-92), Royals (1997) and Yankees (1988-99) ... reached the postseason four times and won three World Series championships with the Twins in 1991 and the Yankees in 1998-99 ... compiled a .274 average (2,380-for-8,673) with 424 doubles, 30 triples, 350 homers, 1,372 RBI and a .360 on-base percentage in 2,436 games.

- Selected to three All-Star teams ... made the N.L. All-Star squad in 1984 and 1986 and was on the A.L. team in 1994.
- Among all-time switch-hitters, ranks seventh in home runs and RBI, ninth in extra-base hits (804) and walks (1,194), and 10th in games.
- Drove in 80 or more runs in a season nine times, including a career-best 112 for California in 1993.
- Hit 20 or more homers 10 times (had 19 homers in both 1982 and 1999) ... belted a career-high 30 homers for Kansas City in 1997.
- Became the first-ever Jamaican-born player to appear in the majors when he made his debut, April 10, 1981 vs. San Diego.
  - Is one of only four Jamaican-born players ever to appear in a major league game (also Devon White, Rolando Roomes and Justin Masterson).
- Finished fourth in N.L. Rookie of the Year voting in 1982 after hitting .261 with 27 doubles, 6 triples, 19 homers, 76 RBI and 24 steals in 154 games for the Giants ... recorded 16 outfield assists, tied for most among N.L. outfielders ... also made his lone career appearance at first base, April 22, 1992 at Seattle, playing only 1.0 inning at the position.
- Made the lone pitching appearance of his career, June 17, 1993 for California vs. Texas ... threw 2.0 hitless, scoreless innings in an 18-2 Angels loss ... pitched the eighth and ninth innings, retiring six of seven batters faced (1 HBP).
- Retired at the age of 39, following the 1999 season with the World Champion Yankees.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1978	Cedar Rapids-A	.281	124	424	63	119	18	5	16	73	2	1	4	36	103	15-7	25	.342	.460
1979	Fresno-A	.269	134	490	91	132	24	5	21	95	4	7	3	80	91	30-4	20	.371	.467
1980	Shreveport-AA	.294	129	442	50	130	30	4	12	67	3	7	3	52	94	19-18	12	.367	.462
1981	**San Francisco**	**.133**	**8**	**15**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2-0**	**0**	**.188**	**.133**
	Phoenix-AAA	.350	88	334	76	117	16	6	19	75	0	2	3	46	54	40-12	6	.431	.605
1982	**San Francisco**	**.261**	**154**	**641**	**86**	**167**	**27**	**6**	**19**	**76**	**7**	**6**	**2**	**45**	**115**	**24-13**	**12**	**.308**	**.410**
1983	**San Francisco**	**.233**	**137**	**486**	**54**	**113**	**21**	**2**	**11**	**59**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**55**	**108**	**10-12**	**9**	**.305**	**.352**
	Phoenix-AAA	.295	10	44	12	13	2	0	2	9	0	1	1	4	6	5-0	2	.360	.477
1984	**San Francisco**	**.315**	**137**	**499**	**87**	**157**	**21**	**6**	**21**	**81**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**42**	**74**	**12-8**	**9**	**.368**	**.507**
1985	**San Francisco**	**.270**	**136**	**481**	**53**	**130**	**25**	**2**	**13**	**56**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**62**	**74**	**15-7**	**6**	**.349**	**.412**
1986	**San Francisco**	**.278**	**153**	**526**	**71**	**146**	**28**	**3**	**13**	**70**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**84**	**96**	**16-13**	**9**	**.375**	**.416**
1987	**San Francisco**	**.250**	**149**	**500**	**80**	**125**	**22**	**1**	**24**	**76**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**72**	**109**	**16-9**	**7**	**.344**	**.442**
1988	**California**	**.268**	**158**	**600**	**81**	**161**	**29**	**3**	**21**	**93**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**56**	**118**	**9-10**	**19**	**.326**	**.432**
1989	**California**	**.271**	**154**	**560**	**81**	**152**	**24**	**1**	**22**	**90**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**61**	**109**	**3-0**	**6**	**.340**	**.436**
1990	**California**	**.265**	**113**	**412**	**58**	**109**	**17**	**1**	**12**	**58**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**61**	**89**	**1-2**	**3**	**.357**	**.398**
1991	**Minnesota**	**.277**	**153**	**534**	**84**	**148**	**34**	**1**	**29**	**93**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**95**	**117**	**5-6**	**0**	**.385**	**.507**
1992	**Minnesota**	**.288**	**138**	**444**	**63**	**128**	**27**	**2**	**12**	**66**	**0**	**9**	**3**	**73**	**76**	**4-5**	**0**	**.386**	**.439**
1993	**California**	**.243**	**153**	**573**	**74**	**139**	**32**	**0**	**27**	**112**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**71**	**135**	**4-1**	**0**	**.327**	**.440**
1994	**California**	**.311**	**108**	**392**	**72**	**122**	**18**	**1**	**26**	**84**	**0**	**6**	**1**	**69**	**84**	**3-2**	**0**	**.410**	**.561**
1995	**California**	**.318**	**119**	**424**	**81**	**135**	**23**	**0**	**20**	**86**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**89**	**79**	**3-3**	**0**	**.429**	**.514**
1996	**California**	**.292**	**145**	**530**	**73**	**155**	**24**	**0**	**28**	**95**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**86**	**99**	**5-2**	**0**	**.387**	**.496**
1997	**Kansas City**	**.279**	**140**	**477**	**71**	**133**	**20**	**0**	**30**	**90**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**85**	**96**	**6-3**	**0**	**.386**	**.509**
1998	**New York (A.L.)**	**.291**	**35**	**103**	**11**	**30**	**7**	**0**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**14**	**18**	**0-1**	**0**	**.373**	**.447**
	Columbus-AAA#	.364	6	22	4	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	4	3	0-0	0	.481	.409
	Norwich-AA#	.243	11	37	2	9	3	0	1	5	0	0	1	9	7	0-0	0	.404	.405
1999	**New York (A.L.)**	**.269**	**146**	**476**	**59**	**128**	**25**	**1**	**19**	**78**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**73**	**100**	**4-1**	**0**	**.366**	**.445**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.274**	**2436**	**8673**	**1240**	**2380**	**424**	**30**	**350**	**1372**	**20**	**94**	**15**	**1194**	**1698**	**142-98**	**80**	**.360**	**.451**



Chili Davis, shown here with the Angels in 1994, played 19 major league seasons and won three World Series titles while hitting 350 homers and collecting 1,372 RBI.

48 JIM HICKEY
PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: James Joseph Hickey
OPENING DAY AGE: 56, turns 57 on October 12
POSITION AS PLAYER: Pitcher
NAMED TO STAFF: November 21, 2017

BORN: 10/12/61 in Chicago, IL
RESIDES: St. Cloud, FL
FAMILY: Children — Austin, Addison & Cameron

FACTS AND INFORMATION

A native of Chicago, Jim enters his first season as the Cubs pitching coach ... spent the previous 11 seasons as pitching coach with Tampa Bay, eight seasons of which overlapped with Joe Maddon's tenure in Tampa Bay.

- A former minor league pitcher, Jim went 39-31 with a 3.54 ERA (228 ER/580.0 IP) in 204 minor league games across seven seasons.
- 2018 marks his 36th season in professional baseball and his 15th as a major league pitching coach ... also was Houston's pitching coach from the All-Star Break in 2004 through the 2006 campaign.
- Attended the University of Texas Pan-American, where he is now a member of the Athletics Hall of Fame ... was a first-team All-American selection in 1983 after going 16-2 with a 1.66 ERA ... led the Broncos to a school-record 64 wins and a berth in the NCAA tournament.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

1991-2004: Houston minor league pitching coach
2004-06: Houston major league pitching coach
2007-17: Tampa Bay major league pitching coach

COACHING CAREER

Jim is in his 15th season as a major league pitching coach, previously serving in the role with Houston (2004-06) and Tampa Bay (2007-17).

- During his 11 seasons with Tampa Bay, the Rays ranked among the A.L. leaders in opponents average (1st, .247), WHIP (1st, 1.28), shutouts (t-1st, 127), ERA (2nd, 3.95) and strikeouts (2nd, 13,988).
- Has contributed to six postseason appearances.
- Has coached 12 different All-Stars, including Chris Archer (2015, 17), David Price (2010-12, 14), Roy Oswalt (2005-06) and Roger Clemens (2005).
- In each of his two full seasons with Houston (2005-06), his club finished second in the N.L. in ERA.
- Was named Houston's pitching coach at the All-Star Break in 2004 when Phil Garner was named interim manager ... was named full-time pitching coach following the season.
- Joined Houston following seven seasons as pitching coach with Triple-A New Orleans ... spent a total of 16 seasons in the Houston system.

PLAYING CAREER

Was a 13th-round selection of the White Sox in the 1983 Draft and played eight minor league seasons with the White Sox, Dodgers and Astros ... went a combined 39-31 with a 3.54 ERA (228 ER/580.0 IP) in 204 games pitched, including 40 starts.

- Posted his best season in 1984, going 13-5 with 20 saves and a 1.81 ERA with Midwest League Champion Appleton.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1983	Niagara Falls-A	7-4	3.91	16	15	2	0	0	94.1	102	50	41	3	3	39	76	9	1
1984	Appleton-A	13-5	1.81	49	0	0	0	20	99.1	88	30	20	2	1	32	96	7	1
1985	Buffalo-AAA	1-0	7.71	7	1	0	0	0	16.1	25	14	14	3	1	5	12	1	1
	Glens Falls-AA	7-6	3.86	25	10	4	1	2	93.1	90	46	40	6	3	42	39	3	1
1986	Birmingham-AA	6-5	3.17	42	4	0	0	7	96.2	94	46	34	6	1	37	67	3	0
1987	Birmingham-AA	0-2	6.29	7	1	1	0	0	24.1	28	20	17	8	1	7	14	0	0
	Daytona Beach-A	3-1	1.93	15	2	0	0	0	32.2	25	12	7	1	1	10	18	2	0
1988	San Antonio-AA	0-2	2.85	17	1	0	0	0	41.0	41	19	13	4	2	11	15	1	1
1989	Columbus-AA	2-6	4.61	26	6	1	0	0	82.0	90	51	42	9	2	19	41	3	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**39-31**	**3.54**	**204**	**40**	**8**	**1**	**29**	**580.0**	**583**	**288**	**228**	**42**	**15**	**202**	**378**	**29**	**8**

16 BRANDON HYDE
BENCH COACH

FULL NAME: Brandon Michael Hyde
OPENING DAY AGE: 44, turns 45 on October 3
POSITION AS PLAYER: Catcher/First Baseman
NAMED TO STAFF: November 22, 2013

BORN: 10/3/73 in Santa Rosa, CA
RESIDES: Evanston, IL
FAMILY: Married — Lisa ... Children — Aria, Colton & Addison

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Brandon enters his fifth season on the Cubs major league coaching staff and his second as the club's bench coach (also in 2014) ... served the last three seasons as first base coach ... joined the organization in December of 2011 as minor league field coordinator ... was promoted to director of player development, August 29, 2012 ... has 15 years coaching experience following a five-year playing career from 1997-2001.

- Prior to his time with Chicago, spent nine seasons with the Miami Marlins organization including a stint as major league bench coach under managers Edwin Rodriguez and Jack McKeon from June 23, 2010 through the end of the 2011 campaign.
- Was a minor league manager in the Marlins system for five seasons, from 2005-09, compiling a 351-342 (.506) record.
- Signed with the White Sox as an undrafted free agent out of Long Beach State University in June of 1997 ... former catcher/first baseman was a .252 hitter in 200 minor league games from 1997-2001, including four seasons in the White Sox system (1997-2000).

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2003-04: Marlins minor league hitting coach
2005-09: Marlins minor league manager
2010: Marlins minor league infield coordinator
2010-2011: Marlins major league bench coach, beginning June 23, 2010
2012: Cubs minor league field coordinator
2014: Cubs major league bench coach
2015-17: Cubs major league first base coach

MANAGERIAL AND COACHING CAREER

Prior to the Cubs, Brandon previously served as a major league bench coach for the Miami Marlins from June 23, 2010 through the 2011 campaign.

- Served as a the Marlins interim manager, June 19, 2011 against Tampa Bay, following the resignation of manager Edwin Rodriguez ... Jack McKeon was named manager the following day.
- Began the 2010 season as minor league infield coordinator in the Marlins system, his first year in that role.
- Spent the previous five years (2005-09) managing in the Marlins minor league system ... managed the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League in 2009.
- Served as Double-A Jacksonville's manager in 2009, guiding the Suns to the first of two-consecutive Southern League Championships.
- Prior to his stint with Jacksonville, managed the Single-A Jupiter Hammerheads (2008), the Double-A Carolina Mudcats (2007) and the Single-A Greensboro Grasshoppers (2005-06).
- Before being promoted to manager, served as Greensboro's hitting coach for the second half of the 2003 season and all of 2004.
- Was a coach for Long Beach State University in 2002 when the 49ers finished 39-21 and were eliminated by Stanford in the College World Series.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2005	Greensboro	South Atlantic	67-71	.486	5th
2006	Greensboro-A	South Atlantic	68-69	.496	4th
2007	Carolina-AA	Southern	60-80	.429	5th/4th
2008	Jupiter-A	Florida	74-64	.536	5th/2nd
2009	Jacksonville-AA	Southern	82-58	.586	*3rd/1st
2011	Miami	National	0-1	.000	^5th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**351-342**	**.506**	

^Served as interim manager, June 19, 2011 vs. Tampa Bay
**Post-season Appearances:*
1982: Won semifinals three-games-to-none over Birmingham, won championship three-games-to-one over Tennessee

PLAYING CAREER

Spent four seasons in the White Sox organization after being signed as an undrafted free agent out of Long Beach State June 20, 1997, and played independent ball in 2001 ... the former catcher/first baseman was a career .252 batter with 15 home runs and 104 RBI in 200 games from 1997-2001.

- Played 17 games for the Chico Heat of the Independent Western League in 2001.
- Best season came in 1999 with Single-A Burlington when he hit .286 with 15 doubles, six home runs and 40 RBI in 65 games.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1997	GCL White Sox-R	.195	28	77	10	15	4	0	1	14	1	1	2	11	24	0-0	5	.308	.286
1998	Bristol-R	.372	27	94	21	35	9	0	5	26	0	0	8	21	20	0-1	2	.520	.628
1999	Burlington-A	.286	65	210	33	60	15	0	6	40	1	3	6	33	60	1-1	2	.393	.443
	Birmingham-AA	.278	7	18	4	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	4	0-1	1	.381	.444
2000	Winston-Salem-A	.184	47	136	15	25	6	0	1	15	0	3	4	21	42	1-2	4	.305	.250
	Charlotte-AAA	.130	9	23	2	3	1	0	1	4	1	2	0	2	9	0-0	1	.185	.304
2001	Chico-IND	.204	17	49	5	10	4	0	1	3	1	1	2	9	13	0-0	0	.344	.347
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.252**	**200**	**607**	**90**	**153**	**42**	**0**	**15**	**104**	**4**	**10**	**22**	**100**	**172**	**2-5**	**15**	**.372**	**.395**

35 LESTER STRODE
BULLPEN COACH

FULL NAME: James Lester Strode
OPENING DAY AGE: 59, turns 60 on June 17
POSITION AS PLAYER: Pitcher
NAMED TO STAFF: October 27, 2006

BORN: 6/17/58 in McMinnville, TN
RESIDES: St. Charles, MO
FAMILY: Married — Angela ...
Children — Brooke, Blake & Jamie

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Lester enters his 30th season as a member of the Cubs organization, and his 12th at the major league level as the club's bullpen coach ... he is currently the longest-tenured coach on the major league staff.

- Pitched with Kentucky State University in college ... twice led the NAIA in strikeouts.
- Participated in the 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 Cubs Caravans.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

1989-93: Cubs minor league pitching coach
1994-95: Cubs major league pitching assistant
1996-06: Cubs minor league pitching coordinator
2007-17: Cubs major league bullpen coach

COACHING CAREER

Prior to his current role, Lester was the Cubs minor league pitching coordinator from 1996-2006.

- Spent the 1994-95 seasons with the major league club as a pitching assistant.
- Was a pitching coach in the Cubs minor league system during the 1989-93 campaigns ... worked at Rookie-League Wytheville in 1989, Single-A Peoria from 1990-91, Single-A Winston-Salem in 1992 and Single-A Daytona in 1993.

PLAYING CAREER

Lester pitched in the minor leagues from 1980-88 with Kansas City, Baltimore, St. Louis and the Cubs farm systems.

- Began his career with Kansas City, going 0-1 with a 1.80 ERA (4 ER/20.0 IP) in six games (five starts), including one complete game effort for the Royals Gulf Coast League club.
- Was a Southern League All-Star in 1984, going 9-2 with seven complete games and a 2.43 ERA (25 ER/92.2 IP) in 13 starts for Double-A Memphis.
- Had a brief stint with Triple-A Iowa in the Cubs farm system in 1988, his final professional season ... was 1-1 with a 3.67 ERA (17 ER/41.2 IP) in 18 games for the I-Cubs.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1980	GCL Royals-R	0-1	1.80	6	5	1	0	0	20.0	13	5	4	1	1	10	27	1	0
1981	Charleston-A	3-2	2.54	8	8	0	0	0	46.0	39	14	13	0	1	32	35	4	3
1982	Fort Myers-A	8-11	3.55	24	24	5	1	0	144.1	131	74	57	5	5	79	109	8	3
1983	Jacksonville-AA	7-5	3.20	25	18	3	1	0	118.0	98	58	42	9	5	50	95	4	2
1984	Memphis-AA	9-2	2.43	13	13	7	3	0	92.2	55	25	25	5	0	32	50	0	0
1985	Omaha-AAA	7-7	4.37	21	19	3	0	0	113.1	97	57	55	12	4	73	105	6	4
1986	Omaha-AAA	9-11	4.14	28	27	5	2	0	169.2	154	87	78	19	3	88	73	9	3
1987	Rochester-AAA	0-1	8.56	4	3	0	0	0	13.2	21	13	13	7	0	3	7	0	0
	Louisville-AAA	0-0	6.14	5	4	0	0	0	22.0	33	16	15	5	0	8	9	0	1
1988	Louisville-AAA	1-2	7.45	6	2	0	0	0	19.1	22	17	16	2	2	10	15	1	4
	Iowa-AAA	1-1	3.67	18	0	0	0	0	41.2	42	18	17	0	1	17	20	0	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**45-43**	**3.77**	**158**	**123**	**24**	**7**	**0**	**800.2**	**705**	**384**	**335**	**65**	**22**	**402**	**545**	**37**	**23**

25 WILL VENABLE
FIRST BASE COACH

FULL NAME: William Dion Venable
OPENING DAY AGE: 35
POSITION AS PLAYER: Outfielder
NAMED TO STAFF: November 21, 2017

BORN: 10/29/82 in Greenbrae, CA
RESIDES: Austin, TX
FAMILY: Married — Kathryn

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Will is in his first year as a big league coach following nine seasons as an outfielder with the San Diego Padres (2008-15), Texas Rangers (2015) and Los Angeles Dodgers (2016) ... joined Chicago's organization in September of 2017 as a special assistant to the President/General Manager.

- © Was selected by the Padres in the seventh round of the 2005 draft out of Princeton University.
- © At Princeton, he was the second athlete in Ivy League history to be first-team All-Ivy in both basketball and baseball, joining Chris Young.
  - Received the B.F. Bunn Trophy in 2004-05, "awarded to that member of the Princeton varsity basketball team who through sportsmanship, play and influence has contributed most to the sport" ... compiled 1,010 career points in four seasons with the Tigers ... major in anthropology.
- © Graduated from San Rafael (Calif.) High School ... lettered four times in basketball, three times in baseball and once in track and field.
- © His father, Max, played parts of 12 major league seasons between 1979-91, and is now a minor league hitting coach in the Mariners organization.

COACHING CAREER

Will is in his first season as a coach on the professional level ... has been a player or executive in professional baseball since 2005.

PLAYING CAREER

A left-handed hitting outfielder, Will batted .249 with 81 home runs and 307 RBI in 967 major league games with the San Diego Padres (2008-15), Texas Rangers (2015) and Los Angeles Dodgers (2016) ... made his major league debut with the Padres in 2008.

- © Best years came with San Diego from 2010-13, in which he ranked among the National League leaders in triples, while stealing 20 or more bases, in each of those seasons.
- © Voted the Padres Most Valuable Player for the 2013 season when he became the eighth player in franchise history to record at least 20 home runs and 20 steals in a season.
  - Recorded career-highs with a .268 batting average, 22 home runs and 53 RBI in 2013.
- © Finished his playing career with 12 games for the Dodgers in 2016.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	Padres-R	.322	15	59	13	19	4	2	1	12	0	0	4	2	9	4-0	0	.385	.508
	Eugene-A	.216	42	139	17	30	5	2	2	14	0	1	2	14	38	2-1	4	.295	.324
2006	Fort Wayne-A	.314	124	472	86	148	34	5	11	91	1	6	7	55	81	18-5	4	.389	.477
2007	San Antonio-AA	.278	134	515	66	143	19	3	8	68	5	4	10	38	84	21-2	2	.337	.373
2008	Portland-AAA	.292	120	442	70	129	26	4	14	58	3	2	5	44	103	7-3	4	.361	.464
	San Diego	**.264**	**28**	**110**	**16**	**29**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**13**	**21**	**1-1**	**0**	**.339**	**.391**
2009	Portland-AAA	.260	53	200	33	52	10	3	12	30	1	3	2	20	46	1-0	5	.329	.520
	San Diego	**.256**	**95**	**293**	**38**	**75**	**14**	**2**	**12**	**38**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**25**	**89**	**6-1**	**2**	**.323**	**.440**
2010	**San Diego**	**.245**	**131**	**392**	**60**	**96**	**11**	**7**	**13**	**51**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**45**	**128**	**29-7**	**4**	**.324**	**.408**
	Lake Elsinore-A#	.071	5	14	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	1-0	0	.278	.143
	San Antonio-AA#	.333	2	6	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	2-0	0	.500	.333
2011	**San Diego**	**.246**	**121**	**370**	**49**	**91**	**14**	**7**	**9**	**44**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**31**	**92**	**26-3**	**2**	**.310**	**.395**
	Tucson-AAA#	.276	14	58	14	16	3	2	3	11	0	1	0	5	13	3-0	2	.328	.552
2012	**San Diego**	**.264**	**148**	**417**	**62**	**110**	**26**	**8**	**9**	**45**	**5**	**2**	**5**	**41**	**94**	**24-6**	**7**	**.335**	**.429**
2013	**San Diego**	**.268**	**151**	**481**	**64**	**129**	**22**	**8**	**22**	**53**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**29**	**118**	**22-6**	**3**	**.312**	**.484**
2014	**San Diego**	**.224**	**146**	**406**	**47**	**91**	**13**	**2**	**8**	**33**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**33**	**107**	**11-6**	**0**	**.288**	**.325**
2015	**San Diego**	**.258**	**98**	**283**	**34**	**73**	**10**	**3**	**6**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**73**	**11-1**	**1**	**.318**	**.378**
	Texas	**.182**	**37**	**66**	**6**	**12**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**12**	**21**	**5-0**	**0**	**.325**	**.227**
2016	Lehigh Valley-AAA	.205	41	127	12	26	7	0	2	19	1	2	2	17	28	2-2	0	.304	.307
	Los Angeles (N.L.)	**.056**	**12**	**18**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**0-0**	**0**	**.105**	**.111**
	Oklahoma City-AAA	.276	46	156	23	43	6	1	4	25	0	0	1	15	32	3-2	0	.343	.404
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.249**	**967**	**2836**	**378**	**707**	**118**	**39**	**81**	**307**	**15**	**15**	**26**	**254**	**748**	**135-31**	**19**	**.315**	**.404**

58 MIKE BORZELLO
CATCHING/STRATEGY COACH

FULL NAME: Michael Ross Borzello
OPENING DAY AGE: 47, turns 48 on August 14
POSITION AS PLAYER: Catcher
NAMED TO STAFF: December 16, 2011

BORN: 8/14/70 in Yonkers, NY
RESIDES: Los Angeles, CA
FAMILY: Married — Kara ... Child — Emily

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Mike has 22 years of experience with major league clubs and is in his seventh season with the Cubs ... his responsibilities include instructing the catchers and involvement in the advanced scouting process.

- Was a member of four World Championship teams with the Yankees: 1996, 1998, 1999 and 2000.
- In 1999, appeared as John C. Reilly's catching double in Universal Pictures' "For Love of the Game" with Kevin Costner.
- Played four minor league seasons (1991-94) in the St. Louis system, reaching the Single-A level.
- Earned a bachelor's degree in Communication Arts from California Lutheran University (Thousand Oaks, Calif.).
- Participated in the 2013 Cubs Caravan.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

1996-2007: Yankees major league bullpen catcher and batting practice pitcher
2008-11: Dodgers major league bullpen catcher
2012-13: Cubs major league staff assistant
2014-17: Cubs major league catching/strategy coach

COACHING CAREER

Mike is in his seventh season on the Cubs major league coaching staff, bringing with him 22 years of major league experience since joining the Yankees in 1996 as a bullpen catcher and batting practice pitcher.

- Served four seasons as the Los Angeles Dodgers bullpen catcher from 2008-11.
- Spent the previous 12 years in the New York Yankees organization starting in 1996 ... served two stints as a bullpen catcher, 12 seasons as a batting practice pitcher and two seasons operating the radar gun and charting pitches.
- Was a member of four World Championship teams with the Yankees (1996, 1998-2000).
- Served on the field staff for the American League All-Star Team in 1997, 2000 and 2001.

PLAYING CAREER

Mike played four minor league seasons (1991-94) in the St. Louis system, reaching the Single-A level ... all told, batted .151 (13-for-86) with three doubles and four RBI in 42 career minor league games.

- Drafted by St. Louis in the 1991 First-Year Player Draft.

WALK IT OFF

The Cubs posted five walk-off victories in 2017. Below are the Cubs most recent walk-offs by play type:

Last Walk-off...	Date/Opponent/Score	Batter
Single	August 20, 2017 vs. Toronto (6-5, 10 inn.)	Alex Avila
Double	May 26, 2015 vs. Washington (3-2)	Addison Russell
Homer	April 19, 2017 vs. Milwaukee (7-4)	Addison Russell
Homer when trailing	July 27, 2015 vs. Colorado (9-8)	Kris Bryant (Two-Run HR)
Grand Slam	July 27, 2009 vs. Houston (5-1, 13 inn.)	Alfonso Soriano
Walk	August 11, 2016 vs. St. Louis (4-3, 11 inn.)	Anthony Rizzo
Hit-By-Pitch	June 12, 2008 vs. Atlanta (3-2, 11 inn.)	Reed Johnson
Sac Fly	June 23, 2015 vs. Los Angeles-N.L. (1-0, 11 inn.)	Chris Denorfia
Sac Bunt	July 31, 2016 vs. Seattle (7-6, 12 inn.)	Jon Lester
Wild Pitch	August 16, 2017 vs. Cincinnati (7-6)	Kris Bryant
By a Pitcher	July 31, 2016 vs. Seattle (7-6, 12 inn.)	Jon Lester

19 ANDY HAINES
ASSISTANT HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: Andy Joe Haines
OPENING DAY AGE: 40, turns 41 on April 2
POSITION AS PLAYER: Catcher
NAMED TO STAFF: October 26, 2017

BORN: 4/2/77 in Olney, IL
RESIDES: Columbia, TN
FAMILY: Married — Erin ...
Children — Hannah, Katie & Jace

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Andy is in his first season on the Cubs major league coaching staff ... spent the previous two seasons as the club's minor league hitting coordinator.

- Has been a manager, coach or hitting coordinator in the minor leagues since 2008.
- Spent 2007 as the manager of the Windy City Thunderbolts in the Independent Frontier League ... went 68-28, winning the league title and setting the league record for victories.
- Spent two seasons as a third base coach for the Gary Railcats of the Northern League (2005-06).
- Served as an assistant coach for three years (2002-05) at Middle Tennessee State University ... began his coaching career in 2001 in the same role at Olney Central Junior College.
- Earned his bachelors degree from Eastern Illinois, where he was an all-conference catcher ... received a masters degree from Middle Tennessee State.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2008: Marlins minor league hitting coach
2009-15: Marlins minor league manager
2016-17: Cubs minor league hitting coordinator

MANAGERIAL AND COACHING CAREER

Prior to joining the Cubs in 2016, Andy spent the previous seven seasons as a manager in the Marlins minor league system, including two seasons with Triple-A New Orleans (2014-15).

- Overall, he has a 449-467 record as a minor league manager, including winning the South Atlantic League Championship in 2011 with Single-A Greensboro.
- Led Single-A Jupiter to the Florida State League Championship Series in 2012.
- Was twice named a top managerial prospect by *Baseball America*.
- Managed Salt River to the Arizona Fall League Championship in 2014.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2009	Jamestown-A	New York-Penn.	34-42	.447	5th
2010	Greensboro-A	South Atlantic	66-74	.471	3rd
2011	Greensboro-A	South Atlantic	79-60	.568	+2nd
2012	Jupiter-A	Florida State	74-62	.544	*2nd
2013	Jupiter-A	Florida State	68-69	.496	4th
2014	New Orleans-AAA	Pacific Coast	70-74	.486	3rd
2015	New Orleans-AAA	Pacific Coast	58-86	.403	4th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**449-467**	**.490**	

*+Won League Championship ... *Lost in League Finals*

PINCH-HITTER DEFINITION

A player shall be considered a pinch-hitter only if he enters the game as a substitute batter and then only on his first time at bat, which must be before he becomes a fielder. If the team bats around and a pinch-hitter comes up a second time in the inning in which he first appeared, he will not be considered a pinch hitter during that second time up.

63 JUAN CABREJA
STAFF ASSISTANT

FULL NAME: Juan Carlos Cabreja
OPENING DAY AGE: 39, turns 40 on July 28
POSITION AS PLAYER: Infielder
NAMED TO STAFF: 2017

BORN: 7/28/78 in Moca, D.R.
RESIDES: Moca, D.R.
FAMILY: Married — Anel ...
Children — Jeremy, Melanie & Aelyn

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Juan is in his 15th year with the Cubs organization, and his second as a coach for the major league team ... has served as a coach, manager or coordinator in the Cubs chain since 2004.

© Besides his time with the Cubs, also coaches in the Dominican Winter League.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2004-06: Cubs-R (Dominican) coach
2007-08: Cubs-R (Dominican) manager
2009-11: Cubs-R (Mesa) manager
2012: Cubs-R (Dominican) manager
2013: Cubs Latin America Assistant Field Coord.
2014-15: Cubs-R (Dominican) manager
2016: Cubs minor league coach
2017: Cubs major league coach

MANAGERIAL AND COACHING CAREER

Juan joined the Cubs major league coaching staff in 2017 as a staff assistant ... was previously a coach with Single-A Myrtle Beach in 2016.

© Has managed eight minor league seasons, compiling a 287-233 record ... managed five seasons in the Dominican Summer League (2007-08, 2012, 2014-15) and three seasons in the Arizona League (2009-11).
© Served as the club's Latin America Assistant Field Coordinator in 2013.
© Was a coach for the Dominican Cubs from 2004-06.
© Also serves as the hitting coach for Las Aguillas del Cibao (2016-17) in the Dominican Winter League ... previously was a coach for Estrellas de Oriente in 2014 (first base) and 2015 (third base).

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2007	Cubs-R	Dominican	41-30	.577	2nd
2008	Cubs-R	Dominican	45-25	.643	2nd
2009	Mesa-R	Arizona	29-27	.518	3rd/T3rd
2010	Mesa-R	Arizona	26-29	.473	3rd
2011	Mesa-R	Arizona	28-28	.500	T2nd
2012	Cubs 1-R	Dominican	33-37	.471	5th
2014	Cubs-R	Dominican	42-28	.600	2nd
2015	Cubs-R	Dominican	43-29	.597	3rd
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			287-233	.552	

PLAYING CAREER

Juan played for the Cubs Dominican Summer League team from 2000-03.

ALL IN THE FAMILY

There have been eight sets of fathers and sons who have played for the Cubs, most recently Joe and Casey Coleman ... there have been 11 sets of brothers to play for the Cubs, most recently Jerry and Scott Hairston. The complete list of father/son and brother duos to appear in a game for the Cubs:

CUBS FATHER/SON COMBINATIONS

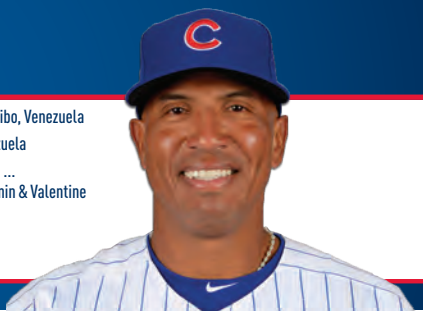
FATHER	SON
Bobby Adams (1957-59)	Mike Adams (1976-77)
Joe Coleman (1976)	Casey Coleman (2010-12)
Jimmy Cooney (1890-92)	Jimmy Cooney (1926-27)
Herm Doscher (1879)	Jack Doscher (1903)
Randy Hundley (1966-73, 1976-77)	Todd Hundley (2001-02)
Marty Keough (1966)	Matt Keough (1986)
Gary Matthews (1984-87)	Gary Matthews Jr. (2000-01)
Chris Speier (1985-86)	Justin Speier (1998)

CUBS BROTHER COMBINATIONS

BROTHER	BROTHER
Danny Breeden* (1971)	Hal Breeden* (1971)
Kid Camp* (1894)	Lew Camp* (1893-94)
Mort Cooper (1949)	Walker Cooper (1954-55)
Larry Corcoran* (1880-85)	Mike Corcoran* (1884)
Sammy Drake (1960-61)	Solly Drake (1956)
Jiggs Parrott* (1892-95)	Tom Parrott* (1893)
Eric Patterson (2007)	Corey Patterson (2000-05)
Rick Reuschel* (1972-81, 1983-84)	Paul Reuschel* (1975-78)
Ed Sauer (1943-45)	Hank Sauer (1949-55)
Jim Tyrone (1972, 1974-75)	Wayne Tyrone (1976)
Jerry Hairston Jr. (2005-06)	Scott Hairston (2013)

**Cubs Teammates*

65 FRANKLIN FONT
STAFF ASSISTANT



FULL NAME: Franklin Jose Font (Muria)
OPENING DAY AGE: 40
POSITION AS PLAYER: Infielder
NAMED TO STAFF: December 16, 2011

BORN: 11/4/77 in Maracaibo, Venezuela
RESIDES: Caracas, Venezuela
FAMILY: Married — Maria ...
Child — Veronica, Benjamin & Valentine

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Franklin enters his 24th season in the Cubs organization and his seventh at the major league level, serving as staff assistant ... spent the previous three seasons as the Cubs minor league infield coordinator.

- © Served the Cubs as a minor league manager, hitting coach and coordinator from 2002-11.
- © Played six minor league seasons (1995-2000) in the Cubs system, reaching the Double-A level.
- © Attended Miguel Antonio Caro School in Caracas, Venezuela.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2001: Cubs-A (Daytona) assistant coach
2002: Cubs-R (Venezuelan) manager
2003-04: Cubs minor league hitting coach
2005-06: Cubs-R (Dominican) manager
2007: Cubs minor league hitting coach
2008: Cubs-R (Mesa) manager
2009-11: Cubs minor league infield coordinator
2012-17: Cubs major league staff assistant

MANAGERIAL AND COACHING CAREER

Franklin is in his seventh season as a major league staff assistant after coaching or managing in the Cubs minor league system since 2002.

- © Spent three seasons (2009-11) as the Cubs minor league infield coordinator.
- © Managed the Rookie-League Mesa Cubs to a 31-24 record in 2008.
- © Was Single-A Boise's hitting coach in 2007 after serving at the helm of the Cubs Rookie-League Dominican Summer club in 2005-06.
- © Was a member of Mesa's coaching staff for the 2003-04 campaigns.
- © Managed the 2002 Cubs Rookie-League Venezuelan Summer club to a 28-29 record ... assisted the Cubs Single-A Daytona affiliate in 2001.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2002	Cubs-R	Venezuelan	28-29	.491	
2005	Cubs-R	Dominican	27-40	.403	5th
2006	Cubs-R	Dominican	25-46	.352	10th
2008	Mesa-R	Arizona	31-24	.564	5th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**111-139**	**.444**	

PLAYING CAREER

Franklin played six minor league seasons (1995-2000) in the Cubs system, reaching the Double-A level ... all told, batted .290 (543-for-1,871) with 46 doubles, 22 triples, three homers, 171 RBI and 110 stolen bases in 527 career minor league games.

- © Earned Gulf Coast Rookie-League all-star honors in 1996 after batting .301 with a league-high 72 hits and 31 stolen bases.
- © Signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Cubs, March 21, 1995.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1995	Dominican-R	.312	64	237	50	74	8	4	0	30	2	1	2	43	25	8-7	18	-	-
1996	Ft. Myers-R	.301	59	239	43	*72	5	4	0	18	2	2	4	17	36	31-9	21	.355	.356
1997	Orlando-AA	.300	10	20	3	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0-1	0	.364	.300
	Williamsport-A	.311	33	135	13	42	6	2	0	12	1	2	2	7	20	10-4	10	.349	.385
	Daytona-A	.220	19	59	8	13	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	4	13	2-1	4	.270	.288
1998	Rockford-A	.270	66	237	34	64	5	2	0	15	4	1	5	20	39	25-6	14	.338	.308
	Daytona-A	.294	60	204	26	60	2	1	0	16	2	0	1	18	35	7-6	14	.354	.314
1999	Daytona-A	.295	87	315	48	93	7	4	2	33	8	3	2	21	38	14-6	23	.340	.362
	West Tennessee-AA	.344	25	96	14	33	2	1	1	17	1	1	1	8	14	4-4	4	.396	.417
2000	West Tennessee-AA	.261	104	329	39	86	9	3	0	26	4	1	5	26	44	9-4	15	.324	.307
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.290**	**527**	**1871**	**278**	**543**	**46**	**22**	**3**	**171**	**25**	**11**	**22**	**166**	**265**	**110-48**	**123**	**.342**	**.338**

**Led League*

INNINGS EATERS

The last time the Cubs had five 200.0-plus inning pitchers was in 1904. Jake Weimer led the staff with 307.0 innings of work, followed by Buttons Briggs (277.0), Carl Lundgren (242.0), Bob Wicker (229.0) and Mordecai Brown (212.1).

95 CHAD NOBLE
BULLPEN CATCHER

FULL NAME: Chad Dudley Noble
OPENING DAY AGE: 30
POSITION AS PLAYER: Catcher
NAMED TO STAFF: December 16, 2013

BORN: 11/18/87 in Rockwall, TX
RESIDES: Rockwall, TX
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Chad is in his fifth season as the Cubs major league bullpen catcher ... played four seasons in the Cubs organization from 2010-13.

- Selected by Chicago in the 37th round of the 2010 draft.
- Attended Northwestern University in Evanston, Ill., after he graduated from Rockwall (Texas) High School in 2006.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2014-17: Cubs major league bullpen catcher

COACHING CAREER

Chad has been the Cubs major league bullpen catcher since the start of the 2014 campaign following a four-year playing career in the Cubs minor league system.

PLAYING CAREER

Chad was selected by the Cubs in the 37th round of the 2010 draft out of Northwestern University and went on to bat .211 (152-for-721) with 29 doubles, three home runs and 74 RBI in 221 career games.

- Spent the majority of the 2010 campaign with Single-A Boise and threw out 38 percent of baserunners attempting to steal (14 of 37).
- Played at all four minor league levels, reaching Triple-A Iowa in 2013, his final year.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	Mesa-R	.206	28	102	14	21	7	0	1	16	0	1	0	12	21	1-0	3	.287	.304
	Boise-A	.400	3	10	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.400	.500
2011	Peoria-A	.167	3	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	.286	.167
	Boise-A	.257	9	35	6	9	1	0	0	6	0	1	0	3	12	0-0	0	.308	.286
	Daytona-A	.234	48	145	15	34	2	0	1	11	2	0	1	12	35	0-1	4	.297	.269
2012	Daytona-A	.188	49	154	17	29	8	1	0	16	4	5	1	9	32	1-1	3	.231	.253
	Tennessee-AA	.121	19	58	3	7	1	0	0	9	0	1	0	3	18	0-0	0	.161	.138
2013	Daytona-A	.228	27	92	12	21	3	1	1	6	0	1	2	6	15	1-1	0	.287	.315
	Iowa-AAA	.167	6	24	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	0	.167	.167
	Tennessee-AA	.232	29	95	9	22	6	0	0	7	1	1	0	8	19	0-0	1	.288	.295
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.211**	**221**	**721**	**78**	**152**	**29**	**2**	**3**	**74**	**7**	**10**	**4**	**54**	**160**	**3-3**	**11**	**.266**	**.269**

MOST REGULAR SEASON VICTORIES, MLB HISTORY

	Team	Wins
1.	New York/San Francisco Giants	11,015
2.	Chicago Cubs	10,803
3.	Brooklyn/Los Angeles Dodgers	10,776
4.	St. Louis Cardinals	10,739
5.	Boston/Milwaukee/Atlanta Braves	10,510

MEDICAL/ATHLETIC TRAINING STAFF

Stephen Adams, M.D.
Team Physician

Dr. Adams is in his 19th year as the Cubs' head team physician and medical director... his affiliation with the club began in 1996, and he is in his 23rd year with the organization.

- Is a Professor of Medicine, Emergency Medicine, and Orthopedic Surgery at Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine and is Chief of the Division of Sports Medicine in the Department of Medicine ... is on the attending staff at Northwestern Memorial Hospital (NMH) and is the Medical Director of Emergency Management/Disaster Services of Northwestern Medicine at NMH.
- Is past President of MLB's Team Physicians Association.
- Served over a decade as the Chairman of MLB's Medical Advisory Committee.
- Received two bachelor's degrees (B.A., B.S.) in Mathematics from the University of Dayton and was awarded his Doctorate in Medicine (M.D.) from The Ohio State University College of Medicine.
- Completed his postgraduate medical education at Northwestern University Medical School, where he did a combined internship and residency in Internal Medicine and Emergency Medicine ... served as Chief Resident in Emergency Medicine.
- Is Board Certified in Sports Medicine, Internal Medicine and Emergency Medicine.

Stephen Gryzlo, M.D.
Team Orthopaedist

Dr. Gryzlo is in his 15th season as the team's orthopaedist ... is a professor of clinical orthopaedic surgery at Northwestern University.

- Is a 1985 graduate of the Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine ... was a surgical intern and an orthopaedic resident at Northwestern University.
- Completed a sports medicine fellowship at the Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic in Inglewood, Calif.
- The Chicago native is a graduate of St. Patrick's High School on the northwest side ... graduated from Loyola University in 1981 with a bachelor's degree in biology.
- Dr. Gryzlo and his wife, Estella Alonso, have three children: Grace, Andrew and Daniel.

Mark O'Neal
Director, Medical Administration

Mark joined the Chicago Cubs in 2004 as Head Athletic Trainer and was promoted to his present role as Director of Medical Administration's in October of 2012.

- Having spent his previous 15 seasons in the St. Louis Cardinals' organization, Mark joined the Cardinals major league staff in 1998 as the medical and rehabilitation coordinator and was promoted to assistant athletic trainer in 2003.
- En route to the major leagues, Mark made stops in the Cardinals' farm system at Savannah (A), Arkansas (AA) and Louisville (AAA).
- He is a Certified Member of NATA, a licensed athletic trainer in the states of Illinois, Arizona and Missouri, a member of the Missouri Board of Healing Arts and a member of the NSCA.
- Mark had the honor of working the 2009 All-Star game in St. Louis.
- In 2008 Mark joined Cubs' Assistant Athletic Trainer Ed Halbur in being named the 2008 Major League Athletic Training Staff of the Year, and in 2007 Mark was elected Secretary of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainer's Society's Executive Board.
- He was a keynote speaker on the Kinetic Chain Assessment at the 2003 NATA National Convention and a speaker at the 2016 NATA Symposium on Technological Advances in Professional Sports.
- In December of 2013, Mark was unanimously elected by its membership to be President of PBATS ... was re-elected to President of PBATS in December of 2016.
    - In his first year in that position Mark reinvigorated tobacco education in baseball and established ProTep, the Professional Tobacco Education Program.
    - In addition, Mark solidified the ATC program, a program designed to involve young people with disabilities in mainstream baseball programs, and worked to expand the PBATS reach into areas outside of the game of baseball as he helped develop the Ability Transcends Challenges program (ATC) ... this program is designed to educate the American public about disability inclusion in sports and in the workplace.
- Mark has also forged partnerships with the National Down Syndrome Society and the Ruderman Family Foundation; two of the largest disability advocacy groups in the world.
- Mark also works with MLB and USA Baseball on instructions and injury prevention programs for young people ... he also serves on Major League Baseball's Medical Advisory Committee.
- In 2017, he served as a member of the athletic training staff on the gold medal winning USA Baseball World Baseball Classic Championship team, alongside Cleveland Indians Director of Medical Operations, Lonnie Soloff.
- A graduate of the University of Arkansas, he worked for the football and basketball teams while an undergraduate and graduate assistant.
  Mark has a private pilot's license and enjoys flying with his sons.
- Mark and his wife, Stefanie, reside in Chicago, Ill., with their three children (Conner, Cade and Kyle).

PJ Mainville
Major League Athletic Trainer

PJ is in his sixth season with the Cubs as the organization's major league athletic trainer... the 2018 season marks his 23rd year as an athletic trainer in professional baseball.

- © Prior to joining the Cubs, he was the Arizona Diamondbacks major league assistant athletic trainer in 2011-12.
- © Was Arizona's minor league medical coordinator for four seasons from 2007-10.
- © From 1998-2006, was the head trainer in Baltimore's minor league system including Triple-A Ottawa (2004-06), Double-A Bowie (2001-03), Single-A Frederick (2000), Single-A Delmarva (1999) and Rookie-League Bluefield (1998).
- © His career in professional baseball began as an undergraduate intern with the Baltimore Orioles in 1996 and 1997 while attending East Carolina University.
- © A certified member of the NATA, he later earned his Masters of Science degree in Performance Enhancement from California University of Pennsylvania in 2005.
- © A native of Warrenton, Va., he resides in the Chicago suburbs with his wife, Michele, and children Kylie, Caden, and Carter.

Nick Frangella
Assistant Athletic Trainer

Nick is in his 15th season with the Cubs, and his first as assistant athletic trainer for the major league club ... had spent the previous four seasons as head minor league athletic training and performance coordinator.

- © Was the athletic trainer for Triple-A Iowa from 2012-13 after holding the same role from 2008-11 at Double-A Tennessee.
- © Named the Southern League Athletic Trainer of the Year in 2009.
- © Prior to his time at Tennessee, handled athletic training duties at Single-A Peoria and Single-A Boise.
- © Earned a Bachelor of Science degreee from Illinois State University and a Masters Degree from California University of Pennsylvania.
- © Nick and his wife, Becky, reside in Normal, Ill.

Matt Johnson
Assistant Athletic Trainer

Matt is in his 17th season with the Cubs organization, and his seventh on the major league staff as an assistant athletic trainer ... he spent the previous 10 seasons as an athletic trainer in the Cubs minor league system.

- © Was the athletic trainer at Triple-A Iowa from 2008-11, following stops at Rookie-League Mesa, Single-A Boise, Single-A Peoria, Double-A West Tenn and Double-A Tennessee.
  - ◆ Served as the athletic trainer for the Aguilas de Cibaenas in the Dominican Winter League in 2008.
- © Is a Certified Athletic Trainer (NATA), a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (NSCA), a Corrective Exercise Specialist and Performance Enhancement Specialist (NASM) and has a certification in Applied Functional Science (Gray Institute), and is ASTYM certified.
- © Graduated from Ohio University with a bachelor of science degree in athletic training ... earned a master's degree from Boston University in applied anatomy and physiology.
- © Born and raised in La Grange Park, Ill., Matt resides in Stow, Ohio, with his wife, Rachel, and kids Sam, Brian and Maggie.

CUBS ATHLETIC TRAINING STAFF REGISTER

Cubs Head Athletic Trainers (Since 1922): Andy Lotshaw (1922-1952) ... Al Sheuneman (1953-1972) ... Gary Nicholson (1973-1976) ... Tony Garafolo (1977-1986) ... John Fierro (1987-1996) ... David Tumbas (1997-2003) ... Dave Groeschner (2004) ... Mark O'Neal (2005-12) ... PJ Mainville (2013-present)

Cubs Assistant Athletic Trainers (Since 1972): Gary Nicholson (1972) ... Dave Cilladi (1986-1992) ... Brett Fischer (1993-1994) ... Brian McCann (1995-1997) ... Steve Melendez (1998-2000) ... Sandy Krum (2001-2004) ... Ed Halbur (2005-17) ... Matt Johnson (2012-present) ... Nick Frangella (2018)

Tim Buss
Strength/Conditioning Coordinator

Tim joined the Cubs in 2001 as strength and conditioning coordinator ... this is his second stint in the organization.

- Worked in the Cubs minor league system in 1998-99 during both the spring and Instructional League camps ... also served as strength and conditioning coach at Triple-A Iowa during both campaigns.
- Spent the 2000 season working in the Los Angeles Dodgers organization as strength and conditioning coach at Single-A San Bernardino and with the Dodgers' Instructional League club.
- Received an associate's degree from Ellsworth Community College in Iowa Falls, Iowa, and a bachelor's degree in physical education from Iowa Wesleyan College.
- Is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association and the International Fitness Professionals Association.
- Raises Labrador Retrievers in the offseason in the hopes of entering the prestigious Westminster Dog Show.

Nate Whitney
Physical Therapist

Nate is in his first season with the Cubs as the major league team's physical therapist, and brings with eight years experience in the physical therapy field.

- Prior to joining the Cubs, was with ATI from 2010-17, and was a clinic director for three years (2012-15) ... in 2016-17, he specialized working with overhead athletes.
- Has continuing education courses for Great Lakes Seminars for the last three years.
- Earned his Bachelor's Degree in exercise science from Illinois State University in 2005 ...earned his doctorate from the University of Illinois-Chicago in 2010.
- A former right-handed hitting outfielder, played in the Padres farm system in 2004 and played independent ball in 2005.
- Resides in Chicago ... his parents reside in Bloomington, Ind.

Laura Paluch
Massage Therapist

Laura is in her third season as the major league massage therapist ... started her career in 2007.

- Prior to starting with the Cubs, she worked with various types of athletes, utilizing her knowledge in massage therapy, yoga certification and pilates certification.
- Previously worked with the Chicago Chiropractic and Sports Medicine in Northfield, Ill., while also maintaining her own massage private practice.
- Attended the massage therapy program at Everest College in North Aurora, Ill., in 2007.
- Has extensive experience and study in myofascial release, thai bodywork and deep tissue and trigger point release.

CUBS OWNERSHIP HISTORY

On August 21, 2009, the Ricketts family signed a definitive agreement with Tribune Company to acquire a 95 percent interest in the Chicago Cubs National League Baseball Club, Wrigley Field and Tribune Company's approximately 25 percent interest in Comcast SportsNet (CSN) in a transaction valued at $845 million. A Ricketts family holding company has management control of the joint venture as its 95 percent owner. Tribune retains a five-percent ownership interest. In February 2015, the Ricketts family sold a minority non-voting interest in its family holding company to investors.

On October 6, 2009, Major League Baseball owners unanimously approved the transaction by a vote of 29-0.

When the transaction closed October 27, 2009, the Ricketts family became only the eighth owner of the Chicago Cubs since the franchise's inception 133 years prior in 1876 when William A. Hulbert began as the club's first owner. Prior to the Ricketts family, the Cubs had only two owners in the last 90 years, including 62 years of family ownership starting in 1919 when William Wrigley, Jr. purchased the franchise. In 1932, Philip K. Wrigley took control upon his father's death. In 1977, William Wrigley took over the club following the passing of his father, Philip, before selling to the Tribune Company four years later in 1981.

Below is a complete list of Chicago Cubs owners prior to the Ricketts family:

Year..... Owner

1876 .....William A. Hulbert ... owned the Chicago White Stockings and became one of eight charter members of the National League

1882 .....Albert Spalding and John Walsh ... Spalding — the former player, sporting goods tycoon and team president — and Walsh took over after the death of William A. Hulbert

1905 .....Charles Murphy ... Murphy's $125,000 purchase price was financed by Cincinnati Times-Star owner Charles Taft

1914 .....Charles Taft ... Taft bought the Cubs from Charles Murphy

1916 .....Charles Weeghman ... a team owner in the defunct Federal League, Weeghman and nine others purchased the Cubs from Taft and moved the club to Weeghman Park at the corner of Clark and Addison

1919 .....Wrigley family ... William Wrigley Jr. purchased control of the team from Weeghman and renamed Weeghman Park to Cubs Park. In 1926, the ballpark's name was changed to Wrigley Field. Philip K. Wrigley took over in 1932 and William Wrigley took control in 1977.

1981 .....The Tribune Company ... the Tribune's purchase of the Cubs and the Friendly Confines from the Wrigley family ended the longest continuous operation of a franchise by the same family in one city.

CLUB OPERATIONS

Vijay Tekchandani
Director, Team Travel and Clubhouse Operations

Vijay is in his 13th year with the Cubs, and was promoted to director, team travel and clubhouse operations in February of 2018 ... named the team's traveling secretary prior to the 2013 season.

- His primary responsibilities include organizing all aspects of the team's travel throughout the year, and overseeing clubhouse operations.
- Named the recipient of the sixth annual Wahoff Award for the 2017 Traveling Secretary of the Year.
- Was named the Ron Santo Award winner following the 2016 season ... the annual award is given to the Cubs associate who best demonstrates the spirit of Ron Santo and positively impacts the performance of the Cubs organization.
- Prior to his travel secretary duties, was the coordinator of community affairs and special projects.
- Joined the Cubs in December of 2005 as the Community Affairs intern.
- Graduated from the University of Illinois at Chicago in 2005 with a degree in Marketing and Management.
- Born and raised in the suburbs of Chicago, he graduated from Bartlett (Ill.) High School in 2001.

Tom "Otis" Hellmann
Home Clubhouse Manager

Tom is in his 36th season with the Cubs, and his 19th as the team's home clubhouse manager ... prior to his work on the home side of the park, he spent 17 years as the visiting clubhouse manager.

- Tom was selected to accompany the Major League Baseball All-Star squad that traveled to Japan following the 2004 season ... in 2016, he was named the Clubhouse Manager of the Year.
- Before arriving in Chicago in 1983, he worked for the Cincinnati Reds as the assistant clubhouse manager for nine seasons.
- Tom and his wife, Mary, have three children: Lena, Hanna and Theo.

Michael Burkhart
Visiting Clubhouse Manager

Michael returns for his 15th season as the Cubs visiting clubhouse manager in 2017.

- Prior to his time at Wrigley Field, he spent the previous 18 seasons as the organization's minor league equipment manager, including an eight-year stint in Mesa, Ariz.
- Michael is married to Felecia.

Danny Mueller
Home Clubhouse Assistant

Danny was promoted to home clubhouse assistant in December of 2017 following 10 years as a member of the home clubhouse staff ... joined the team as bat boy in 2008, a responsibility he handled through the 2013 season.

- Graduated from DePaul University in 2014 with a Bachelor of Arts in Sociology ... graduated from Notre Dame College Prep in Niles, Ill., in 2010.
- Danny resides in Lakeview.

THE FRIENDLY CONFINES OF WRIGLEY FIELD

Entering the 2018 campaign, there have been 13,239 home runs hit at Wrigley Field – 6,680 by the Cubs, 6,477 by their opponents and 82 by Federal League clubs (1914-1915).

The ballpark's single-season homer high is 233, recorded in 2004 (137 by the Cubs). The Cubs top Wrigley Field homer total is 137, also in 2004. Opponents hit 125 long balls at Wrigley Field in 2006, their most of any season.

5 ALBERT ALMORA JR. OF

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'2" WEIGHT: 200 MLS: 1+73

FULL NAME: Reinaldo Albert Almora Jr.
AGE: 23, turns 24 on April 16
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: John Koronka
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in first round (sixth overall) of 2012 draft

BORN: 4/16/94 in Hialeah, FL
RESIDES: Hialeah, FL
FAMILY: Married — Krystal ... Child — Ayden

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Albert, the Cubs first round selection (sixth overall) in the 2012 draft, has appeared in 179 games in his first two major league seasons, batting a combined .292 with 11 homers and posting a .996 fielding percentage.

- Has hit .320 (49-for-153) vs. southpaws and .275 (71-for-258) against righties.
- Has batted .290 (471-for-1,622) with 100 doubles, 16 triples, 24 home runs and 191 RBI in 405 career minor league games.
- Named by *Baseball America* as the organization's third-best prospect entering the 2017 season ... was the sixth-best prospect heading into 2016, the seventh-best prospect heading into 2015, the fourth-best prospect heading into 2014 and the second-best prospect heading into 2013.
- Ranked by *Baseball America* as the best defensive player, the second-best pure hitter and the hitter with the third-best strike zone judgment among high school-eligible players heading into the 2012 draft.
- Named USA Baseball's 2011 Athlete of the Year after helping the 18-and-Under squad go 9-0 to capture the gold medal at the Pan-Am Games.
- Participated in the second-annual Cubs Rookie Development Program in January of 2014.
- Graduated from Mater Academy Charter High School in Hialeah Gardens, Fla.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
3 (5x) — last, 9/16/17 vs. STL
MOST RBI
6 — 9/13/17 vs. NYM
MOST RUNS
2 (6x) — last, 9/13/17 vs. NYM
MOST WALKS
3 — 6/26/17 @ WSH
MOST DOUBLES
2 — 9/16/17 vs. STL
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
6 G (2x) — last, 7/4-18/17

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Albert batted .298 (89-for-299) in his first full season with the Cubs ... excelled against lefties, batting .342 (38-for-111) with a .411 OBP.

- Closed the season strong, batting .343 (47-for-137) with five homers, 31 RBI and a .873 OPS in 64 games beginning July 4.
- Made 65 starts in center field ... the Cubs were 38-27 in those games ... posted a .994 fielding percentage, making just one error in 166 chances.
- Was one of five position players to spend the entire season on the Cubs active roster.
- Batted .380 (27-for-71) coming off the bench, including a .341 mark (14-for-41) as a pinch-hitter ... his .341 average as a pinch-hitter ranked fourth in the National League ... was one of nine N.L. hitters with at least 10 pinch-hit RBI, yet was the only player to do so without a pinch-hit homer.
- Entered as a substitute in the seventh inning, September 13 vs. the Mets, and recorded a career-high six RBI, going 2-for-2 with a homer and a triple.
  - Became the first Cub to come off the bench and drive in at least six RBI with seven total bases ... in fact, the only other Cub to drive in six runs off the bench is Mandy Brooks, who did so on August 25, 1925 at Philadelphia.
- Three times matched his career high with three hits, last done September 16 vs. the Cardinals.
- Batted .327 (18-for-55) with 11 RBI in 24 August games, one of three qualifying Cubs batters to hit over .300 in the month.
- Hit .347 (17-for-49) with four doubles, a triple, three homers and 15 RBI in 25 September/October games ... his .347 average ranked 10th in the N.L. in the season's final month ... batted .433 (13-for-30) with 11 RBI in his last 16 games.
- Committed his first-career error, July 28 ... snapped a career-opening streak of 102-straight games in the field without a miscue.
- Posted a career-high tying six-game hitting streak, July 4-18 (.471/8-for-17).
- Drew a career-best three walks, June 26 at the Nationals.
- April 4 in St. Louis, making his first start of the season in center field, robbed Matt Adams of a home run to preserve a 2-1 lead in the seventh inning.
- Batted .227 (5-for-22) in nine postseason games ... hit a game-tying RBI single in the seventh inning of NLDS Game Three to help lead the Cubs to a 2-1 triumph ... hit a two-run homer off Clayton Kershaw in NLCS Game One, his first-career postseason homer.

2016

Albert had two stints with the Cubs, his first major league action ... batted .277 (31-for-112) with nine doubles, three homers and 14 RBI in 47 games ... was with the club from June 7-July 22 and from September 6 through the end of the season.

- Began the season with Triple-A Iowa, his first time at the Triple-A level ... batted .318 (68-for-214) with 12 doubles, three triples and three home runs in 55 games before being selected by the Cubs, June 7.
- Made his major league debut, June 7 at Philadelphia, and collected his first hit the following afternoon, going 1-for-4 with a run scored and RBI ... hit .429 (9-for-21) with four doubles and five RBI in his first nine games, including a 3-for-4 effort, June 17 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Recorded his first major league homer, June 29 at Cincinnati, in the Cubs 9-2 triumph.
- Was optioned back to Iowa, July 22, where he spent the remainder of the minor league season.
- Was recalled, September 6, and finished the season in Chicago, batting .310 (9-for-29) in 13 games.
- Drove in two runs in consecutive games, September 11 at Houston and September 16 vs. Milwaukee.
- Collected his second three-hit game, September 26 at Pittsburgh, going 3-for-6 with a double, RBI and two runs scored.
- Saw time in all three outfield spots with the Cubs, including 33 games (18 starts) in center field.
- Batted .349 (22-for-63) with a .379 OBP in 28 road games compared to a .184 average (9-for-49) with a .216 OBP in 19 games at Wrigley Field.
- Appeared in nine playoff games, primarily as a defensive replacement ... started Game Six of the NLCS ... overall, went hitless in 10 at-bats, but did score the game-winning run of Game Seven of the World Series after entering as a pinch-runner.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2016**, he finished his Triple-A campaign with a .303 average (97-for-320) and a career-high 10 steals in 80 games ... was placed on the seven-day minor league disabled list, August 14 (retroactive to August 11), with a left thumb injury ... was activated, August 27.
- In **2015**, he spent the entire campaign with Tennessee, batting .272 (110-for-405) with 26 doubles, four triples, six homers and 46 RBI in 106 games ... named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for August after batting .352 in 31 games ... competed in the Pan American Games from July 10-19 in Ajax, Ontario.
- In **2014**, he split the season between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee ... set career-highs in doubles (27), homers (nine) and RBI (60) ... hit for the cycle July 14 vs. Jupiter with Daytona ... reached the Double-A level for the first time in his career.
- In **2013**, he spent the campaign with Single-A Kane County and batted .329 (82-for-249) with 17 doubles, four triples, three home runs and 23 RBI despite two trips to the minor league disabled list ... named MWL Player of the Week for May 20-26 ... missed time from April 4-May 22 with a hamate bone fracture in his left hand and from August 5-September 3 with a right groin strain ... played in the Arizona Fall League and was named to the Fall Stars Team for the West Division.
- In **2012**, he batted .321 (45-for-140) with 12 doubles, one triple, two homers and 19 RBI in 33 games between Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Boise in his first pro action.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	Mesa-R	.347	18	75	18	26	5	1	1	13	0	2	1	2	8	5-1	1	.363	.480
	Boise-A	.292	15	65	9	19	7	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	5	0-1	0	.292	.446
2013	Kane County-A	.329	61	249	39	82	17	4	3	23	1	2	3	17	30	4-4	1	.376	.466
2014	Daytona-A	.283	89	367	55	104	20	2	7	50	0	4	2	12	46	6-3	1	.306	.406
	Tennessee-AA	.234	36	141	20	33	7	2	2	10	0	0	1	2	23	0-1	1	.250	.355
2015	Tennessee-AA	.272	106	405	69	110	26	4	6	46	4	6	4	32	47	8-4	6	.327	.400
2016	Iowa-AAA	.303	80	320	46	97	18	3	4	43	2	5	0	9	44	10-3	4	.317	.416
	CUBS	**.277**	**47**	**112**	**14**	**31**	**9**	**1**	**3**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**20**	**0-0**	**0**	**.308**	**.455**
2017	**CUBS**	**.298**	**132**	**299**	**39**	**89**	**18**	**1**	**8**	**46**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**19**	**53**	**1-0**	**1**	**.338**	**.445**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.292**	**179**	**411**	**53**	**120**	**27**	**2**	**11**	**60**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**24**	**73**	**1-0**	**1**	**.330**	**.448**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.290**	**405**	**1622**	**256**	**471**	**100**	**16**	**24**	**191**	**7**	**19**	**11**	**74**	**203**	**33-17**	**14**	**.322**	**.416**

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
---	1	0	0	0	0	0	Left Field	1.000	9	9	1	0	10	2
.994	104	161	4	1	166	0	Center Field	.996	137	221	4	1	226	0
---	1	0	0	0	0	0	Right Field	1.000	3	5	0	0	5	0
.994		**161**	**4**	**1**	**166**	**0**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.996**		**235**	**5**	**1**	**241**	**2**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. SF	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.333	4	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.429	.333
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.222**	**6**	**9**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.300**	**.222**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.188	5	16	1	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	0	.188	.438
LCS TOTALS		**.136**	**9**	**22**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0-0**	**0**	**.136**	**.318**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.000	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Cubs in the first round (sixth overall) of draft (scout: John Koronka)

68 DARIO ALVAREZ LHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 171 MLS: 1+66

FULL NAME: Dario Rafael (Espinal) Alvarez
OPENING DAY AGE: 29
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Sal Agostinelli & Wil Tejada (Philadelphia)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a one-year major league contract 11/29/17

BORN: 1/17/89 in Santiago, D.R.
RESIDES: Santiago, D.R.
FAMILY: Married — Natividad ... Children — Snafe & Snarling

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Dario signed a one-year major league deal with Chicago in November of 2017 ... is 6-1 with six holds and a 5.06 ERA (27 ER/48.0 IP) in 56 major league relief outings between the Mets (2014-15), Braves (2016) and Rangers (2016-17) ... has struck out 61 batters in 48.0 innings, good for an average of 11.4 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.

- Owns a 27-17 career record with two complete games, one shutout, five saves and a 2.92 ERA (131 ER/404.1 IP) in 181 career minor league games, including 45 starts ... has pitched predominantly in relief since 2014.
- Signed by Philadelphia at the age of 18 in 2007, he spent three years (2007-09) in the Phillies system before pitching in Japan, Venezuela and Panama from 2010-12.
- Rejoined affiliated ball by signing a minor league contract with the Mets in January of 2013 ... saw his first major league action in 2014.
- Graduated from Liceo Herminia Perez High School.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
6 — 9/5/16 @ SEA
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.1 IP — 9/5/16 @ SEA
MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 (3x) — last, 6/28/17 @ CLE
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
3 (3x) — last, 5/6/17 @ SEA
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 (3x) — last, 6/18/17 vs. SEA
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
4 G — 6/30/16-current
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
7.0 IP — 4/14-5/4/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Dario made 20 relief appearances for the Rangers across three stints (Opening Day-May 6, May 8-June 8 and June 16-July 2) ... was on the 10-day D.L., May 26-June 6, with a strained left elbow.

- Went 2-0 with a 2.76 ERA (5 ER/16.1 IP) and three holds in 20 relief appearances for the Rangers ... held opponent scoreless in 16 of his 20 outings.
- Recorded a career-high 7.0 consecutive scoreless innings spanning seven outings, April 14-May 4.
- Pitched to a 1.50 ERA (1 ER/6.0 IP) in his final eight games with the Rangers from May 25-June 28.
- With Triple-A Round Rock, was 2-0 with a 2.33 ERA (7 ER/27.0 IP) in 18 games, including one start ... walked 10 and struck out 36.
- Pitched for Toros del Este in the Dominican Winter League ... made 14 appearances (10.0 IP) and pitched to a 3.60 ERA.

2016

Appeared in a career-high 26 games between the Braves and Rangers, going 3-1 with a 5.06 ERA (15 ER/26.2 IP) and 41 strikeouts ... his 13.84 strikeouts per 9.0 innings were eighth-highest among big league hurlers with at least 25.0 IP.

- Opened the season with Triple-A Las Vegas in the Mets chain, and went 0-1 with a 9.98 ERA (17 ER/15.1 IP) in 17 outings before he was designated for assignment, May 23 ... claimed off waivers by Atlanta, May 25.
- Pitched in eight games for Triple-A Gwinnett, May 28-June 11, before he was promoted to Atlanta.
- In 16 games with the Braves, was 3-1 with a 3.00 ERA (5 ER/15.0 IP) with a 1.067 WHIP, .200 opponent batting average, 28 strikeouts and five walks.
- Acquired by Texas, along with pitcher Lucas Harrell, for infielder Travis Demeritte, July 27.
- Pitched in two games for the Rangers before he was optioned to Triple-A Round Rock ... returned to Texas, August 26, for the remainder of the season ... had a 7.20 ERA (8 ER/10.0 IP) in his final eight outings for the Rangers.
- Went 2-3 with an 8.31 ERA (8 ER/8.2 IP) in 21 relief appearances with Este in the Dominican Winter League ... faced one batter in 12 of 21 games.

2015

Dario saw action as a September call-up for the Mets for the second-straight season, allowing five runs in six games, spanning 3.2 innings ... had two stints with the Mets: August 22-23 and September 4 through the end of the season.

- Made his Mets season debut and earned his first career win, September 7 against the Nationals, when he struck out Bryce Harper, his lone batter faced.
- Left the game, September 15 vs. the Marlins, with a left groin strain ... would return to action, September 30 at the Phillies.
- Was 3-2 with a 3.00 ERA (14 ER/42.0 IP) in 48 games combined between Triple-A Las Vegas and Double-A Binghamton ... recorded 62 strikeouts and held lefties to a .125 average (9-for-72).
- Pitched for the Aguilas and Toros in the Dominican Winter League after the season.

2014

Started the year at the Single-A level, and had his contract selected from Double-A Binghamton, September 1 ... made his big league debut with the Mets, September 3 at Miami ... all told, made four relief appearances for New York and recorded a 13.50 ERA (2 ER/1.1 IP) with one hold.

- Joined infielder Dilson Herrera as the second Mets player that season to go from Single-A to the majors in the same campaign.
- Was the co-winner of the Sterling Award at Single-A Savannah of the South Atlantic League ... the award is emblematic of the team's MVP.
- Named to the midseason SAL All-Star team.
- Went 10-1 with a 1.10 ERA (9 ER/73.1 IP) in 29 games, six starts, between Savannah, Single-A St. Lucie and Binghamton ... had 114 strikeouts against 17 walks, easily the fewest innings (73.1) of any full season minor league pitcher with more than 100 strikeouts.
- Made six appearances (7 ER/9.1 IP) for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League after the season.

2013

Signed by the Mets as a minor league free agent, January 15, and assigned to Single-A Brooklyn ... made 12 starts for the Cyclones in his return to affiliated baseball, going 2-4 with a 3.10 ERA (20 ER/58.0 IP).

2012
Pitched in the Venezuela Winter League with Caribes.

2011
Spent his second season with Industriales de Herrera in Panama.

2010
Pitched for Industriales de Herrera in Panama ... also spent a portion of the year with an affiliate of the Softbank Hawks of NPB's Pacific League in Japan.

2009
Made 14 appearances with the Dominican Summer League Phillies, going 3-4 with a 2.59 ERA (24 ER/83.1 IP) in 14 games, 13 starts ... had two complete games, including one shutout.

2008
Was 4-2 with two saves and a 3.23 ERA (19 ER/53.0 IP) in 18 games, including five starts, for the Dominican Summer League Phillies.

2007
In his first season in pro ball, was 1-3 with a 4.46 ERA (18 ER/36.1 IP) in 11 games, eight starts, for the Dominican Summer League Phillies.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	DSL Phillies-R	1-3	4.46	11	8	0	0	0	36.1	22	21	18	0	1	29	50	5	1
2008	DSL Phillies-R	4-2	3.23	18	5	0	0	2	53.0	44	21	19	1	0	24	51	8	0
2009	DSL Phillies-R	3-4	2.59	14	13	2	1	0	83.1	80	34	24	0	1	20	79	11	0
2013	Brooklyn-A	2-4	3.10	12	12	0	0	0	58.0	48	27	20	1	7	26	57	9	0
2014	Savannah-A	7-1	1.32	20	6	0	0	1	61.1	43	12	9	2	2	14	95	6	2
	St. Lucie-A	2-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	6.1	1	0	0	0	0	3	10	2	0
	Binghamton-AA	1-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	5.2	4	0	0	0	1	0	9	1	0
	New York (N.L.)	**0-0**	**13.50**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.1**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
2015	Binghamton-AA	1-1	3.19	32	0	0	0	0	31.0	21	14	11	2	3	16	43	2	0
	Las Vegas-AAA	2-1	2.45	16	0	0	0	0	11.0	6	3	3	0	3	5	19	0	0
	New York (N.L.)	**1-0**	**12.27**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.2**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1**
2016	Las Vegas-AAA	0-1	9.98	17	0	0	0	0	15.1	22	19	17	3	1	10	27	0	0
	Gwinnett-AAA	0-0	1.13	8	0	0	0	0	8.0	4	1	1	0	1	4	14	1	0
	Atlanta	**3-1**	**3.00**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15.0**	**11**	**5**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**5**	**28**	**4**	**0**
	Texas	**0-0**	**7.71**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11.2**	**17**	**11**	**10**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**13**	**1**	**0**
	Round Rock-AAA	2-0	2.25	6	0	0	0	1	8.0	8	3	2	1	0	3	10	1	0
2017	**Texas**	**2-0**	**2.76**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.1**	**19**	**8**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**14**	**17**	**2**	**1**
	Round Rock-AAA	2-0	2.33	18	1	0	0	0	27.0	24	7	7	3	4	10	36	3	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-1**	**5.06**	**56**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**48.0**	**56**	**31**	**27**	**10**	**6**	**22**	**61**	**7**	**2**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-0**	**4.82**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28.0**	**36**	**19**	**15**	**4**	**3**	**16**	**30**	**3**	**1**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-1**	**5.40**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20.0**	**20**	**12**	**12**	**6**	**3**	**6**	**31**	**4**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**27-17**	**2.92**	**181**	**45**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**404.1**	**327**	**162**	**131**	**13**	**24**	**164**	**500**	**49**	**3**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2017 – 0/0 ... Career – 0/1 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 3 ... Career – 6 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 24/13 ... Career – 47/17

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	20	0	1	0	1	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.000**	**56**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2007: Signed by Philadelphia as a non-drafted free agent 1/8 (scouts: Sal Agostinelli & Wil Tejada)
2009: Released by Philadelphia 8/18
2013: Signed a minor league contract with New York (N.L.) 1/15
2016: Claimed off waivers by Atlanta 5/25
2016: Acquired by Texas with RHP Lucas Harrell 7/27 for INF Travis Demeritte
2017: On disabled list 5/26-6/6 ... strained left elbow
2017: Declared a minor league free agent 11/6
2017: Signed a one-year major league contract with Cubs 11/29

TRIPLE PLAYS: LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

The Cubs have been involved in 77 triple plays since 1876, turning 40 and hitting into 37. The Cubs have hit into the last four triple plays they've been involved in (most recently September 14, 2014 at Pittsburgh – Matt Szczur hit into 5-4-3 triple play).

On May 10, 1997, in San Francisco, the Cubs turned their last triple play. The Giants' Stan Javier faced Amaury Telemaco in the fifth inning with Kirk Rueter on second base and Darryl Hamilton on first. Javier hit a fly ball to short center field, with second base umpire Bob Davidson invoking the infield fly rule. The ball dropped in, and both baserunners were thrown out attempting to advance (center fielder Brian McRae to third baseman Jose Hernandez to second baseman Ryne Sandberg).

The last triple play turned at Wrigley Field was by San Francisco on May 8, 1998 (first baseman Charlie Hayes to shortstop Rich Aurilia). The last time the Cubs turned a triple play at The Friendly Confines occurred June 2, 1983, vs. Pittsburgh – when Pirates pitcher Rick Rhoden hit into an around-the-horn triple killing (third baseman Ron Cey to second baseman Ryne Sandberg to first baseman Bill Buckner).

On May 30, 1927, shortstop Jimmy Cooney turned the only unassisted triple play in Cubs history. In the fourth inning of the Cubs' game in Pittsburgh, Cooney caught Paul Waner's line drive, stepped on second base to retire Lloyd Waner, then tagged Clyde Barnhart off first.

73 ADBERT ALZOLAY RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 175 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Adbert Marcelo Alzolay
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Hector Ortega & Julio Figueroa
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent 12/6/12

BORN: 3/1/95 in San Felix, Venezuela
RESIDES: San Felix, Venezuela

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Named by *Baseball America* as the Cubs top pitching prospect, Adbert was added to the 40-man roster November 20, 2017 ... enters his sixth season in the Cubs organization since signing with the club as a non-drafted free agent in December of 2012.

- © Ranked as the second-best prospect in the Cubs organization entering 2018 by *Baseball America*.
- © Has been named a minor league mid-season All-Star in each of the last two seasons ... was an All-Star with South Bend in the Midwest League in 2016 and with Myrtle Beach in the Carolina League last year ... was the starting pitcher in the 2017 Carolina League All-Star game.
- © Has gone 29-18 with a 3.30 ERA (140 ER/382.0 IP) in 81 minor league contests, including 60 starts ... reached the Double-A level for the first time in 2017, making seven starts and posting a 3.03 ERA (11 ER/32.2 IP).
- © A native of Venezuela, he made his pro debut in 2013 with the Venezuelan Cubs rookie league team.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Adbert went a combined 7-4 with a 2.99 ERA (38 ER/114.1 IP) in 22 starts between Single-A Myrtle Beach and Double-A Tennessee ... his promotion to Tennessee on July 6 marked his first time at the Double-A level.

- © Began the season with Myrtle Beach and went 7-1 with a 2.98 ERA (27 ER/81.2 IP) in 15 starts, including a 7.0-inning complete game shutout, May 10 at Winston-Salem ... he struck out 78 batters while walking 22 on the season.
- © Named to the Carolina League All-Star team, and was the starting pitcher for the South team (1.0 IP, 2 ER).
- © Promoted to Tennessee, July 6, and made seven starts with the Smokies ... went 0-3 with a 3.03 ERA (11 ER/32.2 IP) ... allowed three or fewer earned runs in all seven starts.
- © Was on the seven-day D.L. and missed the last three weeks of the season with a right forearm strain.

2016

Spent the entire season with Single-A South Bend, pitching a career-high 120.1 innings and earning Midwest League mid-season All-Star honors.

- © Went 9-4 with a 4.34 ERA (58 ER/120.1 IP) in 22 games, including 20 starts ... tied for the team lead with the nine wins.
- © Struck out 81 batters while walking 28 ... fanned a season-high seven batters in 6.0-scoreless innings, July 31 at Great Lakes.

2015

Went 6-2 with a 2.04 ERA (12 ER/53.0 IP) in 12 games, including three starts, with Single-A Eugene ... tied for the team lead with six wins and his ERA was the best among pitchers with at least 10 appearances.

- © Was named Northwest League Pitcher of the Week, July 27-August 2, after pitching 6.0-scoreless innings without allowing a hit.
- © Made eight relief appearances of at least 4.0 innings.
- © Posted a 0.83 WHIP, the lowest mark on the team among pitchers with at least 25.0 innings pitched.

2014

In his first season in the United States, he went a combined 2-5 with a 7.90 ERA (24 ER/27.1 IP) between Single-A Boise and Rookie League Mesa.

- © Made nine of his 10 appearances with Mesa, going 2-5 with a 8.51 ERA (23 ER/24.1 IP) in nine games, including three starts ... allowed one run in 3.0 innings in one relief outing with Boise.

2013

Adbert made his pro debut with the Venezuelan rookie league team ... went 5-3 with a 1.07 ERA (8 ER/67.0 IP) in 15 games, including 12 starts ... he struck out 61 batters and walked just 10 ... allowed just one home run.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	VZL Cubs-R	5-3	1.07	15	12	0	0	0	67.0	49	16	8	1	3	10	61	4	1
2014	Mesa-R	2-5	8.51	9	3	0	0	0	24.1	31	28	23	3	4	11	26	2	2
	Boise-A	0-0	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
2015	Eugene-A	6-2	2.04	12	3	0	0	0	53.0	29	13	12	5	0	15	49	5	0
2016	South Bend-A	9-4	4.34	22	20	0	0	0	120.1	119	61	58	9	3	28	81	7	2
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	7-1	2.98	15	15	1	0	0	81.2	65	29	27	8	3	22	78	5	1
	Tennessee-AA	0-3	3.03	7	7	0	0	0	32.2	27	12	11	0	2	12	30	0	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**29-18**	**3.30**	**81**	**60**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**382.0**	**322**	**160**	**140**	**26**	**15**	**99**	**327**	**23**	**7**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Signed as a non-drafted free agent 12/6 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

9 JAVIER BÁEZ INF

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 190 MLS: 2+89

FULL NAME: Ednel Javier Báez
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Tom Clark
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in first round (ninth overall) of 2011 draft

BORN: 12/1/92 in Bayamon, Puerto Rico
RESIDES: Jacksonville, FL
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Javier begins his fifth season with the Cubs since making his debut in 2014 ... the 2016 NLCS Co-MVP, he has appeared in 367 games and has played six positions in his career (first base, second base, third base, shortstop, left field and right field), making the most starts at second base (124) and shortstop (120).

- Is one of five Cubs players since 1913 to appear in at least 120 games at both second base and shortstop.
- Made his major league debut in 2014, three years after he was selected by the Cubs in the first round (ninth overall) of the 2011 draft.
- Has a career batting average of .293 (92-for-314) with a .347 OBP against lefties, compared to a .242 average (209-for-865) with a .282 OBP against righties.
- Represented his native Puerto Rico in the 2017 World Baseball Classic, batting .296 (8-for-27) with a double, homer, five RBI, four runs scored and a WBC-high four stolen bases ... the Puerto Rican squad finished as the runner-up to Team USA.
- Played for the World Team in the 2014 MLB Futures Game at Target Field in Minnesota ... hit a two-run homer.
- Named the 2013 Cubs Minor League Player of the Year by the organization after combining to hit .282 (146-for-517) with 34 doubles, four triples, 37 homers and 111 RBI in 130 games with Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee.
  - Was named a mid-season and post-season All-Star in 2013 with Single-A Daytona ... was also a post-season All-Star with Tennessee that season.
- Amassed a .287 batting average (438-for-1,524) with 88 doubles, 14 triples, 90 home runs and 301 RBI in 397 career minor league contests.
- Named the Cubs top prospect heading into the 2013 and 2014 seasons by *Baseball America* ... was ranked as the organization's second-best prospect heading into 2012 by the publication.
- The infielder swiped 80 bases in his first five minor league seasons, and was caught just 20 times ... recorded an .887 OPS thanks to a .346 on-base percentage and a .541 slugging mark.
- Participated in both the 2013 and 2014 Cubs Rookie Development Programs in Chicago.
- Graduated from Arlington Country Day School in Jacksonville, Fla., in 2011.

CAREER AWARDS

NLCS CO-MVP
2016

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 (4x) – last, 9/13/17 vs. NYM
MOST RBI
6 – 9/26/16 @ PIT
MOST RUNS
3 (3x) – last, 9/13/17 vs. NYM
MOST WALKS
2 (4x) – last, 8/6/17 vs. WSH
MOST DOUBLES
2 (2x) – last, 7/2/17 @ CIN
MOST STOLEN BASES
2 – 8/30/17 vs. PIT
TWO-HR GAMES
1 – 8/7/14 @ COL
GRAND SLAMS
3 – last, 5/18/17 vs. CIN
INSIDE THE PARK HOMERS
1 – 8/7/17 @ SF
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
8 G – 6/18-26/17
WALKOFF RBI
1 – 5/8/16 vs. WSH (HR)
WALKOFF HOMERS
1 – 5/8/16 vs. WSH

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Javier set career marks with 24 doubles, 23 homers and 75 RBI in 145 games for Chicago, batting .273 (128-for-469) with a .796 OPS ... made his first Opening Day 25-man roster after starting 2016 on the disabled list.

- Hit .315 (39-for-124) with nine homers against lefties and .258 (89-for-345) with 14 homers against righties.
- His .291 average (66-for-227) in the season's second half was 35 points higher than his .256 average (62-for-242) in the first half ... his .851 OPS following the All-Star break was over 100 points higher than his .745 OPS in the first half.
- Batted .308 (64-for-208) with runners on base ... had a .307 average (51-for-166) in the seventh inning or later.
- Posted a .415 average (22-for-53) with a 1.162 OPS when putting the first pitch in play.
- Played 80 games at second base (56 starts), 73 games at shortstop (67 starts), eight games (four starts) at third base, four games at first base, and one game in right field ... all told, produced a .972 fielding percentage (15 E/528 TC).
- Started at shortstop in 30-straight games from August 3-September 3, and in 40 of the team's 41 games from August 3 through September 15, while Addison Russell was on the disabled list.
- Had a career day, May 2 vs. the Phillies, going 4-for-4 with a triple, homer, two runs and three RBI ... the four hits tied a career high.
  - Became the first Cubs player with four hits out of the No. 9 spot in the order at Wrigley Field since pitcher Don Cardwell on June 30, 1960 vs. the Milwaukee Braves ... credit to NBC Sports Chicago's Chris Kamka.
- Belted his third career grand slam, May 18 vs. the Reds, off Amir Garrett ... finished the contest 3-for-3 with the slam, two runs, a walk and a season-high five RBI.
- Hit .291 (25-for-86) with 14 runs, seven homers and 18 RBI in 25 May contests.
- Recorded a career-high eight-game hitting streak, June 18-26 ... batted .419 (13-for-31) with five doubles and four RBI during the run.
- Tied his career high with two doubles, July 2 against Cincinnati.
- Hit his first-career inside-the-park home run, August 7 in San Francisco.
- Stole a career-high two bases, August 30 vs. Pittsburgh, including the team's first straight steal of home since Starlin Castro did so, July 15, 2010 vs. Philadelphia.
- Enjoyed a torrid August, batting .290 (31-for-107) with seven homers, 21 runs scored, 25 RBI and a .862 OPS in 28 games ... the 25 RBI were his most in a month.
- Left the game, September 3 vs. Atlanta, after colliding with Dansby Swanson while sliding into second base ... missed one game before returning, September 5 at Pittsburgh.
- Tied his career mark with four hits, September 13 vs. the Mets, his fourth-career four-hit game ... his three runs scored also tied a career best.
- Batted just .077 (2-for-26) in 10 postseason games, but went 2-for-3 with two solo homers in NLCS Game Four vs. the Dodgers ... became the fifth player in Cubs history with a multi-homer game in the postseason.

2016

Javier played 142 games for Chicago, hitting .273 with a career-high 14 homers while adding 19 doubles and 59 RBI ... became just the fourth Cubs player since 1913 with at least 20 starts at 2B, 3B and SS, joining Rollie Zeider (1917), Sparky Adams (1927) and Jose Vizcaino (1993) ... swiped 12 bases, second-most on the Cubs.

- Notched a batting average of .296 (60-for-203) at Wrigley Field, compared to a .252 mark (55-for-218) on the road ... his .383 batting average (18-for-47) on the first pitch was tops on the club (min. 30 AB).
- Registered 29 multi-hit games, sixth-most on the Cubs ... Chicago was 25-4 in those games ... 14 of his multi-hit contests were at Wrigley Field and the Cubs were undefeated in those contests.
- Had a 24.0 percent strikeout rate, down from a 30.0 percent rate in 2015 and a 41.5 percent mark in 2014.
- Became the first Cub since Mark DeRosa in 2008 to see time at first base, second base, third base, shortstop and left field during a season.
  - According to Fangraphs, had a combined 16 defensive runs saved between all five positions ... ranked third among major league second basemen with 11 defensive runs saved, despite accumulating about 900 fewer innings than the leaders ... since the DRS statistic was developed in 2002, only one second baseman has ever accumulated at least 11 runs in fewer innings (Ryan Goins in 2013, 12 DRS in 262.1 innings).
- Hit his first career walk-off homer in the 13th inning, May 8 vs. Washington (Mother's Day) ... also connected on a home run, June 19 vs. Pittsburgh (Father's Day) ... became the first Cubs batter to hit a home run on both Mother's Day and Father's Day since Jose Cardenal in 1973.
- Crushed a 15th-inning grand slam, June 28 at Cincinnati, the first of his career ... the grand slam was the latest by inning in Cubs franchise history, edging out a 14th-inning grand slam by Cliff Johnson in 1980 in a suspended game against Montreal.
- Had a career-high seven-game hitting streak (.423/11-for-26), July 9-20, in which he had four-multi hit games, two doubles and four RBI.
- His .325 batting average (27-for-83) in July was tops on the Cubs.
- Notched his first two career four-hit games: June 8 at Philadelphia and August 29 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Collected a career-high six RBI, including his second-career grand slam, September 26 at Pittsburgh.
- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list with a left thumb contusion, April 3 (retroactive to March 25) ... played in four rehab games with Iowa, hitting .267 (4-for-15) with a homer and a stolen base ... was activated, April 15, and registered hits in his first three games of the season.
- Started every postseason game for the Cubs at second base, batting .265 (18-for-68) with four doubles and two homers while knocking in eight runs.
- Belted a game-winning homer in the eighth inning of Chicago's 1-0 win in Game One of the NLDS vs. the Giants ... became the 12th player to homer in a 1-0 post-season game, and just the third to do so in the team's final at-bat (per Elias).
  - Joined the Yankees Tommy Henrich in the first game of the 1949 World Series vs. the Dodgers and the Indians Tony Fernandez in the clinching game of the 1997 ALCS against the Orioles.
- Named co-MVP of the NLCS after batting .318 (7-for-22) with three runs, four doubles, five RBI and an .833 OPS in six games.
  - Stole home in the second inning of Game One, becoming just the second Cub to turn that trick in postseason play, and the first in 109 years since Jimmy Slagle in game four of the 1907 World Series vs. Detroit.
  - Tied the club record for the longest hitting streak to open a postseason at six games, joining Moises Alou (2003) and Mickey Livingston (1945).
- Hit a solo homer in Game Seven of the World Series, extending the Cubs lead to 4-1.

2015

Javier was recalled by Chicago on September 1 and batted .289 (22-for-76) with six doubles and one homer in 28 games ... with Triple-A Iowa, hit .324 (91-for-281) with 14 doubles, two triples, 13 homers, 61 RBI and 17 stolen bases in 70 games.

- Hit a go-ahead three-run homer in the second inning of Game Four of the NLDS vs. the Cardinals ... went on to hit .333 (5-for-15) with a homer, three RBI and two steals in six post-season games.
- Played 17 games (five starts) at second base, eight games (five starts) at shortstop, 11 games (six starts) games at third base and one game at first base ... committed just two errors in 76 chances (.974 fielding percentage).
- Collected three-straight multi-hit games, September 8-11, going 6-for-12 with two doubles and two runs scored.
- Batted .421 (8-for-19) with four doubles off lefties compared to .246 (14-for-57) with two doubles and one homer off righties.
- Hit .341 (15-for-44) in 16 games on the road compared to .219 (7-for-32) in 12 games at Wrigley Field.
- Was 11-for-22 (.500) when seeing a pitcher for the second and third time in a game compared to .204 (11-for-54) the first time at-bat.
- Had a season-high three hits, September 4 vs. Arizona ... hit his first homer of the season ... collected two hits in the fifth inning, the first Cubs player in the last three seasons to accomplish the feat.
- Struck out 24 times in 80 plate appearances (30.0%) after striking out 95 times in 229 plate appearances (41.5%) in 2014.
- Suffered a non-displaced fracture in his left ring finger, June 7 vs. Memphis, sliding into second base on a stolen base attempt ... was on Iowa's disabled list until July 28.
- Batted .250 (13-for-52) with two homers and 10 RBI in 15 games for Santurce in the Puerto Rican Winter League ... saw time at second base, shortstop and center field (four games).

2014

Javier made his major league debut when he was selected by Chicago, August 5 ... his nine home runs in 52 games ranked tied for fourth among N.L. rookies ... delivered a two-run homer for the World Team in the Futures Game in Minnesota, July 13.

- Batted .169 (36-for-213) with six doubles, nine homers and 20 RBI ... drew 15 walks and struck out 95 times.
- Played 30 games (27 starts) at shortstop and made 25 starts at second base ... turned 40 double plays in 52 games.
- Made his major league debut, August 5 in Colorado, and hit a game-winning solo home run in the 12th inning to break a 5-5 tie.
  - Became the first player in franchise history to hit an extra-inning home run in his big league debut, and the first player in the majors to hit a go-ahead homer in the 12th inning or later in his debut since Minnesota's Kent Hrbek on August 24, 1981 at Yankee Stadium.
  - Became the fourth major league player to hit a go-ahead home run in extra innings in his big league debut, joining Florida's Miguel Cabrera (2003), Hrbek and California's Billy Parker (1971).
- Hit two home runs, August 7 in Colorado, recording his first multi-homer effort in just his third career game ... along with his homer in his first career game two nights earlier, became the first Cub ever to hit three long balls in his first three career games.
  - Became just the second player since 1900 to turn the trick, joining St. Louis' Joe Cunningham in 1954 ... teammate Jorge Soler would add his name to this list later in the month.
- Went deep in consecutive games, August 22-23 vs. Baltimore ... again homered in two-straight games, September 12-13 at Pittsburgh.
- Played 11 games for Santurce in the Puerto Rico Winter League ... hit .233 (10-for-43) with three doubles, two homers and seven RBI.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- Began the **2014** season with Triple-A Iowa, his first time at that level ... hit .260 (101-for-388) with 24 doubles, two triples, 23 home runs and 80 RBI in 104 games.
- In **2013**, combined to hit .282 (146-for-517) with 34 doubles, four triples, 37 homers and 111 RBI in 130 games between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee ... his 111 RBI and 75 extra-base hits led minor league baseball while his 37 homers were tied for second.
- Named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Year ... also named a Florida State League All-Star ... hit four homers, June 10 vs. Fort Myers, becoming just the second player to record a four-homer game in the 94-year history of the Florida State League.
- Became the first minor league player in 17 seasons to reach 30 doubles, 30 home runs, 100 RBI and 20 stolen bases in the same season since D.T. Cromer did so in 1996 for the Modesto A's.
- In **2012**, spent the majority of the year with Single-A Peoria, and was named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for July after hitting .368 (39-for-106) with seven home runs and 20 RBI in 28 games.
- Named Midwest League Player of the Week for July 9-15, hitting .478 (11-for-23) in that stretch.
- Played 23 games for Daytona, hitting .188 (15-for-80) with four homers and 13 RBI.
- Hit .211 (12-for-57) with four homers and 16 RBI in 14 games for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League ... his Fall League campaign was cut short due to an injured left thumb.
- Played five games between Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Boise in **2011** after he was selected by Chicago with the ninth pick in the draft.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	Mesa-R	.333	3	12	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2-0	5	.333	.500
	Boise-A	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	1	.167	.167
2012	Peoria-A	.333	57	213	41	71	10	5	12	33	0	3	10	9	48	20-3	15	.383	.596
	Daytona-A	.188	23	80	9	15	3	1	4	13	0	0	1	5	21	4-2	2	.244	.400
2013	Daytona-A	.274	76	299	59	82	19	4	17	57	0	6	11	21	78	12-2	31	.338	.535
	Tennessee-AA	.294	54	218	39	64	15	0	20	54	0	3	0	19	69	8-2	13	.346	.638
2014	Iowa-AAA	.260	104	388	64	101	24	2	23	80	0	7	5	34	130	16-8	15	.323	.510
	CUBS	**.169**	**52**	**213**	**25**	**36**	**6**	**0**	**9**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**15**	**95**	**5-1**	**10**	**.227**	**.324**
2015	Iowa-AAA	.324	70	281	49	91	14	2	13	61	1	2	8	21	76	17-3	21	.385	.527
	Mesa-R	.417	4	12	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1-0	0	.533	.500
	CUBS	**.289**	**28**	**76**	**4**	**22**	**6**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**24**	**1-2**	**2**	**.325**	**.408**
2016	Iowa-AAA#	.267	4	15	3	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1-0	1	.267	.467
	CUBS	**.273**	**142**	**421**	**50**	**115**	**19**	**1**	**14**	**59**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**15**	**108**	**12-3**	**15**	**.314**	**.423**
2017	**CUBS**	**.273**	**145**	**469**	**75**	**128**	**24**	**2**	**23**	**75**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**30**	**144**	**10-3**	**15**	**.317**	**.480**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.255**	**367**	**1179**	**154**	**301**	**55**	**3**	**47**	**158**	**7**	**4**	**13**	**64**	**371**	**28-9**	**42**	**.300**	**.427**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.287**	**397**	**1524**	**269**	**438**	**88**	**14**	**90**	**301**	**1**	**21**	**37**	**110**	**430**	**81-20**	**104**	**.346**	**.541**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	4	1	0	0	1	1	First Base	1.000	11	19	4	0	23	2
.983	80	105	132	4	241	33	Second Base	.974	181	266	326	16	608	81
1.000	8	8	11	0	19	2	Third Base	.953	81	40	121	8	169	7
.959	73	91	165	11	267	39	Shortstop	.966	136	183	329	18	530	77
–	1	0	0	0	0	0	Right Field	–	1	0	0	0	0	0
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Left Field	–	2	0	0	0	0	0
.972		**205**	**308**	**15**	**528**	**75**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.968**		**508**	**780**	**42**	**1330**	**167**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. STL	.800	2	5	1	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	1	.800	1.400
2016	CHI vs. SF	.375	4	16	4	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	4	0-0	0	.412	.563
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.000	5	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1-0	0	.067	.000
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.286**	**11**	**35**	**6**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**9**	**2-0**	**1**	**.324**	**.457**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. NYM	.100	4	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1-0	1	.100	.100
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.318	6	22	3	7	4	0	0	5	0	1	0	1	4	2-0	2	.333	.500
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.167	5	12	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	6	1-0	0	.231	.667
LCS TOTALS		**.227**	**15**	**44**	**5**	**10**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**14**	**4-0**	**3**	**.255**	**.455**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.167	7	30	1	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	13	0-0	2	.167	.267

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	PUERTO RICO	.296	7	27	4	8	1	0	1	5	0	0	1	1	5	4-0	1	.345	.444

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by Cubs in the first round (ninth overall) of draft (scout: Tom Clark)
2016: On disabled list 3/25-4/15 ... left thumb contusion ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (4/11-15)

87 ALBERTO BALDONADO LHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'4" WEIGHT: 250 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Alberto Louis Baldonado
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Rafael Perez, Ismael Cruz & Alex Zapata (Mets)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 12/11/17

BORN: 2/1/93 in Colon, Panama
RESIDES: Colon, Panama
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Alberto is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training after he joined the Cubs on a minor league contract signed in December of last year ... originally signed by the Mets in September of 2009, he reached the Triple-A level for the first time in 2017.

- © Went 10-22 with 18 saves and a 3.53 ERA (139 ER/354.0 IP) in 191 minor league games (25 starts) in eight campaigns in the Mets system starting in 2010 ... walked 165 and struck out 376, good for an average of 9.6 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.
- © Named a Florida State League mid-season All-Star in 2016 with St. Lucie.
- © Pitched one game for Panama in the 2016 World Baseball Classic Qualifiers.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Opened the season with Double-A Binghamton before he reached the Triple-A level for the first time in his career, making 39 relief appearances with Las Vegas ... all told, was 0-4 with eight saves and a 4.80 ERA (32 ER/60.0 IP) in 50 games ... walked 28 and struck out 64.

- © Opened the campaign with Binghamton and tossed 16.2 scoreless innings spanning 11 games ... walked five and struck out 25.
- © Promoted to Las Vegas, May 11 ... pitched in 39 games for the 51s, striking out 39 in 43.1 innings and walking 23.
- © Pitched in 17 games for Tigres de Aragua in the Venezuelan Winter League.

2016

Named a Florida State League mid-season All-Star after opening the campaign with Single-A St. Lucie ... posted a 0.93 ERA (2 ER/19.1 IP) and held opponents to a .549 OPS in 13 games before he was promoted to Double-A Binghamton.

- © Between St. Lucie and Binghamton, went 0-2 with a 3.77 ERA (25 ER/59.2 IP) in 47 relief appearances ... struck out 68 in 59.2 innings, good for an average of 10.3 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.

2015

Recorded a 1.91 ERA (12 ER/56.2 IP) and nine saves with an 0-7 record in 38 relief appearances with Single-A Savannah ... struck out 74 and walked 24 while he held the opponent to a .183 average and a .522 OPS.

- © Posted a 0.93 ERA (1 ER/9.2 IP) in seven June outings, a 1.54 ERA (2 ER/11.2 IP) in seven July games and a 0.93 ERA (1 ER/9.2 IP) with five saves in nine August appearances.
- © Tossed 16.2 scoreless innings spanning 13 games from July 11-August 26 ... walked three and struck out 26.

2014

Was 3-4 with a 4.34 ERA (23 ER/47.2 IP) in 12 games (nine starts) with Single-A Brooklyn ... allowed just one home run and walked 20 while striking out 43 ... logged a 0.95 ERA (2 ER/19.0 IP) and was 2-0 in his final four starts to close out the season.

2013

Made 14 relief outings for Rookie League Kingsport, going 2-0 with a 3.94 ERA (13 ER/29.2 IP) ... struck out 41 to average 12.4 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.

2012

Missed the final month of the season with left biceps tendinitis ... was 0-2 with a 6.75 ERA (9 ER/12.0 IP) in six games (two starts) with Rookie League Kingsport prior to the injury.

2011

Was 2-2 with a 3.71 ERA (18 ER/43.2 IP) for the Gulf Coast League Mets, appearing in 11 games (six starts) ... walked 17 and struck out 26 ... had a 0.78 ERA (2 ER/23.0 IP) in six games (two starts) from July 18-August 18.

2010

Recorded a 1.41 ERA (7 ER/44.2 IP) and was 3-1 with one save in 13 games (eight starts) for the Dominican Summer League Mets.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Mets 1-R	3-1	1.41	13	8	1	0	1	44.2	29	11	7	0	2	19	50	5	0
2011	GCL Mets-R	2-2	3.71	11	6	0	0	0	43.2	41	20	18	2	4	17	26	5	0
2012	Kingsport-R	0-2	6.75	6	2	0	0	0	12.0	8	9	9	0	1	12	10	5	0
2013	Kingsport-R	2-0	3.94	14	0	0	0	0	29.2	25	17	13	2	2	14	41	4	0
2014	Brooklyn-A	3-4	4.34	12	9	0	0	0	47.2	55	28	23	1	3	20	43	9	0
2015	Savannah-A	0-7	1.91	38	0	0	0	9	56.2	35	14	12	1	4	24	74	8	2
2016	St. Lucie-A	0-1	0.93	13	0	0	0	0	19.1	15	3	2	0	0	8	21	1	0
	Binghamton-AA	0-1	5.13	34	0	0	0	0	40.1	48	25	23	5	0	23	47	6	0
2017	Binghamton-AA	0-0	0.00	11	0	0	0	6	16.2	8	0	0	0	0	5	25	1	0
	Las Vegas-AAA	0-4	6.65	39	0	0	0	2	43.1	47	33	32	9	0	23	39	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-22**	**3.53**	**191**	**25**	**1**	**0**	**18**	**354.0**	**311**	**160**	**139**	**20**	**16**	**165**	**376**	**47**	**2**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2009: Signed as a non-drafted free agent 9/21 (scouts: Rafael Perez, Ismael Cruz & Alex Zapata)
2017: Declared a minor league free agent 11/6
2017: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/11

CUBS AND WRIGLEY PAID ATTENDANCE RECORDS

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Season: 3,300,200 in 2008 – 81 dates (40,743)
Home opener: 45,777 vs. Pittsburgh, April 14, 1978
Single game, paid: 46,572 vs. Brooklyn, May 18, 1947
Single game, total: 51,556 vs. Brooklyn, June 27, 1930
Doubleheader: 46,965 vs. Pittsburgh, May 31, 1948
Three-date series: 126,283 vs. New York (A.L.), June 17-19, 2011
Four-date series: 165,540 vs. Florida, July 24-27, 2008

ON THE ROAD

Season: 2,953,637 in 2005 – 81 dates (36,465)
Single game: 67,550 at Los Angeles, April 12, 1960
Doubleheader: 61,177 at Philadelphia, July 15, 1977
Three-date series: 194,267 at Colorado, April 22-April 24, 1994
Four-date series: 240,307 at Colorado, July 2-July 5, 1993

OVERALL

Season: 6,206,469 in 2008 – 161 dates (38,549)

In 2008, the Chicago Cubs set a single-season attendance record by drawing 3,300,200 fans at Wrigley Field, eclipsing the previous record mark of 3,252,462 set in 2007 ... the 3,300,200 is the largest single-season attendance mark for any franchise or venue in the history of the city of Chicago.

The Cubs reached three million fans on September 2, faster than any other season in franchise history, as that night's crowd of 39,846 vs. the Houston Astros brought the Cubs and Wrigley Field beyond the three million mark in the club's 74th home date of 2008, surpassing the previous record of 75 home dates to three million fans in 2007. To the right is the list of every season at Wrigley Field with at least three million fans:

Year	Attendance
2008	3,300,200
2007	3,252,462
2016	3,232,420
2017	3,199,562
2004	3,170,184
2009	3,168,859
2006	3,123,215
2005	3,099,992
2010	3,062,973
2011	3,017,966

45 ANTHONY BASS RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'2" WEIGHT: 200 MLS: 3+159

FULL NAME: Anthony Edward Bass
OPENING DAY AGE: 30
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Jeff Stewart (San Diego)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a one-year minor league contract 12/23/17

BORN: 11/1/87 in Dearborn, MI
RESIDES: Nashville, TN
FAMILY: Married — Sydney
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Anthony signed a minor league contract with an invitation to major league Spring Training in December of last year ... has gone 5-9 with three saves and a 4.60 ERA (145 ER/284.0 IP) in 131 major league games (18 starts) across six seasons with San Diego (2011-13), Houston (2014) and Texas (2015, 2017).

- Spent the 2016 season in Japan with the Hokkaido Nippon Ham-Fighters of Nippon Professional Baseball.
- Made four-consecutive Opening Day rosters from 2012-15.
- Made his major league debut in 2011 with San Diego, going 2-0 with a 1.68 ERA (9 ER/48.1 IP) in 27 games.
- Named a mid-season All-Star in 2009 (Midwest League), 2010 (California League) and 2011 (Texas League).
- Selected by San Diego in the fifth round of the 2008 draft out of Wayne State University in Detroit, Mich. ... named to the Rawlings/ABCA All-America First Team after going 10-3 with a 2.10 ERA his junior season.
- Graduated from Trenton (Mich.) High School ... selected to the all-region, all-district, all-conference, All-Downriver Dream Team and all-metro teams in 2005.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Anthony spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Round Rock ... made two appearances with Texas (April 25 and May 3), posting a 14.29 ERA (9 ER/5.2 IP).

- Went 3-4 with a 4.18 ERA (35 ER/75.1 IP) in 18 games (12 starts) with Round Rock ... struck out 87 batters, while walking just 28.
- Placed on the seven-day minor league disabled list June 16 with a right shoulder strain ... activated July 30 after a three-game rehab stint with the AZL Rangers.

2016

Spent the season with Japan Series champion Hokkaido Nippon Ham-Fighters of Nippon Professional Baseball, going 8-8 with a 3.65 ERA in 37 games (14 starts).

- Was 6-7 with a 4.76 ERA (40 ER/75.2 IP) as a starter and 2-1 with a 0.64 ERA (2 ER/28.0 IP) in 23 relief appearances ... his 0.64 relief ERA was lowest of any NPB pitcher with at least 25.0 relief innings.
- Went 4-0 with a save and 11.2 shutout innings spanning seven relief outings in postseason, most wins by any pitcher (start or relief) in any postseason since at least 2004 ... was one of three selected for outstanding player honors after Japan Series.
- Including his last nine regular season outings, finished his year with 23.0 scoreless innings over his final 16 relief appearances.
- Was teammate of Pacific League MVP and current Los Angeles Angel, Shohei Otani.

2015

Spent nearly the entire season with the Rangers, appearing with the club from Opening Day through July 26 and from August 6 through the end of the season ... posted no record and a 4.50 ERA (32 ER/64.0 IP) in 33 games, all out of the bullpen.

- Spent bulk of the campaign as the club's long reliever, logging eight outings of 3.0-or-more innings ... his 64.0 innings ranked second among Texas relievers, including an A.L. leading 47.2 relief innings prior to the All-Star Break.
- Had six relief outings of at least 11 outs ... no other major league reliever had more than three such outings.
- Posted a 10.38 ERA (5 ER/4.1 IP) in two games with Triple-A Round Rock after being optioned, July 27.
- Was traded to Seattle following the season ... was released shortly after in order to pursue an opportunity in Japan.

2014

In his only season with Houston, he made the club's Opening Day roster and went 1-1 with a 6.33 ERA (19 ER/27.0 IP) in 21 relief outings.

- Was on the disabled list, May 11-July 2, with a right intercostal strain.
- Earned the win, May 2 vs. Seattle, tossing 2.0 innings in the Astros' 5-4, 11 inning victory.
- Was optioned to Triple-A Oklahoma City following the game, July 24 ... remained there for the rest of the season, going 0-2 with a 3.31 ERA (6 ER/16.1 IP) in 14 relief outings.

2013

Made the Padres Opening Day roster as long reliever, posting no record with a 5.36 ERA (25 ER/42.0 IP) in 24 appearances spanning four stints in majors (Opening Day-May 30, June 22, August 26-31, and September 3-end of season)

- Was 4-6 with a 5.45 (48 ER/79.1 IP) in 15 starts for Triple-A Tucson, although he went 2-2 with a 2.32 (8 ER/31.0 IP) in his final five PCL starts before his August promotion to majors.

2012

Made his first Opening Day roster and spent the entire season with the Padres, although he was on the disabled list from June 21-September 4 with right shoulder inflammation ... established career highs in most categories, including starts (15), innings (97.0), and strikeouts (80).

- Tossed his first-career complete game in a 2-1 loss, April 28 at San Francisco, taking perfect game into sixth before a two-out infield single by opposing starter Tim Lincecum.
- Pitched exclusively in relief after return from the disabled list in September, posting a 2.79 ERA (3 ER/9.2 IP) in seven outings, including his first save September 20 at Arizona.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
8 – 4/28/12 @ SF
COMPLETE GAMES
1 – 4/28/12 @ SF (8.0 IP)
LONGEST RELIEF OUTING
5.0 IP – 4/10/15 vs. HOU
MOST HITS ALLOWED
10 – 4/25/17 vs. MIN
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 – 6/15/12 @ OAK
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 (3x) – last, 7/5/14 @ LAA
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
5 – 4/22/12 vs. PHI
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
2 G – 6/13-9/21/11
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
4 G – 5/25-10/2/12
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
12.2 IP – 7/1-8/13/11

2011

Saw his first major league action, going 2-0 with a 1.68 ERA (9 ER/48.1 IP) in 27 games (three starts) over two stints with the Padres.

- © Made his Major League debut, June 23 at Colorado, earning the win after allowing one run on five hits in 5.0 innings ... remains the only opposing starting pitcher to earn a win in a major league debut at Coors Field.
- © Had the seventh-lowest ERA in MLB among pitchers with 45.0+ innings.
- © Was 7-4 with a 3.62 (30 ER/74.2 IP) in 14 starts for Double-A San Antonio and Triple-A Tucson, and was named a Texas League All-Star.
- © Went 1-0 with a 4.98 (12 ER/21.2 IP) in six games (five starts) in Arizona Fall League ... named a Rising Star in the AFL.

2010

Was 8-7 with a 3.13 ERA (46 ER/132.1 IP) in 27 starts for Single-A Lake Elsinore ... also made spot start for Triple-A Portland on June 12 ... named Cal League mid-season and post-season all-star.

2009

Went a combined 12-3 with a 2.55 ERA (35 ER/123.2 IP) in 28 games (26 starts) for Single-A Fort Wayne and Lake Elsinore.

- © Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star and twice earned MWL Pitcher of the Week honors.

2008

Pitched exclusively out of the bullpen for Eugene in the Northwest League, going 2-2 with 7 saves and a 2.10 ERA (8 ER/34.1 IP) in 25 games.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Eugene-A	2-2	2.10	25	0	0	0	7	34.1	25	12	8	3	1	14	41	6	0
2009	Fort Wayne-A	9-3	2.19	18	18	0	0	0	90.1	79	31	22	5	3	25	69	3	1
	Lake Elsinore-A	3-0	3.51	10	8	0	0	0	33.1	33	17	13	3	2	14	20	3	0
2010	Lake Elsinore-A	8-7	3.13	27	27	0	0	0	132.1	124	59	46	9	1	20	109	3	0
	Portland-AAA	0-1	7.94	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	7	5	5	1	1	3	3	0	1
2011	Tucson-AAA	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	1	1	0	1	0	3	1	0
	San Antonio-AA	6-4	3.75	13	13	0	0	0	69.2	62	31	29	6	0	21	62	3	0
	San Diego	**2-0**	**1.68**	**27**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**48.1**	**41**	**9**	**9**	**3**	**1**	**21**	**24**	**1**	**0**
2012	**San Diego**	**2-8**	**4.73**	**24**	**15**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**97.0**	**89**	**59**	**51**	**10**	**1**	**39**	**80**	**5**	**1**
	Tucson-AAA#	0-0	5.63	3	3	0	0	0	8.0	8	6	5	0	0	0	9	0	0
2013	**San Diego**	**0-0**	**5.36**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**42.0**	**51**	**26**	**25**	**4**	**0**	**20**	**31**	**5**	**0**
	Tucson-AAA	4-6	5.45	15	15	0	0	0	79.1	108	51	48	11	1	17	60	2	0
2014	**Houston**	**1-1**	**6.33**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**27.0**	**32**	**20**	**19**	**6**	**2**	**7**	**7**	**2**	**0**
	Quad Cities-A#	0-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	4.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
	Oklahoma City-AAA	0-2	3.31	14	0	0	0	1	16.1	15	9	6	3	0	6	14	1	0
2015	**Texas**	**0-0**	**4.50**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**64.0**	**66**	**33**	**32**	**5**	**1**	**20**	**45**	**1**	**0**
	Round Rock-AAA	0-0	10.38	2	0	0	0	0	4.1	9	5	5	0	0	1	3	2	0
2016	Nippon Ham-JAPAN	8-8	3.65	37	14	0	0	0	103.2	102	48	42	7	4	47	71	2	0
2017	Round Rock-AAA	3-4	4.18	18	12	0	0	0	75.1	79	43	35	7	1	28	87	9	0
	Texas	**0-0**	**14.29**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.2**	**14**	**9**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**
	AZL Rangers-R	0-1	4.00	3	2	0	0	0	9.0	11	5	4	1	0	2	9	0	1
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-9**	**4.60**	**131**	**18**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**284.0**	**293**	**156**	**145**	**29**	**5**	**107**	**188**	**15**	**1**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-1**	**5.59**	**56**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**96.2**	**112**	**62**	**60**	**12**	**3**	**27**	**53**	**4**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-8**	**4.08**	**75**	**18**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**187.1**	**181**	**94**	**85**	**17**	**2**	**80**	**135**	**11**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**36-30**	**3.60**	**153**	**101**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**567.0**	**568**	**277**	**227**	**49**	**11**	**151**	**495**	**33**	**3**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 4/28/12 at San Francisco (L, 2-1)

SV/OPP: 2017 – 0/0 ... Career – 3/6 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 0 ... Career – 9 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 1/1 ... Career – 82/36

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	2	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.105**	**38**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**1**	**0**	**.973**	**131**	**33**	**38**	**2**	**73**	**5**

LAST HIT: 6/20/12 vs. Texas (single off Yu Darvish) ... number of at-bats since then – 6

MOST HITS: 2 – 5/4/12 vs. Miami ... **MOST RBI:** 3 – 5/4/12 vs. Miami

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2008: Selected by San Diego in the fifth round of draft (scout: Jeff Stewart)
2012: On disabled list 6/21-9/4 ... right shoulder inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Tucson (8/22-9/3)
2013: Acquired by Houston 12/11 for LHP Patrick Schuster
2014: On disabled list 5/11-7/2 ... right intercostal strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Quad Cities (6/23-7/2)
2014: Elected free agency 11/22 ... signed a minor league contract with Texas 12/12
2015: Acquired by Seattle 11/16 with OF Leonys Martin for OF James Jones, OF Patrick Kivlehan and RHP Tom Wilhelmsen
2016: Released by Seattle 1/7
2017: Signed a minor league contract with Texas 2/16
2017: Elected free agency 10/13 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/23

GETTING OFF TO A GOOD START

Jake Arrieta (9-0) and Jason Hammel (5-0) each won their first five decisions of 2016, becoming the first Cubs starters to do so since Carlos Silva started 8-0 in 2010. Arrieta's nine-straight wins to open the campaign was the longest streak since Ken Holtzman also went 9-0 to open the 1967 season. The franchise record for most-consecutive wins to open a season by a starting pitcher belongs to Jim McCormick, who started 16-0 in 1886.

76 DAVID BOTE INF

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: David C. Bote (Bow-dee)
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on April 7
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Rick Schroeder
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in 18th round of 2012 draft

BORN: 4/7/93 in Longmont, CO
RESIDES: Thornton, CO
FAMILY: Married — Rachel ... Children — Shayli & Riley

FACTS AND INFORMATION

David was added to the Cubs 40-man roster, November 20, 2017, and is in his seventh professional season since he was selected by the Cubs in the 18th round of the 2012 Draft ... owns a .262 career minor league batting average (486-for-1,855) with a .351 on-base percentage.

- Has seen his most extensive time in the field at second base (293 games), but has also logged at least 80.0 innings at every position except for pitcher and catcher.
- Along with his .262 average, has collected 117 doubles, 11 triples, 39 homers, 237 RBI with 211 walks and 40 stolen bases.
- Was a member of the 2017 Arizona Fall League Fall Stars East squad.
- Named to both the 2017 Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star Teams.
- Selected as the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for August of 2016 by the organization.
- Named to the 2013 Northwest League East Division All-Star Team.
- Attended Neosho County Community College in Chanute, Kan. ... graduated from Faith Christian Academy in Arvada, Colo.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

David hit .272 (128-for-470) with 30 doubles and three triples while setting career marks with 14 homers and 59 RBI in 127 games for Double-A Tennessee ... also set career highs in walks (49), runs scored (65), hits and games played.

- Led the Smokies in doubles, extra-base hits (47), batting average and OPS (.792).
- Named to the mid-season and post-season Southern League All-Star squads.
- Recorded 29 multi-hit games, including two season-high four-hit contests ... had a two-homer game, August 23 at Montgomery.
- Batted .305 (40-for-131) with a .783 OPS against left-handed pitching ... hit .260 (88-for-339) with a .794 OPS against righthanders.
- Played predominantly at second base (107 games), logging a .988 fielding percentage (6 E/515 TC).
- Played for Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, and was named AFL Player of the Week for the league's opening week ... named to the AFL Fall Stars Game at season's end.

2016

Combined to bat .328 (106-for-323) with a .399 on-base percentage and an .892 OPS in 91 games between Single-A Myrtle Beach, Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa ... collected 26 doubles, three triples, seven homers and 45 RBI, spending the majority of the season with Myrtle Beach.

- In 72 games with Myrtle Beach, hit a team-leading .337 (93-for-276) with 26 doubles, six homers, 41 RBI, a .410 OBP and a .928 OPS.
- Batted .351 (88-for-251) with 32 extra-base hits in 65 games in the Carolina League's second half.
- Was named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for August, hitting .367 with a .439 OBP that month.
- Named the MVP of the Carolina League Playoffs after hitting .577 (15-for-26) with five doubles, five walks, five runs scored and nine RBI in seven games, helping the club to the Mills Cup title.

2015

Spent the entire campaign at Single-A South Bend, hitting .251 (79-for-315) with 20 doubles, two triples, six homers and 41 RBI in 98 games ... recorded a .303 average (30-for-99) with a .384 on-base percentage in 28 August games.

- Hit .308 (28-for-91) with an .882 OPS against left-handed pitching ... batted .228 (51-for-224) with a .643 OPS against righties.
- Posted a .280 average (23-for-82) with runners in scoring position.

2014

Split the season between Single-A Kane County and Single-A Boise with a brief stop at Triple-A Iowa ... combined to hit .235 (77-for-327) with 23 doubles, four homers and 40 RBI.

- Opened the campaign with Kane County before he was transferred to Boise for seven games, June 13-19 ... moved back to Kane County, June 21, then returned to Boise for a 30-game stint, July 24-August 26 ... hit .243 (27-for-111) in that span for the Hawks.
- Finished his season with four games for Iowa, August 27-September 1, going 4-for-10 at the plate.

2013

In his first full season in the Cubs chain, spent a majority of the season with Single-A Boise, hitting .250 (58-for-232) with nine doubles, six homers and 31 homers in 69 games ... also saw time with Single-A Kane County (17 games) and Single-A Daytona (four games).

- Named to the Northwest League South Division All-Star Team.

2012

Made his pro debut with Rookie League Mesa, playing in 38 games ... hit .232 (29-for-125) with seven doubles, three triples, one homer and 14 RBI ... recorded a .349 on-base percentage and a .709 OPS.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	Mesa-R	.232	38	125	16	29	7	3	1	14	1	1	4	19	32	5-2	9	.349	.360
2013	Daytona-A	.143	4	14	3	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	4	0-0	0	.294	.214
	Kane County-A	.143	17	49	7	7	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	12	8	0-2	6	.311	.224
	Boise-A	.250	69	232	39	58	9	0	6	31	0	5	10	23	61	6-4	15	.337	.366
2014	Kane County-A	.210	58	186	19	39	12	0	1	21	1	2	11	21	49	3-4	10	.323	.290
	Boise-A	.260	37	131	22	34	11	0	2	16	1	0	4	18	24	9-3	5	.366	.389
	Iowa-AAA	.400	4	10	3	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	1-0	0	.500	.700
2015	South Bend-A	.251	98	315	46	79	20	2	6	41	1	0	7	29	60	5-3	4	.328	.384
2016	Myrtle Beach-A	.337	72	276	55	93	26	3	6	41	1	1	4	31	41	6-1	10	.410	.518
	Iowa-AAA	.364	12	22	4	8	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	5	0-0	1	.417	.500
	Tennessee-AA	.200	7	25	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	0-0	1	.259	.200
2017	Tennessee-AA	.272	127	470	65	128	30	3	14	59	0	4	12	49	101	5-2	7	.353	.438
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.262**	**547**	**1855**	**280**	**486**	**117**	**11**	**39**	**237**	**5**	**13**	**52**	**211**	**392**	**40-21**	**68**	**.351**	**.400**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Cubs in 18th round of draft (scout: Rick Schroeder)

13 PETER BOURJOS OF

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 185 MLS: 7+62

FULL NAME: Peter Christopher Bourjos
OPENING DAY AGE: 30, turns 31 on March 31
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: John Gracio (Los Angeles-A.L.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 2/5/18

BORN: 3/31/87 in Park Ridge, IL
RESIDES: Scottsdale, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Ashley-Grace ... Children — Maxton & Charley
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Peter signed a minor league contract with an invitation to major league Spring Training in February ... an eight-year major league veteran, he has appeared in at least 100 major league games in each of the last four seasons.

- Has batted .241 (489-for-2,028) with 88 doubles, 36 triples, 42 homers, 164 RBI and 66 stolen bases in 813 major league games with the Angels (2010-13), Cardinals (2014-15), Phillies (2016) and Rays (2017).
- Has batted .278 (52-for-187) vs. lefties over the last two seasons.
- Has made seven-straight Opening Day rosters, including last season as a non-roster invitee with Tampa Bay.
- Tied for the American League lead with 11 triples in 2011 ... his 36 triples since 2010 rank 10th-most among active players.
- Was named a minor league mid-season All-Star in 2008 (California League) and 2009 (Texas League) ... was a post-season All-Star in 2010 (Pacific Coast League).
- Selected in the 10th round of the 2005 draft by the Angels.
- Graduated from Notre Dame High School in Scottsdale, Ariz. ... had committed to play baseball at Grand Canyon (Ariz.) University before signing with the Angels.
- His father, Chris, is a scout for the San Diego Padres.
- Was born in Park Ridge, Ill., a northwest suburb of Chicago.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Peter spent the entire season with the Rays, with the exception of a brief D.L. stint and rehab assignment ... appeared in exactly 100 games, his fourth-straight season of at least 100 games.

- Batted .260/.310/.442 (27-for-104) against lefties, compared to .179/.225/.310 (15-for-84) vs. righties.
- In the outfield, he handled 122 total chances without committing an error ... only four other outfielders in baseball finished the season with as many total chances and no errors: Brett Gardner (253), Bradley Zimmer (176), Seth Smith (144) and Jon Jay (141).
- He spent eight games (May 29–June 8) on the disabled list with tennis elbow.
- Hit .286 (18-for-63) in June and July ... batted .196 (11-for-56) from April to May and .188 (13-for-69) from August to October.

2016

Appeared in 123 games in his first season with Philadelphia ... started 97 games (92 in right field and five in center).

- Tied for eighth in the National League with seven triples ... his .995 fielding percentage (1 E/188 TC) was the sixth-best among qualifying N.L. outfielders.
- Batted .301 (46-for-153) with nine doubles, three triples, four homers, 15 RBI and 19 runs scored over his final 46 road games.
- Reached base safely in 22-straight games from June 17-July 16, batting .378/.427/.622 with five doubles, three triples, three homers and eight RBI.
- Registered a career-high 14-game hitting streak from June 21-July 5, hitting .463 (25-for-54) with a 1.268 OPS.
- Was on the disabled list from July 27-August 12 with a sprained right shoulder ... appeared in five rehab games with Triple-A Lehigh Valley.

2015

Appeared in 117 games in his second season with St. Louis, hitting a career-low .200 (39-for-195) ... ranked 10th among major-league centerfielders with a .992 fielding percentage (1 E/127 TC ... min. 90 games).

- Hit .311 (14-for-45) over his first 25 games but .167 (25-for-150) over his final 92 contests ... recorded two hits in 39 at-bats from July 21-October 4.
- Connected on his first homer of the season on May 16 vs. Detroit ... registered his only multi-RBI game on June 9 at Colorado ... hit his first career pinch home run on August 25 at Arizona.

2014

Appeared in 119 games in his first season with St. Louis ... made 65 starts in center field ... his five triples tied for the team lead, and his nine stolen bases ranked second.

- Batted .220 before the All-Star break and .253 post All-Star break ... hit .360 (9-for-25) in August.
- Appeared in five postseason games, going 0-for-2 ... played in three contests during the NLDS vs. the Dodgers and two in the NLCS vs. San Francisco.
- Underwent surgery for a right hip impingement on October 21.

2013

Was limited to just 55 games with the Angels due to numerous injuries ... was on the disabled list from April 30-June 10 with a left hamstring strain, June 30-August 16 with a right wrist fracture and September 16 through the remainder of the season following surgery on his right wrist.

- Hit his first career leadoff homer on April 15 at Minnesota ... recorded a 10-game hitting streak from April 19-28 (.447, 17-38).
- Hit .370 (17-for-46) in June, the highest monthly mark of his career (minimum 50 plate appearances).
- Was traded by the Angels with outfielder Randal Grichuk to St. Louis for infielder David Freese and right-handed pitcher Fernando Salas on November 22.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 (2x) — last, 6/27/11 vs. WSH
MOST RBI
4 — 8/21/10 @ MIN
MOST RUNS
4 — 5/5/11 @ BOS
MOST WALKS
3 — 7/19/15 vs. NYM
MOST STOLEN BASES
2 (5x) — last, 7/20/14 vs. LAD
MOST DOUBLES
2 (3x) — last, 7/4/16 vs. ATL
MOST TRIPLES
2 — 4/26/11 vs. OAK
LEADOFF HOMERS
2 — last, 7/29/17 @ NYY
PINCH-HIT HOMERS
1 — 8/25/15 @ ARI
INSIDE THE PARK HOMERS
1 — 4/11/12 @ MIN
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
14 G — 6/21-7/5/16
WALKOFF RBI
3 — last, 4/20/16 vs. NYM (1B)

2012

Appeared in 101 games, including 48 starts, with the Angels ... committed one error in 167 total chances (.994 fielding pct.).

- Made his second consecutive Opening Day start in center field on April 6 vs. Kansas City ... hit his first career inside-the-park home run on April 11 at Minnesota (off Carl Pavano), the first Angels player to accomplish the feat since Gary Matthews Jr. in 2007.
- Homered in consecutive games on June 24 vs. the Dodgers and June 26 at Baltimore.
- Was on the disabled list from August 19-September 3 with right wrist inflammation, including seven games with Triple-A Salt Lake on a rehab assignment.

2011

Appeared in 147 games in his first full major-league season ... became the first player in Angels history to record at least 25 doubles, 10 triples, 10 home runs and 20 stolen bases in a single season.

- His 11 triples tied for the American League lead and were the most by an Angel since Chone Figgins (17) in 2004.
- Ranked second in the major leagues with 17 bunt hits and fourth in the A.L. with 36 infield hits.
- Was on the disabled list from July 8-23 with right hamstring tightness ... recorded four hits on June 27 vs. Washington, tying his career high.

2010

Spent most of the season with Triple-A Salt Lake, but made his major league debut with the Angels in August.

- Tied for sixth in the A.L. in outfield assists despite appearing in just 51 games ... his 10 assists from August 3 through the end of the season led all major-league outfielders ... eight of his 10 assists came in his first 26 starts.
- Was recalled by the Angels, August 3, and made his major-league debut that night at Baltimore ... recorded his first career hit, August 4 at the Orioles, an infield single off Brian Matusz.
- Hit his first home run, August 21 at Minnesota, a two-run shot off Kevin Slowey, and drove in four runs.
- Was named the Pacific Coast League Rookie of the Year after hitting .314 (130-for-414) with 12 triples, 13 home runs, 52 RBI, 85 runs scored and 27 stolen bases with Salt Lake.
- Was rated by *Baseball America* as the Most Exciting Player, Best and Fastest Baserunner and Best Defensive Outfielder in the Pacific Coast League.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2009**, he spent the entire season with Double-A Arkansas ... led the Texas League in triples (14) and ranked fifth in stolen bases (32) ... was named a Texas League All-Star.
- In **2008**, he led the California League in stolen bases (50), ranked second in triples (10), fifth in hits (150) and seventh in outfield assists (11) at Single-A Rancho Cucamonga.
- In **2007**, he spent most of the season with Single-A Cedar Rapids ... also appeared in four games with the Arizona Rookie League Angels ... was on the disabled list from May 7-July 23 with a left hand injury.
- In **2006**, he made his professional debut with Rookie Orem and ranked third in the Pioneer League with seven triples.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2006	Orem-R	.292	65	250	42	73	16	7	5	28	5	0	2	22	67	13-5	3	.354	.472
2007	AZL Angels-R	.313	4	16	3	5	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	.353	.438
	Cedar Rapids-A	.274	63	237	37	65	9	6	5	29	4	5	4	20	53	19-9	2	.335	.426
2008	Rancho Cucamonga-A	.295	121	509	83	150	29	10	9	51	5	5	7	19	96	*50-10	6	.326	.444
2009	Arkansas-AA	.281	110	437	72	123	16	*14	6	51	10	5	3	49	77	32-12	1	.354	.423
2010	Salt Lake-AAA	.314	102	414	85	130	13	12	13	52	4	3	10	24	78	27-5	2	.364	.498
	Los Angeles (A.L.)	**.204**	**51**	**181**	**19**	**37**	**6**	**4**	**6**	**15**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**40**	**10-3**	**1**	**.237**	**.381**
2011	**Los Angeles (A.L.)**	**.271**	**147**	**502**	**72**	**136**	**26**	**+11**	**12**	**43**	**7**	**1**	**10**	**32**	**124**	**22-9**	**4**	**.327**	**.438**
2012	**Los Angeles (A.L.)**	**.220**	**101**	**168**	**27**	**37**	**7**	**0**	**3**	**19**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**15**	**44**	**3-1**	**1**	**.291**	**.315**
	Salt Lake-AAA#	.310	7	29	4	9	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	6	0-0	0	.375	.552
2013	**Los Angeles (A.L.)**	**.274**	**55**	**175**	**26**	**48**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**12**	**4**	**1**	**6**	**10**	**43**	**6-0**	**1**	**.333**	**.377**
	Inland Empire-A#	.273	3	11	3	3	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.273	.727
	Salt Lake-AAA#	.208	12	48	13	10	4	0	2	7	0	1	2	4	19	0-0	0	.291	.417
2014	**St. Louis**	**.231**	**119**	**264**	**32**	**61**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**24**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**20**	**78**	**9-3**	**2**	**.294**	**.348**
2015	**St. Louis**	**.200**	**117**	**195**	**32**	**39**	**8**	**3**	**4**	**13**	**4**	**1**	**6**	**19**	**59**	**5-8**	**1**	**.290**	**.333**
2016	**Philadelphia**	**.251**	**123**	**355**	**40**	**89**	**20**	**7**	**5**	**23**	**6**	**1**	**4**	**17**	**91**	**6-4**	**1**	**.292**	**.389**
	Lehigh Valley-AAA#	.278	5	18	2	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	5	0-0	0	.316	.444
2017	**Tampa Bay**	**.223**	**100**	**188**	**27**	**42**	**9**	**3**	**5**	**15**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**12**	**53**	**5-4**	**0**	**.272**	**.383**
	Charlotte-A#	.083	3	12	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.083	.333
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.241**	**813**	**2028**	**275**	**489**	**88**	**36**	**42**	**164**	**36**	**10**	**36**	**131**	**532**	**66-32**	**11**	**.298**	**.382**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**.247**	**454**	**1214**	**171**	**300**	**51**	**21**	**29**	**104**	**21**	**7**	**22**	**75**	**304**	**46-17**	**7**	**.301**	**.395**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**.232**	**359**	**814**	**104**	**189**	**37**	**15**	**13**	**60**	**15**	**3**	**14**	**56**	**228**	**20-15**	**4**	**.292**	**.362**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.290**	**495**	**1981**	**345**	**574**	**88**	**54**	**43**	**228**	**28**	**19**	**28**	**143**	**407**	**141-41**	**14**	**.343**	**.454**

**Led League ... +Tied for League Lead*
#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	41	41	2	0	43	0	Left Field	1.000	41	41	2	0	43	0
1.000	37	52	1	0	53	0	Center Field	.992	585	1168	23	10	1201	3
1.000	14	26	0	0	26	0	Right Field	.995	129	211	2	1	214	0
1.000		**119**	**3**	**0**	**122**	**0**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.992**		**1420**	**27**	**11**	**1458**	**3**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	STL vs. LAD	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	STL vs. SF	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2005: Selected by Los Angeles (A.L.) in 10th round of draft (scout: John Gracio)
2011: On disabled list 7/8-23 ... right hamstring tightness
2012: On disabled list 8/19-9/3 ... right wrist inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Salt Lake (8/27-9/3)
2013: On disabled list 4/30-6/10 ... strained left hamstring ... included injury rehab assignment to Inland Empire (6/3-5) and Salt Lake (6/6-10)
2013: On disabled list 6/30-8/16 ... fractured right wrist ... included injury rehab assignment to Salt Lake (8/8-16)
2013: On disabled list 9/16-11/4 ... right wrist surgery
2013: Acquired by St. Louis 11/22 with OF Randal Grichuk for INF David Freese and P Fernando Salas
2015: Claimed off waivers by Philadelphia 12/12
2016: On disabled list 7/27-8/12 ... sprained right shoulder ... included injury rehab assignment to Lehigh Valley (8/6-12)
2016: Elected free agency 11/3
2017: Signed a minor league contract with Chicago (A.L.) 2/1
2017: Acquired by Tampa Bay 3/28 for cash considerations
2017: On disabled list 5/29-6/8 ... right elbow strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Charlotte (6/3-8)
2017: Elected free agency 11/2
2018: Signed a one-year minor league contract with Cubs 2/5

1-0 ... 1-0 ... 1-0 ... 1-0

In 1906, the Cubs participated in four-consecutive 1-0 contests. The Cubs beat Cincinnati 1-0 July 1 at Chicago's West Side Grounds, then fell the next day by the same score. The club then swept an Independence Day doubleheader at Pittsburgh by identical 1-0 scores.

That was part of the Cubs' 1906 club-record stretch of playing nine straight one-run contests June 24-July 4.

72 CRAIG BROOKS RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 5'10" WEIGHT: 185 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Craig Rodney Brooks
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Billy Swoope
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in seventh round of 2015 draft

BORN: 9/23/92 in Monroe, NC
RESIDES: Monroe, NC
FAMILY: Married — Haley
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Craig is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the first time in 2018 ... in three minor league seasons, he has gone 7-2 with 17 saves and a 3.85 ERA (56 ER/131.0 IP) in 99 appearances, all out of the bullpen.

- © Selected by the Cubs in the seventh round of the 2015 draft and reached the Double-A level for the first time last season.
- © Graduated from Catawba College in Salisbury, N.C. where he was named the American Baseball Coaches Association National Player and Pitcher of the Year in 2015 ... led Division-II in strikeouts as a senior with 158 in 99.0 innings.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Craig established career-best marks with 45 appearances, 60.2 innings pitched, 88 strikeouts, 10 saves and a 3.12 ERA (21 ER/60.2 IP) ... split the campaign between Single-A Myrtle Beach and Double-A Tennessee.

- © Began the season with Myrtle Beach and allowed just one earned run in 20.1 innings (0.44 ERA) ... recorded three saves in three chances ... struck out 30 batters while walking just six.
- © Earned his first promotion to the Double-A level, May 16 ... made 33 relief outings with Tennessee, going 0-1 with a 4.46 ERA (20 ER/40.1 IP).
- © Overall, he held the opponent scoreless in 36 of his 45 outings.

2016

In his first full professional season, he went 4-1 with a 4.31 ERA (27 ER/56.1 IP) in 40 relief outings between Single-A South Bend and Myrtle Beach.

- © Excelled in his first stint with South Bend, going 2-1 with five saves and a 1.39 ERA (5 ER/32.1 IP) in 23 relief outings ... was promoted to Myrtle Beach and went 2-0 with a 8.25 ERA (22 ER/24.0 IP) in 17 relief outings.

2015

Made his pro debut after being drafted in the seventh round ... after allowing four runs in 3.1 innings with Rookie League Mesa to begin his career, he was promoted to Eugene where he went 2-0 with a 3.38 ERA (4 ER/10.2 IP) and two saves in 10 relief outings.

CAREER STATISTICS

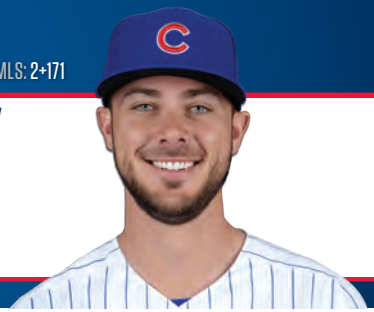
YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	Mesa-R	0-0	10.80	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	5	4	4	0	0	1	4	0	0
	Eugene-A	2-0	3.38	10	0	0	0	2	10.2	7	6	4	0	0	3	21	2	0
2016	South Bend-A	2-1	1.39	23	0	0	0	5	32.1	22	9	5	0	2	20	42	2	1
	Myrtle Beach-A	2-0	8.25	17	0	0	0	0	24.0	29	22	22	1	3	20	27	6	0
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	1-0	0.44	12	0	0	0	3	20.1	9	1	1	1	1	6	30	2	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-1	4.46	33	0	0	0	7	40.1	30	22	20	1	3	29	58	6	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-2**	**3.85**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**131.0**	**102**	**64**	**56**	**3**	**9**	**79**	**182**	**18**	**2**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2015: Selected by Cubs in the seventh round of the draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

17 KRIS BRYANT INF

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'5" WEIGHT: 230 MLS: 2+171



FULL NAME: Kristopher Lee Bryant
OPENING DAY AGE: 26
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Alex Lontayo
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in first round (second overall) of 2013 draft

BORN: 1/4/92 in Las Vegas, NV
RESIDES: Las Vegas, NV
FAMILY: Married — Jessica

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Kris has garnered numerous accolades in his young career, including two All-Star teams, the 2015 N.L. Rookie of the Year Award and the 2016 N.L. MVP ... his 94 career homers are the most ever by a Cub in his first three major league seasons, and tied for eighth-most among all big league players.

- © Is the first Cubs player ever to hit 25-or-more homers in each of his first three major league seasons ... is also the first Cubs player ever to play at least 150 games in each of his first three campaigns ... thanks STATS Inc.
- © His 10 multi-homer games prior to the age of 26 are tied for the most in franchise history with Ron Santo and Sammy Sosa.
- © Was named the 2016 N.L. Most Valuable Player, garnering 29-of-30 first place votes ... became the 11th MVP honoree in franchise history, the ninth since the BBWAA began voting for the award in 1931 and the first Cub to win since Sammy Sosa in 1998.
- © Is just the fourth player in major league history to be named MVP a season after winning Rookie of the Year, joining: Boston's Dustin Pedroia (2007 and 2008), Philadelphia's Ryan Howard (2005 and 2006) and Baltimore's Cal Ripken Jr. (1982 and 1983).
- © Is one of just 15 players in MLB history to win Rookie of the Year, MVP and a World Series in his career.
- © Holds the franchise record for most homers (94), RBI (274) and runs (319) within a player's first three seasons.
- © Became the first Cubs third baseman to earn All-Star honors in consecutive seasons (2015-16) since Ron Santo (1971-73) and the fifth Cubs third baseman to earn multiple All-Star honors, joining Aramis Ramirez (twice), Ron Santo (nine times), Randy Jackson (twice) and Stan Hack (four times).
- © In 2015, he became the first Cubs rookie to earn All-Star honors since outfielder Kosuke Fukudome and catcher Geovany Soto in 2008 ... other Cubs rookies to make the All-Star team: pitcher Sam Jones (1955), catcher Toby Atwell (1952, did not play) and second baseman Don Johnson (1944, did not play).
  - At age 23, became the youngest Cubs third baseman to be elected an All-Star since 23-year-old Ron Santo earned his first selection in 1963.
- © Participated, along with teammate Anthony Rizzo, in the 2015 MLB Home Run Derby during All-Star Week at Great American Ball Park.
- © Has batted .245 (34-for-139) with eight doubles, six homers and 16 RBI in 36 postseason games ... his 34 hits and eight doubles are Cubs postseason franchise records, while his 17 runs, six homers and 13 walks are tied for the most in franchise history.
- © Was unanimously named N.L. Rookie of the Year in 2015 as he set franchise rookie marks with 26 home runs, 99 RBI, 62 extra-base hits and 273 total bases ... was also named the 2015 National League Outstanding Rookie by the MLB Players Association.
- © Became the sixth player in franchise history to earn Rookie of the Year honors, the first since catcher Geovany Soto in 2008 ... other Cubs to earn Rookie of the Year honors: outfielder Billy Williams (1961), infielder Ken Hubbs (1962), outfielder Jerome Walton (1989) and Kerry Wood (1998).
  - Is the first N.L. third baseman to win the award since Milwaukee's Ryan Braun in 2007.
- © Named the recipient of the 2017 Chicago Cubs Heart and Hustle Award, presented by the MLB Players Alumni Association, given to a player on each team based on their passion, desire and work ethic, on and off the field.
- © Selected by the Cubs in the first round (second overall) of the 2013 draft ... earned 2014 Minor League Player of the Year accolades from both *Baseball America* and *USA Today*.
- © Rated as the top prospect in the organization heading into the 2015 season by *Baseball America*.
- © Named the 2014 Cubs Minor League Player of the Year by the organization and was a Southern League mid-season All-Star.
- © Started at third base for the U.S. Team in the All-Star Futures Game at Target Field, July 13, 2014.
- © Participated in the 2014 Cubs Rookie Development Program.
- © Attended the University of San Diego ... his 31 home runs in 2013 led the nation and are a single-season school record ... also led the nation with 80 runs, 66 walks and an .820 slugging mark in 2013.
  - His 54 career home runs in three years at USD are a school record.
- © Named the recipient of the 2013 USA Baseball Golden Spikes Award, given to the best amateur baseball player in the United States ... also named the 2013 *Baseball America* Player of the Year, the 2013 *Collegiate Baseball* National Player of the Year and the 2013 Louisville Slugger National Player of the Year.
- © Graduated from Bonanza High School in Las Vegas, Nevada.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. MOST VALUABLE PLAYER
2016
N.L. ROOKIE OF THE YEAR
2015
N.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2015, 2016
HANK AARON AWARD
2016
N.L. PLAYER OF THE MONTH
August, 2016
N.L. ROOKIE OF THE MONTH
May, 2015
August, 2015

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
5 (2x) — last, 8/18/16 vs. MIL
MOST RBI
6 (3x) — last, 6/27/16 @ CIN
MOST RUNS
4 (6x) — last, 9/13/17 vs. NYM
MOST WALKS
4 — 5/4/15 @ STL
MOST HBP
2 (4x) — last, 5/21/17 vs. MIL
MOST STOLEN BASES
2 — 7/22/15-2 @ CIN
MOST DOUBLES
2 (11x) — last, 9/4/17 @ PIT
THREE-HR GAMES
1 — 6/27/16 @ CIN
TWO-HR GAMES
9 — last, 7/7/17 vs. PIT
GRAND SLAMS
3 — last, 4/21/16 @ CIN
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
14 G (2x) — last, 8/18-9/1/16
WALKOFF RBI
2 — last, 8/24/15 vs. CLE (HR)
WALKOFF HOMERS
2 — last, 8/24/15 vs. CLE

2017

Kris followed up his 2016 MVP campaign with another stellar season as he ranked third in the N.L. with a 6.7 WAR according to Fangraphs ... trailed only Washington's Anthony Rendon (6.9) and Miami's Giancarlo Stanton (6.9).

- © Collected three multi-homer efforts: April 15 vs. Pittsburgh, May 21 vs. Milwaukee and July 7 vs. Pittsburgh.
- © Led the Cubs with 95 walks, 111 runs scored, a .409 OBP, a .537 slugging and .946 OPS.
- © His .409 OBP was the highest by any Cub in a single season since 2005, when Derrek Lee logged a .418 OBP.
- © Ranked among the N.L. leaders in runs scored (111, 5th), total bases (295, 8th), doubles (38, 6th), walks (95, 3rd), OBP (.409, 4th), extra-base hits (71, t-5th) and road batting average (.331, 4th).
- © Batted .298 (37-for-124) with a .439 OBP against left-handed pitchers ... batted .294 (125-for-425) with a .400 OBP against righties.
- © Batted .325 (82-for-252) with 21 doubles, 11 homers and 35 RBI after the All-Star Break ... hit .269 (80-for-297) with 17 doubles, 18 homers and 38 RBI prior to the All-Star Break.
- © Batted .343 (35-for-102) in 28 August games ... overall batted .333 (62-for-186) beginning August 3.
- © Reached base in a career-high 34-straight starts from August 3-September 9 ... batted .328 (40-for-122) with 12 doubles, five homers, 22 walks and a .454 OBP during the span ... was the longest streak by a Cubs player since Ben Zobrist reached in 35-straight starts during the 2016 season.
- © Recorded a season-high 11-game hitting streak on two occasions: April 18-30 (.378/17-for-45) and August 3-14 (.465/20-for-43).
- © Reached base in 13-of-15 plate appearances (six singles, two doubles, a homer, three walks, one hit-by-pitch) in the Cubs' road series win over the Diamondbacks, August 11-13 ... that translates to an .867 OBP, tied for the second-highest mark in franchise history for a three-game series (min. 10 AB), bested only by Mark DeRosa's .917 OBP from September 17-19, 2007 vs. Cincinnati.
  - His 13 times on base in the three-game series tied for the most times on base in a single three-game series in club history (also, Bill Madlock, July 11-13, 1975 vs. Cincinnati).
  - He recorded three-straight three-hit games in the set, becoming the first Cubs player to record three-straight three-hit games since Starlin Castro from August 1-3, 2011.
- © Collected a season-high-tying four hits and four RBI, July 7 vs. Pittsburgh ... went 4-for-5 with a triple, two homers and three runs in the Cubs' 6-1 victory ... also drove in four runs September 12 vs. the Mets.
- © Recorded an 11-game hitting streak, April 18-30 ... he batted .378 (17-for-45) with six doubles, two homers, seven RBI, eight walks, a .463 on-base percentage and a .644 slugging mark during the streak.
  - That hitting streak began a stretch in which he reached in 18-straight games through May 7 ... hit .365 (27-for-74) with six doubles, a triple, four homers, nine RBI, 14 walks and a .461 on-base percentage during that 18-game stretch.
- © Left the game, June 28 in Washington, after suffering a left ankle sprain ... returned July 1 at Cincinnati.
- © Went 8-for-40 (.200) with two doubles, one homer and three RBI in 10 postseason games ... the eight hits led the club ... homered in Game Five of the NLCS vs. the Dodgers.

2016

Kris was named the BBWAA N.L. Most Valuable Player and started the All-Star Game at third base for the N.L. squad ... ranked among the N.L. leaders in home runs (3rd, 39), runs scored (1st, 121), RBI (6th, 102), OBP (9th, .385), slugging (4th, .554), OPS (4th, .939) and WAR (1st, 8.3).

- © His 39 homers were the most by a Cubs player since Derrek Lee hit 46 in 2005 and his 121 runs were the most by a Cubs player since Sammy Sosa scored 122 times in 2002 ... became the youngest Cubs player to ever reach both 39 homers and 120 runs in a season.
- © According to STATS Inc., his WAR of 8.3 was the highest by a Cubs player since Sammy Sosa posted a 9.2 WAR in 2001.
- © Became just the second Cub ever to reach 35 homers in his age-24 season, joining Ernie Banks in 1955 ... also became the second player in baseball history to hit at least 35 homers while playing at least 10 games at 3B, LF and RF in the same season, joining Albert Pujols in 2001.
- © Was named a National League All-Star for the second-straight season, and became the first Cubs 3B to start the game since Aramis Ramirez in 2005.
- © Went 1-for-2 with a solo home run in the All-Star Game, July 12 in San Diego ... became the eighth Cubs player to homer in the game, and first since Alfonso Soriano in 2007 ... joined Andruw Jones (2005) as the only players in the last 30 years to lead the N.L. in homers at the Break and then homer in the All-Star Game (courtesy Elias).
- © April 21 in Cincinnati went 4-for-6 with two homers (including a grand slam), six RBI and four runs scored, tying his career-high in RBI and runs scored in support of Jake Arrieta's no-hitter.
- © Became the youngest Cubs player ever to hit three homers in a game, June 27 at Cincinnati, as he went 5-for-5 with three homers, two doubles, six RBI, four runs scored and a franchise-record 16 total bases ... accomplished the feat 10 days younger than Ernie Banks in 1955.
  - Became the first player in Major League history to record three homers and two doubles in a game.
  - Became only the third player in major league history with an extra-base hit in every at-bat in a game (min. five at-bats) with at least three home runs, joining Texas' Josh Hamilton (May 8, 2012, 4 HR, 2B at Baltimore) and Milwaukee's Joe Adcock (July 31, 1954, 4 HR, 2B at Brooklyn).
- © Hit 11 homers in June, tied for the most in the majors and his most in any calendar month in his career.
- © Recorded his second five-hit game of the season, August 18 vs. Milwaukee, going 5-for-5 with a double, two homers, four runs scored and five RBI ... his second homer was his 30th of the season.
- © Was named N.L. Player of the Month for August after leading the league with a .748 slugging percentage and tying for second with 10 homers ... batted .383 (41-for-107) in 27 games.
- © Reached in a career-high 21-straight games, August 14-September 4 ... included in the stretch was a career-high tying 14-game hitting streak (.455/25-for-55), August 18-September 1.
- © Finished the first half with 25 homers, 73 runs and 65 RBI ... became the sixth player in franchise history to reach 25 homers by the All-Star Break, the first since Derrek Lee (27) in 2005 ... became only the fourth player in franchise history to surpass 70 runs by the All-Star Break, joining Billy Williams (78 in 1970), Don Kessinger (77 in 1969) and Sammy Sosa (72 runs in 2001).
- © Became the youngest Cubs player to reach 20 homers prior to the Break since a nearly identically aged 24-year-old Ernie Banks did so in 1955.
- © Tied for the team lead with four multi-homer games ... according to Elias, Bryant is only the fifth Cub in franchise history to record five multi-homer games before his 25th birthday.
- © Batted .308 (20-for-65) in 17 postseason games, tallying five doubles and three homers while knocking in eight runs ... his 20 hits were the most in Cubs history during a single postseason ... his 11 runs scored were tied for the most-ever by any Cubs player.
- © Hit a game-tying two-run homer in the ninth inning of NLDS Game Three ... was the first by a Cub to at least tie a postseason game in the ninth or later since Sammy Sosa hit a game-tying two-run homer off Ugueth Urbina in the ninth inning of Game One of the 2003 NLCS.
- © Homered in Game Five of the World Series, becoming the second-youngest Cubs player all-time with a World Series homer.
- © Went 4-for-5 with a homer, RBI and two runs scored in World Series Game Six, becoming only the fifth player 24 years old or younger to record at least four hits with a home run in a Fall Classic game.

2015

Kris was named a N.L. All-Star and N.L. Rookie of the Year after leading major league rookies in many offensive categories, including homers (26, tied), RBI (99), doubles (31) and runs (87) while ranking second in walks (77) ... in major league history, the only other player to reach 26 homers, 99 RBI, 31 doubles, 87 runs and 77 walks in his rookie season was Boston's Ted Williams in 1939.

- Set franchise rookie records with his 26 home runs, 99 RBI, 62 extra-base hits and 273 total bases.
- His 26 home runs surpassed Billy Williams' 25 in 1961, and were the most-ever by a Cub in his first season in the majors (previously held by Mandy Brooks, 14 in 1925).
- His 99 RBI were the most by any N.L. rookie since Washington's Ryan Zimmerman had 110 in 2006.
- Named N.L. Rookie of the Month for both May and August.
  - Was the first Cubs rookie to have at least 22 RBI in May since Bob Speake had 29 in 1955 and Ernie Banks had 27 in 1954.
- Recorded 17 game-winning RBI ... since the turn of the century, only two others have reached 17 game-winning RBI in their rookie campaign: Albert Pujols (21 in 2001) and Hideki Matsui (17 in 2003).
- Batted .275 (154-for-559) on the season, and had an OPS of .805 or better in five of the season's six months: April (.864), May (.879), June (.805), August (1.042) and Sept./Oct. (.858).
- Amassed 15 homers and 64 RBI in his first 100 career games ... the only other Cub to hit at least 15 homers and drive in 60 runs in his first 100 career games is Vince Barton (16 HR, 65 RBI) in 1931-32.
- Had three hitting streaks of at least 12 games, becoming the first Cub to record three hitting streaks of at least 12 games in a season since Ron Santo did so in 1966.
- Played 144 games at third base (136 starts), eight games in left field (four starts), seven games in right field (five starts) and seven games in center field (one start).
- Selected by Chicago, April 17, and made his major league debut that day vs. San Diego ... went 0-for-4.
- Reached safely five times and recorded his first major league hit and RBI with a fifth-inning run scoring single off San Diego's Tyson Ross, April 18 at Wrigley Field.
- Recorded three multi-hit, multi-RBI efforts in his first 10 career games, becoming just the third Cub to accomplish the feat ... Mandy Brooks had five such games in his first 10 major league contests in 1925, and Joe Marty had multiple hits and RBI in three of his first 10 big league games in 1937 (thanks to Elias).
- Hit his first career home run, May 9 in Milwaukee ... was a three-run blast in the third inning off Kyle Lohse.
- Recorded a career-high 14-game hitting streak, June 3-18, in which he batted .351 (20-for-57) with 10 runs, five doubles, a triple, a home run, six RBI, six walks and a .948 OPS.
- Belted his first career grand slam, June 17 at Cleveland, in the ninth inning off David Murphy in a 17-0 win.
- Drove in a career-high six runs, and hit his second grand slam of the season, July 4 vs. the Marlins ... recorded his second multi-homer game.
  - Became the first Cubs rookie to hit multiple slams in a season since Billy Williams in 1961.
- Delivered his first career walk-off homer, July 27 vs. Colorado, a two-run shot off Jonathan Axford ... the team was down 8-7 and two outs in the ninth.
  - Elias notes that the 23-year-old Bryant is the second-youngest in Cubs history to hit a come-from-behind walk-off homer ... the youngest was 21-year-old Ad Gumbert, who hit a game-ending three-run homer to defeat Indianapolis, 7-6, on July 25, 1889.
- Hit .176 (6-for-34) with a double, triple, two homers and five RBI in nine post-season games ... hit a game-winning two-run homer in Game Three of the NLDS vs. the Cardinals.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2015**, he began the season in the minors before being selected, April 17 ... batted .321 with three homers in seven games with Triple-A Iowa.
- In **2014**, he was named Cubs Minor League Player of the Year after leading minor league baseball with 43 homers and a 1.098 OPS in 138 games between Double-A Tennessee and Iowa ... earned Southern League mid-season All-Star honors ... was promoted to Iowa, June 19.
- In **2013**, he batted .336 (43-for-128) with 14 doubles, two triples, nine home runs, 32 RBI, a .390 on-base percentage and a .688 slugging mark between Rookie League Mesa, Single-A Boise and Single-A Daytona ... named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for August ... earned Arizona Fall League MVP honors.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	Mesa-R	.167	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0-0	3	.143	.333
	Boise-A	.354	18	65	13	23	8	1	4	16	0	3	1	8	17	0-0	2	.416	.692
	Daytona-A	.333	16	57	9	19	5	1	5	14	0	0	2	3	17	1-0	1	.387	.719
2014	Tennessee-AA	.355	68	248	61	88	20	0	22	58	0	1	5	43	77	8-2	14	.458	.702
	Iowa-AAA	.295	70	244	57	72	14	1	21	52	0	1	9	43	85	7-2	7	.418	.619
2015	Iowa-AAA	.321	7	28	7	9	1	0	3	10	0	2	1	2	9	2-0	2	.364	.679
	CUBS	**.275**	**151**	**559**	**87**	**154**	**31**	**5**	**26**	**99**	**0**	**5**	**9**	**77**	***199**	**13-4**	**17**	**.369**	**.488**
2016	**CUBS**	**.292**	**155**	**603**	***121**	**176**	**35**	**3**	**39**	**102**	**0**	**3**	**18**	**75**	**154**	**8-5**	**13**	**.385**	**.554**
2017	**CUBS**	**.295**	**151**	**549**	**111**	**162**	**38**	**4**	**29**	**73**	**0**	**6**	**15**	**95**	**128**	**7-5**	**18**	**.409**	**.537**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.288**	**457**	**1711**	**319**	**492**	**104**	**12**	**94**	**274**	**0**	**14**	**42**	**247**	**481**	**28-14**	**48**	**.388**	**.527**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.327**	**181**	**648**	**147**	**212**	**49**	**3**	**55**	**152**	**0**	**8**	**18**	**99**	**206**	**18-4**	**29**	**.426**	**.667**

**Led League*

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	2	12	3	0	15	0	First Base	1.000	12	49	7	0	56	3
							Shortstop	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
.949	144	72	260	18	350	23	Third Base	.951	395	211	696	47	954	62
---	2	0	0	0	0	0	Left Field	.987	70	74	3	1	78	0
1.000	2	2	0	0	2	0	Center Field	1.000	10	5	1	0	6	0
1.000	7	16	0	0	16	0	Right Field	1.000	28	42	0	0	42	0
.953		**102**	**263**	**18**	**383**	**23**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.958**		**381**	**707**	**48**	**1136**	**65**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI @ PIT	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.250	.000

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. STL	.176	4	17	1	3	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	6	0-0	1	.176	.471
2016	CHI vs. SF	.375	4	16	2	6	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	5	0-0	2	.412	.688
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.200	5	20	3	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	10	0-0	1	.238	.300
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.245**	**13**	**53**	**6**	**13**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**21**	**0-0**	**4**	**.273**	**.472**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. NYM	.214	4	14	1	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	5	0-0	0	.313	.500
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.304	6	23	3	7	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	8	0-0	0	.407	.435
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.200	5	20	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	1	.200	.350
LCS TOTALS		**.246**	**15**	**57**	**5**	**14**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**17**	**0-0**	**1**	**.317**	**.421**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.269	7	26	6	7	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	5	8	1-0	2	.387	.500

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	N.L./CIN	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.500	.000
2016	N.L./SD	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.500	2.000
ALL-STAR GAME TOTALS		**.333**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.500**	**1.333**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Cubs in the first round (second overall) of draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)

OFF THE VIDEO BOARD

Since debuting in 2015, 15 homers have hit either the left field or right field video boards, including Kyle Schwarber's blast that landed on top of the right field video board in Game Four of the 2015 NLDS. The following is the list of all home runs to hit the video boards:

Left Field Video Board:

Name	Date	Opponent
Kris Bryant (CHI)	5/26/15	Washington (Aaron Barrett)
Kris Bryant (CHI)	9/6/15	Arizona (Rubby De La Rosa)
Jorge Soler (CHI)	5/27/16	Philadelphia (Adam Morgan)
Kris Bryant (CHI)	6/2/16	Los Angeles-N.L. (Julio Urias)
Chris Carter (MIL)	9/17/16	Chicago (Spencer Patton)
Kris Bryant (CHI)	4/15/17	Pittsburgh (Tyler Glasnow)
Brandon Drury (ARI)	8/3/17	Chicago (Jose Quintana)
Willson Contreras (CHI)	10/18/17^	Los Angeles-N.L. (Alex Wood)
Justin Turner (LAD)	10/18/17^	Chicago (Wade Davis)

Right Field Video Board:

Name	Date	Opponent
Denard Span (WSH)	5/25/15	Chicago (Tsuyoshi Wada)
Kyle Schwarber (CHI)	10/13/15*	St. Louis (Kevin Siegrist)
Miguel Montero (CHI)	5/29/16	Philadelphia (Vince Velasquez)
Nick Markakis (ATL)	7/7/16	Chicago (Jason Hammel)
Anthony Rizzo (CHI)	8/14/16	St. Louis (Kevin Siegrist)
Bryce Harper (WSH)	8/5/17	Chicago (John Lackey)

**Game Four, NLDS ...^Game Four, NLCS*

54 CHARCER BURKS OF

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 170 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Charcer Lanart Burks
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Trey Forkerway
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in ninth round of 2013 draft

BORN: 3/9/95 in Houston, TX
RESIDES: Houston, TX
FAMILY: Single
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Charcer is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the first time ... selected by Chicago in the ninth round of the 2013 Draft, he has a .359 on-base percentage in 449 career minor league games ... has batted .265 (434-for-1,637) with 84 doubles, 15 triples, 25 homers and 164 RBI.

- Has increased his walk total and OBP every year since his first full season in 2015 ... drew 51 walks with a .339 OBP in 2015, had 66 free passes and a .356 OBP in 2016 and drew 69 walks with a .370 OBP in 2017.
- Has played 288 games in left field, recording a .995 fielding percentage (3 E/566 TC) along with 12 assists ... has also seen time in center field (101 games) and right field (39 games).
- Named a 2017 Southern League mid-season All-Star with Double-A Tennessee ... named a 2015 Midwest League mid-season All-Star with Single-A South Bend.
- Graduated from William B. Travis High School in Austin, Texas ... named to the 2013 Rawlings All-American and All-Regions teams.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

In his first career action at the Double-A level, Charcer hit .270 (123-for-456) with 21 doubles, three triples, 10 homers and 40 RBI in 121 games for Tennessee ... drew a career-high 69 walks to contribute to a .370 on-base percentage, and was named a Southern League mid-season All-Star.

- Batted .277 (91-for-328) with a .371 OBP against right-handed pitching ... hit .250 (32-for-128) with a .368 OBP against lefties.
- Started the season by hitting .304 (41-for-135) with seven doubles, four homers, 15 RBI and a .404 OBP in 38 games before he landed on the seven-day D.L., May 17, with a concussion.
- Had 29 multi-hit efforts, including a season-high five hits, June 2 at Montgomery.
- Was the league's player of the week for August 14-20, hitting .433 with eight RBI.

2016

Played in a career-high 124 games for Single-A Myrtle Beach, helping the team to the Mills Cup Championship ... hit .247 (110-for-445) with career-highs in doubles (28), triples (five) and home runs (11) ... was hit by a pitch 11 times and drew 66 walks to contribute to a .356 OBP.

- Batted .271 (77-for-284) with a .364 OBP in his final 72 games starting June 12 ... had hit .205 (33-for-161) with a .343 on-base percentage in his first 52 games through June 11.

2015

Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star, Charcer played in 116 games for Single-A South Bend ... hit .257 (112-for-435) with 22 doubles, four triples, three homers and 44 RBI ... served as the team's primary leadoff hitter and stole a career-high 28 bases.

- Recorded a 12-game hitting streak, May 9-22 ... hit .302 (16-for-53) and had eight RBI.
- Drove in a career-high five RBI, May 16 at Great Lakes.
- Was on the D.L., July 29-August 6, with a left shoulder strain ... batted .184 (18-for-98) with a .317 OBP in his final 29 games upon his return.

2014

Split the season between Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Boise ... combined to hit .311 (60-for-193) with 10 doubles, three triples, a homer, 30 RBI and 13 stolen bases ... had a .393 OBP, thanks in part to 24 walks.

- His .311 average was second-best among all Cubs minor league players.

2013

Batted .269 (29-for-108) with 13 runs, three doubles and seven RBI in 31 games for Rookie League Mesa.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	Mesa-R	.269	31	108	13	29	3	0	0	7	0	1	3	10	32	6-1	0	.344	.296
2014	Mesa-R	.308	20	65	14	20	4	1	1	10	0	1	1	3	20	9-1	1	.343	.446
	Boise-A	.313	37	128	25	40	6	2	0	20	2	2	3	21	31	4-3	0	.416	.391
2015	South Bend-A	.257	116	435	63	112	22	4	3	44	5	3	4	51	83	28-9	2	.339	.347
2016	Myrtle Beach-A	.247	124	445	71	110	28	5	11	43	6	3	11	66	116	23-7	4	.356	.407
2017	Tennessee-AA	.270	121	456	67	123	21	3	10	40	0	4	6	69	107	16-12	1	.370	.395
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.265**	**449**	**1637**	**253**	**434**	**84**	**15**	**25**	**164**	**13**	**14**	**28**	**220**	**389**	**86-33**	**8**	**.359**	**.381**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Cubs in the ninth round of draft (scout: Trey Forkerway)

CLARK THE CUB

Clark was born loving the Cubs - it's in his blood! His great-grandbear Joa was once the original live bear mascot for the team back in the early 1900s. When Joa retired to the Lincoln Park Zoo, he delighted the young bears with hundreds of amazing Cubs stories, and Clark was hooked! He dreamed of making his great-grandbear proud and playing for the Cubs - even though he'd never even seen a game.

Then one day, Clark heard the roar of the crowd coming all the way from Wrigleyville. Determined to finally see the Cubs in person, he followed the sound to Wrigley Field, just in time to see the Cubs raise the W flag.

Inspired by Clark's enthusiasm and love of all things Cub, the team invited him to continue the family tradition and become their official mascot! Soon, he had his very own Clubhouse, and you can usually find him there. His favorite thing to do is hang out around the ballpark, keeping spirits high and kids excited!

Clark's Favorites
Favorite Color: Cubbie Blue
Favorite Vacation Spot: Mesa, Arizona
Favorite Movie: Rookie of the Year
Favorite Song: "Go, Cubs, Go"
Favorite Ice Cream Flavor: Chocolate malt cups

33 EDDIE BUTLER RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'2" WEIGHT: 180 MLS: 1+141

FULL NAME: Timothy Edward Butler
OPENING DAY AGE: 27
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Jay Matthews (Colorado)
HOW ACQUIRED: From Colorado 2/1/17 with int'l signing bonus slot No. 94 for P James Farris and int'l signing bonus slot No. 28

BORN: 3/13/91 in Chesapeake, VA
RESIDES: Chesapeake, VA

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Eddie is in his second season with the Cubs after he was acquired from Colorado, February 1, 2017 ... made his major league debut with the Rockies in 2014 and has spent parts of the last four seasons in the majors ... is 10-19 with a 5.85 ERA (139 ER/214.0 IP) in 49 big league games (39 starts).

- Has gone 34-25 with a 3.23 ERA (191 ER/532.1 IP) in 95 minor league games, all but one as a starter, since making his debut with the rookie level Grand Junction Rockies in 2012.
- Named a Texas League mid-season All-Star in 2014 with Tulsa ... in 2013, was named a *Baseball America* Minor League All-Star and was also selected to the All-Star Futures Game ... was a post-season All-Star with Grand Junction in 2012.
- Attended Radford University (Va.) where he was named Big South Conference Co-Pitcher of the Year and became the first player in Big South history to be selected in the first round of the MLB draft.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
6 – 5/8/16 @ SF
LONGEST START
6.0 IP (10x) – last, 5/12/17 @ STL
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.1 IP – 6/18/16 @ MIA
COMPLETE GAMES
1 – 5/8/15 vs. LAD (5.1 IP)
MOST HITS ALLOWED
11 (3x) – last, 6/23/16 vs. ARI
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
8 – 6/2/16 vs. CIN
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 – 8/3/15 vs. SEA
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
6 – 4/13/15 @ SF
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
2 G (3x) – last, 5/12-25/17
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
6 G – 6/5/15-5/3/16
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
9.0 IP – 4/8-19/15

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Eddie split the season between Triple-A Iowa and the Cubs, totaling 21 games pitched (19 starts) and 100.1 innings between the clubs ... with Chicago, was 4-3 with a 3.95 ERA (24 ER/54.2 IP) in 13 games (11 starts).

- Promoted to Chicago, May 12, and remained until July 17, when he was optioned back to Iowa.
- Recorded a 2.83 ERA (9 ER/28.2 IP) in seven games (six starts) at Wrigley Field ... posted a 5.19 road ERA (15 ER/26.0 IP) in six games (five starts).
- Made his Cubs debut, May 12 in St. Louis, and tossed 6.0 shutout innings.
  - Was the first Cubs pitcher to toss at least 6.0 shutout frames in his club debut since Ryan O'Malley (8.0 IP, 0 R) on August 16, 2006 vs. Houston.
- Posted a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) in his first three starts, May 12-25 ... however, recorded a 6.10 ERA (14 ER/20.2 IP) in his next four starts, going 2-2, from May 30-June 16.
- Pitched to a 3.15 ERA (7 ER/20.0 IP) in six games (four starts) from June 21-July 15 before he was optioned to Iowa for the remainder of the season.
- Was placed on the seven-day minor league disabled list, August 7-September 19, with right shoulder tendinitis.

2016

Eddie split the season between Triple-A Albuquerque and Colorado, appearing in a career-high 32 combined games.

- Went 2-5 with a 7.17 ERA (51 ER/64.0 IP) in 17 games, including nine starts, with the Rockies ... his eight relief outings marked his first relief appearances in the majors.
- Tossed three quality starts with Colorado, including 6.0-scoreless innings May 8 at the Giants (2-0 win) ... struck out a career-high six batters in the win.

2015

Eddie made the Opening Day roster for the first time and made 16 starts, going 3-10 with a 5.90 ERA (52 ER/79.1 IP) ... made two stints with the major league club from Opening Day-June 9 and from July 19-August 14.

- Was 2-1 with a 3.27 ERA (8 ER/22.0 IP) in his first four starts, and then went 1-5 with a 5.85 ERA (21 ER/32.1 IP) over his next seven games before being optioned to Triple-A Albuquerque June 9.
- Recalled on July 19 and made five starts with the Rockies in his second stint with the club, going 0-4 with a 8.28 ERA (23 ER/25.0 IP).
- Was credited with a complete-game loss in a rain-shortened game vs. Los Angeles (N.L.), May 8 ... allowed two runs on five hits with four walks and three strikeouts before the game was called in the top of the sixth inning.
- Of his three wins, two came against San Francisco, April 13 at San Francisco and April 24 at Coors Field ... was 2-0 with a 3.18 ERA (4 ER/11.1 IP) vs. San Francisco and 1-10 with a 6.35 ERA (48 ER/68.0 IP) vs. all other opponents.

2014

Made his major league debut with the Rockies in June and went 1-1 with a 6.75 ERA (12 ER/16.0 IP) in three starts with the club ... made 20 starts across three levels in the minors.

- Made his Major League debut, June 6 vs. Los Angeles (N.L.) ... took the loss going 5.1 innings and allowing six runs on 10 hits.
- Following his first start, was placed on the 15-day disabled list with right rotator cuff inflammation, June 9 (retroactive to June 7) ... was reinstated from the disabled list and optioned to Triple-A, July 19 ... he was again recalled on September 16.
- Picked up his first Major League win and first quality start September 20 vs. Arizona ... allowed one run on five hits with one walk and one strikeout.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2017**, was 2-0 with a 2.17 ERA (11 ER/45.2 IP) in eight starts for Triple-A Iowa.
- Had two stints on Iowa's seven-day D.L.: April 24-May 6 (left ankle sprain) and August 7-September 19 (right shoulder tendinitis).
- In **2016**, made 15 starts at Triple-A Albuquerque, in which he went 8-3 with a 4.45 ERA (44 ER/89.0 IP).
- In **2015**, went 2-6 with a 5.40 ERA (38 ER/63.1 IP) in 11 starts with Triple-A Albuquerque.
- In **2014**, went 6-10 with a 3.99 ERA (52 ER/117.1 IP) between Single-A Modesto, Double-A Tulsa and Triple-A Colorado Springs while also making his major league debut.
- Made three starts during the Texas League playoffs, including two in the Championship Series.
- In **2013**, he was named a MiLB.com Organization All-Star, Baseball America Minor League All-Star and earned a MLB Futures Game selection after going 9-5 with a 1.80 ERA across three levels.
- His 1.80 ERA (30 ER/149.2 IP) was the best in the organization and the second-lowest in the Minor Leagues.
- Was a All-Star Futures Game Selection where he tossed a scoreless inning of relief and struck out one.
- Rated as the 17th-best MLB prospect by ESPN's Keith Law and the second-best Rockies prospect by *Baseball America* ... the publication also recognized him as having the "Best Change Up" and "Best Slider" in the Rockies organization.
- In **2012**, posted a Pioneer League-best 2.13 ERA (16 ER/67.2 IP) while at Rookie League Grand Junction ... also had a league-low .228 opponent batting average among starters.
- His seven wins were tied for third in the Pioneer League.
- Ranked the sixth-best prospect in the organization by *Baseball America*, and received "Best Fastball" recognition.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	Grand Junction-R	7-1	*2.13	13	12	0	0	0	67.2	59	18	16	1	0	13	55	7	0
2013	Asheville-A	5-1	1.66	9	9	0	0	0	54.1	25	16	10	2	3	25	51	5	0
	Modesto-A	3-4	2.39	13	13	0	0	0	67.2	58	29	18	7	2	21	67	4	0
	Tulsa-AA	1-0	0.65	6	6	0	0	0	27.2	13	2	2	0	1	6	25	1	0
2014	Modesto-A#	0-0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	2	3	3	0	0	2	2	1	0
	Colorado Springs-AAA	0-1	10.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	8	7	6	0	0	3	4	1	0
	Tulsa-AA	6-9	3.58	18	18	0	0	0	108.0	104	46	43	10	2	32	63	6	0
	Colorado	**1-1**	**6.75**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.0**	**23**	**12**	**12**	**2**	**0**	**7**	**3**	**0**	**0**
2015	**Colorado**	**3-10**	**5.90**	**16**	**16**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**79.1**	**102**	**57**	**52**	**13**	**4**	**42**	**44**	**0**	**0**
	Albuquerque-AAA	2-6	5.40	11	11	0	0	0	63.1	71	43	38	6	3	25	37	4	1
2016	Albuquerque-AAA	8-3	4.45	15	15	1	1	0	89.0	93	47	44	9	0	26	35	4	0
	Colorado	**2-5**	**7.17**	**17**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**64.0**	**87**	**57**	**51**	**13**	**3**	**21**	**47**	**1**	**0**
2017	Iowa-AAA	2-0	2.17	8	8	0	0	0	45.2	49	12	11	1	2	12	30	1	0
	CUBS	**4-3**	**3.95**	**13**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54.2**	**50**	**24**	**24**	**4**	**2**	**28**	**30**	**3**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-19**	**5.85**	**49**	**39**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**214.0**	**262**	**150**	**139**	**32**	**9**	**98**	**124**	**4**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**34-25**	**3.23**	**95**	**94**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**532.1**	**482**	**223**	**191**	**36**	**13**	**165**	**369**	**34**	**1**

**Led League ... #Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment*

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 5/8/15 vs. LAD (L, 2-1, 5.1 IP)

SV/OPP: 2017/Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** 2017/Career – 0 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 0/0 ... Career – 9/7

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.067	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	6	0	0	1.000	13	7	10	0	17	1
M.L. TOTALS	**.051**	**59**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**.898**	**49**	**20**	**33**	**6**	**59**	**3**

LAST HIT: 6/16/17 @ Pittsburgh (single off Trevor Williams) ... number of at-bats since then – 8

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Colorado in the supplemental first round (46th overall) of the 2012 Draft (scout: Jay Matthews)
2014: On disabled list 6/7-7/19 ... right rotator cuff inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment with Modesto (7/12-19)
2017: Acquired by Cubs 2/1 with international bonus money slot number 94 for P James Farris and international bonus money slot number 28

THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME

The Cubs won 16 consecutive games Jon Lieber started at Wrigley Field from May 24, 2001-May 6, 2002. He had a personal 13-0 mark over the 16-start span.

The stretch is tied for the longest winning span for a pitcher at Wrigley Field since the ballpark was built in 1914. The club previously won 16-straight Lon Warneke starts May 27, 1932-April 18, 1933 (Warneke went 13-0 at home over the span).

The ballpark record for consecutive victories by an individual is 15, set by Bill Lee from September 7, 1935-August 26, 1936 (17 starts).

78 DANIEL CAMARENA LHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Daniel Ricardo Camarena
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Yankees
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 1/8/18

BORN: 11/9/92 in Bonita, CA
RESIDES: Bonita, CA
FAMILY: Single
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Daniel joined the Cubs on a minor league contract in January following six years in the Yankees farm system ... has compiled a 3.67 ERA (217 ER/532.2 IP) and gone 27-30 with two complete games and one save in 107 minor league contests, including 94 starts.

- Has averaged just two walks every 9.0 innings (116 total) compared to 6.8 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (402 total).
- Missed the 2015 campaign after undergoing a procedure to remove bone spurs in his left elbow ... since returning to action in 2016, is 16-13 with a 3.67 ERA (106 ER/260.0 IP) in 51 minor league games, including 44 starts.
- Named a 2014 Florida State League mid-season All-Star with Single-A Tampa.
- Selected by the Yankees in the 20th round of the 2011 draft ... had committed to play at the University of San Diego before signing with New York.
- Graduated from Cathedral Catholic High School in San Diego. ... went 9-1 with a 0.53 ERA as a senior in 2011, and was named to MaxPreps' All-State Team.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Went 6-6 with a 3.65 ERA (48 ER/118.1 IP) between Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre in his final season in the Yankees system ... combined to walk just 31 in 118.1 innings while striking out 78 ... was on the disabled list, May 14-June 18, with a left shoulder strain.

- Started the year with two starts at Trenton ... was promoted to Scranton and went 4-1 with a 2.15 ERA (7 ER/29.1 IP) and a .190 opponent batting average prior to landing on the D.L.
- Activated, June 18, with a start for Trenton followed by two outings at Triple-A before returning to Trenton for the remainder of the season, starting July 6.
- Posted a 3.21 ERA (12 ER/33.2 IP) to begin his third stint with the Thunder, July 6-August 3 ... finished his season with 7.1 frames without allowing an earned run, September 3 vs. Reading (game two).

2016

Went 10-7 with a complete game, one save and a 3.68 ERA (58 ER/141.2 IP) in 29 games (22 starts) between Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre ... his 1.52 BB/9.0 IP ratio was 15th-lowest among all minor leaguers (min. 140.0 IP).

- Began the year with Tampa and was 1-0 with a 1.50 ERA (1 ER/6.0 IP) in two relief appearances.
- Pitched the majority of the season at Trenton, going 9-6 with one complete game, one save and a 3.68 ERA (53 ER/129.2 IP) in 25 games (22 starts).
- In his first 10 starts with the Thunder, was 5-1 with a 1.63 ERA (10 ER/55.1 IP).
- Was 0-1 with a 6.00 ERA (4 ER/6.0 IP) in two relief appearances for Scranton/WB early in the season ... made one postseason start for Scranton/WB, tossing 5.1 scoreless innings (5H, 1BB, 4K) at Gwinnett to earn the win in Game 1 of the Governors' Cup Championship Series.
- Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the "Best Control" among Eastern League pitchers.

2015

Missed the season while recovering from a procedure to remove bone spurs from his left elbow.

2014

Between Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton, combined to go 7-11 with a 3.40 ERA (54 ER/143.0 IP) in 26 starts ... posted the third-lowest ERA in the organization and was named a Florida State League mid-season All-Star.

- Began the season with Tampa and went 5-5 with a 2.35 ERA (23 ER/88.0 IP) in 16 starts.
- Finished the season with Trenton, going 2-6 with a 5.07 ERA (31 ER/55.0 IP) in 10 starts ... recorded a career-high 12 strikeouts, August 25 at Akron.

2013

Made 25 appearances (21 starts) with Single-A Charleston ... was 4-6 with a 4.42 ERA (55 ER/112.0 IP) ... made four consecutive scoreless appearances (three starts) from June 15-July 4 (18.0 IP), holding opponents to a .036 average (2-for-55) in that span.

2012

Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast League Yankees, recording no decisions and a 1.02 ERA (2 ER/17.2 IP) in five games (three starts).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	GCL Yankees-R	0-0	1.02	5	3	0	0	0	17.2	8	2	2	1	0	0	15	0	0
2013	Charleston-A	4-6	4.42	25	21	0	0	0	112.0	109	67	55	11	4	19	83	4	1
2014	Tampa-A	5-5	2.35	16	16	0	0	0	88.0	77	37	23	6	3	28	69	4	3
	Trenton-AA	2-6	5.07	10	10	0	0	0	55.0	61	32	31	8	0	14	43	0	0
2015	INJURED – DID NOT PITCH																	
2016	Tampa-A	1-0	1.50	2	0	0	0	0	6.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	4	0	0
	Scranton/Wilkes-Barre-AAA	0-1	6.00	2	0	0	0	0	6.0	9	5	4	1	0	2	4	0	0
	Trenton-AA	9-6	3.68	25	22	1	0	1	129.2	126	60	53	12	2	21	106	3	1
2017	Trenton-AA	2-4	3.81	15	15	1	0	0	82.2	89	46	35	5	0	20	48	0	0
	Scranton/Wilkes-Barre-AAA	4-2	3.28	7	7	0	0	0	35.2	30	14	13	3	1	11	30	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**27-30**	**3.67**	**107**	**94**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**532.2**	**511**	**264**	**217**	**48**	**10**	**116**	**402**	**12**	**5**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by New York (A.L.) in 20th round of draft
2017: Declared a minor league free agent 11/6
2018: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 1/8

MARATHONS IN CUBS HISTORY

By Time:
6:27 (16 Innings) – July 29, 2014 ... 4-3 win over Colorado at Wrigley Field
9-Inning Game: 4:22 – May 11, 2000 ... 14-8 loss to Milwaukee at Wrigley Field

By Innings:
22 – May 17, 1927 ... 4-3 win over Boston at Braves Field
21 – July 17, 1918 ... 2-1 win over Philadelphia at Weeghman Park
21 – August 17-18, 1982 ... 2-1 loss to Los Angeles at Wrigley Field
20 – June 30, 1892 ... 2-2 tie against Cincinnati at League Park
20 – August 24, 1905 ... 2-1 win over Philadelphia at Baker Bowl
20 – August 28, 1930 ... 8-7 loss to St. Louis at Wrigley Field
20 – July 6, 1980 ... 5-4 loss to Pittsburgh at Three Rivers Stadium
19 – June 22, 1902 ... 3-2 win over Pittsburgh at West Side Grounds
19 – June 17, 1915 ... 4-3 win over Brooklyn at West Side Grounds
19 – August 17, 1932 ... 3-2 win over Boston at Wrigley Field
19 – May 17, 1939 ... 9-9 tie vs. Brooklyn at Wrigley Field
18 – 14 times, most recently May 7, 2017 ... 5-4 loss against New York (A.L.) at Wrigley Field

7 VICTOR CARATINI C

BATS: SWITCH THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 215 MLS: 0+75

FULL NAME: Victor Manuel Caratini (Rivera)
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on August 17
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Buddy Hernandez (Atlanta)
HOW ACQUIRED: From Atlanta 7/31/14 for INF Emilio Bonifacio & P James Russell

BORN: 8/17/93 in Ponce, Puerto Rico
RESIDES: Coamo, Puerto Rico
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Victor made his major league debut with the Cubs in 2017 ... was named the organization's Minor League Player of the Year for his performance with Triple-A Iowa ... played 31 games for Chicago, hitting .254 (15-for-59).

- Ranked as the fourth-best prospect in the Cubs organization entering 2018 by *Baseball America*.
- The switch-hitting catcher owns a .289 average (483-for-1,673) with 128 doubles, 12 triples, 26 homers and 241 RBI in 469 minor league games ... owns a .369 career on-base percentage.
- Named a 2017 Pacific Coast League All-Star and was named to the U.S. Team of the All-Star Futures Game.
- Was a 2016 Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star with Double-A Tennessee ... was added to the Cubs 40-man roster, November 18, 2016.
- Named the 2015 Mills Cup Championship Series MVP, hitting .474 in the series to help Myrtle Beach to the title.
- Was acquired from Atlanta, July 31, 2014, for infielder Emilio Bonifacio and lefty James Russell.
- Originally selected by the Braves in the second round of the 2013 Draft.
- Attended Miami Dade Junior College.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
3 (2x) – last, 8/18/17 vs. TOR
MOST DOUBLES
2 – 7/9/17 vs. PIT
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
4 games – 7/26-8/13/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Victor, named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Year, made his major league debut with the Cubs after he was recalled from Triple-A Iowa in late June ... hit .254 (15-for-59) in 31 games while making seven starts behind the plate ... named to the U.S. Team for the All-Star Futures Game, but did not participate due to his call-up to the Cubs.

- All told, amassed a 2.38 catcher's ERA in 75.2 innings behind the dish ... threw out two of eight baserunners attempting to steal.
- Also saw time at first base (eight games, three starts), right field (one game) and left field (one game).
- Was 6-for-12 (.500) against lefties, and hit .191 (9-for-47) against righthanders.
- Recalled on June 28 and made his major league debut as a pinch-hitter that night at the Nationals (0-for-1).
- Recorded his first big league hit, July 9 vs. Pittsburgh, when he doubled off A.J. Schugel ... finished the game 3-for-3 with two doubles and a RBI after coming off the bench in the fifth.
- Belted a game-winning solo homer in the seventh inning, July 30 in Milwaukee - his first career home run ... was optioned back to Iowa, August 1.
- Recalled again, August 11, when Willson Contreras landed on the 10-day D.L. (right hamstring strain) ... optioned back to Iowa, August 19, and returned to the big league club for good, September 1.
- In 69 games with Iowa prior to his first promotion, hit .341 (84-for-246) with 20 doubles, two triples, eight homers and 54 RBI ... had a .919 OPS.
- Named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for both May and June ... hit .366 (30-for-82) with 10 extra-base hits (including three homers) and 17 RBI in 24 May contests then batted .345 (30-for-87) with nine doubles, four homers, 21 RBI and a .970 OPS in 25 June games.

2016

Victor hit a career-best .291 (120-for-412) with 25 doubles, two triples, six homers and 47 RBI in 115 games for Double-A Tennessee, his first year at that level ... named a Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star.

- Split time between catcher and first base ... threw out 26 of 100 baserunners attempting to steal in 82 games behind the plate ... did not commit an error in 279 total chances at first base spanning 30 games.
- Batted .342 (40-for-117) with a .426 on-base percentage against left-handed pitching.
- Hit .310 or better in three months: May (.313), June (.310) and August (.311).

2015

Helped Single-A Myrtle Beach to the Mills Cup title, hitting .257 (101-for-393) with a career-high 31 doubles, one triple, four homers and 53 RBI ... named the Mills Cup Championship Series MVP after hitting .474 in the series ... played 86 games at catcher and 12 at first base.

- Named Carolina League Player of the Week, August 24-30, hitting .500 (8-for-16) with three doubles, a triple and a RBI.
- Batted .342 (26-for-76) with nine doubles, a homer, nine RBI and a .917 OPS in 20 games from August 8-September 6.

2014

Victor began the campaign with Single-A Rome in the Braves organization before he was acquired by the Cubs, July 31, for infielder Emilio Bonifacio and lefty James Russell ... joined Single-A Kane County and hit .264 (14-for-53) with 13 RBI in 14 games to close out the season.

- Was his first season behind the plate, as he had manned third base in his first pro campaign.
- Between the two teams, threw out 32 of 101 baserunners attempting to steal (31.7 percent).
- Began the season with a .279 average (90-for-323) with 18 doubles, four triples, five homers and 42 RBI in 87 games for Rome.

2013

Victor played 58 games for Rookie League Danville after he was selected by the Braves in the second round of the Draft ... hit .290 (58-for-200) with 29 runs scored, 23 doubles, one triple, one homer, 25 RBI, 39 walks and a .415 on-base percentage ... played 47 games at third base and one at shortstop.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	Danville-R	.290	58	200	29	58	23	1	1	25	0	2	5	39	49	0-2	11	.415	.430
2014	Rome-A	.279	87	323	42	90	18	4	5	42	1	3	4	34	59	1-1	7	.352	.406
	Kane County-A	.264	14	53	7	14	4	1	0	13	0	1	0	4	10	0-0	0	.310	.377
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	.257	112	393	39	101	31	1	4	53	0	6	5	49	75	0-0	5	.342	.372
2016	Tennessee-AA	.291	115	412	57	120	25	2	6	47	0	8	6	54	80	2-1	2	.375	.405
2017	Iowa-AAA	.342	83	292	50	100	27	3	10	61	0	6	1	27	48	1-0	6	.393	.558
	CUBS	**.254**	**31**	**59**	**6**	**15**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**13**	**0-0**	**2**	**.333**	**356**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.289**	**469**	**1673**	**224**	**483**	**128**	**12**	**26**	**241**	**1**	**26**	**21**	**207**	**321**	**4-4**	**31**	**.369**	**.426**

2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
Catcher	.977	12	76	10	2	88	1	0
First Base	1.000	8	33	2	0	35	3	
Right Field	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Left Field	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	
M.L. TOTALS	**.984**	**21**	**109**	**12**	**2**	**123**	**4**	**0**

CAUGHT STEALING: 2017/Career – 2-for-8 (.250)

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Atlanta in the second round of draft (scout: Buddy Hernandez)
2014: Acquired by Cubs 7/31 for INF Emilio Bonifacio and LHP James Russell

WINDY CITY WARRIORS

Since the franchise's inception in 1876, 98 Cubs players and four managers have been born in the Chicago area (defined as Cook County and the collar counties of DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will):

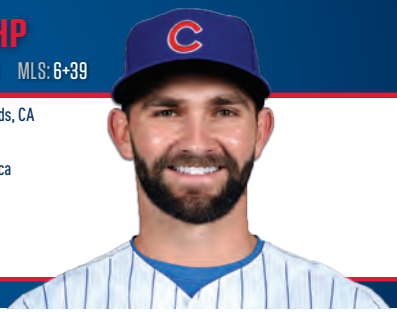
Players (last year):
Cliff Aberson (1949)
Sweetbread Bailey (1921)
Dick Bartell (1939)
Dick Bertell (1967)
Brian Bogusevic (2013)
Michael Bowden (2013)
Bill Bowman (1891)
Ray Brown (1909)
Don Carlsen (1948)
Bob Carpenter (1947)
Al Carson (1910)
Phil Cavarretta (1953)*
Len Church (1966)
Clem Clemens (1916)
Phil Collins (1923)
Jim Cook (1903)
Ron Coomer (2001)
Harry Croft (1901)
Paddy Driscoll (1917)
Paul Erickson (1948)
Jim Fanning (1957)
John Felske (1968)
Cliff Floyd (2007)
George Flynn (1896)
Kevin Foster (1998)
Chick Fraser (1909)
Ed Gastfield (1885)
Emil Geiss (1887)
Jody Gerut (2005)
Tom Gorzelanny (2010)
Larry Gura (1985)
Charlie Guth (1880)
Alan Hargesheimer (1983)
Mike Hechinger (1913)
Jack Hendricks (1902)
Roy Henshaw (1936)
John Hibbard (1884)
Larry Hoffman (1901)
John Hollison (1892)
Billy Holm (1944)
Fred Holmes (1904)
Marty Honan (1891)
Trent Hubbard (2003)
Long Tom Hughes (1901)
Jim Hughes (1956)
Tony Jacobs (1948)
Garry Jestadt (1971)
Abe Johnson (1893)
Don Johnson (1948)
John Kane (1910)
Tony Kaufmann (1927)
Ray King (1999)
Emil Kush (1949)
Freddie Lindstrom (1935)
Carl Lundgren (1909)
Ron Mahay (2002)
Bill McCabe (1920)
Alex McCarthy (1916)
Bill McClellan (1878)
John Miklos (1944)
Bill Moran (1895)
George Moriarty (1904)
Tony Murray (1923)
Pete O'Brien (1890)
Bob O'Farrell (1934)
Johnny Ostrowski (1946)
Dave Otto (1994)
Donn Pall (1994)
Erik Pappas (1991)
Josh Paul (2003)
Ted Pawelek (1946)
Charlie Pechous (1917)
George Piktuzis (1956)
Paddy Quinn (1877)
Jeff Reed (2000)
Laurie Reis (1878)
Don Robertson (1954)
Germany Schaefer (1902)
Morrie Schick (1917)
Brian Schlitter (2015)
Don Schulze (1984)
Milt Scott (1882)
Eddie Stack (1914)
Jigger Statz (1925)
Rick Stelmaszek (1974)
Tuffy Stewart (1914)
Bill Stoneman (1968)
Sy Sutcliffe (1885)
Todd Van Poppel (2001)
Andy Varga (1951)
Mike Walker (1995)
Charlie Wiedemeyer (1934)
Dean Wilkins (1990)
Bob Will (1963)
Ed Winceniak (1957)
Jim Woods (1957)
Marvell Wynne (1990)
Bob Zick (1954)

Managers (final year):
Lou Boudreau (1960)
Bob Kennedy (1965)
Hank O'Day (1914)
Mike Quade (2011)

*Cavarretta also managed the team during his final three seasons as a player with the Cubs (1951-53).

21 TYLER CHATWOOD RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 5'11" WEIGHT: 200 MLS: 6+39



FULL NAME: Tyler Cole Chatwood
OPENING DAY AGE: 28
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2020
SIGNED BY: Tim Corcoran (Los Angeles-A.L.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a three-year contract 12/7/17

BORN: 12/16/89 in Redlands, CA
RESIDES: Scottsdale, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Veronica

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Tyler signed a three-year major league contract with the Cubs, December 7, 2017 ... is 40-46 with two complete games, a shutout, two saves and a 4.31 ERA (310 ER/647.2 IP) in 130 major league appearances, all but 17 as a starter, covering six seasons with the Los Angeles Angels (2011) and Colorado Rockies (2012-14, 2016-17).

- Ranks second among qualified National League starting pitchers in road ERA the last two seasons with a 2.57 mark (45 ER/157.1 IP), trailing only Clayton Kershaw (2.16 ERA).
- Has gone 2-0 with a 0.69 ERA (1 ER/13.0 IP) in his two-career starts at Wrigley Field.
- Missed most of the 2014 season and the entire 2015 campaign due to his second Tommy John surgery.
- Made his major league debut with the Angels in April of 2011.
- Originally selected by the Angels in the second round of the 2008 Draft ... signed out of Redlands East Valley (Calif.) High School where he was twice named San Bernardino Player of the Year (2005, 2007) ... had his first Tommy John surgery as a sophomore in high school.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
11 — 7/26/13 vs. MIL
10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
2 — last, 7/26/13 vs. MIL
COMPLETE GAMES
2 — last, 4/15/17 @ SF
SHUTOUTS
1 — 4/15/17 @ SF
MOST HITS ALLOWED
12 — 7/1/11 vs. LAD
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
8 (2x) — last, 8/2/17 vs. NYM
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 — 4/23/14 vs. SF
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
8 (2x) — last, 6/24/17 @ LAD
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
3 G (2x) — last, 9/24/13-4/6/16
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
5 G (2x) — last, 6/24-8/2/17
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
16.1 IP — 4/23-5/4/16

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Made 25 starts and eight relief outings with the Rockies, going a combined 8-15 with a complete game shutout and a 4.69 ERA (77 ER/147.2 IP) ... posted a 3.49 ERA (30 ER/77.1 IP) on the road compared to a 6.01 ERA (47 ER/70.1 IP) at home.

- Went 8-14 with a 4.75 ERA (72 ER/136.1 IP) as a starter ... was 0-1 with one save and a 3.97 ERA (5 ER/11.1 IP) as a reliever.
- His 15 losses were tied for the most in the National League, while his 77 walks were third-most in the N.L. ... recorded a career-high 120 strikeouts.
- Made 19 starts to begin the season, going 6-11 with a 4.74 ERA (56 ER/106.1 IP) ... had seven relief outings and one start from July 26-September 2 ... moved back to the rotation on September 5 and went 2-2 with a 2.92 ERA (8 ER/24.2 IP) in five starts ... made his final appearance of the season out of the bullpen, September 30.
- Tossed his first-career complete game shutout, April 15 at San Francisco, allowing two hits and one walk with four strikeouts ... retired the first 17 batters in the club's 5-0 victory.
- Named the recipient of the Wilson Defensive Player of the Year as the best defensive pitcher in MLB.

2016

After missing all of the 2015 season while recovering from Tommy John surgery, went 12-9 with a 3.87 ERA (68 ER/158.0 IP), 70 walks and 117 strikeouts ... made a career-high 27 starts.

- On the road, he went 8-1 with a 1.69 ERA (15 ER/80.0 IP), 36 walks and 61 strikeouts ... was the lowest road ERA in MLB for the season, and the lowest in Rockies franchise history ... at home, went 4-8 with a 6.12 ERA (53 ER/78.0 IP), 34 walks and 56 strikeouts.
- Recorded a club-record 27.2-inning road scoreless streak, April 6-May 21, which was the longest by any pitcher since Wade Davis' 28.2-inning stretch in 2014 (April 26-Sept. 25) ... it was the longest such streak by a Major League starter since Josh Beckett's streak in 2014 (28.0 IP, May 25-July 22).
- His six-game win streak on the road (snapped at Philadelphia, August 14) was the longest road winning streak for the Rockies since Ubaldo Jimenez won six consecutive games, Sept. 20, 2009-May 3, 2010.
- Had two stints on the disabled list due to mid-back strains, June 19-July 5 and August 15-September 2 ... made two rehab starts, June 30 vs. Bakersfield for Single-A Modesto and August 29 at Richmond for Double-A Hartford.
- Was 3-1 with a 2.65 ERA (10 ER/23.0 IP) in five May starts ... was 6-3 with a 2.69 ERA (19 ER/63.2 IP) in his first 10 starts on the season.
- On July 24 vs. Atlanta in a 7-2 win, he became the first pitcher in MLB history to start a game, go only 5.0 innings and allow no runs while walking eight or more batters.

2015

Did not appear in the majors after having his second Tommy John surgery in July 2014 ... made two rehab starts with Single-A Modesto in September.

2014

Made four starts for the Rockies in April before being placed on the disabled list, April 30, and eventually undergoing Tommy John surgery in mid-July.

- Made his season debut, April 13 at San Francisco, after starting the year on the disabled list with a strained left hamstring.
- In four starts, went 1-0 with a 4.50 ERA (12 ER/24.0 IP), eight walks and 20 strikeouts ... final start was April 29 at Arizona, going 5.0 innings and allowing six hits and three runs.
- Was placed on the disabled list with right elbow tightness, April 30, and was later transferred to the 60-day disabled list, May 5 ... had UCL replacement surgery (Tommy John) on his right elbow in mid-July.

2013

Started 20 games for the Rockies, going 8-5 with a career-best 3.15 ERA (39 ER/111.1 IP).

- © Ranked second in the Major Leagues in ground ball percentage (59.3%) and home runs allowed per nine innings (0.40) (min. 20 starts).
- © Forced opponents to ground into 17 double plays, the most among starting pitchers with fewer than 125 innings pitched.
- © Was 5-2 with a 3.50 ERA (24 ER/61.2 IP) at home and 3-3 with a 2.72 ERA (15 ER/49.2 IP) on the road.
- © Set a career high with 11 strikeouts July 26 vs. Milwaukee.
- © At the plate, hit .300 (12-for-40) with three runs, one double, seven RBI and two walks ... was one of five pitchers to have three multi-hit games and his seven RBI were fifth among pitchers.

2012

In his second season in the majors, first with the Rockies, went 5-6 with one save and a 5.43 ERA (39 ER/64.2 IP) in 19 appearances, 12 starts.

- © At 22 years old, was the youngest player on the Rockies' Opening Day roster, the first of his career.
- © Was a reliever during his first two stints with the club, April 6-April 17 and June 29-July 13, going 1-1 with one save and a 7.62 ERA (11 ER/13.0 IP).
- © Converted first career save, April 11 vs. San Francisco, going three innings and allowing one run on two hits.
- © Recalled August 5 as a starter and went 4-5 with a 4.88 ERA (28 ER/51.2 IP) in 12 starts.

2011

Went 6-11 with a 4.75 ERA (75 ER/142.0 IP) in his rookie season with the Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim.

- © Made his Major League debut, April 11 vs. Cleveland, taking the loss after pitching 5.0 innings and allowing four runs on four hits with four walks and three strikeouts ... did not allow a hit in his final 3.2 innings.
- © Earned his first Major League win April 16 at Chicago (A.L.), allowing one run on five hits with two walks and three strikeouts over 7.0 innings.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- © In **2012**, he made 13 starts between Double-A Tulsa and Triple-A Colorado Springs, going 1-3 with a 4.70 ERA (32 ER/61.1 IP).
- © In **2011**, he made just four starts with Triple-A Salt Lake before making his major league debut.
- © In **2010**, he was named the Angels' Minor League Pitcher of the Year after going a combined 13-9 with a 2.84 ERA (49 ER/155.1 IP) with High-A Rancho Cucamonga, Double-A Arkansas and Triple-A Salt Lake City ... named to the California League mid-season All-Star Team.
- © In **2009,** he went 8-7 with a 4.02 ERA (52 ER/116.1 IP) with Low-A Cedar Rapids ... earned mid-season All-Star honors.
- © In **2008,** he went 1-2 with a 3.08 ERA (13 ER/38.0 IP) in 11 starts with the Rookie Level Angels in his first professional season.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Angels-R	1-2	3.08	11	11	0	0	0	38.0	25	15	13	1	0	36	48	7	0
2009	Cedar Rapids-A	8-7	4.02	24	24	0	0	0	116.1	99	60	52	3	3	66	106	11	0
2010	Rancho Cucamonga-A	8-3	1.77	14	13	0	0	0	81.1	71	18	16	6	2	36	70	5	0
	Arkansas-AA	4-6	3.82	12	12	1	1	0	68.1	72	38	29	3	2	27	36	7	0
	Salt Lake-AAA	1-0	6.35	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	9	4	4	1	0	0	3	0	0
2011	Salt Lake-AAA	1-2	5.06	4	4	0	0	0	16.0	21	11	9	2	2	11	11	1	0
	Los Angeles (A.L.)	**6-11**	**4.75**	**27**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**142.0**	**166**	**81**	**75**	**14**	**6**	**71**	**74**	**3**	**1**
2012	**Colorado**	**5-6**	**5.43**	**19**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**64.2**	**74**	**43**	**39**	**9**	**0**	**33**	**41**	**4**	**0**
	Colorado Springs-AAA	0-2	5.79	9	9	0	0	0	37.1	52	26	24	2	2	19	31	1	0
	Tulsa-AA	1-1	3.00	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	17	9	8	2	0	7	22	7	0
2013	Colorado Springs-AAA#	2-1	2.91	6	6	1	1	0	34.0	37	11	11	0	1	7	33	3	0
	Colorado	**8-5**	**3.15**	**20**	**20**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**111.1**	**118**	**44**	**39**	**5**	**4**	**41**	**66**	**10**	**0**
2014	Colorado Springs-AAA#	1-0	1.42	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	5	1	1	1	1	0	8	0	0
	Colorado	**1-0**	**4.50**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24.0**	**21**	**13**	**12**	**4**	**2**	**8**	**20**	**2**	**0**
2015	Modesto-A#	0-0	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	1	0	2	5	0	0
2016	**Colorado**	**12-9**	**3.87**	**27**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**158.0**	**147**	**75**	**68**	**15**	**5**	**70**	**117**	**7**	**0**
	Modesto-A#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0
	Hartford-AA#	0-1	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	4	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
2017	**Colorado**	**8-15**	**4.69**	**33**	**25**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**147.2**	**136**	**79**	**77**	**20**	**4**	**77**	**120**	**12**	**2**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**40-46**	**4.31**	**130**	**113**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**647.2**	**662**	**335**	**310**	**67**	**21**	**300**	**438**	**38**	**3**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-11**	**4.75**	**27**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**142.0**	**166**	**81**	**75**	**14**	**6**	**71**	**74**	**3**	**1**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**34-35**	**4.18**	**103**	**88**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**505.2**	**496**	**254**	**235**	**53**	**15**	**229**	**364**	**35**	**2**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**27-25**	**3.43**	**90**	**89**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**440.2**	**416**	**196**	**168**	**22**	**14**	**214**	**379**	**43**	**0**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME/SHUTOUT: 4/15/17 @ San Francisco (W, 5-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.154	39	5	6	1	0	0	2	7	0	0	1	9	0	0	1.000	33	6	37	0	43	3
M.L. TOTALS	**.217**	**161**	**13**	**35**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**14**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**.959**	**130**	**48**	**115**	**7**	**170**	**10**

LAST HIT: 9/15/17 vs. San Diego (single off Clayton Richard) ... number of at-bats since then – 2

MOST HITS: 3 – 4/29/13 @ Los Angeles (N.L.) ... **MOST RBI:** 2 (4x) – last, 9/15/17 vs. San Diego

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2008: Selected by Los Angeles (A.L.) in the second round of draft (scout: Tim Corcoran)
2011: Acquired by Colorado for C Chris Iannetta 11/30
2013: On disabled list 8/2-9/1 ... right elbow inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Colorado Springs (8/27-9/1)
2014: On disabled list 3/19-4/13 ... strained left hamstring ... included injury rehab assignment to Colorado Springs (4/8-13)
2014: On disabled list 4/30-11/3 ... right elbow tightness
2015: On disabled list 3/1-11/6 ... recovery from right elbow surgery
2016: On disabled list 6/19-7/5 ... mid-back strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Modesto (6/30-7/5)
2016: On disabled list 8/15-9/2 ... mid-back strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Hartford (8/29-9/2)
2017: On disabled list 7/16-26 ... right calf strain
2017: Elected free agency 11/2 ... signed a three-year major league contract with Cubs 12/7

41 STEVE CISHEK RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'6" WEIGHT: 217 MLS: 6+143

FULL NAME: Steven R. Cishek
OPENING DAY AGE: 31, turns 32 on June 18
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2019
SIGNED BY: Brian Bridges & Keith Ryman (Florida)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a two-year major league contract 12/16/17

BORN: 6/18/86 in Falmouth, MA
RESIDES: Jupiter, FL
FAMILY: Married — Marissa ... Children — Emmie and Avery

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Steve signed a two-year contract with the Cubs on December 16, 2017 ... has gone 24-28 with 47 holds, 121 saves and a 2.73 ERA (128 ER/421.2 IP) in 422 major league appearances, all in relief, covering all or part of eight seasons with the Marlins (2010-15), Cardinals (2015), Mariners (2016-17) and Rays (2017).

- Has struck out 449 batters in 421.2 innings pitched, an average of 9.6 strikeouts per nine innings, while limiting foes to a .217 batting average.
- Has made at least 60 relief appearances in four of the last six seasons ... appeared in a career-high 69 games with the Marlins in 2013 ... has recorded 121 career saves in 146 chances ... saved at least 25 games in three seasons (2013-14, 2016).
- Recipient of 2014 All Heart Award, presented to the Marlins player who best exemplifies the team's commitment to South Florida community by making a positive impact on the youth and serving as a role model for others.
- Hosts the Steve Cishek Winter Wiffle Ball Classic in offseason with proceeds benefitting youth in his hometown of Falmouth, Mass.
- Was originally selected by the Marlins in the fifth round of the 2007 Draft out of Carson-Newman College (Tenn.).

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
July 22-28, 2013
July 21-27, 2014

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
4 (2x) – last, 7/2/11 @ TEX
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.0 IP (3x) – last, 5/4/12 @ SD
MOST HITS ALLOWED
5 – 6/27/14 vs. OAK
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 (5x) – last, 4/7/15 vs. ATL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 (4x) – last, 6/23/16 @ DET
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
6 G – 7/2/11-5/4/12
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
5 G (2x) – last, 5/13-8/1/16
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
19.0 IP – 7/25-9/5/17

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Began the season with Seattle before being traded to Tampa Bay, July 28, with cash considerations for P Erasmo Ramirez ... went a combined 3-2 with a 2.01 ERA (10 ER/44.2 IP), the lowest of his career.

- Had a 1.09 ERA (3 ER/24.2 IP) in 26 appearances with the Rays ... from the time of the trade through the end of the season, he ranked among A.L. leaders (min. 20 IP) in ERA (3rd), opp avg. (.153, 6th) and WHIP (0.81, 9th).
- From May 21 through season's end, led the A.L. (min. 25 IP) with a 1.43 ERA (7 ER/44.0 IP) in 47 outings.
- Held the opponent scoreless in 25 of his 26 appearances with Tampa Bay ... all three runs allowed came in the same outing, September 6 vs. Minnesota ... snapped a career-long streak of 20-straight scoreless outings.
- Began the season on the 10-day disabled list recovering from October 2016 surgery to repair a left hip labrum tear ... made his season debut, May 15.

2016

Went 4-6 with 25 saves and a 2.81 ERA (20 ER/64.0 IP) with 76 strikeouts in 62 relief appearances ... led Seattle relievers in outings and innings pitched.

- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list with a left hip labrum tear, August 2 ... activated, August 19, and went 2-0 with a 1.10 ERA (2 ER/16.1 IP) with 14 strikeouts in 18 games to finish the season.
- Prior to being placed on the disabled list, his 25 saves ranked tied for third in the A.L.
- Posted a 3.74 ERA (14 ER/33.2 IP) in 32 games with a save situation ... in non-save situations, had a 1.78 ERA (6 ER/30.1 IP) with 31 strikeouts.
- Was 2-1 with 11 saves in 12 chances with 0.98 ERA (2 ER/18.1 IP) with 22 strikeouts in first 16 relief outings, converting first nine save chances ... in final 28 games before D.L., was 0-5 with 14 saves in 19 chances with 4.91 ERA (16 ER/29.1 IP).
- Limited opponents to .190 (44-for-232) batting average, the 10th-best mark by an A.L. reliever.

2015

Went 2-6 with four saves and a 3.58 ERA (22 ER/55.1 IP) with 48 strikeouts in 59 combined relief outings with Miami and St. Louis.

- Went 1-1 with a 1.75 ERA (7 ER/36.0 IP) with 31 strikeouts in final 40 games of the season ... began season 1-5 with a 6.98 ERA (15 ER/19.1 IP) in first 19 games before being sent to Double-A Jacksonville (June 1-13).
- Traded to St. Louis on July 24 for RHP Kyle Barraclough.
- His 1.75 ERA from June 14-end of season was fifth-best in National League amongst relievers (min. 35.0 IP).

2014

Was 4-5 with 39 saves (43 opportunities) and 3.17 ERA (23 ER/65.1 IP) ... established career highs in saves and strikeouts (84) ... in N.L. was tied for fourth in save percentage (90.7) and tied for fifth in saves.

- His blown save April 25 at the Mets snapped a club record of 33-straight saves, the longest in the majors since Craig Kimbrel's 37-straight in 2013.
- Named co-N.L. Player of the Week for July 21-27 with Mets Jacob deGrom, posting 1.80 ERA (1 ER/5.0 IP) with five saves, becoming first closer in club history to record five saves in seven-game road trip and first in MLB to do so since Addison Reed (6 in seven-game trip) Aug. 15-22, 2013 (STATS LLC).
- Had save in first game back from trip, his sixth in eight-games, becoming first reliever in club history to do so (credit: Elias).
- Recorded 30th save of season, August 11 vs. St. Louis, becoming third pitcher in club history with consecutive 30+ save seasons (Juan Carlos Oviedo, 2010-11 & Robb Nen, 1996-97).

2013

Was 4-6 with 2.33 ERA (18 ER/69.2 IP) and 34 saves in 69 games for the Marlins.

- © Started season 1-4 with a 4.50 ERA (12 ER/24.0 IP) in first 24 games.
- © Converted 29 consecutive save chances (June 8-end) to set club record (T. Jones, 27 in 2005), the longest active streak in Majors to end season and one of three streaks of 29+ that season; Craig Kimbrel (37) & Greg Holland (31).
- © Notched a then career-best 17.0-IP scoreless streak, June 8-July 14.
- © With Jose Fernandez, earned N.L. Co-Player of the Week honors July 22-28 (5-for-5).
- © His 94.4 save percentage was tied for first in MLB (C. Janssen), and second-best in club history (R. Nen, 15-for-15 in 1994).
- © Honored by South Florida Chapter of BBWAA with Marlins Good Guy Award.

2012

Was 5-2 with 15 saves (19 opps) and a 2.69 ERA (19 ER/63.2 IP) with the Marlins.

- © Over his first 24 games, was 4-0 with one save and 1.14 ERA (3 ER/23.2 IP) ... had a 3.60 ERA (16 ER/40.0 IP) with 14 saves (16 opps) June 4-end of season.
- © Tossed team-best 16.0 consecutive scoreless innings June 27-Aug. 11 and was 6-for-6 in save opportunities.
- © Among N.L. relievers (min. 40 G), his .185 average against right-handed hitters was 11th-best.

2011

Was 2-1 with three saves and a 2.63 ERA (16 ER/54.2 IP) in 45 games for Miami after being recalled May 24.

- © Combined with 4.1-scoreless innings in 2010, he began his career with 16.0-consecutive scoreless innings, a club record.
- © Ranked among N.L. rookie reliever leaders in ERA (2nd), innings (6th), average against (8th) and strikeouts (t-8th).
- © His 9.05 K/9.0 IP was eighth among N.L. rookie relievers and sixth in club history.
- © Named Rookie of the Year by the South Florida Chapter of the BBWAA.

2010

Was selected to his first major league roster, September 20, and made his major league debut, September 26 at Milwaukee (2.0 IP) ... allowed just one hit in 4.1-scoreless innings in his first major league action.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- © In **2011**, he went 1-1 with a 2.35 ERA (6 ER, 23.0 IP) in 15 relief appearances with Triple-A New Orleans prior to being recalled, May 24.
- © In **2010**, he split the season between Single-A Jupiter and Double-A Jacksonville before being selected to Majors on September 20 ... went 3-1 with a 4.31 ERA (15 ER/31.1 IP) in 22 games at Jacksonville.
- © In **2009**, he went 3-4 with two saves and 2.84 ERA (18 ER/57.0 IP) with 45 strikeouts in 37 games at Single-A Jupiter ... on minor league DL from August 13-end of season with right elbow inflammation.
- © In **2008**, he went 3-5 with two saves and a 4.66 ERA (39 ER/75.1 IP) in 50 relief games with Single-A Greensboro.
- © In **2007**, he made his pro debut with rookie level Jamestown, going 1-2 with nine saves, a 1.95 ERA (7 ER/32.1 IP) with 30 strikeouts in 25 relief outings ... led club in appearances and was second in ERA.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Jamestown-A	1-2	1.95	25	0	0	0	9	32.1	20	13	7	1	2	19	30	3	0
2008	Greensboro-A	3-5	4.66	50	0	0	0	2	75.1	69	40	39	8	10	34	75	6	0
2009	Jupiter-A	3-4	2.84	37	0	0	0	2	57.0	36	23	18	2	9	16	45	6	2
2010	Jupiter-A	0-6	2.83	26	0	0	0	4	35.0	29	15	11	0	6	19	28	2	0
	Jacksonville-AA	3-1	4.31	22	0	0	0	2	31.1	30	16	15	0	5	10	34	6	0
	Florida	**0-0**	**0.00**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**
2011	New Orleans-AAA	1-1	2.35	15	0	0	0	0	23.0	18	7	6	1	2	12	19	2	0
	Florida	**2-1**	**2.63**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**54.2**	**45**	**18**	**16**	**1**	**3**	**19**	**55**	**5**	**0**
2012	**Miami**	**5-2**	**2.69**	**68**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**63.2**	**54**	**26**	**19**	**3**	**6**	**29**	**68**	**1**	**1**
2013	**Miami**	**4-6**	**2.33**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**69.2**	**53**	**19**	**18**	**3**	**2**	**22**	**74**	**1**	**0**
2014	**Miami**	**4-5**	**3.17**	**67**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**65.1**	**58**	**26**	**23**	**3**	**1**	**21**	**84**	**1**	**0**
2015	**Miami**	**2-6**	**4.50**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**32.0**	**37**	**19**	**16**	**2**	**0**	**14**	**28**	**0**	**0**
	Jacksonville-AA	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	2	6.0	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	St. Louis	**0-0**	**2.31**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**23.1**	**18**	**7**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**13**	**20**	**1**	**0**
2016	**Seattle**	**4-6**	**2.81**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**64.0**	**44**	**21**	**20**	**8**	**4**	**21**	**76**	**4**	**0**
	Everett-A#	0-1	13.50	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	3	0	0	0	5	0	0
2017	**Seattle**	**1-1**	**3.15**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**20.0**	**13**	**7**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**7**	**15**	**1**	**1**
	Arkansas-AA#	0-0	5.40	4	1	0	0	0	3.1	4	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0
	Tacoma-AAA#	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	2.2	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
	Tampa Bay	**2-1**	**1.09**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24.2**	**13**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**26**	**2**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**24-28**	**2.73**	**422**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**121**	**421.2**	**336**	**146**	**128**	**25**	**20**	**154**	**449**	**16**	**2**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-8**	**2.48**	**111**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**108.2**	**70**	**31**	**30**	**11**	**7**	**35**	**117**	**7**	**1**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**17-20**	**2.82**	**311**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**95**	**313.0**	**266**	**115**	**98**	**14**	**13**	**119**	**332**	**9**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**12-20**	**3.39**	**189**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**268.0**	**218**	**119**	**101**	**12**	**34**	**114**	**247**	**25**	**2**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2017 – 1/4 ... Career – 121/146 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 16 ... Career – 47 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 24/5 ... Career – 117/33

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.700	49	2	5	3	10	1
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.839**	**422**	**32**	**41**	**14**	**87**	**1**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2007: Selected by Florida in the fifth round of draft (scouts: Brian Bridges & Keith Ryman)
2015: Acquired by St. Louis 7/24 for P Kyle Barraclough
2015: Elected free agency 12/2 ... signed a two-year major league contract with Seattle 12/14
2016: On disabled list 8/2-8/19 ... left hip labrum tear ... included injury rehab assignment to Everett (8/15-19)
2017: On disabled list 3/30-5/15 ... recovery from left hip labrum surgery ... included injury rehab assignments to Arkansas and Tacoma
2017: Acquired by Tampa Bay 7/28 for P Erasmo Ramirez
2017: Elected free agency 11/2 ... signed a two-year major league contract with Cubs 12/16

40 WILLSON CONTRERAS C

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 212 MLS: 1+108

FULL NAME: Willson Eduardo Contreras
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on May 13
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Hector Ortega & Julio Figueroa
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/09

BORN: 5/13/92 in Edo Carabobo, Venezuela
RESIDES: Puerto Cabello, Venezuela
FAMILY: Engaged — Andrea

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Willson is in his ninth season in the Cubs organization ... was added to the 40-man roster, November 20, 2015 and made his major league debut in 2016.

- Hit 33 homers in his first 175-career games, the most-ever by a Venezuelan-born major league player ... surpassed Miguel Cabrera's 32 homers in his first 175 games.
- His 33-career homers are the most by a Cubs catcher in his first two major league campaigns, surpassing the 22 homers hit by Cal Neeman in the 1957-58 seasons.
- Leads the majors with 10 catcher pickoffs since debuting ... no other catcher has more than seven since 2016.
- Batted .282 (71-for-252) with 14 doubles and 12 homers in 76 games in his debut season in the majors.
- Named the 2015 Cubs Minor League Player of the Year after leading the Southern League with a .333 batting average (151-for-454) to go along with 71 runs, 34 doubles, four triples, eight home runs and 75 RBI.
- Has batted .283 (537-for-1,896) in 517 minor league games across eight seasons.
- Selected as the top catching prospect in baseball by MLB.com heading into the 2016 season ... also ranked by MLB.com as the 51st-best prospect in baseball ... named the second-best prospect in the Cubs system by *Baseball America*.
- Named to the 2015 mid-season and postseason Southern League All-Star Team with Double-A Tennessee.
- Selected to play in the 2015 Arizona Fall League All-Star game.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

In his first full season with the Cubs, Willson ranked second among all N.L. backstops with 21 homers, 74 RBI and 45 walks ... batted .276 (104-for-377) and recorded an .855 OPS.

- Was slotted in the cleanup spot for the first time on June 5 ... in 44 games hitting in a cleanup role, batted .307 (47-for-153) with seven doubles, 13 homers, 39 RBI and 25 walks ... posted a 1.012 OPS when batting fourth.
- Ranked fourth in the National League, throwing out 20 would-be base-stealers ... his six catcher pickoffs were tied for the major league lead with Milwaukee's Manny Piña.
- Twelve of his 21 homers came with runners on base, tied for the second-most on the Cubs.
- Became only the second Cubs catcher in the last 20 seasons to reach 20 homers, joining Geovany Soto (23 in 2008).
- Recorded three multi-homer efforts: May 12 at St. Louis, August 3 vs. Arizona and August 6 vs. Washington.
- Belted a ninth inning, game-tying three-run homer Opening Night, April 2, in St. Louis ... marked just the fifth time a Cub under the age of 25 homered in a season opener.
  - At 24 years and 324 days old on April 2, joins Corey Patterson in both 2003 and 2004, Matt Murton in 2006 and Anthony Rizzo in 2013.
- Recorded a career-high 10-game hitting streak that dated back to Sept. 28, 2016 and ran through April 13 ... hit .361 (13-for-36) with a 1.006 OPS during the run.
- April 16 vs. Pittsburgh, recorded a caught stealing and a pickoff in the seventh inning ... became the first Cubs backstop to record a caught stealing and a catcher pickoff in the same frame since Jody Davis, May 14, 1986 against the Giants (second inning).
- Belted his first career grand slam, April 22 in Cincinnati ... was the first regular-season slam by a Cubs catcher since Miguel Montero, September 6, 2015, vs. Arizona.
- Hit a solo homer off Clayton Kershaw, May 28, to lead off the second – was a 12-pitch at-bat, the latest in an at-bat a Cub went deep since Mike Fontenot in 2009 off Arizona's Dan Haren.
- Belted a lead-off homer, June 26 at Washington off Gio Gonzalez, in his first career game at the top of the order ... became the first catcher in franchise history to lead off a game with a homer ... was the first Cubs catcher to even bat leadoff since Michael Barrett, June 20, 2004 ... thanks to Ed Hartig.
- Enjoyed a torrid July, hitting .321 (27-for-84) with four doubles, seven homers, 19 RBI, 11 walks, a .400 OBP, and .619 slugging mark, good for a 1.019 OPS ... became the first Cubs catcher with at least seven homers and 19 RBI in a month since Rick Wilkins (8 HR, 20 RBI) in June of 1993.
- Recorded his first career four-hit game, July 16 at Baltimore.
- Drove in a career-high six RBI, August 3 vs. Arizona ... was 3-for-5 with two homers and two runs scored.
- Was named N.L. Player of the Week for July 31-August 6 after batting .455 (10-for-22) with a league leading five homers, 13 RBI and 1.660 OPS in six games, including a pair of multi-homer efforts vs. Arizona and Washington.
- Batted .331 (50-for-151) with nine doubles, 16 homers, 45 RBI, 17 walks and 25 runs scored in 42 games from June 16-August 6 ... ranked second in the N.L. in both homers and RBI in that span.
- Suffered a right hamstring strain while running to first base, August 9 in San Francisco ... landed on the 10-day DL, August 11 (retro to August 10) ... played in two postseason games with Single-A Myrtle Beach on a rehab assignment, going 1-for-4 with a pair of walks.
- Went 4-for-8 with three RBI and six walks (.714 OBP) in his first four starts off the disabled list, September 12-16 ... ranked fourth in the N.L. with a .460 on-base percentage after returning on September 10 (min. 50 plate appearances).
- Went 7-for-32 (.219) with two homers, two RBI, five runs and six walks in 10 postseason games ... led the team in runs scored and walks, while tying for the team lead in homers.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
July 31-August 6, 2017

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 – 7/16/17 @ BAL
MOST RBI
6 – 8/3/17 vs. ARI
MOST RUNS
3 – 4/22/17 @ CIN
MOST WALKS
3 (2x) – last, 9/26/17 @ STL
MOST DOUBLES
2 (4x) – last, 7/15/17 @ BAL
TWO-HOMER GAMES
3 – last, 8/6/17 vs. WSH
GRAND SLAMS
1 – 4/22/17 @ CIN
PINCH-HIT HOMERS
1 – 6/19/16 vs. PIT
LEADOFF HOMERS
1 – 6/26/17 @ WSH
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
10 G – 9/28/16-4/13/17

2016

Willson was promoted to the Cubs, June 17, and made an instant impact both offensively and defensively ... batted .282 (71-for-252) with 14 doubles, 12 homers, 35 RBI and 26 walks, while catching 12 runners stealing and recording four catcher pickoffs.

- His 12 homers were the third-most by a Cubs rookie catcher in franchise history, trailing only Geovany Soto (23, 2008) and Randy Hundley (19, 1966).
- Played three positions, spending time at catcher (57 games), left field (24 games) and first base (three games).
- His 12 runners caught stealing ranked tied for second-most among rookie catchers, while his four pickoffs tied for second among all catchers.
- Beginning June 19, he ranked among N.L. rookies in homers (4th, 12), RBI (t-4th, 35), doubles (5th, 14) and walks (t-5th, 26).
- Batted .311 (23-for-74) against lefties and .270 (48-for-178) off righties ... however, had nearly identical OBPs against lefties (.354) and righties (.358).
- Hit at a .256 clip (10-for-39) in 17 postseason games, adding one homer and five RBI ... connected on an RBI double off Corey Kluber in Game Seven of the World Series, extending the Cubs lead to 3-1 ... homered off Clayton Kershaw in Game Six of the NLCS.
- Batted .452 (14-for-31) with three doubles and three homers in his last 11 games beginning September 16.
- Connected on eight of his 12 home runs at Wrigley Field ... batted .301 (40-for-133) with nine doubles and 23 RBI in 42 home contests.
- Hit a pinch-hit two-run homer on the first pitch of his first major league plate appearance, June 19 vs. Pittsburgh ... was the first homer by a Cubs player in their first plate appearance since Jorge Soler in 2014 ... was the first Cubs player to homer in his first major league plate appearance while in a game at Wrigley Field since Cuno Barragan, September 1, 1961 vs. the Giants (Elias).
  - Became the first MLB player with a homer on his first career pitch seen since Minnesota's Eddie Rosario, May 6, 2015 against the A's ... first N.L. player to do so since Pittsburgh's Starling Marte, July 26, 2012 against the Astros ... first Cubs player to do so since Jim Bullinger, June 8, 1992 at the Cardinals (thanks STATS Inc.).
- Reached safely in his first 13 major league games with a plate appearance, including hits in his first seven contests ... added a career-high 18-game on-base streak, July 3-25 ... was the longest streak by a Cubs rookie since Kosuke Fukudome reached in 19-straight contests, June 7-30, 2008.
- June 24 in Miami, hit a two-run homer in the first and broke a 4-4 tie with a run-scoring single in the seventh, helping the Cubs to a 5-4 victory.
- Was recalled from Triple-A Iowa, June 17, and made his major league debut that day as a defensive replacement.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2016**, batted .353 (72-for-204) with 16 doubles, three triples, nine homers and 43 RBI in 55 games to begin the season with Iowa ... joined the Cubs on June 17 riding a 20-game hitting streak in Triple-A, during which he batted .383 (31-for-81).
- In **2015**, earned the Southern League batting title (.333/151-for-454) with Double-A Tennessee en route to Cubs Minor League Player of the Year honors.
  - Became the first Tennessee player to win the league batting title since Joe Gate in 1978.
- Named to the Southern League mid-season and postseason All-Star teams ... also named to the Arizona Fall League All-Star Game, hitting .283 with five doubles, three homers and eight RBI for Mesa.
- In **2014**, played 80 games for Single-A Daytona, hitting .242 (68-for-281), before he played 26 games for Aragua in the Venezuelan Winter League (.273/18-for-66).
- In **2013**, spent the entire season with Single-A Kane County, hitting .248 (77-for-310) ... had a career-best five triples ... played seven games with Aragua of the Venezuelan Winter League, batting .333 (5-for-15) with three runs scored and one double.
- In **2012**, made the transition from an infielder to a catcher, appearing in 39 games behind the dish for Single-A Boise.
- In **2011**, played for Single-A Boise in his first pro season outside of Summer League baseball.
- In **2010**, appeared in 17 games with the Cubs Dominican Summer League team ... recorded five multi-hit efforts.
- In **2009**, played in 29 games with the Cubs Dominican Summer League team after signing with the organization on July 2.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	DSL Cubs2	.205	29	112	13	23	5	2	1	6	2	0	6	10	26	2-2	16	.305	.313
2010	DSL Cubs2	.313	17	64	11	20	2	1	0	9	0	0	2	8	6	2-0	14	.405	.375
2011	Boise-A	.261	60	222	31	58	5	4	2	27	3	0	3	11	41	3-2	23	.305	.347
2012	Boise-A	.273	64	249	32	68	10	1	3	39	0	1	5	11	54	3-2	8	.316	.357
2013	Kane County-A	.248	86	310	46	77	11	5	11	46	1	1	7	26	66	8-3	18	.320	.423
2014	Daytona-A	.242	80	281	40	68	14	2	5	37	1	2	5	28	66	5-5	1	.320	.359
2015	Tennessee-AA	*.333	126	454	71	151	34	4	8	75	0	3	7	57	62	4-4	8	.413	.478
2016	Iowa-AAA	.353	55	204	40	72	16	3	9	43	0	2	6	28	32	4-4	2	.442	.593
	CUBS	**.282**	**76**	**252**	**33**	**71**	**14**	**1**	**12**	**35**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**26**	**67**	**2-2**	**6**	**.357**	**.488**
2017	**CUBS**	**.276**	**117**	**377**	**50**	**104**	**21**	**0**	**21**	**74**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**45**	**98**	**5-4**	**14**	**.356**	**.499**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.278**	**193**	**629**	**83**	**175**	**35**	**1**	**33**	**109**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**71**	**165**	**7-6**	**20**	**.356**	**.494**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.283**	**517**	**1896**	**284**	**537**	**97**	**22**	**39**	**282**	**7**	**9**	**41**	**179**	**353**	**31-22**	**90**	**.356**	**.419**

**Led League*

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
.985	108	782	86	13	881	7	7	Catcher	.985	165	1171	117	19	1307	7	13
1.000	5	17	3	0	20	4	–	First Base	1.000	8	39	4	0	43	5	–
1.000	1	0	1	0	1	0	–	Third Base	1.000	1	0	1	0	1	0	–
.750	4	3	0	1	4	0	–	Left Field	.968	28	29	1	1	31	0	–
–	2	0	0	0	0	0	–	Right Field	–	2	0	0	0	0	0	–
.985		**802**	**90**	**14**	**906**	**11**	**7**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.986**		**1239**	**123**	**20**	**1382**	**12**	**13**

CAUGHT STEALING: 2017 – 20-for-81 (.247) ... Career – 32-for-115 (.278)

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. SF	.667	4	6	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	3	.714	.667
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.214	5	14	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	3	0-0	0	.450	.429
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.350**	**9**	**20**	**4**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**4**	**0-0**	**3**	**.519**	**.500**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.286	6	14	3	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	5	0-0	1	.286	.500
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.222	5	18	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	0-0	0	.222	.389
LCS TOTALS		**.250**	**11**	**32**	**5**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**0-0**	**1**	**.250**	**.438**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.105	7	19	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0-0	0	.227	.211

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2009: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/7 (scouts: Hector Ortega & Julio Figueroa)
2017: On disabled list 8/10-9/10 ... right hamstring strain ... included injury rehabilitation assignment to Myrtle Beach (9/7-8)

HOME RUNS IN THE STATCAST ERA

MLB Statcast, installed in all 30 major league ballparks in 2015, is a state-of-the-art tracking technology that collects data using a series of high-resolution optical cameras along with radar equipment. Below are the top five exit velocities (the speed of a baseball after being hit) and projected distances (the distance a home run ball would travel if unhindered by obstructions) on Cubs home runs according to Statcast since 2015.

	Player	Date/Opp	Exit Velo.
1.	Kyle Schwarber	9/19/17 @TB	114.3 mph
2.	Kyle Schwarber	5/23/17 vs. SF	114.2 mph
3.	Jorge Soler	9/15/16 vs. MIL	114.1 mph
4.	Kyle Schwarber	6/14/17 @ NYM	113.6 mph
5.	Willson Contreras	5/12/17 @ STL	113.6 mph

	Player	Date/Opp	Proj. Distance
1.	Kris Bryant	9/6/15 vs. ARI	495 ft.
2.	Kris Bryant	5/26/15 vs. WSH	477 ft.
3.	Kyle Schwarber	5/23/17 vs. SF	470 ft.
4.	Kris Bryant	8/20/16 @ COL	469 ft.
5.	Kyle Schwarber	6/14/17 @ NYM	467 ft.

66 RYAN COURT INF

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'2" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Ryan A. Court
OPENING DAY AGE: 29, turns 30 on May 28
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Rick Short (Arizona)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 12/19/17

BORN: 5/28/88 in Elgin, IL
RESIDES: Sleepy Hollow, IL
FAMILY: Single
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

A non-roster invitee to Spring Training, Ryan signed a minor league contract with the Cubs in December of 2017 ... in six minor league seasons, he has batted .276 (592-for-2,142) with 141 doubles, 18 triples and 46 homers ... has been in the Arizona (2011-14) and Boston (2016-17) organizations, and spent one year in Independent baseball (2015).

- Has reached the Triple-A level each of the last two seasons ... spent all of last season with Triple-A Pawtucket.
- Selected by Arizona in the 23rd round of the 2011 draft out of Illinois State University ... was named to the All-Missouri Valley Conference First Team in 2011 ... made 159-straight starts over his final three seasons.
- Graduated from Dundee-Crown (Ill.) High School, roughly 40 miles northwest of Chicago.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Spent the entire season with Triple-A Pawtucket, batting .263 (102-for-388) with 21 doubles, three triples, 10 homers and 44 RBI in 106 games.

- Batted .321 (34-for-106) off left-handed pitching compared to .241 (68-for-282) against righties.
- Played every infield position, as well as left field ... spent the most time at shortstop (41 starts) and left field (33 starts) ... made just four errors.

2016

Hit .277 (101-for-364) with 19 doubles, four triples, four homers and 46 RBI in 103 games between Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket, his first season in the Boston organization ... started 61 games at third base, 16 at first base, 14 at second base, six at shortstop and three in left field.

- Began the season with Portland and hit .319 (44-for-138) through 40 games before being promoted to Pawtucket on June 20.
- Hit safely in 13 of 17 PawSox games with an at-bat and returned to Portland on July 14.

2015

Spent the season in Independent ball with the Sioux City Explorers ... posted a .331/.400/.474 line with 22 doubles, two triples, nine homers, 52 RBI and 15 stolen bases.

2014

Split the season between Single-A Visalia and Double-A Mobile, batting a combined .259 (80-for-309) with 25 doubles, three triples, six homers and 37 RBI in 107 games.

- Began the season with Visalia, appearing in 46 games ... hit .272 (47-for-173) with 13 doubles, two triples and four homers.
- Promoted to Mobile, June 3, and finished the season with the BayBears ... batted .243 (33-for-136) with 12 doubles and two homers in 61 contests.

2013

Appeared in a career-high 127 games between Single-A South Bend, Single-A Visalia and Double-A Mobile ... posted a .315/.421/.496 line with career highs in runs (69), doubles (38), homers (11), RBI (67) and walks (72).

- Led South Bend hitters in average (.396), OBP (.476), slugging (.585) and OPS (1.061) before being promoted to Visalia on May 7, where he led in slugging (.610) and OPS (1.043) ... transferred to Mobile June 18.

2012

Played 102 games for Single-A South Bend, hitting .264 (101-for-383) with 64 runs, 24 doubles, two triples, eight homers, and 53 RBI.

2011

Spent the season with Rookie-level Missoula, ranking second on the team in games (70), tied for second in runs (47), tied for fourth in hits (74), tied for third in doubles (14), and sixth in RBI (33).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	Missoula-R	.271	70	273	47	74	14	3	7	33	1	1	5	35	85	5-3	11	.363	.421
2012	South Bend-A	.264	102	383	64	101	24	2	8	53	3	4	9	38	111	6-1	19	.341	.399
2013	South Bend-A	.396	29	106	22	42	14	0	2	19	0	2	2	16	26	2-2	6	.476	.585
	Visalia-A	.326	39	141	28	46	10	3	8	29	0	2	4	24	37	2-0	4	.433	.610
	Mobile-AA	.258	59	178	19	46	14	0	1	19	0	2	4	32	56	2-2	7	.380	.354
2014	Visalia-A	.272	46	173	23	47	13	2	4	21	0	1	1	20	58	4-3	6	.349	.439
	Mobile-AA	.243	61	136	18	33	12	1	2	16	1	2	3	18	40	4-1	4	.340	.390
2015	Sioux City-IND	.331	99	369	65	122	22	2	9	52	2	4	4	41	56	15-2	17	.400	.474
2016	Portland-AA	.277	85	303	44	84	16	3	4	39	2	1	2	39	76	3-2	7	.362	.389
	Pawtucket-AAA	.279	18	61	8	17	3	1	0	7	0	1	0	5	8	1-1	3	.328	.361
2017	Pawtucket-AAA	.263	106	388	49	102	21	3	10	44	1	2	5	46	125	5-2	4	.347	.410
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.276**	**615**	**2142**	**322**	**592**	**141**	**18**	**46**	**280**	**8**	**18**	**35**	**273**	**622**	**34-17**	**71**	**.365**	**.423**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by Arizona in 23rd round of draft (scout: Rick Short)
2015: Released by Arizona 3/28
2016: Signed a one-year minor league contract with Boston 5/2
2017: Declared minor league free agent 11/6 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with Cubs 12/19

ROBERTO CLEMENTE AWARD

Since 1971, Major League Baseball has annually presented an award that recognizes a player who best exemplifies the game of baseball through sportsmanship, community involvement and positive contributions to his team. In 2017, Anthony Rizzo was honored as the league-wide recipient of the award, the first Cubs winner since Sammy Sosa in 1998 ... Rizzo was the Cubs recipient for the award for the fifth-consecutive year.

In 1973, following the tragic death of Roberto Clemente, the award was named to honor the man whose spirit and goodwill will always be remembered. The 12-time All-Star and Hall of Famer was killed in a plane crash in 1972 delivering food and medical supplies to earthquake victims of Nicaragua. The award, sponsored by John Hancock Financial Services, recognizes those individuals who truly understand the value of helping others.

A panel of baseball dignitaries, including Vera Clemente and Commissioner Rob Manfred, annually selects the winner from a list of 30 candidates, one from each Major League Baseball Club. These local winners are announced in September during Roberto Clemente Day. The winner of the national Roberto Clemente Award is announced during a pre-game ceremony at the World Series. Past winners include Craig Biggio, Clayton Kershaw, Jamie Moyer, Jim Thome, Curt Schilling, Al Leiter, Tony Gwynn, Willie Mays, Ozzie Smith, Cal Ripken, Jr., Albert Pujols, Derek Jeter, Andrew McCutchen and Curtis Granderson.

11 YU DARVISH RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'5" WEIGHT: 216 MLS: 6+0

FULL NAME: Sefat Farid Yu Darvish
OPENING DAY AGE: 31, turns 32 on August 16
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2023
SIGNED BY: Texas
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a six-year major league contract 2/13/18

BORN: 8/16/86 in Osaka, Japan
RESIDES: Kobe City, Japan

FACTS AND INFORMATION

A four-time All-Star, Yu signed a six-year contract with the Cubs in February of this year ... has gone 56-42 with a 3.42 ERA (316 ER/832.1 IP) and 1,021 strikeouts in 131-career major league starts with the Rangers (2012-17) and Dodgers (2017).

- Will become the eighth Japanese-born player in Cubs history, and the fifth pitcher.
- Ranked among A.L. Cy Young Award vote-getters in both 2012 (ninth) and 2013 (second) ... was named Rangers Pitcher of the Year in 2013 and 2014.
- Since 2012, ranks first among all pitchers in strikeouts per nine innings (11.04) ... ranks fourth in hits allowed per nine innings (7.29) and opponents batting average (.219).
- Set a major league record with 812 strikeouts in his first 100-career starts ... also became the fastest pitcher to 1,000 strikeouts by games pitched (128 games).
- Has made six-career postseason starts, including four starts in 2017 ... went 2-2 with a 3.52 ERA (9 ER/23.0 IP) in his first four postseason starts before allowing eight earned runs in 3.1 innings in two starts in last year's World Series.
- Missed the entire 2015 season and the beginning of 2016 after undergoing Tommy John Surgery in March of 2015 ... surgery was performed by Dr. James Andrews.
- Led the majors with 277 strikeouts in 2013, the second-highest single-season total ever by a Ranger, and his 2.83 ERA that year was sixth-lowest in team history.
- Has retired at least the first 15 batters in a game five times in his career, twice taking a no-hitter into the eighth inning.
- Had a seven-year career with the Hokkaido Nippon-Ham Fighters of the Japanese Pacific League in Nippon Professional Baseball (NPB) from 2005-11 ... was a two-time Pacific League Most Valuable Player (2007, 2009) and one of 10 pitchers in the history of Japanese professional baseball to win multiple MVP awards in a career.
- Pitched for Gold Medal-winning Japan teams in the 2009 World Baseball Classic and the 2007 Asian Baseball Championship, and also appeared for Japan in the 2008 Beijing Olympics.
- Attended Tohoku High School in northern Sendai, a school which also produced major league pitchers Kazuhiro Sasaki and Takashi Saito.

CAREER AWARDS

A.L. ALL STAR TEAM
2012, 2013, 2014, 2017
A.L. ROOKIE OF THE MONTH
April, 2012

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
15 – 8/12/13 @ HOU
10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
34 – last, 8/10/17 @ ARI
COMPLETE GAMES
2 – last, 7/23/14 @ NYY (4.1 IP)
SHUTOUTS
1 – 6/11/14 vs. MIA (6 H)
MOST HITS ALLOWED
11 (2x) – last, 7/4/17 vs. BOS
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
10 – 7/26/17 vs. MIA
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 (4x) – last, 8/16/17 vs. CWS
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
6 (5x) – last, 9/19/13 @ TB
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
6 G – 8/28/12-4/7/13
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
5 G – 6/18-7/26/17
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
18.0 IP – 4/12-24/13

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Yu made 31 starts between the Rangers and Dodgers, his most games started since a career-high 32 games in 2013 ... went a combined 10-12 with a 3.86 ERA (80 ER/186.2 IP) and 209 strikeouts, his third season with at least 200 strikeouts.

- Limited righties to a .194 average, the seventh-lowest mark in the majors ... overall held opponents to a .228 average, the 13th-best mark in the majors.
- Acquired by the Dodgers at the July 31 trade deadline in a four-player trade with the Texas Rangers ... went 4-3 in nine starts with Los Angeles, posting a 3.44 ERA (19 ER/49.2 IP) and struck out 61 batters against 13 walks ... held hitters to a .235 average and posted a 1.15 WHIP.
- Went 2-0 with a 0.47 ERA (1 ER/19.1 IP) in his final three regular season starts, striking out 21 batters against just one walk.
- Notched his 1,000th-career strikeout, September 8 vs. Colorado ... became the fastest pitcher to reach the mark both in terms of games (128) and innings pitched (812.0 IP).
- In 15 starts on the road, he went 6-4 with a 2.44 ERA (25 ER/92.1 IP) and struck out 105 batters against just 28 walks.
- In 22 starts with the Rangers, he went 6-9 with a 4.01 ERA (61 ER/137.0 IP) and limited the opposition to a .225 average, while punching out 148 batters against 45 walks.
- Selected to the A.L. All-Star team for the fourth time in his career, most by a pitcher in Rangers history ... was not eligible to pitch in the game since he started Texas' game on the Sunday prior to the All-Star break.
- Went 2-2 with a 6.14 ERA (10 ER/14.2 IP) in four postseason starts ... was 2-0 with a 1.59 ERA (2 ER/11.1 IP) in his first two postseason outings, including collecting the win in NLCS Game Three at Wrigley Field (6.1 IP, 6 H, 1 ER) ... however, he allowed eight earned runs in 3.1 IP in two World Series starts.

2016

Was limited to 17 starts due to a pair of disabled list stints as he returned from Tommy John surgery ... finished 7-5 with a 3.41 ERA (38 ER/100.1 IP), posting a 1.12 WHIP and 132 strikeouts ... averaged 11.8 strikeouts per nine innings.

- Made his season debut May 28 and went 2-0 with a 2.87 ERA (5 ER/15.2 IP) in his first three starts ... left his start June 8 with right shoulder discomfort and was placed on the disabled list ... returned July 16.
- Allowed three or fewer earned runs in nine-straight starts from July 16-August 29.
- Pitched at Wrigley Field July 16, striking out nine of 20 batters faced ... was just the fourth outing in Texas history of at least nine strikeouts while facing 20 or fewer batters.
- Hit his first-career home run August 24 at Cincinnati.
- Among pitchers with at least 50.0 innings pitched after the All-Star Break, he ranked second in the majors with 12.01 strikeouts per nine innings.

2015

Missed the entire season after undergoing Tommy John surgery March 17 ... left his Spring Training start March 5 vs. Kansas City with right triceps tightness.

- © Surgery was performed by Dr. James Andrews in Gulf Breeze, Fla. ... the ligament in Darvish's elbow was replaced with the Palmaris tendon from his right forearm.

2014

Was Rangers Pitcher of the Year for a second straight season despite making just 22 starts and missing the last seven weeks due to right elbow inflammation.

- © Led staff in strikeouts (182, 10th in A.L.) and quality starts (14), and tied for club lead in wins (10) and complete games (two).
- © Posted his first career complete game and first shutout on June 11, 2014 vs. Miami, a six-hitter, ending run of 72 starts to begin his career without a complete game.
- © Posted five scoreless starts of 8.0+ innings, tied with St. Louis' Adam Wainwright for most in MLB and most by a Ranger since 1977.
- © Opened season on 15-day disabled list (3/22-4/5) with neck stiffness after being scratched from scheduled spring start on 3/21, missing slated Opening Day outing ... also scratched from scheduled start on May 27 at Minnesota with neck stiffness.
- © Was placed on the 15-day DL again on August 13 (retroactive to August 10) with right elbow inflammation and was officially shut down for the remainder of the season on September 6.

2013

Earned Rangers Pitcher of the Year honors ... led the majors with 277 strikeouts, the highest total in the A.L. since 2000, and 11.89 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.

- © Allowed the A.L.'s lowest opponent batting average (.194) and fewest hits per 9.0 innings (6.22), ranked third among league qualifiers in fewest baserunners per 9.0 innings (10.00) and was fourth in earned run average (2.83) and WHIP (1.07).
- © Also led the Rangers in wins (13) and finished second in innings (204.0) and starts (31).
- © Was Rangers April Player of the Month at 5-1 with a 2.33 ERA over six starts while tying the club record for wins in that month.
- © Suffered four 1-0 losses, the most in the majors since 1989.
- © Held the opponent scoreless in seven games, matching a club record.
- © Was on the disabled list July 7-21 with a right trapezius strain ... was bothered by nerve irritation in his back in September.

2012

In his first major league season, he led all rookies with 221 strikeouts and 191.1 innings, while tying Arizona's Wade Miley with 16 wins.

- © Set club records for wins and strikeouts by a rookie and had the third-most innings pitched.
- © Overall, he had the A.L.'s third-lowest opponents' batting average (.220), second-best strikeouts per 9.0 innings ratio (10.4), and also ranked among the league leaders in strikeouts (fifth), walks (fourth, 89), wins (t-sixth) and winning percentage (seventh, .640).
- © Joined Cleveland's Herb Score in 1955 as the only rookies in A.L. history with at least 16 wins and 210 strikeouts in a season.
- © Defeated Seattle in his major league debut on April 9 in Arlington and was 4-0 with a 2.18 ERA in his first five starts ... earned A.L. Rookie of the Month honors for April.
- © Went 5-1 with a 2.35 ERA in his final eight starts ... had four-straight starts of at least 7.0 innings while allowing four-or-fewer hits September 3-20.

NPB (JAPAN) REVIEW

Appeared in seven professional seasons with the Hokkaido Nippon-Ham Fighters of the Nippon Professional Baseball League ... went 93-38 with a 1.99 ERA (281 ER/1268.1 IP) in 167 games (164 starts), posting a 0.98 WHIP, 55 complete games, 18 shutouts and 1250 strikeouts.

- © Joined the Fighters in 2005 at the age of 18 and led all NPB pitchers from 2005-11 in ERA, wins, innings, opponents average and shutouts.
- © His 1.99 career ERA was the lowest among all active pitchers (min. 1200.0 innings) at the time of his departure to MLB.
- © Was granted permission by the Fighters to participate in the MLB posting process December 8, 2011 ... Hokkaido informed MLB December 19 that it had accepted the Rangers' bid ... agreed to a deal with Texas January 18, 2012.

2011

Went 18-6 with a 1.44 ERA (37 ER/232.0 IP) for Hokkaido in his final season in Japan ... marked the lowest ERA of his career.

- © Led NPB in strikeouts, innings, opponents average (.190), shutouts (tied), home runs per 9 innings (0.19), opponents OBP (.229), and opponents slugging (.241).
- © His 276 strikeouts were most by a pitcher in NPB since Nomo had 276 in 1993.
- © Following a season-opening loss, he went 13-1 with a 0.99 ERA over his next 14 starts from April 19-June 20 ... named Pacific League Monthly MVP in May.

2010

Went 12-8 with a 1.78 ERA (40 ER/202.0 IP) in 26 games (25 starts).

- © Led all NPB pitchers in ERA for a second-straight year, and also had most strikeouts (222) and complete games (10).

2009

Was named Pacific League MVP and was also named to PL Best Nine ... went 15-5 with a 1.73 ERA (35 ER/182.0 IP) in 23 starts.

- © Was 2-1 with a 2.08 ERA (3 ER/13.0 IP) in five games (two starts) for Japan in the World Baseball Classic ... was on the mound to finish Japan wins in both the semifinals and finals on March 22-23 at Dodger Stadium.

2008

Went 16-4 with a 1.88 ERA (42 ER/200.2 IP) in 25 games (24 starts) ... was named the PL Monthly MVP 3 times: March (1-0, 18.0 scoreless innings), April (4-0, 1.54), and September (5-0, 1.29).

- © Won a Pacific League Golden Glove Award for a second-straight year.
- © Took a leave to represent Japan at the 2008 Beijing Olympics, going 0-1 with a 5.14 ERA (4 ER/7.0 IP) and 10 strikeouts in three games (one start).

2007

Won his lone career Eiji Sawamura Award, which honors the top starting pitcher in NPB, and was named Pacific League MVP ... named to PL's Best Nine, won a Golden Glove Award, and was named an All-Star, all of which were career firsts.

- © Went 15-5 with a 1.82 ERA (42 ER/207.2 IP) in 26 starts ... opponents batted career-low .174 as he posted career-best 12 complete games, both the top figures in NPB.
- © Pitched for Team Japan that won Gold Medal at the Asian Baseball Championship in Taiwan in December.

2006

Went 12-5 with a 2.89 ERA (48 ER/149.2 IP) in 25 games (24 starts) in his first full season with Hokkaido, as club won its first Japan Series title since 1961.

- © Made three starts in the postseason, going 2-1 with a 2.01 ERA (5 ER/22.1 IP), including a win in the fifth and deciding game of Japan Series Championship vs. Chunichi at Sapporo Dome.
- © Was the Asian Series MVP in Hokkaido's win over Taiwan's La New Bears following the Japan Series.

2005

Made his NPB debut at the age of 18 on June 15, defeating Hiroshima ... became the 12th pitcher in NPB history to earn a win in a pro debut as a rookie straight out of high school.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Nippon Ham-NPB	5-5	3.53	14	14	2	1	0	94.1	97	37	37	7	3	48	52	2	0
2006	Nippon Ham-NPB	12-5	2.89	25	24	3	2	0	149.2	128	55	48	12	6	64	115	5	1
2007	Nippon Ham-NPB	15-5	1.82	26	26	12	3	0	207.2	123	48	42	9	13	49	210	4	0
2008	Nippon Ham-NPB	16-4	1.88	25	24	10	2	0	200.2	136	44	42	11	9	44	208	4	1
2009	Nippon Ham-NPB	15-5	1.73	23	23	8	2	0	182.0	118	36	35	9	6	45	167	5	0
2010	Nippon Ham-NPB	12-8	1.78	26	25	10	2	0	202.0	158	48	40	5	7	47	222	6	0
2011	Nippon Ham-NPB	18-6	1.44	28	28	10	6	0	232.0	156	42	37	5	6	36	276	10	1
2012	**Texas**	**16-9**	**3.90**	**29**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**191.1**	**156**	**89**	**83**	**14**	**10**	**89**	**221**	**8**	**0**
2013	**Texas**	**13-9**	**2.83**	**32**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**209.2**	**145**	**68**	**66**	**26**	**8**	**80**	**277***	**7**	**1**
2014	**Texas**	**10-7**	**3.06**	**22**	**22**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**144.1**	**133**	**54**	**49**	**13**	**2**	**49**	**182**	**14**	**1**
2015	**Texas**	DID NOT PITCH – INJURED																
2016	**Texas**	**7-5**	**3.41**	**17**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**100.1**	**81**	**43**	**38**	**12**	**3**	**31**	**132**	**6**	**0**
	Round Rock-AAA#	0-1	2.57	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	3	3	2	1	0	3	7	0	0
	Frisco-AA#	1-1	2.25	5	5	0	0	0	20.0	14	7	5	1	0	7	24	1	0
2017	**Texas**	**6-9**	**4.01**	**22**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**137.0**	**115**	**63**	**61**	**20**	**5**	**45**	**148**	**9**	**1**
	Los Angeles (N.L.)	**4-3**	**3.44**	**9**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**49.2**	**44**	**20**	**19**	**7**	**1**	**13**	**61**	**3**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**56-42**	**3.42**	**131**	**131**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**832.1**	**674**	**337**	**316**	**92**	**29**	**307**	**1021**	**47**	**3**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**52-39**	**3.42**	**122**	**122**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**782.2**	**630**	**317**	**297**	**85**	**28**	**294**	**960**	**44**	**3**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-3**	**3.44**	**9**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**49.2**	**44**	**20**	**19**	**7**	**1**	**13**	**61**	**3**	**0**
JAPAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**93-38**	**1.99**	**167**	**164**	**55**	**18**	**0**	**1268.1**	**916**	**310**	**281**	**58**	**50**	**333**	**1250**	**36**	**3**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-2**	**2.33**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**27.0**	**17**	**10**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**10**	**31**	**1**	**0**

**Led League ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment*

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 7/23/14 at New York-A.L. (L, 2-1, 4.1 IP) **... LAST MAJOR LEAGUE SHUTOUT:** 6/11/14 vs. Miami (W, 6-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.059	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	14	0	0	.963	31	8	18	1	27	3
M.L. TOTALS	**.129**	**31**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**.991**	**131**	**45**	**71**	**1**	**117**	**8**

LAST HIT: 9/2/17 at San Diego (single off Jordan Lyles) ... number of at-bats since then – 7

HOME RUNS: 1 – 8/24/16 at Cincinnati vs. Arizona (Tim Adleman)

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	TEX vs. BAL	0-1	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	5	3	2	0	1	0	7	0	0

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	TEX vs. TOR	0-1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	5	5	4	1	1	4	0	0
2017	LAD vs. ARI	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	2	1	1	1	1	0	7	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**1-1**	**5.40**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10.0**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**11**	**0**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	LAD vs. CHI	1-0	1.42	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	6	1	1	1	0	1	7	0	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	LAD vs. HOU	0-2	21.60	2	2	0	0	0	3.1	9	9	8	2	0	2	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	A.L./KC	DID NOT PITCH																
2013	A.L./NYY	DID NOT PITCH																
2014	A.L./MIN	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2017	A.L./MIA	DID NOT PITCH																

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	JAPAN	2-1	2.08	5	2	0	0	0	13.0	7	4	3	0	0	6	20	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Signed by Texas as a free agent via posting system 1/18
2013: On disabled list 7/7-22 ... right trapezius strain
2014: On disabled list 3/21-4/6 ... neck stiffness
2014: On disabled list 8/10-end of season ... right elbow inflammation
2015: On disabled list 4/5-end of season ... Tommy John surgery
2016: On disabled list 3/25-5/28 ... recovery from Tommy John surgery ... included injury rehab assignments with Frisco (5/1-5 & 5/17-27) and Round Rock (5/6-16)
2016: On disabled list 6/9-7/16 ... right shoulder discomfort ... included injury rehab assignment with Frisco (7/4-15)
2017: Acquired by Los Angeles (N.L.) 7/31 for RHP A.J. Alexy, INF Brendon Davis and INF Willie Calhoun
2017: On disabled list 8/17-27 ... lower back tightness
2017: Elected free agency 11/2
2018: Signed a six-year major league contract with Cubs 2/13

CUBS FROM JAPAN

The Cubs have had seven Japanese-born players in their history: infielder Munenori Kawasaki, outfielders Kosuke Fukudome and So Taguchi, right-handed pitchers Kyuji Fujikawa and Koji Uehara and left-handed pitchers Hisanori Takahashi and Tsuyoshi Wada.

Uehara pitched in 49 games for the Cubs in 2017, going 3-4 with two saves and a 3.98 ERA.

Kawasaki played in 14 games for the Cubs in 2016, batting .333 (7-for-21) with three runs. Fukudome made his Cubs debut, March 31, 2008 vs. Milwaukee (went 3-for-3 with a double, home run and three RBI), becoming the first Japanese-born Cub. He went on to appear in 513 games for Chicago, spanning four seasons from 2008-11. Taguchi played in six games for Chicago during the 2009 campaign.

Wada made 21 appearances (20 starts) with the Cubs from 2014-15. He made his major league debut on July 8, 2014 vs. Cincinnati, becoming the first ever Japanese-born pitcher to start a game for the Cubs.

Fujikawa pitched in 12 games for Chicago in 2013 before missing the season's final four months due to an elbow injury that necessitated Tommy John surgery. He returned in 2014 to appear in 15 games. Takahashi made the 2013 club out of Spring Training after signing a minor league deal with the organization. He pitched in three April games for Chicago before he was designated for assignment.

43 TAYLOR DAVIS C

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 5'10" WEIGHT: 200 MLS: 0+27

FULL NAME: Taylor M. Davis
OPENING DAY AGE: 28
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Tim Wilken
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent 7/11/11

BORN: 11/28/89 in Tampa, FL
RESIDES: Jeffersonville, IN
FAMILY: Married — Amberleigh
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Taylor made his major league debut in 2017 as a September call-up ... enters his eighth professional season after signing with Chicago as a non-drafted free agent in July of 2011 ... owns a .284 batting average (421-for-1,485) with 97 doubles, 26 homers and 221 RBI in 461 career minor league games.

- Has appeared in 252 games at Triple-A Iowa over the last three seasons, batting .288 (242-for-839) with 59 doubles and 12 home runs.
- In 229 games at catcher, has thrown out 70 baserunners stealing ... has also appeared at first base, third base, left field and pitcher (2.1 IP).
- Selected by the Marlins in the 49th round of the 2008 draft, but did not sign ... attended Morehead (Ky.) State University.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Taylor spent the entire minor league season with Triple-A Iowa before earning his first promotion to the majors in September ... batted .297 (106-for-357) with 27 doubles and six homers in 102 games with Iowa ... hit .231 (3-for-13) with one RBI in eight games with the Cubs.

- Finished second among I-Cubs with a .297 average (min. 30 games played) ... led the team with 62 RBI.
- Threw out 23 percent (13-of-57) of potential base stealers from behind the dish.
- Reached base in 39-straight games from August 10, 2016-May 1, 2017 ... was the longest streak for an I-Cub since at least 2008.
- Had his contract selected by the Cubs, September 5, and made his major league debut, September 8 ... recorded his first hit, September 14 vs. the Mets.
- Hit a game-winning RBI double in the 11th inning, September 28 at St. Louis ... marked his only extra-base hit and RBI with the Cubs.

2016

Taylor spent most of the season with Triple-A Iowa, batting .251 (56-for-223) with 13 doubles, two homers and 20 RBI in 67 games ... began the season with Double-A Tennessee, batting .339 (19-for-56) with 10 RBI in 15 games ... was promoted to Iowa, April 29.

- Missed time from May 27-July 8 with a left hand sprain ... included injury rehab stint with Single-A Eugene (six games).

2015

Taylor reached the Triple-A level for the first time in his career, combining to hit .311 (103-for-331) with a .361 on-base percentage in 104 games between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa ... saw time at catcher (49 games) and first base (30) as well as brief appearances at third base and left field.

- In his 49 games behind the dish, threw out 18 of 51 baserunners attempting to steal (35 percent).
- Hit two homers, both solo shots, June 25 at Mobile while with Tennessee.
- Opened the season with Iowa, and hit .282 (31-for-110) in 40 games before he was transferred to Tennessee, June 16 ... hit .353 (12-for-34) with a 1.242 OPS in 10 games prior to returning to Iowa, July 4.
- From July 4 through season's end, hit .321 with an .810 OPS in 53 games between Iowa and Tennessee.
- Played four games for the Toros in the Dominican Winter League in October.

2014

In 53 games with Double-A Tennessee, hit .319 (44-for-138) with 11 doubles, a triple, four homers and 29 RBI ... recorded a .375 on-base percentage.

- Threw out nine of 41 baserunners (22 percent) attempting to steal.
- Had two stints on Tennessee's disabled list due to calf strains, April 3-17 and July 9-23.
- Drove in a season-high five runs, July 26 at Birmingham ... collected four RBI, August 16 vs. Huntsville.

2013

Limited to 33 games with Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee due to a right calf strain ... batted .206 (21-for-102) with four doubles and two homers.

2012

Hit .257 (57-for-222) with 12 doubles, two triples, three homers and 38 RBI in 70 Single-A games between Peoria and Daytona.

- Threw out 10 of 25 (40 percent) of baserunners attempting to steal.
- Hit .338 (22-for-65) in 18 games with Peoria to start the season before he was promoted to Daytona in mid-May.

2011

Batted .308 (12-for-39) with an .878 OPS in 11 games with the Rookie League Cubs in his first professional action.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	Mesa-R	.308	11	39	10	12	1	3	0	10	0	1	1	5	3	0-0	2	.391	.487
2012	Daytona-A	.223	52	157	15	35	8	0	2	26	0	2	1	21	24	3-2	5	.315	.312
	Peoria-A	.338	18	65	5	22	4	2	1	12	0	3	0	8	8	0-0	1	.395	.508
2013	Daytona-A	.217	27	83	9	18	2	0	2	8	0	0	0	9	15	0-1	2	.293	.313
	Tennessee-AA	.158	6	19	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	1	.158	.263
2014	Tennessee-AA	.319	53	138	19	44	11	1	4	29	0	1	1	12	14	0-0	2	.375	.500
2015	Iowa-AAA	.309	83	259	29	80	19	2	4	29	2	0	0	21	37	0-1	2	.361	.444
	Tennessee-AA	.319	21	72	11	23	7	0	5	14	1	0	0	5	11	0-0	2	.364	.625
2016	Tennessee-AA	.339	15	56	7	19	3	1	0	10	0	3	0	4	6	0-0	0	.365	.429
	Iowa-AAA	.251	67	223	24	56	13	1	2	20	3	1	1	30	28	2-0	2	.341	.345
	Eugene-A	.176	6	17	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0-0	0	.364	.176
2017	Iowa-AAA	.297	102	357	41	106	27	1	6	62	3	8	1	37	45	0-3	4	.357	.429
	CUBS	**.231**	**8**	**13**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0-0**	**0**	**.231**	**.308**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.284**	**461**	**1485**	**173**	**421**	**97**	**11**	**26**	**221**	**9**	**19**	**5**	**157**	**197**	**5-7**	**23**	**.350**	**.416**

2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
Catcher	1.000	1	6	0	0	6	0	0
First Base	1.000	2	9	0	0	9	0	--
Third Base	1.000	2	0	2	0	2	0	--
M.L. TOTALS	**1.000**		**15**	**2**	**0**	**17**	**0**	**0**

CAUGHT STEALING: 2017/Career – 0-for-2 (.000)

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/11 (scout: Tim Wilken)
2017: Declared free agent 12/1 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/16

PUT ON YOUR RALLY CAPS

Last victory when trailing by:

5+ runs	April 18, 2017 vs. Milwaukee (down 5-0, won 9-7)
7+ runs	July 7, 2011 at Washington (down 8-0, won 10-9)
9 runs*	August 29, 1989 vs. Houston (down 9-0, won 10-9 in 10 inn.)

Last loss when leading by:

5+ runs	May 4, 2015 at St. Louis (up 5-0, lost 10-9)
6+ runs	August 23, 2013 at San Diego (up 6-0, lost 8-6)
8+ runs	June 28, 2002 at Chicago-A.L. (up 8-0, lost 13-9)

**ties franchise record, done twice*

The Cubs record for largest last-inning come-from-behind rally is seven runs. On June 29, 1952, at Cincinnati's Crosley Field, the Cubs entered the top of the ninth inning trailing 8-2. With two out and no runners on, the Cubs went on to score seven runs and defeated the Reds 9-8.

Last victory when trailing entering ninth inning: September 21, 2017 at Milwaukee (down 3-2, won 5-3 in 10 innings)
Last victory when entering ninth inning with a five-plus run deficit: May 10, 2000 vs. Milwaukee (down 8-3 entering bottom of ninth, scored five runs in ninth, won 9-8 in 11 innings)

71 OSCAR DE LA CRUZ RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'4" WEIGHT: 200 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Oscar Eduardo De La Cruz
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Jose Serra & Marino Encarnacion
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent 10/1/12

BORN: 3/4/95 in La Romana, D.R.
RESIDES: La Romana, D.R.

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Oscar is in his sixth season in the Cubs organization since signing with the club as a non-drafted free agent in October of 2012 ... is ranked as the sixth best prospect in the organization by *Baseball America* entering 2018.

- Was the fifth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering 2017, and the eighth-best prospect entering 2016.
- Has gone 20-10 with a 2.83 ERA (80 ER/254.2 IP) in 53-career minor league games, all but four as a starter ... reached the high-A level in 2017 with Myrtle Beach.
- Was named a mid-season and year-end All Star in 2015 with Single-A Eugene ... has twice earned Pitcher of the Week honors.
- A native of the Dominican Republic, Oscar made his pro debut in 2013 with the Dominican Summer League Cubs.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Oscar went 4-3 with a 3.46 ERA (21 ER/54.2 IP) in 12 starts with Single-A Myrtle Beach, his first appearance at the high-A level ... also made one rehab appearance with rookie league Mesa, tossing 2.0-scoreless innings.

- Was placed on the disabled list, May 30, with a chest injury ... was activated, August 24, after a rehab outing with Mesa.
- Tossed a 7.0-inning complete game shutout, May 14 vs. Lynchburg ... allowed just five hits and walked none.
- Went 3-0 with a 2.63 ERA (7 ER/24.0 IP) in four May starts prior to his injury.

2016

Limited to just nine games after beginning the season on the disabled list ... made his season debut July 13 ... went a combined 1-3 with a 3.00 ERA (13 ER/39.0 IP) between Mesa, Single-A Eugene and Single-A South Bend.

- Made six starts with South Bend, going 1-2 with a 3.25 ERA (10 ER/27.2 IP) ... struck out 35 batters while walking eight ... did not allow a homer.
- Named Midwest League Pitcher of the Week for August 8-14 after tossing 5.0-scoreless innings.
- Allowed just one earned run in 8.1 innings across two starts with Eugene.

2015

In his first season in the United States, he went 6-3 with a 2.84 ERA (23 ER/73.0 IP) in 13 starts with Single-A Eugene ... earned mid-season and year-end All-Star honors as he tied or set team-highs in wins, innings pitched and strikeouts (73).

- Held the opponent to one or zero runs in seven of his 13 outings.
- Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for August after going 3-1 with a 2.73 ERA (9 ER/29.2 IP) in five starts ... he also earned Northwest League pitcher of the week honors for August 24-30 after striking out a career-high 13 batters in 7.0 innings, August 26 vs. Spokane.

2014

Pitched a career-high 75.0 innings with the DSL Cubs, going 8-1 with a 1.80 ERA (15 ER/75.0 IP) in 14 starts .... allowed one or zero earned runs in each of his first nine starts.

2013

Oscar made his pro debut with the DSL Cubs, appearing in four games, including one start ... went 1-0 with a 6.55 ERA (8 ER/11.0 IP).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	DSL Cubs-R	1-0	6.55	4	1	0	0	0	11.0	16	8	8	2	4	5	12	4	1
2014	DSL Cubs-R	8-1	1.80	14	14	0	0	0	75.0	56	24	15	2	3	19	64	6	2
2015	Eugene-A	6-3	2.84	13	13	0	0	0	73.0	56	27	23	4	4	17	73	3	5
2016	Mesa-R	0-1	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	1.08	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	5	2	1	1	2	2	14	2	0
	South Bend-A	1-2	3.25	6	6	0	0	0	27.2	22	10	10	0	3	8	35	3	0
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	4-3	3.46	12	12	1	1	0	54.2	55	22	21	6	7	13	47	7	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**20-10**	**2.83**	**53**	**49**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**254.2**	**213**	**96**	**80**	**16**	**23**	**65**	**248**	**25**	**8**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Signed as a non-drafted free agent 10/1 (scouts: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

32 BRIAN DUENSING LHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 200 MLS: 8+55

FULL NAME: Brian Matthew Duensing (DONE-sing)
OPENING DAY AGE: 35
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2019
SIGNED BY: Mark Wilson (Minnesota)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a two-year contract 1/21/18

BORN: 2/22/83 in Marysville, KS
RESIDES: Elkhorn, NE
FAMILY: Married — Lisa ... Children — McKenna, Preslynn, Boston & Brayson

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Brian signed a two-year contract in January, returning to the Cubs after a strong 2017 season ... has gone 43-38 with two saves, 58 holds and a 4.01 ERA (323 ER/725.0 IP) in 436 major league appearances (375 in relief, 61 as a starter) covering nine major league seasons with the Twins (2009-15), Orioles (2016) and Cubs (2017).

- Has limited lefties in his career to a .239 batting average (230-for-964), a .288 OBP and a .333 slugging mark, good for a .621 OPS ... has walked only 55 of 1,050 left-handed batters faced.
- Has pitched exclusively as a reliever the last five seasons, going 15-7 with two saves and a 3.57 ERA (95 ER/239.2 IP) in 272 outings in that span.
- Overall has gone 23-24 with a 4.57 ERA (176 ER/346.2 IP) in 61 starts, compared to 20-14 with two saves and a 3.50 ERA (147 ER/378.1 IP) in 375 relief appearances.
- Made his major league debut in 2009 with Minnesota and spent seven seasons with the team ... signed a minor league contract with Kansas City in April of 2016, but was released in mid-May ... signed with the Orioles May 23, 2016 and spent the rest of the season in the Baltimore organization.
- Appeared in only 14 games in 2016 due to injury ... from 2012-15, he ranked third among A.L. left-handed relievers with 245 appearances.
- Awarded the Carl R. Pohlad Community Service Award in 2014, which was voted on by the Twin Cities Chapter of the *BBWAA*.
- Originally drafted in the third round of the 2005 Draft by the Minnesota Twins.
- Attended the University of Nebraska where he was a *Collegiate Baseball* honorable mention All-American and Big 12 All-Freshman team selection ... he went 17-2 with a 3.67 ERA (75 ER/184.0 IP) in 46 games for Nebraska.
- Pitched for Team USA in the 2008 Olympics in Beijing, China ... went 1-0 with 1.17 ERA (1 ER/7.2 IP) in four games, helping the team to a Bronze Medal.
- Is an active supporter of the Leukemia & Lymphoma society and is also involved in Cheerful Givers, an association that supports helping children in need and providing gifts to disadvantaged kids.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
9 — 8/13/11 @ CLE
COMPLETE GAMES
2 — last, 7/4/11 vs. TB
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
4.2 IP — 8/7/09 @ DET
MOST HITS ALLOWED
11 — 8/8/12 @ CLE
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 — 8/25/12 @ TEX
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 (2x) — last, 7/15/12 vs. OAK
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 (8x) — last, 7/4/11 vs. TB
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
6 G — 6/11-8/9/13
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
5 G (2x) — last, 8/2-23/11
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
17.1 IP — 8/8-20/10

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Brian had a career year in his first season with the Cubs, posting a 2.74 ERA (19 ER/62.1 IP), his lowest since the 2010 season, in 68 appearances.

- Began the season on the disabled list with lower back spasms ... was activated April 14 after two rehab outings with Triple-A Iowa.
- Did not allow a run in 20-straight outings from June 22-August 7, totaling 16.1 innings ... allowed just nine hits and two walks while fanning 17 ... did not allow any runs in 11 July outings (9.2 IP).
- Posted a 2.01 ERA (7 ER/31.1 IP) in his final 42 outings beginning June 22 ... was tied for the sixth-best ERA among N.L. relief pitchers with at least 20.0 IP during that span.
- Led all Cubs relievers with a 1.06 ERA (2 ER/17.0 IP) in May.
- Picked up his lone win of the season in his final outing, September 29 vs. Cincinnati ... was his first victory since September 28, 2016.
- Held the opponent scoreless in 53 of his 68 games.
- Allowed only five of 33 inherited runners to score (15.2%), the third-best percentage among N.L. relievers and the fourth-lowest rate by a Cubs reliever since the statistic was first tracked in 1974.
- Recorded a career-high ratio of 8.8 strikeouts per nine innings despite going 11-straight appearances (6.1 IP) without fanning a batter from August 16-September 8.
- Appeared in five postseason games, going 1-1 with one hold and a 1.69 ERA (1 ER/5.1 IP) ... earned the win in the clinching Game Five of the NLDS at Washington, tossing 0.2-scoreless innings.

2016

In his only season with the Orioles, Brian went 1-0 with a 4.05 ERA (6 ER/13.1 IP) in just 14 relief appearances ... was placed on the 15-day disabled list, June 20, with bone chips in his left elbow, requiring surgery ... transferred to the 60-day disabled list, July 3, and was activated, September 5.

- Began the season in the Royals organization after signing a minor league contract February 26 ... was released March 29, then re-signed with the club April 1, before being released again, May 15 ... signed a minor league deal with the Orioles, May 23.
- Made seven appearances with Baltimore (5.40 ERA) before being placed on the disabled list ... upon his return in September, he pitched to a 2.70 ERA in seven relief outings ... overall in 2016, he limited lefties to a .190 batting average with no walks allowed.
- Did not allow a run in 10 of his last 11 relief appearances with Baltimore.
- Appeared in the A.L. Wild Card Game at Toronto, striking out the only batter he faced.

2015

Brian made 55 relief appearances with Minnesota, despite spending 15 days on the disabled list, April 17-May 2, with a right intercostal strain.

- Allowed just one home run in first 43 appearances (33.2 IP), a two-run shot to Miguel Cabrera on May 14 at Detroit.
- Between June 15-August 31, ranked second in opponents' batting average (.169) and eighth in ERA (1.71) among A.L. relievers that worked at least 25.0 innings in that span.
- Posted an 11-game scoreless streak from June 13-July 25, which spanned 13.2 innings ... it was the second-longest shutout streak of his career.
- Earned his second career save on April 10 at the Chicago White Sox, tossing the final 1.1 frames.

2014

Brian led all Twins relievers in ERA (3.31) and ranked fourth in appearances ... appeared in 62 games, the second-most of his career, and held the opposition scoreless in 49 of those outings.

- Made Twins Opening Day roster for sixth straight season but missed Twins first two games after being placed on Paternity List, attending the birth of his second child, Boston Matthew ... reinstated April 3.
- Posted a 0.84 ERA (1 ER/10.2 IP) in nine April appearances ... 18 of his first 20 appearances from April 3-May 29, were scoreless.
- Posted a 2.52 ERA (10 ER/35.2 IP) in 36 appearances pre-All-Star Break, the sixth-best ERA in the A.L. among left-handed relievers (minimum 30.0 IP).
- In 11 July appearances, he allowed just one earned run in 9.1 IP (0.96 ERA).
- Awarded the Carl R. Pohlad Community Service Award voted on by the Twin Cities Chapter of the *BBWAA*.

2013

Brian appeared in a career-high 73 games, the seventh-most in the A.L. and the most among left-handers ... was also tied for the seventh-most ever by a Twins southpaw.

- Posted a 1.76 ERA (3 ER/15.1 IP) in first 16 appearances, April 1-May 14 ... did not allow a homer in his first 35 outings before allowing a homer to Derek Dietrich, June 25 at Miami.
- Won both games of the split doubleheader, August 9 at the White Sox, becoming the second pitcher in franchise history to do so.
- Posted a 13.0-consecutive scoreless inning streak over 13 games, August 3-September 3.

2012

Opened season in the Twins bullpen, his fourth-straight season on the Opening Day roster ... posted a 1.71 ERA (4 ER/21.0 IP) in his first 19 outings, April 6-May 20.

- Went 0-4 with a 10.13 ERA (15 ER/13.1 IP) in four starts, June 23-July 15 before returning to the bullpen ... made seven more starts, July 29-August 30.
- Overall went 2-4 with a 3.47 ERA (22 ER/57.0 IP) in 44 relief outings and 2-8 with a 6.92 ERA (40 ER/52.0 IP) in 11 starts.

2011

Ranked second on the Twins with 161.2 IP, 28 starts and 115 strikeouts.

- Held lefties to a .217 average (38-for-175) with seven extra-base hits.
- Began the season as the club's number five starter ... went 2-1 with a 2.91 ERA (11 ER/34.0 IP) in five April starts.
- Tossed second-career complete game shutout, July 4 vs. Tampa Bay, allowing six hits and walking four in the Twins' 7-0 triumph.
- Struck out a career-high nine batters in 6.2 innings, August 13 at Cleveland ... took the loss, however, in the 3-1 setback.

2010

Was one of two major leaguers to make 40-or-more relief appearances and 10-or-more starts.

- Began the season in the bullpen and went 3-1 with a 1.67 ERA (8 ER/43.0 IP) and nine holds in 39 outings ... was inserted into starting rotation July 23 ... at the time of the move, he ranked eighth in A.L. bullpen ERA.
- Recorded his first-career complete game and shutout, August 14 vs. Oakland, allowing just three hits.
- Started Game Three of the ALDS October 9 at the Yankees, allowing five runs on seven hits in 3.1 innings in the Twins loss.
- Overall he went 7-2 with a 3.05 ERA (29 ER/85.2 IP) in 13 starts and 3-1 with a 1.80 ERA (9 ER/45.0 IP) in 40 relief outings.

2009

Made his first career Opening Day roster and went 5-2 with a 3.64 ERA (34 ER/84.0 IP) in 24 games with the Twins.

- Made his major league debut in relief, April 10, at the White Sox, allowing two earned runs in 3.0 innings ... was optioned to Triple-A Rochester April 14 where he made 13 starts.
- Was recalled by the Twins, July 7, and made his first-career start July 29 vs. the White Sox, allowing two runs in 5.0 innings.
- Earned his first major league win, August 22 at Kansas City ... went 5-0 with a 1.88 ERA (9 ER/43.0 IP) in seven starts, August 22-September 23 ... his 2.78 ERA (11 ER/35.2 IP) in September was seventh lowest in the American League (6 starts).
- Went 0-1 with a 5.17 ERA (18 ER/31.1 IP) in 15 relief appearances and 5-1 with a 2.73 ERA (16 ER/52.2 IP) in nine starts.
- Started Game One of the ALDS October 7 at the Yankees, allowing five runs on seven hits in 4.2 innings, becoming third rookie in club history to start a postseason game.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2016**, he appeared in his first minor league games since the 2009 season ... went 1-0 with a 2.23 ERA (8 ER/32.1 IP) in 20 minor league outings between the GCL Orioles, Triple-A Norfolk, Double-A Bowie and Triple-A Omaha.
- In **2009**, made 13 starts with Triple-A Rochester, posting a 4.66 ERA (39 ER/75.1 IP) ... marked his final minor league action until 2016.
- In **2008**, he spent the entire season with Triple-A Rochester ... pitched for Team USA in the Olympics, July 28-August 27 ... with Team USA, he earned the win August 16 vs. Team Canada, tossing 3.1 innings of relief in a 5-4 victory ... went 1-0 with a 1.17 ERA (1 ER/7.2 IP) in four Olympic outings.
- In **2007**, he split time between Double-A New Britain and Triple-A Rochester, collecting 15 wins, tied for ninth in all of minor league baseball ... ranked third in the International League with a 2.66 ERA.
- In **2006**, he made at least seven starts at Single-A Beloit, Single-A Fort Myers and Double-A New Britain ... posted a 2.94 ERA (23 ER/70.1 IP) in 11 games at Beloit, his longest stint with any one team.
- In **2005**, he spent his first pro season at Rookie League Elizabethton, going 4-3 with a 2.32 ERA (13 ER/50.1 IP) in 12 games (nine starts).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Elizabethton-R	4-3	2.32	12	9	0	0	0	50.1	49	19	13	4	0	16	55	6	0
2006	Beloit-A	2-3	2.94	11	11	0	0	0	70.1	68	26	23	3	1	14	55	1	0
	Fort Myers-A	2-5	4.24	7	7	0	0	0	40.1	47	25	19	4	0	8	33	1	0
	New Britain-AA	1-2	3.65	10	9	0	0	0	49.1	51	29	20	6	1	18	30	0	0
2007	New Britain-AA	4-1	2.66	9	9	0	0	0	50.2	47	19	15	2	1	7	38	0	0
	Rochester-AAA	11-5	3.24	19	19	3	1	0	116.2	115	54	42	13	5	30	86	1	0
2008	Rochester-AAA	5-11	4.28	25	24	0	0	0	138.2	150	75	66	16	5	34	77	4	0
2009	Rochester-AAA	4-6	4.66	13	13	0	0	0	75.1	87	40	39	2	2	19	44	2	0
	Minnesota	**5-2**	**3.64**	**24**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**84.0**	**84**	**37**	**34**	**7**	**3**	**31**	**53**	**1**	**0**
2010	**Minnesota**	**10-3**	**2.62**	**53**	**13**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**130.2**	**122**	**42**	**38**	**11**	**3**	**35**	**78**	**1**	**0**
2011	**Minnesota**	**9-14**	**5.23**	**32**	**28**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**161.2**	**193**	**102**	**94**	**21**	**1**	**52**	**115**	**3**	**0**
2012	**Minnesota**	**4-12**	**5.12**	**55**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**109.0**	**126**	**71**	**62**	**10**	**2**	**27**	**69**	**5**	**0**
2013	**Minnesota**	**6-2**	**3.98**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**61.0**	**68**	**28**	**27**	**4**	**2**	**22**	**56**	**6**	**0**
2014	**Minnesota**	**3-3**	**3.31**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54.1**	**52**	**20**	**20**	**6**	**1**	**20**	**33**	**2**	**0**
2015	**Minnesota**	**4-1**	**4.25**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**48.2**	**46**	**24**	**23**	**5**	**4**	**21**	**24**	**3**	**0**
2016	Omaha-AAA	1-0	3.10	12	0	0	0	2	20.1	16	7	7	0	0	5	19	1	0
	Norfolk-AAA	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
	Baltimore	**1-0**	**4.05**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13.1**	**13**	**6**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**10**	**1**	**0**
	GCL Orioles-R#	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Bowie-AA#	0-0	1.29	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	5	1	1	0	1	1	7	0	0
2017	Iowa-AAA#	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	CUBS	**1-1**	**2.74**	**68**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**62.1**	**58**	**19**	**19**	**6**	**2**	**18**	**61**	**2**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**43-38**	**4.01**	**436**	**61**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**725.0**	**762**	**349**	**323**	**72**	**18**	**229**	**499**	**24**	**0**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**42-37**	**4.13**	**368**	**61**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**662.2**	**704**	**330**	**304**	**66**	**16**	**211**	**438**	**22**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-1**	**2.74**	**68**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**62.1**	**58**	**19**	**19**	**6**	**2**	**18**	**61**	**2**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**34-36**	**3.52**	**128**	**101**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**627.0**	**642**	**295**	**245**	**50**	**16**	**152**	**457**	**16**	**0**

SV/OPP: 2017 – 0/1 ... Career – 2/12 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 13 ... Career – 58 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 33/5 ... Career – 251/65

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1.000	68	11	6	0	17	1
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**.970**	**436**	**47**	**114**	**5**	**166**	**8**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	BAL @ TOR	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	MIN vs. NYY	0-1	9.64	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	7	5	5	1	0	1	3	1	0
2010	MIN vs. NYY	0-1	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	7	5	5	1	0	1	1	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**1-2**	**9.64**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9.0**	**14**	**10**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-1	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	1	1	0	0	3	3	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2005: Selected by Minnesota in the third round of the draft (scout: Mark Wilson)
2014: On paternity leave list 3/31-4/3
2015: On disabled list 4/17-5/2 ... right intercostal strain
2015: Elected free agency 11/2
2016: Signed by Kansas City as a minor league free agent 2/26 ... released 3/29 ... re-signed with Kansas City 4/1 ... released 5/15
2016: Signed by Baltimore as a minor league free agent 5/23
2016: On disabled list 6/20-9/5 ... bone chips in left elbow ... included injury rehab stints to the GCL Orioles (8/22-27) and Bowie (8/27-9/5)
2016: Elected free agency 11/3 ... signed a one-year major league contract with Cubs 12/2
2017: On disabled list 4/2-14 ... lower back spasms ... included injury rehab stint with Iowa (4/6-10)
2017: Elected free agency 11/2
2018: Signed a two-year major league contract with Cubs 1/21

6 CARL EDWARDS JR. RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'3" WEIGHT: 170 MLS: 1+134

FULL NAME: Carl Fleming Edwards Jr.
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on September 3
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Chris Kemp (Texas)
HOW ACQUIRED: From Texas with INF Mike Olt, P Justin Grimm & a PTBNL (P Neil Ramirez) 7/22/13 for P Matt Garza

BORN: 9/3/91 in Prosperity, SC
RESIDES: Prosperity, SC
FAMILY: Child — Ava

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Carl spent his first full season in the majors in 2017, settling into a set-up role for the Cubs in which he recorded 25 holds and pitched to a 2.98 ERA (22 ER/66.1 IP) in 73 relief appearances.

- Since making his major league debut with Chicago in September of 2015, has posted a 3.28 ERA (39 ER/107.0 IP) while going 5-5 with two saves and 31 holds in 114 career games ... has struck out 150 and walked 55.
- As of the end of the 2017 season, he was one of only five active MLB players drafted and signed in the 48th round or later (also Efren Navarro, Vidal Nuño, Jarrod Dyson and Nik Turley) ... he is the first to play for the Cubs after being drafted and signed in the 48th round or later since Justin Speier in 1998 (55th round, 1995).
- Acquired from Texas, July 22, 2013, with infielder Mike Olt and pitchers Justin Grimm and Neil Ramirez for pitcher Matt Garza ... originally selected by Texas in the 48th round of the 2011 draft.
- Went 20-11 with a 2.21 ERA (78 ER/317.2 IP), seven saves and a complete game in 110 career minor league outings, including 49 starts ... transitioned from a starter to a reliever in 2015.
- Struck out 404 batters in 317.2 minor league innings, good for an average of 11.4 strikeouts per 9.0 innings, and walked just 149 ... allowed just four homers in his minor league career.
- Named the Cubs fifth-best prospect heading into the 2015 season by *Baseball America* ... the publication ranked him as the franchise's third-best prospect prior to the 2014 campaign.
- Participated in the Cubs Rookie Development program in January of 2014 and the Cubs Caravan in 2015.
- Named a 2013 mid-season South Atlantic League All-Star with Single-A Hickory ... *Baseball America* named him to the Minor League All-Star team following the season.
- Graduated from Mid-Carolina High School in Prosperity, S.C.
- Is the fifth true Cubs pitcher to wear a single-digit uniform number (also, Tony Jacobs in 1948; Walt Lanfranconi, Wimpy Quinn and Johnny Schmitz in 1941) ... his uniform number is the lowest to be worn by a true Cubs pitcher since Jacobs sported number two.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
5 — 7/31/16 vs. SEA
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.0 IP (4x) — last, 5/2/17 vs. PHI
MOST HITS ALLOWED
3 (2x) — last, 9/5/17 @ PIT
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 — 8/13/16 vs. STL
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 — 9/17/16 vs. MIL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 — 8/13/16 vs. STL
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
13.0 IP — 10/2/16-5/2/17

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Carl spent his first full season in the majors, and was one of the most dominant relievers in the National League ... led N.L. relievers with a .134 batting average against while his 12.75 strikeouts per 9.0 innings ranked seventh ... his 25 holds were tied for fifth-most by a Cubs reliever in a single season.

- All told, was 5-4 with a 2.98 ERA (22 ER/66.1 IP) in 73 relief appearances ... walked 38, struck out 94, allowed six homers and recorded a 1.01 WHIP.
- Led all major league relievers with just 3.93 hits allowed per 9.0 innings ... marked the best single-season mark for a Cubs reliever in franchise history, surpassing Carlos Marmol's 4.12 hits allowed per 9.0 IP in 2008.
- Limited opponents to a .503 OPS, fourth-lowest among all N.L. relievers.
- Held the opponent scoreless in 62 of 73 outings ... struck out at least one batter in 58 of 73 appearances.
- Left-handed hitters batted .119 (13-for-109), the second-lowest mark for a right-handed reliever against left-handed batters ... Houston's Chris Devenski held left-handed batters to a .111 average (16-for-144).
- Pitched to a 0.79 ERA (2 ER/22.2 IP) in his first 25 games through June 7 ... held opponents to a .085 average (6-for-71) and .376 OPS in that span.
- Starting June 9, posted a 6.95 ERA (17 ER/22.0 IP) in 24 outings through August 6, as he walked 19 and struck out 33 ... rebounded by posting a 1.25 ERA (3 ER/21.2 IP) in his final 24 outings, issuing just eight walks compared to 30 strikeouts.
- Earned his first-career win, April 21 at Cincinnati ... tossed a scoreless 10th inning in the Cubs' 6-5, 11-inning triumph.
- Twice pitched a season-high 2.0 innings: April 13 vs. the Dodgers and May 2 vs. the Phillies.
- Began the season with 12 scoreless outings (12.0 IP) through May 2 ... contributed to a career-high 13.0-inning scoreless streak dating to 2016.
- Finished the season with 9.2 scoreless innings spanning 11 outings, September 10-30 ... opponents batted .067 (2-for-30) ... did not allow a hit in his final 10 games (8.2 IP).
- Appeared in seven postseason games, pitching at least 1.0-scoreless inning in four of those outings ... however he allowed six earned runs in a combined 0.1 innings in his other three outings.

2016

Carl made 36 relief appearances for Chicago, posting a 3.75 ERA (15 ER/36.0 IP) with a 0.81 WHIP and a .123 opposing batting average.

- Led N.L. pitchers (min. 30.0 IP) in swing-and-miss percentage (39.5 percent), opposing average (.123) and H/9.0 IP (3.75) ... led N.L. rookies (min. 30.0 IP) in soft-hit percentage (25.0 percent), opposing OBP (.210), opposing OPS (.456), WHIP (0.81) and strikeout percentage (37.7 percent).
- Had a 1.45 ERA (3 ER/18.2 IP) in 18 games on the road, limiting opposing batters to an .051 batting average (3-for-59), by far the best opposing average on the road in the majors (min. 15.0 IP) ... next-lowest was teammate Pedro Strop (.120).
- Limited batters to a .054 clip (5-for-92) with two strikes ... opposing hitters batted .114 (4-for-35) with runners in scoring position.
- Appeared in eight postseason games, the most by any rookie pitcher in the 2016 playoffs ... went 0-1 with a 2.84 ERA (2 ER/6.1 IP) while striking out four batters ... recorded the first two outs in the last inning of Game Seven of the World Series.
- Did not allow a hit in 25 of his 36 outings ... 28 of his appearances were scoreless.
- Fanned a career-high five batters, July 31 vs. Seattle, tossing 2.0-scoreless innings in the Cubs 7-6, come-from-behind victory.
- Recorded his first-career save, September 1 vs. San Francisco, tossing a perfect ninth ... also earned a save in the season finale, October 2 at Cincinnati.
- Combined to go 0-1 with a 2.84 ERA (2 ER/6.1 IP) in eight post-season relief appearances ... made two scoreless appearances (2.0 IP) in the NLDS vs. San Francisco and three scoreless outings (1.2 IP) in the NLCS vs. the Dodgers.
- Began the season at Iowa ... was recalled, May 11, as the 26th man for the Cubs twin-bill against San Diego ... was recalled again, June 20, and spent the rest of the season with Chicago.

2015

Carl made his major league debut, posting a 3.86 ERA (2 ER/4.2 IP) in five relief appearances after being recalled, September 7.

- Made his major league debut, September 7 at St. Louis ... tossed a scoreless inning of relief in the Cubs 9-0 victory.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2016**, he began the season with Triple-A Iowa and went 1-1 with a save and a 4.26 ERA (12 ER/25.1 IP) in 24 games for the I-Cubs.
- In **2015**, he spent the majority of the season in the minors, going a combined 5-3 with a 2.77 ERA (17 ER/55.1 IP) in 36 relief appearances between Tennessee and Iowa ... named to the All-Star Futures Game, representing the U.S. ... was placed on the minor league disabled list, August 18, with a blister ... activated, September 3.
- In **2014**, he pitched to a 2.35 ERA (14 ER/53.2 IP) in 10 starts between Tennessee and Rookie League Mesa ... missed over three months with a right shoulder strain (April 25-August 2) ... named an Arizona Fall League All-Star after posting a 1.80 ERA in six starts with Mesa.
- In **2013**, he spent the entire season at the Single-A season, split between the Rangers and Cubs organizations ... was acquired by Chicago in a five-player deal, July 22 ... was named a South Atlantic League mid-season All-Star with Hickory ... fanned 155 batters in 116.1 IP.
- In **2012**, he made his pro debut ... went 5-3 with a 1.48 ERA (11 ER/67.0 IP) in 14 games between the Rookie League Rangers and Single-A Spokane ... named Rangers Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July ... began his pro career with 20.0-scoreless innings.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	AZL Rangers-R	3-0	0.00	4	3	0	0	0	20.0	6	0	0	0	1	6	25	1	1
	Spokane-A	2-3	2.11	10	10	0	0	0	47.0	26	13	11	0	2	19	60	2	0
2013	Hickory-A	8-2	1.83	18	18	1	0	0	93.1	62	28	19	0	3	34	122	12	1
	Daytona-A	0-0	1.96	6	6	0	0	0	23.0	14	5	5	1	0	7	33	0	0
2014	Tennessee-AA	1-2	2.44	10	10	0	0	0	48.0	30	14	13	1	1	21	46	3	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	1.59	2	2	0	0	0	5.2	2	1	1	0	0	4	8	0	0
2015	Tennessee-AA	2-2	2.66	13	0	0	0	4	23.2	11	12	7	1	0	17	36	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	3-1	2.84	23	0	0	0	2	31.2	15	11	10	0	1	24	39	3	0
	CUBS	**0-0**	**3.86**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.2**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**
2016	Iowa-AAA	1-1	4.26	24	0	0	0	1	25.1	17	12	12	1	1	17	35	3	0
	CUBS	**0-1**	**3.75**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**36.0**	**15**	**15**	**15**	**4**	**0**	**14**	**52**	**5**	**0**
2017	**CUBS**	**5-4**	**2.98**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**66.1**	**29**	**22**	**22**	**6**	**4**	**38**	**94**	**4**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-5**	**3.28**	**114**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**107.0**	**47**	**40**	**39**	**10**	**4**	**55**	**150**	**9**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**20-11**	**2.21**	**110**	**49**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**317.2**	**183**	**96**	**78**	**4**	**9**	**149**	**404**	**25**	**2**

SV/OPP: 2017 – 0/4 ... Career – 2/7 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 25 ... Career – 31 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 36/9 ... Career – 61/17

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.000	73	6	9	0	15	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1.000**	**114**	**9**	**14**	**0**	**23**	**1**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. SF	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	1-1	23.14	5	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	6	6	1	0	4	4	1	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**1-1**	**12.46**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.1**	**3**	**6**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**4**	**1**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0
LCS TOTALS		**0-0**	**0.00**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**0**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. CLE	0-1	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by Texas in the 48th round of draft (scout: Chris Kemp)
2013: Acquired by Cubs 7/22 with INF Mike Olt, RHP Justin Grimm and a PTBNL (P Neil Ramirez) for RHP Matt Garza

59 LUKE FARRELL RHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'6" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 0+31

FULL NAME: Luke Thomas Farrell
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on June 7
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Scott Melvin (Kansas City)
HOW ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers from Cincinnati 10/4/17

BORN: 6/7/91 in Westlake, OH
RESIDES: New York City, NY
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Luke was claimed off waivers from the Reds in October of 2017 after making his major league debut last season, pitching in 10 games between the Royals and Reds ... originally selected by Kansas City in the sixth round of the 2013 draft, he is 25-28 with three saves and a 4.43 ERA (246 ER/500.1 IP) in five minor league seasons.

- © Between the Royals and Reds, had no record and a 5.54 ERA (8 ER/13.0 IP) in 10 games (one start) in 2017.
- © Pitched for three organizations in 2017 ... the Dodgers acquired him from Kansas City for cash, July 28, before he was claimed off waivers by Cincinnati, August 9.
- © Graduated from St. Ignatius High School in Cleveland in 2009, finishing with an 8-2 record his second year.
- © Earned a communications studies degree from Northwestern University in 2013 ... named Academic All-Big Ten three times (2011-13) ... finished second in the conference in ERA (2.13) and strikeouts (80) in 2013.
  - ◆ Threw a complete game shutout at Wrigley Field vs. Michigan, April 20, 2013.
- © Son of former Red Sox manager, John Farrell ... older brothers, Jeremy (minor league coordinator) and Shane (cross-checker), work in the Cubs organization.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
3 – 8/23/17 vs. CUBS
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.0 IP – 8/23/17 vs. CUBS
MOST HITS ALLOWED
7 – 7/1/17-1 vs. MIN
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 – 7/1/17-1 vs. MIN
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
5.0 IP – 8/23-9/13/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Made his major league debut in his fifth pro season, appearing in 10 games (one start) between the Royals and Reds ... posted a 2.61 ERA (3 ER/10.1 IP) in nine relief appearances with the Reds from August 23-26 and September 5-October 1.

- © All told, had no record and a 5.54 ERA (8 ER/13.0 IP) in his 10 major league outings ... walked 10, struck out nine and allowed two homers.
- © Made his major league debut with the Royals, July 1 vs. Minnesota, as the 26th player added to the roster for a doubleheader ... started the 11-6 Royals win in the opening game (2.2 IP, 7 H, 5 ER, 3 BB, 2 K, 1 HR) ... was optioned back to Triple-A Omaha following the twinbill.
- © Designated for assignment, July 24, and was traded to the Dodgers for cash, July 28 ... made one start for Triple-A Oklahoma City before he was claimed off waivers by the Reds, August 9, and optioned to Triple-A Louisville.
- © From August 23-26 was on the Reds roster and made one appearance, tossing 3.0 shutout innings of relief at the Cubs on August 23.
- © Promoted to the Reds for the remainder of the season, September 5.
- © September 23 vs. Boston, threw a scoreless ninth inning as the first major league player to appear in a game against his manager father since Moises Alou of the Cubs faced Felipe's Giants in May and August of 2004.
- © In 22 games (20 starts) at the Triple-A level between the Kansas City, Los Angeles (N.L.) and Cincinnati organizations, was 8-6 with a 4.78 ERA (62 ER/116.2 IP) ... walked 46, struck out 118 and had a 1.31 WHIP.

2016

Luke spent a majority of the season with Triple-A Omaha despite missing a month of action (June 1-July 3) due to injury ... his 3.76 ERA (38 ER/91.0 IP) ranked 11th in the Pacific Coast League among pitchers that worked at least 90.0 innings.

- © All told, was 6-3 with a 3.76 ERA in 19 games (14 starts) for Omaha ... walked 40 and struck out 78.
- © Was 1-0 with a 3.16 ERA (9 ER/25.2 IP) in five May games (four starts).

2015

Split the campaign between Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Northwest Arkansas, going 7-3 with a 3.07 ERA (42 ER/123.0 IP) in 26 outings (19 starts) ... his ERA ranked fifth among Royals farmhands.

- © Opened the season with Wilmington and was 2-0 with two saves and a 3.03 ERA (10 ER/29.2 IP) in seven games (three starts) before he was promoted to Northwest Arkansas, May 19.
- © Ranked seventh among Texas League pitchers in WHIP (1.26), minimum 90.0 innings pitched, after going 5-3 with a 3.09 ERA (32 ER/93.1 IP) in 10 games (16 starts) ... walked 29 and struck out 65.

2014

Combined to go 2-13 with a 5.34 ERA (71 ER/119.2 IP) in 25 games (21 starts), predominantly with Single-A Lexington ... promoted to Double-A Northwest Arkansas for two starts at the end of the season ... between the two teams, walked 49 and struck out 113.

2013

Made 10 starts for Rookie League Idaho Falls, going 1-3 with a 6.65 ERA (32 ER/43.1 IP) ... averaged 9.3 strikeouts per 9.0 innings, striking out 45 compared to 15 walks.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	Idaho Falls-R	1-3	6.65	10	10	0	0	0	43.1	52	32	32	5	5	15	45	5	0
2014	Lexington-A	2-12	5.25	23	19	0	0	1	108.0	117	76	63	13	2	47	102	14	0
	Northwest Arkansas-AA	0-1	6.17	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	11	8	8	2	0	2	11	0	0
2015	Wilmington-A	2-0	3.03	7	3	0	0	2	29.2	27	12	10	0	3	6	41	5	2
	Northwest Arkansas-AA	5-3	3.09	19	16	0	0	0	93.1	89	38	32	7	4	29	65	4	1
2016	Omaha-AAA	6-3	3.76	19	14	0	0	0	91.0	85	44	38	12	2	40	78	5	0
	AZL Royals-R	1-0	1.35	2	0	0	0	0	6.2	4	1	1	0	0	3	12	1	0
2017	Omaha-AAA	7-4	4.07	17	16	0	0	0	97.1	89	48	44	13	2	33	94	1	0
	Kansas City	**0-0**	**16.88**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.2**	**7**	**5**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**
	Oklahoma City-AAA	0-0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	4	3	2	0	0	2	5	1	0
	Louisville-AAA	1-2	9.82	4	3	0	0	0	14.2	14	16	16	2	1	11	18	3	0
	Cincinnati	**0-0**	**2.61**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10.1**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-0**	**5.54**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13.0**	**12**	**8**	**8**	**2**	**0**	**10**	**9**	**0**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**25-28**	**4.43**	**104**	**84**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**500.1**	**492**	**278**	**246**	**54**	**19**	**188**	**471**	**39**	**3**

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017/Career	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	10	1	0	0	1	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Kansas City in the sixth round of draft (scout: Scott Melvin)
2017: Acquired by Los Angeles (N.L.) 7/28 for cash considerations
2017: Claimed off waivers by Cincinnati 8/9
2017: Claimed off waivers by Cubs 10/4

THE CUBS ARE QUITE SOCIAL

The Chicago Cubs are communicating with fans via social network sites like Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, Pinterest, Snapchat and others.

On Twitter, fans can check out @Cubs for breaking announcements, in-game interaction, promotions and unique news about the organization ... more than 3.4 million fans of the Cubs' Facebook page enter sweepstakes, participate in polls, view videos and learn about special events at Wrigley Field ... fans on Instagram and Snapchat receive an exclusive behind-the-scenes look at Wrigley Field ... keep an eye out for team involvement on other popular social media platforms throughout the 2018 season.

UNDER THE LIGHTS

In 1988, the Cubs added a new dimension to already historic Wrigley Field - ballpark lights, allowing the club to play night games ... Chicago hosted the Phillies, August 8 of that season, in the first scheduled night game at Wrigley Field ... that game was rained out prior to five innings, so the first official night game at the Friendly Confines took place the following evening, August 9, against the Mets (a 6-4 Cubs win) ... here's a look at how the club has done under the Wrigley Field lights since 1988:

YEAR	GP	W-L	YEAR	GP	W-L	YEAR	GP	W-L
2017	36	24-12	2006	27	14-13	1995	18	5-13
2016	36	28-8	2005	26	11-15	1994	12	4-8
2015	38	25-13	2004	22	12-10	1993	16	12-4
2014	38	22-16	2003	18	9-9	1992	18	10-8
2013	30	12-18	2002	19	11-8	1991	18	10-8
2012	30	10-20	2001	18	10-8	1990	17	5-12
2011	29	11-18	2000	17	11-6	1989	17	10-7
2010	29	12-17	1999	16	3-13	1988	6	3-3
2009	27	13-14	1998	18	14-4	**TOTAL**	**686**	**365-321**
2008	28	20-8	1997	18	8-10			
2007	28	14-14	1996	16	12-4			

4 MIKE FREEMAN INF

BATS: LEFT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 195 MLS: 0+106

FULL NAME: Michael Barrett Freeman
OPENING DAY AGE: 30, turns 31 on August 4
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: George Swain (Arizona)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 11/20/17

BORN: 8/4/87 in Orlando, FL
RESIDES: Franklin, TN
FAMILY: Married — Caroline
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Mike appeared in 15 games with the Cubs in 2017 and signed a minor league contract with the Cubs following the season with an invitation to Spring Training ... overall, he has played in 56 games in two seasons with Arizona (2016), Seattle (2016-17), Los Angeles-N.L. (2017) and the Cubs.

- © Has batted .134 (11-for-82) with three doubles, one homer and eight walks in his major league career.
- © Began his pro career with Arizona in 2010 ... has hit .292 (864-for-2,963) with 143 doubles, 32 triples, 21 homers and 301 RBI in 822 minor league contests.
- © Attended the University of Georgia and University of Clemson ... graduated from Clemson after being named 2010 All-ACC Second-Team.
- © Played for Brewster in the Cape Cod League in 2008 and earned the league's citizenship award.
- © Between the minors and majors, he has appeared at every position except for catcher.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
2 (4x) — last, 9/26/17 @ STL
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
3 G — 10/1/16-4/12/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Mike appeared with six teams, playing for both the Triple-A and major league clubs in the Seattle, Los Angeles (N.L.) and Cubs organizations ... signed with Chicago in August and appeared in 15 games with the Cubs in September.

- © Batted a combined .100 (6-for-60) with two doubles and one homer in 35 major league games with the Mariners (16 games), Dodgers (4 games) and Cubs ... hit his first-career homer April 12 vs. Houston while with Seattle.
- © Made his first-career pitching appearance with Seattle in a 16-1 setback, May 20 vs. the White Sox ... allowed one run on three hits in 1.0 inning.
- © Spent most of the campaign at Triple-A, combining to bat .306 (79-for-258) with 10 doubles, three homers, 31 RBI and a .380 on-base percentage in 80 games between Tacoma, Oklahoma City and Iowa.
- © Began the season in the Mariners organization ... was claimed off waivers by the Dodgers, May 26 ... elected free agency, August 5, and signed a minor league contract with the Cubs the following day ... was selected to the Cubs, September 1.
- © Was designated for assignment by the Cubs, October 26, and re-signed with the club on a minor league contract, November 20.

2016

Mike made his major league debut, batting .227 (5-for-22) with one run, double and RBI in 21 games with Arizona (8 games) and Seattle (13 games).

- © Batted .385 (5-for-13) with a run, double and RBI in his three stints with Seattle (August 7-9, 25-27 and September 12-October 2).
- © Made his major league debut, July 17 with Arizona, but went 0-for-9 in his eight games with Arizona.
- © Collected his first hit (single off Matt Shoemaker) and RBI in his Mariners debut, August 7 vs. the Angels.
- © Batted a combined .314 (140-for-446) with 23 doubles, six triples and four homers in 114 minor league games with Triple-A Reno and Tacoma.
- © After beginning the season in the Arizona organization, he was claimed off waivers by the Mariners, August 1.

2015

Combined to hit .314 (128-for-408) with 80 runs, 24 doubles, three home runs, 41 RBI and 35 walks between Triple-A Reno and Single-A Hillsboro ... missed time on the D.L. with a right knee sprain, June 27-July 20.

- © Tied for ninth in runs scored in the Pacific Coast League with 79 ... hit .317 (126-for-398) in 113 games with Reno.
- © Was on the minor league disabled list June 27-July 20 with a right knee sprain.

2014

Split the season between Double-A Mobile and Triple-A Reno, hitting .263 (109-for-414) with six homers and 13 stolen bases ... named Southern League Player of the Week for April 21-27 after hitting .400 (10-for-25) with three homers and seven RBI.

2013

Spent the entire season with Double-A Mobile, batting .247 (112-for-454) with 20 doubles, one homer and 29 stolen bases ... named to the Southern League midseason All-Star Team ... ranked tied for sixth in the Southern League in stolen bases.

- © Played with Salt River in the Arizona Fall League, hitting .268 (15-for-56) with 10 RBI.

2012

Batted .309 (166-for-537) with 24 doubles, five triples, three homers, 59 RBI and 30 stolen bases with Single-A Visalia ... led the California League in hits and games played (135), while ranking sixth in runs scored (91) and seven in steals.

2011

Played in 70 games with Single-A South Bend, hitting .261 (67-for-257) with 15 doubles and 27 RBI ... was placed on the disabled list with a sprained left knee, July 2, and missed the rest of the season.

2010

Made his professional debut with Single-A Yakima ... batted .333 (63-for-189) with nine doubles, one homer, 23 RBI and 20 stolen bases.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	Yakima-A	.333	53	189	39	63	9	1	1	23	0	3	0	24	29	20-3	4	.403	.407
2011	South Bend-A	.261	70	257	35	67	15	2	0	27	5	5	2	27	39	16-2	4	.330	.335
2012	Visalia-A	.309	*135	537	91	*166	24	5	3	59	6	5	2	60	88	30-4	23	.377	.389
2013	Mobile-AA	.247	131	454	61	112	20	0	1	40	6	5	6	65	84	29-10	11	.345	.297
2014	Mobile-AA	.214	52	196	27	42	7	3	5	16	2	1	2	20	41	7-1	1	.292	.357
	Reno-AAA	.307	71	218	37	67	11	7	1	25	0	2	0	21	25	6-0	4	.365	.436
2015	Reno-AAA	.317	113	398	79	126	23	5	3	41	1	1	1	34	51	10-0	10	.371	.422
	Hillsboro-A	.200	3	10	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	.273	.300
2016	Reno-AAA	.317	88	341	56	108	17	6	1	24	2	1	2	38	75	11-1	5	.387	.411
	Arizona	**.000**	**8**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**0-0**	**0**	**.182**	**.000**
	Tacoma-AAA	.305	26	105	15	32	6	0	3	15	0	1	0	13	19	1-0	4	.378	.448
	Seattle	**.385**	**13**	**13**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0-0**	**0**	**.385**	**.462**
2017	Tacoma-AAA	.350	16	60	12	21	3	1	1	9	0	0	0	7	10	2-0	1	.418	.483
	Seattle	**.067**	**16**	**30**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**9**	**0-0**	**1**	**.176**	**.167**
	Oklahoma City-AAA	.306	41	121	17	37	4	2	0	16	1	1	3	13	31	5-0	3	.384	.372
	Los Angeles (N.L.)	**.000**	**4**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0-0**	**0**	**.000**	**.000**
	Iowa-AAA	.273	23	77	10	21	3	0	2	6	1	1	2	7	19	3-0	0	.345	.390
	CUBS	**.160**	**15**	**25**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**0-0**	**2**	**.222**	**.240**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.134**	**56**	**82**	**7**	**11**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**26**	**0-0**	**2**	**.211**	**.207**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**.163**	**29**	**43**	**4**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**11**	**0-0**	**0**	**.234**	**.256**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**.103**	**27**	**39**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**15**	**0-0**	**2**	**.186**	**.154**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.292**	**822**	**2963**	**480**	**864**	**143**	**32**	**21**	**301**	**24**	**26**	**20**	**330**	**513**	**140-21**	**71**	**.364**	**.383**

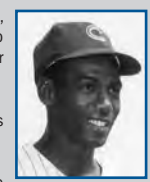
**Led League*

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	3	18	4	0	22	4	First Base	1.000	3	18	4	0	22	4
.875	6	4	3	1	8	2	Second Base	.957	11	12	10	1	23	5
.938	10	10	20	2	32	4	Shortstop	.944	12	12	22	2	36	4
1.000	3	1	3	0	4	0	Third Base	1.000	3	1	3	0	4	0
							Left Field	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
							Right Field	1.000	1	1	0	0	1	0
---	1	0	0	0	0	0	Pitcher	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
.955		**33**	**30**	**3**	**66**	**10**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.965**		**44**	**39**	**3**	**86**	**13**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2010: Selected by Arizona in the 11th round of draft (scout: George Swain)
2016: Claimed off waivers by Seattle 8/1
2017: Claimed off waivers by Los Angeles (N.L.) 5/26
2017: Elected free agency 8/5 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 8/6
2017: Declared minor league free agent 11/6 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with Cubs 11/20

ERNIE BANKS — MR. CUB



For 19 seasons, Ernie Banks delighted Wrigley Field fans with his long home runs and cheerful disposition. He hit 512 home runs, surpassing the 40-roundtrippers mark five times. He hit 277 of his homers as a shortstop — a National League record. He also holds the N.L. single-season mark for homers by a shortstop (47 in 1958). The 14-time All-Star won the N.L. Most Valuable Player Award following both the 1958 and 1959 campaigns.

Banks, whose No. 14 flies from the left field foul pole at Wrigley Field, was elected to the Baseball Hall of Fame in 1977. He was voted to Major League Baseball's All-Century team in 1999.

Born on January 31, 1931 in Dallas, Texas, Banks played for the Cubs from 1953-71 and served as a coach from 1967-73. He made his major league debut September 17, 1953.

Following Whitey Lockman's ejection on May 8, 1973, coach Ernie Banks took over the reigns as acting manager becoming the first African-American to manage a major league team.

In 2008, Banks was honored by the Cubs with a statue at Wrigley Field, commemorating his illustrious career.

In 2013, Banks was presented with the Presidential Medal of Freedom, an award given to those who have made "an especially meritorious contribution to the security or national interests of the United States, world peace, cultural or other significant public or private endeavors." It is the highest civilian award of the United States.

Banks passed away on January 23, 2015 at the age of 83. The Cubs honored him throughout the 2015 campaign, including wearing a No. 14 patch on their uniforms and displaying a No. 14 logo behind home plate at Wrigley Field.

79 DAVID GARNER RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 185 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: David Lewis Garner
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Tim Adkins
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in seventh round of 2013 draft

BORN: 9/21/92 in Niles, MI
RESIDES: Niles, MI
FAMILY: Child — Braxton
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

David is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the first time in 2018 ... in five minor league seasons, he has gone 11-13 with a 4.07 ERA (90 ER/199.0 IP) in 141 outings, all but three as a reliever.

- Selected by the Cubs in the seventh round of the 2013 draft and reached the Triple-A level for the first time last season.
- Has fanned 226 batters in 199.0 minor league innings, good for an average of 10.2 strikeouts per nine innings.
- Attended Michigan State University, fanning 192-career batters in three seasons, the sixth-highest total in Spartan history ... struck out a team-high 70 batters in 83.1 innings in 2013, his junior season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

David posted his lowest season ERA as a pro, going 4-3 with a 3.25 ERA (16 ER/44.1 IP) in 35 relief outings between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.

- Began the season with Tennessee and went 2-2 with one save and a 2.61 ERA (9 ER/31.0 IP) in 26 appearances.
- Earned his first promotion to the Triple-A level, August 5 ... went 2-1 with two saves and a 4.73 ERA (7 ER/13.1 IP) in nine relief outings to finish the season.
- His four victories and three saves tied career-high marks.

2016

Spent the entire campaign with Double-A Tennessee, appearing in a career-high 43 games ... went 1-6 with three saves and a 4.19 ERA (25 ER/53.2 IP).

- Posted a 2.25 ERA (5 ER/20.0 IP) in 16 relief outings across June and July ... had a 3.13 ERA (8 ER/23.0 IP) in the season's second half.

2015

Pitched a career-high 55.2 innings in 32 relief outings between Single-A South Bend and Single-A Myrtle Beach ... went a combined 4-1 with three saves and a 3.72 ERA (23 ER/55.2 IP) ... struck out a career-high 67 batters, while walking 20.

- Began the season at South Bend, going 2-0 with a 5.33 ERA (15 ER/25.1 IP) in 16 relief outings ... was promoted to Myrtle Beach, June 28, and went 2-1 with a 2.37 ERA (8 ER/30.1 IP) in 16 relief outings.
- Pitched for Mesa in the Arizona Fall League following the season ... went 1-0 with a 3.00 ERA (4 ER/12.0 IP) in 10 relief outings.

2014

In his first full pro season, he went 2-1 with a 3.82 ERA (13 ER/30.2 IP) in 22 relief outings between Single-A Boise and Single-A Kane County ... went 1-1 with a 3.60 ERA (6 ER/15.0 IP) in 12 outings with Boise and 1-0 with a 4.02 ERA (7 ER/15.2 IP) in 10 outings with Kane County.

2013

Made his pro debut with the Cubs rookie league team in Mesa, going 0-2 with a 7.98 ERA (13 ER/14.2 IP) in nine games, including three starts.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	Mesa-R	0-2	7.98	9	3	0	0	0	14.2	19	15	13	0	1	9	16	2	1
2014	Boise-A	1-1	3.60	12	0	0	0	2	15.0	15	7	6	1	1	6	23	3	0
	Kane County-A	1-0	4.02	10	0	0	0	1	15.2	16	7	7	1	0	10	13	5	0
2015	South Bend-A	2-0	5.33	16	0	0	0	1	25.1	27	15	15	1	3	10	31	3	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	2-1	2.37	16	0	0	0	2	30.1	17	9	8	3	0	10	36	4	0
2016	Tennessee-AA	1-6	4.19	43	0	0	0	3	53.2	54	31	25	2	2	35	56	12	0
2017	Tennessee-AA	2-2	2.61	26	0	0	0	1	31.0	23	10	9	3	2	17	37	3	3
	Iowa-AAA	2-1	4.73	9	0	0	0	2	13.1	17	8	7	3	1	8	14	0	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-13**	**4.07**	**141**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**199.0**	**188**	**102**	**90**	**14**	**10**	**105**	**226**	**32**	**6**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Cubs in the seventh round of the draft (scout: Tim Adkins)

53 CHRIS GIMENEZ C

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'2" WEIGHT: 230 MLS: 5+163

FULL NAME: Christopher Paul Gimenez
OPENING DAY AGE: 35
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Don Lyle (Cleveland)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 1/22/18

BORN: 12/27/82 in Gilroy, CA
RESIDES: Reno, NV
FAMILY: Married — Kellie ... Children — Jace, Jaxon & Joelle
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

A non-roster invitee to Spring Training, Chris has appeared in the majors in each of the last nine seasons with Cleveland (2009-10, 2014, 2016), Seattle (2011), Tampa Bay (2012-13), Texas (2014-15) and Minnesota (2017) ... overall, he is in his 15th professional season.

- Has batted .218 (190-for-870) with 42 doubles, 22 homers and 82 RBI in 366-career major league games ... has thrown out 39-of-176 (22.2%) of attempted base stealers in his career.
- Appeared in a career-high 77 games with Minnesota last season ... has appeared in at least 40 major league games in five separate campaigns.
- Has twice appeared in the postseason ... played in two games in the 2015 ALDS with Texas and last season played in Minnesota's Wild Card Game.
- Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star in 2007.
- Selected by Cleveland in the 19th round of the 2004 draft out of the University of Nevada-Reno ... was named first-team All-WAC in 2003 and second-team All-WAC in 2004.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 – 5/22/14 @ DET
MOST RBI
4 (2x) – last, 6/15/17 vs. SEA
MOST RUNS
3 – 8/20/17 vs. ARI
MOST WALKS
3 (2x) – last, 6/3/17 @ LAA
MOST DOUBLES
2 (3x) – last, 8/8/15 @ SEA
TWO-HOMER GAMES
1 – 6/15/17 vs. SEA
PINCH-HIT HOMERS
1 – 10/1/17 vs. DET
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
8 G – 5/22-6/6/14

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

A non-roster invitee to Spring Training with the Twins, Chris made the club's Opening Day roster and set single-season career-highs in games (77), runs (28), hits (41), home runs (7), RBI (16) and walks (33).

- Made six pitching appearances: April 23 vs. Detroit, May 6 vs. Boston, May 31 vs. Houston, June 6 at Seattle, June 12 vs. Seattle and June 22 vs. Chicago (A.L.) ... tied Boston's Eddie Lake in 1944 for most in a season by a position player ... became the first player to pitch and catch at least six games since the late 1800s ... had a 7.20 ERA (4 ER/5.0 IP) with seven hits and one home run allowed on the mound.
- Recorded his first career multi-homer game, June 15 vs. Seattle, including four RBI.
- Caught 59 games (54 starts) and caught 475.2 innings.
- Selected as the recipient of the Mike Augustin "Media Good Guy" Award for the Twins.

2016

Batted .216 (30-for-139) with four doubles, four homers and 11 RBI in 68 games with Cleveland ... began the season in the Texas organization before being traded for cash, May 4 ... marked his third stint in the Cleveland organization.

- Spent spring training with Texas and missed time late in camp with a left ankle injury that eventually turned into a staph infection that required surgery and one-week hospital stay in early April ... began the season on the disabled list.
- Played 59 games (42 starts) at catcher as the Indians went 22-20 (.524) in his starts ... threw out 4-of-21 runners (19%) attempting to steal.

2015

Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Round Rock, appearing in 69 games ... in 36 games with Texas he batted .255 (25-for-98) with six doubles, five homers and 14 RBI.

- Started 32 regular season games at catcher with Texas going 25-7 in those games ... had a 3.32 catcher's ERA, second-lowest in the A.L. among catchers with at least 35 games.
- Made starts at catcher (24), first base (19), designated hitter (13), third base (8), and right field (3).
- Started two games in ALDS vs. Toronto going 1-for-6 in Game Two and 1-for-2 in Game Five.

2014

Spent spring training with Oakland before being claimed off waivers by Texas, March 28 ... on Texas roster for Opening Day, March 31, but did not play and was designated for assignment, April 1 ... cleared waivers, April 3, and was granted free agency, April 5, before re-signed to a minor league contract, April 10 ... had contract purchased by Texas, May 20 ... traded to Cleveland, August 23.

- Combined to hit .241 (28-for-116) with 11 RBI in 42 games between Texas and Cleveland.

2013

Spent entire season at Triple-A Durham (Tampa Bay) ... threw out 10-of-40 (25.0%) attempted base stealers ... placed on seven-day disabled list, May 28, with sprained left hand; reinstated, June 15 ... recalled by Tampa Bay, September 1, and played in four games in September ... on Tampa Bay's roster for A.L. Wild Card Game October 2 at Cleveland but did not play.

2012

Spent majority of season at Durham (Tampa Bay) ... spent two stints with Rays (April 15-May 28 and September 1-end of season), and started 31 games at catcher in two stints with the Rays ... started the final five games of the season and batted .500 (7-for-14), hitting safely in each game.

2011

Was assigned to Triple-A Tacoma at the end of Spring Training but did not appear in any games before having contract selected by Seattle, April 10 ... spent entire season with Seattle but placed on 15-day disabled list June 29 with left oblique strain; reinstated September 1 ... made starts with Seattle at catcher (17), first base (2), and left field (1).

2010

Began season at Triple-A Columbus (Cleveland), playing in 55 games ... recalled by the Indians July 10 and started 19 games at catcher ... threw out 9-of-32 runners attempting to steal ... hit only home run, August 27 vs. Kansas City.

2009

Began season with Triple-A Columbus ... recalled by Cleveland, May 31 ... made major league debut as defensive replacement at first base June 3 at Minnesota ... recorded first career hit and home run, June 4 at Minnesota, off Scott Baker ... also homered in next game, June 7 at Chicago (A.L.).

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2008**, he combined to hit .304 with nine homers and 45 RBI in 109 games with Double-A Akron and Triple-A Buffalo ... produced the second highest average among Cleveland full-season minor leaguers.
- In **2007**, he combined to hit .264 with 26 homers and 80 RBI in 138 games at Single-A Kinston and Double-A Akron (Cleveland) ... ranked second in the Indians farm system in homers and slugging (.526) ... tied for third in the Carolina League in homers (20) at Kinston ... named a CL midseason All-Star and won the league's All-Star Home Run Derby.
- In **2006**, he moved to catcher (62 games) at Single-A Lake County...led South Atlantic League in hit by pitches (26).
- In **2005**, he started at third base (46), left field (36), first base (20), and right field (2) at Single-A Lake County ... led the South Atlantic League in hit by pitches (25).
- In **2004**, he made his professional debut at Mahoning Valley (Short-A) ... led the New York-Penn League in total bases (137), slugging (.527), doubles (23) and extra base hits (36), ranked second in OBP (.419), was fourth in homers (10) and placed fifth in hits (78) ... named a NYPL postseason All-Star.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2004	Mahoning Valley-A	.300	71	260	40	78	*23	3	10	38	1	1	24	30	62	2-2	11	.419	*.527
2005	Lake County-A	.234	112	384	54	90	24	1	13	66	2	4	*25	48	90	4-3	12	.354	.404
2006	Lake County-A	.255	91	329	55	84	25	1	11	40	1	5	26	33	72	6-8	7	.364	.438
2007	Akron-AA	.221	30	113	20	25	6	0	6	12	0	0	1	9	31	1-0	3	.285	.434
	Kinston-A	.283	83	269	56	76	14	1	20	54	2	3	8	50	55	3-2	3	.406	.565
2008	Akron-AA	.339	55	177	46	60	15	1	6	26	1	2	1	52	33	0-1	4	.487	.537
	Buffalo-AAA	.272	54	195	23	53	9	1	3	19	3	4	4	23	60	2-1	8	.354	.374
2009	Columbus-AAA	.235	39	136	20	32	8	0	6	15	2	1	3	15	40	0-0	1	.323	.426
	Cleveland	**.144**	**45**	**111**	**12**	**16**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**17**	**36**	**1-1**	**1**	**.256**	**.243**
2010	Columbus-AAA	.276	55	196	32	54	10	0	9	32	2	1	0	20	38	1-1	1	.341	.464
	Cleveland	**.190**	**28**	**58**	**6**	**11**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**22**	**0-0**	**1**	**.288**	**.328**
2011	**Seattle**	**.203**	**24**	**59**	**6**	**12**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**10**	**13**	**0-1**	**0**	**.314**	**.271**
	Tacoma-AAA#	.265	13	49	8	13	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	7	13	0-1	1	.357	.347
2012	Durham-AAA	.310	71	261	39	81	15	0	10	49	0	4	3	33	57	0-3	2	.389	.483
	Tampa Bay	**.260**	**42**	**100**	**10**	**26**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**24**	**0-0**	**3**	**.315**	**.330**
2013	Durham-AAA	.224	95	308	43	69	16	0	3	22	4	2	4	57	63	1-1	5	.350	.305
	Tampa Bay	**.333**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.500**	**.667**
2014	**Texas**	**.262**	**34**	**107**	**13**	**28**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**26**	**0-1**	**2**	**.331**	**.355**
	Round Rock-AAA	.284	39	134	18	38	4	2	6	22	0	3	0	19	30	0-1	2	.365	.478
	Cleveland	**.000**	**8**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0-0**	**0**	**.100**	**.000**
2015	Round Rock-AAA	.243	69	247	28	60	10	0	6	33	1	2	3	24	62	2-0	4	.315	.356
	Texas	**.255**	**36**	**98**	**19**	**25**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**14**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**10**	**19**	**2-0**	**3**	**.330**	**.490**
2016	Frisco-AA#	.240	7	25	3	6	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	3	8	0-0	0	.345	.360
	Cleveland	**.216**	**68**	**139**	**17**	**30**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**11**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**10**	**41**	**0-0**	**3**	**.272**	**.331**
2017	**Minnesota**	**.220**	**77**	**186**	**28**	**41**	**9**	**0**	**7**	**16**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**33**	**60**	**1-0**	**1**	**.350**	**.382**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.218**	**366**	**870**	**111**	**190**	**42**	**1**	**22**	**82**	**13**	**3**	**6**	**109**	**245**	**4-3**	**14**	**.309**	**.345**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.266**	**884**	**3083**	**485**	**819**	**180**	**10**	**111**	**436**	**19**	**32**	**103**	**423**	**714**	**22-24**	**64**	**.369**	**.439**

**Led League ... #Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment*

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
1.000	6	0	1	0	1	0	–	Pitcher	1.000	9	0	1	0	1	0	–
.998	59	418	26	1	445	5	10	Catcher	.993	274	1726	116	13	1855	17	19
1.000	7	18	1	0	19	1	–	First Base	.995	43	213	7	1	221	19	–
1.000	1	0	1	0	1	0	–	Third Base	1.000	7	1	4	0	5	1	–
1.000	5	6	0	0	6	0	–	Left Field	1.000	24	28	0	0	28	0	–
1.000	8	8	0	0	8	0	–	Right Field	1.000	8	8	0	0	8	0	–
.998		**442**	**29**	**1**	**472**	**6**	**10**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.993**		**1976**	**128**	**14**	**2118**	**37**	**19**

CAUGHT STEALING: 2017 – 12-for-42 (.286) ... Career – 39-for-176 (.222)

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	MIN @ NYY	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	---	---

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	TEX vs. TOR	.250	2	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.250	.250

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2004: Selected by Cleveland in 19th round of draft (scout: Don Lyle)
2010: Elected free agency 11/1 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with Seattle 12/15
2011: On disabled list 6/29-9/1 ... left oblique muscle strain ... included injury rehabilitation assignment with Tacoma (8/12-31)
2012: Elected free agency 2/15 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with Tampa Bay 2/17
2013: Claimed off waivers by Oakland 12/20
2014: Claimed off waivers by Texas 3/28
2014: Acquired by Cleveland 8/23 for cash ... declared free agent 11/3 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with Texas 11/21
2016: On disabled list 3/27-5/3 ... left ankle injury ... included injury rehabilitation assignment with Frisco (4/25-5/3)
2016: Acquired by Cleveland 5/4 for cash
2016: Elected free agency 11/21
2017: Signed a one-year minor league contract with Minnesota 1/19 ... elected free agency 11/6
2018: Signed a one-year minor league contract with Cubs 1/22

POSITION PLAYERS PITCHING

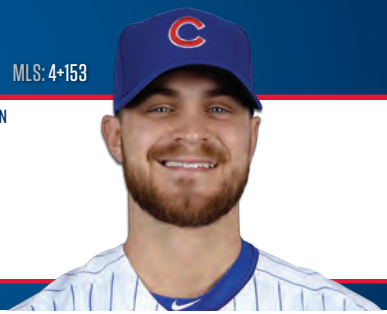
Leonys Martín is the most recent position player to take the mound for Chicago, pitching 0.2 innings in his Cubs debut on September 4, 2017, a 12-0 setback at Pittsburgh ... below are the nine instances of Cubs position players pitching since 2000:

Name	Date	Opponent	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Joe Mather	8/27/2012	Milwaukee (15-4 L)	0.1	1	0	0	0	0
John Baker*	7/29/2014	Colorado (4-3 W, 16 Inn.)	1.0	0	0	0	1	0
David Ross	5/9/2015	@Milwaukee (12-4 L)	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
David Ross	7/26/2015	Philadelphia (11-5 L)	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Chris Denorfia	8/19/2015	Detroit (15-8 L)	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Miguel Montero	7/3/2016	@New York-N.L. (14-3 L)	1.1	4	1	1	0	0
Miguel Montero	5/6/2017	New York-A.L. (11-6 L)	1.0	0	0	0	2	0
Jon Jay	7/6/2017	Milwaukee (11-2 L)	1.0	1	0	0	0	0
Leonys Martín	9/4/2017	@Pittsburgh (12-0 L)	0.2	3	2	2	0	0

*Became the first Cubs true position player to earn a win since Fred Pfeffer in 1885

52 JUSTIN GRIMM RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'3" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 4+153



FULL NAME: Justin Scott Grimm
OPENING DAY AGE: 29, turns 30 on August 16
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Ryan Coe (Texas)
HOW ACQUIRED: From Texas with INF Mike Olt, P Carl Edwards Jr. & a PTBNL (P Neil Ramirez) 7/22/13 for P Matt Garza

BORN: 8/16/88 in Bristol, TN
RESIDES: Nashville, TN
FAMILY: Married — Gina

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Justin has appeared with Chicago in each of the last five seasons ... he was acquired from Texas in July of 2013 with infielder Mike Olt and pitchers Carl Edwards Jr. and Neil Ramirez for pitcher Matt Garza ... has gone 19-20 with four saves, 43 holds and a 4.70 ERA (177 ER/338.2 IP) in 285 career major league games (19 starts) between the Rangers (2012-13) and Cubs (2013-17).

- Is 11-12 with four saves, 43 holds and a 3.82 ERA (100 ER/235.2 IP) in 263 relief appearances with the Cubs.
- Rated by *Baseball America* as the Rangers top right-handed starter and fifth overall best prospect entering the 2013 campaign.
- Named to the 2012 Texas League mid-season All Star team while with Double-A Frisco.
- Went 4-1 with a 1.59 ERA (5 ER/28.1 IP) in five April starts in 2012 to be named Texas Rangers Minor League Pitcher of the Month.
- Made his big league debut in 2012 despite being just two years removed from the University of Georgia.
  - Became the club's first player from the 2010 June draft to appear in the big leagues.
- Tabbed as the 18th-best prospect in the Carolina League by *Baseball America* entering the 2011 season.
- Participated in the 2015 Cubs Caravan.
- Originally selected by Texas in the fifth round of the 2010 Draft out of the University of Georgia.
  - Was a member of the Southeastern Conference Academic Honor Roll while at Georgia.
- Graduated from Virginia High School in Bristol, Va., in 2007.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Justin appeared in 50 games with the Cubs, going 1-2 with a 5.53 ERA (34 ER/55.1 IP) ... walked 27 and struck out 59, good for an average of 9.6 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.

- Had four stints with the Cubs: Opening Day through May 4, May 7-10, May 29-August 1 and August 9 through the season's end.
- Stranded 15 of 26 inherited runners ... retired 34 of 50 first batters faced.
- Was placed on the disabled list, August 16-September 1, with an infection in his right index finger ... appeared in two games with Iowa as part of an injury rehab stint.
- Pitched a season-high 2.2-scoreless innings, July 4 vs. Tampa Bay ... did not allow any hits.
- Posted a 0.63 ERA (1 ER/14.1 IP) in 14 relief outings from May 29-June 30, striking out 18 and walking three.
- Finished the season strong, logging a 1.42 ERA with seven strikeouts in his final six outings (1 ER/6.1 IP), including a save on September 29 vs. the Reds, his first since August 8, 2015.

2016

Justin made 68 relief appearances for Chicago, and in 28 outings from June 28-September 13 he posted a 0.40 ERA (1 ER/22.2 IP) ... held opponents to a .156 average (12-for-77) during that run.

- All told, was 2-1 with a 4.10 ERA (24 ER/52.2 IP) in his 68 outings ... walked 23, struck out 65 and surrendered five home runs ... averaged 11.1 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.
- Stranded 26 of 32 inherited runners ... retired 44 of 68 first batters faced.
- Held opponent scoreless in 56 of 68 outings.
- Appeared in six playoff games, allowing six runs over 4.1 innings pitched ... tossed 1.1-scoreless frames in NLCS Game Three.
- Twice pitched a season-high 2.0 innings, May 8 vs. Washington and August 26 at the Dodgers.
- Five times struck out three hitters in 1.0 inning of work, last done on August 28 at the Dodgers.
- Pitched to a 3.55 ERA (10 ER/25.1 IP) in 34 road games compared to a 4.61 ERA (14 ER/27.1 IP) in 34 home games.
- Held opponents to a .154 average (10-for-65) and a .292 slugging mark with runners in scoring position.
- In 37 outings of at least 1.0 inning, pitched to a 0.89 ERA (4 ER/40.1 IP) and held opponents to a .176 average (25-for-142).
- Recorded a 14.0-inning scoreless streak from June 28-August 24, one shy of his career-best 15.0-inning mark ... held opponents to a .125 average (6-for-48) while walking four and striking out 19.
- Threw a season-high 36 pitches in 1.2-scoreless innings, June 13 at Washington.
- Walked just one batter and struck out 23 in 18 outings from July 7-August 29.
- Held opponent scoreless in 30 of his final 33 contests dating to June 28, including nine of 11 outings in the season's final month.

CAREER AWARDS

A.L. ROOKIE OF THE MONTH
April, 2013

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
9 (2x) — last, 5/2/13 vs. CHW
LONGEST START
7.2 IP — 6/14/13 vs. TOR
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.1 IP — 8/23/14 vs. BAL
MOST HITS ALLOWED
10 (3x) — last, 7/12/13 @ DET
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
8 — 6/4/13 @ BOS
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 — 7/2/13 vs. SEA
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 — 5/2/13 vs. CHW
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
5 G — 6/5/14-5/20/15
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
4 G — 7/2-9/17/13
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
15.0 IP — 7/21-8/29/15

2015

Justin posted a career-best 1.99 ERA (11 ER/49.2 IP) in 62 relief appearances ... led Cubs relievers and ranked fifth among all N.L. relievers with 12.14 strikeouts per nine innings.

- Among N.L relievers with at least 60 appearances, he ranked fourth in opponent average (.178) and ninth in ERA.
- Struck out 67 batters in 49.2 innings and walked 26 ... he struck out at least one batter in 26 of his 34 outings of at least 1.0 inning.
- Surrendered just 11 extra-base hits in 204 batters faced.
- Placed on the 15-day D.L., April 10 (retroactive to April 2), with right forearm inflammation ... did not appear in a big league game before going on the shelf ... activated, May 6, after making one rehab outing with Triple-A Iowa.
- Earned his first career save, July 1 at the Mets ... struck out one batter in 0.1 innings as the Cubs won, 2-0 in 11 innings.
- Recorded a career-best 15.0-scoreless innings streak from July 21-August 29 ... fanned 16 batters and walked one during the stretch.
- Posted a 1.19 ERA (3 ER/22.2 IP) in 28 games prior to the All-Star Break compared to a 2.67 ERA (8 ER/27.0 IP) in 34 games after the Break.
- Held both lefties and righties to a sub-.200 opponent average as lefties batted .140 (8-for-57) and righties batted .197 (23-for-117).
- Allowed just one earned run in 20.1 innings during the day (0.44 ERA) compared to a 3.07 ERA (10 ER/29.1 IP) at night.
- Tossed 2.0 scoreless innings in three post-season relief appearances ... walked none and struck out four.

2014

Justin spent his first full season in the majors with Chicago and ranked tied for ninth in the N.L. with 73 appearances ... went 5-2 with a 3.78 ERA (29 ER/69.0 IP), and allowed just four home runs and 27 walks while he struck out 70.

- Posted a 2.60 ERA (8 ER/27.2 IP) in 29 games following the All-Star break ... recorded a 4.57 ERA (21 ER/41.1 IP) in 44 outings prior to the break.
- Stranded 25 of 30 inherited runners ... retired 54 of 73 first batters faced.
- His 70 strikeouts were second-most among Cubs relievers, trailing only Pedro Strop (71).
- Held left-handed batters to a .188 average (16-for-85) and a .235 slugging mark ... right-handed hitters batted .250 (43-for-172) with a .366 slugging percentage.
- Recorded a 0.79 ERA (1 ER/11.1 IP) in his first 13 games to start the year through April 29 ... walked six and struck out 13.
- Posted a 1.20 August ERA (2 ER/15.0 IP) in 15 outings after he recorded an 8.71 ERA (10 ER/10.1 IP) in 10 July games.
- Earned his first win as a Cub, April 11 in St. Louis, following a scoreless 10th inning in a 6-3, 11-inning victory.
- Struck out four batters in the ninth inning, August 29 in St. Louis, becoming the seventh Cubs pitcher to record four punchouts in an inning, and the first since Jason Berken, September 20, 2012 vs. Cincinnati.

2013

Justin was acquired by Chicago, July 22, in the five-player deal that sent Matt Garza to the Texas Rangers ... combined to go 7-9 with a 5.97 ERA (65 ER/98.0 IP) in 27 games (17 starts) between the Rangers and Cubs, including an 0-2 mark and a 2.00 ERA (2 ER/9.0 IP) in 10 relief appearances with the Cubs following his promotion, September 3.

- Combined to throw 146.0 innings between four clubs.
- Made his Cubs debut, September 6 vs. Milwaukee, tossing a scoreless inning while walking one.
- Threw a season-high 1.1 innings of relief while allowing two runs in Chicago's 3-1 setback vs. Milwaukee, September 8.
- Held opponents scoreless in eight of his 10 relief appearances with Chicago.
- Limited opponents to a .133 batting average (4-for-30) with no home runs in 9.0 innings with Chicago.
- Made 17 starts with the Rangers to begin the season, going 7-7 with a 6.37 ERA (63 ER/89.0 IP).
- Earned the win while tossing 7.0-shutout innings of five-hit ball in the Rangers 4-3 victory at Minnesota, April 26.

2012

Made his major league debut with Texas in just his second pro season ... went 1-1 with a 9.00 ERA (14 ER/14.0 IP) in five games (two starts) covering two stints with the big league club (June 16-July 7 and September 16-end of season).

- Had his contract purchased from Frisco, June 16, to start vs. Houston ... earned the win that night after tossing 6.0 innings of three-run, six hit ball while fanning seven.
  - Became the first Rangers draft pick to win his major league debut in a start since Steve Dreyer turned the trick August 8, 1993 vs. Seattle.
  - Struck out five-straight hitters at one point, becoming the first Ranger ever to strike out five-consecutive batters in his major league debut.
- Made two relief appearances in his second major league stint.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2017**, he went 0-1 with a 3.86 ERA (5 ER/11.2 IP) in 10 relief outings with Iowa ... was optioned to Iowa three times and also appeared with the club on a rehab assignment.
- In **2016**, he had two brief stints with Triple-A Iowa, July 30-August 3 and August 8-11 ... appeared in just one game.
- In **2013**, he made eight starts with Iowa following his trade and prior to his promotion to the Cubs, going 2-3 with a 4.68 ERA (22 ER/42.1 IP).
- In **2012**, he spent the majority of the season at Triple-A Round Rock and Double-A Frisco, combining to go 11-6 with a 2.81 ERA (42 ER/134.2 IP) and 103 strikeouts in 25 games (22 starts) ... posted the lowest ERA (1.72) in the Texas League and ranked second in wins with nine.
- In **2011**, Justin split the campaign between Single-A Hickory and Myrtle Beach ... combined to go 7-3 with a 3.39 ERA (53 ER/140.2 IP) and 127 strikeouts in 25 starts, while holding opposing right-handed hitters to a .238 average (79-for-332) ... went 2-0 with a 0.95 ERA (2 ER/19.0 IP) over his final three starts, including a victory in Game One of the Carolina League Division Series September 7 at Kinston.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	Hickory-A	2-1	3.40	9	9	0	0	0	50.1	45	23	19	5	3	18	54	4	1
	Myrtle Beach-A	5-2	3.39	16	16	0	0	0	90.1	84	40	34	2	6	30	73	4	0
2012	Round Rock-AAA	2-3	4.59	9	8	0	0	0	51.0	53	27	26	2	4	16	30	4	0
	Texas	**1-1**	**9.00**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14.0**	**22**	**14**	**14**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**13**	**3**	**0**
	Frisco-AA	9-3	1.72	16	14	0	0	0	83.2	70	21	16	3	1	14	73	2	0
2013	Round Rock-AAA	1-0	1.59	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	4	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	0
	Texas	**7-7**	**6.37**	**17**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**89.0**	**116**	**67**	**63**	**15**	**1**	**31**	**68**	**4**	**0**
	Iowa-AAA	2-3	4.68	8	8	0	0	0	42.1	46	23	22	1	0	17	41	6	0
	CUBS	**0-2**	**2.00**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9.0**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**
2014	**CUBS**	**5-2**	**3.78**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**69.0**	**59**	**32**	**29**	**4**	**4**	**27**	**70**	**8**	**0**
2015	Iowa-AAA#	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
	CUBS	**3-5**	**1.99**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**49.2**	**31**	**18**	**11**	**4**	**1**	**26**	**67**	**8**	**0**
2016	**CUBS**	**2-1**	**4.10**	**68**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**52.2**	**47**	**24**	**24**	**5**	**1**	**23**	**65**	**7**	**0**
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2017	**CUBS**	**1-2**	**5.53**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**55.1**	**47**	**34**	**34**	**12**	**1**	**27**	**59**	**4**	**1**
	Iowa-AAA#	0-1	3.86	10	0	0	0	3	11.2	10	5	5	2	0	5	18	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**19-20**	**4.70**	**285**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**338.2**	**326**	**192**	**177**	**41**	**9**	**140**	**350**	**34**	**1**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-8**	**6.73**	**22**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**103.0**	**138**	**81**	**77**	**16**	**1**	**34**	**81**	**7**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-12**	**3.82**	**263**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**235.2**	**188**	**111**	**100**	**25**	**8**	**106**	**269**	**27**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**21-13**	**3.28**	**71**	**56**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**337.0**	**313**	**140**	**123**	**15**	**14**	**103**	**298**	**20**	**1**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2017 – 1/3 ... Career – 4/10 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 4 ... Career – 43 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 26/11 ... Career – 133/33

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.000	50	5	5	0	10	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**.951**	**285**	**27**	**31**	**3**	**61**	**1**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	CHI vs. STL	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2016	CHI vs. SF	0-0	18.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**0-0**	**9.00**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.0**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	CHI vs. NYM	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2016	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
LCS TOTALS		**0-0**	**0.00**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

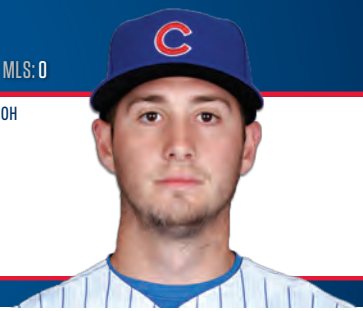
YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. CLE	0-0	18.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	4	4	0	1	1	2	1	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2010: Selected by Texas in the fifth round of draft (scout: Ryan Coe)
2013: Acquired by Cubs 7/22 with INF Mike Olt, RHP Carl Edwards Jr. and a PTBNL (Neil Ramirez waiver claim 8/23) for RHP Matt Garza
2015: On disabled list 4/2-5/6 ... right forearm inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (5/4-6)
2017: On disabled list 8/16-9/1 ... right index finger infection ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (8/28-30)

80 JUSTIN HANCOCK RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'4" WEIGHT: 200 MLS: 0



FULL NAME: Justin D. Hancock
OPENING DAY AGE: 27
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Jeff Stewart (San Diego)
HOW ACQUIRED: From San Diego 5/8/17 for OF Matt Szczur

BORN: 10/28/90 in Defiance, OH
RESIDES: Terre Haute, IN
FAMILY: Married — Tessa
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Justin is in his first full season in the Cubs organization after he was acquired from San Diego in May of 2017 for outfielder Matt Szczur ... a veteran of seven minor league campaigns, is 26-33 with a 3.95 ERA (228 ER/520.0 IP) in 149 games (90 starts).

- © Pitched primarily as a starter his first six minor league seasons (2011-16) in the Padres chain prior to pitching exclusively from the bullpen in 2017 ... had missed most of 2016 with a right shoulder strain.
- © Named a mid-season Texas League All-Star with Double-A San Antonio in 2015.
- © Selected by San Diego in the ninth round of the 2011 draft out of Lincoln Trail Community College in Robinson, Ill. ... is the highest-drafted player out of Lincoln Trail by round.
- © Signed a letter of intent to play at Indiana State University before signing with the Padres.
- © Graduated from Defiance (Ohio) High School.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Acquired by Chicago on May 8 for outfielder Matt Szczur, Justin combined to go 2-4 with four saves and a 4.46 ERA (19 ER/38.1 IP) in 33 relief appearances between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa ... walked 19 and struck out 40, good for an average of 9.4 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched.

- © Opened the campaign with Double-A San Antonio, going 0-2 with a 6.23 ERA (9 ER/13.0 IP) in 10 relief outings ... walked seven and struck out 11.
- © All told, was 2-6 with four saves and a 4.91 ERA (28 ER/51.1 IP) in 43 relief appearances between the two organizations.
- © In the Cubs system, held opponents scoreless in 20 of his 33 relief outings between Tennessee and Iowa.

2016

Missed a majority of the season with a right shoulder strain, making two starts for Triple-A El Paso before landing on the team's seven-day disabled list, April 17 ... reinstated following the Triple-A season on September 21.

2015

Combined to go 8-6 with a 3.51 ERA (51 ER/130.2 IP) in 24 starts between Double-A San Antonio and Triple-A El Paso ... named a mid-season Texas League All-Star ... the eight wins tied his career high, also done in 2013.

- © Posted a 1.47 ERA (9 ER/55.0 IP) across nine starts for San Antonio, April 14-May 30 ... was 5-0 in that span while walking 17 and striking out 40.
- © Tossed a season-high 7.0 innings five times, going 4-1 in those outings.
- © Made two August starts for El Paso before he landed on the seven-day D.L. with a right shoulder strain to end his season.

2014

A right forearm strain limited Justin to 13 games (12 starts) with Double-A San Antonio, his first action at that level ... was 3-2 with a 4.12 ERA (27 ER/59.0 IP) ... walked 23 and struck out 41 while he allowed five home runs.

- © Landed on the seven-day disabled list, April 19, after three starts ... pitched 3.0 scoreless innings in two rehab games with the Arizona League Padres before he was reinstated, July 3.
- © Went 2-1 with a 4.00 ERA (20 ER/45.0 IP) in 10 outings (nine starts) following his D.L. stint ... allowed two or fewer earned runs in five of his final six appearances, pitching to a 3.48 ERA (12 ER/31.0 IP) in that stretch.
- © Pitched for Surprise in the Arizona Fall League ... posted a 9.00 ERA (9 ER/9.0 IP) in four games.

2013

Made a career-high 26 starts between Single-A Fort Wayne and Single-A Lake Elsinore ... was 8-8 with a 3.38 ERA (49 ER/130.2 IP), allowed five home runs and 56 walks while he struck out 83.

- © Opened the season with a 5-1 record and a 1.73 ERA (13 ER/67.2 IP) in 12 starts with Fort Wayne ... held opponents to a .222 batting average and a .284 on-base percentage.
- © Promoted to Lake Elsinore, June 20 ... went 2-0 with a 0.56 ERA (1 ER/16.0 IP) in his first three starts before he posted a 1-7 record with a 6.70 ERA (35 ER/47.0 IP) in his final 11 outings beginning July 8.

2012

Pitched for Single-A Fort Wayne and Single-A Eugene ... went 5-6 with a 3.30 ERA (39 ER/106.1 IP) in 28 games (16 starts) ... walked 43 and struck out 89.

- © Closed out the season with a 5-1 record and a 1.05 ERA (7 ER/60.0 IP) in 12 games (11 starts) for Eugene, July 4-August 30 ... held the opponent to a .192 average and a .530 OPS.

2011

In his first taste of pro ball, Justin made 11 appearances (eight starts) with the Rookie League Padres.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	AZL Padres-R	0-3	7.09	11	8	0	0	0	33.0	46	30	26	0	1	21	30	3	1
2012	Fort Wayne-A	0-4	6.95	13	2	0	0	0	33.2	44	31	26	3	1	20	23	1	0
	Eugene-A	5-2	1.61	15	14	0	0	0	72.2	52	17	13	3	3	23	66	7	0
2013	Fort Wayne-A	5-1	1.73	12	12	0	0	0	67.2	54	20	13	0	2	20	44	3	0
	Lake Elsinore-A	3-7	5.14	14	14	0	0	0	63.0	81	52	36	5	5	36	39	6	0
2014	San Antonio-AA	3-2	4.12	13	12	0	0	0	59.0	69	29	27	5	2	23	41	3	0
	AZL Padres-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	San Antonio-AA	7-6	3.59	22	22	0	0	0	120.1	127	52	48	8	5	49	92	10	0
	El Paso-AAA	1-0	2.61	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	15	3	3	1	0	4	5	0	0
2016	El Paso-AAA	0-2	12.00	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	16	11	8	0	0	1	5	0	0
2017	San Antonio-AA	0-2	6.23	10	0	0	0	0	13.0	17	13	9	0	1	7	11	4	1
	Tennessee-AA	1-2	4.41	16	0	0	0	3	16.1	19	12	8	0	0	8	16	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-2	4.50	17	0	0	0	1	22.0	25	11	11	2	1	11	24	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**26-33**	**3.95**	**149**	**90**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**520.0**	**569**	**281**	**228**	**27**	**21**	**223**	**396**	**43**	**2**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by San Diego in ninth round of draft (scout: Jeff Stewart)
2017: Acquired by Cubs 5/8 for OF Matt Szczur

OLD SCHOOL RULES

Entering the 2018 campaign, the Cubs are 17-10 when sporting throwback uniforms. In 2014, the Cubs wore throwback uniforms on 10 separate home dates as part of the 100th anniversary celebration of Wrigley Field.

Date	Opponent	Result	Uniform Style	Date	Opponent	Result	Uniform Style
6/21/1992	at Philadelphia	W, 5-2	1948 road	7/13/2014	vs. Atlanta	L, 7-10	1969 home
6/16/1997	at Chicago (A.L.)	W, 8-3	1911 road*	7/27/2014	vs. St. Louis	L, 0-1	1978 road
6/12/2008	vs. Atlanta	W, 3-2	1948 home#	8/10/2014	vs. Tampa Bay	W, 3-2 (12)	1988 home
5/4/2011	at Los Angeles (N.L.)	W, 5-1	1944 road	8/24/2014	vs. Baltimore	W, 2-1	1994 alternate
5/21/2011	at Boston	W, 9-3	1918 road^	9/7/2014	vs. Pittsburgh	L, 4-10	2008 home
6/2/2012	at San Francisco	L, 1-2	1912 road	4/24/2015	at Cincinnati	W, 7-3	1990 away
6/29/2013	at Seattle	W, 5-3 (11)	early 1900s	5/31/2015	vs. Kansas City	W, 2-1	1915 Whales
4/23/2014	vs. Arizona	L, 5-7	1914 Chi-Feds home	7/12/2015	vs. White Sox	W, 3-1	1958 home+
5/4/2014	vs. St. Louis	L, 4-5	1929 home	8/14/2015	at White Sox	W, 6-5	1950s road
5/18/2014	vs. Milwaukee	W, 4-2	1937 home	8/19/2015	vs. Detroit	L, 8-15	1945 home
6/8/2014	vs. Miami	L, 3-4	1942 home	7/6/2016	vs. Cincinnati	L, 3-5	1916 home
6/13/2014	at Philadelphia	W, 2-1	1964 retro	7/20/2016	vs. New York (N.L.)	W, 6-2	1988 home
6/22/2014	vs. Pittsburgh	L, 1-2	1953 home	8/6/2016	at Oakland	W, 4-0	1981 road
				6/16/2017	at Pittsburgh	W, 9-5	1909 Leland&

*first ever Cubs-Sox regular season game ... #60th Anniversary of WGN-TV/Cubs broadcasts ... ^first visit to Fenway Park since 1918 W.S.
+all Cubs players wore No. 14 for Ernie Banks ... &Pirates Negro Leagues heritage game

75 JACOB HANNEMANN OF

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 205 MLS: 0+27

FULL NAME: Jacob Howard Hannemann
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on April 29
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Steve McFarland
HOW ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers from Seattle 10/26/17

BORN: 4/29/91 in Kahuku, HI
RESIDES: Orem, UT
FAMILY: Married — Shayli ... Child — Jax
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Jacob made his major league debut as a September call-up with the Mariners in 2017 after he was claimed off waivers from the Cubs, September 4 ... originally selected by the Cubs in the third round of the 2013 Draft by Chicago, he returned to the organization when he was claimed off waivers from the Mariners, October 26, 2017.

- Played 11 games for the Mariners in September of 2017, hitting .150 (3-for-20) with one home run and one RBI.
- The outfielder has hit .247 (432-for-1,749) with 98 doubles, 22 triples, 31 homers, 164 RBI and 120 stolen bases in 456 career minor league contests.
- Was added to the Cubs 40-man roster, November 18, 2016 ... outrighted to Triple-A Iowa, November 20, 2017.
- In 2014 between Single-A Kane County and Single-A Daytona, he led the Cubs farm system with 37 stolen bases.
- While at Brigham Young University, was named a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American, the West Coast Conference Freshman of the Year and led all WCC freshman with a .380 batting average in league play.
- Graduated from Lone Peak High School in Highland, Utah.

CAREER HIGHS

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
2 G – 9/27-30/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Jacob made his major league debut with the Mariners, appearing in 11 September games, after he was claimed off waivers from the Cubs, September 4 ... hit .150 (3-for-20) with a solo homer, and made seven appearances in center field and two in left field.

- Recorded his first career hit, a pinch-hit infield single off Francis Martes, September 16 at Houston.
- Belted his first career homer, September 30, off the Angels Ricky Nolasco.
- Prior to being claimed off waivers, batted .240 (98-for-409) with 57 runs, 32 doubles, two triples, six homers and 32 RBI in 114 games between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.
- Began the year with Tennessee, in which he hit .180 (22-for-122) with 17 runs, nine doubles, one triple, one home run, six RBI, 14 walks and six stolen bases.
- In 80 games with Iowa, batted .265 (76-for-287) with 40 runs, 23 doubles, a triple, five homers, 26 RBI, 24 walks and 23 steals.

2016

Jacob spent the year at Double-A Tennessee, but his season was cut short due to an injured ligament in his right thumb ... he batted .247 (72-for-291) with 14 doubles, four triples and 10 homers in 74 games ... his 26 steals led the club while his 10 homers ranked second.

- Placed on the disabled list, July 2, with the right thumb injury, ending his season ... reinstated, September 7.
- Hit .447 (13-for-39) with nine RBI with runners in scoring position and two outs.
- Had a 14-game hitting streak, May 22-June 6, in which he batted .333 (20-for-60) with a double, two homers and eight RBI.
- Recorded five multi-hit efforts in a six-game span, June 23-29, going 10-for-23 (.435) in that span.

2015

After a torrid start at Single-A Myrtle Beach, Jacob reached Double-A for the first time in his career ... he led Tennessee with nine triples and 17 steals.

- Combined to bat .244 (121-for-495) with 24 doubles, nine triples, six homers, 45 RBI and 24 steals between the two clubs.
- Hit .328 (20-for-61) with four doubles and four RBI in 16 games for Myrtle Beach before he was promoted to the Smokies, April 28.
- Twice had a season-high four hits, June 13 at Jacksonville and July 24 vs. Chattanooga.

2014

Jacob led the Cubs farm system with 37 stolen bases, and was caught just seven times, in 124 games between Single-A Kane County and Single-A Daytona.

- Enjoyed a 15-game stretch with Kane County in which he batted .407 (24-for-59) with four homers, 14 RBI and a 1.156 OPS from June 19-July 11.
- Promoted to Daytona, July 26, and responded with six hits in a twin bill against St. Lucie that day
- Played 11 games with the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, hitting .256 (10-for-39) with a double, two triples and four RBI.

2013

In his first pro season, Jacob combined to hit .268 (19-for-71) with five doubles, two triples, one homer, seven RBI and four stolen bases between Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Boise.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	Boise-A	.290	14	62	8	18	4	2	1	5	0	0	0	2	11	3-1	1	.313	.468
	Mesa-R	.111	3	9	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1-0	1	.111	.222
2014	Kane County-A	.254	88	342	57	87	14	5	6	39	6	3	4	31	77	32-4	6	.321	.377
	Daytona-A	.241	36	145	17	35	9	0	2	12	2	0	1	11	34	5-3	0	.299	.345
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	.328	16	61	12	20	4	0	0	4	1	0	0	6	15	7-1	0	.388	.393
	Tennessee-AA	.233	112	434	60	101	20	9	6	41	10	4	5	32	113	17-1	1	.291	.362
2016	Tennessee-AA	.247	74	291	37	72	14	4	10	30	2	0	9	25	55	26-8	5	.326	.426
2017	Tennessee-AA	.180	34	122	17	22	9	1	1	6	1	0	4	14	44	6-3	0	.286	.295
	Iowa-AAA	.265	80	287	40	76	23	1	5	26	4	4	3	24	69	23-3	0	.324	.404
	Seattle	**.150**	**11**	**20**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0-1**	**1**	**.150**	**.300**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.247**	**456**	**1749**	**249**	**432**	**98**	**22**	**31**	**164**	**27**	**11**	**25**	**145**	**418**	**120-24**	**14**	**.312**	**.381**

2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Left Field	–	2	0	0	0	0	0
Center Field	.941	7	16	0	1	17	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.941**		**16**	**0**	**1**	**17**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Cubs in the third round of draft (scout: Steve McFarland)
2017: Claimed off waivers by Seattle 9/4
2017: Claimed off waivers by Cubs 10/26 ... outrighted to Triple-A Iowa 11/20

HOW THE 2018 CUBS WERE BUILT

Entering Spring Training play, the Cubs 2018 40-man roster was comprised of 13 trade acquisitions, 10 free-agent signings, 10 Cubs draft selections, four non-drafted free agents and three waiver claims. Here's a breakdown of the Cubs 40-man roster:

TRADES (13)

Eddie Butler	From Colorado with international bonus slot number 94 for P James Farris and international bonus slot number 28, February 1, 2017
Victor Caratini	From Atlanta for INF Emilio Bonifacio and P James Russell, July 31, 2014
Carl Edwards Jr.	From Texas with RHP Justin Grimm, IF Mike Olt and a PTBNL (Neil Ramirez waiver claim 8/23/13) for RHP Matt Garza, July 22, 2013
Justin Grimm	From Texas with INF Mike Olt, RHP C.J. Edwards and a PTBNL (Neil Ramirez waiver claim 8/23/13) for RHP Matt Garza, July 22, 2013
Kyle Hendricks	From Texas with INF Christian Villanueva for RHP Ryan Dempster, July 31, 2012
Tommy La Stella	From Atlanta with one international signing bonus slot for P Arodys Vizcaino and three international signing bonus slots, November 16, 2014
Alec Mills	From Kansas City for OF Donnie Dewees February 8, 2017
Mike Montgomery	From Seattle with P Jordan Pries for INF Dan Vogelbach & P Paul Blackburn, July 20, 2016
Jose Quintana	From Chicago (A.L.) for OF Eloy Jimenez, P Dylan Cease, INF Matt Rose and INF Bryant Flete July 13, 2017
Anthony Rizzo	From San Diego with RHP Zach Cates for RHP Andrew Cashner and OF Kyung-Min Na, January 6, 2012
Addison Russell	From Oakland with RHP Dan Straily, OF Billy McKinney & cash consideration for RHP Jeff Samardzija & RHP Jason Hammel, July 5, 2014
Pedro Strop	From Baltimore with RHP Jake Arrieta and two international signing bonus slots (slot numbers three and four) for RHP Scott Feldman and C Steve Clevenger, July 2, 2013
Justin Wilson	From Detroit with C Alex Avila for INF Jeimer Candelario, INF Isaac Paredes and a PTBNL or cash July 31, 2017

FREE AGENCY (10)

Dario Alvarez	Signed as a free agent, November 29, 2017
Tyler Chatwood	Signed as a free agent, December 7, 2017
Steve Cishek	Signed as a free agent, December 16, 2017
Yu Darvish	Signed as a free agent, February 13, 2018
Brian Duensing	Signed as a free agent, December 2, 2016
Jon Lester	Signed as a free agent, December 15, 2014
Brandon Morrow	Signed as a free agent, December 12, 2017
Jason Heyward	Signed as a free agent, December 15, 2015
Drew Smyly	Signed as a free agent, December 12, 2017
Ben Zobrist	Signed as a free agent, December 8, 2015

FIRST-YEAR PLAYER DRAFT (10)

	Draft	Phase	Round
Albert Almora Jr.	2012	Reg.	1st
Javier Baez	2011	Ref.	1st
David Bote	2012	Reg.	18th
Kris Bryant	2013	Reg.	1st
Ian Happ	2015	Reg.	1st
Dillon Maples	2011	Reg.	14th
Kyle Schwarber	2014	Reg.	1st
Duane Underwood Jr.	2012	Reg.	2nd
Mark Zagunis	2014	Reg.	3rd
Rob Zastryzny	2013	Reg.	2nd

NON-DRAFTED FREE AGENT (4)

Adbert Alzolay	Signed December 6, 2012
Willson Contreras	Signed December 7, 2009
Oscar De La Cruz	Signed October 1, 2012
Jen-Ho Tseng	Signed July 25, 2013

WAIVER CLAIM (3)

Luke Farrell	Claimed from Cincinnati October 4, 2017
Cory Mazzoni	Claimed from San Diego November 6, 2017
Randy Rosario	Claimed from Minnesota November 3, 2017

8 IAN HAPP INF

BATS: SWITCH THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 205 MLS: 0+142

FULL NAME: Ian Edward Happ
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on August 12
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Daniel Carte
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in first round (ninth overall) of 2015 draft

BORN: 8/12/94 in Pittsburgh, PA
RESIDES: Austin, TX
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Ian, the Cubs' first round selection in the 2015 draft, made his major league debut in 2017 ... hit 24 homers in his debut campaign, the second-most homers ever by a switch-hitting N.L. rookie (Pittsburgh's Josh Bell, 26 in 2017).

- Became the fastest player in Cubs history to reach 20 homers, doing so just 89-career games.
- Batted .275 (232-for-843) with 53 doubles, seven triples, 33 homers and 131 RBI in 227 minor league games.
- Rated as the Cubs second-best prospect entering the 2017 season by *Baseball America* ... was third-best entering 2016.
- Ranked as the 28th-best prospect in baseball according to MLB.com's Top 100 entering the 2017 season.
- Attended the University of Cincinnati where in 2015 he was named a First-Team All-American by ABCA and D1Baseball.com, a Golden Spikes Award semifinalist and the American Athletic Conference Player of the Year ... was a first-team Academic All-American as well.
- Was a two-time Cape Cod League All-Star with Harwich (2013-14).
- Graduated from Mt. Lebanon High School in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania ... batted .449 in four seasons with 33 doubles, 12 homers and 65 RBI.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 – 6/22/17 @ MIA
MOST RBI
4 (4x) – last, 8/30/17 vs. PIT
MOST RUNS
2 (12x) – last, 9/29/17 vs. CIN
MOST WALKS
2 (4x) – last, 9/30/17 vs. CIN
MOST STOLEN BASES
2 – 7/25/17 vs. CWS
MOST DOUBLES
2 (2x) – last, 9/7/17 @ PIT
TWO-HOMER GAMES
3 – last, 8/17/17 vs. CIN
GRAND SLAMS
1 – 6/13/17 @ NYM
PINCH-HIT HOMERS
1 – 8/13/17 @ ARI
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
7 G (2x) – last, 6/28-7/5/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Ian made his major league debut in May and went on to hit 24 homers, the third-most by a rookie in Cubs franchise history and second-most ever by a switch-hitting rookie in the N.L. ... was the second-most by a Cubs player in his first major league season.

- Became the fastest player in franchise history to hit 20 homers, doing so in 89 games ... surpassed Kyle Schwarber's 97 games to reach 20 homers.
- Hit 13 homers prior to the All-Star Break, the second-most in club history by a rookie (Geovany Soto, 16 in 2008).
- Despite spending the first month of the season at Triple-A, set franchise rookie records for a switch-hitter in homers (24), extra-base hits (44), slugging percentage (.514) and OPS (.842).
- Ranked among the top five National League rookies in runs (62, 3rd), RBI (68, 3rd), stolen bases, (8, t-3rd), homers (24, 5th) and walks (39, 4th).
- Tied for third on the team with 30 two-out RBI ... his 30 two-out RBI were tied for the second-most among N.L. rookies ... his 14 go-ahead RBI were tied for fourth on the Cubs.
- Started games at five positions: center field (41), second base (28), left field (11), right field (8), and third base (1) ... was the first Cubs player (and rookie) to start at five different spots on the diamond since Kris Bryant did so in 2015 ... he is just the 10th Cubs player to start at five defensive positions in a single season since at least 1910 ... thanks Ed Hartig.
- Batted .276 (29-for-105) with five homers as a right-handed batter and .243 (63-for-259) with 19 homers as a left-handed batter.
- Made his major league debut, May 13 at St. Louis, and hit a homer in the seventh inning for his first major league hit ... became the first Cubs player to homer in his first major league game since Jorge Soler, August 27, 2014 and the first to homer as their first hit since Willson Contreras, June 19, 2016.
- Homered in his first-career game at Wrigley Field, May 16 vs. Cincinnati ... became the first Cub to homer in his first MLB home game and first MLB road game since Carmelo Martinez in 1983 ... credit to NBC Sports Chicago's Chris Kamka.
- Hit his first-career grand slam, June 13 at the Mets ... at 22 years, 305 days old, he became the youngest switch-hitter in franchise history with a grand slam, besting Larry Corcoran's inside-the-park grand slam, June 20, 1882 at 22 years, 314 days old.
- Led the Cubs with eight homers in June, the second-most homers by a Cubs rookie in June in franchise history (Mandy Brooks, nine, June of 1925).
- Notched three multi-homer games: June 4 vs. St. Louis, July 2 at Cincinnati and August 17 vs. Cincinnati ... joined Kyle Schwarber as the only Cubs players with three multi-homer games within their first 78-career games played.
- Hit his first-career pinch-hit homer, August 13 at Arizona.
- Clubbed a two-out, three-run go-ahead homer in the eighth inning in the Cubs' 5-4 victory over Cincinnati, September 29.
- Had four games with four RBI, one of just three Cubs players to accomplish the feat (also Anthony Rizzo, 6, and Kyle Schwarber, 4).
- Batted .367 (22-for-60) with four homers and 13 RBI in a 15-game span, June 20-July 5 ... had two seven-game hitting streaks within that span, which marked his season-long hitting streaks.
- Was promoted from Iowa after batting .298 (31-for-104) with six doubles, nine homers, 25 RBI, 21 runs scored and a .977 OPS in 26 games.
- Went 1-for-7 with a walk in five postseason games with the Cubs.

2016

In his first full season, Ian batted .279 (136-for-488) with 30 doubles, 15 homers and 73 RBI in 134 games between Single-A Myrtle Beach and Double-A Tennessee ... was named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star with Myrtle Beach, twice earning Player of the Week honors.

- Named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for June after batting .422 with nine doubles, four homers, 21 RBI and 16 walks.
- Began the season with Myrtle Beach and batted .296 (71-for-240) in 69 games ... collected 16 doubles, three triples, seven homers and 42 RBI while stealing 10 bases ... was promoted to Tennessee, June 23.
- Recorded 11 hits in his first four games with the Smokies, including three three-hit games ... finished with a .262 average (65-for-248), 14 doubles and eight homers in 65 games with Tennessee.
- Collected two multi-homer games: April 18 with Myrtle Beach at Winston-Salem and September 2 with Tennessee at Montgomery.

2015

After being drafted in the first round of the June draft, Ian batted .259 (65-for-251) in his first pro action ... began his career with Single-A Eugene, appearing in 29 games before being promoted to Single-A South Bend where he finished the campaign.

- © Batted .283 (30-for-106) with eight doubles and four homers in 29 games with the Emeralds ... after being promoted to South Bend, he batted .241 (35-for-145) in 38 games in the Midwest League.
- © Hit his first professional home run, June 20, with Eugene at Everett ... also homered the next day.
- © With South Bend, he batted .257 (29-for-113) against righties and .188 (6-for-32) against lefties.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	Eugene-A	.283	29	106	26	30	8	1	4	11	0	1	0	23	28	9-0	0	.408	.491
	South Bend-A	.241	38	145	24	35	9	3	5	22	0	3	0	17	39	1-1	1	.315	.448
2016	Myrtle Beach-A	.296	69	240	37	71	16	3	7	42	0	4	1	48	69	10-3	7	.410	.475
	Tennessee-AA	.262	65	248	35	65	14	0	8	31	0	4	2	20	60	6-2	10	.318	.415
2017	Iowa-AAA	.298	26	104	21	31	6	0	9	25	0	1	0	11	27	2-1	5	.362	.615
	CUBS	**.253**	**115**	**364**	**62**	**92**	**17**	**3**	**24**	**68**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**39**	**129**	**8-4**	**4**	**.328**	**.514**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.275**	**227**	**843**	**143**	**232**	**53**	**7**	**33**	**131**	**0**	**13**	**3**	**119**	**223**	**28-7**	**23**	**.362**	**.472**

2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Second Base	.983	44	39	79	2	120	13
Third Base	1.000	4	3	5	0	8	2
Left Field	1.000	29	14	1	0	15	0
Center Field	.976	54	77	3	2	82	0
Right Field	1.000	14	9	0	0	9	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.983**	**108**	**142**	**88**	**4**	**234**	**15**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	.250	.000

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.250	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	1	.250	.250

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2015: Selected by Cubs in first round (ninth overall) of draft (scout: Daniel Carte)

FARM PRODUCE

13 members of the Cubs spring-opening 40-man major league roster were originally signed by the Cubs organization: pitchers Adbert Alzolay, Oscar De La Cruz, Dillon Maples, Jen-Ho Tseng, Duane Underwood Jr. and Rob Zastryzny; catcher Willson Contreras; infielders Javier Baez, Kris Bryant and Ian Happ; and outfielders Albert Almora Jr., Kyle Schwarber and Mark Zagunis.

82 THOMAS HATCH RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 200 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: John Thomas Hatch
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Ty Nichols
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in third round of 2016 draft

BORN: 9/29/94 in Tulsa, OK
RESIDES: Tulsa, OK
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Thomas is an invite to major league Spring Training in his second professional season since he was selected by Chicago in the third round of the 2016 Draft out of Oklahoma State University.

- As a redshirt sophomore at Oklahoma State in 2016, was named the Big 12 Conference Pitcher of the Year, a First Team All-American by *D1Baseball.com* and a Third Team All-American by *Baseball America*, leading the school to the College World Series ... missed the 2015 season due to an arm injury.
- A 2012 and 2013 Under Armour All-American, was ranked as the top prospect in Oklahoma by ESPN.
- Drafted by the Rockies in the 32nd round of the 2013 Draft, but did not sign.
- Graduated from Jenks (Okla.) High School.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

In his first pro season, made 26 starts for Single-A Myrtle Beach ... named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for June, going 3-2 with a 0.98 ERA (3 ER/27.2 IP) in five starts.

- All told, went 5-11 with a 4.04 ERA (56 ER/124.2 IP) in his 26 outings ... allowed just two homers in 477 opponent at-bats, walked 50 and struck out 126 hitters.
- Walked three or fewer in 24 of his 26 starts including each of his last 18 outings from May 22 through season's end.
- Pitched to a 1.26 ERA (6 ER/43.0 IP) in eight starts from May 22-July 3 ... held opponents to a .230 average and a .290 on-base percentage.
- Struck out a season-high 13 batters in 5.1 innings, May 28 at Carolina.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	5-11	4.04	26	26	0	0	0	124.2	126	74	56	2	8	50	126	13	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2016: Selected in third round of draft (scout: Ty Nichols)

PINCHED BY A PITCHER

On August 11, 2001, San Francisco's Livan Hernandez was the last pitcher to have a four-hit game against the Cubs — going 4-for-4 with a solo homer and three RBI.

On August 8, 2000, Los Angeles pitcher Darren Dreifort hit a pair of homers in a 7-5 victory over the Cubs at Dodger Stadium. Dreifort was just the fourth pitcher to record a multi-homer game against the Cubs, joining Cincinnati's Frank Foreman (July 4, 1895), the Boston Braves' Jim Tobin — who hit three homers (May 13, 1942) — and the New York Mets' Walt Terrell (August 6, 1983).

28 KYLE HENDRICKS RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'3" WEIGHT: 190 MLS: 3+81

FULL NAME: Kyle Christian Hendricks
OPENING DAY AGE: 28
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Jay Heafner (Texas)
HOW ACQUIRED: From Texas with INF Christian Villanueva 7/31/12 for P Ryan Dempster

BORN: 12/7/89 in Newport Beach, CA
RESIDES: San Juan Capistrano, CA
FAMILY: Married — Emma

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Kyle has gone 38-22 with a 2.94 ERA (193 ER/590.0 IP) in 100 games (99 starts) for the Cubs since making his big league debut in 2014 ... has also made 10 postseason starts, going 2-2 with a 2.88 ERA (16 ER/50.0 IP).

- Finished third in the N.L. Cy Young vote in 2016 after leading the majors with a 2.13 ERA and setting career marks in victories (16), innings pitched (190.0) and strikeouts (170).
- His career ERA of 2.94 ranks second among all active pitchers with at least 75 starts, trailing only Clayton Kershaw (2.36) ... ranks ahead of Jacob deGrom (2.98), Chris Sale (2.98) and Madison Bumgarner (3.01).
- Has allowed eight or fewer hits in 73-straight starts, the longest streak in club history ... walked three or fewer in each of his first 56 career starts, the longest stretch by a Cubs starter to begin his career since at least 1914.
- Allowed four or fewer runs in 48-straight starts from August 21, 2015-May 24, 2017, the second-longest streak in the majors since 1913, trailing only Baltimore's Tom Phoebus (49 games, June 15, 1967-August 16, 1968).
- Has made 10 postseason starts, the most in franchise history ... six of those starts have been at Wrigley Field ... no other pitcher has made more than three postseason starts at Wrigley Field.
- His 32 starts in 2015 made him the first Cub, 25 or younger, to reach that mark since Carlos Zambrano started 33 games in 2006 during his age 25 campaign.
- Was acquired from Texas, July 31, 2012, with infielder Christian Villanueva, for pitcher Ryan Dempster.
- The Cubs 2013 Minor League Pitcher of the Year, he was selected by the Rangers in the eighth round of the 2011 June Draft.
- Named a 2014 Pacific Coast League mid-season All-Star and was the National League Rookie of the Month in August (4-0, 1.69 ERA).
- Earned the Cubs organization's Minor League Pitcher of the Year award in 2013, splitting the campaign with Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.
  - Earned Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star honors with Tennessee in 2013 ... named a starter for the North Division in the Southern League All-Star Game.
- Tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the "best changeup and best control" among Cubs minor league pitchers heading into the 2014 season ... also named the Cubs pitcher with "best control" heading into the 2013 season.
- Earned Carolina League mid-season All-Star honors with Single-A Myrtle Beach in 2012.
- Originally selected in the 39th round of the 2008 draft by the Angels, but elected to attend Dartmouth College in Hanover, N.H. ... earned his degree in economics in the fall of 2013.
  - Earned first team All-Ivy League honors, tying for the Ivy League lead in victories (5), ranking second in strikeouts (70) and posting the third-lowest ERA (2.47) as a junior in 2011.
  - Garnered All-Ivy Honorable Mention during his sophomore campaign in 2010, finishing second in the conference with 54 strikeouts.
- Participated in the second-annual Cubs Rookie Development Program in January of 2014.
- Graduated from Capistrano Valley (Calif.) High School in 2008.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. PITCHER OF THE MONTH
August, 2016
N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
August 1-7, 2016
N.L. ROOKIE OF THE MONTH
August, 2014

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
12 (2x) — last, 8/13/16 vs. STL
COMPLETE GAMES
3 — last, 8/1/16 vs. MIA
SHUTOUTS
2 — last, 8/1/16 vs. MIA
MOST HITS ALLOWED
11 — 6/19/15 @ MIN
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
7 — 6/19/15 @ MIN
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 (4x) — last, 8/15/17 vs. CIN
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
6 G — 8/1-9/12/16
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
2 G (5x) — last, 5/29-8/4/17
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
22.1 IP — 6/24-7/10/15

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Kyle went 7-5 with a 3.03 ERA (47 ER/139.2 IP) in 24 starts ... led all Cubs starting pitchers with the 3.03 ERA ... posted a 2.62 ERA (36 ER/123.2 IP) in his final 21 starts beginning April 25, the fourth-best mark in the N.L. among pitchers with at least 10 starts in that span.

- Went 3-2 with a 2.19 ERA (19 ER/78.0 IP) in 13 starts beginning July 24 following a D.L. stint for right hand tendinitis ... his 2.19 ERA starting July 24 was the best in the N.L. during that span.
- Had gone 4-3 with a 4.09 ERA (28 ER/61.2 IP) in 11 starts before being placed on the D.L., June 8 (retro to June 5) ... allowed one run in two starts (8.1 IP) in a rehab stint with Double-A Tennessee.
- He allowed one or zero earned runs in eight of his final 13 starts.
- Limited opponents to a .242 batting average, a .298 on-base percentage and a .372 slugging percentage.
- The opposition had just a .203 average and a .247 OBP when leading off an inning ... moreover, the opposition hit just .154 (14-for-91) with runners in scoring position.
- Recorded eight-straight quality starts from August 15-September 23, the longest stretch by a Cubs pitcher in 2017 ... was snapped in his final start September 28 at St. Louis when he was removed after 5.0-scoreless innings ... overall went 3-1 with a 2.05 ERA (13 ER/57.0 IP) in his final nine starts.
- Allowed six or fewer hits in 22 of his 24 starts ... limited opponents to a .242 average (126-for-521), including nearly identical marks by lefties (.241/58-for-241) and righties (.243/68-for-280) ... opponents batted just .154 (14-for-91) with runners in scoring position.
- Tossed a season-high 7.2 innings, September 16 vs. St. Louis ... allowed no runs through 7.0 innings before allowing a solo homer with two outs in the eighth ... earned the win in the Cubs' 4-1 triumph.
- Earned the win August 26 at Philadelphia, allowing two runs in 7.0 innings in the Cubs 17-2 victory ... he also recorded two hits and two RBI in the club's seven-run seventh inning, becoming the first Cubs pitcher with two hits in an inning since Carlos Zambrano, July 20, 2003 at the Marlins.
- Threw fewer than 100 pitches in 18 of his 24 starts ... tossed a season-high 112 pitches, September 23 at Milwaukee.
- Tossed 7.0-scoreless innings in Game One of the NLDS at Washington, earning the win in the Cubs' 3-0 victory ... allowed just two hits, walked three and struck out six.
- Finished the postseason with a 1-1 record and a 3.94 ERA (7 ER/16.0 IP) in three starts.

2016

Kyle led the majors with a 2.13 ERA and finished third in N.L. Cy Young voting ... became the first Cub to lead the majors in ERA in 78 years since Bill Lee's 2.66 ERA paced MLB in 1938 ... went 16-8 with a 2.13 ERA (45 ER/190.0 IP) with two complete games and one shutout ... set career marks for wins, innings pitched and strikeouts (170).

- Ranked among major league leaders in ERA (1st, 2.13), opponent OPS (1st, .581), WHIP (2nd, 0.98), opponent OBP (2nd, .262), opponent slugging (2nd, .319), hits per nine innings (3rd, 6.73) and opponent average (5th, .207).
- Went 9-2 with a 1.32 ERA (14 ER/95.1 IP) in 15 games (14 starts) at Wrigley Field ... marked the lowest home ERA for any pitcher in baseball.
  - His 1.32 ERA at Wrigley Field is the second-best single-season mark in franchise history (min. 10 GS) ... Grover Cleveland "Pete" Alexander posted a 1.11 ERA (25 ER/202.2 IP) at Wrigley Field in 1920.
  - Strung together 28.1-consecutive scoreless innings at Wrigley Field spanning five outings from July 7-August 13 ... was the second-longest such stretch by a Cubs pitcher in the last 30 years (Jake Arrieta, 52.2 IP, 2015-16) ... thanks to Elias.
  - Was the first Cub with a nine-game winning streak at Wrigley Field since Ryan Dempster in 2008.
- Allowed three or fewer earned runs in 22-straight starts from May 22-September 26, the longest stretch of his career and the best such streak in the majors ... pitched to a 1.58 ERA (25 ER/142.0 IP) in those 22 starts.
- Allowed just 44 walks in 190.0 innings (2.1 walks per 9.0 IP) while his 170 punchouts translated to 8.1 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.
- According to Fangraphs, 25.1 percent of his batted balls were hit softly, which ranked tops in the majors.
- Tossed two complete games: May 28 vs. Philadelphia (5 H, 1 R) and August 1 vs. Miami (7 H, 0 R).
  - Tossed a career-high 123 pitches in his complete game shutout, August 1 ... after that, threw no more than 100 pitches in any outing.
- Fanned a career-high 12 batters and walked none, June 19 vs. Pittsburgh, picking up a 10-5 victory ... became the first Cubs pitcher with 12 strikeouts and no walks in a game since Matt Garza, April 3, 2011 vs. Pittsburgh.
  - Turned the 12-strikeout, no walks trick again, August 13 vs. St. Louis.
- Made his first career relief appearance, July 7 vs. Atlanta, in advance of the All-Star break ... spun 2.0 shutout innings.
- Won a career-high six-straight games, August 1-September 12.
- Was named N.L. Pitcher of the Month for August 2016 after going 4-0 with a N.L. best 1.28 ERA (6 ER/42.1 IP) in six August starts ... limited opponents to a .179 average and a .221 on-base percentage.
- Went 1-1 with a 1.42 ERA (4 ER/25.1 IP) in five playoff starts, tied for the most in one postseason in Cubs history (also, Jon Lester in 2016) ... his 1.42 ERA was the lowest among any pitcher who started more than one game in the playoffs and the lowest since Madison Bumgarner's 1.03 mark in 2014 ... picked off three base-runners, joining only two other starters (Fernando Valenzuela in 1981 and Andy Pettitte in 2000) to do so in one postseason.
- Collected a two-RBI single in Game Two of the NLDS vs. San Francisco, becoming the first pitcher with two or more RBI in a postseason game since Philadelphia's Brett Myers in Game Two of the 2008 NLCS.
- Earned the win in the decisive Game Six of the NLCS vs. the Dodgers, allowing just two hits and no walks in 7.1-scoreless innings.
- Tossed 4.1 scoreless frames in Game Three of the World Series while striking out six.
- Started another decisive contest, Game Seven of the World Series ... allowed only two runs (one earned) on four hits over 4.2 innings en route to the Cubs first championship in 108 years.

2015

In his first full major league season, Kyle was 8-7 with a complete game shutout and a 3.95 ERA (79 ER/180.0 IP) in 32 starts for Chicago ... recorded a career-high 22.1-scoreless innings streak, June 24-July 10, the longest by a Cub since Ryan Dempster's 33.0-inning run, June-July of 2012 ... closed out the campaign with 12.0 scoreless frames in his last two starts.

- Seven times he left a start with the lead, but was eventually tagged with a no decision.
- Had 17 no-decisions, the most in baseball and the most in a season in Cubs history, surpassing Dennis Lamp's 16 no-decisions in 1980.
- Walked one or zero batters in eight-straight starts from June 7-July 17, the longest stretch by a Cub since Jon Lieber in 2002 (12 starts).
- Twice struck out a career-best nine batters: July 22 (gm. 1) in Cincinnati and September 28 vs. the Royals.
- Spun his first career complete game shutout, May 21 in San Diego ... allowed five hits, walked none and struck out seven in the 3-0 win.
  - Was the first Cubs pitcher to throw a complete game shutout without allowing a walk since Jason Marquis, May 9, 2007 vs. Pittsburgh ... just the sixth time a Cubs hurler accomplished the feat since 1999.
- Finished July with a 1-1 record and a 2.90 ERA (10 ER/31.0 IP) in five starts.
- Made two starts in the postseason: NLDS Game Two at St. Louis (4.2 IP, 3 ER) and NLCS Game Three vs. the Mets (4.0 IP, 2 ER).
  - Delivered a run-scoring sacrifice bunt in the second inning of NLDS Game Two at the Cardinals.

2014

Kyle made his major league debut with Chicago in July and went on to post a 7-2 record and a 2.46 ERA (22 ER/80.1 IP) in 13 starts ... earned N.L. Rookie of the Month honors for August, going 4-0 with a 1.69 ERA (7 ER/37.1 IP) in six outings.

- Finished tied for seventh in N.L. Rookie of the Year voting.
- His 2.18 ERA (18 ER/74.1 IP) following the All-Star break ranked third-lowest among N.L. rookies.
- His seven victories marked the most by a Cubs rookie since Randy Wells had 12 in 2009.
- With seven wins in his first 12 career starts, became the first Cub to accomplish that feat since Geremi Gonzalez went 7-4 in his first 12 career starts in 1997.
- Recorded eight quality starts, including six-straight from July 22-August 18 ... became the first Cubs rookie to record six-straight quality efforts since Kerry Wood had two streaks of seven-straight quality starts in 1998.
- Was 5-0 with a 1.88 ERA (9 ER/43.0 IP) in seven starts, August 1-September 3 ... the five-game winning streak was a team season high.
- Made his major league debut, July 10 in Cincinnati ... allowed four runs in 6.0 innings, including just one in his final 5.0 innings ... did not garner a decision in Chicago's 6-4, 12-inning win.
- Earned his first major league victory in his second start, July 22 vs. the Padres ... spun 7.0 shutout frames in Chicago's 6-0 win.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2014**, he began the season with Triple-A Iowa and was named a mid-season Pacific Coast League All-Star ... he went 10-5 with a 3.59 ERA (41 ER/102.2 IP) in 17 starts with the club.
- In **2013**, his first full season in the Cubs organization, he earned the club's Minor League Pitcher of the Year award ... went a combined 13-4 with a 2.00 ERA (37 ER/166.1 IP) in 27 starts between Tennessee and Iowa ... led the Cubs system in wins and ERA ... earned Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star honors as he claimed the Southern League ERA title ... also earned Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for May.
- In **2012**, he began the season in the Rangers system before being traded to Chicago, July 31, with INF Christian Villanueva for P Ryan Dempster ... posted a 2.99 ERA in 25 games between Single-A Myrtle Beach (Rangers) and Single-A Daytona (Cubs) ... named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star.
- In **2011**, he split his first professional season between Single-A Spokane and Double-A Frisco in Texas' minor league system, going 2-2 with a 2.02 ERA (8 ER/35.2 IP) and 38 strikeouts in 21 games (one start) ... spent bulk of campaign with Spokane.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	Spokane-A	2-2	1.93	20	0	0	0	3	32.2	20	7	7	0	0	4	36	2	0
	Frisco-AA	0-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	4	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
2012	Myrtle Beach-A	5-8	2.82	20	20	2	0	0	130.2	123	49	41	8	6	15	112	4	1
	Daytona-A	1-0	4.24	5	4	0	0	0	17.0	17	8	8	3	1	3	11	0	0
2013	Tennessee-AA	10-3	*1.85	21	21	1	1	0	126.1	107	34	26	3	5	26	101	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	3-1	2.48	6	6	0	0	0	40.0	35	12	11	2	1	8	27	1	0
2014	Iowa-AAA	10-5	3.59	17	17	0	0	0	102.2	98	46	41	5	2	23	97	1	0
	CUBS	**7-2**	**2.46**	**13**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**80.1**	**72**	**24**	**22**	**4**	**4**	**15**	**47**	**0**	**0**
2015	**CUBS**	**8-7**	**3.95**	**32**	**32**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**180.0**	**166**	**82**	**79**	**17**	**8**	**43**	**167**	**3**	**1**
2016	**CUBS**	**16-8**	**+2.13**	**31**	**30**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**190.0**	**142**	**53**	**45**	**15**	**8**	**44**	**170**	**5**	**0**
2017	**CUBS**	**7-5**	**3.03**	**24**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**139.2**	**126**	**49**	**47**	**17**	**2**	**40**	**123**	**0**	**0**
	Tennessee-AA#	0-0	1.08	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	2	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**38-22**	**2.94**	**100**	**99**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**590.0**	**506**	**208**	**193**	**53**	**22**	**142**	**507**	**8**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**31-19**	**2.66**	**92**	**71**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**460.2**	**406**	**158**	**136**	**21**	**15**	**82**	**391**	**9**	**1**

*+Led MLB ... *Led League ... #Rehab Assignment*

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME AND SHUTOUT: 8/1/16 vs. Miami (W, 5-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.100	50	3	5	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	28	0	0	.979	24	17	29	1	47	3
M.L. TOTALS	**.099**	**192**	**7**	**19**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**15**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**92**	**0**	**0**	**.994**	**100**	**54**	**104**	**1**	**159**	**10**

LAST HIT: 8/26/17 @ Philadelphia (double off Jesen Therrien) ... number of at-bats since then – 15

MOST HITS: 2 (4x) – last, 8/26/17 @ Philadelphia ... **MOST RBI:** 2 – 8/26/17 @ Philadelphia

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	CHI vs. STL	0-0	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	4	3	3	3	0	0	7	0	0
2016	CHI vs. SF	0-0	4.91	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	1-0	3.27	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	11	4	4	2	1	4	13	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**1-0**	**4.19**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19.1**	**19**	**9**	**9**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**20**	**0**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	CHI vs. NYM	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	5	2	2	1	0	1	4	0	0
2016	CHI vs. LAD	1-1	0.71	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	5	1	1	1	0	4	11	0	0
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-1	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	4	3	2	0	1	5	0	0
LCS TOTALS		**1-2**	**2.49**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21.2**	**16**	**7**	**6**	**4**	**0**	**6**	**20**	**0**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. CLE	0-0	1.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	10	2	1	0	1	3	8	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by Texas in the eighth round of the 2011 draft (scout: Jay Heafner)
2012: Acquired by Cubs 7/31 with INF Christian Villanueva for P Ryan Dempster
2017: On disabled list 6/5-7/24 ... tendinitis in right hand ... included injury rehab assignment at Tennessee (7/10-17)

KEEPING THE ROTATION TOGETHER

The Cubs utilized as few as seven starters in a campaign as recently as 2004, when the only pitchers to start for the club were Matt Clement, Greg Maddux, Sergio Mitre, Mark Prior, Glendon Rusch, Kerry Wood and Carlos Zambrano.

Since 1900, the club mark for fewest starters in a season is six – set in 1901. During the 19th century, the team utilized as few as two starters in four seasons, most recently during a 98-game 1883 campaign (Larry Corcoran 53 starts, Fred Goldsmith 45 starts).

22 JASON HEYWARD OF

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'5" WEIGHT: 240 MLS: 8+0

FULL NAME: Jason Alias Heyward
OPENING DAY AGE: 28, turns 29 on August 9
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2023
SIGNED BY: Brian Bridges (Atlanta)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed an eight-year major league contract 12/15/15

BORN: 8/9/89 in Ridgewood, NJ
RESIDES: Atlanta, GA
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Jason is in his third season with the Cubs after signing an eight-year major league contract with Chicago in December of 2015 ... has qualified for the postseason in six of his eight major league campaigns with the Braves (2010-14), Cardinals (2015) and Cubs (2016-17).

- Won his fourth-straight Rawlings Gold Glove Award in 2017 ... was his fifth overall (also, 2012).
- Owns a .262 career batting average (1,038-for-3,967) with 200 doubles, 26 triples, 115 home runs, 460 RBI and 101 stolen bases in 1,103 major league games.
- Has averaged 29 doubles, 17 home runs and 68 RBI per 162 games in his career.
- Has played 1,046 games in right field, recording a .988 fielding percentage (25 E/2,100 TC) and 50 assists ... has played 69 games in center field, handling 132 total chances without an error.
- Finished second in N.L. Rookie of the Year voting to San Francisco's Buster Posey (catcher) in 2010 ... collected 107 total votes, including nine first-place votes, compared to Posey's 129 (20).
- Named *Baseball America's* 2010 Rookie of the Year in the N.L., and was voted by the players as the 2010 *Sporting News* N.L. Rookie of the Year.
- Voted by fans to the 2010 N.L. All-Star team, but did not play due to a thumb injury.
- Hit a three-run homer in his first major league plate appearance, April 5 vs. the Cubs (Carlos Zambrano), becoming the sixth player in Atlanta history to homer in his first plate appearance (Bob Horner in 1978, Jermaine Dye in 1996, Marty Malloy in 1998, Jeff Francoeur in 2005 and Jordan Schafer in 2009) and the 11th player in franchise history to hit a homer in his major league debut.
- Selected by Atlanta in the first round (14th overall) in the 2007 Draft.
- Graduated from Henry County (McDonough, Ga.) High School ... squared off against Buster Posey's Lee County High School during his sophomore year.
- His father, Eugene, played basketball at Dartmouth College.
- Wears uniform number 22 to honor his high school teammate, Andrew Wilmot, from the 2005 Georgia State championship team who was tragically killed in an auto accident.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Jason had a bounceback season, posting a .259/.326/.389 slash line after a .230/.306/.325 slashline in 2016 ... reached 10 homers for the seventh time in eight major league seasons and earned his fifth N.L. Rawlings Gold Glove award.

- Appeared in 120 games in right field and 13 games in center field ... his five double plays turned led all N.L. outfielders and all major league right fielders ... his .991 fielding percentage as a right fielder was the fifth-best in the majors ... did not commit an error in 13 appearances as a center fielder.
- Missed time with two disabled list stints ... was on the disabled list May 6-20 with a sprained finger on his right hand and from June 19-July 4 with a left hand abrasion ... appeared in three rehab games with South Bend across the two stints on the disabled list.
- Hit .275 (58-for-211) vs. N.L. Central opponents, including a .317 (13-for-41) mark with two homers and 11 RBI in 11 games vs. the Reds and a .302 average (16-for-53) with five doubles, a triple, a homer and 10 RBI in 15 games vs. the Cardinals.
- Batted .328 (20-for-61) with runners in scoring position and two outs, the third-best mark on the Cubs.
- Went 5-for-12 (.417) with a triple and nine RBI in bases-loaded situations.
- Hit a game-winning homer in the 11th inning, July 29 at Milwaukee ... was his fourth-career go-ahead homer in extra innings, and his first since September 15, 2015 at Milwaukee with St. Louis.
- Notched a season-high four RBI three times, two of which came in a three-game span ... went 2-for-4 with a homer, two runs and four RBI, April 22 at Cincinnati ... then went 1-for-4 with a homer and four RBI, April 24 at Pittsburgh ... overall, he had 11 RBI in a four-game span, April 21-24, driving in at least one run in each game ... also drove in four runs vs. the Mets on September 14.
- Scored a season-high three runs, August 14 vs. Cincinnati.
- Went 2-for-17 with a run scored, hit-by-pitch and three walks in eight postseason games.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2010
N.L. GOLD GLOVE
2012, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017
N.L. ROOKIE OF THE MONTH
April & May, 2010
N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
June 18-24, 2012

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
5 (2x) – last, 7/18/15 vs. NYM
MOST RBI
4 (9x) – last, 9/14/17 vs. NYM
MOST RUNS
4 – 8/22/10 @ CHC
MOST WALKS
3 (3x) – last, 4/28/15 vs. PHI
MOST DOUBLES
3 (2x) – last, 9/26/13 vs. PHI
MOST STOLEN BASES
3 – 9/1/14 vs. PHI
TWO-HR GAMES
6 – last, 8/16/15 vs. MIA
GRAND SLAMS
2 – last, 9/30/15[-2] @ PIT
LEADOFF HOME RUNS
7 – last, 8/27/14 @ NYM
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
12 G – 6/13-27/12
WALKOFF RBI
4 – last, 9/4/16 vs. SF (1B)

2016

In his first season with the Cubs, Jason won his fourth Gold Glove, leading all N.L. outfielders with 18 defensive runs saved according to Fangraphs ... after a slow start offensively he closed the season strong, batting .304 (14-for-46) with five doubles and a homer in his final 14 games beginning September 14.

- Overall he batted .230 (122-for-530) with 27 doubles, seven homers and 49 RBI in 142 games.
- Ranked third on the team with 11 stolen bases, his fifth season with at least 10 steals.
- Played 131 games (112 starts) in right field and 24 games (21 starts) in center field, posting a combined .993 fielding percentage (2 ER/276 TC) ... ranked second on the team with five outfield assists (Fowler, six).
- Batted .283 (47-for-166) in the seventh inning and later compared to .206 (75-for-364) in innings one to six.
- Went 3-for-6 with three RBI, September 4 vs. San Francisco, including a game-tying RBI single in the ninth inning before a game-winning RBI single in the 13th inning ... according to Elias, he became the first Cub to tie a game in the ninth and collect the walk-off RBI in extras since Andre Dawson in 1990 vs. Atlanta.
- Excelled against the Reds, batting .319 (22-for-69) with a .434 OBP ... his 16 RBI were 12 more than he had against any other club ... had a season-high four hits, April 24 at Great American Ball Park.
- Scored the game-winning run in the 12th inning, July 31 vs. Seattle, after doubling to lead off the frame.
- Recorded back-to-back three-hit games, June 11-12 at Atlanta.
- Hit safely in a season-high nine-straight games (.316/12-for-38), May 8-18, including his first homer with the Cubs, May 17 at Milwaukee.
- Appeared in 16 post-season games, going 5-for-48 (.104) with a double, triple and four runs scored ... played in six of seven World Series games.

2015

Jason set career highs in several offensive categories in his lone season with the Cardinals, including a .293 batting average, 33 doubles, 160 hits and 23 stolen bases in 154 games, his most since playing in a career-best 158 games in 2012 ... earned his third Gold Glove in four years, recording a 6.5 WAR which ranked fifth among all N.L. position players.

- Posted a .359 on-base percentage, his best mark since his career-best .393 mark in his rookie season, while his .797 OPS was his best since 2012.
- Played 144 games in right field, recording a .990 fielding percentage (3 E/290 TC) with nine assists.
- Batted .301 (116-for-385) with 11 homers against right-handed pitching ... hit .272 (44-for-162) with two homers against lefties.
- Hit .318 (76-for-239) with a .397 on-base percentage and an .866 OPS in the season's second half.
- After hitting .217 (18-for-83) in April, batted .284 or better in each of the season's final five months ... hit .326 (29-for-89) with an .881 OPS in June.
- Tied his career mark with five hits, July 18 vs. the Mets ... previously turned the trick, September 26, 2013 vs. the Phillies.
- Recorded his sixth career multi-homer effort, August 16 vs. the Marlins.
- Drove in four runs to tie his career mark, September 30 at Pittsburgh (gm. 2).
- Reached base safely in his final 24 regular season games, August 25-September 22.
- Hit .357 (5-for-14) with a home run, two RBI, a .438 on-base percentage, a .643 slugging mark and a 1.081 OPS in the NLDS against the Cubs.

2014

In his fifth and final season with Atlanta, Jason earned his second Rawlings Gold Glove as a rightfielder and was a Platinum Glove finalist ... also named the Wilson MLB Defensive Player of the Year.

- Had the highest number of total chances (375) and putouts (365) among N.L. rightfielders, with just one error.
  - His nine outfield assists tied for the most in the N.L. among rightfielders (100+ games).
- Primarily served as the leadoff hitter, appearing 94 times in the top spot in the lineup (hit .270).
- Had two 11-game hitting streaks, May 11-23 (.381) and May 26-June 7 (.354), both one-game shy of his career mark.
- His 20 steals were one shy of his career mark of 21 set in 2012.
- Posted a .286 average in his final 134 games dating to April 19, lifting his season average from .136 to .271.
- After hitting .309 (25-for-81) in July, his best month came in August when he hit .330 (35-for-106).

2013

Appeared in 104 games for the Braves, 86 in right field (76 starts) and 20 games in center field, all starts ... Atlanta was 71-33 in the 104 games he played.

- Posted a .305 average (40-for-131) in 37 games in the second half ... hit .322 (38-for-118) with a .403 on-base percentage in 30 games hitting leadoff.
- Ranked 10th in the majors with a .348 average (23-for-66) in August.
- Landed on the disabled list, April 23, after undergoing appendectomy surgery the day before in Denver, Colo. ... activated, May 17.
- Had two two-homer efforts: June 10 at San Diego and August 17 vs. Washington.
- Suffered a fractured jaw, August 21 at the Mets after being hit by a pitch ... underwent surgery the next day in Atlanta (performed by Dr. Glenn Maronin) ... activated from the D.L., September 20.
- Set career marks with five hits and four extra-base hits, September 26 vs. the Phillies ... tied his career mark with three doubles in the game.
- Started all four games in the NLDS vs. the Dodgers, hitting .167 (3-for-18) with a home run and four RBI from the leadoff spot.

2012

Won his first career Rawlings Gold Glove Award after recording 11 outfield assists, tied for third-best in the N.L. ... became the first Brave to win the award since 2007 (Andruw Jones and Jeff Francoeur).

- Bounced back from an injury-plagued 2011 by setting then career marks in games (158), at-bats (587), runs (93), hits (158), doubles (30), triples (6), homers (27), RBI (82) and steals (21).
- Became the first Brave to record at least 20 homers and 20 steals in the same season since Andruw Jones in 2000.
- Recorded 18 game-winning RBI, tied for fifth in the majors.
- Had a career-best 12-game hitting streak, June 13-27 ... hit .455 (20-for-44) with four homers.
- Named N.L. Player of the Week for June 18-24, hitting .522 (12-for-23) with three homers.
- Collected his second and third career multi-homer efforts: June 7 at Miami and June 20 at the Yankees.
- Tied his career mark with four RBI, September 22 at the Phillies.
- Played in the Wild Card Game vs. St. Louis, a 6-3 setback ... doubled and robbed Yadier Molina of a home run with a leaping grab over the right field wall in the second inning.

2011

In his second season with the Braves, clubbed a solo homer in his first at-bat, March 31 at Washington, for his second homer in as many Opening Days.

- Became just the second player in major league history to homer in his first at-bat in each of his first two seasons.
- Left the game, May 10, with a sore right shoulder ... MRI on May 12 showed an inflamed rotator cuff ... placed on the D.L., May 24 (retro to May 22) and missed 18 games.
- Hit first career grand slam and tied his career mark with four RBI, August 23 at the Cubs.

2010

Hit .277 with 18 homers and 72 RBI in 142 games with the Braves in his rookie campaign ... finished second in N.L. Rookie of the Year voting behind San Francisco's Buster Posey.

- Selected to the N.L. All-Star Team as a starter, but a left thumb injury kept him out of the game.
- Ranked first among big league rookies in on-base percentage (.393), slugging (.456) and walks (91).
- Ranked second among all rookies in RBI, third in average, hits (144) and extra-base hits (52) and tied fifth in homers.
- Hit a three-run homer in his first career plate appearance, April 5 vs. the Cubs ... became the sixth player in Atlanta history and 11th player in franchise history to homer in his big league debut.
  - At the age of 20, became the youngest player to homer in his first major league at-bat since 1950, when Cincinnati's Ted Tappe, then 19, belted a pinch-homer at Ebbets Field.
  - Became just the second Braves rookie to make his big league debut in the Opening Day starting lineup since 1981 (OF Jordan Schafer in 2009).
- Garnered N.L. Rookie of the Month honors for April (19 RBI, 19 runs, three triples) and May (6 HR, 19 RBI) ... was the first rookie to win multiple monthly awards since the Cubs Geovany Soto in 2008, and the first to win them consecutively since Milwaukee's Ryan Braun in 2007.
- Suffered left thumb injury in mid-May that eventually landed him on the D.L., June 29 ... activated on July 15.
  - Excluding the six weeks from May 14-July 15 in which he played through the injury, hit .301 (109-for-362) in 102 games.
- Drilled a solo homer, August 9 vs. Houston, his 21st birthday, to become just the sixth player since 1900 to homer on their birthday at age 21 or younger.
  - Joined Buddy Lewis in 1936, Aramis Ramirez in 1998, Frank Robinson in 1956, Alex Rodriguez in 1996 and Ted Williams in 1939.
- Played in four games of the NLDS vs. the Giants, hitting .125 (2-for-16).

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2009**, he was named the *Baseball America* Minor League Player of the Year after batting .323 with 17 homers and 63 RBI with three clubs ... named the top prospect in the Braves system ... recipient of Hank Aaron Award, given annually to the top offensive player in the Braves organization ... participated in the All-Star Futures Game ... selected to Carolina League All-Star team ... made his first appearance at Triple-A in September.
- In **2008**, he was named the Single-A Rome Braves Player of the Year by the Braves ... *Baseball America* tabbed him as the South Atlantic League's Most Outstanding Prospect, Minor League All-Star, Mid- and Post-Season All-Star, Low-Class A All-Star and the SAL's Top Batting Prospect and Most Exciting Player ... ranked third in the SAL with a .323 average ... hit over .300 in every month save for July.
- In **2007**, he signed with the Braves in August after he was selected in the first round of the draft (14th overall) ... combined to hit .302 with a homer and six RBI in 12 games between the GCL Braves and Rookie League Danville ... named the second-best prospect in the Braves organization by *Baseball America*.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	GCL Braves-R	.296	8	27	1	8	4	0	1	5	0	1	1	2	4	1-1	0	.355	.556
	Danville-R	.313	4	16	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0-0	0	.353	.375
2008	Rome-A	.323	120	449	88	145	27	6	11	52	0	7	3	49	74	15-3	9	.388	.483
	Myrtle Beach-A	.182	7	22	3	4	2	0	0	4	0	1	0	2	4	0-0	0	.240	.273
2009	Myrtle Beach-A	.296	49	189	34	56	12	0	10	31	0	2	2	21	30	4-0	3	.369	.519
	Mississippi-AA	.352	47	162	32	57	13	4	7	30	0	3	2	28	19	5-1	1	.446	.611
	Gwinnett-AAA	.364	3	11	3	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	1-0	0	.462	.364
2010	**Atlanta**	**.277**	**142**	**520**	**83**	**144**	**29**	**5**	**18**	**72**	**0**	**2**	**10**	**91**	**128**	**11-6**	**6**	**.393**	**.456**
2011	**Atlanta**	**.227**	**128**	**396**	**50**	**90**	**18**	**2**	**14**	**42**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**51**	**93**	**9-2**	**6**	**.319**	**.389**
	Gwinnett-AAA#	.167	2	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.286	.333
2012	**Atlanta**	**.269**	**158**	**587**	**93**	**158**	**30**	**6**	**27**	**82**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**58**	**152**	**21-8**	**5**	**.335**	**.479**
2013	**Atlanta**	**.254**	**104**	**382**	**67**	**97**	**22**	**1**	**14**	**38**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**48**	**73**	**2-4**	**0**	**.349**	**.427**
	Gwinnett-AAA#	.300	6	20	1	6	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	4	7	1-0	0	.423	.350
2014	**Atlanta**	**.271**	**149**	**573**	**74**	**155**	**26**	**3**	**11**	**58**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**67**	**98**	**20-4**	**1**	**.351**	**.384**
2015	**St. Louis**	**.293**	**154**	**547**	**79**	**160**	**33**	**4**	**13**	**60**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**56**	**90**	**23-3**	**3**	**.359**	**.439**
2016	**CUBS**	**.230**	**142**	**530**	**61**	**122**	**27**	**1**	**7**	**49**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**54**	**93**	**11-4**	**2**	**.306**	**.325**
2017	**CUBS**	**.259**	**126**	**432**	**59**	**112**	**15**	**4**	**11**	**59**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**41**	**67**	**4-4**	**2**	**.326**	**.389**
	South Bend-A#	.571	3	7	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.625	.571
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.262**	**1103**	**3967**	**566**	**1038**	**200**	**26**	**115**	**460**	**4**	**18**	**40**	**466**	**794**	**101-35**	**25**	**.344**	**.412**
CUBS TOTALS		**.243**	**268**	**962**	**120**	**234**	**42**	**5**	**18**	**108**	**3**	**4**	**8**	**95**	**160**	**15-8**	**4**	**.315**	**.353**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.319**	**249**	**909**	**168**	**290**	**61**	**10**	**29**	**133**	**0**	**15**	**9**	**111**	**146**	**27-5**	**13**	**.393**	**.504**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	13	23	1	0	24	0	Center Field	1.000	69	128	4	0	132	1
.991	120	207	5	2	214	5	Right Field	.988	1046	2025	50	25	2100	16
.992		**230**	**6**	**2**	**238**	**5**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.989**		**2153**	**54**	**25**	**2232**	**17**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	ATL vs. STL	.200	1	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.200	.400

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	ATL vs. SF	.125	4	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0-0	0	.176	.125
2013	ATL vs. LAD	.167	4	18	1	3	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	7	0-0	0	.167	.333
2015	STL vs. CHI	.357	4	14	2	5	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	0	.438	.643
2016	CHI vs. SF	.083	4	12	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	0	.083	.167
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.167	5	12	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0-0	0	.333	.167
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.181**	**21**	**72**	**6**	**13**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**23**	**0-0**	**0**	**.244**	**.292**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.063	6	16	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	5	0-0	0	.167	.188
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.000	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.167	.000
LCS TOTALS		**.048**	**9**	**21**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**0-0**	**0**	**.167**	**.143**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.150	6	20	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4-0	0	.150	.150

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	N.L./LAA				SELECTED – DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY														

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2007: Selected by Atlanta in the first round (14th overall) of the draft (scout: Brian Bridges)
2010: On disabled list 6/29-7/15 ... deep bone bruise on left thumb
2011: On disabled list 5/22-6/15 ... right shoulder soreness ... included injury rehab assignment at Gwinnett (6/13-15)
2013: On disabled list 4/23-5/17 ... appendectomy ... included injury rehab assignment at Gwinnett (5/9-17)
2013: On disabled list 8/21-9/20 ... jaw fracture
2014: Acquired by St. Louis 11/17 with P Jordan Walden for P Shelby Miller and P Tyrell Jenkins
2015: Declared a free agent 11/2 ... signed an eight-year major league contract with Cubs 12/15
2017: On disabled list 5/6-20 ... sprained finger on his right hand ... included injury rehab assignment to South Bend (5/18)
2017: On disabled list 6/19-7/4 ... left hand abrasion ... included injury rehab assignment at South Bend (7/2-3)

BALLPARKS THE CUBS CALLED HOME

23RD STREET GROUNDS (1876-1877)
Location: 23rd and State streets
First N.L. Game: May 10, 1876 – Chicago 6, Cincinnati 0
Last N.L. Game: October 6, 1877 – Chicago 4, Louisville 0
Record at Park: 42-18

LAKEFRONT PARK (1878-1884)
Location: South of Randolph St. between Michigan Ave. and Illinois Central Railroad tracks
First N.L. Game: May 14, 1878 – Indianapolis 5, Chicago 3
Last N.L. Game: October 11, 1884 – Chicago 12, Philadelphia 3 (7 innings)
Record at Park: 225-86

WEST SIDE PARK (1885-1891)
Location: Congress and Throop streets
First N.L. Game: June 6, 1885 – Chicago 9, St. Louis 2
Last N.L. Game: October 2, 1891 – Cincinnati 17, Chicago 16 (7 innings)
Record at Park: 288-131
Note: In 1891, the ballpark was used solely for Monday, Wednesday and Friday home games.

SOUTH SIDE PARK (1891-1893)
Location: 35th and Wentworth streets
First N.L. Game: May 5, 1891 – Chicago 1, Pittsburgh 0
Last N.L. Game: September 27, 1893 – Chicago 7, New York 2 (8 innings)
Record at Park: 61-49
Notes: In 1891, the ballpark was used solely for Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday home games. In 1893, the ballpark was used Monday through Saturday.

WEST SIDE GROUNDS (1893-1915)
Location: Polk and Lincoln (now Wolcott) streets
First N.L. Game: May 14, 1893 – Cincinnati 13, Chicago 12
Last N.L. Game: October 3, 1915 – Cubs 7, St. Louis 2
Record at Park: 1,042-664
Note: In 1893, the ballpark was used solely for Sunday home games.

WEEGHMAN PARK/CUBS PARK/WRIGLEY FIELD (SINCE 1916)
Location: Clark and Addison streets
First N.L. Game: April 20, 1916 – Cubs 7, Cincinnati 6 (11 innings)
Record at Park: 4,266-3,743

2 TOMMY LA STELLA INF

BATS: LEFT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 5'11" WEIGHT: 170 MLS: 3+57

FULL NAME: Thomas F. La Stella
OPENING DAY AGE: 29
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Billy Best (Atlanta)
HOW ACQUIRED: From Atlanta with International signing bonus slot No. 4 11/16/14 for P Arodys Vizcaino & three international signing bonus slots

BORN: 1/31/89 in Westwood, NJ
RESIDES: Closter, NJ

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Tommy is in his fourth season in the Cubs organization since being acquired from Atlanta, November 16, 2014, with an international signing bonus slot (No. 4) for right-handed pitcher Arodys Vizcaino and three international signing bonus slots (Nos. 2, 3, 4).

- Has been on the Opening Day roster each of the last three seasons.
- Led National League rookies with 36 walks and a .328 on-base percentage in 93 games with Atlanta in 2014 ... compiled a .984 fielding percentage (6 E/368 TC) in 88 games at second base.
- Has hit .264 (174-for-659) with 42 doubles, two triples, nine homers and 75 RBI in 273 career big league games between the Braves and Cubs ... has walked 79 times compared to 92 strikeouts.
- Owns a .310 batting average (384-for-1,240) with 183 runs, 72 doubles, 15 triples, 24 home runs and 185 RBI in 354 career minor league games.
- Drew more walks than strikeouts in four-straight seasons in the minors, 2012-15.
- Entered the 2014 campaign rated as Atlanta's ninth best prospect by *Baseball America*.
- Was named the 2013 Mississippi Braves Most Valuable Player after leading the team with a .343 batting average and a .422 on-base percentage.
- In 2012, he was honored as the MiLB.com Organization All-Star of the Year with the Braves Gulf Coast Rookie League team and Single-A Lynchburg.
- Was originally selected by the Braves in the eighth round of the 2011 Draft.
- Attended Coastal Carolina University and was named the 2011 Big South Player of the Year and a semifinalist for the Dick Howser Trophy.
  - Led the Big South in hits (92), runs scored (59), home runs (14), RBI (70) and was second in batting average (.398).
- Selected to the 2011 Louisville Slugger All-American team.
- Graduated from St. Joe's Montvale High School (N.J.) in 2007.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
3 (10x) – last, 8/26/17 @ PHI
MOST RBI
4 – 8/26/17 @ PHI
MOST RUNS
3 – 4/24/16 @ CIN
MOST WALKS
2 (9x) – last, 5/9/17-1 @ COL
MOST DOUBLES
2 (3x) – last, 4/24/16 @ CIN
TWO-HOMER GAMES
1 – 8/26/17 @ PHI
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
8 G – 9/15-23/15

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Tommy split the campaign between the Cubs and Triple-A Iowa, appearing in 73 major league games and 33 minor league contests ... in four stints with the Cubs, he batted .288 (36-for-125) with eight doubles, five homers, 22 RBI and a .389 on-base percentage.

- Had a .488 OBP as a pinch-hitter with the Cubs, reaching base in 21-of-44 pinch-hit plate appearances ... overall he batted .290 (9-for-31) with four doubles, seven RBI and 10 walks as a pinch-hitter.
- Played 21 games at second base, 18 at third base and had one appearance at first base.
- Batted .476 (10-for-21) when leading off an inning.
- Earned the start in four-straight games, August 26-29 ... went 6-for-14 with two homers and five RBI during that span, including his first-career multi-homer game, August 26 at Philadelphia ... went 3-for-5 with two homers, two runs scored and a career-high four RBI in the Cubs' 17-2 triumph.
- Went 2-for-4 with a double and his first home run of the season, May 12 at St. Louis, helping the Cubs to a 3-2 victory.
- After entering the game in the second inning due to a Kris Bryant injury, July 19 at Atlanta, he went 2-for-3 with a homer, walk and two runs scored.
- Went 0-for-2 with a walk in four postseason games.

2016

Started the season strong, batting .356 (16-for-45) with six doubles and two homers in his first 17 contests ... overall, batted .270 (40-for-148) with 12 doubles, a triple, two homers and 11 RBI in 74 games at the big league level ... set career-highs with a .357 on-base percentage and a .405 slugging percentage.

- Collected four three-hit games, the most in baseball for any batter with fewer than 150 at-bats.
- Hit .299 (35-for-117) as a position player, compared to a .161 mark (5-for-31) in pinch-hit duties.
- Was 6-for-19 (.316) against southpaws while batting .264 (34-for-129) against righties.
- Batted .364 (12-for-33) with three doubles and a homer out of the leadoff spot, his best batting average in a single batting slot.
- Went 3-for-5 with two doubles, a homer, three runs and an RBI, April 24 at Cincinnati, tying single-game career-highs in hits, runs and doubles ... set a career high with eight total bases.
- Connected on his first homer with runners on base in his career, a two-run shot off of Washington's Max Scherzer, May 6 at Wrigley Field.
- Placed on the disabled list, June 8, with a right hamstring strain ... missed 25 games and was activated, July 6 ... played in six rehabilitation games with Triple-A Iowa, June 27-July 4.
- Optioned to Triple-A Iowa, July 28, and was placed on the temporarily inactive list from August 1-17 ... was recalled, August 31.

2015

Tommy batted .333 (14-for-42) in his final 23 games dating to September 2 after missing a majority of the season with right rib cage inflammation ... all told, appeared in 33 games for Chicago, hitting .269 (18-for-67) with six doubles and one homer.

- His .333 average from September 2 through season's end ranked second on the Cubs, trailing only Starlin Castro (min. 40 at-bats).
- Played 14 games (11 starts) at second base and 12 games (six starts) at third base ... combined to log a .981 fielding percentage (1 E/52 TC).
- Batted .375 (6-for-16) off the bench compared to a .235 average (12-for-51) in 17 starts.
- Connected on his second career home run and first with the Cubs, September 2 vs. Cincinnati, a solo shot in the third inning.
- Enjoyed a career-high eight-game hitting streak, September 15-23 ... hit .600 (9-for-15) with three doubles and six RBI.
- Appeared in two games before he landed on the 15-day disabled list, April 14 (retroactive to April 9), with right rib cage inflammation ... made the start at second base, Opening Night, April 5.
- Began a rehabilitation assignment with Double-A Tennessee, May 15 ... re-injured his side after being hit by a pitch, May 17 vs. Jackson.
- Transferred to the 60-day disabled list, July 4 ... played in seven rehab games with Tennessee before he was reinstated from the D.L. and optioned to Iowa.
- Was hitless in 10 at-bats in six post-season games.

2014

Began the season with Triple-A Gwinnett before making his major league debut with the Braves in late May ... hit .251 (80-for-319) with 22 runs, 16 doubles, one triple, one homer and 31 RBI in 93 games for Atlanta ... led N.L. rookies with 36 walks and a .328 on-base percentage (min. 300 plate appearances).

- Made his major league debut, May 28 at Boston, going 2-for-4 ... recorded his first-career big league hit off John Lackey.
- Batted .311 (19-for-61) against southpaws compared to a .236 mark (61-for-258) against righties.
- Hit .300 (21-for-70) with 30 RBI with runners in scoring position.
- Clubbed his first big league homer, August 8 vs. Washington, a solo shot off Stephen Strasburg.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2017**, he appeared in 33 games with Iowa across three stints with the club ... batted .218 (24-for-110) with 10 walks.
- In **2016**, he batted .296 (8-for-27) with two doubles, two walks and four runs scored in eight games between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa beginning August 17.
- In **2015**, excluding a rehab stint with Tennessee, he appeared in just nine minor league contests, all with Iowa ... he batted .333 (11-for-33) with two doubles, a triple, a home run and six RBI with the I-Cubs.
- In **2014**, he hit .293 (49-for-167) with 18 runs, six doubles, one homer and 23 RBI in 47 Triple-A contests.
- In **2013**, he was named Double-A Mississippi's Most Valuable Player after he led the team with a .343 batting average (97-for-283) and a .422 on-base percentage in 81 games ... recorded a franchise-record 23-game hitting streak with Mississippi, July 5-August 5.
- In **2012**, he appeared in a then career-high 90 games between the Braves Gulf Coast Rookie League team and Single-A Lynchburg, batting .299 (93-for-311) with 22 doubles, six triples, six home runs and 59 RBI ... tabbed as a Carolina League mid-season All-Star and the Carolina League Player of the Week for September 4-10 ... landed on Lynchburg's seven-day disabled list from July 13-August 26 after fracturing his right leg.
- In **2011**, he batted .328 (76-for-232) with 46 runs scored, 13 doubles, five triples, nine home runs and 40 RBI in 63 games with Single-A Rome ... named the organization's Player of the Month for August.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	Rome-A	.328	63	232	46	76	13	5	9	40	3	4	5	26	28	2-2	11	.401	.543
2012	Lynchburg-A	.302	85	298	43	90	22	5	5	56	3	10	11	36	24	13-2	8	.386	.460
	GCL Braves-R	.231	5	13	4	3	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	4	1	0-0	0	.444	.615
2013	Lynchburg-A	.550	7	20	7	11	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	8	1	1-1	0	.690	.750
	Mississippi-AA	.343	81	283	32	97	21	2	4	41	1	0	2	37	34	7-1	7	.422	.473
2014	Gwinnett-AAA	.293	47	167	18	49	6	1	1	23	0	4	2	25	14	1-1	2	.384	.359
	Atlanta	**.251**	**93**	**319**	**22**	**80**	**16**	**1**	**1**	**31**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**36**	**40**	**2-1**	**6**	**.328**	**.317**
2015	**CUBS**	**.269**	**33**	**67**	**4**	**18**	**6**	**0**	**1**	**11**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**7**	**2-0**	**1**	**.324**	**.403**
	Tennessee-AA#	.250	10	36	9	9	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	1	0-0	0	.325	.333
	Iowa-AAA	.333	9	33	3	11	2	1	1	6	0	1	0	4	3	0-0	1	.395	.545
2016	**CUBS**	**.270**	**74**	**148**	**17**	**40**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**18**	**27**	**0-1**	**5**	**.357**	**.405**
	Tennessee-AA	.500	2	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0-0	1	.714	.500
	Iowa-AAA#	.273	12	44	6	12	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	9	0-0	0	.304	.386
2017	**CUBS**	**.288**	**73**	**125**	**18**	**36**	**8**	**0**	**5**	**22**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**20**	**18**	**0-0**	**1**	**.389**	**.472**
	Iowa-AAA	.218	33	110	14	24	2	0	1	6	0	1	0	10	22	0-1	5	.281	.264
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.264**	**273**	**659**	**61**	**174**	**42**	**2**	**9**	**75**	**3**	**4**	**6**	**79**	**92**	**4-2**	**13**	**.346**	**.375**
CUBS TOTALS		**.276**	**180**	**340**	**39**	**94**	**26**	**1**	**8**	**44**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**43**	**52**	**2-1**	**7**	**.363**	**.429**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.310**	**354**	**1240**	**183**	**384**	**72**	**15**	**24**	**185**	**7**	**20**	**24**	**157**	**137**	**24-8**	**35**	**.392**	**.450**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
–	1	0	0	0	0	0	First Base	–	1	0	0	0	0	0
.981	21	27	26	1	54	13	Second Base	.984	132	196	284	8	488	73
1.000	18	9	14	0	23	0	Third Base	.936	63	24	49	5	78	4
.987		**36**	**40**	**1**	**77**	**13**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.977**		**220**	**333**	**13**	**566**	**77**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI @ PIT	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. STL	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
2016	CHI vs. SF	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
2017	CHI vs. WSH	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	1.000	---
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.000**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.333**	**.000**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. NYM	.000	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
LCS TOTALS		**.000**	**6**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0-0**	**0**	**.000**	**.000**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by Atlanta in eighth round of draft (scout: Billy Best)
2014: Acquired from Atlanta 11/16 with Atlanta's No. 4 international signing bonus slot for P Arodys Vizcaino and three international signing bonus slots (Nos. 2, 3, 4)
2015: On disabled list 4/9-8/11 ... right rib cage inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Tennessee (5/15-18, 7/29-8/11)
2016: On disabled list 6/8-7/6 ... right hamstring strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (6/27-7/6)

TEEN TALK

The youngest player to see action with the Cubs was Danny Murphy, who was 17 years, nine months old when he made his debut June 18, 1960. He also is the youngest Cub to hit a home run, as he went deep for the first time September 13 that season against Cincinnati (18 years, 20 days old). He was the last teenager to make the Cubs opening day roster (19 years old in 1962).

The youngest pitcher in Cubs history was Dick Ellsworth, who was 18 years, three months old when he made his big league debut June 22, 1958.

The last teenager to appear in a game for the Cubs was 19-year-old outfielder Oscar Gamble, who played in 24 games for the Cubs during the 1969 season. The last Cubs teenage pitcher was 19-year-old Rick James, who appeared in three games in 1967. The last teenage pitcher to make the Cubs' opening day roster was 19-year old Al Epperly in 1938.

34 JON LESTER LHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'4" WEIGHT: 240 MLS: 11+75

FULL NAME: Jonathan Tyler Lester
OPENING DAY AGE: 34
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2020, vesting option for 2021
SIGNED BY: Gary Rajsich (Boston)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a major league six-year contract 12/15/14 with a vesting option for 2021

BORN: 1/7/84 in Tacoma, WA
RESIDES: Atlanta, GA
FAMILY: Married — Farrah ... Children — Hudson, Walker & Cy Elizabeth

FACTS AND INFORMATION

A four-time All-Star and three-time World Series Champion, Jon is in his fourth season with Chicago after he signed with the Cubs on December 15, 2014 ... owns a 159-92 record with a 3.51 ERA (853 ER/2,184.1 IP) in 349 games, all but one as a starter, with Boston (2006-14), Oakland (2014) and the Cubs (2015-17).

- Has a major league best 27 starts of at least 6.0 innings and one or fewer runs allowed since the start of 2016.
- His 15 career complete games are tied for fifth-most among active lefty pitchers.
- Is the only pitcher to start at least 30 games in each of the last 10 seasons.
- Has 10 10-strikeout games with the Cubs, tied with Ken Holtzman for the most among Cubs lefties since 1913.
- Ranks second among active left-handed pitchers in wins (159) and fourth in strikeouts (2,041) ... is one of only 13 active pitchers with at least 2,000 innings pitched.
- Finished second in the 2016 N.L. Cy Young vote behind Washington's Max Scherzer ... finished fourth in the A.L. Cy Young vote in both 2010 and 2014.
- Is a three time World Series champion, having won the Fall Classic with Boston in both 2007 and 2013 and with the Cubs in 2016 ... earned the victory in the decisive Game Four of the 2007 Series against Colorado ... his six playoff wins are tied for the most in Red Sox history (Pedro Martinez and Curt Schilling).
- Ranks first in Cubs postseason history with 64.0 innings pitched and his nine starts rank tied for second ... ranks first among all active pitchers with 148.0 innings pitched ... ranks third among active pitchers with 124 post-season strikeouts.
- Has made six Opening Day starts, including with Chicago in 2015 and 2017 ... is the third lefty in Cubs history to start more than one Opening Day, joining Hippo Vaughn (1915, 1917, 1919) and Paul Minner (1952, 1954) ... made four-straight Opening Day starts for Boston, 2011-14, the longest run by a southpaw in club history.
- Earned 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2013 Red Sox Pitcher of the Year honors from the Boston Chapter of the *BBWAA*.
- Received the 2007 Tony Conigliaro Award for overcoming adversity ... honored with the 2008 Hutch Award from the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, an award given annually to a major league baseball player who best exemplifies "Hutch's" fighting spirit and competitive desire.
- Launched the NVRQT cancer research fundraising campaign with the Pediatric Cancer Research Foundation in May 2012 ... short for 'never quit', the rally cry NVRQT is the voice to support kids in their battle against pediatric cancer and the researchers working endlessly to find a cure.
- Graduated from Bellarmine Preparatory School in Tacoma, Wash., where he was a three-time MVP and three-time All-Area selection ... named Gatorade State Player of the Year for Washington in 2000.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Jon made 32 starts for the third-straight season since joining the Cubs, going 13-8 with a 4.33 ERA (87 ER/180.2 IP) and 180 strikeouts ... is one of four Cubs lefties all-time with at least three seasons of 32 games started.

- Held lefties to a .205 average (33-for-161) while righties batted .275 (146-for-530).
- Led the Cubs with 32 starts, 180.2 innings pitched and 180 strikeouts.
- Recorded eight outings of at least 7.0 innings ... no other Cubs starter had more than four such starts.
- Was placed on the disabled list August 18 with left lat tightness and general shoulder fatigue ... was activated September 2 ... went 5-1 with a 4.18 ERA (15 ER/32.1 IP) in six starts after being activated.
- Ended the season with consecutive wins, allowing just one run in 11.0 innings.
- Pitched to a 5.63 ERA (39 ER/62.1 IP) in the first two innings of games, but posted a 3.65 ERA (48 ER/118.1) beginning in the third inning.
- Struck out his 2,000th-career batter, August 1 vs. Arizona (Jack Reinheimer) ... also recorded his first-career home run during that game ... is one of 25 southpaws all-time with 2,000 punchouts.
- Took a perfect game into the sixth inning, July 22 vs. the Cardinals ... retired the first 17 batters before Adam Wainwright singled with two outs in the sixth ... earned the win in the Cubs 3-2 triumph.
- Struck out a season-high tying 10 batters three times: May 23 vs. San Francisco, June 13 at the Mets and July 22 vs. the Cardinals.
- Set the record for the longest winning streak by a southpaw in Wrigley Field history, going 12-0 with a 1.55 ERA (19 ER/110.1 IP) from May 27, 2016-May 23, 2017 ... made him the fourth pitcher in Cubs history to go 12-0 or better in a 16-start span at Wrigley Field, but the first to do so with an ERA under 2.00.
- Suffered his shortest-career outing, July 9 vs. Pittsburgh, as he allowed 10 runs (four earned) in just 0.2 innings.
- Earned a complete game victory, May 23 vs. the Giants, allowing one run on four hits in the Cubs 4-1 victory ... threw just 99 pitches, becoming the first Cubs pitcher to throw a complete game under 100 pitches since Carlos Zambrano, September 25, 2009 at the Giants (98 pitches) ... was his 15th-career complete game.
- Started the Cubs Season Opener, April 2 at St. Louis, as well as the Cubs Home Opener, April 10 vs. the Dodgers ... became just the fourth Cub to start both the team's season opener when on the road and its home opener ... he joined Grover Alexander (1920, 1922), Rick Sutcliffe (1986, 1988) and Jon Lieber (2000).
- Posted a 1.88 ERA (3 ER/14.1 IP) in three postseason games, including one relief outing ... he took a no-decision in each outing ... allowed one run on two hits in 6.0 innings in NLDS Game Two at Washington.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. ALL STAR TEAM
2016
A.L. ALL STAR TEAM
2010, 2011, 2014
NLCS CO-MVP
2016
N.L. PITCHER OF THE MONTH
June, 2016
September, 2016
N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
June 6-12, 2016
A.L. PITCHER OF THE MONTH
July, 2008
September, 2008
May, 2010
A.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
May 19-25, 2008
September 8-14, 2014

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
15 — 5/3/14 vs. OAK
10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
30 — last, 7/22/17 vs. STL
COMPLETE GAMES
15 — last, 5/23/17 vs. SF
SHUTOUTS
4 — last, 8/7/14 vs. MIN
NO-HITTERS
1 — 5/19/08 vs. KC
MOST HITS ALLOWED
12 (2x) — last, 6/7/14 @ DET
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
11 — 7/22/12 vs. TOR
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
4 — 7/22/12 vs. TOR
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
7 (2x) — last, 6/11/13 @ TB
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
10 G — 7/18-9/25/16
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
6 G — 5/27-7/11/15
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
21.0 IP — 9/2-20/16

2016

Named to the N.L. All-Star team, Jon tied a career-high and ranked second in the N.L. with 19 wins ... posted a career-best 2.44 ERA (55 ER/202.2 IP) with 197 strikeouts in 32 starts ... collected 26 quality starts, the most by a Cubs southpaw since Dick Ellsworth notched 29 in 1963.

- Notched a home ERA of 1.74 (20 ER/103.1 IP) in 15 starts, third in the majors ... the lowest mark by a Cubs lefty since Johnny Schmitz's 1.71 ERA in 1946 ... had a 3.17 ERA (35 ER/99.1 IP) in 17 starts on the road.
- Recorded a quality start in all 15 of his home appearances, setting the franchise record (since at least 1913) for the most home starts in a single season without a non-quality start.
- Allowed three or fewer earned runs in 27 of his 32 starts, including a major league-leading 21 starts with one or fewer earned runs allowed ... tied for the most such starts by a pitcher in the last 40 seasons.
- Ranked among N.L. leaders in wins (19, 2nd), ERA (2.44, 2nd), opposing average (.211, 4th), opposing OPS (.602, 3rd), WHIP (1.02, 3rd) and quality starts (26, t-1st) ... held lefty batters to a .200 clip (34-for-170).
- Led the majors with an 84.9 left-on-base percentage according to Fangraphs, his best-career output and the second-best mark by any pitcher over the last six seasons.
- Went 4-0 with a 1.00 ERA (3 ER/27.0 IP) in four Interleague starts ... struck out 26 compared to two free passes.
- Fanned 10 batters three times: April 17 vs. Colorado, April 29 vs. Atlanta and June 1 vs. the Dodgers.
- Went 2-1 with a 1.83 ERA in five April starts ... set career bests for the month of April in ERA, opponents batting average (.207) and opponents OBP (.250).
- Took a no-hitter into the seventh inning against Pittsburgh, May 15, and finished by allowing only one run on two hits over 6.2 IP ... again took a no-no into the seventh, September 2 against San Francisco, and finished by tossing his 14th-career complete game, allowing only one run.
- Punched out 26 batters and allowed zero walks in a three start span from June 1-12 ... the first Cubs pitcher to accomplish the feat since Jon Lieber fanned 27 and walked none in a three-start stretch, September 20-October 1, 1999.
- Tossed his 13th-career complete game, June 1 vs. the Dodgers ... became the first Cubs pitcher to allow a leadoff homer then not allow another run in a complete game effort since Larry French, July 26, 1940 at the Giants ... was his first career complete game with 10 or more strikeouts and no walks ... retired his final 15 batters following a single to lead off the fifth inning.
- Was named National League Player of the Week for June 6-12, 2016, after going 2-0 without yielding an earned run in 15.0 innings pitched.
- Finished June with a 4-0 record and a 1.41 ERA (7 ER/44.2 IP) in six starts, his best-career ERA in the month of June ... was named N.L. Pitcher of the Month ... was also named N.L. Pitcher of the Month in September after finishing September with a 5-0 record and a 0.48 ERA (2 ER/37.2 IP) in five starts, the second-lowest ERA by a Cubs pitcher in the month (Jake Arrieta, 0.45 in 2015) and his career-best ERA in any month.
- Saw his ERA rise by nearly an entire run over a two-start stretch, July 3 at the Mets (8 ER/1.1 IP) and July 9 at Pittsburgh (5 ER/3.0 IP) ... finished July with a 7.36 ERA (18 ER/22.0 IP) in five starts.
- Made a relief appearance in the All-Star Game, pitching 0.2 IP without allowing a hit while walking one batter.
- Went 10-1 with a 1.76 ERA (18 ER/92.0 IP) in 14 starts after the All-Star Break, his lowest ERA post-Break in his career ... is one of only five Cubs hurlers to start at least 10 games after the All-Star Break and have a winning percentage of above .900.
- Laid down a walk-off sacrifice bunt as a pinch-hitter in the Cubs come-from-behind 7-6 victory (12 inn.) over Seattle, July 31 ... led the Cubs with 10 sacrifice hits.
- Allowed one or zero runs in eight-straight starts, August 17-September 25, the longest streak in franchise history and tied for the longest streak in baseball since Bob Gibson had 11-straight such starts, June 6-July 30, 1968.
- The Cubs won 12 of his last 14 starts to end the regular season, including seven-straight from July 18-August 22 ... the seven-straight team wins tied a career-high.
- Appeared in six games (five starts) in the postseason, going 3-1 with a 2.02 ERA (8 ER/35.2 IP) ... fanned 30 batters and walked only six ... his five starts are tied for the most in one postseason in Cubs history (also, Kyle Hendricks in 2016), and his three wins and his 35.2 innings pitched in 2016 are the most by one pitcher in Cubs postseason history.
- Pitched a postseason career-high 8.0 innings in Game One of the NLDS vs. San Francisco ... earned the win in the Cubs 1-0 triumph.
- Named co-MVP of the NLCS after going 1-0 with a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in two NLCS starts, including a Game Five victory in which he allowed just one run in 7.0 innings of work.
- Allowed two runs on four hits in Game Five of the World Series, earning the win in a potential elimination game for Chicago.
- Appeared on two days rest to toss 3.0 innings of relief in a decisive World Series Game Seven, allowing two runs (one earned) on three hits while fanning four in the Cubs 8-7 victory.

2015

In his first season with the Cubs, Jon set a single-season franchise mark by a left-hander with 207 strikeouts, surpassing Ken Holtzman's 202 strikeouts in 1970 ... Jon's 21 quality starts ranked third among N.L. lefties ... all told, was 11-12 with a 3.34 ERA (76 ER/205.0 IP) in 32 starts.

- Set the single-season franchise record with four double-digit strikeout games by a left-handed pitcher.
- His 14 strikeouts, July 29 vs. the Rockies, set a single-game franchise mark for a left-handed pitcher.
- Just the third Cubs lefthander since 1971 to reach 21 quality starts in a season, joining Ted Lilly in 2008-09 and Travis Wood in 2013.
- Spun his 12th career complete game, and first as a Cub, September 15 (gm. 2) in Pittsburgh ... allowed one run, walked one and struck out nine in the 2-1 victory.
- Was 7-9 with a 3.60 ERA (50 ER/125.0 IP) in 20 home starts.
  - Made six-straight home starts, July 24-August 24 ... was the first Cub to make six-straight starts at Wrigley Field since Fergie Jenkins in 1982.
- Went at least 7.0 innings in seven-straight starts, July 1-August 7 ... was the longest streak by a Cubs pitcher since Carlos Zambrano went seven-straight starts from June 28-August 2, 2005.
- Posted a 1.66 ERA (8 ER/43.1 IP) in July, going at least 7.0 innings in each of his six starts ... struck out 50 batters in a calendar month for the first time in his career.
  - First Cubs pitcher since at least 1914 with 50 or more strikeouts and five or fewer walks in a calendar month ... led all pitchers in July with 50 strikeouts and 43.1 innings pitched.
- Made his Cubs debut on Opening Night, April 5 vs. St. Louis ... was his fifth-straight Opening Day start after earning the honor with Boston from 2011-14.
  - Was the first left-handed Opening Day starter for the Cubs since Terry Mulholland in 1997.
- Recorded his 1,500th career strikeout, May 16 vs. Pittsburgh, striking out Sean Rodriguez to end the top of the fourth.
  - Became the 200th major league pitcher to reach the mark.
- Snapped a Major League record career-opening 0-for-66 drought with an infield single off St. Louis' John Lackey, July 6 at Wrigley Field.
- Took a no-hitter into the eighth inning at Atlanta, July 18, before surrendering a single to A.J. Pierzysnki to lead off the frame.
- Walked two, struck out 14 and pitched to a 4.50 ERA (7 ER/14.0 IP) in two post-season starts: Game One of the NLDS at St. Louis (left down 2-0 in the eighth) and Game One of the NLCS at New York (left down 4-1 in the seventh).

2014

Jon made 21 starts for Boston before he was traded to Oakland, July 31 ... he made 11 outings for Oakland, and started the A.L. Wild Card game against Kansas City ... all told, went 16-11 with a 2.46 ERA (60 ER/219.2 IP) in 32 starts between the Red Sox and Athletics.

- With Boston, went 10-7 with a 2.52 ERA (40 ER/143.0 IP), 149 strikeouts, 32 walks and a 1.12 WHIP.
- Allowed two earned runs or fewer with at least six strikeouts in each of his first four starts from March 31-April 17 ... became the third Red Sox to begin a season with such a streak since 1914.
- Set a team record for most strikeouts by a left-handed pitcher in a regulation nine-inning game when he fanned 15 batters in 8.0 innings against Oakland on May 3.
- Traded to Oakland, July 31, with outfielder Jonny Gomes and cash considerations for outfielder Yoenis Céspedes and a 2015 competitive balance pick.
- Went 6-4 with a 2.35 ERA (20 ER/76.2 IP) in 11 starts with Oakland, helping the Athletics to an A.L. Wild Card berth.
- Overall, his 2.46 ERA was his lowest full-season ERA of his career and he pitched a career-high 219.2 innings.

2013

Went 15-8 (.652) with a 3.75 ERA (89 ER/213.1 IP) in 33 starts to lead the Red Sox to their third World Series Championship in the last 10 seasons ... led Boston in wins, games started, innings pitched, strikeouts (177) and quality starts.

- Went 4-1 with a 1.56 ERA (6 ER/34.2 IP) in five postseason starts for Boston through the ALDS, ALCS, and World Series ... started Game One of each round of the playoffs ... won both of his starts in the World Series against St. Louis.
- Matched his single-season career high in games started (also 2008 and 2012), tied for fourth in the A.L. and just one game shy of the major league leaders.
- Won 15 games for the fifth time in his career, tied with Pedro Martinez, Luis Tiant, and Mel Parnell as the third-most 15-win seasons as a Red Sox, trailing only Roger Clemens and Cy Young (both with seven).
- Ranked among A.L. leaders in wins (tied sixth) and winning percentage (ninth).
- Posted a 2.57 ERA (25 ER/87.2 IP) after the All-Star break, the sixth-best rate in the A.L. in that time.
- Became the first Red Sox left-handed starter to begin a season 6-0 since Bill Lee in 1978 (6-0).
- Struck out five or more batters in each of his first nine starts of 2013, the longest ever such streak to begin a campaign by a Red Sox left-hander.
- Threw a one-hit shutout on May 10 vs. Toronto ... it was his 10th career complete game and third career shutout.

2012

Tossed over 200.0 innings for the fourth time in five seasons and tied a career-high with 33 starts ... his 4.82 ERA (110 ER/205.1 IP) marked his first season with an ERA above 3.50 since making 12 appearances in 2007.

- Tossed a career-high three complete games (April 11 at Toronto, May 14 vs. Seattle, August 30 at the Angels), the most by a Sox left-hander since Frank Viola in 1992 (six).
- Went 6-4 with a 3.20 ERA (35 ER/98.1 IP) in 15 starts on the road, the third-best road ERA among A.L. leaders.
- Posted a .220 opponent average (47-for-214) in day games, the seventh-best rate in the A.L. (min. five starts during the day).
- Allowed three runs or less in nine of last 12 starts beginning August 2, tallying a 3.76 ERA (33 ER/79.0 IP) in that span ... won a season-high three consecutive starts from August 12-24.

2011

Made his first-career Opening Day start for the Red Sox ... finished tied for 10th in the A.L. with 15 wins and tied for ninth with a .625 winning pct. (nine losses) ... selected to the A.L. All-Star team for a second-straight season.

- Limited left-handed batters to a .207 clip (38-for-184), the third-lowest mark among A.L. southpaws.
- Recorded 19 quality starts, second on the team behind Josh Beckett's 20 ... was 13-4 with a 1.83 ERA (26 ER/128.0 IP) in those 19 quality outings.
- Placed on the 15-day disabled list, July 6, due to a left latissimus strain and activated July 25.
- Named to the A.L. All-Star team but did not pitch due to injury ... was replaced by Toronto's Ricky Romero.
- Recorded six-straight quality starts from April 7-May 3, tied for the second-longest such streak of his career ... during the six-start span, went 4-1 with a 1.54 ERA (7 ER/41.0 IP).
- Tallied a seven-game winning streak from April 17-May 25 as he pitched to a 3.22 ERA (18 ER/50.1 IP) in eight starts.

2010

Named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year along with Clay Buchholz by the Boston Chapter of the BBWAA ... posted a career-high 19 wins and was selected to his first A.L. All-Star team.

- Finished fourth in the American League Cy Young Award voting: one third place vote, nine fourth place votes and 12 fifth place votes.
- His 19 wins were the most by a Red Sox left-hander since Mel Parnell tallied 21 victories in 1953.
- Tied his career high for strikeouts with 225 for the second-straight year.
- Led the A.L. and was second in the majors in strikeouts/9.0 IP (9.7) ... ranked among A.L. leaders in wins (T-2nd, 19), strikeouts (3rd, 225), opponent average (4th, .220), ERA (9th, 3.25), win percentage (9th, .679), and walks (3rd).
- Finished third in the A.L. with a 2.88 road ERA (36 ER/112.1 IP) and led the major leagues with 11 road wins.
- Tied for the American League lead with 20 starts in which he allowed two runs or fewer ... allowed zero runs in eight starts.
- Named A.L. Pitcher of the Month for May, his third career monthly honor (also July and September 2008) ... during the month, went 5-0 with an A.L.-best 1.84 ERA (5 ER/44.0 IP) and a major league-best 45 strikeouts over six starts.
- On June 27 at San Francisco, he became the first Sox pitcher to throw a complete game and record an RBI in the same game since Luis Tiant on September 16, 1972.
- Tallied a 2.78 ERA (37 ER/120.0 IP) before the break, the best mark by any Sox lefty in the first half of a season since Bruce Hurst's 2.65 mark in 1984.
- Earned his first career All-Star selection, voted on the A.L. squad via the player ballot, Boston's first lefty starter to receive the honor since Bruce Hurst in 1987 ... tossed a perfect sixth, recording a hold in the July 13 exhibition in Anaheim.

2009

Named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year by the Boston Chapter of the BBWAA for the second-straight year ... finished among A.L. leaders in strikeouts (3rd, 225), ERA (5th, 3.41), complete games (T-9th, 2), and wins (T-10th, 15).

- His 225 strikeouts marked a career-high and ranked 15th in club single-season history ... were the most ever for a Red Sox left-hander, passing the mark of 190 strikeouts set by Bruce Hurst in 1987.
- Led all major league lefties in strikeouts and finished among A.L. southpaws in ERA (2nd), opponent average (2nd, .242), innings pitched (3rd, 203.1), wins (3rd), and starts (T-3rd, 32).
- His 23 quality starts ranked third in the A.L. and tied for third among all major league lefties.
- Topped 15-win and 200-inning plateaus for second year in a row, the 10th left-hander in Sox history to reach those marks in consecutive seasons, first since Bruce Hurst (1987-88).
- Started Game One of the ALDS at the Angels (5-0 loss) ... became the first lefty in Red Sox history to start the club's first post-season game in back-to-back seasons.

2008

Named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year by the Boston Chapter of the BBWAA in his first full season in the majors ... finished third among A.L. lefties with 16 wins, the most by a Boston lefty since Bruce Hurst's 18 in 1988.

- Tossed the 18th no-hitter in Red Sox history in a 7-0 win vs. Kansas City on May 19 at Fenway Park ... had a season-high nine strikeouts and allowed just two base runners on walks in the second and ninth innings ... retired 20-straight batters between the free passes.
- Ranked among A.L. leaders in wins (T-7th, 16), starts (T-5th, 33), complete games (T-9th, 2), shutouts (T-1st, 2), innings pitched (7th, 210.1), ERA (4th, 3.21), and winning percentage (4th, .727).
- Became the third left-handed Red Sox pitcher ever to reach 15 wins, 30 starts, 200.0 innings, 150 strikeouts and a sub-3.50 ERA in a single season, joining Babe Ruth (1916) and Lefty Grove (1937) (did it again in 2009-10).
- Went 11-1 in 17 starts at Fenway Park, tied for A.L. lead in home wins ... his 2.49 home ERA (32 ER/115.2 IP) was the second-lowest in A.L. ... after losing his first home start, went undefeated over his next 16 Fenway outings, going 11-0 with a 2.28 ERA (28 ER/110.1 IP).
- Named A.L. Pitcher of the Month for July, going 3-0 with a 2.05 ERA (7 ER/30.2 IP), 28 strikeouts and six walks.
- Took home A.L. Pitcher of the Month again for September, the first Boston pitcher with multiple monthly awards in a season since Pedro Martinez (4) in 1999 ... was 4-1 with a 2.14 ERA (8 ER/33.2 IP) with 28 strikeouts over five starts.

2007

Spent the majority of the second half with Boston, but also had stints with three of the Sox minor league affiliates while working his way back from lymphoma treatments.

- Appeared in 12 games, making 11 starts, going 4-0 with a 4.57 ERA (32 ER/63.0 IP) with the Red Sox after being recalled on July 23.
- Made three postseason appearances (one start) for Boston ... got the start and earned the win to secure the Sox' four-game sweep of the Rockies in the World Series on October 28 at Colorado.
- Finished the postseason with a combined 8.2 scoreless innings over his final two postseason appearances.
- Began the year on the D.L. and was sent to Single-A Greenville on rehab assignment on April 5 and made three starts for the Drive, posting a 2.08 ERA (3 ER/13.0 IP).
- Sent to Triple-A Pawtucket to continue rehabbing, April 25, and was 0-1 with a 2.25 mark (2 ER/8.0 IP) before experiencing muscle cramping in his left forearm, May 2 vs. Indianapolis ... recalled from the rehab assignment after that start and spent the next two weeks undergoing treatment before beginning a second rehab stint with the PawSox ... activated from D.L. on June 11 and optioned to Pawtucket.

2006

Made major league debut and 15 starts overall for Boston after June call-up before season was cut short due to an anaplastic large cell lymphoma diagnosis in late August.

- © Despite only 15 starts and 81.1 innings, tied for fourth among A.L. rookies with seven wins.
- © Became the first Red Sox rookie to win his first five decisions (June 16-July 18) since Aaron Sele won his first six in 1993.
- © Made big league debut at Fenway Park on June 10, recording a no-decision in Boston's 7-4 loss vs. Texas (3 ER/4.1 IP).
- © Earned his first win on June 16 at Atlanta, allowing one earned run in 6.0 innings in the Red Sox' 4-1 victory.
- © Placed on the D.L. on August 24 after undergoing treatment, was pronounced cancer-free in December 2006.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- © In **2006**, he began the season with Pawtucket and made the jump to the majors after only 11 Triple-A starts.
- © In **2005**, he led the Eastern League with a 2.61 ERA and 163 strike-outs for Double-A Portland, earning league Pitcher of the Year and Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors ... selected to the Eastern League's year-end All-Star team and the year-end Topps Double-A All-Star squad ... named a mid-season league All-Star ... named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month in June and July.
- © In **2004**, he spent almost the entire year with Single-A Sarasota and also made one start for Rookie-level Gulf Coast League Red Sox.
- © In **2003**, he appeared in 24 games (21 starts) for Single-A Augusta ... was named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month in April.
- © In **2002**, he started only one game in his first pro season, taking the loss on August 23 vs. Gulf Coast League Rangers.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Red Sox-R	0-1	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	5	6	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
2003	Augusta-A	6-9	3.65	24	21	0	0	0	106.0	102	54	43	7	8	44	71	2	0
2004	Red Sox-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
	Sarasota-A	7-6	4.28	21	20	0	0	0	90.1	82	46	43	2	3	37	97	1	1
2005	Portland-AA	11-6	2.61	26	26	3	1	0	148.1	114	52	43	10	4	57	163	10	1
2006	Pawtucket-AAA	3-4	2.70	11	11	0	0	0	46.2	43	17	14	5	0	25	43	0	0
	Boston	**7-2**	**4.76**	**15**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**81.1**	**91**	**43**	**43**	**7**	**5**	**43**	**60**	**5**	**0**
2007	Greenville-A#	0-0	2.08	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	11	3	3	2	0	2	15	0	0
	Portland-AA	1-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	1	1	0	0	4	4	0	0
	Pawtucket-AAA#	4-5	3.89	14	14	2	0	0	71.2	67	32	31	4	3	31	51	4	0
	Boston	**4-0**	**4.57**	**12**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**63.0**	**61**	**33**	**32**	**10**	**1**	**31**	**50**	**1**	**0**
2008	**Boston**	**16-6**	**3.21**	**33**	**33**	**2**	***2**	**0**	**210.1**	**202**	**78**	**75**	**14**	**10**	**66**	**152**	**3**	**1**
2009	**Boston**	**15-8**	**3.41**	**32**	**32**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**203.1**	**186**	**80**	**77**	**20**	**3**	**64**	**225**	**6**	**0**
2010	**Boston**	**19-9**	**3.25**	**32**	**32**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**208.0**	**167**	**81**	**75**	**14**	**10**	**83**	**225**	**6**	**0**
2011	**Boston**	**15-9**	**3.47**	**31**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**191.2**	**166**	**77**	**74**	**20**	**11**	**75**	**182**	**4**	**0**
2012	**Boston**	**9-14**	**4.82**	**33**	**33**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**205.1**	**216**	**117**	**110**	**25**	**4**	**68**	**166**	**6**	**0**
2013	**Boston**	**15-8**	**3.75**	**33**	**33**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**213.1**	**209**	**94**	**89**	**19**	**7**	**67**	**177**	**5**	**0**
2014	**Boston**	**10-7**	**2.52**	**21**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**143.0**	**128**	**52**	**40**	**9**	**4**	**32**	**149**	**2**	**0**
	Oakland	**6-4**	**2.35**	**11**	**11**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**76.2**	**66**	**24**	**20**	**7**	**1**	**16**	**71**	**1**	**0**
2015	**CUBS**	**11-12**	**3.34**	**32**	**32**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**205.0**	**183**	**83**	**76**	**16**	**7**	**47**	**207**	**8**	**0**
2016	**CUBS**	**19-5**	**2.44**	**32**	**32**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**202.2**	**154**	**57**	**55**	**21**	**6**	**52**	**197**	**4**	**0**
2017	**CUBS**	**13-8**	**4.33**	**32**	**32**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**180.2**	**179**	**101**	**87**	**26**	**4**	**60**	**180**	**3**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**159-92**	**3.51**	**349**	**348**	**15**	**4**	**0**	**2184.1**	**2008**	**920**	**853**	**208**	**73**	**704**	**2041**	**54**	**1**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**116-67**	**3.58**	**253**	**252**	**11**	**4**	**0**	**1596.0**	**1492**	**679**	**635**	**145**	**56**	**545**	**1457**	**39**	**1**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**43-25**	**3.33**	**96**	**96**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**588.1**	**516**	**241**	**218**	**63**	**17**	**159**	**584**	**15**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**32-31**	**3.33**	**102**	**98**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**483.2**	**429**	**211**	**179**	**30**	**18**	**203**	**446**	**18**	**2**

**Led League ... +Tied for League Lead ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment*

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 5/23/17 vs. San Francisco (W, 4-1) **... LAST MAJOR LEAGUE SHUTOUT:** 8/7/14 vs. Minnesota (W, 3-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.148	54	5	8	3	0	1	6	6	1	0	4	26	1	0	1.000	32	14	23	0	37	1
M.L. TOTALS	**.085**	**211**	**14**	**18**	**6**	**0**	**1**	**13**	**27**	**2**	**0**	**14**	**96**	**1**	**0**	**.951**	**349**	**122**	**226**	**18**	**366**	**16**

LAST HIT: 9/7/17 at Pittsburgh (double off Jameson Taillon) ... number of at-bats since then – 8
MOST HITS: 2 – 8/1/17 vs. Arizona ... **HOME RUNS:** 1 – 8/1/17 vs. Arizona (Patrick Corbin)
WALK-OFF RBI: 1 – 7/31/16 vs. Seattle (sacrifice bunt)

30 IS THE MAGIC NUMBER

The Cubs have had four starting pitchers make 30 or more starts in a season just six times since 1901, including in 2015 and 2016 when Jake Arrieta, Jon Lester, Kyle Hendricks and Jason Hammel all reached the 30-start plateau. The Cubs have made the playoffs each of the last four seasons in which they have had four pitchers make 30 starts, as they also accomplished the feat in 2003 and 2007. The club also had four starters reach 30 starts in 1975 and 1977.

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	OAK vs. KC	0-0	7.36	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	8	6	6	0	0	2	5	0	0

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	BOS vs. LAA	1-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	10	1	0	0	0	3	11	0	0
2009	BOS vs. LAA	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	3	3	1	0	4	5	0	0
2013	BOS vs. TB	1-0	2.35	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	3	2	2	2	0	3	7	0	0
2015	CHI vs. STL	0-1	3.68	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	5	3	3	1	0	1	9	2	0
2016	CHI vs. SF	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	0-0	1.86	2	1	0	0	0	9.2	3	2	2	1	0	3	5	1	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**3-2**	**1.71**	**8**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**52.2**	**30**	**11**	**10**	**5**	**0**	**14**	**42**	**3**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. CLE	0-0	4.91	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	3	2	2	1	0	1	5	0	0
2008	BOS vs. TB	0-2	4.97	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	14	8	7	3	0	2	15	0	0
2013	BOS vs. DET	1-1	2.31	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	13	3	3	0	2	4	7	0	0
2015	CHI vs. NYM	0-1	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	8	4	4	2	0	1	5	0	0
2016	CHI vs. LAD	1-0	1.38	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	9	2	2	1	0	2	9	0	0
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	1.93	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	3	1	1	0	0	5	2	0	0
LCS TOTALS		**2-4**	**3.27**	**10**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**52.1**	**50**	**20**	**19**	**7**	**2**	**15**	**43**	**0**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. COL	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
2013	BOS vs. STL	2-0	0.59	2	2	0	0	0	15.1	9	1	1	1	0	1	15	0	0
2016	CHI vs. CLE	1-1	3.68	3	2	0	0	0	14.2	13	7	6	2	1	4	16	1	0
WORLD SERIES TOTALS		**4-1**	**1.77**	**6**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35.2**	**25**	**8**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**8**	**34**	**1**	**0**

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	A.L./LAA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011	A.L./ARI						DID NOT PITCH											
2014	A.L./MIN	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	N.L./SD	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ALL-STAR TOTALS		**0-0**	**6.75**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.2**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2002: Selected by the Boston Red Sox in second round of 2002 draft (scout: Gary Rajsich)
2006: On disabled list 8/24-11/6 ... anaplastic large cell lymphoma
2007: On disabled list 3/23-6/11 ... anaplastic large cell lymphoma ... included injury rehab assignment to Greenville (4/5-25), Pawtucket (4/25-5/3, 5/19-6/11)
2011: On disabled list 7/6-25 ... left latissimus strain
2014: Traded to Oakland 7/31 with OF Jonny Gomes and cash considerations for OF Yoenis Céspedes and a 2015 competitive balance draft pick
2014: Elected free agency 10/30
2014: Signed a six-year major league contract with a vesting option for 2021 with Cubs 12/15
2017: On disabled list 8/18-9/2 ... left lat tightness/general shoulder fatigue

SEEING DOUBLE

Since the advent of divisional play in 1969, the Cubs have only had one instance in which starting pitchers struck out 10 batters in three straight games. From May 11-13, 1969, Ken Holtzman (vs. San Francisco), Fergie Jenkins (vs. San Diego) and Dick Selma (vs. San Diego) all went the distance – and struck out 10 batters apiece – in consecutive Wrigley Field affairs.

36 DILLON MAPLES RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'2" WEIGHT: 230 MLS: 0+31

FULL NAME: Dillon Sean Maples
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on May 9
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Billy Swoope
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in 14th round of 2011 draft

BORN: 5/9/92 in Sanford, NC
RESIDES: West End, NC
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Dillon made his major league debut as a September call-up with the Cubs in 2017 ... selected by Chicago in the 14th round of the 2011 Draft, he is in his seventh professional season.

- Pitched six games for the Cubs after beginning 2017 with Single-A Myrtle Beach ... promoted to Double-A Tennessee in early June then promoted to Triple-A Iowa following the league's All-Star Break.
- Is 13-17 with 24 saves and a 4.54 ERA (124 ER/245.2 IP) in 135 career minor league games (30 starts).
- Graduated from Pinecrest High School in Southern Pines, N.C. ... was the Gatorade North Carolina High School Player of the Year in 2011.
- Was a member of the USA Baseball 18-and-under National Team in 2010.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
3 (2x) – last, 9/28/17 @ STL
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
1.0 IP (5x) – last, 10/1/17 vs. CIN
MOST HITS ALLOWED
3 – 9/4/17 @ PIT
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 – 9/4/17 @ PIT
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 – 9/4/17 @ PIT
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
3.0 IP – 9/20/17-current

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Dillon made his major league debut as a September call-up for Chicago after beginning the year with Single-A Myrtle Beach ... combined to go 6-3 with 13 saves and a 2.27 ERA (16 ER/63.1 IP) in 52 relief appearances between Myrtle Beach, Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.

- Had no record with a 10.13 ERA (6 ER/5.1 IP) in six relief appearances with the Cubs ... did not allow a run in his final three outings (3.0 IP).
- Recorded 11 strikeouts in 5.1 major league innings ... walked six and did not allow a home run.
- Made his major league debut, September 3 vs. Atlanta ... tossed a scoreless inning of relief.
- In his 52 minor league outings, struck out 100 in 63.1 innings, good for an average of 14.2 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.
- In 21 outings with Myrtle Beach to begin the year, pitched to a 2.01 ERA (7 ER/31.1 IP) and held opponents to a .188 average and .289 OBP.
- Was 1-1 with six saves and a 3.29 ERA (5 ER/13.2 IP) in 14 games with Tennessee ... finished his minor league season with a 1.96 ERA (4 ER/18.1 IP) and four saves in 17 games with Iowa.

2016

Made 28 relief appearances between Single-A Myrtle Beach and Single-A South Bend, going 1-3 with nine saves and a 4.22 ERA (15 ER/32.0 IP) ... struck out 23 and walked 17, allowing just one home run ... missed time due to a strained oblique.

- Landed on the disabled list following his first relief appearance of the season with Myrtle Beach, April 8 ... returned to action in late May, going 0-1 with a 6.75 ERA (5 ER/6.2 IP) in eight relief appearances.
- Transferred to South Bend at the start of July and went on to go 1-2 with nine saves and a 3.24 ERA (9 ER/25.0 IP) in 19 games ... held opponents to a .198 average, walked 10 and struck out 17.

2015

Spent a majority of the season with Single-A South Bend, going 1-1 with one save and a 4.15 ERA (14 ER/30.1 IP) in 15 relief outings ... started the year at Eugene, going 0-1 with a 7.20 ERA (4 ER/5.0 IP) in three games.

2014

Made 10 starts between Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Boise, finishing 0-4 with a 9.00 ERA (28 ER/28.0 IP) ... began the season on the disabled list with a right ribcage fracture ... was reinstated, July 31.

2013

In his first full pro season, he appeared in 21 games (16 starts) with Single-A Kane County and Single-A Boise ... went a combined 5-4 with a 4.93 ERA (42 ER/76.2 IP), including 5-2 with a 2.14 ERA (10 ER/42.0 IP) in 10 games (nine starts) with Boise.

2012

Appeared in six games (four starts) in his first pro action with Mesa ... went 0-1 with a 4.35 ERA (5 ER/10.1 IP) ... was on Mesa's disabled list from June 19-July 27 with a right elbow strain.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	Mesa-R	0-1	4.35	6	4	0	0	0	10.1	6	7	5	0	3	10	12	6	0
2013	Kane County-A	0-2	8.31	11	7	0	0	1	34.2	33	37	32	1	7	31	34	7	0
	Boise-A	5-2	2.14	10	9	0	0	0	42.0	37	16	10	0	8	19	41	7	0
2014	Mesa-R	0-2	3.48	4	4	0	0	0	10.1	6	5	4	0	3	6	10	4	0
	Boise-A	0-2	12.23	6	6	0	0	0	17.2	29	30	24	0	4	20	13	11	0
2015	Eugene-A	0-1	7.20	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	9	4	0	2	1	8	1	0
	South Bend-A	1-1	4.15	15	0	0	0	1	30.1	28	16	14	2	4	12	19	4	0
2016	Myrtle Beach-A	0-1	7.71	9	0	0	0	0	7.0	9	7	6	0	2	7	6	4	0
	South Bend-A	1-2	3.24	19	0	0	0	9	25.0	18	10	9	1	2	10	17	3	0
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	4-0	2.01	21	0	0	0	3	31.1	21	7	7	2	1	15	44	4	1
	Tennessee-AA	1-1	3.29	14	0	0	0	6	13.2	11	5	5	0	1	11	28	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-2	1.96	17	0	0	0	4	18.1	12	7	4	1	4	11	28	1	0
	CUBS	**0-0**	**10.13**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.1**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**11**	**1**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**13-17**	**4.54**	**135**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**245.2**	**217**	**156**	**124**	**7**	**41**	**153**	**260**	**54**	**1**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by Cubs in 14th round of draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

MILESTONE VICTORIES IN FRANCHISE HISTORY

All-Time Win No.	Opp.	Date	Score
No. 1	@ Louisville	April 25, 1876	4-0
No. 1,000	@ Brooklyn	September 9, 1891	4-2
No. 2,000	Brooklyn	September 27, 1905	7-2
No. 2,500	@ Boston	August 13, 1910 (2)	11-2
No. 3,000	New York	July 20, 1916	1-0 (10)
No. 4,000	St. Louis	June 18, 1929	13-6
No. 5,000	Brooklyn	July 19, 1940	11-4
No. 6,000	Philadelphia	July 25, 1954 (2)	2-1
No. 7,000	@ Philadelphia	September 13, 1968 (2)	9-1
No. 8,000	@ Houston	May 14, 1982	6-3
No. 9,000	@ Colorado	May 23, 1995	7-6
No. 10,000	@ Colorado	April 23, 2008	7-6 (10)

60 CORY MAZZONI RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 0+76

FULL NAME: Cory Mitchell Mazzoni
OPENING DAY AGE: 28
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Martin McPhail (Mets)
HOW ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers from San Diego 11/6/17

BORN: 10/19/89 in Evans City, PA
RESIDES: Evans City, PA
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Cory was claimed off waivers from San Diego, November 6, 2017, and is in his first season in the Cubs system ... made his major league debut in 2015 with the Padres and has appeared in 14 major league games.

- © Owns a 27-15 record with a 3.79 ERA (154 ER/366.0 IP) in 116 minor league contests, including 53 starts, across seven minor league seasons.
- © Posted no record with a 17.28 ERA (32 ER/16.2 IP) in his 14 relief outings with San Diego.
- © Originally drafted by the Mets in the second round of the 2011 draft out of North Carolina State University ... graduated from Seneca Valley High School (Pa.).

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
2 (4x) – last, 9/25/17 @ LAD
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.0 IP – 5/28/15 vs. PIT
MOST HITS ALLOWED
8 – 6/17/15 @ OAK
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
7 – 6/17/15 @ OAK
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 – 9/12/17 @ MIN
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
3.0 IP (2x) – last, 9/25/17-current

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Cory spent the majority of the season on the minor league disabled list ... made his season debut, June 30, and appeared in 23 minor league contests, going 2-0 with a 0.59 ERA (2 ER/30.1 IP) between the Rookie League Padres (rehab assignment) and Triple-A El Paso.

- © Was selected to San Diego, September 12, and made six relief outings ... allowed 12 earned runs in 8.0 innings.
- © Closed the season with two-straight scoreless outings (2.0 IP), September 26-29.
- © Was placed on the minor league disabled list, April 6, with a right shoulder injury ... activated, July 24, after rehab outings in the Arizona League.
- © Did not allow a run in 22 of his 23 minor league outings ... posted a 0.89 ERA (2 ER/20.1 IP) in 14 relief outings with Triple-A El Paso.

2016

Cory missed nearly the entire season with a right labrum injury which required surgery ... appeared in two games with Triple-A El Paso prior to going on the disabled list, allowing one unearned run in 1.1 innings.

2015

Made his major league debut for San Diego in five stints with the club ... appeared in eight games, posting a 20.77 ERA (20 ER/8.2 IP) ... spent the rest of the season with Triple-A El Paso, going 1-3 with a 3.97 ERA (15 ER/34.0 IP) in 26 relief outings.

- © Recalled April 26 for his first career call-up and made his major league debut the next day vs. Houston ... after multiple recalls and options, he was recalled for the final time September 4 and was placed on the 60-day disabled list with a strained right shoulder, ending his season.

2014

Began the season on the disabled list after sustaining a right triceps strain during Spring Training ... was activated, June 21 ... all told, was 7-2 with a 4.68 ERA (40 ER/77.0 IP) and 75 strikeouts in 14 starts between the Gulf Coast League Mets, Single-A St. Lucie, Double-A Binghamton and Triple-A Las Vegas.

- © Went 5-1 with a 4.67 ERA (27 ER/52.0 IP) in nine starts with Triple-A Las Vegas, July 18-August 29.

2013

Appeared in 13 games, 12 starts, for Double-A Binghamton before having his season cut short due to surgery to repair a torn meniscus in his right knee ... underwent arthroscopic surgery on his right knee, August 2, making his final start of the season on July 3.

- © Went 5-3 with a 4.36 ERA (32 ER/66.0 IP) in 13 games with Binghamton ... struck out 74 while walking 19.

2012

Went a combined 10-6 with a 3.93 ERA (63 ER/144.1 IP) and 104 strikeouts against 36 walks over 26 starts between Single-A St. Lucie and Double-A Binghamton ... began the year with St. Lucie, posting a 3.25 ERA (23 ER/63.2 IP) through 12 starts before earning a promotion to Binghamton, June 20.

- © Named a Florida State League Mid-Season All-Star for St. Lucie.

2011

Made his professional debut with 12 games, one start, between Single-A Brooklyn and St. Lucie, posting a combined 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) with 18 strikeouts against three walks.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	Brooklyn-A	1-0	0.00	6	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	0	0	0	2	2	10	0	0
	St. Lucie-A	1-1	2.57	6	0	0	0	0	7.0	7	4	2	1	0	1	8	1	0
2012	St. Lucie-A	5-1	3.25	12	12	0	0	0	63.2	64	28	23	3	1	16	48	4	2
	Binghamton-AA	5-5	4.46	14	14	2	1	0	80.2	90	45	40	9	2	20	56	4	2
2013	Binghamton-AA	5-3	4.36	13	12	0	0	0	66.0	70	43	32	4	2	19	74	2	1
2014	GCL Mets-R	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	5	2	2	0	0	1	7	1	0
	St. Lucie-A	0-0	5.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	11	5	5	0	0	3	9	1	0
	Binghamton-AA	2-0	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	10	6	6	0	0	4	10	0	0
	Las Vegas-AAA	5-1	4.67	9	9	0	0	0	52.0	54	29	27	6	3	12	49	0	0
2015	El Paso-AAA	1-3	3.97	26	0	0	0	5	34.0	25	17	15	0	0	12	46	1	1
	San Diego	**0-0**	**20.77**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8.2**	**23**	**22**	**20**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**8**	**0**	**0**
2016	El Paso-AAA	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2017	AZL Padres 1-R	1-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	0	8.0	7	0	0	0	0	0	15	1	0
	AZL Padres 2-R	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	El Paso-AAA	1-0	0.89	14	0	0	0	1	20.1	18	2	2	0	0	3	31	1	0
	San Diego	**0-0**	**13.50**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8.0**	**17**	**16**	**12**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-0**	**17.28**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.2**	**40**	**38**	**32**	**7**	**1**	**9**	**12**	**0**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**27-15**	**3.79**	**116**	**53**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**366.0**	**367**	**182**	**154**	**23**	**10**	**94**	**365**	**16**	**6**

IR/IRS: 2017 – 4/3 ... Career – 4/3

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	6	0	1	1	2	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.500**	**14**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by New York (N.L.) in the second round of draft (scout: Martin McPhail)
2015: Acquired by San Diego with a PTBNL (P Brad Wieck) 3/30 for P Alex Torres
2015: On disabled list 9/4-11/4 ... right shoulder strain
2016: Released 5/3 ... signed a minor league contract with San Diego 5/8
2017: Claimed off waivers by Cubs 11/6

HOLIDAY AT THE BALLPARK

Here's a breakdown of how the Cubs have fared on holidays during the baseball season:

Holiday	2018 Date/Opponent	All-Time Record	Last Win
Easter	April 1 at Miami	19-28	April 8, 2012 vs. Washington
Cinco de Mayo	May 5 at St. Louis	55-53-2	May 5, 2016 vs. Washington
Mother's Day	May 13 vs. Chicago (A.L.)	52-69	May 8, 2016 vs. Washington
Friday the 13th	April 13 vs. Atlanta July 13 at San Diego	50-47	May 13, 2016 vs. Pittsburgh
Memorial Day	May 28 at Pittsburgh	108-101	May 30, 2016 vs. Los Angeles (N.L.)
Father's Day	June 17 at St. Louis	29-27	June 18, 2017 at Pittsburgh
Independence Day	July 4 vs. Detroit	120-98-3	July 4, 2016 vs. Cincinnati
Labor Day	September 3 at Milwaukee	82-110-4	September 5, 2016 at Milwaukee

24 ALEC MILLS RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'4" WEIGHT: 205 MLS: 0+22

FULL NAME: Alec Thomas Mills
OPENING DAY AGE: 26
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Sean Gibbs (Kansas City)
HOW ACQUIRED: From Kansas City 2/8/17 for OF Donnie Dewees

BORN: 11/30/91 in Clarksville, TN
RESIDES: Clarksville, TN
FAMILY: Married — Paige

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Alec is in his second season in the Cubs organization after he was acquired from Kansas City, February 8, 2017, for minor league OF Donnie Dewees ... he made his major league debut in 2016, appearing in three games out of the bullpen with the Royals.

- Has gone 21-23 with a complete game and a 3.00 ERA (140 ER/420.1 IP) in 101 games, including 74 starts, in six minor league seasons ... has fanned 397 batters while walking just 90.
- Posted a 13.50 ERA (5 ER/3.1 IP) in three outings in his first major league action in 2016.
- Named a mid-season All-Star in the South Atlantic League (2013), Carolina League (2015) and Texas League (2016) ... also named a MILB.com organization all-star in 2015.
- Originally drafted by Kansas City in the 22nd round of the 2012 Draft.
- Attended the University of Tennessee-Martin, where he set a school record with 30 appearances as a sophomore (2011) ... recorded a 3.94 ERA and 74 strikeouts in 89.0 innings in his junior season.
- Graduated from Montgomery Central High School in Cunningham, Tennessee, in 2009 ... named the school's Male Athlete of the Year all four years of high school.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
3 – 9/15/16 vs. OAK
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
1.2 IP – 9/15/16 vs. OAK
MOST HITS ALLOWED
2 – 9/12/16 vs. OAK
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 – 9/12/16 vs. OAK
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 – 9/12/16 vs. OAK

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

In his first season in the Cubs system, missed a majority of the year on Triple-A Iowa's disabled list ... was on the shelf, April 13-May 12, with a left ankle contusion and then made one start before he landed back on the D.L. with a right forearm strain.

- Was 2-0 with a 3.21 ERA (5 ER/14.0 IP) in three starts with Iowa.
- Pitched in rehab assignments with Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Myrtle Beach, producing a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) in four starts from August 19-September 3 ... walked two and struck out 13.
- Made four starts for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, going 1-2 with a 4.80 ERA (8 ER/15.0 IP) ... walked three and struck out 14.

2016

Alec made his major league debut with the Royals, but spent most of the season in the minors, going a combined 5-5 with a 3.22 ERA (45 ER/125.2 IP) in 24 games, all but one as a starter, with Double-A Northwest Arkansas and Triple-A Omaha.

- Began the season with Northwest Arkansas where he earned mid-season All-Star honors from the Texas League ... went 1-2 with a 2.39 ERA (18 ER/67.2 IP) in 12 starts ... struck out 68 batters and walked just 12.
- Earned his first-career call-up to the majors May 18 and made his major league debut that night vs. Boston ... allowed one run in 0.2 innings and was sent back to Northwest Arkansas the following day ... was promoted to Triple-A Omaha June 16.
- Went 4-3 with a 4.19 ERA (27 ER/58.0 IP) in 12 games (11 starts) with the Storm Chasers ... was placed on the disabled list August 6-16.
- Made two more relief appearances for the Royals in September ... tossed a season-high 1.2-scoreless innings September 15 vs. Oakland.

2015

Named Single-A Wilmington's Pitcher of the Year after going 7-7 with a 3.02 ERA (38 ER/113.1 IP) in 21 starts, including one complete game.

- Selected to the Carolina League All-Star Game, fanning both hitters he faced ... also a two-time Carolina League Pitcher of the Week honoree (June 15, June 22) ... ranked fourth in the league in ERA, strikeouts (111) and seventh in WHIP (1.20) ... his seven wins also tied for 17th.
- Dominated in June, going 3-0 with an 0.99 ERA, recording four walks and 28 strikeouts in five starts.

2014

Split the season between rookie league Idaho Falls and Single-A Lexington, going 4-3 with a 2.35 ERA (15 ER/57.1 IP) in 14 games (13 starts).

- Posted a miniscule 1.18 ERA (5 ER/38.0 IP) in seven starts with Lexington.
- Began the season in June with Idaho Falls after recovering from Tommy John Surgery performed the previous season.

2013

Named a South Atlantic League All-Star in 2013, posting a 2-3 record with a 1.59 ERA (8 ER/45.1 IP) in 18 appearances during the first half with Lexington ... held right-handed hitters to a .162 average (17-for-105)

- Suffered a season-ending elbow injury on June 12 and missed the remainder of the 2013 season after having Tommy John surgery.

2012

Made his professional debut with Idaho Falls, going 1-4 with a 4.62 ERA (26 ER/50.2 IP) and three saves in 17 games (seven starts) ... made his pro debut on June 18, 2012, tossing 1.0 inning of relief for Idaho Falls vs. Orem ... earned his first victory on August 11, also against Orem (6-4), allowing three unearned runs over 6.0 innings

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	Idaho Falls-R	1-4	4.62	17	7	0	0	3	50.2	58	33	26	7	5	17	50	9	0
2013	Lexington-A	2-3	1.59	18	3	0	0	6	45.1	28	11	8	1	2	9	47	5	0
2014	Idaho Falls-R	2-2	4.66	7	6	0	0	0	19.1	20	12	10	0	2	4	14	1	0
	Lexington-A	2-1	1.18	7	7	0	0	0	38.0	25	6	5	0	1	10	33	3	0
2015	Wilmington-A	7-7	3.02	21	21	1	0	0	113.1	122	42	38	3	3	14	111	6	2
2016	Northwest Arkansas-AA	1-2	2.39	12	12	0	0	0	67.2	57	19	18	2	1	12	68	4	0
	Kansas City	**0-0**	**13.50**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.1**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**0**	**0**
	Omaha-AAA	4-3	4.19	12	11	0	0	0	58.0	62	29	27	8	2	19	54	3	1
2017	Iowa-AAA	2-0	3.21	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	12	9	5	0	0	3	7	0	1
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	0-1	3.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	8	3	3	0	1	1	7	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**21-23**	**3.00**	**101**	**74**	**1**	**0**	**9**	**420.1**	**394**	**164**	**140**	**21**	**17**	**90**	**397**	**31**	**4**

SV/OPP: Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** Career – 0 ... **IR/IRS:** Career – 1/0

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
M.L. Career	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	3	1	1	0	2	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Kansas City in 22nd round of Draft (scout: Sean Gibbs)
2017: Acquired by Cubs 2/8 for OF Donnie Dewees

MAJOR LEAGUE BALLPARK SENIORITY

Entering 2018, the Cubs have played regular-season contests in 123 different venues – going 63-59-1 in their "first appearances" at those facilities. The Cubs have made 26 ballpark debuts since 2000. The most recent "new" ballparks the Cubs have visited are SunTrust Park in 2017, Yankee Stadium in 2014, O.co Coliseum in 2013 and both Marlins Park and Target Field in 2012. Below is a list of all active major league ballparks ordered by the year they opened:

Ballpark (Team)	Year Opened
Fenway Park (Boston)	1912
Wrigley Field (Cubs)	***1914***
Dodger Stadium (Dodgers)	1962
Angel Stadium (Angels)	1966
Oakland Coliseum (Oakland)	1968
Kauffman Stadium (Kansas City)	1973
Rogers Centre (Toronto)	1989
U.S. Cellular Field (White Sox)	1991
Camden Yards (Baltimore)	1992
Progressive Field (Cleveland)	1994
Globe Life Park in Arlington (Texas)	1994
Coors Field (Colorado)	1995
Tropicana Field (Tampa Bay)	1998
Chase Field (Arizona)	1998
Safeco Field (Seattle)	1999

Ballpark (Team)	Year Opened
Comerica Park (Detroit)	2000
Minute Maid Park (Houston)	2000
AT&T Park (San Francisco)	2000
Miller Park (Milwaukee)	2001
PNC Park (Pittsburgh)	2001
Great American Ball Park (Cincinnati)	2003
Citizens Bank Park (Philadelphia)	2004
Petco Park (San Diego)	2004
Busch Stadium (St. Louis)	2006
Nationals Park (Washington)	2008
Yankee Stadium (Yankees)	2009
Citi Field (Mets)	2009
Target Field (Minnesota)	2010
Marlins Park (Miami)	2012
SunTrust Park (Atlanta)	2017

38 MIKE MONTGOMERY LHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'5" WEIGHT: 215 MLS: 2+89

FULL NAME: Michael Paul Montgomery
OPENING DAY AGE: 28, turns 29 on July 1
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Dan Ontiveros (Kansas City)
HOW ACQUIRED: From Seattle with P Jordan Pries 7/20/16 for INF Dan Vogelbach & P Paul Blackburn

BORN: 7/1/89 in Mission Hills, CA
RESIDES: Santa Clarita, CA
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Mike is 15-19 with three saves and a 3.45 ERA (123 ER/320.2 IP) in 109 career games, including 37 starts, with Seattle (2015-16) and the Cubs (2016-17) ... 2018 marks his 11th pro season since being selected in the first round (36th overall) of the 2008 draft by Kansas City.

- Recorded the final out of the 2016 World Series, inducing a Michael Martinez groundout after entering with the tying run on base in the 10th inning ... marked his first-career save in the regular season or postseason.
- Has gone 5-7 with a 2.29 ERA (32 ER/125.2 IP) in 72 appearances out of the bullpen, compared to 10-12 with a 4.20 ERA (91 ER/195.0 IP) in 37 career starts.
- Originally drafted by Kansas City, he was acquired by Tampa Bay, December 9, 2012, in a seven-player trade along with INF Patrick Leonard, OF Wil Myers and RHP Jake Odorizzi for RHP Wade Davis, RHP James Shields and INF Elliot Johnson ... was dealt to Seattle, March 31, 2015 for RHP Erasmo Ramirez.
- Was acquired by the Cubs from Seattle, July 20, 2016, with RHP Jordan Pries for INF Dan Vogelbach and RHP Paul Blackburn.
- Made his major league debut, June 2, 2015, with Seattle vs. the Yankees ... pitched exclusively as a starter in 2015, going 4-6 with a 4.60 ERA (46 ER/90.0 IP) in 16 games.
- Has gone 46-50 with a 4.26 ERA (405 ER/854.2 IP) in 166 minor league games (161 starts).
- Attended Hart High School in Newhall, California and was committed to play at Cal State Fullerton before signing with Kansas City ... played on the same high school team as Indians RHP Trevor Bauer.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
10 – 6/23/15 vs. KC
LONGEST START
9.0 IP (2x) – last, 6/30/15 @ SD
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
4.1 IP – 8/17/17 vs. CIN
COMPLETE GAMES/SHUTOUTS
2 – last, 6/30/15 @ SD
MOST HITS ALLOWED
10 – 8/14/15 @ BOS
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 – 8/14/15 @ BOS
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 (3x) – last, 8/14/15 @ BOS
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
5 – 7/22/15 @ DET
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
4 G – 7/19-8/28/17
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
4 G – 7/10-8/19/15
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
20.0 IP – 6/23-7/5/15

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

In his first full season with Chicago, Mike went 7-8 with a 3.38 ERA (49 ER/130.2 IP) in 44 outings (14 starts).

- Went 2-3 with a 2.49 ERA (17 ER/61.1 IP) as a reliever compared to 5-5 with a 4.15 ERA (32 ER/69.1 IP) as a starter ... is just the second Cubs pitcher in the last 25 seasons to start at least 10 games while recording 30 relief outings in a season, joining Carlos Villanueva in 2013 (15 starts, 32 relief appearances).
- Became the first Cubs pitcher since Randy Martz in 1981 to make at least 12 starts and also record three saves as a reliever ... Martz started 14 games and notched six saves.
- Went 6-2 with a 2.95 ERA after the All-Star Break after going 1-6 with a 3.75 ERA in the season's first half ... won a career-best four-straight decisions, July 19-August 28.
- Was inserted into the starting rotation, June 9, after Kyle Hendricks was placed on the disabled list ... made eight starts with the club before moving back into the bullpen following his start, July 19 ... rejoined the rotation from August 23-September 9 and made starts on September 19 and October 1.
- Recorded eight-straight scoreless outings, April 19-May 13 (17.0 IP).
- Notched three saves of at least 3.0 innings, becoming the first Cubs pitcher since Paul Assenmacher in 1990 with at least three nine-out saves.
- Recorded a 4.0-inning save, May 25 vs. San Francisco, allowing just one hit, one walk and no runs in the Cubs' 5-1 win ... was the first 4.0 inning save by a Cubs pitcher without allowing any runs since Kent Bottenfield, July 4, 1997 at Philadelphia.
- Limited batters to a .181 average (19-for-105) with runners in scoring position.
- Opponents hit .196 (9-for-46) in his third time through the lineup, sixth-best in the N.L. among pitchers with at least 50 batters faced in those situations.
- Went 2-0 with a save and a 1.73 ERA (5 ER/26.0 IP) in eight August outings, including two starts.
- Hit his first-career homer, July 19 at the Braves ... earned the win in the Cubs' 8-2 triumph (6.0 IP, 2 H, 1 ER).
- Pitched a season-high 7.0 innings, August 28 vs. Pittsburgh, allowing just one run on six hits in the Cubs' 6-1 victory.
- Tossed six quality starts ... took a no-hitter into the sixth inning before allowing a solo homer, September 19 at Tampa Bay (6.0 IP, H, ER, 6 SO).
- Appeared in five postseason games, allowing nine runs in 4.1 innings.

2016

Mike was acquired by the Cubs, July 20, and went 1-1 with a 2.82 ERA (12 ER/38.1 IP) in 17 games, five as a starter ... went a combined 4-5 with a 2.52 ERA (28 ER/100.0 IP) in 49 games with Seattle and the Cubs.

- Posted a 3.33 ERA (9 ER/24.1 IP) and no record in five starts with the Cubs, while going 1-1 with two holds and a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) in 12 relief efforts ... did not allow a run in his final nine relief outings (11.1 IP).
- In his first start with the Cubs, August 20 at Colorado, he took a no-hitter into the fifth inning before allowing a solo homer with one out in the fifth.
- On the season, he held lefties to a .183 mark (21-for-115) while righties batted .236 (58-for-246).
- Had a groundball percentage of 60.6, ranking second-highest on the Cubs (min. 10 games pitched).
- Went 3-4 with a 2.34 ERA (16 ER/61.2 IP) in 32 appearances, all but two in relief, with the Mariners ... posted a 1.09 WHIP.
- Threw a season-high 91 pitches, August 26 at the Dodgers ... tossed a season-high 6.1 innings July 10 at Kansas City.
- Recorded his first-career hit and RBI, September 15 vs. Milwaukee.
- Earned the win in Game Four of the NLCS at Los Angeles ... became just the third relief pitcher in LCS history to earn the win and have a hit ... the others: Nolan Ryan (two hits) for the Mets in game three of the 1969 NLCS and Dick Hall (one hit) for the Orioles in game one of the 1970 ALCS ... thanks Elias.
- Pitched 2.0-scoreless innings in Game Two of the World Series, while permitting only two hits and a walk and adding four punchouts ... became the second Cubs reliever to pitch at least 2.0-scoreless frames in a World Series game, joining Pat Malone in Game Three of the 1932 World Series.
- Recorded the final out of the World Series, inducing Michael Martinez into a 5-3 putout, helping the Cubs to their first championship in 108 years ... marked his first-career professional save in the regular season or postseason.
- Tossed 14.1 innings in the postseason, third-most among all relievers ... went 1-1 with a save, two holds and a 3.14 ERA (5 ER/14.1 IP).

2015

Mike made his major league debut with the Mariners and went 4-6 with a 4.60 ERA (46 ER/90.0 IP) in 16 appearances, all as a starter.

- © Went 4-2 with a 1.62 ERA (9 ER/50.0 IP) in his first seven starts with Seattle, but 0-4 with a 8.33 ERA (37 ER/40.0 IP) over his final nine starts.
- © Held righties to a .246 mark (65-for-264), while lefties hit at a .303 clip (27-for-89).
- © Made his major league debut, June 2 vs. the Yankees, recording a no-decision (6.0 IP, 4 H, 1 ER).
- © Tossed back-to-back shutouts, June 23 vs. Kansas City and June 30 at San Diego ... marked the seventh time in club history a pitcher has thrown consecutive shutouts, and the first time since Freddy Garcia, July 1 and July 6, 2001 ... he was the first rookie pitcher to throw back-to-back shutouts since Cleveland's Jeremy Sowers in 2006 and the 12th rookie since 1980 with back-to-back shutouts.
- © Tossed 20.0-straight scoreless innings, June 23-July 5, the second-longest scoreless streak by a Mariners rookie pitcher (Mark Langston, 21.0 in 1984).
- © Recorded the 10th one-hitter in club history, June 30 at San Diego, and the first since Jarrod Washburn on July 6, 2009 vs. Baltimore ... was the 13th one-hit shutout in club history.
- © Tossed his first career shutout, June 23 vs. Kansas City (9.0,4,0,0,0,10), becoming the first lefty in club history to throw a shutout with 10 or more strikeouts without allowing a walk ... became the fourth pitcher in modern history (since 1900) to record a shutout with 10 or more strikeouts and zero walks within his first five career appearances.
- © According to the Elias Sports Bureau, became the fourth pitcher over the last 40 years to record a pair of shutouts within the first six starts of a career, joining: Fernando Valenzuela (1981), Orel Hershiser (1984) and Jeremy Sowers (2006).
- © Was acquired from Tampa Bay on March 31 for RHP Erasmo Ramirez ... optioned to Triple-A Tacoma where he opened the season.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- © In **2015**, he made 11 starts with Triple-A Tacoma, going 4-3 with a 4.13 ERA (30 ER/65.1 IP) prior to his call-up to Seattle.
- © In **2014**, he recorded a career-high 10 wins for Triple-A Durham, the second-most amongst International League southpaws ... went 10-5 with a 4.29 ERA in 25 starts for Durham ... selected to the International League mid-season All-Star team.
- © In **2013**, he spent his first season in the Rays organization with Triple-A Durham ... made 19 starts and one relief appearance for Durham despite missing more than a month with left forearm tightness.
- © In **2012**, he opened the 2012 season with Triple-A Omaha but was transferred to Double-A Northwest Arkansas on July 13 ... went a combined 5-12 with a 6.07 ERA (101 ER/149.2 IP) in 27 starts.
- © In **2011**, he spent the entire 2011 season with Omaha ... ranked third in the Pacific Coast League with 129 strikeouts ... following the season he was rated as the No. 1 prospect in the Royals chain by Baseball America.
- © In **2010**, he made a combined 17 starts between Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Northwest Arkansas, going 7-4 with a 2.77 ERA (26 ER/84.1 IP) ... was named a Texas League mid-season All-Star.
- © In **2009**, he compiled a 2.21 ERA (27 ER/110.0 IP) in 21 starts between Class-A Burlington and Wilmington ... honored with the Paul Splittorff Award as the Royals organization's pitcher of the year.
- © In **2008**, he made his professional debut with the AZL Royals, posting a 1.69 ERA in 12 appearances (nine starts) ... named the top prospect in the Arizona League by Baseball America.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	AZL Royals-R	2-1	1.69	12	9	0	0	0	42.2	31	12	8	2	1	12	34	4	0
2009	Burlington-A	2-3	2.17	12	12	0	0	0	58.0	42	19	14	1	2	24	52	4	1
	Wilmington-A	4-1	2.25	9	9	0	0	0	52.0	38	15	13	0	3	12	46	5	0
2010	Wilmington-A	2-0	1.09	4	4	0	0	0	24.2	14	5	3	0	0	4	33	2	0
	Northwest Arkansas-AA	5-4	3.47	13	13	0	0	0	59.2	56	31	23	4	4	26	48	9	1
	AZL Royals-R	0-1	1.04	3	3	0	0	0	8.2	6	1	1	0	2	1	7	0	0
2011	Omaha-AAA	5-11	5.32	28	27	0	0	0	150.2	157	95	89	15	7	69	129	14	1
2012	Omaha-AAA	3-6	5.69	17	17	1	0	0	91.2	110	74	58	12	3	43	67	4	1
	Northwest Arkansas-AA	2-6	6.67	10	10	0	0	0	58.0	69	44	43	12	3	21	44	5	0
2013	Durham-AAA	7-8	4.72	20	19	1	0	0	108.2	111	65	57	9	6	48	77	15	0
	Charlotte-A	0-1	6.23	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	9	7	6	0	1	3	10	3	0
2014	Durham-AAA	10-5	4.29	25	25	0	0	0	126.0	117	68	60	9	5	48	98	11	1
2015	Tacoma-AAA	4-3	4.13	11	11	0	0	0	65.1	59	32	30	3	3	19	58	7	0
	Seattle	**4-6**	**4.60**	**16**	**16**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**90.0**	**92**	**49**	**46**	**11**	**4**	**37**	**64**	**10**	**0**
2016	**Seattle**	**3-4**	**2.34**	**32**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**61.2**	**49**	**18**	**16**	**3**	**6**	**18**	**54**	**5**	**0**
	CUBS	**1-1**	**2.82**	**17**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38.1**	**30**	**15**	**12**	**5**	**4**	**20**	**38**	**5**	**0**
2017	**CUBS**	**7-8**	**3.38**	**44**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**130.2**	**103**	**52**	**49**	**10**	**8**	**55**	**100**	**7**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**15-19**	**3.45**	**109**	**37**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**320.2**	**274**	**134**	**123**	**29**	**22**	**130**	**256**	**27**	**0**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-10**	**3.68**	**48**	**18**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**151.2**	**141**	**67**	**62**	**14**	**10**	**55**	**118**	**15**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-9**	**3.25**	**61**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**169.0**	**133**	**67**	**61**	**15**	**12**	**75**	**138**	**12**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**46-50**	**4.26**	**166**	**161**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**854.2**	**819**	**468**	**405**	**67**	**40**	**330**	**703**	**83**	**5**

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME/SHUTOUT: 6/30/15 @ San Diego (W, 5-0)

SV/OPP: 2017 – 3/3 ... Career – 3/3 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 1 ... Career – 6 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 10/1 ... Career – 30/9

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.185	27	5	5	1	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	10	0	0	1.000	44	5	23	0	28	3
M.L. TOTALS	**.146**	**41**	**7**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**.967**	**109**	**16**	**42**	**2**	**60**	**5**

LAST HIT: 9/14/17 vs. New York-N.L. (single off Seth Lugo) ... number of at-bats since then – 1

HOME RUNS: 1 – 7/19/17 at Atlanta (R.A. Dickey)

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. SF	0-1	1.69	2	0	0	0	0	5.1	5	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	0-0	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	3	3	1	0	2	1	1	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**0-1**	**5.68**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.1**	**9**	**4**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. LAD	1-0	6.23	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	3	3	0	0	2	5	0	0
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	10	6	5	2	0	2	3	1	0
LCS TOTALS		**1-0**	**9.39**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.2**	**15**	**9**	**8**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**8**	**1**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. CLE	0-0	1.93	5	0	0	0	1	4.2	4	1	1	0	0	4	4	1	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2008: Selected by Kansas City in first round (36th overall) of draft (scout: Dan Ontiveros)
2012: Acquired by Tampa Bay 12/9 with INF Patrick Leonard, OF Wil Myers and P Jake Odorizzi for P Wade Davis, P James Shields and INF Elliot Johnson
2015: Acquired by Seattle 3/31 for P Erasmo Ramirez
2016: Acquired by Cubs 7/20 with P Jordan Pries for INF Dan Vogelbach and P Paul Blackburn

CUBS 2017 FIRST-YEAR AMATEUR DRAFT SELECTIONS

RD. (Pick No.)	PLAYER	POS.	SCHOOL	BIRTHDAY	B	T	HT.	WT.
1 (27)	**Brendon Little**	**LHP**	**State College of Florida, Manatee-Sarasota**	**8/11/96**	**L**	**L**	**6-2**	**195**
1 (30)	**Alex Lange**	**RHP**	**Louisiana State University**	**10/2/95**	**R**	**R**	**6-4**	**200**
2 (67)	**Cory Abbott**	**RHP**	**Loyola Marymount University (Calif.)**	**9/20/95**	**R**	**R**	**6-1**	**210**
3 (105)	**Keegan Thompson**	**RHP**	**Auburn University (Ala.)**	**3/13/95**	**R**	**R**	**6-2**	**210**
4 (135)	**Erich Uelmen**	**RHP**	**Cal Poly – San Luis Obispo**	**5/19/96**	**R**	**R**	**6-3**	**195**
5 (165)	**Nelson Velazquez**	**OF**	**PJ Education School (P.R.)**	**12/26/98**	**R**	**R**	**6-0**	**190**
6 (195)	**Jeremy Estrada**	**RHP**	**Palm Desert High School (Calif.)**	**11/1/98**	**S**	**R**	**6-1**	**180**
7 (225)	**Ricky Tyler Thomas**	**LHP**	**Fresno State University (Calif.)**	**12/22/95**	**R**	**L**	**6-1**	**175**
8 (255)	**Austin Filiere**	**3B**	**Massachusetts Institute of Technology**	**9/1/95**	**R**	**R**	**6-1**	**190**
9 (285)	**Chris Carrier**	**OF**	**University of Memphis (Tenn.)**	**4/18/95**	**R**	**R**	**6-2**	**225**
10 (315)	**Brian Glowicki**	**RHP**	**University of Minnesota**	**10/19/94**	**R**	**R**	**5-11**	**190**
11 (345)	**Rollie Lacy**	**RHP**	**Creighton University (Neb.)**	**7/17/95**	**R**	**R**	**6-4**	**195**
12 (375)	**Ben Hecht**	**RHP**	**Wichita State University (Kansas)**	**5/31/95**	**R**	**R**	**6-2**	**185**
13 (405)	**Austin Upshaw**	**INF**	**Kennesaw State University (Ga.)**	**7/28/96**	**L**	**R**	**6-0**	**180**
14 (435)	**Luis Vazquez**	**SS**	**Alberto Melendez Torres School (P.R.)**	**10/10/99**	**R**	**R**	**6-1**	**165**
15 (465)	**Jared Young**	**2B**	**Old Dominion University (Va.)**	**7/9/95**	**L**	**R**	**6-2**	**185**
16 (495)	**Brandon Hughes**	**CF**	**Michigan State University**	**12/1/95**	**S**	**L**	**6-2**	**215**
17 (525)	**Peyton Remy**	**RHP**	**Central Arizona College**	**8/20/96**	**L**	**R**	**6-2**	**170**
18 (555)	**Casey Ryan**	**RHP**	**University of Hawaii**	**5/20/94**	**R**	**R**	**6-4**	**200**
19 (585)	**Chris Singleton**	**CF**	**Charleston Southern University (S.C.)**	**7/5/96**	**R**	**R**	**6-0**	**175**
20 (615)	**Brendan King**	**RHP**	**College of the Holy Cross (Mass.)**	**7/8/94**	**R**	**R**	**6-1**	**200**
21 (645)	**Sean Barry**	**RHP**	**University of San Diego**	**5/22/95**	**R**	**R**	**6-2**	**190**
22 (675)	Skyler Messinger	SS	Niwot High School (Colo.)	11/1/98	R	R	6-3	195
23 (705)	**Brady Miller**	**RHP**	**Western Oregon University**	**4/4/96**	**R**	**R**	**6-2**	**185**
24 (735)	**Braxton Light**	**RHP**	**Wallace State CC (Ala.)**	**10/13/95**	**R**	**R**	**5-9**	**185**
25 (765)	**Mitch Stophel**	**RHP**	**King University (Tenn.)**	**11/9/94**	**R**	**R**	**6-3**	**205**
26 (795)	Bryce Bonnin	RHP	Barbers Hill High School (Texas)	10/11/98	R	R	6-0	180
27 (825)	Darius Vines	RHP	Oxnard College (Calif.)	4/30/98	R	R	6-1	180
28 (855)	Kier Meredith	CF	Robert B Glenn High School (N.C.)	9/12/99	L	L	5-9	165
29 (885)	**Jake Steffens**	**RHP**	**Santa Clara University (Calif.)**	**6/24/94**	**R**	**R**	**6-4**	**215**
30 (915)	**Cam Balego**	**INF**	**Mercyhurst College (Pa.)**	**6/12/95**	**R**	**R**	**5-11**	**205**
31 (945)	**Ramsey Romano**	**INF**	**California State University, Long Beach**	**5/10/95**	**R**	**R**	**6-2**	**205**
32 (975)	Hunter Ruth	RHP	Buchholz High School (Fla.)	5/25/99	R	R	6-2	185
33 (1005)	Joe Donovan	C	Westmont High School (Ill.)	1/20/99	R	R	5-11	177
34 (1035)	Andrew Karp	RHP	Florida State University	9/30/95	R	R	6-1	204
35 (1065)	Ben Ramirez	SS	Eastlake High School (Calif.)	12/2/98	L	R	6-3	180
36 (1095)	Tanner Allen	CF	UMS Wright Prep School (Ala.)	6/5/98	L	R	5-11	180
37 (1125)	Alex Cornwell	LHP	Maranatha High School (Calif.)	5/9/99	L	L	6-1	175
38 (1155)	Russell Smith	LHP	Midlothian High School (Texas)	9/10/98	L	L	6-9	230
39 (1185)	Cooper Coldiron	INF	University of Houston	9/9/94	R	R	6-1	190
40 (1215)	**Jeffrey Passantino**	**RHP**	**Lipscomb University (Tenn.)**	**9/25/95**	**R**	**R**	**5-9**	**225**

Bolded Players Signed by Organization

15 BRANDON MORROW RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'3" WEIGHT: 207 MLS: 9+96

FULL NAME: Brandon John Morrow
OPENING DAY AGE: 33, turns 34 on July 26
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2019
SIGNED BY: Ron Tostenson (Seattle)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a two-year contract with a club/vesting option for 2020 campaign 12/12/17

BORN: 7/26/84 in Santa Rosa, CA
RESIDES: Scottsdale, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Lilly ... Child — William

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Brandon signed a two-year contract with the Cubs December 12, 2017 ... includes a club/vesting option for the 2020 campaign ... is coming off a career-best campaign in 2017, going 6-0 with two saves and a 2.06 ERA (10 ER/43.2 IP) in 45 relief outings.

- Has been utilized both as a starter and a reliever in his career, pitching exclusively out of the 'pen the last two seasons ... has gone 51-43 with 18 saves, four complete game shutouts and a 4.05 ERA (373 ER/828.1 IP) in 299 major league outings.
- Is 7-0 with two saves and a 1.96 ERA (13 ER/59.2 IP) in 63 relief appearances since the start of 2016.
- Has posted a 4.32 ERA (309 ER/644.1 IP) in 113 starts and a 3.13 ERA (64 ER/184.0 IP) in 186 relief outings.
- Has pitched in parts of 11 major league seasons with Seattle (2007-09), Toronto (2010-14), San Diego (2015-16) and the Dodgers (2017).
- Has struck out 846 batters in 828.1 major league innings, good for 9.19 strikeouts per nine innings.
- Originally selected by Seattle in the first round (fifth overall) of 2006 draft out of the University of California, Berkeley ... was named first team All-Pac-10 in 2006 and a semifinalist for the Roger Clemens Award (nation's top collegiate pitcher).
- Was diagnosed with Type 1 diabetes when he was 18 and is active in the community as an advocate for people living with the disease.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
17 — 8/8/10 vs. TB
10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
8 — last, 10/3/12 vs. MIN
COMPLETE GAMES
4 — last, 6/6/12 @ CWS
SHUTOUTS
4 — last, 6/6/12 @ CWS
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.1 IP — 4/23/07 @ TEX
MOST HITS ALLOWED
11 (3x) — last, 5/2/14 @ PIT
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 — 6/11/11 vs. BOS
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 (6x) — last, 5/23/13 vs. BAL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
8 — 4/26/14 vs. BOS
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
9 G — 4/26/15-current
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
5 G — 6/14/07-5/12/08
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
23.2 IP — 4/23-5/9/12

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Had a stellar campaign in his only season with the Dodgers, going 6-0 with two saves and a 2.06 ERA (10 ER/43.2 IP) ... marked his most innings pitched since the 2013 season.

- Made his major league season debut, May 29 at the Cardinals, and did not allow a run in his first 11 outings.
- Led N.L. relievers in opponents' slugging percentage (.213) and opponents' OPS (.454), while ranking among the best in wins (six, T-7th), WHIP (0.92, 5th), opponents' batting average (.194, 11th) and strikeout-to-walk ratio (5.56, 4th) ... did not allow a home run over 43.2 innings.
- Did not allow a run in 38 of 45 appearances, and struck out 50 batters against just nine walks in 43.2 innings.
- Held opposing hitters to a .194 average, including a .125 (7-for-56) mark by left-handed hitters.
- Finished the season with an 8.1-scoreless innings streak (nine games), going 1-0 with one save and striking out 10 batters against one walk.
- Posted no record and a 3.95 ERA (6 ER/13.2 IP) in 14 relief appearances in the postseason ... tied for the most outings in a single postseason in major league history ... four of the runs allowed came in one outing ... pitched in all seven games of the World Series ... struck out seven batters in 4.2-scoreless innings of relief in the NLCS vs. the Cubs.
- Began the season at Triple-A Oklahoma City, going 0-5 with a 7.20 ERA (16 ER/20.0 IP) and recorded 22 strikeouts against five walks ... was a non-roster invitee to Spring Training.

2016

Had his contract selected by San Diego, August 13, and made 18 relief outings with the Padres, going 1-0 with a 1.69 ERA (3 ER/16.0 IP).

- Did not allow a run in his last eight relief appearances with the Padres, tossing 7.0 scoreless innings and limiting hitters to a .217 average.
- Combined to go 2-2 with two saves and a 6.38 ERA in 20 games (six starts) with Triple-A El Paso, Double-A San Antonio, Single-A Lake Elsinore and Rookie-level AZL Padres ... was on the seven-day D.L. with right shoulder inflammation, June 15-July 14.

2015

Limited to just five starts for the Padres, going 2-0 with a 2.73 ERA (10 ER/33.0 IP).

- Went at least 6.0 innings in each of his five starts ... in four starts at Petco Park, he went 2-0 with a 1.67 ERA (5 ER/27.0 IP) and 20 strikeouts against six walks with a .245 opponent batting average.
- Placed on the 15-day disabled list on May 5 with right shoulder inflammation and did not pitch in a Major League game following the injury ... made a pair of rehab starts with Double-A San Antonio on June 2-7, but was removed from his second outing after he was experiencing discomfort in his right shoulder and was placed on the 60-day disabled list June 24 ... made another rehab start July 25 with Triple-A El Paso, but was removed after experiencing a setback in that same shoulder ... underwent surgery to repair a right shoulder impingement August 19.

2014

Made 13 appearances, six starts, for the Toronto Blue Jays after missing the majority of the season with a finger injury.

- Missed 107 games after he was placed on the 15-day disabled list May 3 and transferred to the 60-day disabled list the following day with a torn tendon sheath in his right hand.
- Went 1-3 with a 5.67 ERA (21 ER/33.1 IP) and 30 strikeouts against 18 walks in his 13 Major League outings ... his seven games out of the bullpen were his first since making 16 relief appearances in the 2009 season.
- Posted a 1-2 record with a 5.93 ERA (18 ER/27.1 IP) in his six starts ... in his seven relief appearances, went 0-1 with a 4.50 ERA (3 ER/6.0 IP).
- Made three rehab appearances out of the bullpen between Single-A Dunedin (one) and Triple-A Buffalo (two), pitching to a combined 0-0 record with a 2.70 ERA (1 ER/3.1 IP) with two strikeouts and no walks.

2013

Made just 10 appearances, all starts, for Toronto before having his season cut short due to an entrapped radial nerve in his right forearm.

- Was originally placed on the disabled list with a right forearm strain on June 1 ... was later diagnosed with an entrapped radial nerve in his forearm in July and transferred to the 60-day disabled list August 1.
- Posted a 2-3 record with a 5.63 ERA (34 ER/54.1 IP) and 42 strikeouts against 18 walks while limiting the opposition to a .286 batting average in his 10 appearances.
- Made one rehab appearance for Single-A Dunedin, letting up three runs on five hits over 2.0 innings of work.

2012

Made 21 starts and worked 124.2 innings for the Blue Jays, tossing three complete-game shutouts and posting a 2.96 ERA (41 ER/124.2 IP).

- Pitched to a 10-7 record with 108 strikeouts against 41 walks while limiting the opposition to a .214 batting average ... among American League pitchers with at least 20 starts, his opponent batting average was tied with Jared Weaver for the lowest in the league.
- Was one of only four A.L. pitchers with at least 120.0 IP to post an ERA below 3.00, joining David Price, Justin Verlander and Jared Weaver ... won 10-or-more games for the third consecutive season.
- Posted three complete-game shutouts, the second-most in the A.L. (Felix Hernandez, 5) ... the three shutouts were the most by a Blue Jay since Roy Halladay had four in 2009.
- Turned in a career-high 23.2-consecutive scoreless innings from April 23-May 9, the longest streak for any A.L. starter in 2012.
- Placed on the 15-day disabled list, June 13, and later transferred to the 60-day D.L., July 17, with a strained left oblique ... kept out until August 25 ... was 7-4 with a 3.01 ERA in 13 starts prior to the injury and 3-3 with a 2.87 ERA in eight starts after.
- Limited left-handed hitters to a .188 average (47-for-250), the lowest mark by any big league pitcher (min. 250 AB).

2011

Went 11-11 with a 4.72 ERA, setting career-highs in wins, starts (30), innings pitched (179.1) and strikeouts (203).

- Was one of seven A.L. pitchers to post 200+ strikeouts ... led the league with 10.19 strikeouts per nine innings, more than a full strikeout higher than second-place finisher Michael Pineda (9.11).
- Posted four games of 10+ strikeouts, including a season-high 12 on 8/17 at Seattle ... his four such games were tied for the sixth-most in the American League.
- Did not make his first start until April 23 ... was shut down after his March 18 spring start with forearm tightness and placed on the D.L., returning after three rehab starts for Single-A Dunedin.

2010

Posted a 10-7 record with a 4.49 ERA and 178 strikeouts against 66 walks while limiting the opposition to a .248 batting average in 26 games, all starts, in his first season with the Blue Jays.

- At the time of his final start on September 3 (shut down due to innings limit), ranked fifth in the A.L. in strikeouts and led the league with 10.95 strikeouts per nine innings.
- Carried a no-hitter into the ninth inning on August 8 vs. Tampa Bay before allowing a two-out single to Evan Longoria ... became the sixth pitcher (ninth time) in Blue Jays franchise history to lose a no-hit bid in the ninth inning.
- Recorded a career-high 17 strikeouts in that game August 8, becoming the first pitcher to reach that strikeout total in a game since Minnesota's Johan Santana, August 19, 2007 vs. Texas (17 SO).
- Voted by the Toronto chapter of the *BBWAA* as the Blue Jays Player of the Month for June, registering a 1.91 ERA in five starts.
- Prior to the start of the season, was traded to the Blue Jays from the Seattle Mariners for RHP Brandon League and OF Johermyn Chavez.

2009

Was 2-4 with a 4.39 ERA and 63 strikeouts against 44 walks in 26 games, 10 starts, for the Mariners.

- Began the season as Seattle's closer, converting each of his first six save opportunities from April 9-May 10 ... posted a 1.29 ERA (1 ER/7.0 IP) in his first seven relief appearances.
- Moved into the starting rotation, June 13, and made six starts through July 10 (0-1, 4.55).
- Went 0-3 with six saves and a 6.38 ERA (13 ER/18.1 IP) in 16 relief appearances and 2-1 with a 3.68 ERA (21 ER/51.1 IP) in 10 starts.
- Optioned to Triple-A Tacoma, July 11, and was recalled back to Seattle, September 9.
- Won five of six starts with the Rainiers from August 23-29, going 5-0 with 1.93 ERA ... during this stretch, limited opponents to a .204 (23-for-113) average with 11 walks and 22 strikeouts.

2008

Appeared in 45 games (five starts) with Seattle, posting a 3-4 record with a 3.34 ERA and 75 strikeouts against 34 walks.

- In 40 relief appearances, went 1-2 with 10 saves and a 1.47 ERA (6 ER/36.2 IP) ... his ERA as a reliever ranked second-lowest in Mariners history (min. 30.0 IP).
- Held opponents to a .143 average as a reliever (18-for-126), tied for the second-lowest in club history (min. 30.0 IP) ... also averaged 11.54 strikeouts per nine innings, the sixth-highest in club history as a reliever.
- Notched his first career save, June 11 at Toronto ... entered game after J.J. Putz left with an elbow injury and recorded two strikeouts and a flyout to secure 2-1 victory.
- Optioned to Triple-A Tacoma, August 5, to begin transition to become a starting pitcher ... made five starts for the Rainiers, going 1-1 with a 3.37 ERA (7 ER/18.2 IP) striking out 23 and not giving up a home run.
- Made first Major League start in 101st career appearance, September 5 vs. New York (A.L.) ... allowed one hit, one run and struck out nine in 7.2 innings ... no-hit the Yankees through 7.2 innings, becoming the first player in more than 40 years to take a no-hitter that far into a game in his first career start.

2007

Saw the first Major League action of his career, appearing in 60 games out of the bullpen for the Mariners ... went 3-4 with a 4.12 ERA and 66 strikeouts against 50 walks.

- Made his Big League debut, April 3 vs. Oakland, with 1.0 scoreless IP.
- Earned his first major league win, April 23 at Texas, allowing one hit in a then career-high 3.1 IP.
- Among A.L. rookie relievers, ranked second in strikeouts (66), third in appearances (60) and fourth in ERA (4.12).

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2006**, he made his pro debut with the AZL Mariners ... appeared in seven games, posting a 2.77 ERA ... made one start with Single-A Inland Empire to conclude his season (3.0 IP).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	AZL Mariners-R	0-2	2.77	7	4	0	0	0	13.0	10	4	4	0	0	9	13	3	0
	Inland Empire-A	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
2007	**Seattle**	**3-4**	**4.12**	**60**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**63.1**	**56**	**29**	**29**	**3**	**1**	**50**	**66**	**4**	**0**
2008	West Tennessee-AA	0-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	3	1	0	0	0	6	8	2	0
	Tacoma-AAA	1-2	5.01	6	5	0	0	0	23.1	17	13	13	2	0	11	26	3	0
	Seattle	**3-4**	**3.34**	**45**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**64.2**	**40**	**26**	**24**	**10**	**0**	**34**	**75**	**5**	**0**
2009	**Seattle**	**2-4**	**4.39**	**26**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**69.2**	**66**	**38**	**34**	**10**	**0**	**44**	**63**	**3**	**0**
	Tacoma-AAA	5-3	3.60	10	10	1	1	0	55.0	50	24	22	2	1	23	40	6	0
2010	**Toronto**	**10-7**	**4.49**	**26**	**26**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**146.1**	**136**	**76**	**73**	**11**	**9**	**66**	**178**	**8**	**0**
2011	Dunedin-A#	0-2	7.71	3	3	0	0	0	9.1	13	9	8	0	0	6	11	3	0
	Toronto	**11-11**	**4.72**	**30**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**179.1**	**162**	**103**	**94**	**21**	**12**	**69**	**203**	**12**	**1**
2012	**Toronto**	**10-7**	**2.96**	**21**	**21**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**124.2**	**98**	**45**	**41**	**12**	**2**	**41**	**108**	**3**	**0**
	Dunedin-A#	0-0	1.50	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	8	2	1	0	0	3	6	0	0
	New Hampshire-AA#	1-0	2.51	3	3	0	0	0	14.1	10	4	4	2	0	3	12	1	0
2013	**Toronto**	**2-3**	**5.63**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54.1**	**63**	**39**	**34**	**12**	**1**	**18**	**42**	**1**	**0**
	Dunedin-A#	0-0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
2014	**Toronto**	**1-3**	**5.67**	**13**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33.1**	**37**	**21**	**21**	**2**	**0**	**18**	**30**	**1**	**1**
	Dunedin-A#	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Buffalo-AAA#	0-0	3.86	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
2015	**San Diego**	**2-0**	**2.73**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33.0**	**29**	**10**	**10**	**3**	**0**	**7**	**23**	**0**	**0**
	San Antonio-AA#	0-0	4.05	2	2	0	0	0	6.2	10	3	3	0	0	2	3	0	0
	El Paso-AAA#	0-0	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
2016	Lake Elsinore-A	0-1	6.94	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	15	9	9	1	0	3	8	0	0
	San Antonio-AA	1-1	7.84	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	18	10	9	3	1	4	4	0	0
	El Paso-AAA	0-0	6.43	12	2	0	0	2	21.0	29	15	15	2	0	9	21	2	0
	AZL Padres-R	1-0	1.80	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	8	3	1	0	0	0	6	0	0
	San Diego	**1-0**	**1.69**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.0**	**19**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**
2017	Oklahoma City-AAA	0-5	7.20	20	0	0	0	6	20.0	25	18	16	5	1	5	22	4	0
	Los Angeles (N.L.)	**6-0**	**2.06**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**43.2**	**31**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**50**	**2**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**51-43**	**4.05**	**299**	**113**	**4**	**4**	**18**	**828.1**	**737**	**401**	**373**	**86**	**26**	**359**	**846**	**39**	**2**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**42-43**	**4.28**	**231**	**108**	**4**	**4**	**16**	**735.2**	**658**	**377**	**350**	**81**	**25**	**340**	**765**	**37**	**2**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-0**	**2.23**	**68**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**92.2**	**79**	**24**	**23**	**5**	**1**	**19**	**81**	**2**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-16**	**4.68**	**85**	**38**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**213.2**	**226**	**121**	**111**	**18**	**3**	**86**	**187**	**24**	**0**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME/SHUTOUT: 6/6/12 @ Chicago-A.L. (W, 4-0)

SV/OPP: 2017 – 2/3 ... Career – 18/26 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 10 ... Career – 35 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 9/2 ... Career – 70/19

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	45	3	2	0	5	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**.957**	**299**	**34**	**56**	**4**	**94**	**5**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	LAD vs. ARI	0-0	2.45	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	LAD vs. CHI	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	LAD vs. HOU	0-0	8.44	7	0	0	0	0	5.1	8	5	5	2	0	1	4	1	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2006: Selected by Seattle in the first round (fifth overall) of draft (scout: Ron Tostenson)
2009: On disabled list 4/24-5/9 ... right shoulder tendinitis
2009: Acquired 12/23 by Toronto for OF Johermyn Chavez and P Brandon League
2011: On disabled list 3/22-4/21 ... right elbow strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Dunedin (4/7-21)
2012: On disabled list 6/13-8/25 ... left oblique strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Dunedin (7/29-8/8) and New Hampshire (8/8-25)
2013: On disabled list 6/1-10/31 ... right forearm strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Dunedin (6/17-18)
2014: On disabled list 5/3-9/2 ... right finger strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Dunedin (8/27-30) and Buffalo (8/30-9/2)
2014: Elected free agency 11/1 ... signed a major league contract with San Diego 12/19
2015: On disabled list 5/3-11/2 ... right shoulder inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to San Antonio (6/2-7) and El Paso (7/24-29)
2015: Elected free agency 11/2 ... signed a minor league contract with San Diego 12/14
2016: Elected free agency 11/3 ... signed a minor league contract with Los Angeles-N.L. 1/26
2017: Elected free agency 11/2 ... signed a two-year major league contract with Cubs 12/12

61 EFREN NAVARRO INF

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 1+103

FULL NAME: Efren Navarro Jr. (EFF-ren)
BORN: 5/14/86 in Lynwood, CA
OPENING DAY AGE: 31, turns 32 on May 14
RESIDES: Lynwood, CA
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
FAMILY: Single
SIGNED BY: Jeff Scholzen (Los Angeles-A.L.)
NON-ROSTER INVITEE
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 1/29/18

FACTS AND INFORMATION

A non-roster invitee to Spring Training, Efren has appeared in 153 major league games in five seasons with the Angels (2011, 2013-15) and Tigers (2017) ... signed a minor league contract with the Cubs in January.

- Has batted .243 (77-for-317) with 16 doubles, two triples, three homers and 22 RBI in 153-major league games ... appeared in a career-high 64 games in 2014 with the Angels.
- Is in his 12th professional season ... has batted .295 (1,343-for-4,557) with 282 doubles, 65 homers and 604 RBI in 1,241-career minor league games.
- Played three games with Team Mexico in the 2017 World Baseball Classic, going 4-for-9 (.444) with three runs scored, one double and one RBI.
- Appeared in the 2014 ALDS with the Angels, going 0-for-1.
- Named a mid-season All-Star in 2008 (Cedar Rapids/Midwest League) and 2013 (Salt Lake/PCL) ... also named a post-season All-Star in 2013 ... earned a MILB Gold Glove in 2011 with Salt Lake.
- Selected by the Angels in the 50th round of the 2007 draft out of the University of Nevada – Las Vegas (UNLV).

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
3 (2x) – last, 6/23/15 vs. HOU
MOST RBI
2 (6x) – last, 9/23/17 vs. MIN
MOST RUNS
2 (5x) – last, 9/23/17 vs. MIN
MOST WALKS
2 (2x) – last, 9/24/17 vs. MIN
MOST DOUBLES
2 – 5/9/14 @TOR
TWO-HOMER GAMES
1 – 9/23/17 vs. MIN
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
5 G – 9/14-20/17
WALKOFF RBI
1 – 7/18/14 vs. SEA (2B)

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Toledo, appearing in 131 games ... was a September call-up to the Tigers and batted .230 (14-for-61) with two homers in 23 games.

- Recorded his first-career multi-homer game, September 23 vs. Minnesota, going 2-for-3 with two solo homers.
- Went 2-for-22 (.091) in his first nine games with the Tigers ... in his final 14 games, he batted .308 (12-for-39) with a double, triple, two homers and seven walks (.413 OBP).
- Batted .276 (132-for-479) with 23 doubles, 10 homers and 61 RBI in 131 games with Toledo.

2016

Split time between the Seattle and St. Louis organizations, batting a combined .275 (128-for-465) with seven homers in 126 games with Triple-A Tacoma and Triple-A Memphis.

- Began the season with Triple-A Tacoma and hit .243 (65-for-268) with 40 runs scored, 11 doubles, three triples, five home runs and 31 RBI in 72 games ... was released by Seattle, June 29, and appeared in one game with Toros de Tijuana of the Mexican League.
- Signed a minor league contract with St. Louis, July 8 ... hit .320 (63-for-197) with 28 runs scored, five doubles, two home runs and 17 RBI in 54 games with Memphis ... played in 34 games in August/September and hit .307 (39-for-127) with 15 runs scored, three doubles and 13 RBI.
- Appeared in 58 games with Naranjeros de Hermosillo in the Mexican Winter League and hit .271 (62-for-229) with 24 runs scored, 11 doubles, one triple, four home runs and 33 RBI.

2015

Split the season between Triple-A Salt Lake and Los Angeles (A.L.), combining to play in 126 games ... made his first-career Opening Day major league roster ... batted a career-high .253 (21-for-83) with four doubles and five RBI in 54 major league contests.

- Notched two three-hit games with the Angels, June 11 at Tampa Bay and June 23 vs. Houston.
- With Salt Lake, he batted .329 (93-for-283) with 24 doubles, two homers and 29 RBI in 72 games.
- Recorded a 10-game hitting streak with Salt Lake from April 24-May 12 -- batted .500 (20-for-40) with 11 runs scored, five doubles, one home run and four RBI during the 10-game stretch.

2014

Appeared in a career-high 64 major league games with the Angels after beginning the season with Triple-A Salt Lake ... batted .245 (39-for-159) with 10 doubles, one triple, one homer and 14 RBI with the Angels.

- Belted his first-career major league homer, July 26 vs. Detroit, a solo shot off Justin Verlander.
- Recorded a pinch-hit, walk-off RBI double, July 18 vs. Seattle, his first-career walk-off RBI ... was the first pinch-hit walk-off by an Angel in nearly two seasons.
- Made his postseason debut in the ALDS vs. Kansas City, striking out in his only plate appearance in Game Two.
- In 72 games at Salt Lake, he batted .326 (89-for-273) with 19 doubles, three triples, four homers and 50 RBI.
- Rated as the best defensive first baseman in the Pacific Coast League by *Baseball America* following the season.

2013

Spent most of the 2013 season with Triple-A Salt Lake, playing in 134 games ... named to the Pacific Coast League mid-season and postseason All-Star Team and was selected as an organizational All-Star by MiLB.com ... voted as the best defensive first baseman in the PCL by league managers.

- Led the PCL with 39 doubles, while he ranked second with 167 hits, fourth with a .404 on-base percentage, fifth with a .326 batting average and tied for eighth with 81 RBI.
- Hit .300-or-better in each of the first four months of the season, batting .322 in April, .387 in May, .337 in June and .352 in July.
- Compiled a 15-game hitting streak from June 22-July 7 -- hit .444 (28-for-63) during the streak.
- Had his contract purchased by the Angels on September 16 -- played in four games and went 1-for-4 with a RBI.
- Recorded the first RBI of his major league career on September 22 vs. Seattle.

2012

Established a Triple-A Salt Lake record and led all minor league players with 141 games played in 2012, breaking the previous record of 139 games held by Mark Trumbo.

- © Named the Angels Minor League Defensive Player of the Year and rated as the best defensive first baseman in the PCL by Baseball America.
- © Batted .294 (155-for-528) with 35 doubles, one triple, seven homers and 74 RBI.

2011

Hit a career-high 12 home runs with Triple-A Salt Lake and made his major league debut in September.

- © Won a Rawlings Minor League Gold Glove and was named the Angels Minor League Defensive Player of the Year ... tabbed as the best defensive first baseman in the Pacific Coast League by Baseball America.
- © Finished the month of June with a .404 (38-for-94) batting average with 19 runs scored, 11 doubles, one triple and 11 RBI in 27 games.
- © Selected the PCL Player of the Week for the week ending August 28 after hitting .593 (16-for-27) with three homers.
- © Had his contract purchased by the Angels on September 1 ... made his debut as a pinch hitter September 2 vs. Minnesota ... recorded his first hit September 28 vs. Texas, going 2-for-4 with a double.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- © In **2010**, he played in 128 games with Double-A Arkansas ... rated as the best defensive first baseman in the Texas League by Baseball America ... batted .267 with six homers and 50 RBI.
- © In **2009**, he appeared in 130 games with Single-A Rancho Cucamonga ... named best defensive first baseman in the California League ... batted .287 with five homers.
- © In **2008**, he split the season between Single-A Cedar Rapids and Single-A Rancho Cucamonga ... named a MWL mid-season All-Star and the best defensive first baseman in the league ... batted .269 in 94 games with Cedar Rapids and .349 in 35 games with the Quakes.
- © In **2007**, he played in 45 games between the AZL Angels and Orem in his debut season ... batted .353 in five games in the Arizona League and .212 in 40 games with Orem.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	AZL Angels-R	.353	5	17	4	6	3	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	2	0-1	0	.429	.529
	Orem-R	.212	40	113	16	24	4	0	1	11	2	1	2	11	21	1-1	1	.291	.274
2008	Cedar Rapids-A	.269	94	331	37	89	18	0	2	45	2	6	4	42	66	7-7	9	.352	.341
	Rancho Cucamonga-A	.349	35	129	13	45	9	0	2	18	0	2	0	19	20	0-3	0	.427	.465
2009	Rancho Cucamonga-A	.287	130	481	64	138	32	3	5	61	1	2	3	53	72	3-2	13	.360	.397
2010	Arkansas-AA	.267	128	453	46	121	24	2	6	50	4	3	3	31	47	6-4	6	.316	.369
2011	Salt Lake-AAA	.317	133	492	76	156	36	6	12	73	4	7	2	42	78	5-5	3	.368	.488
	Los Angeles (A.L.)	**.200**	**8**	**10**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.273**	**.300**
2012	Salt Lake-AAA	.294	141	528	79	155	35	1	7	74	0	10	3	36	70	3-2	4	.336	.403
2013	Salt Lake-AAA	.326	134	513	83	167	*39	3	7	81	0	3	2	68	99	8-5	6	.404	.454
	Los Angeles (A.L.)	**.250**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**1-0**	**0**	**.500**	**.250**
2014	Salt Lake-AAA	.326	72	273	45	89	19	3	4	50	0	1	1	43	47	2-1	2	.418	.462
	Los Angeles (A.L.)	**.245**	**64**	**159**	**17**	**39**	**10**	**1**	**1**	**14**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**27**	**1-3**	**2**	**.302**	**.340**
2015	Salt Lake-AAA	.329	72	283	53	93	24	1	2	29	0	6	0	27	55	0-1	3	.380	.442
	Los Angeles (A.L.)	**.253**	**54**	**83**	**9**	**21**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**16**	**0-2**	**0**	**.295**	**.301**
2016	Tacoma-AAA	.243	72	268	40	65	11	3	5	31	0	3	2	28	63	0-0	3	.316	.362
	Tijuana-MEX	.500	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0-0	0	.750	.500
	Memphis-AAA	.320	54	197	28	63	5	0	2	17	0	1	0	15	21	0-0	2	.366	.376
2017	Toledo-AAA	.276	131	479	61	132	23	2	10	61	0	4	3	71	101	2-3	3	.370	.395
	Detroit	**.230**	**23**	**61**	**9**	**14**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**21**	**0-1**	**0**	**.319**	**.377**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.243**	**153**	**317**	**36**	**77**	**16**	**2**	**3**	**22**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**29**	**66**	**2-6**	**2**	**.306**	**.334**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.295**	**1241**	**4557**	**645**	**1343**	**282**	**24**	**65**	**604**	**13**	**50**	**25**	**489**	**762**	**37-35**	**55**	**.363**	**.410**

**Led League*

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	20	114	8	0	122	12
1.000	**20**	**114**	**8**	**0**	**122**	**12**

2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.998	87	399	23	1	423	33
Left Field	.984	38	61	2	1	64	0
Right Field	1.000	9	13	1	0	14	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.996**		**473**	**26**	**2**	**501**	**33**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	LAA vs. KC	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	MEXICO	.444	3	9	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.545	.556

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2007: Selected by Los Angeles (A.L.) in 50th round of draft (scout: Jeff Scholzen)
2016: Acquired by Baltimore 1/26 for cash considerations ... elected free agency 2/28
2016: Signed a minor league contract with Seattle 3/2 ... released 6/29
2016: Signed a minor league contract with St. Louis 7/8 ... declared free agent 11/7
2017: Signed a minor league contract with Detroit 1/7 ... declared free agent 11/6
2018: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 1/29

62 JOSÉ QUINTANA LHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 220 MLS: 5+133

FULL NAME: José Guillermo Quintana (kin-TAH-nuh)
OPENING DAY AGE: 29
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018, club options for 2019 & 2020
HOW ACQUIRED: From Chicago (A.L.) 7/13/17 for OF Eloy Jimenez, P Dylan Cease, INF Matt Rose & INF Bryant Flete

SIGNED BY: New York Mets
BORN: 1/24/89 in Arjona, Colombia
RESIDES: Barranquilla, Colombia
FAMILY: Married — Michelle ... Child — Ariadna

FACTS AND INFORMATION

José was acquired from the White Sox, July 13, 2017, for four minor league prospects ... joins teammate Jon Lester as the only lefties to start at least 32 games in each of the last five campaigns ... has gone 57-57 with a 3.53 ERA (447 ER/1,139.2 IP) in 186-career major league appearances, all but three as a starter.

- Debuted with the White Sox in 2012 and went 50-54 with a 3.51 ERA (412 ER/1,055.1 IP) in 172 appearances, all but three as a starter on the South Side.
- Was named a 2016 A.L. All-Star ... finished 13-12 with a 3.20 ERA (74 ER/208.0 IP) in 32 starts in 2016.
- Since the start of the 2013 season, he ranks in the top 10 among all left-handed pitchers in games started (T-1st, 161), innings pitched (3rd, 1,003.1), strikeouts (7th, 907) and wins (10th, 51).
- Pitched in the 2017 World Baseball Classic for Colombia ... made one start, allowing one run on just one hit in 5.2 innings pitched.
- Among qualifying pitchers starting in 2013 until his trade to the Cubs, received the second-lowest run support average in the A.L. while recording the second-most quality starts (95) in the league in that span.
- Is one of 20 Colombian-born players to appear in the majors all-time ... in 2013, he was recognized by the Colombian government as part of "100 Colombianos," an honor bestowed by the Colombian President every year on 100 citizens living and working abroad who serve as examples of perseverance and success for the South American nation.
- Signed a major league contract with the White Sox on November 10, 2011 after being released from previous minor league stints with the New York Mets and New York Yankees.
- Signed his first pro contract, April 26, 2006, with the New York Mets as a free agent.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Began the season with the White Sox before being traded to the Cubs during the All-Star Break ... after joining the Cubs he went 7-3 with a 3.74 ERA (35 ER/84.1 IP) and a complete game shutout in 14 starts.

- Went 4-8 with a 4.49 ERA (52 ER/104.1 IP) in 18 starts for the White Sox ... was 2-7 with a 5.60 ERA (40 ER/64.1 IP) in his first 11 starts through May 30, but went 2-1 with a 2.70 ERA (12 ER/40.0 IP) in his final seven outings prior to being acquired by the Cubs.
- Had a stellar debut with the Cubs, striking out 12 batters in 7.0-scoreless innings, July 16 at Baltimore ... allowed just three hits and no walks in the Cubs' 8-0 win.
  - Tied the franchise record for strikeouts in a Cubs debut, previously done by Matt Garza, April 3, 2011 vs. Pittsburgh.
  - Became the first Cub to strike out 10 or more batters and allow three hits or fewer in a club debut since Phil Douglas did so on September 15, 1915 vs. Boston.
- Allowed three or fewer earned runs in 11 of his 14 outings with the Northsiders.
- Led all Cubs starters after the All-Star Break in strikeouts (98), opponents average (.228), strikeouts per nine innings (10.46) and WHIP (1.10).
- Went 2-0 with a 2.51 ERA (9 ER/32.1 IP) in five September starts ... struck out 36 batters while walking just four.
- The Cubs won each of his final six outings, and eight of his last nine starts overall ... his teams went 15-4 in his last 19 starts.
- Crossed the 200-strikeout plateau for the first time in his career, punching out 207 batters, the third-most by a lefty this season.
- Between the White Sox and Cubs, he held lefties to a .222 average (34-for-153), while righties batted .242 (136-for-562).
- Established career bests in hits per nine innings (8.1) and strikeouts per nine innings (9.9).
- Logged a 1.78 ERA in five June starts, the fourth-lowest mark in the majors and second-lowest in the A.L.
- Reached 32 starts for the fifth-straight season since 2013 ... joins staffmate Jon Lester as the only lefties in the majors to accomplish the feat.
- Collected seven wins following the All-Star Break, tied for the sixth-most among all lefties.
- Won four-straight decisions from June 16-July 23 ... his teams were undefeated in his seven outings during that span.
- Tossed a three-hit shutout, September 24 at Milwaukee ... fanned 10 batters and walked just one in the Cubs' only complete-game shutout of the season ... became just the fourth Cubs pitcher in the last 30 seasons to throw a shutout with at least 10 strikeouts and no extra-base hits, joining Kerry Wood (three times), Carlos Zambrano and Jake Arrieta.
- Struck out 10 batters in his final start with the White Sox, July 8 at Colorado ... combined with his 12 strikeouts in his Cubs debut, he became only the second pitcher in baseball history (starting in 1893) to record consecutive double-digit strikeout efforts for two different teams, joining Randy Johnson who did so for Seattle and then Houston in 1998.
- Appeared in the postseason for the first time ... overall went 0-1 with a 5.40 ERA (8 ER/13.1 IP) in his four outings (three starts), but six of those runs came in 2.0 innings in NLCS Game Five vs. Los Angeles ... posted no record and a 1.59 ERA (2 ER/11.1 IP) in his other three appearances.

CAREER AWARDS

A.L. ALL-STAR
2016

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
13 – 9/13/14 vs. MIN
10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
11 – last, 9/24/17 @ MIL
COMPLETE GAMES
2 – last, 9/24/17 @ MIL
SHUTOUTS
2 – last, 9/24/17 @ MIL
MOST HITS ALLOWED
11 (2x) – last, 6/26/15 @ DET
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 – 4/19/15 @ DET
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 (7x) – last, 8/3/17 vs. ARI
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
6 – 6/22/16 @ BOS
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
4 G (4x) – last, 6/16-7/23/17
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
7 G – 5/14-6/28/16
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
20.2 IP – 6/24-7/10/14

2016

Tied for 10th in the A.L. Cy Young Award voting after establishing career bests in wins (13), ERA (3.20), IP (208.0) and strikeouts (181) in his fifth season with the White Sox ... also set career lows in WHIP (1.16), opponents average (.246) and opponents on-base percentage (.295).

- Reached 200.0-plus IP and 30-plus starts for the fourth consecutive season ... joined Madison Bumgarner, Cole Hamels, Jon Lester, Jeff Samardzija and Max Scherzer as the only pitchers to reach those marks over the last four seasons.
- Became the first White Sox pitcher to record at least 30 starts, 200.0 IP and 160 strikeouts over four straight seasons Wilbur Wood from 1971-74.
- Made his first career A.L. All-Star team ... was selected by A.L. manager Ned Yost to replace Cleveland's Danny Salazar.
- Surrendered two earned runs or less 21 times, tied with Aaron Sanchez and Masahiro Tanaka for the third-most in the AL ... his seven starts of 7.0-plus IP and one run or less allowed tied for the seventh-most in the A.L.
- Went 7-5 with a 2.77 ERA (30 ER/97.1 IP) and 88 strikeouts over 14 starts at U.S. Cellular Field ... the 2.77 home mark was the second-lowest in the A.L. behind Chris Archer (2.65).
- Went 5-2 with a 1.54 ERA (9 ER/52.2 IP), 47 strikeouts and seven quality starts over his first eight starts ... allowed two earned runs or less in each of the eight starts, tied for the fifth-longest streak in club history to open a season and the longest since Gary Peters (8) in 1963 (Elias).
- Matched his career high (second time) with a four-game winning streak from 4/22-5/8, posting a 0.64 ERA (2 ER/28.0 IP) while allowing allowed one run or less in each start.
- Went 0-7 with a 4.58 ERA (30 ER/59.0 IP) over a nine-start span from 5/14-6/28 ... received one or no runs of support in eight of the nine outings.

2015

Became the first Sox lefty to make 30 starts in three-straight seasons since Mark Buehrle from 2001-11 ... set career-high marks in IP, quality starts, strikeout-to-walk ratio and walks per 9.0 IP.

- Received a 3.62 run support average (83 RS), the second-lowest mark in the A.L. and sixth-lowest in the majors.
- Went 9-5 with a 2.50 ERA (41 ER/147.1 IP) in 22 night starts (0-5 with a 5.49 mark in day games) ... his 2.50 night ERA was the lowest in the A.L. and fifth-lowest in the majors.
- Posted a 7-5 record with a 3.16 ERA (36 ER/102.2 IP) on the road (2-5 with a 3.56 mark at U.S. Cellular Field) ... his 3.16 ERA on the road was the fifth-lowest in the A.L.
- Recorded a 1.50 ERA (6 ER/36.0 IP) in September, a career monthly low.
- Made five consecutive starts allowing two earned runs or less from 4/24-5/19, going 1-3 with a 2.18 ERA (8 ER/33.0 IP), 32 strikeouts and zero homers allowed (four QS) ... received just eight runs of support (2.18 RSA) during the five starts.
- Became the first Sox pitcher to make nine consecutive quality starts since Mark Buehrle from 4/27-6/16/11 (also nine).
- Struck out eight-plus batters with no walks over three straight starts from 7/1-12, the first Sox pitcher to accomplish the feat and sixth in major-league history ... the others: Chris Archer (5/27-6/7/15), Madison Bumgarner (7/31-8/11/15), Jacob deGrom (5/21-6/1/15), Clayton Kershaw (7/8-23/15) and Cliff Lee (9/16-27/13).
- Threw his first career complete game and shutout on 7/24 at Cleveland ... allowed just seven hits (six hits) with zero walks and eight strikeouts (120 pitches) ... retired 13 of the last 14 hitters he faced, including 10 straight in one stretch.

2014

Established career bests in ERA (3.32), IP (200.1), strikeouts (178), quality starts, strikeouts per 9.0 IP, and strikeout-to-walk ratio (3.42).

- Reached 200.0-plus IP and 30-plus starts for the second-consecutive season.
- Allowed three earned runs or less 25 times, tied for the seventh-most among AL starters ... tied for fourth in the AL with 12 no decisions.
- Went 3-0 with a 1.69 ERA (11 ER/58.2 IP) and 56 strikeouts over a nine-start span from 6/19-8/3 (seven quality starts) ... the winning streak matched his career long (second time).
- Threw a career-high 20.2 consecutive scoreless IP from 6/24-7/10 ... made consecutive scoreless starts on 6/29 at Toronto (7.0 IP) and 7/5 vs. Seattle (7.2) ... retired the first 11 batters of the game and struck out 10 vs. the Mariners.
- Struck out a career-high 13 in a win on 9/13-1 vs. Minnesota (1 ER/7.0 IP) ... joined Chris Sale (five times), Juan Pizarro (five), Jack Harshman (once), Thornton Lee (once), Gary Peters (once), and Doc White (once) as the only left-handers in White Sox history to strike out 13-plus hitters in a game.
- Agreed to terms on a five-year, $26.5-million contract with club options for 2019 and 2020 on 3/24.

2013

Led the White Sox in starts (33) and winning percentage (.563) in his first full season in the majors ... his 3.51 ERA ranked fifth among AL left-handers.

- Joined Chris Sale (214.1 IP) as the only left-handed teammates in franchise history under the age of 25 to record 200.0 or more IP in the same season.
- Set a White Sox and AL record with 17 no decisions (Bert Blyleven owns the major-league record with 20 in 1979) ... did not factor in the decision in more than three straight starts.
- Lowered his ERA from 3.71 (47 ER/114.0 IP) in the first half to 3.24 (31 ER/86.0 IP) in the second ... posted a sub-3.00 mark in July (2.79) and September (2.80).
- Limited right-handers to a .242 average (134-554), the fourth-best mark among AL LHP... held opponents to a .236 average (37-157) with RISP.

2012

Appeared in 25 games (22 starts) with Chicago after starting the season with Double-A Birmingham.

- Posted a .225 opponents' batting average, allowing just one home run in 35.0 innings.
- Received 10 no decisions, tied for the fourth most in the AL ... became the first pitcher in the modern era (since 1900) to work 8.0 scoreless IP three times in a season and receive a no decision in all three outings (Elias).
- Posted a 3.97 ERA (57 ER/129.1 IP) in 22 starts and worked 7.0 scoreless IP in three relief outings.
- Was recalled from Birmingham prior to a doubleheader on 5/7 at Cleveland ... made his major-league debut in the first game, working 5.2 scoreless IP in relief.
- Became the first White Sox reliever to work 5.2 scoreless IP or more in his major-league debut since at least 1920 (STATS LLC) and the first in baseball since Minnesota's Jeff Holly on 5/1/77 vs. Detroit (7.0 IP).
- Was ejected from his second start on 6/1 at Tampa Bay (3.2 IP) by umpire Mark Wegner after throwing a pitch behind Ben Zobrist (no warnings were issued prior to ejection).
- Compiled a 16.0 scoreless IP streak from 6/17-24, the sixth-longest by a rookie in Sox history.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2012**, he made nine starts with Birmingham, allowing three earned runs or less in all nine outings ... was named to the Southern League mid-season All-Star Team ... made his major league debut.
- In **2011**, he went 10-2 with a 2.91 ERA (33 ER/102.0 IP) in 30 games (12 starts) with Class A Tampa in the Yankees organization.
- In **2010**, he combined to go 3-2 with a 3.26 ERA (14 ER/38.2 IP), one save and 44 strikeouts in 20 games (three starts) with Rookie Gulf Coast League Yankees and Class A Charleston.
- In **2009,** he spent his second straight season with the DSL Yankees, going 2-1 with a 2.32 ERA (13 ER/50.1 IP) and 80 strikeouts in 14 starts ... averaged 14.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP.
- In **2008,** he went 3-2 with a 1.96 ERA (12 ER/55.0 IP) and 76 strikeouts in 15 games (12 starts) with the DSL Yankees ... averaged 12.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP.
- In **2007,** he did not pitch after receiving a 50-game suspension for violating terms of Minor League Baseball's Drug Program.
- In **2006,** he debuted with the Venezuelan Summer League Mets.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	VEN Mets-R	0-1	8.44	3	0	0	0	0	5.1	6	7	5	0	2	8	5	0	0
2007	Did Not Pitch																	
2008	DSL Yankees-R	3-2	1.96	15	12	0	0	0	55.0	36	17	12	0	5	24	76	5	0
2009	DSL Yankees-R	2-1	2.32	14	14	0	0	0	50.1	25	17	13	0	3	37	80	6	1
2010	Charleston-A	0-1	4.70	5	3	0	0	0	15.1	11	10	8	1	1	10	12	0	0
	GCL Yankees-R	3-1	2.31	15	0	0	0	1	23.1	14	11	6	0	3	8	32	1	0
2011	Tampa-A	10-2	2.91	30	12	0	0	1	102.0	86	35	33	5	1	28	88	7	0
2012	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**6-6**	**3.76**	**25**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**136.1**	**142**	**62**	**57**	**14**	**3**	**42**	**81**	**10**	**2**
	Birmingham-AA	1-3	2.77	9	9	0	0	0	48.2	43	17	15	1	0	14	41	2	0
2013	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**9-7**	**3.51**	**33**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**200.0**	**188**	**83**	**78**	**23**	**5**	**56**	**164**	**2**	**1**
2014	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**9-11**	**3.32**	**32**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**200.1**	**197**	**87**	**74**	**10**	**2**	**52**	**178**	**7**	**0**
2015	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**9-10**	**3.36**	**32**	**32**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**206.1**	**218**	**81**	**77**	**16**	**8**	**44**	**177**	**5**	**0**
2016	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**13-12**	**3.20**	**32**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**208.0**	**192**	**76**	**74**	**22**	**4**	**50**	**181**	**10**	**1**
2017	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**4-8**	**4.49**	**18**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**104.1**	**98**	**55**	**52**	**14**	**2**	**40**	**109**	**7**	**1**
	CUBS	**7-3**	**3.74**	**14**	**14**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**84.1**	**72**	**37**	**35**	**9**	**8**	**21**	**98**	**1**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**57-57**	**3.53**	**186**	**183**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1139.2**	**1107**	**481**	**447**	**108**	**32**	**305**	**988**	**42**	**5**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**50-54**	**3.51**	**172**	**169**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1055.1**	**1035**	**444**	**412**	**99**	**24**	**284**	**890**	**41**	**5**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-3**	**3.74**	**14**	**14**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**84.1**	**72**	**37**	**35**	**9**	**8**	**21**	**98**	**1**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**19-11**	**2.76**	**91**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**300.0**	**221**	**114**	**92**	**7**	**15**	**129**	**334**	**21**	**1**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME/SHUTOUT: 9/24/17 @ MIL (W, 5-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.080	25	2	2	0	0	0	4	6	1	0	1	17	0	0	.967	32	6	23	1	30	2
M.L. TOTALS	**.041**	**49**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**.970**	**186**	**26**	**137**	**5**	**168**	**15**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	CHI vs. WSH	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	6.1	3	1	0	0	0	2	7	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-1	10.29	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	8	8	8	1	0	3	5	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	A.L./SD	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

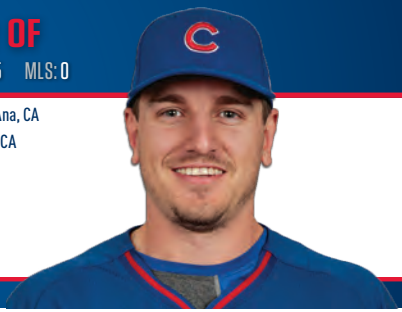
YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	COLOMBIA	0-0	1.59	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2006: Signed by New York (N.L.) 4/26 as a minor league free agent
2007: On Major League Suspended list, 5/15-7/16
2007: Released 7/31
2008: Signed by New York (A.L.) 3/10 as a minor league free agent
2011: Declared a minor league free agent 11/2
2011: Signed by Chicago (A.L.) 11/10 as a minor league free agent
2017: Acquired by Cubs 7/13 for OF Eloy Jimenez, RHP Dylan Cease, INF Matt Rose and INF Bryant Flete

83 BIJAN RADEMACHER OF

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 185 MLS: 0



FULL NAME: Bijan Rademacher (Bee-jahn Rah-de-mock-er)
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on June 15
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Denny Henderson
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in 13th round of 2012 draft

BORN: 6/15/91 in Santa Ana, CA
RESIDES: Anaheim Hills, CA
FAMILY: Single
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Bijan is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the first time ... in six minor league seasons, he has batted .285 (534-for-1,873) with 108 doubles, 37 homers and 251 RBI ... has appeared with Triple-A Iowa each of the last two seasons, including all of 2017.

- Has batted at least .280 for the season in four of his last five campaigns.
- Was named a mid-season All-Star in 2013 with Kane County (Midwest League) and 2014 with Daytona (Florida State League).
- Attended Orange Coast College in Costa Mesa, Calif. ... was a first-team All-State and All-Orange Empire Conference honoree in 2012 ... was drafted by the Cubs in the 13th round of the 2012 draft ... graduated from Canyon High School in Anaheim, Calif.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Bijan spent the entire season at Triple-A Iowa, batting .294 (85-for-289) with 16 doubles, two triples, seven homers and 46 RBI in 107 games.

- Was placed on the seven-day disabled list, July 24, with a right knee contusion ... activated, July 31.
- Had a strong end to the campaign, batting .340 (33-for-97) in 36 games after the All-Star Break ... batted .271 (52-for-192) in 71 games prior to the Break ... batted .368 (25-for-68) with three homers and 10 RBI in 24 August contests.

2016

Batted a combined .307 (100-for-326) with 22 doubles and 10 homers in 108 games between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.

- Began the season with Double-A Tennessee ... appeared in 86 contests, batting a team-best .313 (80-for-256) with 17 doubles, nine homers and 36 RBI ... was named Southern League Player of the Week, April 7-17, batting .440 with a double, two homers and seven RBI in 10 games.
- Earned his first promotion to the Triple-A level, August 3 ... batted .286 (20-for-70) with five doubles and a homer in 22 games.

2015

Spent the entire season with Double-A Tennessee, appearing in a career-high 113 games ... batted .261 (93-for-357) with 19 doubles, four triples and four homers ... drew a team-high 67 walks, contributing to a .379 OBP ... had a season-high eight-game hitting streak (.417/10-for-24), July 13-21.

2014

Was named a mid-season All-Star for the second-straight season as he batted .281 (108-for-384) with 22 doubles, six triples and 10 homers in 111 games with Single-A Daytona in the Florida State League ... his .281 average led the team and ranked eighth in the Cubs organization.

- Named a MILB.com Organization All-Star following the season.

2013

In his first full pro season, he split the campaign between Single-A Kane County and Single-A Daytona, batting a combined .291 (96-for-330) with 15 doubles, three triples and four homers in 97 games.

- Began the season with Kane County and earned Midwest League mid-season All-Star honors ... batted .303 (56-for-185) with eight doubles and two homers in 55 games ... collected six-consecutive multi-hit games May 3-10, batting .637 (14-for-22) during the span.
- Was promoted to Single-A Daytona, June 28 ... closed the season by batting .276 (40-for-145) in 42 games with the D-Cubs.

2012

Appeared with three clubs in his first taste of pro baseball ... batted a combined .278 (52-for-187) in 52 games between rookie league Mesa (three games), Single-A Boise (14 games) and Single-A Peoria (35 games).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	Boise-A	.396	14	53	9	21	6	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	7	0-1	3	.411	.566
	Mesa-R	.333	3	12	3	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2-0	0	.333	.667
	Peoria-A	.221	35	122	16	27	7	1	0	11	3	0	0	10	26	2-1	1	.280	.295
2013	Kane County-A	.303	55	185	24	56	8	0	2	18	1	3	2	21	25	5-3	2	.374	.378
	Daytona-A	.276	42	145	22	40	7	3	2	20	0	1	0	14	24	3-0	1	.338	.407
2014	Daytona-A	.281	111	384	58	108	22	6	10	56	0	3	9	42	87	4-8	11	.363	.448
2015	Tennessee-AA	.261	113	357	56	93	19	4	4	47	5	2	2	67	60	7-4	4	.379	.370
2016	Tennessee-AA	.313	86	256	43	80	17	0	9	36	0	2	1	35	49	0-0	7	.395	.484
	Iowa-AAA	.286	22	70	10	20	5	0	1	8	1	2	1	7	14	0-0	0	.350	.400
2017	Iowa-AAA	.294	107	289	38	85	16	2	7	46	1	1	2	36	64	3-2	4	.375	.436
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.285**	**588**	**1873**	**279**	**534**	**108**	**16**	**37**	**251**	**11**	**15**	**17**	**234**	**358**	**26-19**	**33**	**.367**	**.419**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Cubs in the 13th round of draft (scout: Denny Henderson)

84 IAN RICE C

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 200 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Ian Douglas Rice
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on August 19
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Kevin Ellis
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in 29th round of 2015 draft

BORN: 8/19/93 in Huntsville, AL
RESIDES: Tallahassee, FL
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Ian is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the first time ... in three pro seasons, he has batted .248 (205-for-826) with 40 doubles, 34 homers and 129 RBI in 263 games ... reached the Double-A level for the first time last season.

- Has drawn 148 walks in 263 games, contributing to a .368 OBP, 120 points higher than his career batting average.
- Selected as a Southern League mid-season All-Star in 2017 and a MILB.com Organization All-Star in 2016.
- Was selected by the Cubs in the 29th round of the 2015 draft out of the University of Houston where he was named to the AAC All-Tournament team in 2015 ... played one season at Houston after transferring from Chipola Junior College.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Ian spent the entire season with Double-A Tennessee, his first action at the Double-A level ... batted .230 (76-for-331) with 11 doubles, 17 homers and 52 RBI in 119 games ... drew 60 walks, contributing to a .353 OBP.

- Batted .615 (8-for-13) with two doubles, three homers, nine RBI, five runs scored, three walks and a 2.149 OPS from May 1-7 to net Southern League Player of the Week honors.
- Earned his first mid-season All-Star honor after batting .247 (41-for-166) with nine homers prior to the All-Star Break.

2016

In his first full professional season, he split the campaign between Single-A South Bend and Single-A Myrtle Beach ... batted a combined .265 (89-for-336) with 21 doubles, 15 homers and 58 RBI in 97 games.

- Began the season with South Bend and batted .310 (39-for-129) with nine homers and 27 RBI in 39 games ... was named Midwest League Player of the Week for May 23-29 after batting .471 with three doubles and three homers.
- Was promoted to Myrtle Beach June 24 ... hit .238 (50-for-210) with 13 doubles, six homers and 31 RBI in 58 games with the Pelicans.

2015

Began his pro career at Single-A Eugene, appearing in 47 games ... batted .252 (40-for-159) with eight doubles, two homers and 19 RBI ... led the Emeralds with 26 free passes contributing to a .375 OBP, the second-best mark on the team.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	Eugene-A	.252	47	159	16	40	8	0	2	19	1	1	6	26	34	2-0	4	.375	.340
2016	South Bend-A	.310	39	126	24	39	8	0	9	27	0	4	0	26	27	0-0	3	.417	.587
	Myrtle Beach-A	.238	58	210	33	50	13	0	6	31	0	2	4	36	55	2-2	2	.357	.386
2017	Tennessee-AA	.230	119	331	40	76	11	1	17	52	0	0	3	60	90	0-1	5	.353	.423
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.248**	**263**	**826**	**113**	**205**	**40**	**1**	**34**	**129**	**1**	**7**	**13**	**148**	**206**	**4-3**	**14**	**.368**	**.423**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2015: Selected by Cubs in the 29th round of draft (scout: Kevin Ellis)

BEAR CUBS

The greatest number of players to make their major league debuts in one season for the Cubs is 20 – in 1902. The high number of youngsters that season was one of the primary reasons why the club was nicknamed the "Cubs." With the raid of National League players by American League teams, many N.L. clubs stocked their spring training rosters with young, unproven players. The Chicago Daily News, noting all the youngsters in the Chicago camp, used the nickname "Cubs" for the first time in its March 27, 1902 edition.

44 ANTHONY RIZZO INF

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'3" WEIGHT: 240 MLS: 5+168

FULL NAME: Anthony Vincent Rizzo
BORN: 8/8/89 in Parkland, FL
OPENING DAY AGE: 28, turns 29 on August 8
RESIDES: Parkland, FL
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2019, club options for 2020 & 2021
FAMILY: Engaged — Emily
SIGNED BY: Laz Gutierrez (Boston)
HOW ACQUIRED: From San Diego with P Zach Cates 1/6/12 for P Andrew Cashner & OF Kyung-Min Na

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Anthony is a three-time N.L. All-Star and is in his seventh season with the Cubs after he was acquired from San Diego in a four-player deal in January of 2012 ... in 859 games with Chicago, he's hit .273 (876-for-3,208) with 196 doubles, 13 triples, 165 homers and 525 RBI ... his 165 homers rank 14th in franchise history.

- Finished fourth in both the 2015 and 2016 N.L. Most Valuable Player voting.
- Named the recipient of the 2017 Roberto Clemente Award, annually given to the player who best represents the game of baseball through extraordinary character, community involvement, philanthropy and positive contributions, both on an off the field.
  - Was the Cubs nominee for the Roberto Clemente Award in 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017.
- Participated in the 2015 MLB Home Run Derby at Cincinnati's Great American Ball Park.
- Has appeared in 612 games since 2014, tied for the second-most in the N.L. (Charlie Blackmon, 613).
- Has 16-career multi-homer games, tied for 11th-most in Cubs history.
- Has reached 30 doubles, 30 homers and 100 RBI in three-straight seasons ... is only the fourth Cub ever to reach those thresholds in at least three seasons, joining Hack Wilson (4 times, 1927-30), Billy Williams (3 times, 1965, 1970, 1972) and Sammy Sosa (3 times, 1997, 2000-01).
- Has made five-straight Opening Day starts at first base for the Cubs dating to 2013.
- Has tallied six career post-season homers, tied for the most in Cubs post-season history.
- In 2016, he recorded 79 extra-base hits, the most for a Cubs left-handed hitter since Billy Williams had a franchise-record 80 extra-base hits in 1970.
- Was the Cubs finalist for both the 2014 and 2015 Hank Aaron Awards, presented to the league's top hitter ... honored as the 2014 Branch Rickey Award winner in recognition of his work in the community with pediatric cancer patients.
- Named one of six finalists for the Marvin Miller Man of the Year award in 2017.
- On May 13, 2013, signed a seven-year contract through 2019 including club options for 2020 and 2021.
- Played for Team Italy in the World Baseball Classic in March 2013 ... helped the team reach the second round.
- Prior to his trade to Chicago, *Baseball America* named him San Diego's top prospect prior to the 2012 season.
- Batted .303 with 137 doubles, 87 home runs and 343 RBI in 445 minor league contests covering six seasons.
- Made his major league debut with San Diego in 2011.
- Was acquired by the Padres from Boston in December of 2010 as part of a five-player deal that sent Adrian Gonzalez to the Red Sox.
- Limited to 21 minor league games in 2008 after being diagnosed with Limited State Classical Hodgkins' Lymphoma in late April.
- Three times honored as the Cubs Heart and Hustle Award winner by the MLBPAA, in 2013, 2015 and 2016.
- Created the Anthony Rizzo Family Foundation in 2012 to help raise money for cancer research, and to provide support to children and their families battling the disease ... besides hosting multiple fundraisers in his hometown of Parkland, Fla., holds annual Cook-Off and Laugh-Off fundraisers in Chicago.
  - The Foundation donated $3.5 million to Lurie's Children's Hospital in August of 2017.
- Participated in the 2015, 2016 and 2017 Cubs Caravan events.
- Graduated from Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, Fla. ... hit .468 with 48 RBI and 28 walks as a senior.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2014, 2015, 2016
ROBERTO CLEMENTE AWARD
2017
LOUISVILLE SILVER SLUGGER
2016
RAWLINGS PLATINUM GLOVE
2016
RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE
2016
N.L. ROOKIE OF THE MONTH
July, 2012
N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
July 18-20, 2014
August 14-20, 2017

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 (8x) – last, 8/22/16 @ SD
MOST RBI
6 (3x) – last, 4/7/16 @ ARI
MOST RUNS
4 – 6/23/13 vs. HOU
MOST WALKS
4 (2x) – last, 9/13/17 vs. NYM
MOST HBP
2 (8x) – last, 7/18/17 @ ATL
MOST STOLEN BASES
2 (2x) – last, 9/14/17 vs. NYM
MOST DOUBLES
3 – 4/30/13 vs. SD
TWO-HR GAMES
16 – last, 8/26/17 @ PHI
GRAND SLAMS
3 – last, 8/16/17 vs. CIN
INSIDE THE PARK HOME RUNS
1 – 6/29/16 @ CIN
LEADOFF HOME RUNS
3 – last, 6/20/17 vs. SD
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
14 G – 6/6-20/17
WALKOFF RBI
6 – last, 4/10/17 vs. LAD (1B)
WALKOFF HOMERS
3 – last, 9/15/14 vs. CIN

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Anthony posted career-highs in OBP (.392) and runs scored (99), while tying his career-high marks in homers (32) and RBI (109) ... appeared in a team-high 157 games, his fifth-consecutive season of at least 140 games.

- Ranked among N.L. leaders in homers (32, 9th), RBI (109, 5th), runs (99, 9th), total bases (290, t-9th), walks (91, 4th), OBP (.392, 10th) and hit-by-pitches (24, 1st).
- Batted .319 (90-for-282) with a .436 OBP in 80 home games compared to a .228 average (66-for-290) with a .349 OBP in 77 road games.
- Hit 10 homers off left-handed pitchers, tied for second-most in the majors by a left-handed batter, trailing only the Dodgers' Cody Bellinger (12 homers).
- Excelled against the Reds, batting .333 (22-for-66) with seven homers and 23 RBI in 18 games ... the 23 RBI are tied for the third-most all-time by a Cubs player against the Reds in a single season.
- Batted .355 (39-for-110) with nine doubles, seven homers, 30 RBI, 25 runs and 13 walks in 29 August games ... his 30 RBI were the most by a Cubs player in any month since Sammy Sosa's 36 RBI in August of 2001.
- Was named N.L. Player of the Week for August 14-20 after batting .429 with five runs, three doubles, two homers, 13 RBI, a .484 OBP and a .759 slugging mark in seven games ... was his second-career weekly honor.
- Had two hitting streaks of at least 12 games, including a career-high 14-game hitting streak from June 6-20 ... hit .420 (21-for-50) with five doubles, five homers, 17 RBI and a .524 OBP during the streak.
- Homered in three-straight games, April 21-23 and July 15-17 ... the only Cubs player to homer in three-straight games on the season.

2017 (Cont.)

- Connected on a first inning grand slam, August 16 vs. Cincinnati ... marked just the third time in franchise history that the Cubs cleanup hitter hit a grand slam in the first inning with no outs, joining Hank Lieber, September 12, 1939 vs. Boston and Bob O'Farrell, June 14, 1923 vs. Brooklyn.
- Batted leadoff for the first time in his career in 10-straight games from June 13-23, and reached safely in each of his first seven contests to lead off a game (HR, HR, BB, 1B, 2B, 1B, HR) ... became the only player in the last 60 seasons to reach in his first plate appearance in each of his first seven career games hitting leadoff ... was one of 26 major leaguers with at least three leadoff homers in 2017.
  - The only other Cubs player since 1946 to reach safely leading off seven-straight team games is Richie Ashburn, June 28-July 3, 1960.
  - June 13-14 at Citi Field, he became the first Cub since at least 1920 to hit a home run to lead off a game in each of his first two career games batting leadoff ... overall, he became the first player with a leadoff home run in each of his first two career leadoff starts since Arizona's Didi Gregorius on June 4 and 6, 2014 ... was the first Cubs player with consecutive leadoff homers since Tyler Colvin, July 23-24, 2010.
  - June 13 at Citi Field, became the first Cubs first baseman to lead off a game with a home run since Rick Monday on September 11, 1976 at Philadelphia ... thanks to Ed Hartig.
- Delivered a walk-off RBI single in the home opener, April 10 vs. the Dodgers ... his single off Kenley Jansen gave Chicago a 3-2 win.
- Played 157 games at first base, recording a .998 fielding percentage (3 E/1,375 TC).
  - Ended the season on a career-high 138-game errorless streak at first base dating to April 25, surpassing Hall of Famer Ernie Banks and his 126-game errorless run at first base spanning 1969-70 seasons as the longest by a Cubs first baseman since at least the live ball era started in 1920.
  - Also appeared as a second baseman in 10 contests, moving to that position when setting up for possible bunt and forgoing his first baseman mitt for a regular infielder glove.
  - Made his first career appearances in left field and third base, not recording any fielding chances in two games.
- Went 5-for-37 with a double, homer, six RBI, two walks and one HBP in 10 postseason games.

2016

Anthony was named to his third-straight N.L. All-Star Team, voted by the fans as the squad's starting first baseman ... set career marks with a .292 average (170-for-583), 170 hits, 43 doubles and 109 RBI ... tied his career high with 32 homers, while putting up a .385 on-base percentage and a .544 slugging mark, good for a .929 OPS in 155 games.

- Is the first Cub to make three-straight N.L. All-Star teams since Sammy Sosa made five consecutive, 1998-2002.
- Was awarded a Rawlings Gold Glove, the Rawlings Platinum Glove and a Louisville Silver Slugger award ... he joins Mark Grace and Derrek Lee as the only other Cubs first basemen to win either a Gold Glove or Silver Slugger award.
- With 43 doubles and 32 homers, he is the first left-handed hitter in Cubs history to record 40 doubles and 30 homers in a season, and just the fourth overall ... he joins Rogers Hornsby in 1929, Derrek Lee in 2005 and Alfonso Soriano in 2007.
- Ranked second in the N.L. with 43 doubles (tied) and 109 RBI ... was third with 79 extra-base hits, seventh with a .544 slugging percentage, a .929 OPS and 317 total bases, eighth with 32 homers and 10th with a .385 on-base percentage.
- Led all first baseman with 125 assists while his .996 fielding percentage (6 E/1,399 TC) ranked fifth in the N.L., leading to his Gold Glove plaudits.
- Batted .277 (18-for-65) with five doubles, three homers, 10 RBI and 11 runs scored (tied for the most in one postseason in Cubs history) in 17 playoff games.
- Collected 17 game-winning RBI, second-most in the N.L. (Nolan Arenado, 22).
- Had four multi-homer efforts: April 24 in Cincinnati, July 20 vs. the Mets, September 6 at Milwaukee and September 14 in St. Louis ... has 13 career two-homer games.
- Matched career high with six RBI, April 7 in Arizona ... belted a three-run homer in the ninth.
- Recorded his 10th career multi-homer effort, April 24 in Cincinnati, to give him eight home runs in the team's first 19 games.
- Collected 24 RBI in April, third-most by any Cub in that month, surpassed only by Derrek Lee's 28 RBI in 2005 and Billy Williams' 25 RBI in 1970 ... his eight April homers were surpassed in franchise annals only by Alfonso Soriano's 10 April long balls in 2011.
- Notched at least two extra-base hits in each of a three-game set in Pittsburgh, May 2-4 ... became the first Cub since Andre Dawson in May of 1989 to have multiple extra-base hits in each of three-consecutive wins on one road trip.
- Reached base safely in a career-high 26-straight games, April 15-May 14.
- Recorded his first career inside the park home run, June 29 in Cincinnati.
- Recorded hits in eight-straight at-bats, July 9 and 10 in Pittsburgh, collecting four hits each game.
  - Became just the fourth Cub since 1913 with consecutive four-hit, two extra-base hit games ... joined Andre Dawson, Randy Jackson and Ripper Collins.
- Made his first career appearance as a second baseman when he set up to field a possible bunt attempt, September 28 at Pittsburgh.
- Went 7-for-14 with two doubles, two homers, three runs and five RBI in the final three games of the NLCS after going 2-for-26 in the first seven postseason games.
- After going 0-for-4 in Game One of the World Series, he proceeded to tally a hit in Games Two through Seven, including a pair of multi-hit affairs.
- Hit a two-out, two-run homer in the ninth inning of Game Six, while going 3-for-5 with three runs scored overall.
- Scored a run in the 10th inning of the decisive Game Seven of the World Series, coming in on a Miguel Montero single.

2015

Again named to the N.L. All-Star Team, Anthony collected 94 runs, 38 doubles, 31 homers, 101 RBI, 78 walks and 17 stolen bases to become just the sixth-left-handed hitter in major league history to reach those numbers in a single season ... he joins Babe Ruth (1921, 1923), Barry Bonds (1993, 1998), Ken Griffey, Jr. (1993), Larry Walker (1997) and Bobby Abreu (2001).

- Named a N.L. All-Star for the second-straight season, was the squad's starting designated hitter (0-for-2).
  - Was the first Cubs starting position player in the All-Star Game since outfielder Kosuke Fukudome and catcher Geovany Soto started in 2008.
- Reached 30 homers for the second-straight season, becoming just the second left-handed hitting Cub to reach that plateau in multiple campaigns ... joins Billy Williams, who reached 30 homers 13 times.
- Batted .278 (163-for-586) in 160 games on the season ... his 101 RBI ranked third in the N.L. while his 31 homers ranked sixth.
- Was hit by a pitch 30 times, tops in the bigs, and a franchise mark that surpassed 17 (Frank Chance in 1905, Marlon Byrd in 2010) ... most in the majors since Pittsburgh's Jason Kendall was hit 31 times in 1998.
  - Set the franchise mark for hit by pitches in April with six, surpassing Reed Johnson in 2008 (5).
- Became just the second 30-homer, 30-hit by pitch player in major league history, joining Boston's Don Baylor (31 HR, 35 HBP) in 1986.
- His .387 on-base percentage ranked fifth in the N.L. ... his .899 OPS ranked fourth and his 38 doubles tied for fifth.
- His 17 steals were a career mark that surpassed his six in 2013 ... ranked second among first baseman, and the 17 swipes were the most by a Cubs first baseman since Leon Durham had 28 in 1982.
- Had two multi-homer efforts: June 5 in Washington and June 19 in Minnesota.
- Recorded a .994 fielding percentage (9 E/1,465 TC) in 160 games manning first base ... his 126 assists were second-most among big league first basemen (Joey Votto, 139) ... went 50-straight games without an error, May 26-July 24.
- Matched his career high with six RBI, May 23 in Arizona ... delivered a three-run double in the fourth inning and hit a game-winning three-run homer in the ninth.
  - The homer snapped a stretch of 64 consecutive long balls with either none or one on base ... his previous homer with at least two on was September 16, 2012 vs. the Pirates, a grand slam.
- Recorded a career-high 12-game hitting streak, May 25-June 7 ... batted .386 (17-for-44) with seven doubles, a triple, two homers, six RBI and a 1.208 OPS during the run.
- Homered in four-straight games, July 29-August 1 ... marked the 26th time since 1914 that a Cub had turned the trick, and the first time since Alfonso Soriano, April 30-May 4, 2010.
- Belted his second career grand slam, September 4 vs. the Diamondbacks, off A.J. Schugel.
- Batted .188 (6-for-32) with two solo homers, two walks and one hit by pitch in nine post-season games.
  - Homered off the Cardinals Kevin Siegrist in both NLDS Games Three and Four ... it marked the first time in post-season history that a batter hit a homer off the same pitcher in consecutive games within one post-season series.

2014

Anthony was named to the N.L. All-Star team, his first career All-Star nod ... hit a career-high 32 home runs in 140 games to become just the seventh Cubs left-handed hitter to reach 32 homers in a season, and the first since Rick Monday hit 32 in 1976 ... batted .286 (150-for-524) with 28 doubles, one triple, the 32 long balls and 78 RBI on the season.

- Won MLB's Final Vote for the 34th roster spot on the National League roster for the All-Star Game ... won with over 8.8 million votes.
  - Became just the fourth Cubs first baseman to make the N.L. All-Star team in the last 32 years since 1982, joining Mark Grace (1993, 1995, 1997), Derrek Lee (2005, 2007) and Bryan LaHair (2012).
  - At age 24, became the youngest Cub to make the N.L. All-Star team as a first baseman ... Phil Cavarretta, age 27 in 1944, was the previous youngest Cubs first baseman to earn the nod.
- His 32 home runs ranked second in the N.L., five behind Miami's Giancarlo Stanton ... became the first Cub to rank at least second in the N.L. in homers since Derrek Lee was second in 2005 with 46.
- His 150 hits marked a career high and surpassed his 141 hits in 2013.
- Ranked third in the N.L. with a .913 OPS and 30 go-ahead RBI ... was ninth with 73 free passes ... tied for 10th with 89 runs and 61 extra-base hits.
- Batted .300 (42-for-140) with eight homers and 23 RBI against lefties ... his average against southpaws ranked fourth among N.L. left-handed hitters while he ranked second in homers (Philadelphia's Ryan Howard had 10).
- Tied for the major league lead with 11 homers on the first pitch of an at-bat ... Baltimore's Nelson Cruz also hit 11 such home runs.
- His 20 home runs prior to the All-Star break were the most by a Cubs left-handed batter since Rick Monday hit 21 before the Mid-Summer Classic in 1973.
- Had three multi-homer efforts: May 31 at Milwaukee, July 18 at Arizona and July 22 vs. San Diego.
- Tied his career high with four hits, April 9 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Drew four walks and hit a two-run homer, April 30 at Cincinnati ... became the first Cub with a homer and four walks in a game since Hee-Seop Choi, April 16, 2003 vs. the Reds.
- Had a 56-game errorless streak from September 1, 2013-May 4, 2014 prior to a fielding miscue, May 5 vs. the White Sox ... was the longest errorless streak by a Cubs first baseman since Derrek Lee's 59-game run in 2010.
- Named N.L. Player of the Week for the period ending July 20 after hitting three homers in a three-game series at Arizona to start the second half of the season (.455/5-for-11).
- Suffered a lower back strain, August 26 in Cincinnati ... missed the next 18 games ... returned to action, September 15 vs. Cincinnati, hitting a walk-off homer to lead off the ninth inning and break a scoreless tie.

2013

In his first full major league season, Anthony's 40 doubles were the most by a Cubs left-handed hitter since Mark Grace had 41 in 2000 ... his 65 extra-base hits were the team's most by a left-handed hitter since Grace had 65 in 1999.

- Batted .233 (141-for-606) with 40 doubles, two triples, 23 home runs, 71 runs scored and 80 RBI in 160 games.
- His 40 doubles and 65 extra-base hits both ranked fifth in the N.L.
- Led the team and ranked sixth in the N.L. with 76 walks.
- His .997 fielding percentage (5 E/1,441 TC) at first base ranked third in the N.L. ... his 0.6 WAR led all full-season first basemen.
- His seven home runs against left-handed pitching were fourth-most among N.L. left-handed hitters.
- Had three multi-homer games ... hit two blasts April 26 in Miami, August 1 vs. the Dodgers and August 21 vs. Washington.
- Belted a home run on the first pitch he saw to begin the season, taking A.J. Burnett deep in the first inning on Opening Day in Pittsburgh.
- His eight April home runs are a franchise record for a Cubs left-handed hitter, surpassing seven by Billy Williams (1970) and Henry Rodriguez (2000).
  - The eight homers in April are tied for second-most by any Cubs hitter in franchise history ... Alfonso Soriano hit 10 April home runs in 2011.
- Besides his eight April home runs, drove in 20 runs on the month, the second-most RBI by a Cubs left-handed hitter in April (Billy Williams, 25 in 1970).
- Set a career high with three doubles, April 30 vs. the Padres.
- Set a career mark with four runs scored and drove in four runs, June 23 vs. Houston ... went 3-for-3 with a double and a homer.

2012

Anthony, acquired from San Diego in January, made his Cubs debut, June 26, and went on to hit .285 (96-for-337) with 15 doubles, 15 home runs and 48 RBI in 87 games for Chicago ... his 48 RBI dating to June 26 led N.L. rookies while his 15 homers were tied for second most.

- Combined for 38 homers and 110 RBI in 157 games between Chicago and Triple-A Iowa.
- Named the N.L. Rookie of the Month for July after hitting .330 (32-for-97) with seven home runs and 17 RBI.
  - The seven home runs tied a Cubs rookie record for the month of July ... Gene Baker had seven home runs in July of 1954.
- First player ever to have three game-winning RBI in his first five games with Chicago ... had four game-winning RBI in his first 10 games.
- Made 85 starts at first base and recorded a .995 fielding percentage (4 E/735 TC).
- Had a career-high four hits twice: July 6 at the Mets and August 13 vs. Houston.
- Belted his first home run as a Cub, June 30 vs. Houston, off J.A. Happ.
- Belted his first-career walk-off home run, July 29 vs. St. Louis ... was a two-run, 10th-inning blast to give Chicago a 4-2 victory.
- Recorded his first-career multi-homer game and first-career grand slam, September 16 vs. Pittsburgh ... hit a two-run homer in the fifth and added the slam in the sixth.
  - Finished the game with a career-high six RBI.

2011

Anthony began his fifth pro season with Triple-A Tucson, but made his major league debut in the first of two stints with the Padres during his lone year with the organization ... made 37 starts for San Diego, all at first base.

- Had his contract selected by the Padres, June 9, and made his big league debut that night vs. Washington ... collected his first career hit with a triple in the fifth inning.
  - At 21 years and 305 days, he was the youngest Padres player to make his big league debut since Sean Burroughs did so in 2002 (April 2 at 21 years and 202 days).
  - With a triple for his first hit, he became the fourth Padre to triple in his first Big League game and first to do since teammate Will Venable (August 29, 2008 vs. Colorado).
- Hit his first major league home run, June 11 vs. Washington (off John Lannan) with a solo shot in the second inning.
- Was optioned back to Tucson, July 22, but recalled for the remainder of the season, September 4.
- All told, batted .141 (18-for-128) with eight doubles, one triple, one home run and nine RBI in 49 games for the Padres.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2012**, he began the year with Triple-A Iowa and hit .342 (88-for-257) with 48 runs, 18 doubles, two triples, 23 homers, 62 RBI and 179 total bases in 70 games ... named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month in April and May ... named to Topps/Minor League Baseball Triple-A All-Star Team.
- In **2011**, batted .331 (118-for-356) with 34 doubles, 26 home runs and 101 RBI in 93 games with Triple-A Tucson, while making his major league debut with San Diego.
- In **2010**, he was named the Red Sox Offensive Co-Player of the Year after leading the system with 25 homers ... named Double-A Portland's MVP, hitting 20 homers in 107 games.
- In **2009**, he was named a South Atlantic All-Star ... led Boston minor leaguers with a .368 OBP ... named Red Sox Defensive Player of the Month for July ... was on the D.L. with a back strain, July 31-August 14 ... ranked as the No. 8 prospect in the Red Sox system by *Baseball America*.
- In **2008**, he limited to 21 games from April 3-26 with Single-A Greenville after being diagnosed with Limited Stage Classical Hodgkin's Lymphoma ... place on the Temporary Inactive List, April 28-April 30, and landed on the disabled list, May 1.
- In **2007**, he made his pro debut with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	GCL Red Sox-R	.286	6	21	6	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	1	2	0-0	0	.375	.429
2008	Greenville-A	.373	21	83	9	31	6	0	0	11	0	0	1	3	15	0-0	2	.402	.446
2009	Greenville-A	.298	64	245	40	73	21	0	9	42	0	2	2	25	60	2-1	2	.365	.494
	Salem-A	.295	55	200	23	59	16	0	3	24	0	3	1	25	39	2-0	4	.371	.420
2010	Salem-A	.248	29	117	26	29	12	0	5	20	0	2	0	16	32	3-0	1	.333	.479
	Portland-AA	.263	107	414	66	109	30	0	20	80	0	6	2	45	100	7-1	15	.334	.481
2011	Tucson-AAA	.331	93	356	64	118	34	1	26	101	0	8	6	43	89	7-6	12	.404	.652
	San Diego	**.141**	**49**	**128**	**9**	**18**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**21**	**46**	**2-1**	**2**	**.281**	**.242**
2012	Iowa-AAA	.342	70	257	48	88	18	2	23	62	0	0	4	23	52	2-2	9	.405	.696
	CUBS	**.285**	**87**	**337**	**44**	**96**	**15**	**0**	**15**	**48**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**27**	**62**	**3-2**	**4**	**.342**	**.463**
2013	**CUBS**	**.233**	**160**	**606**	**71**	**141**	**40**	**2**	**23**	**80**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**76**	**127**	**6-5**	**5**	**.323**	**.419**
2014	**CUBS**	**.286**	**140**	**524**	**89**	**150**	**28**	**1**	**32**	**78**	**0**	**4**	**15**	**73**	**116**	**5-4**	**9**	**.386**	**.527**
2015	**CUBS**	**.278**	**160**	**586**	**94**	**163**	**38**	**3**	**31**	**101**	**0**	**7**	***30**	**78**	**105**	**17-6**	**9**	**.387**	**.512**
2016	**CUBS**	**.292**	**155**	**583**	**94**	**170**	**43**	**4**	**32**	**109**	**0**	**3**	**16**	**74**	**108**	**3-5**	**6**	**.385**	**.544**
2017	**CUBS**	**.273**	**157**	**572**	**99**	**156**	**32**	**3**	**32**	**109**	**0**	**4**	***24**	**91**	**90**	**10-4**	**3**	**.392**	**.507**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.268**	**908**	**3336**	**500**	**894**	**204**	**14**	**166**	**534**	**0**	**21**	**98**	**440**	**654**	**46-27**	**38**	**.368**	**.487**
CUBS TOTALS		**.273**	**859**	**3208**	**491**	**876**	**196**	**13**	**165**	**525**	**0**	**21**	**94**	**419**	**608**	**44-26**	**36**	**.371**	**.497**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.303**	**445**	**1693**	**282**	**513**	**137**	**3**	**87**	**343**	**0**	**21**	**18**	**181**	**389**	**23-10**	**45**	**.372**	**.542**

**Led League*

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
.998	157	1222	150	3	1375	112	First Base	.995	900	7292	740	38	8070	634
1.000	10	0	2	0	2	1	Second Base	1.000	11	0	3	0	3	1
---	1	0	0	0	0	0	Third Base	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
---	1	0	0	0	0	0	Left Field	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
.998		**1222**	**152**	**3**	**1377**	**113**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.995**		**7292**	**743**	**38**	**8073**	**635**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI @ PIT	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0-0	0	.000	.000

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. STL	.214	4	14	3	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	4	0-0	0	.267	.643
2016	CHI vs. SF	.067	4	15	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0-0	0	.176	.067
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.200	5	20	1	4	1	0	1	6	0	0	0	1	6	0-0	0	.238	.400
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.163**	**13**	**49**	**5**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**14**	**0-0**	**0**	**.226**	**.367**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. NYM	.214	4	14	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0-0	0	.313	.214
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.320	6	25	3	8	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	6	1-0	0	.370	.640
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.059	5	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	0-0	0	.158	.059
LCS TOTALS		**.214**	**15**	**56**	**4**	**12**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**16**	**1-0**	**0**	**.290**	**.357**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.360	7	25	7	9	3	0	1	5	0	0	2	4	3	1-0	0	.484	.600

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	N.L./MIN	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
2015	N.L./CIN	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
2016	N.L./SD	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.500	.500
ALL-STAR GAME TOTALS		**.200**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.200**	**.200**

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	ITALY	.235	5	17	4	4	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	5	3	0-0	0	.409	.353

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2007: Selected by Boston in the sixth round of draft (scout: Laz Gutierrez)
2010: Acquired by San Diego 12/5 with RHP Casey Kelly, OF Reymond Fuentes and a player to be named (INF Eric Patterson) for INF Adrian Gonzalez
2012: Acquired by Cubs 1/6 with RHP Zach Cates for RHP Andrew Cashner and OF Kyung-Min Na
2013: Signed a seven-year major league contract through 2019 with Cubs 5/13 ... includes club options for both 2020 and 2021

77 RANDY ROSARIO LHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 0+10

FULL NAME: Randy Miguel Rosario
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 18
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Fred Guerrero (Twins)
HOW ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers from Minnesota 11/3/17

BORN: 5/18/94 in Rio San Juan, D.R.
RESIDES: Rio San Juan, D.R.
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Randy was claimed off waivers from Minnesota, November 3, 2017 ... spent his first seven seasons in the Twins organization, culminating with his major league debut last season.

- Has gone 18-22 with a 3.37 ERA (132 ER/352.2 IP) in 107-career minor league games, 55 as a starter ... in his first major league action last season, he allowed eight runs in 2.1 innings in two appearances.
- Originally signed with Minnesota as a non-drafted free agent, August 16, 2010, out of the Dominican Republic.

CAREER HIGHS

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.0 IP – 6/2/17 @ LAA
MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 – 6/6/17 @ SEA
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 – 6/6/17 @ SEA

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Randy spent the majority of the season in the minors, but did make his major league debut in June, appearing in two games with the Twins.

- Was selected to his first major league roster, June 1, and made his debut the follow day at the Angels ... allowed three runs in 2.0 innings in the club's 11-5 victory ... allowed five runs in 0.1 innings in his only other appearance before being optioned, June 10.
- Was named Twins Minor League Pitcher of the Month for May, posting a 0.66 ERA (1 ER/13.2 IP) with two walks and 18 strikeouts for Double-A Chattanooga ... overall, he went 1-0 with a 4.08 ERA (26 ER/57.1 IP) in 32 games with the Lookouts ... also appeared in two games with Single-A Ft. Myers.

2016

Randy combined to go 6-7 with a 3.77 ERA (42 ER/100.1 IP) with one save, 39 walks and 78 strikeouts in 25 games (16 starts) between Single-A Ft. Myers and Double-A Chattanooga.

- Began the season as starter for the Miracle, going 6-6 with a 3.60 ERA (34 ER/85.0 IP) in 16 starts before becoming a reliever in early August; made five relief appearances for the Miracle, allowing one run in 9.1 innings pitched (0.96 ERA) ... promoted to Double-A Chattanooga, August 20.
- Made four relief appearances for the Lookouts, allowing seven runs in 6.0 innings pitched (10.50 ERA).
- Pitched for Surprise in the Arizona Fall League, going 1-0 with a 4.26 ERA (6 ER/12.2 IP) with five walks and 11 strikeouts in 10 relief appearances.

2015

Began the season on Single-A Cedar Rapids seven-day disabled list with a left ulnar collateral ligament injury ... made two rehab starts with GCL Twins in late June and was reinstated, July 1 ... made 11 appearances (10 starts) to finish the season, four of the starts being quality starts.

- Went 1-1 with a 0.90 ERA (2 ER/20.0 IP) with six walks and 18 strikeouts in final three starts.
- Held left-handed batters to a .241 (13-for-54) average and right-handed batters to a .273 (42-for-154) average.
- Added to Twins 40-man roster, November 20 ... ranked 22nd best prospect in Twins system by *Baseball America* entering 2016.

2014

Started the season with Single-A Cedar Rapids but made just three starts before being placed on the seven-day disabled list, April 23, with a left flexor mass strain, missing the remainder of the season ... had surgery on his left elbow, May 28.

- Went 0-1 with a 5.40 ERA (7 ER/11.2 IP) in his three starts prior to his injury.

2013

Spent the entire season with rookie league Elizabethton as a starter ... was his first season being used solely in starting rotation, making nine starts ... set a then career-high in innings pitched (44.2 IP) ... went 4-3 with a 2.82 ERA (14 ER/44.2 IP) ... fanned 37 batters while walking 18.

- Placed on seven-day disabled list, August 21, with left biceps tendinitis, missing the rest of the season.

2012

Spent second professional season with the GCL Twins, going 2-1 with a 1.64 ERA (7 ER/38.1 IP) in 10 games (seven starts) ... held opponents to a .147 (19-for-129) average with five extra-base hits.

2011

Spent his first professional season with the DSL Twins, tying for third on the staff in starts (eight) ... held opponents to a .212 (28-for-132) batting average; left-handed batters hit .167 (3-for-18) while right-handed batters hit .219 (25-for-114).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	DSL Twins-R	2-4	3.86	13	8	0	0	0	35.0	28	22	15	0	19	1	26	8	1
2012	GCL Twins-R	2-1	1.64	10	7	0	0	0	38.1	19	12	7	0	19	5	42	3	0
2013	Elizabethton-R	4-3	2.82	9	9	0	0	0	44.2	42	16	14	0	18	1	37	3	1
2014	Cedar Rapids-A	0-1	5.40	3	3	0	0	0	11.2	15	9	7	2	8	0	4	2	0
2015	GCL Twins-R	1-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	5	0	0	0	1	1	9	0	1
	Cedar Rapids-A	2-6	3.52	11	10	0	0	0	53.2	55	31	21	1	19	1	45	10	2
2016	Fort Myers-A	6-6	3.34	21	16	1	0	1	94.1	102	47	35	3	34	2	68	7	0
	Chattanooga-AA	0-1	10.50	4	0	2	0	0	6.0	6	7	7	1	5	0	10	1	0
2017	Fort Myers-A	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Chattanooga-AA	1-0	4.08	32	0	8	0	1	57.1	57	29	26	4	23	3	45	4	0
	Minnesota	**0-0**	**30.86**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.1**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**18-22**	**3.37**	**107**	**55**	**11**	**0**	**2**	**352.2**	**331**	**173**	**132**	**11**	**146**	**15**	**289**	**38**	**5**

SV/OPP: 2017/Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** 2017/Career – 0 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017/Career – 1/0

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017/Career	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	2	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2010: Signed by Minnesota as a non-drafted free agent 8/16 (scout: Fred Guerrero)
2017: Claimed off waivers by Cubs 11/3

SPANNING THE GLOBE

The Cubs have had players born in 49 U.S. states, the District of Columbia and 24 territories/foreign countries ... the only state not represented by a Cubs player is Alaska ... the first Cubs born in foreign countries/U.S. territories:

Bahamas ... Andre Rodgers ... 1961-64
Canada ... Fred Demarais ... 1890
Columbia ... José Quintana ... 2017
Cuba ... Mike Gonzalez ... 1925-29
Curacao ... Randall Simon ... 2003
Dominican Republic ... Roberto Pena ... 1965-66
Germany ... Ed Eiteljorge ... 1890
Holland ... John Houseman ... 1894
Ireland ... Jimmy Hallinan ... 1877-78
Italy ... Julio Bonetti ... 1940
Japan ... Kosuke Fukudome ... 2008-11
Jamaica ... Rolando Roomes ... 1988
Mexico ... Jesse Flores ... 1942
Nicaragua ... Porfirio Altamirano ... 1984
Panama ... Adolfo Phillips ... 1966-69
Poland ... Moe Drabowsky ... 1956-60
Puerto Rico ... Hi Bithorn ... 1942-43,1946
Scotland ... Hugh Nicol ... 1881-82
Singapore ... Robin Jennings ... 1996-97
South Korea ... Hee Seop Choi ... 2002-03
Taiwan ... Jen-Ho Tseng ... 2017
Venezuela ... Roberto Rodriguez ... 1970
Virgin Islands ... Ellie Hendricks ... 1972
West Germany ... Craig Lefferts ... 1983

51 MICHAEL ROTH LHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 0+99

FULL NAME: Michael Thomas Roth
OPENING DAY AGE: 28
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Brandon McArthur (Los Angeles-A.L.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 1/25/18

BORN: 2/15/90 in Greer, SC
RESIDES: Greenville, SC
FAMILY: Married — Rachel
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Michael signed a minor league contract with an invitation to Spring Training in January ... is in his seventh pro season since being selected in the ninth round of the 2012 draft by the Angels.

- Has appeared in parts of three major league seasons with the Angels (2013-14) and Rangers (2016), going 2-1 with an 8.50 ERA (34 ER/36.0 IP).
- In six minor league campaigns, he has gone 43-34 with a 3.83 ERA (265 ER/623.1 IP) in 134 games, including 108 starts ... has appeared with the following organizations: the Angels (2012-14), Cleveland (2015), Texas (2016), San Francisco (2017) and Tampa Bay (2017).
- Named a mid-season All-Star in 2014 (Texas League) and 2016 (Pacific Coast League) ... also named a post-season All-Star in 2014 (Texas League).
- Pitched for Great Britain in the 2013 World Baseball Classic qualifier ... has dual citizenship with the USA and Great Britain due to his mother's English heritage.
- Attended the University of South Carolina where he led the Gamecocks to the College World Series in three-straight years from 2010-12, including back-to-back National Championships in 2010 and 2011 ... earned consensus All-America honors in 2011 after posting a 1.06 ERA.
- Made eight-career starts in the College World Series, including a CWS record 60.1-career innings pitched.
- Graduated from Riverside High School in Greer, S.C.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
4 – 4/13/13 vs. HOU
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
4.2 IP – 8/2/14 @ TB
MOST HITS ALLOWED
10 – 7/4/16 @ BOS
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
6 – 7/4/16 @ BOS
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 – 7/4/16 @ BOS
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 (5x) – last, 9/22/14 @ OAK
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
10.2 IP – 7/6/13-8/2/14

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Michael went a combined 6-8 with a 4.84 ERA (60 ER/111.2 IP) in 25 games (20 starts) between Triple-A Sacramento (San Francisco) and Triple-A Durham (Tampa Bay).

- Began the season in the Giants organization with Sacramento ... went 4-4 with a 4.68 ERA (35 ER/67.1 IP) in 15 games, including 11 starts.
- Was released by San Francisco July 1 and signed with Tampa Bay, July 5 ... assigned to Triple-A Durham.
- Went 2-4 with a 5.08 ERA (25 ER/44.1 IP) in 10 games (nine starts) with the Bulls.
- Was on the minor league disabled list from June 2-18 (blister on left hand) and August 25-September 20 (left finger fracture).

2016

Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Round Rock, posting an 11-5 record with a 2.97 ERA (48 ER/145.1 IP) in 28 games (23 starts) ... his 2.97 ERA was second-lowest in the Pacific Coast League ... was named a mid-season All-Star by the PCL.

- On June 26 vs. Colorado Springs, the southpaw took a no-hitter into the eighth inning before settling for a two-hitter and his first career shutout.
- Appeared in one game for the Texas Rangers on July 4 at Boston ... allowed six earned runs on 10 hits in 3.2 innings of relief.

2015

In his only season in the Cleveland organization, he went 9-9 with a 4.85 ERA (67 ER/124.1 IP) in a career-high 31 games (19 starts).

- Earned a complete game victory, July 9 at Toledo ... allowed five hits and one unearned run in the club's 6-1 victory.

2014

Spent most of the season at Double-A Arkansas, going 11-7 with a 2.62 ERA (41 ER/140.2 IP) in 22 starts ... was named a Texas League postseason and mid-season All-Star .... twice earned league Pitcher of the Week honors.

- Went 0-3 with a 5.48 ERA over four starts in April, before going 11-4 with a 2.11 ERA in 18 starts the rest of the way.
- Had three stints with the Angels, going 1-0 with an 8.76 ERA (12 ER/12.1 IP) and a .340 (16-for-47) opponents average against over seven relief appearances.

2013

Posted a 1-1 record with a 7.20 ERA (16 ER/20.0 IP) in 15 games (one start) across three stints with the Los Angeles Angels.

- Earned the win in his Major League debut on April 13 vs. Houston, becoming the first Halos reliever to win his Major League debut since Curt Brown in 1983 ... also became the first Angels reliever to throw 2.0 innings and strike out four batters in his Major League debut.
- Made his first and only career start on April 24 vs. Texas, allowing five runs on six hits in 3.1 innings.
- Went 6-3 with a 4.20 ERA (37 ER/79.1 IP) in 17 games (15 starts) with Double-A Arkansas.

2012

Made his pro debut with rookie league Orem ... went 0-2 with a 4.91 ERA (12 ER/22.0 IP) in 11 games (nine starts).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	Orem-R	0-2	4.91	11	9	0	0	0	22.0	23	13	12	2	3	11	21	2	0
2013	Arkansas-AA	6-3	4.20	17	15	0	0	0	79.1	77	42	37	8	9	36	51	6	1
	Los Angeles (A.L.)	**1-1**	**7.20**	**15**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20.0**	**24**	**16**	**16**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**17**	**2**	**0**
2014	Arkansas-AA	11-7	2.62	22	22	0	0	0	140.2	121	48	41	9	3	53	79	3	0
	Los Angeles (A.L.)	**1-0**	**8.76**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12.1**	**16**	**12**	**12**	**2**	**3**	**9**	**9**	**0**	**0**
2015	Columbus-AAA	9-9	4.85	31	19	2	0	0	124.1	142	71	67	20	3	43	75	2	0
2016	Round Rock-AAA	11-5	2.97	28	23	1	1	0	145.1	136	50	48	9	5	42	94	1	0
	Texas	**0-0**	**14.73**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.2**	**10**	**6**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**
2017	Sacramento-AAA	4-4	4.68	15	11	0	0	1	67.1	89	44	35	6	2	18	42	3	0
	Durham-AAA	2-4	5.08	10	9	0	0	0	44.1	50	28	25	11	1	11	37	2	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-1**	**8.50**	**23**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36.0**	**50**	**34**	**34**	**5**	**4**	**16**	**29**	**2**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**43-34**	**3.83**	**134**	**108**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**623.1**	**638**	**296**	**265**	**65**	**26**	**214**	**399**	**19**	**1**

SV/OPP: 2017 – 0/0 ... Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 0 ... Career – 0 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 0/0 ... Career – 14/2

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	----	0	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.929**	**23**	**4**	**9**	**1**	**14**	**2**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Los Angeles (A.L.) in the ninth round of draft (scout: Brandon McArthur)
2014: Elected free agency 11/26
2015: Signed a minor league contract with Cleveland 1/12 ... elected free agency 10/5
2016: Signed a minor league contract with Texas 2/22 ... elected free agency 10/2 ... signed a minor league contract with San Francisco 11/14
2017: Released by San Francisco 7/1 ... signed a minor league contract with Tampa Bay 7/5 ... declared a free agent 11/6
2018: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 1/25

DOUBLE DOWN

The Cubs have hit a club-record 340 doubles in a season twice in club history – 1931 and 2007. In 2007, the club averaged 2.1 doubles per contest while the 1931 squad averaged 2.2 doubles over the 154-game schedule.

In 2008, three Cubs – Aramis Ramirez (44 doubles), Derrek Lee (41) and Geovany Soto (35) – had 35 or more doubles. It marked the ninth time since 1901 that three Cubs amassed 35 or more doubles in the same season. The 120 doubles between them was tied for the third-highest total of any Cubs threesome (in 2007, Derrek Lee had 43, Alfonso Soriano had 42 and Aramis Ramirez had 35), and the most since the 1932 trio of Riggs Stephenson (49), Charlie Grimm (42) and Billy Herman (42) collected a club-record 133 doubles. In 1930, Kiki Cuyler (50), Woody English (36) and Hack Wilson (35) combined for 121 doubles.

Chicago has reached 300 doubles in a season nine times, including five of the last 15 seasons entering the 2018 campaign (most recently in 2008).

27 ADDISON RUSSELL INF

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 200 MLS: 2+167

FULL NAME: Addison Wayne Russell
OPENING DAY AGE: 24
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Kelcey Mucker (Oakland)
HOW ACQUIRED: From Oakland with P Dan Straily, OF Billy McKinney & cash 7/5/14 for P Jeff Samardzija & P Jason Hammel

BORN: 1/23/94 in Pensacola, FL
RESIDES: Pace, FL

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Addison is in his fourth season with the Cubs ... earned N.L. All-Star honors in 2016, hitting 21 homers and driving in 95 runs ... was acquired from Oakland in a five-player deal that sent pitchers Jeff Samardzija and Jason Hammel to the A's on July 5, 2014 ... made his major league debut in 2015 at the age of 21.

- At 22-years-old in 2016, he became the youngest player in franchise history elected to start the Mid-Summer Classic and second youngest All-Star overall, trailing only shortstop Starlin Castro who was named as a 21-year-old reserve in 2011.
- Has the most RBI in Cubs postseason history with 19, including five in 2017.
- Among Cubs players at the conclusion of their age-23 season (since 1900), he ranks second in career homers (46), fifth in RBI (192) and extra-base hits (128) and eighth in runs scored (179).
- Recorded 43 extra-base hits for Chicago in 2015, becoming just the fourth Cub since 1900, age 21 or younger, to reach that mark ... joined Phil Cavarretta in 1935, Ron Santo in 1961 and Starlin Castro in 2011.
- Entered the 2015 campaign as the Cubs second-best prospect by *Baseball America*.
- Owns a .301 batting average (290-for-964) with 58 doubles, 20 triples, 38 home runs, 159 RBI and 44 stolen bases in 245 career minor league games.
- Named Oakland's top prospect by *Baseball America* entering 2013 and 2014.
- Rated as the fifth-best prospect in baseball according to MLB.com entering the 2015 season ... ranked No. 3 on ESPN.com's Top 100 prospects list prior to the 2014 season and was No. 12 on MLB.com.
- Earned post-season All-Star team honors in the California League in 2013 and the Arizona League in 2012.
- Named to the Arizona Fall League All-Prospect team in 2013.
- Played in the 2013 Futures Game and the 2013 AFL Fall Stars Game.
- Originally selected by Oakland in the first round (11th overall) of the 2012 First-Year Player Draft.
- Graduated from Pace (Fla.) High School in 2012 ... hit .460 with 37 home runs in his four-year H.S. career.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Addison batted .239 (84-for-352) with 21 doubles, three triples, 12 homers and 43 RBI in 110 games for Chicago ... missed over a month on the 10-day D.L., August 3-September 16, with a right foot strain and plantar fasciitis.

- Hit .280 (56-for-200) with an .803 OPS in 61 road games compared to a .184 average (28-for-152) and a .615 OPS in 49 home games.
- Batted .274 (26-for-95) in the season's "second half," 48 points higher than his .226 average (58-for-257) prior to the All-Star Break.
- After landing on the D.L., August 3, appeared in one rehab game with Triple-A Iowa, August 28, but had his rehab assignment cut short after re-aggravating the injury ... was activated, September 16.
- Hit his first-career pinch-homer, September 16 vs. St. Louis, in his first plate appearance off the disabled list ... went 1-for-1 with a career-high tying three walks the following day.
- Notched his 10th homer of the season, July 26 at the White Sox ... joined Ron Santo and Starlin Castro as the only Cubs players with three 10-homer campaigns by the end of their age 23 season.
- Hit a walk-off three-run homer, April 19 vs. the Brewers ... went 2-for-4 with the homer, walk and a career-high tying four RBI ... marked his second-career walk-off RBI and first walk-off homer.
- Recorded his first-career four-hit game, April 24 at Pittsburgh, going 4-for-6 with three runs scored and a RBI.
- Had a career-high four hits on three occasions ... went 4-for-5 with two doubles, a home run, three runs scored and two RBI June 22 at Miami ... his nine total bases marked a career-high and the three runs scored tied a career-mark.
- Had a strong start after the All-Star Break, going 9-for-22 (.409) with four doubles, two homers and five RBI on the "second half"-opening six-game road trip ... hit a game-winning homer in the ninth inning, July 14 at Baltimore, leading the Cubs to a 9-8 win after their 8-0 lead had disappeared.
- Went 6-for-34 with two doubles, one homer, two runs scored and five RBI in 10 postseason games ... went 2-for-4 with two doubles, one run scored and four RBI in the decisive Game Five of the NLDS at Washington.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2016

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 (3x) – last, 7/19/17 @ ATL
MOST RBI
4 (2x) – 4/19/17 vs. MIL
MOST RUNS
3 (5x) – last, 7/15/17 @ BAL
MOST WALKS
3 (5x) – last, 9/17/17 vs. STL
MOST STOLEN BASES
2 – 9/30/15 @ CIN
MOST DOUBLES
2 (9x) – last, 7/19/17 @ ATL
TWO-HR GAMES
3 – last, 8/21/16 @ COL
PINCH HOMERS
1 – 9/16/17 vs. STL
GRAND SLAMS
1 – 7/27/16 vs. CWS
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
12 G – 4/26-5/9/15
WALKOFF RBI
2 – last, 4/19/17 vs. MIL (HR)
WALKOFF HOMERS
1 – 4/19/17 vs. MIL

2016

Addison made his first Opening Day roster and collected 21 homers and 95 RBI in his first full major league season ... at 22 years old, he became the second-youngest Cub to ever reach 20 homers, trailing only Ron Santo who hit 23 homers in 1961 at age 21.

- Was named to his first N.L. All-Star team and became the first Cubs shortstop to start the game since Don Kessinger in 1972 ... became the fourth Cubs shortstop named to the All-Star team in the last 50 seasons and the seventh overall.
- Became the first Cubs shortstop to reach 95 RBI since Ernie Banks logged 117 RBI in 1960 (156 games at shortstop that season) ... additionally, his 95 RBI are the most ever by a Cubs player in their age 22-or-younger season.
- Was credited with 19 defensive runs saved according to Fangraphs, tied for the most among all shortstops with San Francisco's Brandon Crawford ... ranked tied for fifth in DRS among all position players.
- Went 9-for-23 with two doubles, one homer and 24 RBI with the bases loaded ... tied for the major league lead with the 24 RBI with the bases juiced ... hit his first-career grand slam, July 27 vs. the White Sox, providing him with a career-high four RBI.
- Among all shortstops, he ranked second with 95 RBI, tied for eighth with 21 homers and sixth with 55 walks.
- Batted .272 (70-for-257) with 18 doubles, 11 homers and 62 RBI in 75 games at Wrigley Field ... led the team and ranked third in the N.L. with 62 home RBI, trailing only Colorado's Nolan Arenado (85) and Carlos Gonzalez (64).
  - Marked the most by a Cubs player at Wrigley Field since Derrek Lee drove in 68 runs in 2009.
- Had 11 game-winning RBI, 10 of which came at Wrigley Field.
- Recorded 22 RBI in July and 23 RBI in August, the two-highest RBI totals by a Cubs shortstop in a month since Ernie Banks had 24 in August of 1960.
- Collected three RBI in consecutive games, July 4-5 vs. Cincinnati.
  - Became the first Cubs shortstop with back-to-back three RBI games since Alex Gonzalez, July 20-21, 2003.
  - Recorded his first multi-homer game of the season, July 5.
- Reached base in a career-high 18-straight games, April 22-May 15 ... batted .318 (21-for-66) with a .438 OBP during that span.
- Homered in three-straight games, August 21-23, including a two-homer game August 21 at Colorado.
- Scored a season-high three runs, September 11 at Houston, going 3-for-4 with a homer and two RBI.
- Got off to a slow start in the playoffs, batting only .042 (1-for-24) through Game Three of the NLCS, but hit .300 (12-for-40) with three homers and 13 RBI from that point forward ... overall, he batted .203 (13-for-64) ... his 13 RBI in one postseason are the most in Cubs history.
- Went 6-for-13 with a double, two homers, five runs and four RBI in the final three NLCS Games ... hit homers in Games Four and Five of the NLCS ... his homer in Game Five's sixth inning was the second-latest go-ahead post-season home run by a Cubs shortstop ... Joe Tinker's two-run shot in the eighth inning against Detroit broke up a scoreless tie in game two of the 1908 World Series.
- Hit a grand slam in the third inning of Game Six of the World Series to extend Chicago's lead to 7-0 ... was the first by the Cubs in a World Series game and the 19th in World Series history overall ... his six RBI in Game Six tied the all-time record for a single Fall Classic contest.

2015

Addison was selected from Triple-A Iowa in late April and, at 21 years old, became the club's everyday shortstop on August 7 ... batted .242 (115-for-475) with 29 doubles, one triple, 13 home runs and 54 RBI in 142 games.

- His 29 doubles tied for second-most among all rookies ... his 60 runs ranked tied for seventh and his 115 hits and 54 RBI ranked eighth.
- Led the team and ranked seventh in the N.L. with an average of 4.12 pitches per plate appearance.
- Collected 98 hits out of the No. 9 hole in the batting order, the most in the N.L. in a season since at least 1914.
- Played 61 games (53 starts) at shortstop, recording a .981 fielding percentage (4 E/210 TC) ... played 86 games (84 starts) at second base, primarily when he was first called up (.977 fielding percentage).
  - Recorded a 2.6 defensive WAR at shortstop (ESPN).
  - Went 43-straight games without an error at shortstop, August 13-September 30 (157 TC).
- His .259 average (60-for-232) in the second half of the season was 33 points higher than his .226 average (55-for-243) in the first half.
- Selected from Iowa, April 21, and made the start at second base that night in Pittsburgh.
  - At 21 years, 88 days old, became the youngest player in the National League (Bryce Harper second, 22 years, 187 days), and third-youngest in the majors.
- Recorded his first career hit, April 22 in Pittsburgh, a third-inning single off Vance Worley.
- Logged a career-high 12-game hitting streak, April 26-May 9 ... hit .326 (14-for-43) during the 12-game run, the longest hitting streak for a Cubs rookie since Mike Fontenot's 12-game streak in 2007.
  - The 12-game hitting streak came within his first 16 career games, making him the first big leaguer to accomplish that feat since Minnesota's Glenn Williams hit safely in all 13 of his games in 2005.
  - Additionally, became the first N.L. player to record a 12-game hitting streak (or better) exclusively out of the nine-hole in the batting order since Pittsburgh's Wilbur Cooper, a left-handed pitcher, his safely in 16-straight games out of the nine spot (15 starts, one relief appearance) in 1924.
- Reached base safely in 16-straight games, April 26-May 13 ... the streak was the longest by a Cub within his first 20 career games since Eddie Stanky in 1943.
- Drove in three runs with a bases-loaded double in the fourth inning in Cincinnati, April 26.
- Hit his first career home run, May 1 vs. the Brewers Wily Peralta, a go-ahead solo shot in the third inning ... turned out to be the only run in Chicago's 1-0 victory.
  - Phil Cavarretta was the previous Cub whose first career homer was the only run of the game when he turned the trick in the Cubs 1-0 win vs. the Reds, September 25, 1934.
- Collected a career-high three walks, July 10 vs. the White Sox.
- Recorded his first career multi-homer game and scored a career-high three times, September 4 vs. Arizona.
- Began the season with Iowa, and hit .318 (14-for-44) with four doubles, one homer and nine RBI in 11 games prior to his promotion.
- Hit .250 (3-for-12) with a triple, RBI and stolen base in four post-season games.
  - Left NLDS Game Three vs. St. Louis with tightness in his left hamstring ... would sideline him for remainder of playoffs.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2014**, he combined to bat .295 (76-for-258) with 14 doubles, one triple, 13 homers and 45 RBI in 68 games between Single-A Stockton, Double-A Midland and Double-A Tennessee ... began the year in Oakland's chain before being acquired by Chicago in a five-player deal, July 5.
- In **2013**, spent nearly the entire regular season at Single-A Stockton where he batted .275 with 29 doubles, 10 triples, 17 home runs and 60 RBI in 107 games ... named to the California League post-season All-Star team ... named the league's and the A's No. 1 prospect by *Baseball America*.
- In **2012**, he hit .369 with seven homers and 45 RBI in 55 games with three teams in his pro debut in the A's system ... signed with the A's, June 15, and despite the late start still ranked second among A's minor leaguers in triples (9) and tied for eighth in steals (16) ... earned Short-Season League All-Star honors from *Baseball America* ... also named to the Arizona Rookie League post-season All-Star team.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	AZL Athletics-R	.415	26	106	29	44	4	5	6	29	0	0	1	14	23	9-1	5	.488	.717
	Vermont-A	.340	13	53	9	18	2	2	1	7	0	0	0	4	13	2-0	1	.386	.509
	Burlington-A	.310	16	58	8	18	4	2	0	9	1	1	1	5	12	5-1	4	.369	.448
2013	Stockton-A	.275	107	429	85	118	29	10	17	60	0	3	11	61	116	21-3	14	.377	.508
	Sacramento-AAA	.077	3	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0-0	1	.077	.077
2014	Midland-AA	.333	13	48	7	16	3	1	1	8	0	0	1	8	8	3-2	2	.439	.500
	Stockton-A	.188	5	16	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	1-0	0	.278	.188
	Tennessee-AA	.294	50	194	32	57	11	0	12	36	0	0	2	9	35	2-2	2	.332	.536
2015	Iowa-AAA	.318	11	44	7	14	4	0	1	9	0	1	0	1	7	1-0	3	.326	.477
	CUBS	**.242**	**142**	**475**	**60**	**115**	**29**	**1**	**13**	**54**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**42**	**149**	**4-3**	**13**	**.307**	**.389**
2016	**CUBS**	**.238**	**151**	**525**	**67**	**125**	**25**	**3**	**21**	**95**	**0**	**6**	**12**	**55**	**135**	**5-1**	**14**	**.321**	**.417**
2017	**CUBS**	**.239**	**110**	**352**	**52**	**84**	**21**	**3**	**12**	**43**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**29**	**91**	**2-1**	**12**	**.304**	**.418**
	Iowa-AAA#	.333	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.333	.667
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.240**	**403**	**1352**	**179**	**324**	**75**	**7**	**46**	**192**	**1**	**8**	**19**	**126**	**375**	**11-5**	**39**	**.312**	**.408**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.301**	**245**	**964**	**178**	**290**	**58**	**20**	**38**	**159**	**1**	**6**	**16**	**104**	**230**	**44-9**	**31**	**.376**	**.521**

#Injury Rehab Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
							Second Base	.977	86	151	226	9	386	47
.969	101	113	258	12	383	49	Shortstop	.974	310	332	785	30	1147	138
.969		**113**	**258**	**12**	**383**	**49**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.975**		**483**	**1011**	**39**	**1533**	**185**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI @ PIT	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0-0	1	.250	.250

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. STL	.250	3	8	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1-0	0	.250	.500
2016	CHI vs. SF	.067	4	15	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0-0	0	.125	.067
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.222	5	18	1	4	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	8	1-0	1	.300	.333
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.171**	**12**	**41**	**2**	**7**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**2-0**	**1**	**.227**	**.268**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.273	6	22	5	6	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	5	0-0	0	.273	.591
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.125	5	16	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	0-0	0	.125	.313
LCS TOTALS		**.211**	**11**	**38**	**6**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0-0**	**0**	**.211**	**.474**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.222	7	27	1	6	1	0	1	9	0	1	0	2	6	0-0	0	.267	.370

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	N.L./SD	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Oakland in the first round (11th overall) of draft (scout: Kelcey Mucker)
2014: Acquired by Chicago 7/5 with P Dan Straily, OF Billy McKinney and a cash consideration for P Jeff Samardzija and P Jason Hammel
2017: On disabled list 8/3-9/16 ... right foot sprain and plantar fasciitis ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (8/28)

DOUBLEHEADERS — LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Last Doubleheader: 5/9/17 at Colorado (split – lost, 10-4, won, 8-1)
Last Doubleheader at Home: 8/16/16 vs. Milwaukee (sweep – won 4-0, 4-1)
Last Doubleheader Sweeps on Road: Won – 9/11/15 @ Philadelphia (5-1, 7-3); Lost – 7/8/14 @ Cincinnati (2-4, 5-6)
Last Doubleheader Sweeps at Home: Won – 8/16/16 vs. Milwaukee (4-0, 4-1); Lost – 5/11/16 vs. San Diego (4-7, 0-1)

The Cubs played four doubleheaders in 2014, their most twinbills since the 2002 season ... only three times in the last 135 seasons have the Cubs not played any doubleheaders (traditional or split): 1881, 1985 and 2010 ... the Cubs played their first-ever doubleheader in 1880.

56 KYLE RYAN LHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'5" WEIGHT: 225 MLS: 1+139

FULL NAME: Kyle Ryan
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on September 25
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Jim Rough (Tigers)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 12/29/17

BORN: 9/25/91 in Auburndale, FL
RESIDES: Auburndale, FL
FAMILY: Married — Courtney ...
Children — Conner & Kynlee
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Kyle signed a minor league contract with the Cubs with an invitation to Spring Training, December 29, 2017 ... has pitched in each of the last four seasons with Detroit, going 8-6 with a 3.87 ERA (55 ER/128.0 IP) in 86 games (seven starts).

- Made his major league debut in 2014 ... had his best season in 2016, going 4-2 with a 3.07 ERA (19 ER/55.2 IP) in 56 relief appearances.
- Owns a 44-49 record with a 3.70 ERA (332 ER/806.2 IP) in 187 minor league games, including 131 starts, across eight minor league seasons, all in the Detroit system.
- Originally drafted by the Tigers in the 12th round of the 2010 draft out of Auburndale (Fla.) High School.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
4 (3x) – last, 7/2/15 vs. PIT
LONGEST START
7.0 IP (2x) – last, 9/21/15 vs. CWS
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
4.2 IP (2x) – last, 9/14/15 @ MIN
MOST HITS ALLOWED
7 – 9/3/15 @ KC
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 – 7/7/15 @ SEA
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 – 6/16/15 vs. CIN
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
3 G (2x) – last, 6/22-7/22/16
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
3 G – 6/16-9/3/15
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
12.1 IP – 9/21/15-4/21/16

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Kyle spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Toledo after beginning the season with the Tigers ... allowed five earned runs in 5.2 innings pitched with Detroit.

- Allowed runs in four of his eight games with the Tigers ... was optioned to Toledo, April 27.
- Went 3-1 with a 4.96 ERA (25 ER/45.1 IP) and 39 strikeouts in 48 appearances with Toledo ... went 1-0 with a 2.45 ERA (4 ER/14.2 IP) in 17 games from June 29-August 9.

2016

Kyle made his first Opening Day roster and had a career-best season, going 4-2 with a 3.07 ERA (19 ER/55.2 IP) and 35 strikeouts in a career-high 56 games.

- Pitched in eight games during April and had a 2.19 ERA (3 ER/12.1 IP) with three strikeouts ... pitched a season-high 3.2 innings, April 23.
- Earned his first win of the season on May 17 vs. Minnesota, throwing 1.2 hitless innings with one strikeout.
- Finished the season by not allowing a run in nine of his last 10 appearances from August 27-October 1 ... posted a 1.86 ERA (2 ER/9.2 IP) and seven strikeouts during the stretch.
- Lefties posted a .225 (20-for-89) average, while righthanders batted .241 (28-for-116) against him.
- Posted a 3-1 record with a 1.95 ERA (8 ER/37.0 IP) and 25 strikeouts in 31 home games, while he went 1-1 with a 5.30 ERA (11 ER/18.2 IP) and 10 strikeouts in 25 road games.
- Went 3-2 with a 3.52 ERA (12 ER/30.2 IP) and 21 strikeouts over 31 games prior to the All-Star break, while he went 1-0 with a 2.52 ERA (7 ER/25.0 IP) and 14 strikeouts in 25 games following the All-Star break.
- Was twice optioned to Triple-A Toledo, allowing no runs in 7.0 innings in eight relief outings.

2015

Split time between Detroit and Triple-A Toledo, appearing in 16 games (six starts) with the Tigers and 17 games (all starts) with the Mud Hens.

- Went 2-4 with a 4.47 ERA (28 ER/56.1 IP) and 30 strikeouts in four stints with Detroit ... earned the win in his season debut, May 27 at Oakland.
- Established a career high by throwing 7.0 innings on June 5 at Chicago (A.L.), allowing two runs on three hits with one walk and four strikeouts ... also threw 7.0 innings on September 21 vs. Chicago (A.L.).
- Made the longest relief appearance of his career on September 3 at Kansas City, throwing 4.2 innings ... again pitched 4.2 innings in relief on September 14 at Minnesota.
- Closed out September/October with a 1-2 record, a 2.35 ERA (6 ER/23.0 IP) and 10 strikeouts in six outings, including one start.
- Went 4-9 with a 4.19 ERA (48 ER/103.0 IP) in 17 starts with Toledo.

2014

Made his major league debut with the Tigers in his fifth season in the organization ... appeared in six games with the club, going 2-0 with a 2.61 ERA (3 ER/10.1 IP) ... appeared in 26 games between Double-A Erie and Triple-A Toledo.

- Had his contract selected by Detroit, August 30, for the club's doubleheader at the White Sox ... tossed 6.0-scoreless innings in the second game, earning the win ... became just the fifth Tigers starting pitcher since at least 1914 to throw 6.0 scoreless innings in his major league debut and the first since Andy Van Hekken did so on September 2, 2002 vs. Cleveland.
- Did not allow a run in his first 10.1 innings pitched to begin his major league career -- became the first Tigers pitcher to accomplish that feat since Chris Mears also did not allow a run in 10.1 innings pitched to begin his career in 2003.
- Began the season with Double-A Erie and was named Eastern League Pitcher of the Week for the week ending June 9 ... named the Tigers Minor League Pitcher of the Month for August after going 3-0 with a 1.64 ERA (6 ER/33.0 IP) in five starts with Triple-A Toledo.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2013**, he was named to the Florida State League's mid-season and post-season All-Star squads after posting a 3.17 ERA in 24 games with Single-A Lakeland ... was named Lakeland's Pitcher of the Year.
- In **2012**, he started a career-high 28 games with Single-A West Michigan, tied for the most in the league ... went 7-8 with a 3.74 ERA (66 ER/158.2 IP).
- In **2011**, he spent the entire campaign with Single-A West Michigan ... ranked fifth in the league with 1.91 walks per nine innings ... posted a 3.15 ERA (48 ER/137.0 IP) in 24 starts.
- In **2010**, he made his pro debut with the GCL Tigers ... went 2-4 with a 4.17 ERA (25 ER/54.0 IP) in 12 starts.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	GCL Tigers-R	2-4	4.17	12	12	0	0	0	54.0	58	30	25	2	6	13	46	3	0
2011	West Michigan-A	6-10	3.15	24	24	0	0	0	137.0	145	56	48	3	9	30	99	5	1
2012	West Michigan-A	7-8	3.74	28	28	1	0	0	158.2	176	85	66	11	6	29	105	6	1
2013	Lakeland-A	12-7	3.17	24	24	0	0	0	142.0	132	58	50	12	8	37	90	1	1
2014	Erie-AA	7-10	4.55	21	21	1	1	0	126.2	140	67	64	15	1	32	78	4	1
	Toledo-AAA	3-0	1.64	5	5	0	0	0	33.0	21	8	6	0	0	5	20	0	2
	Detroit	**2-0**	**2.61**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10.1**	**10**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**1**
2015	Toledo-AAA	4-9	4.19	17	17	0	0	0	103.0	117	53	48	3	1	33	63	2	0
	Detroit	**2-4**	**4.47**	**16**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**56.1**	**60**	**29**	**28**	**9**	**1**	**20**	**30**	**1**	**0**
2016	**Detroit**	**4-2**	**3.07**	**56**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**55.2**	**48**	**21**	**19**	**2**	**3**	**15**	**35**	**1**	**0**
	Toledo-AAA	0-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	0
2017	**Detroit**	**0-0**	**7.94**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.2**	**9**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**0**
	Toledo-AAA	3-1	4.96	48	0	0	0	0	45.1	55	26	25	5	3	27	39	8	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-6**	**3.87**	**86**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**128.0**	**127**	**58**	**55**	**11**	**4**	**44**	**70**	**2**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**44-49**	**3.70**	**187**	**131**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**806.2**	**847**	**383**	**332**	**51**	**34**	**212**	**545**	**29**	**6**

SV/OPP: 2017 – 0/1 ... Career – 0/2 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 4 ... Career – 8 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 7/3 ... Career – 61/14

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	8	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.947**	**86**	**5**	**13**	**1**	**19**	**1**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2010: Selected by Detroit in the 12th round of draft (scout: Jim Rough)
2017: Declared minor league free agent 11/6 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/29

BIRTHDAY BOYS

Light the candles, cut the cake and play some baseball ... here are some notable Cubs performances that took place on the players' birthdays:

Last Cub to pitch on Birthday
Justin Grimm (ND), 8/16/2016-2, 4-1 win vs. MIL

Last Cubs Starter on Birthday
Jason Hammel (ND), 9/2/2015, 7-4 loss vs. CIN

Last Cubs Starter with Win on Birthday
Randy Wells (W), 8/28/2010, 3-2 win at CIN

Last Cubs Starter with CG on Birthday
Rick Reuschel, 5/16/1978, 4-3 loss at SF

Last Cub to hit a home run on Birthday
Aramis Ramirez, 6/25/2011 at Kansas City

Only Cubs to hit a grand slam on Birthday
Derrek Lee, 9/06/2006 vs. Pittsburgh
Aramis Ramirez, 6/25/2005 at White Sox

Only Cubs with two homers on Birthday
Angel Pagan, 7/2/2006 vs. White Sox
Billy Williams, 6/15/1972 vs. San Diego

12 KYLE SCHWARBER OF

BATS: LEFT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 220 MLS: 2+86

FULL NAME: Kyle Joseph Schwarber
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Stan Zielinski
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in first round (fourth overall) of 2014 draft

BORN: 3/5/93 in Middletown, OH
RESIDES: Middletown, OH
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Kyle hit 30 home runs in 2017 after missing a majority of the 2016 season with an injured left knee ... became just the second Cubs left-handed hitter to reach the 30-homer mark in his age 24 or younger season, joining Anthony Rizzo in 2014.

- His six career postseason homers are tied for the most by any Cubs player ... has batted .311 (19-for-61) with a double, 11 RBI and 10 runs scored in his playoff career.
- Named the Most Valuable Player of the 2015 MLB Futures Game in Cincinnati, as he delivered a two-run triple and threw out a potential base stealer at second base.
- Needed just 178-career games to reach 40 home runs, the fastest player in Cubs history to accomplish the feat.
- Rated by *Baseball America* as the organization's fourth-best prospect heading into the 2015 campaign.
- Rated as the third-best catcher prospect entering the 2015 season by MLBPipeline.com.
- Spent time in 2014 with Single-A Boise, Single-A Kane County and Single-A Daytona ... earned Player of the Week honors at each stop.
- Attended Indiana University where he established himself as one of the premier college hitters, batting .341 (238-for-697) with 40 home runs and 149 RBI in 180 career games ... was a two-time First-Team All-American and was the highest draft pick in Indiana baseball history.
  - In IU history, ranks fifth in slugging percentage (.607), sixth in home runs (40), eighth in hits (238) and tied for eighth in triples (12) and runs (182) ... played three seasons with the Hoosiers.
  - Registered a .992 fielding percentage (3 E/383 TC) in 2014, and threw out 16 of 43 (37 percent) of at-tempted base stealers, en route to being named one of three finalists for the 2014 Johnny Bench Award, given to the top Division I catcher in the nation.
  - Selected as the top catcher in the country and First-Team All-American in 2013 by *Perfect Game* and the *National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association* ... was a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American in 2012.
  - Competed with USA Baseball's Collegiate National Team in 2013.
- Graduated from Middletown (Ohio) High School in 2011 ... was a four-time team MVP in baseball and also was a second-team All-Ohio linebacker selection.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 (2x) – last, 7/21/15 @ CIN
MOST RBI
4 (6x) – last, 9/30/17 vs. CIN
MOST RUNS
3 (4x) – last, 9/11/15 @ PHI
MOST WALKS
3 (2x) – last, 6/4/17 vs. STL
MOST DOUBLES
2 (2x) – last, 6/7/17 vs. MIA
TWO-HR GAMES
5 – last, 8/30/17 vs. PIT
PINCH-HOMERS
1 – 6/11/17 vs. COL
GRAND SLAMS
1 – 6/3/17 vs. STL
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
6 G (2x) – last, 4/13-18/17

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Kyle ranked second on the Cubs with 30 home runs in 422 at-bats spanning 129 games for Chicago ... averaged one home run every 14.07 at-bats, a mark that would have been third-highest among N.L. hitters had he qualified for the league lead (was just 16 plate appearances shy) ... all told, hit .211 (89-for-422) with 16 doubles, a triple, 30 homers, 59 RBI, 59 walks and a OBP over 100 points higher than his average, at .315.

- Posted a .922 OPS beginning July 27 through the end of the season, second-best on the Cubs in that span behind only Kris Bryant (.992).
- His .283 batting average (17-for-60) in Sept./Oct. was his highest monthly mark since batting .302 in July of 2015.
- Had an .814 OPS and a .221 average (75-for-340) against right-handed pitching ... posted a .648 OPS and a .171 average (14-for-82) against southpaws.
- His .894 OPS in the season's second half was 200 points higher than his .694 OPS leading up to the All-Star Break.
- Batted .436 (17-for-39) with 10 homers in the first pitch of an at-bat.
- Hit four homers while serving as the club's designated hitter, tied for the most by any Cub in a single season (Alfonso Soriano in 2012).
- Played 110 games in left field, posting a .967 fielding percentage (5 E/153 TC) with seven assists ... played four games at catcher, totaling 7.0 innings, and saw one game at first base.
- Was optioned to Triple-A Iowa, June 21 (post-game) ... was batting .171 with a .295 OBP in 64 games prior to being sent to Iowa ... recalled, July 6, and batted .255 (51-for-200) with 18 homers and 31 RBI in 65 games the rest of the way.
- Began the season as the primary leadoff hitter and reached base to lead off the game nine times in his first 16 opportunities.
- Hit a 470-foot home run (as measured by Statcast), May 23 vs. San Francisco, which was his longest homer of his career ... also hit a homer measured at 467 feet, June 14.
- Hit a game-winning grand slam in the seventh inning, June 3 vs. the Cardinals ... gave the Cubs a 5-3 lead ... his four RBI tied a career-high ... marked the first go-ahead grand slam by a Cubs batter when trailing in the seventh inning or later since David DeJesus, May 11, 2012 at Milwaukee ... first time it happened at Wrigley Field since Aramis Ramirez, August 28, 2008 vs. the Phillies.
- Notched his first-career pinch-hit home run, June 11 vs. Colorado (was part of back-to-back home runs with Addison Russell).
- Recorded a career-high tying 11 total bases, July 27 at the White Sox as he went 3-for-4 with a triple and two homers.
- Went 2-for-6 with two homers and four RBI, August 30 vs. Pittsburgh ... marked his fifth-career multi-homer game, tied for fifth-most by a Cubs player by his age 24 season ... the second homer was his 40th of his career, becoming the fastest player in Cubs history to 40 homers (178 games).
- Went 3-for-17 (.176) with a solo homer and three walks in seven postseason games.

2016

Made a comeback in the World Series after suffering a regular season-ending left knee injury two games into the season when he collided with Dexter Fowler in the outfield, April 7 in Arizona ... suffered torn ligaments (ACL and LCL) in his left knee along with a severely sprained left ankle ... placed on the 15-day disabled list the following day.

- Transferred to the 60-day disabled list, April 11.
- Underwent ACL reconstruction and LCL repair surgery on his left knee, April 19, by Dallas Cowboys orthopedic specialist Dr. Daniel Cooper.
- Activated from the 60-day disabled list, October 22, and was assigned to the Mesa Solar Sox of the Arizona Fall League to rehab ... went 1-for-6 with a double and two walks in two games.
- Made the World Series roster and went 7-for-17 (.412) with a double, two RBI and three walks, becoming the first position player to collect a hit in the World Series after going hitless during the regular season ... tallied a pair of RBI singles in Game Two and went 3-for-5 in the decisive Game Seven, including a single to begin the 10th inning.

2015

Kyle made his major league debut with Chicago just a year after he was the team's first selection (fourth overall) in the 2014 draft ... batted .246 (57-for-232) with 52 runs, six doubles, a triple, 16 homers and 43 RBI in 69 games.

- Batted .333 (9-for-27) with five home runs, six runs scored, eight RBI and four walks in nine post-season games ... the five post-season homers are the most by any Cub in post-season history and are second-most by any rookie in a single postseason (Evan Longoria, six in 2008).
  - Drove in runs in each of his first two career post-season at-bats in the Wild Card game at Pittsburgh, including a two-run third-inning shot off Gerrit Cole.
  - In NLDS Game Four against the Cardinals, hit a home run that reached the top of the right field video board at Wrigley Field.
- Became the first Cub in franchise history with 16 homers in his first 52 career major league games ... thanks to Ed Hartig.
- Ranked fifth among N.L. rookies with 16 homers and was seventh with 52 runs scored.
- His 15 homers in the season's second half ranked tied for seventh-most in the N.L. while his 46 runs scored ranked tied for eighth.
- Hit .281 (38-for-135) in 38 road games, 85 points higher than his .196 average (19-for-97) at Wrigley Field.
- Played 41 games (36 starts) in left field, 21 games (15 starts) at catcher and had four games (two starts) in right field.
- Selected from Double-A Tennessee, June 16, and made his major league debut as a defensive replacement behind the plate that night vs. Cleveland.
- Recorded his first career hit, June 17 in Cleveland, a RBI triple in the second inning off Shaun Marcum.
  - Finished 4-for-5 with three runs and two RBI as the team's designated hitter.
- Collected six hits in his first two career starts, June 17-18 in Cleveland, becoming just the sixth Cub since 1914 to accomplish that feat.
  - Joins Sparky Adams in 1922 (six hits), Walter Stephenson in 1935 (six), Coaker Triplett in 1938 (seven), Doug Dascenzo in 1988 (six) and Tyler Houston in 1996 (seven).
- Batted .381 (8-for-21) with a triple, homer, six RBI and a 1.028 OPS in five starts as the team's DH, June 17-21, before he was optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
- Recalled following the All-Star break, July 17 ... made the start at catcher that night in Atlanta, and went 3-for-4 with a double and run scored.
- Went 4-for-7 with a game-tying homer in the ninth inning and a game-winning homer in the 13th, July 21 in Cincinnati ... became the first Cub with a game-tying blast in the ninth and a game-winning homer in extras since Andre Dawson, May 8, 1990 vs. Atlanta.
  - Became the sixth player and first rookie in club history to hit two homers in the ninth inning or later, joining Ron Santo, Dave Kingman, Ryne Sandberg, Andre Dawson and Sammy Sosa.
  - Also became the first Cubs player since at least 1914 with a pair of four-hit games within his first 11 major league games, and the first big leaguer to do so within his first 11 contests since St. Louis' Bo Hart in 2003.
- Scored at least two runs and drove in at least two runs in three-straight games, August 5 at Pittsburgh and August 6-7 vs. San Francisco ... became the first Cubs rookie to register multiple RBI in at least three-straight games since Randy Hundley did so in three-straight contests in 1966.
- Drove in a career-high four runs for the second time, August 13 vs. Milwaukee.
- Hit his 10th homer in his 36th career game and 118th career at-bat, August 19 vs. Detroit ... the previous Cub to amass at least 10 homers in his first 36 career games was Bob Speake in 1955 (11 HR in first 36 games).
- Recorded his third career multi-homer effort, September 11 at the Phillies, homering on each of the first two pitches he saw.
  - The three multi-homer efforts came within his first 51 career games ... that's the fewest amount of games for any Cub since at least 1914 (thanks to STATS Inc.).
  - Became just the sixth MLB player since 1914 to record three multi-homer efforts within his first 51 career games and the first since the White Sox Jose Abreu in 2014.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2017**, he was optioned to Iowa June 22 and appeared in 11 games ... batted .343 (12-for-35) with four homers and eight walks before begin recalled to the Cubs July 6.
- In **2015**, he appeared in 58 games with Double-A Tennessee and 17 games with Triple-A Iowa ... was named a mid-season Southern League All-Star and was selected to the Futures Game, where he earned MVP honors.
- In **2014**, he advanced from Boise to Kane County to Daytona, hitting over .300 at each stop and picking up three Player of the Week honors ... finished third in the Cubs farm system with 18 homers despite not making his season debut until June 13.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	Boise-A	.600	5	20	7	12	1	1	4	10	0	1	1	2	2	0-1	2	.625	1.350
	Kane County-A	.361	23	83	17	30	8	0	4	15	0	0	2	11	17	1-1	0	.448	.602
	Daytona-A	.302	44	159	31	48	9	1	10	28	0	5	1	26	38	4-0	3	.393	.560
2015	Tennessee-AA	.320	58	197	39	63	10	1	13	39	1	2	1	42	49	1-0	5	.438	.579
	CUBS	**.246**	**69**	**232**	**52**	**57**	**6**	**1**	**16**	**43**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**36**	**77**	**3-3**	**5**	**.355**	**.487**
	Iowa-AAA	.333	17	60	7	20	7	1	3	10	0	0	0	7	23	0-0	2	.403	.633
2016	**CUBS**	**.000**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0-0**	**0**	**.200**	**.000**
2017	**CUBS**	**.211**	**129**	**422**	**67**	**89**	**16**	**1**	**30**	**59**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**59**	**150**	**1-1**	**5**	**.315**	**.467**
	Iowa-AAA	.343	11	35	9	12	1	0	4	9	0	0	1	8	12	0-0	0	.477	.714
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.222**	**200**	**658**	**119**	**146**	**22**	**2**	**46**	**102**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**96**	**229**	**4-4**	**10**	**.329**	**.471**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.334**	**158**	**554**	**110**	**185**	**36**	**4**	**38**	**111**	**1**	**8**	**6**	**96**	**141**	**6-2**	**12**	**.432**	**.619**

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
1.000	4	9	0	0	9	0	0	Catcher	.969	25	119	7	4	130	1	2
–	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	First Base	–	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
.967	110	141	7	5	153	1	–	Left Field	.970	153	184	8	6	198	1	–
								Right Field	1.000	4	3	0	0	3	0	–
.969		**150**	**7**	**5**	**162**	**1**	**–**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.970**		**306**	**15**	**10**	**331**	**2**	**2**

CAUGHT STEALING: 2017 – 0-for-0 ... Career – 2-for-15 (.133)

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI @ PIT	.667	1	3	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	.667	1.667

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. STL	.500	4	10	3	5	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	3	0-0	0	.583	1.100
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.200	3	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0-0	2	.333	.200
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.400**	**7**	**15**	**4**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**0-0**	**2**	**.500**	**.800**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

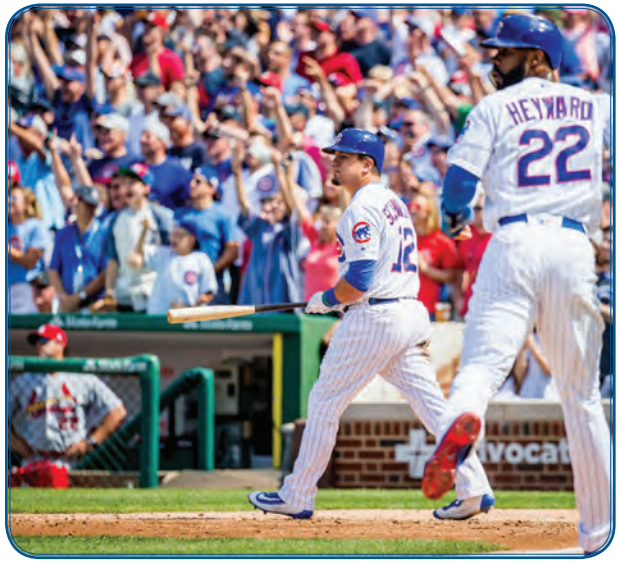
YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. NYM	.143	4	14	2	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	2	5	0-0	0	.250	.571
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.167	4	12	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	0	.286	.417
LCS TOTALS		**.154**	**8**	**26**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**7**	**0-0**	**0**	**.267**	**.500**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.412	5	17	2	7	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	4	1-0	0	.500	.471

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2014: Selected by Cubs in first round (fourth overall) of draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)
2016: On disabled list 4/8-10/22 ... torn ACL and LCL in left knee & severely sprained left ankle



57 SHAE SIMMONS RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 5'11" WEIGHT: 190 MLS: 3+111

FULL NAME: Shae Austin Simmons
OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on September 3
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Terry Tripp (Atlanta)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a major league split contract 2/16/18

BORN: 9/3/90 in Cape Girardeau, MO
RESIDES: Scott City, MO
FAMILY: Married — Kaitlin

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Shae signed a major league split contract with the Cubs in February ... is in his seventh pro season since being selected in the 22nd round of the 2012 draft by the Braves.

- Has appeared in parts of three major league seasons with the Braves (2014, 2016) and Mariners (2017), going 1-4 with one save and a 3.50 ERA (14 ER/36.0 IP) in 42 outings, all in relief.
- Missed the entire 2015 season after undergoing Tommy John surgery in February of that year ... was performed by Dr. James Andrews in Gulf Breeze, Fla.
- Appeared in a career-high 26 games with Atlanta in 2014, posting a 2.91 ERA (7 ER/21.2 IP).
- After beginning his career in Atlanta's system, he was traded to Seattle, January 11, 2017, with OF Mallex Smith for P Luiz Gohara and P Thomas Burrows.
- In six minor league campaigns, he has posted a 2.06 ERA (30 ER/131.1 IP) in 120 outings (14 starts).
- Named a mid-season All-Star in 2013 with Rome (South Atlantic League) and 2014 with Mississippi (Southern League) ... also named a post-season All-Star in 2013.
- Participated in the Arizona Fall League in 2013 and was named an AFL Rising Star.
- Attended Southeast Missouri State University ... was named second-team All-Ohio Valley Conference in 2012 ... earned a bachelor of science in criminal justice with a minor in criminology from the school in the offseason following the 2015 season.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
3 (2x) — last, 9/20/17 vs. TEX
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
1.2 IP (3x) — last, 7/11/14 @ CHI
MOST HITS ALLOWED
3 — 9/16/16 vs. WSH
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 — 10/1/17 @ LAA
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 (5x) — last, 10/1/17 @ LAA
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
4 G — 7/19/14-current
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
8.2 IP — 6/25-7/11/14

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Shae began the season on the disabled list, making his season debut, July 6, as part of a rehab assignment ... appeared in 13 minor league rehab games and was activated by the Mariners, September 1 ... went 0-2 with a 7.04 ERA (6 ER/7.2 IP) in nine relief outings with Seattle in September.

- Was placed on the 10-day minor league disabled list, March 30, with a right elbow strain ... transferred to the 60-day disabled list, May 7.
- Made his season debut, July 6, with the AZL Mariners ... was transferred to Double-A Arkansas for three games and then appeared in nine games with Triple-A Tacoma ... all told, posted no record and a 4.91 ERA (6 ER/11.0 IP) in 13 games in the minors, all as part of his rehab assignment.
- Was activated from the disabled list September 1 and made his Mariners debut September 3 vs. Oakland (1.0 IP, 1 H) ... did not allow a run in his first six outings (6.0 IP, 1 H) ... allowed six runs in 1.2 innings over his final three outings.
- Struck out the side in a perfect inning of relief September 20 vs. Texas.

2016

Began the season on the disabled list recovering from Tommy John Surgery in 2015 ... posted no record and a 1.96 ERA (4 ER/18.1 IP) in 19 games (10 starts) with three minor league clubs ... saw his first major league action since 2014, allowing just one run in 6.2 innings with Atlanta.

- Made 12 appearances (four starts) with Triple-Gwinnett, posting a 1.50 ERA (2 ER/12.0 IP) with 14 strikeouts ... in four outings (three starts) with Single-A Rome, he allowed just three unearned runs (3.1 IP) ... started three games with GCL Braves, posting a 6.00 ERA (2 ER/3.0 IP).
- Was recalled by Atlanta, August 30 ... made his first Major League outing since July 26, 2014 on Sept. 1 vs. San Diego ... worked a scoreless 8th inning ... did not allow a run in six of his seven outings with Atlanta (1 ER/6.2 IP).

2015

Spent the entire season on 60-day disabled list recovering from "Tommy John" surgery ... Dr. James Andrews performed the procedure on February 12 in Gulf Breeze, Fla.

2014

Made his major league debut with Atlanta in May ... posted a 2.91 ERA (7 ER/21.2 IP) in 26 relief outings in his debut major league stint before having his campaign cut short due to a right shoulder strain.

- Began the season with Double-A Mississippi, posting a miniscule 0.78 ERA (2 ER/23.0 IP) with 14 saves in 20 relief outings ... was named a Southern League mid-season All-Star.
- Was selected by Atlanta, May 31, and made his debut that night in Miami, striking out the only batter he faced.
- Earned his first-career save the following day, allowing two hits and one walk in a scoreless ninth inning.
- Turned in seven scoreless appearances to begin his Major League career before allowing two runs (one earned) on June 13 vs. Los Angeles (A.L.).
- Placed on the 15-day disabled list on July 29 (retroactive to July 27) through the end of the season with a right shoulder strain ... appeared in two games on a rehab assignment with Triple-A Gwinnett, posting a record of 0-1 with a 36.00 ERA (4 ER/1.0 IP) with one strikeout and two walks.

2013

Named by Atlanta as Single-A Rome's Pitcher of the Year after going 1-1 with 24 saves and a 1.49 ERA (7 ER/42.1 IP) with 66 strikeouts in 39 games.

- His 24 saves ranked second in the South Atlantic League.
- Promoted to Double-A Mississippi, August 6, where he posted 2.45 ERA (3 ER/11.0 IP) with 16 strikeouts in 11 games.
- Did not allow an earned run in 27-straight combined appearances with Rome and Mississippi, May 23-August 11.

2012

Made his professional debut with the GCL Braves, posting a record of 2-0 with 15 strikeouts and eight walks ... did not allow an earned run in seven games (one start) ... in nine outings with Rookie League Danville, went 0-2 with a 3.48 ERA (4 ER/10.1 IP) with 21 strikeouts and eight walks.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	GCL Braves-R	2-0	0.00	7	1	0	0	0	14.1	5	1	0	0	0	8	15	2	0
	Danville-R	0-2	3.48	9	0	0	0	2	10.1	11	7	4	0	0	8	21	3	0
2013	Rome-A	1-1	1.49	39	0	0	0	24	42.1	26	12	7	0	4	15	66	5	0
	Mississippi-AA	0-0	2.45	11	0	0	0	0	11.0	5	3	3	0	0	7	16	1	0
2014	Mississippi-AA	0-0	0.78	20	0	0	0	14	23.0	15	2	2	0	1	6	30	0	0
	Atlanta	**1-2**	**2.91**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**21.2**	**15**	**8**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**11**	**23**	**1**	**0**
	Gwinnett-AAA#	0-1	36.00	2	2	0	0	0	1.0	3	4	4	0	0	2	1	0	0
2015	DID NOT PITCH – INJURED																	
2016	Gwinnett-AAA#	0-0	1.50	12	4	0	0	1	12.0	7	2	2	0	2	9	14	1	1
	Rome-A#	0-0	0.00	4	3	0	0	0	3.1	2	3	0	0	1	1	4	1	0
	GCL Braves-R#	0-0	6.00	3	3	0	0	0	3.0	2	2	2	0	0	2	5	2	0
	Atlanta	**0-0**	**1.35**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.2**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**
2017	AZL Mariners-R#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Arkansas-AA#	0-0	10.13	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	6	3	3	0	0	1	4	1	0
	Tacoma-AAA#	0-0	3.68	9	0	0	0	0	7.1	5	4	3	1	0	6	6	1	0
	Seattle	**0-2**	**7.04**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.2**	**4**	**6**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**8**	**1**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-4**	**3.50**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**36.0**	**25**	**15**	**14**	**2**	**0**	**15**	**34**	**2**	**0**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-2**	**7.04**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.2**	**4**	**6**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**8**	**1**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-2**	**2.54**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**28.1**	**21**	**9**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**11**	**26**	**1**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-4**	**2.06**	**120**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**41**	**131.1**	**88**	**43**	**30**	**1**	**8**	**65**	**184**	**17**	**1**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2017 – 0/0 ... Career – 1/1 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 0 ... Career – 9 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 4/1 ... Career – 25/6

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	9	0	0	1	1	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.750**	**42**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Atlanta in the 22nd round of draft (scout: Terry Tripp)
2014: On disabled list 7/27-9/29 ... right shoulder strain ... included injury rehab assignment with Gwinnett (8/16-9/14)
2015: On disabled list 2/20-11/4 ... right elbow surgery
2016: On disabled list 4/3-8/8 ... recovering from right elbow surgery ... included injury rehab assignment with Gwinnett (5/16-21 & 6/5-10), Rome (5/21-27 & 8/2-8), Mississippi (6/10-13) and GCL Braves (7/23-8/2)
2017: Acquired by Seattle 1/11 with OF Mallex Smith for P Luiz Gohara and P Thomas Burrows
2017: On disabled list 3/30-9/1 ... right elbow strain ... included injury rehab assignment with AZL Mariners (7/6-8), Arkansas (7/8-17) and Tacoma (7/17-19 & 8/4-9/1)
2017: Declared free agent 12/1
2018: Signed a major league split contract with Cubs 2/16

ROUT OR BE ROUTED

Since 1900, the Cubs have won 29 games by at least 15 runs. The most recent of those victories occurred August 26, 2017, a 17-2 victory at Philadelphia in which the Cubs blasted six homers. Here are the most lopsided wins in Cubs history:

22 Runs – July 3, 1945 .....24-2 over Boston at Braves Field
19 – June 7, 1906..... 19-0 over N.Y. Giants at Polo Grounds
19 – May 5, 1938.....21-2 over Philadelphia at Wrigley Field
19 – May 13, 1969 ..... 19-0 over San Diego at Wrigley Field
19 – August 18, 1995 .....26-7 over Colorado at Coors Field
19 – May 5, 2001.....20-1 over Los Angeles at Wrigley Field

Since 1900, the Cubs have lost 26 games by at least 15 runs. The most recent of those losses took place June 27, 2012 – a 17-1 setback vs. the Mets. Here are the most lopsided defeats in Cubs history:

22 Runs – Sept. 16, 1975 .....22-0 to Pittsburgh at Wrigley Field
20 – June 1, 1957..... 22-2 to Cincinnati at Crosley Field
19 – July 6, 1949 ..... 23-4 to Cincinnati at Crosley Field
18 – May 26, 1964..... 19-1 to New York at Wrigley Field
18 – April 27, 1977 .....21-3 to St. Louis at Wrigley Field
18 – June 23, 1986..... 19-1 to Philadelphia at Veterans Stadium

39 DREW SMYLY LHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'3" WEIGHT: 190 MLS: 5+154

FULL NAME: Todd Andrew Smyly
OPENING DAY AGE: 28, turns 29 on June 13
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2019
SIGNED BY: Chris Wimmer (Detroit)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a two-year major league contract 12/12/17

BORN: 6/13/89 in Little Rock, AR
RESIDES: Scottsdale, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Eryn ... Child — Parker Raine

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Drew signed a two-year contract with the Cubs, December 12, 2017 ... is expected to start the season on the disabled list after undergoing Tommy John surgery in June of 2017 ... last pitched in the majors in 2016.

- Has gone 31-27 with two saves and a 3.74 ERA (237 ER/570.1 IP) in 156 major league appearances, 85 as a starter, covering all or part of five major league seasons with the Detroit Tigers (2012-14) and Tampa Bay Rays (2014-16).
- Was acquired by the Seattle Mariners prior to the 2017 campaign but suffered an elbow injury in March that led to Tommy John surgery in June, and he missed the entire season.
- Pitched for Team USA in the 2017 World Baseball Classic ... made one start vs. Team Venezuela, allowing just one unearned run in 4.2 innings.
- Pitched exclusively in relief in 2013 (63 outings) before making 67 of his 70 outings as a starter from 2014-16.
- Selected by Detroit in the second round of the 2010 draft out of the University of Arkansas ... was roommates at Arkansas with Houston pitcher Dallas Keuchel.
- He and his father own a Beef O'Brady's restaurant in Maumelle, Ark., the eatery they frequented after his youth games.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
12 – 6/15/16 vs. SEA
10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
9 – last, 8/4/16 vs. KC
COMPLETE GAMES/SHUTOUTS
1 – 8/22/14 @ TOR
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
5.2 IP – 4/20/13 @ LAA
MOST HITS ALLOWED
12 – 5/31/16 @ KC
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
8 (2x) – last, 6/26/16 @ BAL
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
4 – 5/26/14 @ OAK
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
5 – 5/19/14 @ CLE
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
9 G – 7/1/12-4/4/14
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
7 G – 5/21-7/18/16
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
16.0 IP – 4/23-5/8/14

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Was acquired by Seattle prior to the season but suffered an elbow injury in March that led to Tommy John surgery in June ... missed the entire season ... was non-tendered by the Mariners following the season.

2016

Went 7-12 with a 4.88 ERA (95 ER/175.1 IP) and 167 strikeouts in 30 starts with Tampa Bay ... set career-high marks in starts, innings pitched and strikeouts.

- Began season 2-11 with 5.64 ERA (66 ER/105.1 IP) in his first 18 starts ... finished 5-1 with 3.73 ERA (29 ER/70.0 IP) in final 12 starts.
- Had a seven-game losing streak (over 10 starts) from May 21-July 18, then won next five decisions (over 11 starts) July 23-September 20.
- Had four 10+ strikeout games, fourth-most among A.L. pitchers: Boston's David Price (7), Detroit's Justin Verlander (7) and Tampa Bay's Chris Archer (6) ... struck out a career-high 12 batters, June 15 vs. Seattle.
- Joined San Francisco's Madison Bumgarner as the only two pitchers in the majors with two starts of 7.0+ IP and one hit-or-fewer ... April 19 at Boston (8.0 IP) and August 15 vs. San Diego (7.0 IP).
- On April 19 became first opposing lefty to register 10+ strikeouts and allow one-or-fewer hits at Fenway Park (Elias Sports) ... retired last 17 batters but earned no decision (8.0 IP, 1 H, 11 K) ... first A.L. pitcher since Baseball Reference data is available (1913) to allow no runs, one hit or fewer and record 11-plus strikeouts and not earn the win.

2015

Limited to just 12 starts with Tampa Bay due to injury ... went 5-2 with a 3.11 ERA (23 ER/66.2 IP).

- Missed 105 games due to a left shoulder injury ... began season on D.L. with left shoulder tendinitis ... returned April 24 and made three starts before returning to D.L. with left shoulder soreness from May 6-August 16.
- In nine starts after his return, led Tampa Bay with a 5-1 record and 3.24 ERA ... finished season 5-0 in his last eight starts (2.54 ERA).
- His loss, August 16 at Texas, snapped a streak of nine starts of four hits or fewer and two runs or fewer, which tied for the longest such streak by a Major League starter since data is available (1914), joining Minnesota's Johan Santana in his Cy Young season of 2004 (June 15-July 27).
- Made a seven rehab starts with stops at Single-A Charlotte, Double-A Montgomery and Triple-A Durham.

2014

Began the season with Detroit before being traded to Tampa Bay, July 31, in a three-team, five-player swap that sent David Price to the Tigers.

- Threw 153.0 combined innings with Tampa Bay and Detroit ... Tampa Bay shut him down after his start, September 6 vs. Baltimore ... made seven starts after joining Tampa Bay, August 5-September 6, and went 3-1 with a 1.70 ERA.
- Recorded his first career shutout on August 22 at Toronto, facing one batter over the minimum (28) and retired the final 19 batters in order, with no walks and 105 pitches.

2013

Made his first Opening Day roster and spent entire season in bullpen ... among A.L. lefty relievers, ranked first in innings and strikeouts, second in wins and fifth in ERA (2.37) ... went 6-0, becoming the third pitcher in Tigers history to finish a season undefeated with at least six wins.

- Recorded his first career save, April 5 vs. the Yankees (4.0 IP, 5 K), the first save of 4.0+ IP by a Detroit pitcher since Esteban Yan (5/14/04 vs. Texas).
- Made six postseason appearances, allowing one earned run in 3.0 innings.

2012

Spent majority of season in Detroit rotation ... made 18 starts and five relief appearances, posting a 3.99 ERA (44 ER/99.1 IP) with 94 strikeouts.

- © Entered spring training as a non-roster invitee and won fifth starter job ... selected to MLB roster after one start with Triple-A Toledo and made MLB debut on April 12 vs. Tampa Bay, getting a no-decision in 7-2 win (4.0 IP, 1 ER, 4 K).
- © Became first Detroit starting pitcher to allow one run or fewer in first four starts since at least 1914.
- © Collected first win, April 28 at the Yankees (6.0 IP, 1 ER, 7 K), a 7-5 win.
- © Made two trips to the DL: June 11-26 with blister on left middle finger, and July 7-29 with right intercostal strain.
- © Entered season ranked by *Baseball America* as Tigers No. 3 prospect.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- © In **2011**, he made his pro debut with Single-A Lakeland and also appeared with Double-A Erie ... named Tigers Minor League Pitcher of the Year, going a combined 11-6 with a 2.07 ERA ... played with Team USA during Pan American Games following the season.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	Lakeland-A	7-3	2.58	14	14	0	0	0	80.1	71	32	23	1	3	21	77	5	0
	Erie-AA	4-3	1.18	8	7	0	0	0	45.2	32	10	6	1	1	15	53	2	0
2012	Toledo-AAA#	0-2	6.11	7	7	0	0	0	17.2	22	13	12	3	1	8	25	2	1
	Detroit	**4-3**	**3.99**	**23**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**99.1**	**93**	**49**	**44**	**12**	**2**	**33**	**94**	**3**	**0**
2013	**Detroit**	**6-0**	**2.37**	**63**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**76.0**	**62**	**20**	**20**	**4**	**1**	**17**	**81**	**5**	**0**
2014	**Detroit**	**6-9**	**3.93**	**21**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**105.1**	**111**	**48**	**46**	**14**	**1**	**31**	**89**	**4**	**0**
	Tampa Bay	**3-1**	**1.70**	**7**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**47.2**	**25**	**9**	**9**	**4**	**0**	**11**	**44**	**4**	**0**
2015	Charlotte-A#	0-0	5.40	3	3	0	0	0	8.1	10	5	5	1	0	0	9	0	0
	Montgomery-AA#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	1	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0
	Tampa Bay	**5-2**	**3.11**	**12**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**66.2**	**58**	**24**	**23**	**11**	**1**	**20**	**77**	**2**	**0**
	Durham-AAA#	0-2	8.44	3	3	0	0	0	10.2	13	11	10	2	1	6	13	1	0
2016	**Tampa Bay**	**7-12**	**4.88**	**30**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**175.1**	**174**	**103**	**95**	**32**	**2**	**49**	**167**	**10**	**0**
2017	**Seattle**	**DID NOT PITCH – INJURED**																
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**31-27**	**3.74**	**156**	**85**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**570.1**	**523**	**253**	**237**	**77**	**7**	**161**	**552**	**28**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-10**	**3.03**	**36**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**166.1**	**149**	**71**	**56**	**8**	**6**	**53**	**181**	**10**	**1**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME/SHUTOUT: 8/22/14 @Toronto (W, 8-0)

SV/OPP: 2017 – 0/0 ... Career – 2/6 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 0 ... Career – 23 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 0/0 ... Career – 33/6

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	0	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**.937**	**156**	**21**	**68**	**6**	**95**	**3**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	DET vs. OAK	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	DET vs. NYY	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2013	DET vs. BOS	0-0	4.50	4	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
LCS TOTALS		**1-0**	**2.08**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	DET vs. SF	0-0	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	1	0	0	3	2	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	UNITED STATES	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	3	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2010: Selected by Detroit in the second round of draft (scout: Chris Wimmer)
2012: On disabled list 6/11-26 ... severe blister on left middle finger ... included injury rehab assignment to Toledo (6/21-26)
2012: On disabled list 7/7-29 ... right intercostal strain
2014: Acquired by Tampa Bay 7/31 with INF Willy Adames ... Seattle sent INF Nick Franklin to Tampa Bay ... Tampa Bay sent P David Price to Detroit ... Detroit sent OF Austin Jackson to Seattle
2015: On disabled list 3/27-4/24 ... left shoulder tendinitis ... included injury rehab assignment to Charlotte (4/9-19) and Montgomery (4/19-24)
2015: On disabled list 5/6-8/16 ... left shoulder soreness ... included injury rehab assignment to Durham (7/26-31, 8/6-16) and Charlotte (7/31-8/6)
2017: Acquired by Seattle 1/11 for OF Mallex Smith, INF Carlos Vargas and P Ryan Yarbrough
2017: On disabled list 3/30-11/6 ... Tommy John surgery
2017: Declared free agent 12/1 ... signed a two-year major league contract with Cubs 12/12

64 ALI SOLIS C

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 200 MLS: 0+45

FULL NAME: Roman Ali Solis (ah-LEE soh-LEES)
OPENING DAY AGE: 30
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Robert Rowley (San Diego)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 1/10/17

BORN: 9/29/87 in Mexicali, Mexico
RESIDES: Mexicali, Mexico
FAMILY: Married — Dunnia ... Children — Romina & Ivanna
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

A non-roster invitee to Spring Training, Ali is in his 14th professional season since signing with San Diego as a non-drafted agent in February of 2005 ... has appeared in more than 600 minor league contests and 13 major league games.

- Made brief major league stints in 2012 with San Diego (five games) and in 2014 with Tampa Bay (eight games) ... went a combined 0-for-10 with a RBI.
- Prior to joining the Cubs organization in 2017, he spent time with San Diego (2005-12), Pittsburgh (2013), Tampa Bay (2014), Los Angeles-N.L. (2015) and Boston (2016).
- Has batted a combined .222 (444-for-2,000) with 35 homers in 618 minor league contests.
- Named a Texas League mid-season All-Star in 2011 and 2012, and a Texas League post-season All-Star in 2012 ... was also selected to the SiriusXM All-Star Futures Game in 2012, representing the World Team.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Spent the entire season with Triple-A Iowa in his first year in the Cubs organization ... batted .253 (40-for-158) with 13 doubles, three homers and 19 RBI in 58 games ... threw out 7-of-30 attempted base stealers.

- Had 12 mutli-hit games, including a season-high four knocks, July 18 vs. Nashville.
- Was on the shelf, June 14-27, with a right calf strain ... landed back on the D.L., July 27, with a left back strain ... activated, August 10.

2016

Appeared in 33 games between Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket in the Red Sox organization ... batted a combined .192 (19-for-99) with two doubles and two homers ... hit .270 (10-for-37) in 13 games with Pawtucket ... missed most of the season's second half with a right back strain.

2015

Spent the majority of the season with Double-A Tulsa, appearing in 69 games ... also played seven games with Triple-A Oklahoma City ... hit a combined .145 (34-for-234) with nine doubles and one homer.

2014

In his only season in the Rays organization, he appeared in 73 games at Triple-A Durham and also appeared in eight games with the major league club, marking his second-career stint in the majors.

- Batted .203 (51-for-251) with seven doubles, two triples, three homers and 25 RBI at Triple-A Durham.
- Was selected to Tampa Bay, May 27 ... went 0-for-6 with one RBI in eight games before being outrighted to Triple-A, August 31.

2013

Split his first season in the Pirates organization between Double-A Altoona and Triple-A Indianapolis ... in 29 combined games, hit .179 (15-for-84).

- Played 56 games for Tomateros de Culiacan in the Mexican Winter League ... hit .263 (46-for-175) with Culiacan, adding seven home runs and 24 RBI.

2012

Spent the full season with Double-A San Antonio (Padres) before receiving a September promotion to the big leagues where he appeared in five games.

- Made his major league debut on September 16 vs. Colorado as a pinch-hitter ... overall went 0-for-4 in five games with the Padres.
- Appeared in 87 games with San Antonio, 80 at catcher ... threw out 29-of-104 attempted base stealers (28 percent), the fourth-best percentage among Texas League catchers.

2011

Spent 73 games with San Antonio before a late-season promotion to Triple-A Tucson where he appeared in 11 games ... hit .263 (67-for-255) with six home runs and 26 RBI for San Antonio and was named a Texas League mid-season All-Star.

2010

Played in 12 games for Single-A Lake Elsinore and 11 for San Antonio before he was loaned to Tigres de Quintana Roo of the Mexican League for 21 games ... with Quintana Roo, hit .382 (26-for-68) ... combined to hit .218 (12-for-45) between Lake Elsinore and San Antonio.

2009

Played across three levels in the Padres system ... gunned down 42.9 percent (24 of 56) of attempted base stealers with Lake Elsinore.

2008

Made eight appearances for Single-A Eugene before he was promoted to Single-A Fort Wayne ... threw out 34 percent (24-of-70) of attempted base stealers.

2007
Batted .253 (20-for-79) with four doubles and 14 RBI in 27 games for the AZL Padres ... also appeared in one game with Single-A Eugene (1-for-5, HR).

2006
Batted .250 (14-for-56) with five doubles and six RBI in 17 games for the AZL Padres.

2005
Batted .240 (29-for-121) with seven doubles, one homer and 12 RBI in 40 games with the DSL Padres, his first pro action.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	DSL Padres-R	.240	40	121	18	29	7	0	1	12	0	1	3	16	38	1-2	9	.340	.322
2006	AZL Padres-R	.250	17	56	7	14	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	10	0-0	6	.333	.339
2007	AZL Padres-R	.253	27	79	11	20	4	0	0	14	1	1	3	11	21	0-0	7	.362	.304
	Eugene-A	.200	1	5	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.200	.800
2008	Eugene-A	.323	8	31	6	10	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	4	7	0-0	1	.432	.484
	Fort Wayne-A	.159	35	113	10	18	6	0	2	16	2	1	0	14	40	0-0	8	.250	.265
2009	Fort Wayne-A	.208	13	48	10	10	2	0	4	10	0	1	1	4	14	0-0	2	.278	.500
	San Antonio-AA	.148	10	27	4	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	10	0-0	2	.179	.148
	Lake Elsinore-A	.203	45	138	16	28	4	3	2	19	3	2	2	7	37	1-0	2	.248	.319
2010	Lake Elsinore-A	.270	12	37	6	10	1	0	4	8	0	0	0	2	10	0-0	2	.308	.622
	San Antonio-AA	.111	10	18	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	0-0	1	.158	.111
	Quintana Roo-MEX	.382	21	68	11	26	5	1	3	13	0	1	0	4	12	0-2	2	.411	.618
2011	San Antonio-AA	.263	73	255	30	67	14	1	6	26	1	1	5	12	65	0-0	12	.308	.396
	Tucson-AAA	.211	11	38	3	8	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	14	0-0	1	.231	.263
2012	San Antonio-AA	.283	87	329	26	93	25	1	6	40	1	1	1	11	77	1-1	6	.307	.419
	San Diego	**.000**	**5**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0-0**	**1**	**.000**	**.000**
2013	Indianapolis-AAA	.217	9	23	2	5	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	4	0-0	0	.269	.217
	Altoona-AA	.164	20	61	7	10	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	3	17	2-0	2	.215	.213
2014	Durham-AAA	.203	73	251	20	51	7	2	3	25	2	3	4	6	75	0-1	3	.231	.283
	Tampa Bay	**.000**	**8**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0-0**	**0**	**.000**	**.000**
2015	Tulsa-AA	.145	69	220	8	32	8	0	1	16	5	1	1	7	61	0-0	5	.175	.195
	Oklahoma City-AAA	.143	7	14	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0-0	0	.250	.214
2016	Portland-AA	.145	20	62	3	9	1	0	1	8	0	2	0	6	11	0-1	3	.214	.210
	Pawtucket-AAA	.270	13	37	1	10	1	0	1	5	0	2	0	1	5	0-0	0	.275	.378
2017	Iowa-AAA	.253	58	158	18	40	13	0	3	19	0	0	2	8	48	1-0	2	.298	.392
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.000**	**13**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0-0**	**3**	**.000**	**.000**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.222**	**618**	**2000**	**191**	**444**	**99**	**7**	**35**	**225**	**16**	**16**	**23**	**109**	**537**	**5-3**	**65**	**.268**	**.331**

CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
Catcher	.972	10	35	0	1	36	0	1

CAUGHT STEALING: Career – 0-for-3 (.000)

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2005: Signed by San Diego as a non-drafted free agent 2/16 (scout: Robert Rowley)
2012: Claimed off waivers by Pittsburgh 10/25
2013: Declared minor league free agent 11/4 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with Tampa Bay 11/21
2014: Declared minor league free agent 11/3
2015: Signed a one-year minor league contract with Los Angeles-N.L. 3/5
2015: Declared minor league free agent 11/6 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with Boston 12/14
2016: Declared minor league free agent 11/7
2017: Signed a one-year minor league contract with Cubs 1/10 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with Cubs 10/15

WALKING OFF TO APPLAUSE

The last time the Cubs won consecutive contests with walkoff homers took place September 12-September 13, 1998, when Orlando Merced and Mark Grace hit game-ending shots against Milwaukee.

46 PEDRO STROP RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 220 MLS: 6+156

FULL NAME: Pedro Angel Strop (Strope)
OPENING DAY AGE: 32, turns 33 on June 13
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018, club option for 2019
SIGNED BY: Rolando Fernandez & Felix Feliz (Baltimore)

BORN: 6/13/85 in San Cristobal, D.R.
RESIDES: Palenque, D.R.
FAMILY: Married
HOW ACQUIRED: From Baltimore with P Jake Arrieta & two int'l signing bonus slots 7/2/13 for P Scott Feldman & C Steve Clevenger

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Pedro is in his sixth season with the Cubs after he was acquired from Baltimore in a four-player deal, July 2, 2013 ... has pitched in all or parts of nine major league seasons with Texas (2009-11), Baltimore (2011-13) and the Cubs (2013-17), posting 137 holds, nine saves and a 3.17 ERA (141 ER/400.0 IP) in 445 relief appearances.

- Agreed to a 2018 contract extension with a club option for 2019 on February 24, 2017.
- Since joining the Cubs in July of 2013, he has posted a 2.72 ERA (82 ER/271.2 IP) with 319 strikeouts and six saves in 301 outings ... his .181 opponent batting average during that span ranks fourth in the N.L.
  - His 105 holds are the most in franchise history, surpassing Carlos Marmol's 82 holds from 2006-13.
  - Among Cubs relievers all-time with at least 100 games pitched, he ranks third in opponent average, ERA and strikeouts per nine innings (10.57).
  - Owns the fourth-lowest opponent batting average ever at Wrigley Field (.189) ... only Carlos Marmol (.182), Jake Arrieta (.182) and Sandy Koufax (.187) have posted better marks.
- With 442 strikeouts in 400.0 major league innings, he has averaged 9.95 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched ... has walked 183 batters.
- Pitched for the Dominican Republic in the 2013 World Baseball Classic, going 3-0 in six relief appearances ... did not allow a run in 6.2 innings pitched (3 H, 0 BB, 7 SO).
- Has gone 1-0 with a 1.96 ERA (4 ER/18.1 IP) in 21 postseason appearances with the Orioles (2012) and Cubs (2015-17) ... his 19 postseason appearances with the Cubs are the most in team history.
- Was named a Pacific Coast League All-Star with Triple-A Oklahoma City in 2010.
- Spoke with Texas prospects during the organization's trip to the Rangers Dominican training academy in 2010.
- Following the 2007 season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as Colorado's ninth-best prospect.
- Converted to a pitcher after batting .208 in 161 games as an infielder in Colorado's organization from 2003-05.
- Signed as a non-drafted free agent by Colorado in 2002.
- Played amateur baseball in his native San Cristobal, Dominican Republic.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
4 (2x) – last, 7/22/15 @ CIN
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.0 IP (11x) – last, 5/7/17 vs. NYY
MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 (5x) – last, 8/18/17 vs. TOR
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 (2x) – last, 7/29/13 vs. MIL
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 (2x) – last, 4/9/14 vs. PIT
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 – 8/31/09 vs. TOR
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
3 G (2x) – last, 6/2-7/5/17
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
4 G (2x) – last, 5/29-8/18/15
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
16.1 IP – 7/5-8/15/12

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Pedro went 5-4 with a 2.83 ERA (19 ER/60.1 IP) in 69 games ... became the first relief pitcher in franchise history to record an ERA under 3.00 in four-consecutive seasons ... stranded 27 of 40 inherited runners and retired 50 of 69 first batters faced.

- Tied Carl Edwards Jr. for the team lead in wins as a reliever (five) ... the five wins tied a career-high (also, 2012 with Baltimore).
- Limited opponents to a .206 average ... opponents' BABIP was .273, his highest mark since joining the Cubs ... opposing hitters recorded a .243 BABIP from his Cubs debut through the end of the 2016 season.
- Pitched 1.1-perfect innings of relief, August 11 at Arizona, to become the first pitcher in franchise history with 100-career holds.
- Did not allow an earned run in 16-straight games from June 26-August 7 (14.2 IP, 1 unearned run) ... limited opponents to a .122 average (6-for-49) during that span ... held his opponents scoreless in his final 13 outings, August 29-September 30 (10.2 IP).
- Posted a 0.79 ERA (3 ER/34.1 IP) in 41 Cubs wins compared to a 5.54 ERA (16 ER/26.0 IP) in 28 Cubs losses.
- Pitched nine games on zero days of rest, holding his opponent scoreless in all nine outings ... posted a 2.01 ERA (9/40.1 IP) when pitching on two or fewer days rest ... had a 6.43 ERA (10 ER/14.0 IP) when on at least three days of rest.
- Logged a clean 0.00 ERA in two months, July (11 G, 10.2 IP, 1 UER, 4 H, 4 BB, 9 SO) and September (12 G, 9.2 IP, 7 H, 5 BB, 11 SO).
- Appeared in five postseason games, allowing just one run on one hit in 5.1 innings of work ... walked three and struck out one batter.

2016

Pedro posted a sub-3.00 ERA for the third-straight season, going 2-2 with 21 holds and a 2.85 ERA (15 ER/47.1 IP) in 54 games pitched ... recorded at least one strikeout in 41 of his 54 appearances ... did not allow a run in 44 outings.

- Posted a 0.89 WHIP, a career-best mark and the second-best among N.L. relievers, trailing only the Dodgers' Kenley Jansen (0.67) ... also led all Cubs relievers and ranked among N.L. relievers in opponents average (4th, .163), OBP (6th, .246), slugging (8th, .271) and OPS (5th, .517).
- Joins Neil Ramirez in 2014 as the only Cubs pitchers in franchise history to appear in at least 50 games, while allowing fewer than 30 hits.
- Lefties batted just .143 (8-for-56), while righties hit at a .173 clip (19-for-110).
- Appeared in eight playoff games with a 3.18 ERA (2 ER/5.2 IP) and a 1.06 WHIP.
- Was placed on the disabled list, August 11, with a left meniscus tear suffered while fielding a groundball, August 10 vs. the Angels ... was activated, September 23, and made four outings before the end of the season, allowing one run in 3.2 innings.
- Went 1-1 with a 1.78 ERA (5 ER/25.1 IP) in 25 games on the road, compared to 1-1 with a 4.09 ERA (10 ER/22.0 IP) in 29 home contests ... his .120 opponent average on the road led all pitchers with at least 20 road outings.
- Allowed just six hits in 46 at-bats (.130 average) against the first batter he faced, the fifth-lowest average in the N.L. (min. 30 appearances).
- Pitched a season-high 2.0 innings, May 18 at Milwaukee ... allowed one hit and one walk, while striking out a season-high tying three batters.
- Made his first-career appearance at a position other than pitcher, June 28 at Cincinnati, playing 1.0 inning in left field in the Cubs 7-2, 15-inning win.
- Tossed 2.0 scoreless innings in three World Series appearances.

2015

Pedro posted a 2.91 ERA (22 ER/68.0 IP) in a career-high 76 relief appearances, his third-straight season with the Cubs with a sub-3.00 ERA ... also set career marks in innings pitched, strikeouts (81) and WHIP (1.00).

- Led all Cubs relievers in games pitched, strikeouts, opponent average (.167), holds (28) and hits per nine innings (5.16).
- Among National League relievers, ranked second in opponent average and hits per nine innings, tied for third in holds, tied for fifth in games pitched and ninth in strikeouts.
- His .167 opponent average was the best by a Cubs reliever since Carlos Marmol (.147) in 2010 ... his 28 holds were the most by a Cubs reliever since Sean Marshall posted 34 holds in 2011.
- Closed the season with a 0.96 ERA (1 ER/9.1 IP) in his final 10 outings beginning September 11 at Philadelphia.
- Registered three saves: May 23 at Arizona, June 6 at Washington and September 19 vs. St. Louis ... retired the side in order in each of those three outings.
- Struck out a career-high tying four batters in 1.2 innings, July 22 at Cincinnati ... allowed no hits and walked two in the Cubs 6-5 victory.
- Collected 10 holds and allowed no runs in a 13-outing stretch, July 19-August 14 ... struck out 17 batters in 13.0 innings in that span.
- Held righties to a .156 average (23-for-147) and lefties to a .186 mark (16-for-86) ... opponents had just a .227 batting average on balls in play, his lowest-career mark.
- Posted a 1.35 ERA (3 ER/20.0 IP) in 22 outings on one day's rest compared to a 3.63 ERA (9 ER/22.1 IP) on no days rest.
- Did not allow a run in 63 of his 76 appearances (82.9%).
- Opponents batted just .084 (11-for-131) with two strikes.
- Pitched in six post-season games, recording a 1.80 ERA (1 ER/5.0 IP), walking one and striking out six.

2014

Pedro posted a 1.25 ERA (6 ER/43.1 IP) in his final 45 relief outings from June 10 through season's end ... all told, went 2-4 with two saves, 21 holds and a 2.21 ERA (15 ER/61.0 IP) in 65 games for the Cubs.

- Limited opponents to a .187 batting average (40-for-214) ... right-handed batters hit .169 (22-for-130).
- Retired 49 of 65 first batters faced ... stranded 10 of 12 inherited runners.
- His 21 holds led the Cubs.
- With 71 strikeouts in 61.0 innings, averaged 10.5 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched ... walked 25.
- Posted a 1.57 ERA (5 ER/28.2 IP) in 30 road games ... had a 2.78 ERA (10 ER/32.1 IP) in 35 home games.
- His 1.23 ERA (4 ER/29.1 IP) in 30 outings following the All-Star break was second-lowest among N.L. relievers with at least 30 games ... Washington's Drew Storen had a 1.03 ERA.
- Posted a 1.95 ERA (6 ER/27.2 IP) in 30 games pitching on one day of rest.
- Placed on the 15-day disabled list, May 7, with a left groin strain ... activated on May 30.
- Struck out at least one batter in 11-straight outings, July 4-August 2 (15 strikeouts in 11.2 innings).
- Tossed 11.0-scoreless innings, June 10-July 4 ... walked four and struck out 12 in 12 outings during the run.
- Tied a career high with 2.0 scoreless innings, July 29 vs. Colorado.

2013

Pedro began the season with Baltimore and was acquired by the Cubs, July 2, in a four-player deal with Baltimore ... went 2-2 with 14 holds, one save and a 2.83 ERA (11 ER/35.0 IP) in 37 games with Chicago.

- Combined to go 2-5 with 17 holds, one save and a 4.55 ERA (29 ER/57.1 IP) in 66 relief appearances with Baltimore and Chicago ... walked 26 and struck out 66.
- Allowed just one home run in his final 42 games starting June 17 between Baltimore and Chicago, spanning 38.1 innings and 140 at-bats.
- His 0.94 WHIP with Chicago was sixth-lowest among N.L. relief pitchers from July 4 through the end of the season (min. 35.0 IP).
- Stranded all nine of his inherited runners while with Chicago ... on the season, stranded 16 of 26.
- Started his Cubs career by turning in 12 scoreless appearances, covering 10.2 innings, July 4-28 ... had a win and five holds, and allowed only eight baserunners in that stretch.
- Earned his first save as a Cub, September 21 vs. Atlanta ... struck out the side in a perfect ninth inning of work.
- Began the season with Baltimore, going 0-3 with a 7.25 ERA (18 ER/22.1 IP) in 29 outings.
- Was on the 15-day D.L. with a lower back strain, May 25-June 8.
- Pitched for the Dominican Republic in the World Baseball Classic, going 3-0 in six relief appearances ... did not allow a run in 6.2 innings pitched, allowing three hits, walking none and striking out seven.

2012

Made Baltimore's Opening Day roster and recorded 24 holds ... posted a 2.44 ERA (18 ER/66.1 IP) in 70 appearances.

- Spent the season as the team's primary eighth-inning set-up man ... set career highs with five wins, 70 games, three saves and 66.1 innings.
- Tallied scoreless streaks of 13 games (14.2 IP), April 24-May 22, and 17 games (16.1 IP) July 5-August 15.
- Posted a 1.67 ERA (7 ER/37.2 IP) in 36 games before the All-Star break and a 3.45 mark (11 ER/28.2 IP) in 34 appearances in the second half.
- Pitched to a 0.59 ERA (2 ER/30.1 IP) in 33 games on no or one day of rest and a 4.00 ERA (16 ER/36.0 IP) in his other 37 games.
- Struck out a career-high four batters, April 22 vs. the Angels.
- Earned first-career saves, April 24 and 25 vs. Toronto.
- Made two scoreless appearances in the ALDS vs. the Yankees, picking up the win in Game Four (2.0 IP).

2011

Claimed off waivers by Baltimore from Texas, September 1, going 2-0 with a 0.73 ERA (1 ER/12.1 IP) and 12 strikeouts in 12 games with the Orioles.

- Made his Orioles debut, September 3 at Tampa Bay.
- Collected first major league win, September 7 at the Yankees.
- Was 0-1 with a 3.72 ERA (4 ER/9.2 IP) in 11 games, April 2-May 3.

2010

Did not factor in a decision in 15 appearances for Texas, posting a 10.13 ERA (12 ER/10.2 IP) in 15 relief outings.

- Had five stints with Texas: May 15-16, June 1-5, July 1-10, August 14-18 and September 1-end of the season ... was not on post-season roster.

2009

After signing with Texas as a minor league free agent, he spent the majority of the season in the minors before making his Major League debut with Texas, August 28.

- Had his contract purchased by Texas, August 27, and allowed runs in three of his seven relief appearances the rest of the year.
- Made his major league debut, August 28 at Minnesota, retiring all three batters faced in the eighth inning ... fanned 2009 A.L. batting champion Joe Mauer, his first batter faced.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2011**, he went 4-4 with 11 saves and a 3.59 ERA (19 ER/47.2 IP) in 39 games for Triple-A Round Rock.
- In **2010**, he went 1-2 with 13 saves and a 1.91 ERA (9 ER/42.1 IP) in 39 relief appearances for Triple-A Oklahoma City ... named a Pacific Coast League All-Star,
- In **2009**, he combined to go 6-6 with five saves and a 5.06 ERA (36 ER/64.0 IP) in 47 relief appearances between Double-A Frisco and Triple-A Oklahoma City ... he posted a 2.74 ERA (14 ER/46.0 IP) in final 31 outings for Frisco.
- In **2008**, he began the season with Double-A Tulsa, posting a 2.57 ERA (2 ER/7.0 IP) in seven outings ... was placed on the disabled list, April 22, with right elbow fracture and missed the rest of the season ... was released by Colorado, September 23.
- In **2007**, he went 5-2 with a 4.28 ERA (26 ER/54.2 IP) and 75 strikeouts in 48 relief appearances with Single-A Modesto ... led the club with 25 games finished and ranked second with seven saves.
- In **2006**, he converted to a pitcher before the season ... combined to go 3-1 with a 3.42 ERA (10 ER/26.1 IP) in 22 relief appearances between Rookie-League Casper and Single-A Asheville.
- In **2005**, he combined to bat .232 (56-for-241) with three home runs and 25 RBI in 66 games between Single-A Asheville and Single-A Tri-City.
- In **2004**, he batted .200 (38-for-190) with three home runs and 20 RBI in 55 games with Single-A Tri-City.
- In **2003**, he hit safely in 14 of his first 22 games with Rookie-League Casper, but batted just .111 over his final 20 contests, finishing with a .172 batting average (22-for-128).
- In **2002**, he made his professional debut with Colorado's DSL team after signing as a non-drafted free-agent infielder, January 25.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Casper-R	1-0	2.08	11	0	0	0	0	13.0	9	3	3	1	1	2	22	3	1
	Asheville-A	2-1	4.73	11	0	0	0	0	13.1	10	7	7	3	0	5	13	0	0
2007	Modesto-A	5-2	4.28	48	0	0	0	7	54.2	43	28	26	4	3	29	75	11	0
2008	Tulsa-AA	0-0	2.57	7	0	0	0	3	7.0	6	2	2	0	1	4	7	0	0
2009	Frisco-AA	5-5	4.38	36	0	0	0	4	51.1	48	28	25	1	2	29	48	7	2
	Oklahoma City-AAA	1-1	7.82	11	0	0	0	1	12.2	13	11	11	2	1	4	13	2	0
	Texas	**0-0**	**7.71**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.0**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**9**	**0**	**0**
2010	Oklahoma City-AAA	1-2	1.91	39	0	0	0	13	42.1	32	12	9	1	0	14	57	4	2
	Texas	**0-0**	**10.13**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10.2**	**17**	**12**	**12**	**2**	**1**	**11**	**11**	**5**	**1**
2011	**Texas**	**0-1**	**3.72**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9.2**	**7**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**9**	**2**	**2**
	Round Rock-AAA	4-4	3.59	39	0	0	0	11	47.2	53	21	19	2	1	24	55	5	0
	Baltimore	**2-0**	**0.73**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12.1**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**12**	**0**	**0**
2012	**Baltimore**	**5-2**	**2.44**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**66.1**	**52**	**18**	**18**	**2**	**4**	**37**	**58**	**5**	**0**
2013	**Baltimore**	**0-3**	**7.25**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22.1**	**23**	**19**	**18**	**4**	**2**	**15**	**24**	**5**	**1**
	CUBS	**2-2**	**2.83**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**35.0**	**22**	**11**	**11**	**1**	**4**	**11**	**42**	**3**	**0**
2014	**CUBS**	**2-4**	**2.21**	**65**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**61.0**	**40**	**19**	**15**	**2**	**4**	**25**	**71**	**6**	**1**
2015	**CUBS**	**2-6**	**2.91**	**76**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**68.0**	**39**	**24**	**22**	**5**	**4**	**29**	**81**	**6**	**0**
2016	**CUBS**	**2-2**	**2.85**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**47.1**	**27**	**16**	**15**	**4**	**4**	**15**	**60**	**7**	**0**
2017	**CUBS**	**5-4**	**2.83**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**60.1**	**45**	**22**	**19**	**4**	**3**	**26**	**65**	**7**	**1**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**20-24**	**3.17**	**445**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**400.0**	**286**	**152**	**141**	**24**	**27**	**183**	**442**	**46**	**6**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-6**	**4.14**	**144**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**128.1**	**113**	**60**	**59**	**8**	**8**	**77**	**123**	**17**	**4**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**13-18**	**2.72**	**301**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**271.2**	**173**	**92**	**82**	**16**	**19**	**106**	**319**	**29**	**2**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**19-15**	**3.79**	**202**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**242.0**	**214**	**112**	**102**	**14**	**9**	**111**	**290**	**32**	**5**

SV/OPP: 2017 – 0/4 ... Career – 9/35 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 21 ... Career – 137 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 40/13 ... Career – 170/60

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.909	69	11	9	2	22	2
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.961**	**445**	**30**	**44**	**3**	**77**	**4**

APPEARANCES IN LEFT FIELD: 1 – 6/28/16 @ CIN (0 TC)

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	BAL vs. NYY	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
2015	CHI vs. STL	0-0	3.38	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	1	1	1	1	0	0	4	0	0
2016	CHI vs. SF	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	0-0	2.70	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**1-0**	**2.00**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9.0**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	CHI vs. NYM	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0
2016	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
LCS TOTALS		**0-0**	**2.45**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.1**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. CLE	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	3-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	0	6.2	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2002: Signed as a non-drafted free agent by Colorado 1/25 (scouts: Rolando Fernandez and Felix Feliz)
2008: Granted unconditional release 9/23
2008: Signed by Texas as a minor league free agent 9/25
2011: Claimed off waivers by Baltimore 9/1, completing earlier trade for LHP Mike Gonzalez
2013: On disabled list 5/24-6/8 ... lower back strain
2013: Acquired by Cubs from Baltimore 7/2 with RHP Jake Arrieta and two international signing bonus slots (slot number three and four) for RHP Scott Feldman and C Steve Clevenger
2014: On disabled list 5/7-30 ... left groin strain
2016: On disabled list 8/11-9/23 ... left meniscus tear
2017: Agreed to a 2018 contract extension with a club option for 2019 on 2/24

1 JEN-HO TSENG RHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 0+19

FULL NAME: Jen-Ho Tseng
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Steve Wilson & Paul Weaver
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent 7/25/13

BORN: 10/3/94 in Taipei, Taiwan
RESIDES: Kaoshiung, Taiwan
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Jen-Ho made his major league debut in 2017 and was named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year for the second time (also 2014) since he was signed in July of 2013 ... is 32-20 with a complete game and a 3.17 ERA (170 ER/482.2 IP) in 87 minor league games, all but two as a starter.

- Ranked as the ninth-best prospect in the Cubs organization entering 2018 by *Baseball America*.
- Pitched in two September games with the Cubs last season, including his major league debut when he started against the Mets at Wrigley Field on September 14 (ND in 14-6 win).
  - Became the first player born in Taiwan to ever appear for the Cubs.
  - At 22 years and 346 days old, became the youngest Cub to make his major league debut as a starting pitcher since Sergio Mitre (22, 156) did so, July 22, 2003.
- Named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year in 2017 after going 13-4 with a 2.54 ERA (41 ER/145.1 IP) in 24 starts between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.
- In his first pro season in 2014, was 6-1 with a 2.40 ERA (28 ER/105.0 IP) in 19 games (17 starts) with Single-A Kane County to earn Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors.
- SCHOOL INFO? XXXX

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
6 – 9/14/17 vs. NYM
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.0 IP – 9/28/17 @ STL
MOST HITS ALLOWED
5 – 9/14/17 vs. NYM
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 – 9/14/17 vs. NYM
MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 – 9/14/17 vs. NYM
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
3.0 IP – 9/28/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year for the second time in his career and made his major league debut with two September appearances for Chicago ... between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa, was 13-4 with a 2.54 ERA (41 ER/145.1 IP) in 24 starts ... named a Southern League mid-season All-Star.

- Made his major league debut in a start vs. the Mets, September 14, to become the first player from Taiwan to play for the Cubs ... allowed five runs in 3.0 innings, but did not garner a decision in the 14-6 win.
- Earned his first career win with 3.0 shutout innings out of the bullpen, September 28 at St. Louis in a 2-1, 11-inning win.
- In his 24 minor league outings, walked just 38 and struck out 122, good for an average of 7.6 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.
- Began the season with Tennessee, and was 7-3 with a 2.99 ERA (30 ER/90.1 IP), fanning 83 batters and walking 24.
- Promoted to Iowa in early July and went on to go 6-1 with a 1.80 ERA (11 ER/55.0 IP) in nine starts.
- Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July, combining to go 4-1 with a 2.25 ERA (8 ER/32.0 IP) between Tennessee and Iowa.
- Earned Pacific Coast League Pitcher of the Week honors for July 17-23 after consecutive 7.0-inning starts (1 ER/14.0 IP).

2016

Made 22 starts for Double-A Tennessee, going 6-8 with a 4.29 ERA (54 ER/113.1 IP) ... walked 32 and struck out 69.

- Went 6.0 or more innings in nine of his final 16 outings.
- Pitched to a 1.91 ERA (9 ER/42.1 IP) and was 5-1 in eight starts from April 26-July 4 ... walked 10 and struck out 24 in that stretch.
  - That stretch included a June in which he went 3-1 with a 1.29 ERA (4 ER/28.0 IP).

2015

Was 7-7 with a 3.55 ERA (47 ER/119.0 IP) in 22 starts for Single-A Myrtle Beach ... walked two or fewer in 17 of 22 outings, and ended the campaign with 30 walks compared to 87 strikeouts.

- Surrendered just two home runs in his final 73.0 innings covering 12 starts beginning on June 20.
- Went 3-1 with a 1.41 ERA (5 ER/32.0 IP) in five July starts.

2014

Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year after going 6-1 with a complete game and a 2.40 ERA (28 ER/105.0 IP) in 19 games, 17 starts, for Single-A Kane County ... helped the squad to a minor league-best 91 regular season wins and the Midwest League title.

- Allowed three or fewer earned runs in 16 of his 17 starts and surrendered two or fewer walks in 15 starts.
- Held opponents to a .204 batting average and a .549 OPS while allowing just 15 free passes and striking out 85.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	Kane County-A	6-1	2.40	19	17	1	0	0	105.0	76	29	28	7	4	15	85	2	1
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	7-7	3.55	22	22	0	0	0	119.0	115	48	47	5	8	30	87	4	0
2016	Tennessee-AA	6-8	4.29	22	22	0	0	0	113.1	138	67	54	12	4	32	69	4	1
2017	Tennessee-AA	7-3	2.99	15	15	0	0	0	90.1	79	38	30	7	6	24	83	5	1
	Iowa-AAA	6-1	1.80	9	9	0	0	0	55.0	48	15	11	5	0	14	39	1	0
	CUBS	**1-0**	**7.50**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.0**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**32-20**	**3.17**	**87**	**85**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**482.2**	**456**	**197**	**170**	**36**	**22**	**115**	**363**	**16**	**3**

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017/Career	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	1	1	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/25 (scouts: Steve Wilson & Paul Weaver)

FRESHMAN CLASS

The Baseball Writers' Association of America considers a player a rookie unless during the previous season or seasons he has (1) exceeded 130 at-bats or 50.0 innings pitched in the major leagues, or (2) accumulated more than 45 days on the active roster of a Major League club during the 25-man limit that is in effect from Opening Day through August 31.

74 DUANE UNDERWOOD JR. RHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'2" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Duane Lee Underwood Jr.
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on July 20
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Keith Lockhart
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in second round of 2012 draft

BORN: 7/20/94 in Raleigh, NC
RESIDES: St. Petersburg, FL

FACTS AND INFORMATION

The Cubs second round pick in the 2012 Draft, Duane was selected to the Cubs 40-man roster in November of 2016 ... has gone 28-25 with a 3.72 ERA (187 ER/453.0 IP) in 100 games (95 starts) over six seasons, reaching Double-A Tennessee each of the last two seasons.

- © Ranked as the organization's fourth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the 2016 season ... was the 10th-best prospect entering 2015.
- © Ranked No. 78 in MLB.com's Top-100 prospects list heading into the 2016 campaign.
- © Earned mid-season All-Star honors from the Carolina League in 2015, his first All-Star selection.
- © Graduated from Pope High School in Marietta, Ga. ... was committed to the University of Georgia prior to signing with the Cubs.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Set career marks with 13 wins, 98 strikeouts and 138.0 innings with Double-A Tennessee ... his 13 victories tied for the Southern League lead.

- © All told, was 13-7 with a 4.43 ERA (68 ER/138.0 IP) in 25 starts.
- © Walked three or fewer in 22 of 25 outings ... issued just three walks in 31.0 innings spanning five starts, July 17-August 11, while he pitched to a 1.74 ERA (6 ER/31.0 IP) and recorded a .506 opponent OPS in those outings.

2016

Opened the year with Double-A Tennessee before a right forearm strain landed him on the D.L., July 6 ... reinstated, August 16 ... with Tennessee, posted a 4.91 ERA (32 ER/58.2 IP) in 13 starts ... also saw time with Rookie League Mesa, Single-A South Bend and Single-A Myrtle Beach following the injury.

- © Overall, went a combined 0-6 with a 4.32 ERA (35 ER/73.0 IP) in his 18 starts ... struck out 62 and walked 35.
- © Placed on the seven-day disabled list July 6 with a right forearm strain ... activated August 16 after a rehab stint with Mesa.

2015

Duane spent nearly the entire season with Single-A Myrtle Beach, his first season at the high-A level ... went 6-3 with a 2.58 ERA (21 ER/73.1 IP) in 14 starts, earning him his first mid-season All-Star selection ... was on the D.L. with a right elbow strain, June 27-August 28.

- © Returned to make two regular season starts with Myrtle Beach after the injury, allowing two earned runs in 9.0 innings.
- © Posted a 1.85 ERA (13 ER/63.1 IP) over 11 starts in the first half, picking up six wins ... held a five-game winning streak from April 9 to May 22.
- © Helped bring home the Mills Cup Championship, tossing 6.0 frames while allowing just one run and fanning a season-high seven batters in the clincher.

2014

Duane went 6-4 with a 2.50 ERA (28 ER/100.2 IP) in 22 games (21 starts) with Single-A Kane County ... allowed two or fewer earned runs in 20 of his 21 starts ... had a 2.21 ERA (24 ER/97.2 IP) in 21 starts ... allowed four runs in 3.0 innings in his only relief outing.

- © Earned Midwest League Pitcher of the Week honors for the week of June 30-July 6 ... tossed 6.0-scoreless frames July 5 at Clinton.

2013

Spent the entire season with Single-A Boise, going 3-4 with a 4.97 ERA (30 ER/54.1 IP) in 14 games (11 starts).

- © Posted a 2.95 ERA (6 ER/18.1 IP) in five games (four starts) in August after recording a 6.00 ERA (24 ER/36.0 IP) in the first two months.

2012

Made his professional debut with Mesa, making five starts ... went 0-1 with a 5.19 ERA (5 ER/8.2 IP).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	Mesa-R	0-1	5.19	5	5	0	0	0	8.2	7	6	5	1	1	6	7	2	0
2013	Boise-A	3-4	4.97	14	11	0	0	0	54.1	62	44	30	4	6	27	36	8	0
2014	Kane County-A	6-4	2.50	22	21	0	0	0	100.2	85	37	28	10	8	36	84	9	1
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	6-3	2.58	14	14	0	0	0	73.1	52	26	21	6	4	24	48	4	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0
2016	Tennessee-AA	0-5	4.91	13	13	1	0	0	58.2	66	34	32	7	4	31	46	5	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	South Bend-A	0-1	2.08	3	3	0	0	0	8.2	5	2	2	0	0	4	12	0	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	0-0	1.93	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	3	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0
2017	Tennessee-AA	+13-7	4.43	25	24	0	0	0	138.0	130	75	68	13	9	50	98	11	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**28-25**	**3.72**	**100**	**95**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**453.0**	**414**	**225**	**187**	**41**	**33**	**178**	**341**	**40**	**2**

+Tied For League Lead

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Cubs in second round of draft (scout: Keith Lockhart)

86 JASON VOSLER INF

BATS: LEFT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'2" WEIGHT: 205 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Jason Glenn Vosler
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on September 6
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Matt Sherman
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in 16th round of 2014 draft

BORN: 9/6/93 in West Nyack, NY
RESIDES: West Nyack, NY
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Jason is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the first time ... in four pro seasons, he has batted .246 (333-for-1,354) with 69 doubles, nine triples and 35 homers in 385 games ... has reached the Double-A level in each of the past two seasons, including all of last season.

- © Named a mid-season and post-season All-Star in the Southern League in 2017 ... also named a MILB.com Organization All-Star.
- © Selected by the Cubs in the 16th round of the 2014 draft out of Northeastern University ... started 161 games in three seasons at Northeastern, batting .307 with 197 hits and 113 RBI ... batted .322 in 2014 to lead Northeastern to a second-straight appearance in the CAA playoffs.
- © Graduated from Don Bosco Preparatory High School in Ramsey, N.J.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

In his first full season at the Double-A level, Jason was named a mid-season and post-season All-Star in the Southern League ... he batted .241 (109-for-452) with a team-high 21 homers and 81 RBI ... drew a career-high 53 walks, contributing to a .343 OBP.

- © Had three multi-homer games, including a three-homer effort on April 26 at Chattanooga.
- © Earned a Player of the Week Award after hitting .381 (8-for-21) with a double, three homers, eight RBI, six runs scored and seven walks from June 12-18.

2016

Spent the majority of the season with Single-A Myrtle Beach before earning his first promotion to Double-A Tennessee in early August ... batted a combined .254 (108-for-426) with 32 doubles, two triples, three homers and 51 RBI in 119 games.

- © Spent the first 93 games with Myrtle Beach, batting .254 (85-for-334) with 25 doubles, tied for third-most on the squad ... added two triples, two homers and 39 RBI, while drawing 33 walks.
- © Named Carolina League Player of the Week for May 9-15 after batting .391 with three doubles, one triple, one homer and three RBI.
- © On the disabled list from July 22-August 6 with a left shoulder injury.
- © Was promoted to Tennessee, August 6 ... batted .250 (23-for-92) with seven doubles, one homer and 12 RBI in 26 games to finish the season.

2015

Appeared in 107 games in his first full professional season, splitting the campaign between Single-A South Bend and Single-A Myrtle Beach ... batted .235 (60-for-255) with 17 extra-base hits in 69 games with South Bend ... was promoted to Myrtle Beach, July 21, and hit .244 (31-for-127) with seven doubles and six homers in 38 games.

2014

Made his pro debut with Single-A Boise ... batted .266 (25-for-94) with a double, three triples and one homer in 30 games.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	Boise-A	.266	30	94	13	25	1	3	1	11	1	0	2	12	16	0-2	7	.361	.372
2015	South Bend-A	.235	69	255	26	60	11	2	4	20	2	1	3	15	34	3-4	10	.285	.341
	Myrtle Beach-A	.244	38	127	19	31	7	0	6	20	0	0	4	26	27	0-0	5	.389	.441
2016	Myrtle Beach-A	.254	93	334	32	85	25	2	2	39	0	6	5	33	52	1-2	16	.325	.359
	Tennessee-AA	.250	26	92	11	23	7	0	1	12	0	3	1	9	26	0-0	2	.314	.359
2017	Tennessee-AA	.241	129	452	70	109	18	2	21	81	0	6	20	53	120	1-1	7	.343	.429
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.246**	**385**	**1354**	**171**	**333**	**69**	**9**	**35**	**183**	**3**	**16**	**35**	**148**	**275**	**5-9**	**47**	**.332**	**.388**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2014: Selected by Cubs in the 16th round of draft (scout: Matt Sherman)

37 JUSTIN WILSON LHP

BATS: LEFT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'2" WEIGHT: 215 MLS: 5+35

FULL NAME: Justin James Wilson
OPENING DAY AGE: 30, turns 31 on August 18
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Pittsburgh
HOW ACQUIRED: From Detroit with C Alex Avila 7/31/17 for INF Jeimer Candelario, INF Issac Paredes & a PTBNL or cash

BORN: 8/18/87 in Anaheim, CA
RESIDES: Ft. Worth, TX
FAMILY: Married — Amanda ... Child — Etta & Nash

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Justin is in his seventh major league season, and first full season with the Cubs ... was acquired from the Tigers, July 31, 2017, along with C Alex Avila for INF Jeimer Candelario, INF Isaac Paredes and a player to be named or cash consideration ... has pitched exclusively out of the bullpen his entire career.

- Has gone 22-14 with 93 holds, 14 saves and a 3.30 ERA (116 ER/316.0 IP) in 341 relief appearances covering six seasons with Pittsburgh (2012-14), the New York Yankees (2015), Detroit (2016-17) and the Cubs.
- His 275 appearances since the start of 2014 are third-most among left-handed pitchers.
- Made his debut with Pittsburgh in 2012, posting a 1.93 ERA (1 ER/4.2 IP) in eight outings ... spent three seasons with Pittsburgh before being traded to the Yankees after the 2014 season ... spent one season in New York before being traded to Detroit.
- Was selected by the Pirates in the fifth round of the 2008 Draft out of California State University, Fresno ... at Fresno he earned the win in the deciding game of the 2008 College World Series.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
4 (3x) – last, 9/19/15 @ NYM
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.1 IP – 4/15/13 vs. STL
MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 (6x) – last, 5/27/17 @ CWS
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 – 6/7/14 vs. MIL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 (3x) – last, 9/17/16 @ CLE
LONGEST WINNING STREAK
5 G (2x) – last, 4/27-9/7/15
LONGEST LOSING STREAK
3 G (2x) – last, 7/7-8/10/16
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
13.1 IP – 5/26-6/27/15

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Began the season with the Tigers before being traded to the Cubs at the trade deadline ... after posting a 2.68 ERA (12 ER/40.1 IP) in 42 games with Detroit, he pitched to a 5.09 ERA (10 ER/17.2 IP) in 23 games with Chicago.

- Stuck out a career-best 80 batters in 58.0 innings between Detroit and Chicago ... limited batters to a .190 average (40-for-211), including a .170 mark (25-for-147) by righties ... however, he walked a career-high 35 batters, contributing to a .306 opponent OBP.
- Walked 19 batters in 17.2 innings with the Cubs ... did not walk a batter in 11 outings with the Cubs, posting a 1.74 ERA (2 ER/10.1 IP) in those games.
- Struck out the only batter he faced, September 15 vs. Cardinals ... entered with two on and two outs in the fifth inning following the ejections of John Lackey and Willson Contreras and helped the deficit remain at 2-1 ... the Cubs rallied for an 8-2 win.
- Did not allow a run in six-straight outings, August 20-31.
- Made his Cubs debut, August 2 vs. Arizona, allowing one run in 1.0 inning.
- Appeared in one postseason game with the Cubs, retiring both batters faced in NLDS Game Four vs. the Nationals.
- Went 3-4 with 13 saves and a 2.68 ERA (12 ER/40.1 IP) in 42 relief appearances for the Tigers ... held opponents to a 0.94 WHIP while limiting foes to a .157 batting average, including a .220 mark by lefties and a .131 mark by righties.
- Named Tigers Pitcher of the Month for April after going 1-1 with one save and a 1.69 ERA (2 ER/10.2 IP) in 12 outings.

2016

Completed his first season with the Tigers, appearing in 66 games and posting a 4-5 record with one save, a 4.14 ERA (27 ER/58.2 IP) and 65 strikeouts

- Ranked tied for seventh in the American League with 25 holds.
- Started the season by not allowing a run in his first 12 appearances from April 5-May 1, a stretch that spanned 11.0 innings ... his 12 consecutive scoreless appearances to start a season were the most in his career ... dating back to September 30, 2015, Wilson had not allowed a run in 14 straight appearances, tied for the longest streak of his career as he also had a streak of 14 straight scoreless appearances from May 26-June 27, 2015.
- Earned his first win of the season on May 23 vs. Philadelphia.
- Pitched in 10 games during June and had a 1-0 record with a 1.93 ERA (2 ER/9.1 IP) and nine strikeouts.
- Picked up the first save of his major league career on July 27 at Boston, throwing a scoreless inning with one strikeout.
- Posted a 2-2 record with a 3.51 ERA (13 ER/33.1 IP) and 42 strikeouts in 37 games prior to the All-Star break, while he was 2-3 with one save, a 4.97 ERA (14 ER/25.1 IP) and 23 strikeouts following the All-Star break.

2015

Established a career high with 74 appearances in 2015 with the New York Yankees.

- Finished the season tied for second in the American League with 74 appearances.
- Allowed just seven of his 44 inherited runners (15.9%) to score, which ranked second in the American League and fifth in the majors -- retired 54-of-74 (73.0%) first batters faced.
- Recorded 10 straight scoreless appearances from April 17-May 7, a stretch that spanned 6.2 innings.
- Had a career-long 13.1 inning scoreless stretch from May 26-June 27.
- Appeared in 12 games during July and went 1-0 with a 1.80 ERA (2 ER/10.0 IP) and 13 strikeouts.

2014

Pitched in 70 games as a member of the Pittsburgh Pirates ... posted a 3-4 record with a 4.20 ERA (28 ER/60.0 IP) and 61 strikeouts.

- Allowed six of his 27 inherited runners to score, while he retired 50-of-70 first batters faced.
- Allowed three earned runs or less 25 times, tied for the seventh-most among AL starters ... tied for fourth in the AL with 12 no decisions.
- Allowed his first home run of the season to St. Louis' Matt Adams on July 7, snapping a homerless stretch of 52.2 innings (56 games) dating back to July 27, 2013.
- Over his final 21 appearances, posted a 2.04 ERA (4 ER/17.2 IP) with 11 hits allowed, five walks and 17 strikeouts.
- Appeared in 40 games before the All-Star break and had a 3-1 record with a 4.89 ERA (19 ER/35.0 IP) and 37 strikeouts, while he went 0-3 with a 3.24 ERA (9 ER/25.0 IP) and 24 strikeouts in 30 outings after the All-Star break.
- Limited opponents to a .183 (13-for-71) batting average with runners in scoring position.

2013

Made an Opening Day roster at the major league level for the first time in his career as he spent the entire season with the Pirates.

- © Pitched in 58 games and had a 6-1 record with a 2.08 ERA (17 ER/73.2 IP) and 59 strikeouts -- his 2.08 ERA was the second-lowest ERA among Pittsburgh rookie relievers since 1969, second only to Scott Sauerbeck's 2.00 ERA in 1999.
- © Led N.L. rookie relief pitchers in ERA and wins, while he ranked fourth among all NL left-handed relievers in ERA and sixth in strikeouts.
- © Threw a career-high 3.1 innings on April 15 vs. St. Louis, allowing two runs on one hit with two walks and one strikeout.
- © Earned the first win of his major league career on April 21 vs. Atlanta, throwing 1.1 scoreless innings with one strikeout.
- © In his first 22 appearances of the season from April 1-June 2, posted a 5-0 record with a 1.29 ERA (5 ER/35.0 IP) and 34 strikeouts.
- © Allowed a run in only four of his final 29 regular season outings, beginning on June 30 -- finished the stretch with a 1-0 record, a 1.84 ERA (6 ER/29.1 IP) and 20 strikeouts.
- © Pitched in two games in the NLDS vs. St. Louis, posting a 3.38 ERA (1 ER/2.2 IP) -- retired each of the six batters he faced in Game 4 at PNC Park.

2012

Spent most of the season with Triple-A Indianapolis, but made his major league debut with the Pirates ... appeared in eight games for Pittsburgh and compiled a 1.93 ERA (1 ER/4.2 IP) with seven strikeouts.

- © Had his contract recalled from Triple A Indianapolis, August 20 -- made his major league debut that night at San Diego, throwing a scoreless inning with two hits allowed and three strikeouts ... optioned the following day ... returned as a September call-up.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- © In **2012**, spent majority of the season with Triple-A Indianapolis while also making his big league debut with Pittsburgh ... made 29 outings, 25 starts, for Indianapolis ... led the International League with a .189 opponent batting average and ranked second with 138 strikeouts ... earned IL Player of the Week honors on April 30 and June 18.
- © In **2011**, led Triple-A Indianapolis and tied for fifth in the International League with 10 wins ... went 2-1 with three saves, a 3.21 ERA (5 ER/14.0 IP) and 16 strikeouts in nine relief outings, while he was 8-7 with a 4.24 ERA (52 ER/110.1 IP) and 78 strikeouts in 21 starts.
- © In **2010**, ranked second in the Eastern League with 134 strikeouts for Double-A Altoona ... his 3.09 ERA ranked fourth ... earned Eastern League Playoff Most Valuable Player honors after starting Game Three in each of the two rounds of the playoffs and going 2-0 with a 0.00 ERA (0 ER/13.0 IP) and 10 strikeouts -- led Altoona to the Eastern League title.
- © In **2009**, his first pro season, started 26 games for Single-A Lynchburg ... led the team in starts and strikeouts (94).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Lynchburg-A	6-8	4.50	26	26	0	0	0	116.0	118	64	58	14	7	55	94	6	0
2010	Altoona-AA	11-8	3.09	27	26	0	0	0	142.2	109	59	49	4	7	71	134	6	1
2011	Indianapolis-AAA	10-8	4.13	30	21	0	0	3	124.1	121	68	57	12	4	67	94	4	0
2012	Indianapolis-AAA	9-6	3.78	29	25	1	1	0	135.2	91	60	57	12	7	66	138	6	0
	Pittsburgh	**0-0**	**1.93**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.2**	**10**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**1**	**0**
2013	**Pittsburgh**	**6-1**	**2.08**	**58**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**73.2**	**50**	**17**	**17**	**4**	**3**	**28**	**59**	**5**	**0**
2014	**Pittsburgh**	**3-4**	**4.20**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**60.0**	**49**	**30**	**28**	**4**	**3**	**30**	**61**	**4**	**0**
2015	**New York (A.L.)**	**5-0**	**3.10**	**74**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**61.0**	**49**	**21**	**21**	**3**	**2**	**20**	**66**	**4**	**0**
2016	**Detroit**	**4-5**	**4.14**	**66**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**58.2**	**61**	**29**	**27**	**6**	**1**	**17**	**65**	**4**	**0**
2017	**Detroit**	**3-4**	**2.68**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**40.1**	**22**	**12**	**12**	**5**	**0**	**16**	**55**	**3**	**0**
	CUBS	**1-0**	**5.09**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17.2**	**18**	**11**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**19**	**25**	**1**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**22-14**	**3.30**	**341**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**316.0**	**259**	**121**	**116**	**22**	**10**	**133**	**338**	**22**	**0**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**12-9**	**3.38**	**182**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**160.0**	**132**	**62**	**60**	**14**	**3**	**53**	**186**	**11**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-5**	**3.23**	**159**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**156.0**	**127**	**59**	**56**	**8**	**7**	**80**	**152**	**11**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**36-30**	**3.83**	**112**	**98**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**518.2**	**439**	**251**	**221**	**42**	**25**	**259**	**460**	**22**	**1**

SV/OPP: 2017 – 13/16 ... Career – 14/30 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 9 ... Career – 93 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017 – 19/4 ... Career – 151/43

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	65	2	4	0	6	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**.947**	**341**	**10**	**26**	**2**	**38**	**1**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	PIT vs. SF	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
2015	NYY vs. HOU	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
WILD CARD TOTALS		**0-0**	**0.00**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	PIT vs. STL	0-0	3.38	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	2	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**0-0**	**2.70**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2008: Selected by Pittsburgh in fifth round of draft
2014: Acquired by New York (A.L.) 11/12 for Francisco Cervilli
2015: Acquired by Detroit 12/9 for C Luis Cessa and P Chad Green
2017: Acquired by Cubs 7/31 with C Alex Avila for INF Jeimer Candelario, INF Isaac Paredes and a PTBNL or cash consideration

85 CHESNY YOUNG INF

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 180 MLS: 0

FULL NAME: Martin Chesny Young
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Keith Lockhart
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in 14th round of 2014 draft

BORN: 10/6/92 in Atlanta, GA
RESIDES: Atlanta, GA
FAMILY: Single
NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Chesny is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the second-straight season ... is in his fifth pro season after he was selected by the Cubs in the 14th round of the 2014 draft ... owns a .298 career average (473-for-1,585) with 77 doubles, eight triples, six homers and 132 RBI in 420 minor league games.

- Named a 2016 Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star ... in 2015, was a Carolina League Year-End All-Star after leading the league with a .321 average.
- Attended Mercer University in Macon, Ga. ... in 2014, batted .398 in league games and led the club with a .348 overall average ... in 2013, was the Atlantic Sun Conference Player of the Year and an All-American.
- Graduated from Marist (Ga.) High School.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Chesny spent the entire season at Triple-A Iowa, his first stint at that level ... batted .256 (109-for-425) with 20 doubles, one homer, 33 RBI and seven stolen bases in 120 games.

- Played every outfield and infield position ... spent the most time at second base (44 starts), shortstop (26) and third base (22).
- Helped turn Iowa's first triple play since 2008, June 5 vs. Oklahoma City.

2016

Chesny batted .303 (149-for-491) with 25 doubles, two triples, four homers, 37 RBI, 57 walks and a .376 on-base percentage in 126 games for Double-A Tennessee ... marked his first career action at the Double-A level.

- Named a Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star.
- Played 58 games at second base, 35 at third base, 17 at shortstop, eight in left field and one at first base.
- Hit .305 (47-for-154) vs. lefties and had a .303 average (102-for-337) against righties.
- Earned Cubs Minor League Player of the Month and Southern League Player of the Month accolades in April after he batted .402 (33-for-82) with a .505 on-base percentage and a 1.029 OPS in 22 games.
  - Earned Southern League Player of the Week honors for April 18-24 (.480, 12-for-25, .606 OBP).
- Batted .351 (27-for-77) with five RBI, 11 walks (compared to eight strikeouts) and a .438 on-base percentage in 22 games for Leones del Escogido in the Dominican Winter League.

2015

Combined to bat .320 (163-for-510) with 23 doubles, four triples, one homer, 44 RBI and a .392 on-base percentage in 130 games between Single-A South Bend and Single-A Myrtle Beach ... reached in a Carolina League record 44-straight games, June 6-July 25.

- Named a Carolina League Year-End All-Star after leading the league with a .321 average.
- Between the two teams, played 47 games at second base, 23 at third base, 14 at shortstop, 11 in left field, eight at first base and six in right field.
- Opened the year with South Bend, and hit .315 (34-for-108) with a .385 on-base percentage prior to his promotion to Myrtle Beach in mid-May.
- Hit .395 (30-for-76) with a .466 on-base percentage in his first 20 games with the Pelicans, May 15-June 5 ... had a 14-game hitting streak, July 11-25, in which he batted .441 (26-for-59) with a 1.027 OPS.

2014

Combined to hit .327 (52-for-159) with nine doubles, two triples and 18 RBI in 44 games between Rookie League Mesa, Single-A Boise and Single-A Kane County ... after batting .354 (17-for-48) in 15 games for Boise, was promoted to the Cougars and went on to hit .324 (34-for-105) in 27 games.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	Mesa-R	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	.286	.167
	Boise-A	.354	15	48	13	17	3	0	0	9	1	0	2	8	8	1-0	2	.466	.417
	Kane County-A	.324	27	105	14	34	6	2	0	9	2	2	0	5	22	2-1	2	.348	.419
2015	South Bend-A	.315	28	108	23	34	5	1	0	14	0	1	1	12	7	9-3	3	.385	.380
	Myrtle Beach-A	*.321	102	402	65	129	18	3	1	30	0	1	4	45	44	12-5	3	.394	.388
2016	Tennessee-AA	.303	126	491	60	149	25	2	4	37	0	3	2	57	64	16-14	11	.376	.387
2017	Iowa-AAA	.256	120	425	56	109	20	0	1	33	6	7	4	33	70	7-6	11	.311	.311
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.298**	**420**	**1585**	**231**	**473**	**77**	**8**	**6**	**132**	**10**	**14**	**13**	**161**	**217**	**47-29**	**32**	**.365**	**.368**

*Led League

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2014: Selected by Cubs in 14th round of draft (scout: Keith Lockhart)

20 MARK ZAGUNIS OF

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'0" WEIGHT: 215 MLS: 0+10

FULL NAME: Mark Raymond Zagunis
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Billy Swoope
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in third round of 2014 draft

BORN: 2/5/93 in Willingboro, NJ
RESIDES: Cinnaminson, NJ
FAMILY: Single

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Mark is in his fifth professional season after making his major league debut in 2017 with the Cubs ... originally drafted by the Cubs in the third round of the 2014 draft.

- Has batted .277 (364-for-1,313) with 86 doubles, 14 triples and 33 homers in 370 minor league games, including 147 games at the Triple-A level.
- Had his contract selected by the Cubs, June 22, 2017, and made his debut that night ... went 0-for-14 with four walks in his first major league action.
- Named a mid-season All-Star with Tennessee in 2016 (Southern League), Myrtle Beach in 2015 (Carolina League) and Boise in 2014 (Northwest League) ... also named a post-season All-Star with Myrtle Beach in 2015.
- Attended Virginia Tech where he was a 2014 Johnny Bench Award semifinalist ... named a two-time All-ACC Second Team and a three-time All-ACC Academic Team selection ... ranked third in the ACC in career batting average among active players in 2014.
- Graduated from Holy Cross (N.J.) High School.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Mark made his major league debut in June after beginning the season with Triple-A Iowa.

- Spent the majority of the season with Iowa, batting .267 (88-for-330) with 21 doubles and 13 homers in 97 games.
- Was selected to the major league roster, June 22, and made his major league debut that night ... drove in a run in his first plate appearance (RBI ground out) ... went 0-for-14 in seven games but did draw a walk in four of his last five games ... was optioned to Iowa, July 1.
- Was placed on the minor league disabled list, August 13, with a fracture of the hamate bone in his left hand ... missed the remainder of the season.

2016

Split the season between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa, batting .288 (103-for-358) with 25 doubles, 10 homers and 49 RBI in 101 games.

- Began the season with the Smokies, batting .302 (54-for-179) with 13 doubles and four homers in 51 games ... was promoted to Iowa, June 8, and batted .274 (49-for-179) with 12 doubles and six homers in 50 games.
- Named a mid-season Southern League All-Star with Tennessee ... batted .345 (20-for-58) off lefties and .281 (34-for-121) off righties.
- With Triple-A Iowa, he batted .309 (38-for-123) with five homers against righties compared to just .196 (11-for-56) with one homer against lefties.
- Was placed on the disabled list, July 30, with a fractured right toe that ended his season early.

2015

In his first full professional season, he spent the entire campaign with Single-A Myrtle Beach ... he batted .271 (112-for-413) with 24 doubles, five triples, eight homers and 54 RBI in 115 games ... drew 80 walks contributing to a .406 OBP ... earned Carolina League mid-season and post-season All-Star honors.

- Earned Carolina League Player of the Week honors for June 15-21 ... went 4-for-4 with two homers and three RBI, June 19 vs. Lynchburg.
- Batted .320 (74-for-231) with a .442 OBP in the first half compared to .209 (38-for-182) with a .361 OBP in the second half.
- Fared better against lefties, hitting .322 (37-for-115) off southpaws compared to .252 (75-for-298) off righties.

2014

In his first professional action, he appeared in 57 games between the AZL Cubs, Single-A Boise and Single-A Kane County ... combined to bat .288 (61-for-212) with 16 doubles, three triples and two homers ... drew 42 walks leading to a .420 OBP.

- Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star with Boise, as well as a *Baseball America* Short Season All-Star ... batted .299 (46-for-154) with nine doubles and 27 RBI in 41 games for the Hawks.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	Boise-A	.299	41	154	32	46	9	2	2	27	0	1	5	31	31	11-2	5	.429	.422
	Mesa-R	.125	2	8	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	1	.222	.250
	Kane County-A	.280	14	50	11	14	6	1	0	4	0	0	2	10	9	5-0	1	.419	.440
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	.271	115	413	78	112	24	5	8	54	0	3	16	80	86	12-10	3	.406	.412
2016	Tennessee-AA	.302	51	179	30	54	13	1	4	24	0	0	2	30	36	1-2	1	.408	.453
	Iowa-AAA	.274	50	179	31	49	12	4	6	25	0	5	5	22	42	4-0	2	.360	.486
2017	Iowa-AAA	.267	97	330	59	88	21	1	13	55	0	1	7	70	93	4-3	3	.404	.455
	CUBS	**.000**	**7**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**2-0**	**0**	**.222**	**.000**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.277**	**370**	**1313**	**242**	**364**	**86**	**14**	**33**	**190**	**0**	**10**	**37**	**244**	**299**	**37-17**	**16**	**.402**	**.439**

2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Right Field	1.000	4	5	0	0	5	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2014: Selected by Cubs in third round of draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

29 ROB ZASTRYZNY LHP

BATS: RIGHT THROWS: LEFT HEIGHT: 6'3" WEIGHT: 205 MLS: 0+79

FULL NAME: Robert John Zastryzny (za-striz-knee)
OPENING DAY AGE: 26
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2018
SIGNED BY: Ty Nichols
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in second round of 2013 draft

BORN: 3/26/92 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
RESIDES: Scottsdale, AZ
FAMILY: Engaged — Natalie

FACTS AND INFORMATION

Rob has appeared in 12 games with the Cubs in the last two seasons ... was selected in the second round of the 2013 draft and became the first Cubs pitcher drafted under Theo Epstein to make the majors.

- Went 1-0 with a 1.13 ERA (2 ER/16.0 IP) in eight games (one start) in his debut season with the Cubs in 2016 ... posted an 8.31 ERA (12 ER/13.0 IP) in four relief outings last season.
- Became the 21st Canadian-born player to appear in a regular season game for the Cubs ... became the ninth Canadian-born pitcher to start for the Cubs, and the first since Ryan Dempster.
- His last name of Zastryzny is last alphabetically among pitchers to start a game for the Cubs.
- Has gone 19-20 with a 4.68 ERA (203 ER/390.0 IP) in 90 minor league contests, all but 12 as a starter ... began his career with Single-A Boise and has appeared at every level of the Cubs organization.
- Drafted in second round of the 2013 Draft out of the University of Missouri ... recorded 82 strikeouts in 90.2 innings in his final season in 2013 ... recorded 228 strikeouts at Missouri, tied for eighth-most in school history.
- Graduated from Calallen (Texas) High School ... was born in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
5 — 8/21/16 @ COL
LONGEST START
3.2 IP — 9/29/16 @ PIT
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
4.0 IP (2x) — last, 9/9/17 vs. MIL
MOST HITS ALLOWED
6 — 9/9/17 vs. MIL
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
6 — 9/9/17 vs. MIL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 — 5/6/17 vs. NYY
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
7.1 IP — 8/19-27/16

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2017

Rob spent most of the season with Triple-A Iowa, going 2-3 with a 5.94 ERA (31 ER/47.0 IP) ... appeared in four games with the Cubs, allowing 12 earned runs in 13.0 innings of work.

- Twice pitched a career-high 4.0 innings: May 6 vs. the Yankees (3 H, 3 ER) and September 9 vs. Milwaukee (6 H, 5 ER).
- Allowed at least two runs in all four of his outings with Chicago.
- Appeared in 14 games with Iowa, starting half of those games ... tossed a season-high 6.0 innings, July 25 at El Paso, allowing just one run.
- Was placed on the minor league disabled list from May 16-July 25 with a back injury ... made three rehab appearances with rookie league Mesa.

2016

Rob made his major league debut with the Cubs and went 1-0 with a 1.13 ERA (2 ER/16.0 IP) in eight games, including one start, over the final two months with the club.

- Was selected to his first major league roster, August 19, and made his debut that night at Colorado in the 10th inning ... allowed two hits and one walk but tossed a scoreless inning of relief to send the game to the 11th inning.
- Was a member of the NLCS roster against the Los Angeles Dodgers but did not appear in a game.
- Struck out a career-high five batters in 2.2-scoreless frames, August 21 at Colorado.
- Made his longest relief outing of the season, August 27 at the Dodgers, allowing just one hit and walking none in 3.2 innings pitched.
- Made his first-career start, September 29 at Pittsburgh, going 3.2 innings in the 1-1 tie game ... allowed just one run, which was unearned, and struck out four batters.
- Held opponents to a .207 average (12-for-58), including a .138 mark by lefties (4-for-29).
- Went 10-5 with a 4.31 ERA (65 ER/135.2 IP) in 24 minor league games (23 starts) between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.
- Began the season with the Smokies, going 3-2 with a 4.28 ERA (26 ER/54.2 IP) in nine starts ... was promoted to Triple-A, May 24, and went 7-3 with a 4.33 ERA (39 ER/81.0 IP) in 15 appearances with the I-Cubs.
- Went 3-0 with a 2.25 ERA (5 ER/20.0 IP) in his final four outings with Iowa prior to being promoted.
- Earned Pacific Coast League Pitcher of the Week honors, August 1-7, after going 2-0 with a 0.00 ERA (0 ER/11.0 IP) in two starts ... struck out 13 batters and walked just one.

2015

Rob spent his first season at the Double-A level, going 2-5 with a 6.23 ERA (42 ER/60.2 IP) in 14 starts with the Smokies.

- Had three stints on the disabled list, missing time from April 13-24, May 1-June 27 and August 21 through the end of the season with a left ankle injury.
- Went 2-3 with a 4.58 ERA (28 ER/55.0 IP) in his first 12 starts of the season ... allowed 14 earned runs in 5.2 innings in his final two outings.
- Best month came in July as he posted a 4.02 ERA (14 ER/31.1 IP) in six starts.
- Made one rehab appearance with Rookie League Mesa, allowing one run on three hits in 4.0 innings, June 22.

2014

In his second season in the Cubs organization, Rob went 4-6 with a 4.66 ERA (57 ER/110.0 IP) in 23 starts with Single-A Daytona ... struck out 110 batters, the fourth-highest total in the Cubs system.

- Went 3-1 with a 3.32 ERA (23 ER/62.1 IP) in 12 starts after the All-Star Break, compared to 1-5 with a 6.42 ERA (34 ER/47.2 IP) in 11 starts prior to the Break ... allowed seven fewer hits in the second half despite pitching 14.2 more innings.
- Posted a 9.39 ERA (24 ER/23.0 IP) in the first inning and a 3.41 ERA (33 ER/87.0 IP) after the first inning.
- Struck out a season-high nine batters twice: June 9 at Clearwater and August 26 at Dunedin.

2013

Rob went 1-0 with a 2.25 ERA (6 ER/24.0 IP) in 11 games (seven starts) with Single-A Boise and Single-A Kane County.

- Began his pro career with Boise, posting no record and a 3.14 ERA (5 ER/14.1 IP) in eight games, including seven starts.
- Was promoted to Single-A Kane County August 7 and appeared in three games as a reliever, going 1-0 with a 0.93 ERA (1 ER/9.2 IP) ... his season was cut short after being placed on the disabled list August 22 with a right knee injury.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	Boise-A	0-0	3.14	8	7	0	0	0	14.1	15	5	5	0	2	4	16	1	0
	Kane County-A	1-0	0.93	3	0	0	0	0	9.2	9	1	1	0	0	4	6	0	0
2014	Daytona-A	4-6	4.66	23	23	0	0	0	110.0	121	58	57	10	7	33	110	8	0
2015	Tennessee-AA	2-5	6.23	14	14	0	0	0	60.2	77	47	42	9	0	28	48	1	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	0	0	2	4	3	0
2016	Tennessee-AA	3-2	4.28	9	9	0	0	0	54.2	50	29	26	6	1	20	42	3	1
	Iowa-AAA	7-3	4.33	15	14	0	0	0	81.0	67	42	39	7	2	31	77	6	0
	CUBS	**1-0**	**1.13**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.0**	**12**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**17**	**0**	**0**
2017	Iowa-AAA	2-3	5.94	14	7	0	0	1	47.0	50	32	31	7	0	14	40	2	0
	CUBS	**0-0**	**8.31**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13.0**	**19**	**13**	**12**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**11**	**0**	**0**
	Mesa-R	0-1	1.04	3	3	0	0	0	8.2	9	6	1	0	0	1	4	1	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-0**	**4.34**	**12**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**29.0**	**31**	**16**	**14**	**2**	**2**	**12**	**28**	**0**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**19-20**	**4.68**	**90**	**78**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**390.0**	**401**	**221**	**203**	**39**	**12**	**137**	**347**	**25**	**1**

SV/OPP: 2017 – 0/0 ... Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** 2017 – 0 ... Career – 0 ... **IR/IRS:** 2017– 0/0 ... Career – 2/0

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2017	.333	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	4	0	4	0	4	2
M.L. TOTALS	**.167**	**6**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1.000**	**12**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**7**	**2**

LAST HIT: 9/9/17 vs. Milwaukee (single off Oliver Drake) ... number of at-bats since then – 0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. LAD	DID NOT PITCH																	

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Cubs in the second round of draft (scout: Ty Nichols)

CANADIAN-BORN CUBS

The Cubs have had 21 Canadian-born players appear in at least one regular season game for the club:

Bob Addy (1876)
Vince Barton (1931-32)
Joe Brown (1884)
Buck Congalton (1902)
Ken Crosby (1975-76)
Clarence Currie (1903)
Tom Daly (1918-21)
Fred Demarais (1890)
Ryan Dempster (2004-12)
Rich Harden (2008-09)
Alex Hardy (1902-03)
Fergie Jenkins (1966-73, 1982-83)
Mel Kerr (1925)
Larry McLean (1903)
Doc Miller (1910)
John O'Brien (1893)
Newt Randall (1907)
Matt Stairs (2001)
John Upham (1967-68)
Steve Wilson (1989-91)
Rob Zastryzny (2016)

ALL TIED UP

Here are the most recent tie games in Cubs history:

Date	Opponent	Score
9/29/2016	at Pittsburgh	1-1 (6 inn.)
5/28/1993	Montreal	2-2 (6 inn.)
7/16/1988	Los Angeles (N.L.)	2-2 (9 inn.)
9/8/1985	Cincinnati	5-5 (9 inn.)

18 BEN ZOBRIST INF/OF

BATS: SWITCH THROWS: RIGHT HEIGHT: 6'3" WEIGHT: 210 MLS: 10+134

FULL NAME: Benjamin Thomas Zobrist
OPENING DAY AGE: 36, turns 37 on May 26
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed thru 2019
SIGNED BY: Rusty Pendergrass (Houston)
HOW ACQUIRED: Agreed to a four-year major league contract 12/8/15

BORN: 5/26/81 in Eureka, IL
RESIDES: Franklin, TN
FAMILY: Married — Julianna ... Children — Zion, Kruse & Blaise

FACTS AND INFORMATION

A three-time All-Star and two-time World Champion, Ben is in his third season with the Cubs after he signed a four-year deal in December of 2015 ... the 2016 World Series MVP has played in all or parts of 12 seasons with Tampa Bay (2006-14), Oakland (2015), Kansas City (2015) and Chicago (2016-17), appearing at every position save for pitcher and catcher.

- Is a career .263 hitter (1,388-for-5,275) with a .355 on-base percentage and .428 slugging percentage, good for a .783 OPS ... has averaged 35 doubles, five triples, 17 homers, 77 RBI, 83 walks and 88 runs per 162 games in his major league career.
- Since the start of his first full big league season in 2009, ranks fourth in the majors with 716 walks and is eighth with 298 doubles.
- The switch-hitter has reached double digits in home runs in each of the last 10 years ... has surpassed 30 doubles and a .350 on-base percentage six times (2011-16).
- Has logged significant playing time at second base (816 games), right field (392 games), shortstop (235 games) and left field (174 games) in addition to 34 games in center field, 23 games at first base and eight games at third base.
- Has played in 63 career post-season games, hitting .243 (54-for-222) with four homers and 14 RBI.
- Earned All-Star honors with Tampa Bay in 2009 (his first full big league campaign) and again in 2013 ... voted the N.L. All-Star squad's starting second baseman in 2016.
- Was the Rays recipient of the MLBPAA Heart and Hustle Award in 2011 and 2012.
- Played for the United States in the World Baseball Classic in 2013.
- Was the starting shortstop for Team USA at the 2005 World Cup in the Netherlands.
- Is a native of Eureka, Ill., located approximately 140 miles southwest of Chicago ... originally attended Olivet Nazarene University in Bourbonnais, Ill. and was drafted by the Houston Astros in the sixth round of the 2004 Draft out of Dallas Baptist University.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2017

Ben played 128 games in his second season with the Cubs, hitting .232 (101-for-435) with 20 doubles, 12 home runs and 50 RBI ... hit .249 (56-for-225) in the season's "second half," 35 points higher than his .214 (45-for-210) average prior to the All-Star break ... the team was 59-46 in his starts.

- Played 81 games (65 starts) at second base, 36 (13 starts) in left field, 32 (27 starts) in right field, five at first base and five at shortstop ... combined for a .991 fielding percentage (3 E/340 TC).
- Batted .249 (82-for-329) with 11 homers as a left-handed batter, and hit .179 (19-for-106) with one home run as a right-handed batter.
- Made 40 starts as the leadoff hitter with the club going 25-15 in those games ... overall, he batted .253 (41-for-162) in the first spot in the lineup ... hit his fourth-career leadoff home run, May 21 vs. Milwaukee.
- Recorded nine go-ahead RBI and four game-winning RBI ... had 14 two-out RBI.
- Reached base safely in 25-straight games from April 28-May 30 ... hit .291 (25-for-86) with a .385 OBP in that stretch ... was the second-longest on-base streak of his career (31 with Tampa Bay in 2009-10).
- Went 13-for-28 (.464) with a double, triple and three homers in an eight-game stretch, May 13-25.
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list June 16 (retroactive to June 13) with left wrist inflammation ... appeared in two rehab games with Double-A Tennessee, going 3-for-6 with two walks ... was activated July 1.
- Enjoyed his strongest month at the plate in August, when he batted .280 (23-for-82) with 15 runs, two homers, eight RBI and a .366 OBP in 27 games.
- Had a season-high 10-game hitting streak, April 28-May 7 (.282/11-for-39).
- Belted his fourth career pinch-homer off Philadelphia's Yacksel Rios, August 26.
- Tied his career high with four runs scored, September 13 vs. the Mets.
- Homered twice in a three-game stretch, September 24 at Milwaukee and September 26 in St. Louis.
- Went 4-for-26 (.154) with two doubles, three runs scored and a walk in nine postseason games.

2016

Ben was voted as the National League's starting second baseman in the All-Star Game and went on to earn World Series MVP honors with the game-winning hit in Game Seven ... in his first season with Chicago, he batted .272 (142-for-523) with 31 doubles, three triples, 18 home runs, 76 RBI and 96 walks.

- His 96 walks ranked fifth in the N.L. and were his most since drawing a career-high 97 in 2012 with Tampa Bay ... were the most by any Cub since Carlos Pena had 101 in 2011.
  - His 96 walks were the most by a switch-hitter in franchise history.
- Led N.L. switch-hitters with 94 runs scored, was second with 31 doubles and a .386 OBP, fourth with 142 hits and a .446 slugging percentage, and seventh with 18 homers.
- Appeared at five positions, predominantly at second base (119 games, 113 starts) ... also saw time in left field (27 games, 11 starts), right field (24 games, 18 starts), first base (1 game) and shortstop (1 game).
- Had two multi-homer efforts: May 6 vs. Washington and September 30 at Cincinnati.

CAREER AWARDS

A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2009, 2013
N.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2016
WORLD SERIES MVP
2016
A.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
September 22-28, 2008
April 24-May 1, 2011
N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
May 2-8, 2016

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
5 — 6/10/13 vs. BOS
MOST RBI
8 — 4/28/11 @ MIN
MOST RUNS
4 (5x) — last, 9/13/17 vs. NYM
MOST WALKS
4 (2x) — last, 6/15/15 @ SD
MOST STOLEN BASES
2 (7x) — last, 8/16/11 @ BOS
MOST DOUBLES
3 — 6/11/11 @ BAL
TWO-HR GAMES
7 — last, 9/30/16 @ CIN
LEADOFF HOMERS
4 — last, 5/21/17 vs. MIL
PINCH-HIT HOMERS
4 — last, 8/26/17 @ PHI
GRAND SLAMS
6 — last, 6/2/15 @ DET
INSIDE THE PARK HOMERS
1 — 9/25/11 vs. TOR
LONGEST HITTING STREAK
16 G (2x) — last, 5/13-30/16
WALKOFF RBI
5 — last, 9/15/14 vs. NYY (1B)
WALKOFF HOMERS
1 — 9/7/12 vs. TEX

2016 (Cont.)

- Belted two lead-off homers: June 15 at Washington and June 28 at Cincinnati.
- Had a .406 batting average (41-for-101), with six homers and 25 RBI in May.
  - Elias reports that he is the first player to produce at least 40 hits and 25 or more RBI for the Cubs in a calendar month since Alfonso Soriano did so in May of 2008 (.345, 40-for-116, 10 HR, 29 RBI).
- Had 11 RBI in three games, May 4-6, the first Cub to accomplish the feat since Sammy Sosa (16 RBI), August 10-12, 2002 ... became the first Cub with three or more RBI in three-straight games since Sosa in April of 2003.
- Named N.L. Co-Player of the Week for May 2-8 (with the Mets Bartolo Colon) after leading the majors in that span with 15 RBI ... was tied for the N.L. lead with four homers and eight runs scored as he batted .360 with a .455 on-base percentage and RBI in six-straight games.
- Reached safely in nine-straight plate appearances and hit safely in seven-straight at-bats from May 8-11 ... was just two shy of the team record nine-straight at-bats with a hit, set by Sammy Sosa in 1993.
  - First Cub to reach safely in nine-straight plate appearances since Aramis Ramirez in August of 2011.
- Reached safely in 35-straight starts from April 18-May 30, culminating with a career-high tying 16-game hitting streak, May 13-30 ... hit .426 (26-for-61) with a 1.116 OPS during the 16-game hitting streak.
  - Was the first Cub to reach safely in 35-straight starts within a single season since Starlin Castro, who reached in his final 40 starts of 2011.
- Hit .330 (37-for-112) with 20 runs, 10 doubles, two triples, a homer and 19 RBI in 31 games from July 23-August 27 after he batted just .172 (26-for-151) in 41 games from May 31-July 22.
- Batted .250 (16-for-64) with five doubles, a triple and five RBI in 17 postseason games.
- Became the first-ever Cubs player to with the World Series Most Valuable Player award (originated in 1955) by going 10-for-28 (.357) with two doubles, a triple, two RBI and five runs scored in the Series ... put the Cubs on top with an RBI double in the top of the 10th inning of the decisive Game Seven.

2015

Ben batted .276 (129-for-467) with 36 doubles, 13 homers, 56 RBI and 76 runs scored in 126 games in 2015 between Oakland and the World Champion Royals ... appeared in 67 games with the Athletics before being traded to Kansas City, July 28, where he spent the remainder of the season.

- Had more walks (62) than strikeouts (56) while turning in a .359 on-base percentage and a .450 slugging percentage, good for an .809 OPS, surpassing the .800 mark for the fifth season in his career.
- Batted .284 with a 16 doubles, a triple, seven homers and 37 runs scored in 59 games with Kansas City.
- Finished the year tied for 10th in the American League with 36 doubles, which tied for his third-highest single-season total ... also ranked 15th in the A.L. with 62 walks, while his .359 on-base percentage was good for 18th in the league.
- Named the Majestic Royals Player of the Month in August ...b atted .343 (35-for-102) in the month with four homers and 20 runs scored
- Homered from both sides of the plate, August 1 at Toronto, the second time in his career he accomplished the feat.
- Connected on his only grand slam of the year at Comerica Park, June 2, as a member of the Athletics.
- Helped the Royals to their first World Championship in 30 years by hitting .303 (20-for-66) in the post-season with a .365 on-base percentage, .515 slugging and .880 OPS.
- Among post-season participants, he was tops in runs scored (15), doubles (eight) and extra-base hits (10), second in hits (20), tied for fifth in on-base percentage (.365) and fifth in slugging (.515).
- His eight doubles were tied for the most in a single postseason in MLB history with St. Louis' David Freese and Albert Pujols (2011)...his 15 runs scored were tied for ninth in postseason history.

2014

Batted .272 with 10 home runs and 52 RBI in 146 games, earning Rays' MVP honors by the Tampa Bay Chapter of the BBWAA.

- Tied for seventh in the American League in walks with 75, contributing to a .354 OBP ... fifth time in the last six years he led the club in walks.
- Had his franchise-best string of five consecutive seasons of at least 150 games played come to an end as he made his first trip to the disabled list since 2008 with a dislocated left thumb.
- Led the team with 83 runs (tied), 34 doubles, .354 OBP, .749 OPS and 18 infield hits (tying his career high).
- Was one of six players in 2014 to start at all three outfield positions and at both middle infield positions.
- Batted .340 (53-for-156) against left-handed pitching compared to .246 (102-for-414) against right-handers ... the mark against lefties ranked eighth in the league.
- Participated as a member of the MLB team that played a five-game All-Star series against Japan's National Team in Japan in November.

2013

Appeared in 157 games, matching his career high set in 2012 ... became the first Rays player to play in 150-plus games five years in a row.

- Nominated for the A.L. Rawlings Gold Glove Award at second base despite starting at four different positions ... won the A.L. fielding crown at second base with a franchise-record .993 fielding percentage.
- Did not commit an error in 42 games in the outfield.
- Led the Rays with a career-high 168 hits ... also led the club in OBP (.354), game-tying and go-ahead RBI (28), multi-hit games (49) and walks (72).
- Selected to the All-Star game by Tigers manager Jim Leyland but did not play ... was his second All-Star selection.
- Started all five of the Rays postseason games at second base ... hit a solo homer in Game One of the ALDS at Boston off Jon Lester, the second postseason homer of his career.
- Batted .329 (49-for-149) off lefties and .252 (80-for-318) off righties.

2012

Made at least 45 starts at three different positions (right field, shortstop and second base), becoming the first players since at least 1921 to accomplish the feat according to STATS LLC.

- Drew a career-high 97 walks, the second-most in the majors behind only Adam Dunn.
- Led all Major League switch-hitters in doubles and extra-base hits for a second straight season.
- Led the Rays in games started, hits (151), runs scored (88), doubles (39), triples (7, tied), extra-base hits (66), walks (97), OBP (.377) and multi-hit games (42).
- Finished tied for sixth in the American League in triples, tied for eighth in doubles and ranked ninth in on-base percentage.
- Led the Rays with 28 game-tying and go-ahead RBI.
- Committed his first career error in the outfield May 22, ending a streak of 270 errorless games, the longest streak to begin a career by an outfielder since Darren Lewis (392) from 1990-94.

2011

Led the Rays in games played (156), runs scored (99), hits (158), doubles (46) and extra-base hits (72) ... he set career high marks in runs, doubles and extra-base hits.

- Led all Major League switch-hitters in extra-base hits and doubles.
- Batted .311 on the road, which ranked eighth in the American League.
- Hit his first career inside-the-park home run September 25 against Toronto off Brett Cecil, the 10th in Rays history.
- Was selected as one of the five A.L. players for the MLB All-Star Game Final Vote.
- Named A.L. Player of the Week for the week of April 24 to May 1 after batting .440 (11-for-25) with two home runs and 13 RBI in six games.
- Combined for 10 RBI in a doubleheader April 28 at Minnesota, including a club-record eight RBI in game one.
- Started at second base all four games of the ALDS against Texas and was one of two Rays to hit safely in all four games.

2010

Batted .238 in his second full season in the majors, but drew 92 walks leading to a .346 OBP ... stole a career-high 24 bases.

- Was batting .315 as of June 9 but hit just .177 in his final 84 games beginning June 22.
- Started all five games of the ALDS against Texas (two in right field, two at second base, one at first base), batting .300 (6-for-20) ... hit his first career postseason home run in game one off Cliff Lee.

2009

In his first full major league campaign, Ben was selected team MVP by the Tampa Bay chapter of the BBWAA and finished eighth in the A.L. MVP voting ... batted .297 (149-for-501) with 28 doubles, 27 homers and 91 RBI in 152 games.

- Was named to his first All-Star Team (selected by Joe Maddon).
- Ranked fourth in home runs (27) and RBI (91) among major league switch-hitters ... his .948 OPS tied for third in the A.L.
- Led the Rays in walks (91), slugging (.543) and on-base percentage (.405), finishing sixth, seventh and ninth in the A.L. respectively.
- Became the first player to start at seven different defensive positions in one season since Joe McEwing (NYM) did the same in 2002.
- Tied for the A.L. lead with three pinch-hit home runs, including a pinch-hit grand slam off Matt Thornton April 17 against the White Sox.

2008

Made four stops with the Rays, including being recalled for good August 5 ... suffered a left thumb fracture in the Spring, preventing him from appearing on the Opening Day roster.

- © Was activated from the disabled list May 13 and optioned to Triple-A Durham, May 30.
- © Batted .253 (50-for-198) in 62 games with the Rays.
- © Hit four homers in the final four games of the season at Detroit and earned co-American League Player of the Week honors.
- © Appeared in seven games, including two starts, in the postseason ... started in Game One and Four of the World Series against the Phillies.

2007

Played in 31 games over a pair of tours with the Rays until a right oblique strain sidelined him the final six weeks of the season ... spent majority of the season with Durham, playing in 61 games.

- © Was the Opening Day shortstop for the Rays and started 13 of the first 17 games, but was optioned to Durham May 11.
- © Recalled July 29, but batted just .156 (5-for-32) in his second stint.

2006

Began the season in Houston's system before being traded to the Rays, July 12 ... was recalled to the Rays, August 1, and made his major league debut after appearing in just 18 games at the Triple-A level.

- © Served as the Rays starting shortstop after being called up, starting 50 of the final 56 games ... singled off Curt Schilling, August 4, for his first major league hit.
- © August 6 against Boston, collected his first home run and also doubled and drove in three runs.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- © In **2008**, had four stints with the Rays ... played 20 games with Triple-A Durham, hitting .366
- © In **2007**, spent a majority of the season with Triple-A Durham, hitting .279 in 61 games.
- © In **2006**, hit .327 with Double-A Corpus Christi in Houston's organization prior to his trade to Tampa Bay ... played 18 games with Triple-A Durham prior to his promotion to the majors.
- © Appeared in the Arizona Fall League after the season and was named to the All-Prospect team.
- © In **2005**, combined to hit .314 with 29 doubles and 18 stolen bases at Single-A Salem and Single-A Lexington ... was named a SAL All-Star.
- © In **2004**, began his pro career at short-season Single-A Tri-City, and was named to the New York-Penn League All-Star Team ... was also named team MVP and NYPL Rookie of the Year.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2004	Tri-City-A	.339	68	257	50	87	14	3	4	45	4	2	4	43	31	15-4	14	.438	.463
2005	Lexington-A	.304	68	247	45	75	17	2	2	32	4	7	5	47	35	16-5	12	.415	.413
	Salem-A	.333	42	141	25	47	12	1	3	13	1	0	1	37	17	2-1	3	.475	.496
2006	Corpus Christi-AA	.327	83	315	57	103	25	6	3	30	5	1	5	55	46	9-5	16	.434	.473
	Durham-AAA	.304	18	69	12	21	3	1	0	6	2	0	1	10	9	4-1	2	.400	.377
	Tampa Bay	**.224**	**52**	**183**	**10**	**41**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**18**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**10**	**26**	**2-3**	**9**	**.260**	**.311**
2007	Durham-AAA	.279	61	222	42	62	14	2	7	22	3	3	5	43	38	8-3	11	.403	.455
	Tampa Bay	**.155**	**31**	**97**	**8**	**15**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**21**	**2-0**	**6**	**.184**	**.206**
2008	Vero Beach-A#	.286	4	14	1	4	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0-0	1	.267	.357
	Durham-AAA	.366	20	71	15	26	3	0	4	13	1	1	0	15	16	4-1	1	.471	.577
	Tampa Bay	**.253**	**62**	**198**	**32**	**50**	**10**	**2**	**12**	**30**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**25**	**37**	**3-0**	**7**	**.339**	**.505**
2009	**Tampa Bay**	**.297**	**152**	**501**	**91**	**149**	**28**	**7**	**27**	**91**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**91**	**104**	**17-6**	**7**	**.405**	**.543**
2010	**Tampa Bay**	**.238**	**151**	**541**	**77**	**129**	**28**	**2**	**10**	**75**	**7**	**+12**	**3**	**92**	**107**	**24-3**	**4**	**.346**	**.353**
2011	**Tampa Bay**	**.269**	**156**	**588**	**99**	**158**	**46**	**6**	**20**	**91**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**77**	**128**	**19-6**	**6**	**.353**	**.469**
2012	**Tampa Bay**	**.270**	**157**	**560**	**88**	**151**	**39**	**7**	**20**	**74**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**97**	**103**	**14-9**	**12**	**.377**	**.471**
2013	**Tampa Bay**	**.275**	**157**	**612**	**77**	**168**	**36**	**3**	**12**	**71**	**1**	**6**	**7**	**72**	**91**	**11-3**	**5**	**.354**	**.402**
2014	Charlotte-A#	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.400	.250
	Tampa Bay	**.272**	**146**	**570**	**83**	**155**	**34**	**3**	**10**	**52**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**75**	**84**	**10-5**	**8**	**.354**	**.395**
2015	**Oakland**	**.268**	**67**	**235**	**39**	**63**	**20**	**2**	**6**	**33**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**33**	**26**	**1-1**	**3**	**.354**	**.447**
	Stockton-A#	.333	2	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.333	.333
	Nashville-AAA#	.300	3	10	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	3	0-0	1	.385	.300
	Kansas City	**.284**	**59**	**232**	**37**	**66**	**16**	**1**	**7**	**23**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**29**	**30**	**2-3**	**4**	**.364**	**.453**
2016	**CUBS**	**.272**	**147**	**523**	**94**	**142**	**31**	**3**	**18**	**76**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**96**	**82**	**6-4**	**7**	**.386**	**.446**
2017	**CUBS**	**.232**	**128**	**435**	**58**	**101**	**20**	**3**	**12**	**50**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**54**	**71**	**2-2**	**3**	**.318**	**.375**
	Tennessee-AA#	.500	2	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0-0	0	.625	.500
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.263**	**1465**	**5275**	**793**	**1388**	**316**	**41**	**157**	**693**	**25**	**58**	**28**	**754**	**910**	**113-45**	**81**	**.355**	**.428**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**.265**	**1190**	**4317**	**641**	**1145**	**265**	**35**	**127**	**567**	**19**	**51**	**22**	**604**	**757**	**105-39**	**71**	**.355**	**.431**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**.254**	**275**	**958**	**152**	**243**	**51**	**6**	**30**	**126**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**150**	**153**	**8-6**	**10**	**.356**	**.413**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.319**	**372**	**1362**	**252**	**434**	**89**	**15**	**23**	**166**	**20**	**16**	**21**	**255**	**197**	**58-20**	**71**	**.429**	**.457**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment ... +Tied For Major League Lead

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2017/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	5	5	0	0	5	3	First Base	.990	23	89	9	1	99	11
.988	81	99	147	3	249	35	Second Base	.987	816	1230	1874	42	3146	414
							Third Base	.900	8	3	6	1	10	0
1.000	5	2	2	0	4	1	Shortstop	.963	235	258	539	31	828	120
1.000	36	33	0	0	33	0	Left Field	.981	174	197	5	4	206	0
							Center Field	1.000	34	57	0	0	57	0
1.000	32	49	0	0	49	0	Right Field	.997	392	619	22	2	643	9
.991		**188**	**149**	**3**	**340**	**39**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.984**		**2453**	**2455**	**81**	**4989**	**554**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	TB vs. CLE	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.250	.250

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	TB vs. TEX	.300	5	20	2	6	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	6	0-0	0	.364	.550
2011	TB vs. TEX	.235	4	17	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0-0	0	.278	.235
2013	TB vs. BOS	.143	4	14	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	0-0	2	.250	.357
2015	KC vs. HOU	.333	5	18	2	6	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	2	1-0	0	.381	.389
2016	CHI vs. SF	.188	4	16	1	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	0	.188	.313
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.235	5	17	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0-0	1	.278	.353
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.245**	**27**	**102**	**12**	**25**	**7**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**23**	**1-0**	**3**	**.297**	**.373**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	TB vs. BOS	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.200	.000
2015	KC vs. TOR	.320	6	25	8	8	3	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	0	.370	.680
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.150	6	20	3	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	3	0-0	0	.280	.200
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.000	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	0	.000	.000
LCS TOTALS		**.190**	**19**	**58**	**11**	**11**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**8**	**0-0**	**0**	**.273**	**.362**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	TB vs. PHI	.143	4	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.250	.143
2015	KC vs. NYM	.261	5	23	5	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0-0	0	.346	.435
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.357	7	28	5	10	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	4	0-0	0	.419	.500
WORLD SERIES TOTALS		**.293**	**16**	**58**	**10**	**17**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**6**	**0-0**	**0**	**.369**	**.431**

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	A.L./STL	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
2013	A.L./NYY	DID NOT PLAY																	
2016	N.L./SD	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
ALL-STAR GAME TOTALS		**.000**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.000**	**.000**

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	UNITED STATES	.273	4	11	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	0-0	0	.429	.273

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2004: Selected by Houston in sixth round of draft (scout: Rusty Pendergrass)
2006: Acquired by Tampa Bay 7/12 with P Mitch Talbot for IF Aubrey Huff and cash
2007: On disabled list 8/19-11/11 ... right oblique strain
2008: On disabled list 3/21-5/12 ... left thumb fracture ... included injury rehab assignment to Vero Beach (5/7-12)
2014: On disabled list 5/15-29 ... dislocated left thumb ... included injury rehab assignment to Charlotte 5/28-29
2015: Acquired by Oakland 1/10 with IF Yunel Escobar for C John Jaso, IF Daniel Robertson, OF Boog Powell and cash
2015: On disabled list 4/25-5/25 ... medial meniscus tear (left knee) ... included injury rehab assignment to Stockton (5/19-22) and Nashville (5/22-25)
2015: Acquired by Kansas City 7/28 for P Aaron Brooks and P Sean Manaea
2015: Elected free agency 11/2
2015: Signed a four-year major league contract with Cubs 12/8
2017: On disabled list 6/13-7/1 ... left wrist inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Tennessee (6/29-7/1)

OUT OF LEFT FIELD

The Cubs utilized a club record 13 left fielders in 2016, including three pitchers: Travis Wood, Pedro Strop and Spencer Patton. The full list of Cubs players to play left field in 2016 (games played): Kris Bryant (60), Jorge Soler (53), Matt Szczur (50), Ben Zobrist (27), Chris Coghlan (25), Willson Contreras (24), Albert Almora Jr. (8), Travis Wood (3), Javier Baez (2), Ryan Kalish (2), Kyle Schwarber (2), Spencer Patton (1) and Pedro Strop (1).

Besides left field, the Cubs single-year marks for players used at a position: 31 pitchers (2013), eight catchers (1916, 1960), nine first basemen (1976), nine second basemen (1893), nine shortstops (1916), 10 third basemen (1902, 1957), 10 center fielders (1904) and 16 right fielders (1902). The club record for most players utilized in a single season is 56 players, set during the 2013 campaign.

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Tim Cossins – Field/Catching Coordinator

FULL NAME: Timothy Carter Cossins
BORN: 3/31/70 in Sonoma, CA ... **RESIDENCE:** Windsor, CA
FAMILY: Married — Lori ... Child — Aiden

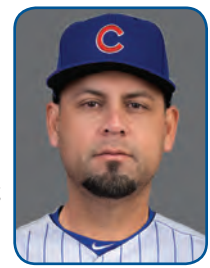
Tim is in his sixth season as the organization's minor league field/catching coordinator following 10 years in the Miami Marlins farm system, including the last six as the minor league catching coordinator.

- © Prior to handling catching coordinator duties for Miami, he spent the 2007 season as the manager of the Rookie League Gulf Coast League Marlins ... was his second stint in that position.
- © Managed Single-A Jupiter in 2005-06 following two seasons guiding the GCL Marlins in 2003-04.
- © Spent the 2000-01 campaigns as the major league bullpen catcher for the Kansas City Royals.
- © In 2000, was a coach for Sonoma County (Calif.) of the Independent League.
- © Batted .214 in 261 career minor league games (1993-2000).
- © Was selected in the 16th round of the 1993 draft by the Texas Rangers.
- © Attended the University of Oklahoma and played in the 1992 College World Series.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2003	GCL Marlins-R	Gulf Coast	26-32	.448	3rd
2004	GCL Marlins-R	Gulf Coast	31-29	.517	T-2nd
2005	Jupiter-A	Florida State	64-71	.474	5th
2006	Jupiter-A	Florida State	55-80	.407	5th
2007	GCL Marlins-R	Gulf Coast	29-25	.537	2nd
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			205-237	.464	

Jacob Cruz — Hitting Coordinator



FULL NAME: Jacob Cruz
BORN: 1/28/73 in Oxnard, CA
RESIDENCE: Gilbert, AZ
FAMILY: Wife — Rebeca ... Children — Sophia and Isabella

Jacob begins his second season in the Cubs organization, and first as the club's minor league hitting coordinator ... served as Double-A Tennessee's hitting coach in 2017 ... spent the previous six seasons as a minor league hitting coach in Arizona's farm system (2011-16) ... began his coaching career in 2011 as the hitting coach for Arizona's short season team in Yakima ... was the hitting coach for Single-A Visalia in 2012, Double-A Mobile from 2013-14 and Arizona's Rookie League Team from 2015-16.

- © Played nine major league seasons from 1996-2005 with the Giants, Indians, Rockies, Tigers and Reds, batting .241 with 19 homers and 105 RBI in 409 games ... was a first round selection of the Giants in the 1994 Draft.
- © Attended Arizona State University (1992-94) where he was the Pac-10 Player of the Year in 1994.

Brendan Sagara — Pitching Coordinator

FULL NAME: Brendan Masayoshi Sagara
BORN: 1/29/73 in Wahiawa, HI ... **RESIDENCE:** Honolulu, HI
FAMILY: Married — Michelle

Brendan enters his first season in the Cubs organization ... previously spent six seasons in Miami's organization, most recently as the Assistant Pitching Coordinator last season ... selected the Marlins' Player Development Man of the Year in 2015 ... served as the pitching coach for Single-A Greensboro in 2016 and has served as a pitching coach for 17 seasons with various teams.

- © Broke into the coaching profession with the Dubois County Dragons of the Frontier League in 2001 as the Club's pitching coach ... also worked for the Braves as a part-time scout (2010-11) and the Mets as an associate scout (2006-09) ... was named Coach of the Year in the Frontier League with Windy City in 2007.
- © Graduated from the University of Hawaii at Hilo, where he was nominated for all-region honors and was named the University's Male Athlete of the Year for 1995-96 ... pitched professionally with Evansville of the Frontier League in 1999, posting a 1.69 ERA in four games.

HOT AND COLD

Listed below are the hottest and coldest gametime temperatures at Wrigley Field since 1990*:

Hottest Wrigley Field Temperatures (since 1990)

Date	Opponent	Temp (°F)
7/13/95	Cincinnati	103
7/14/95	Cincinnati	98
7/30/99	New York-N.L.	98
8/1/06	Arizona	97
7/20/11	Philadelphia	97

Coldest Wrigley Field Temperatures (since 1990)

Date	Opponent	Temp (°F)
4/20/93	Houston	26
4/8/97	Florida	29
4/8/03	Montreal	32
4/18/11	San Diego	34
4/12/92	St. Louis	35

Data from Baseball-Reference.com

Tom Beyers — Assistant Hitting Coordinator

FULL NAME: Thomas James Beyers
BORN: 4/9/58 in San Francisco, CA ... **RESIDENCE:** Santa Maria, CA
FAMILY: Married — Diane ... Children — Mandy, Bryan and Karly

Tom returns for his 19th season with the Cubs organization, and his fourth as assistant hitting coordinator ... previously spent two seasons as Single-A Kane County's hitting coach (2013-14) ... was Chicago's short-season hitting coordinator in 2012.

- © Was the organization's minor league hitting coordinator in 2011, following two seasons (2009-10) as Double-A Tennessee's hitting coach.
- © Managed the Single-A Boise Hawks to a 43-33 record in 2008, good for second place in the Northwest League East Division ... on August 30, 2008, captured his 500th win as a minor league manager ... managed three seasons in Boise (2004, 2007-08) ... named Northwest League Manager of the Year in 2004 after leading Boise to the league title.
- © Was a hitting coach in Chicago's system from 2000-03, 2005-06.
- © Joined the Cubs organization as hitting coach at Single-A Eugene in 2000 after spending 21 seasons in the Dodgers minor league system as a player, coach and manager ... was the Dodgers minor league hitting coordinator from 1995-99.
- © Managed in 1988-92 and 1994, spending two years at Single-A Salem, three at Single-A Bakersfield and one at Double-A San Antonio ... was the hitting coach at Triple-A Albuquerque in 1993.
- © Was hitting coach at Rookie-League Bradenton from 1984-86 and coached at Single-A Vero Beach in 1987.
- © Began his professional baseball career after being drafted by the Dodgers in the 15th round of the 1979 June Draft out of Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo ... the former outfielder played until 1983.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1988	Salem-A	Northwest	43-33	.566	2nd
1989	Salem-A	Northwest	41-35	.539	3rd
1990	Bakersfield-A	California	80-62	.563	*2nd
1991	Bakersfield-A	California	85-51	.625	1st
1992	Bakersfield-A	California	68-68	.500	4th
1994	San Antonio-AA	Texas	62-74	.456	2nd
2004	Boise-A	Northwest	42-34	.553	#1st
2007	Boise-A	Northwest	37-39	.487	T1st
2008	Boise-A	Northwest	43-33	.566	2nd
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			501-429	.539	

#League Champions *Lost in League Finals

Mike Mason — Assistant Pitching Coordinator

FULL NAME: Michael P. Mason
BORN: 11/21/58 in Fairbuilt, MN ... **RESIDENCE:** Excelsior, MN
FAMILY: Married — Terri ... Children — Derek and Stephanie

Mike is in his fifth season as assistant pitching coordinator after spending the previous six years as Triple-A Iowa's pitching coach (2008-13) ... he boasts over 25 years of coaching experience.

- © Prior to joining the Cubs, was the Royals minor league pitching coordinator for four seasons (2004-07).
- © In 2004, also handled interim pitching coach duties at the major league level.
- © Served as pitching coach for the Phillies Triple-A club, Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, in 2002-03 after serving as Kansas City's minor league pitching coordinator the previous two seasons (2000-01).
- © From 1991-99, was a coach in the Royals system ... had stops in Appleton (1991-92), Memphis (1993-94), Springfield (1995), Lansing (1996-97) and Wichita (1998-99).
- © Played seven big league seasons with Texas (1982-87), the Cubs (1987) and Minnesota (1988), posting a 29-39 record with a 4.53 ERA.
- © Attended Normandale Community College in Bloomington, Minn. and Oral Roberts University.

Steve Merriman — Assistant Pitching Coordinator

FULL NAME: Steven Wayne Merriman
BORN: 7/16/67 in Detroi, MI
RESIDENCE: Wyoming, MI
FAMILY: Married — Susan ... Children — Troy, Trisha and Traci

Steve begins his first season in the Cubs organization ... most recently served as a pitching coach with Single-A Lexington in the Royals organization in 2014 ... was in the Kansas City organization from 2012-14.

- © Has spent time with numerous major league organizations ... was a bullpen catcher and BP pitcher for the Tigers (1996-99) and an associate scout for the Rockies (2002-04) ... also was a coach in the Mets organization (2004-06) and D-backs organization (2007-09) ... served as an area scout for MLB Scouting Bureau from 2009-11 and was a Bureau Scout School Instructor in the Dominican Republic in 2010.
- © Has served three stints as a coach with the University of Michigan, most recently as the pitching coach in 2012.
- © Has a bachelor's of science in education from Central Michigan and a master's of education in sports administration from Wayne State (Mich.).

Jeremy Farrell — Infield Coordinator

FULL NAME: Jeremy Paul Farrell
BORN: 11/11/86 in Long Branch, NJ
RESIDENCE: Charlottesville, VA
FAMILY: Married — Bridget ... Children — Kason and Kolby

Jeremy is in his first year as the club's minor league infield coordinator ... marks his third year as a coach in the Cubs organization ... served as South Bend's hitting coach last season and in the same role with Mesa in 2016 ... became a coach following a seven-year minor league career with the Pirates (2008-12) and White Sox (2013-15).

- Batted .254 (579-for-2,278) with 145 doubles, nine triples, 40 home runs and 296 RBI in 654 minor league games.
- The former infielder was selected in the eighth round of the 2008 Draft by the Pittsburgh Pirates.
- Is joined in the Cubs organization by his two brothers, Luke Farrell and Shane Farrell ... Luke is a pitcher on the 40-man roster and Shane is an area scout ... he is the son of former Red Sox manager, John Farrell.

Doug Dascenzo — Minor League Outfield and Baserunning Coordinator

FULL NAME: Douglas Craig Dascenzo
BORN: 6/30/64 in Cleveland, OH ... **RESIDENCE:** Uniontown, PA
FAMILY: Married — Patricia ... Children — Zachary, Casey, Haley and Corey

Doug, who played five big league seasons with the Cubs from 1988-1992, is in his fourth year as the organization's minor league outfield and baserunning coordinator ... he holds 19 years of coaching experience following a playing career that saw him play in parts of seven seasons with the Cubs, Rangers and Padres.

- Spent the previous three seasons with Atlanta (2012-14), including serving as the third base coach for the major league club in 2014.
- Coached or instructed in the Padres farm system from 1999-2011 including managerial stints in Eugene of the Northwest League (2006), Fort Wayne of the Midwest League (2007-09) and San Antonio of the Texas League (2011).
- Played 14 seasons of professional baseball, including eight in the Cubs system, after being drafted by the Cubs in the 12th round of the 1985 MLB Draft.
- Played in 443 games with the Cubs, batting .240 with three homers and 80 RBI ... swiped 47 bags and scored 133 runs ... is a career .248 hitter with one home run in 225 games at Wrigley Field.
- Attended Oklahoma State University where he was an outfielder and helped lead the Cowboys to the College World Series in 1984 and 1985 ... is a member of the Cowboy Baseball Hall of Fame.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2006	Eugene	Northwest	43-33	.566	3rd
2007	Fort Wayne	Midwest	55-84	.396	13th
2008	Fort Wayne	Midwest	71-69	.507	10th
2009	Fort Wayne	Midwest	94-46	.671	*1st
2010	San Antonio	Texas	68-72	.486	6th
2011	San Antonio	Texas	94-46	.671	#1st
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			425-350	.548	

**Defeated South Bend, two-games-to-one, in quarterfinals; Defeated Great Lakes, two-games-to-one, in semifinals; defeated Burlington, three-games-to-none in finals ... #Defeated Arkansas, three-games-to-none in finals*

Dave Keller — Latin America Field Coordinator

FULL NAME: David Lloyd Keller
BORN: 9/28/59 in Fontana, CA ... **RESIDENCE:** Parker, CO
FAMILY: Married — Dana ... Children — Madison and Justin

Dave is in his 15th season with the Cubs and fourth as the club's Latin America field coordinator ... spent two seasons as manager with Single-A Daytona, taking the team to back-to-back appearances in the Florida State League championship series (2013-14) ... guided the Cubs to the Florida State League Championship in 2013, the club's sixth title ... he boasts 33 years of minor league coaching and managerial experience.

- Joined the Cubs in 2004 and spent the 2004-10 seasons as the minor league hitting coordinator ... handled major league staff assistant duties in 2011 and served as Triple-A Iowa's hitting coach in 2012.
- Was a major league staff assistant and bullpen catcher for the Cleveland Indians from 2001-03 ... served as minor league hitting coordinator for the Indians from 1999-2000.
- Managed in the minor leagues in the Cincinnati (1987-89), Cleveland (1990-94) and White Sox (1996) organizations ... named 1993 Carolina League Manager of the Year, when he guided Kinston.
- The former first baseman played professionally in the Reds system for three seasons (1982-84), batting .289 with 22 homers and 108 RBI ... was drafted by Cincinnati in the 28th round of the 1982 draft.
- Attended West Texas State University and played basketball for two years before transferring to the University of Northern Colorado, where he played basketball and baseball ... he graduated in 1982 with a bachelor's degree in education, and was elected into Northern Colorado's Hall of Fame in 2006.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1987	Billings	Pioneer	44-25	.638	2nd
1988	Billings	Pioneer	35-34	.507	3rd
1989	Billings	Pioneer	26-41	.388	3rd
1990	Burlington	Appalachian	35-37	.486	6th
1991	Burlington	Appalachian	40-27	.597	+1st
1992	Kinston	Carolina	65-71	.478	3rd/4th
1993	Kinston	Carolina	71-67	.514	1st/2nd
1994	Kinston	Carolina	60-78	.406	2nd/4th
1996	South Bend	Midwest	54-82	.397	5th
2013	Daytona	Florida State	75-51-1	.595	*3rd/1st
2014	Daytona	Florida State	67-69	.493	+5th/1st
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			572-582-1	.496	

**Won League Championship Series ... +Lost League Championship Series*

Chuck Baughman — Head Minor League Athletic Training and Performance Coordinator

FULL NAME: Charles Jon Baughman
BORN: 4/20/75 in Storm Lake, IA ... **RESIDENCE:** Surprise, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Stacey ... Children — Carson and Cash

Chuck is in his 18th year with the Cubs organization and his first season as the head minor league athletic training and performance coordinator ... previously served four seasons as assistant athletic training coordinator ... in 2015, he was appointed by Governor Doug Ducey to the Arizona Board of Athletic Training.

- © Spent the previous eight seasons as a rehabilitation coordinator.
- © Joined the organization as Single-A Boise's athletic trainer in 2001.
- © Career in professional baseball began in 1999 when he was the athletic trainer for Single-A Clinton in Cincinnati's system.
- © Active in the National Athletic Trainers Association and Board of Certification for athletic trainers.

Doug Jarrow — Strength and Conditioning Coordinator

FULL NAME: Doug Jarrow
BORN: 6/2/75 in Indianapolis, IN ... **RESIDENCE:** Gilbert, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Hilary ... Children — Wyatt and Lincoln

Doug is in his 18th season in baseball and his 11th as the Cubs strength and conditioning coordinator ... his duties include overseeing the strength and conditioning programs of all minor league affiliates.

- © Spent five years in the Dodgers organization, including 2006-07 as the major league strength coach ... was Los Angeles' minor league strength and conditioning coordinator from 2003-05.
- © In 1999, was a minor league strength and conditioning coach in Pittsburgh's system after breaking into baseball in the same capacity with Tampa Bay in 1998.
- © Earned his undergraduate degree in Kinesiology at the University of Maryland in 1997 ... earned his masters in exercise science from Springfield (Mass.) College in 2004.

Jonathan Fierro — Rehab Coordinator

FULL NAME: Jonathan Robert Fierro
BORN: 7/4/87 in Chicago, Ill.
RESIDENCE: Gilbert, Ariz.

Jonathan is in his seventh year with the organization and his first as the club's rehab coordinator ... spent last season as the athletic trainer with Iowa ... previously served as the athletic trainer with Double-A Tennessee in 2016 and with the Cubs' low-A affiliate from 2013-15.

- © Joined the Cubs in 2012 as a trainer with the Cubs Dominican Summer League team.
- © Earned his B.S. in Kinesiology from Arizona State University in 2010 and his B.S. in Athletic Training from Grand Canyon University in 2012.

Ron Villone — Rehab Pitching Coordinator

FULL NAME: Ronald Thomas Villone
BORN: 1/16/70 in Bergenfield, NJ
RESIDENCE: Chandler, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Brooke ... Children — Sofia, Megan and Ron

Ron is in his seventh season as a coach in the Cubs organization and his third as the club's minor league rehab pitching coordinator ... he previously served as pitching coach with Rookie League Mesa (2015), following stints at Single-A Daytona (2014), Single-A Kane County (2013) and Single-A Peoria (2012).

- © A left-handed pitcher, he played in all or part of 15 major league seasons from 1995-2009 with Seattle (1995, 2004-05), San Diego (1995-96), Milwaukee (1996-97), Cleveland (1998), Cincinnati (1999-2000), Colorado (2001), Houston (2001, 2003), Pittsburgh (2002), Florida (2005), the Yankees (2006-07), St. Louis (2008) and Washington (2009).
- © Finished his big league career with a 61-65 record, eight saves and a 4.73 ERA (614 ER/1,168.0 IP) ... reached the postseason with Houston in 2001 and with the Yankees in 2006 and 2007.
  - Belted his lone career home run on August 15, 2003, in Cincinnati off the Reds Danny Graves ... was with Houston at the time.
  - On September 29, 2000 at St. Louis with the Reds, he earned a complete game victory, allowing just two hits and striking out 16 batters in the Reds' 8-1 triumph ... he also went 3-for-4 with a run scored at the plate.
- © Originally selected by Seattle in the first round (14th overall) of the 1992 draft.
- © Graduated from Bergenfield (N.J.) High School ... was a two-sport star at the University of Massachusetts, playing both baseball and football.
  - Was an All-Conference Tight End on the gridiron at UMass.
- © Pitched for Team USA in the 1992 Olympics in Barcelona.

Josh Lifrak — Director, Mental Skills Program

FULL NAME: Joshua J. Lifrak
BORN: 5/14/72 in West Point, NY ... **RESIDENCE:** Sarasota, FL
FAMILY: Married — Keren ... Children — Adley and Micah

Josh is in his fourth season with the Cubs as the organization's director, mental skills program ... he is tasked with the development, implementation and supervision of the Cubs mental skills training program as well as managing the team members of the Mental Skill Program ... the Mental Skills Program is implemented across all levels of the organization for players, coaches, and staff.

- Prior to joining the Cubs, he spent 10 years as the Senior Mental Conditioning Consultant for IMG Academy in Bradenton, Fla., beginning in 2004.
  - In that role, he developed and implemented mental skills training programs for athletes devoted to basketball, baseball, football, track and field, soccer and tennis.
  - Worked with the Under 17 United States National Soccer Team.
- From 2003-13, served as a mental training consultant for various groups including University of Southern California Athletics, Florida State Athletics, Ithaca College Athletics, the New York Road Runners Foundation, Marist College Athletics and Chelsea Piers.
- His professional career began in 2002 when he served as a research assistant for Brooklyn (N.Y.) College and a personal trainer at the Ithaca (N.Y.) College Wellness Clinic.
- Earned his Bachelor of Arts in Sociology from the University of Rhode Island in 1994 ... he attended the School of Physical Education/Exercise Science at Brooklyn College from 1999-2002, and went on to receive his Masters of Science, Exercise Science with a concentration in Sports Psychology in 2005 from Ithaca College.

Rey Fuentes — Latin Coordinator, Mental Skills Program

FULL NAME: Reynold Joseph Fuentes
BORN: 10/19/79 in Miami, FL ... **RESIDENCE:** Orlando, FL
FAMILY: Married — Amanda ... Children — Calvin James and Tyler Joseph

Rey is in his sixth season with the organization and fourth as Latin coordinator, mental skills program, following two years as cultural programs coordinator ... in this role, he oversees all mental skills programs for the Cubs Latin American players.

- Prior to joining the Cubs, he coached and taught physical education in the Orlando area ... he also coached collegiately for six years at Barry University and one year at the University of Miami.
- Graduated from Barry University in Miami Shores, Fla., in 2002 with a degree in Exceptional Student Education.

Darnell McDonald — Mental Skills Program Coordinator

FULL NAME: Darnell Tyrone McDonald
BORN: 11/17/78 in Fort Collins, CO ... **RESIDENCE:** Phoenix, AZ
FAMILY: Single

Darnell is in his fourth season as the organization's mental skills program coordinator, working with players throughout all levels of the farm system ... he played with the Cubs in 2013, batting .302 (16-for-53) in 25 games.

- In 2014, he served as a Cubs baseball operations assistant in his first season after retiring from baseball.
- Played in parts of seven major league seasons with the Orioles (2004), Twins (2007), Reds (2009), Red Sox (2010-12), Yankees (2012) and Cubs (2013).
- Was originally selected by Baltimore in the first round of the 1997 Draft out of Cherry Creek (Colo.) High School.

John Baker — Mental Skills Coordinator

FULL NAME: John David Baker
BORN: 1/20/81 in Alameda, CA ... **RESIDENCE:** Gilbert, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Meghan ... Brooklyn and Fiona

John was promoted to mental skills coordinator after joining the Cubs front office in November of 2015 as a baseball operations assistant ... played seven years with Florida (2008-11), San Diego (2012-13) and the Cubs (2014) ... spent his final season on the field with Seattle's Triple-A team, the Tacoma Rainiers, in 2015.

- Recorded a .247 career batting average (266-for-1,076) with 14 homers and 120 RBI in 359 major league games ... on July 29, 2014, was the winning pitcher (1.0 IP) and scored the winning run in the longest game (by time) in Wrigley Field history, a 4-3 Cubs win in 16 innings.
- Owned a .269 average (648-for-2,410) with 50 homers and 346 RBI in 708 career minor league games.
- Attended the University of California, Berkeley, and was an All-Pac 10 selection as a junior in 2002, hitting a conference-leading .383.
- Graduated from Arizona State in May of 2017 ... graduated from De La Salle High School in Concord, Calif., in 1999.
- Practices and competes in Martial Arts in his spare time ... is a blue belt in Brazilian Jiu-jitsu under professor Gustavo Dantas of Tempe, Arizona.

IOWA CUBS (AAA)

LEAGUE: Pacific Coast League (American Northern Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: Principal Park, 1 Line Drive, Des Moines, IA 50309 ... (515) 243-6111 ... www.iowacubs.com ... @IowaCubs
PRESIDENT/GENERAL MANAGER: Sam Bernabe ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Shelby Cravens
FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 1981

Marty Pevey — Manager

FULL NAME: Marty Pevey
BORN: 2/25/61 in Savannah, GA
RESIDENCE: Acworth, GA
FAMILY: Married — Trini ... Children — Tucker and Ashtin

Marty is in his sixth season as Triple-A Iowa's manager and his 10th year with the Cubs ... was the organization's minor league catching coordinator from 2010-12 after managing Single-A Peoria in 2009 ... brings 13 years of playing experience and 15 seasons as a manager to the position.

- Was named the 2009 Midwest League Co-Manager of the Year after leading Peoria to the Western Division semifinals and an 81-57 record, including a 43-26 mark in the second half – the 43 wins in the second half matched the franchise mark, done in 2002.
- Named the first base coach for the Toronto Blue Jays, October 18, 2005 ... named third base coach September 30, 2007 through 2008.
- Named EL Manager of the Year for Double-A New Haven in 2003.
- Returned to the managing ranks with Dunedin in 2000 and was named Florida State League Manager of the Year.
- Was Toronto's bullpen coach in 1999.
- Began his coaching career with Single-A Dunedin in 1996 ... later managed the Rookie-League Medicine Hat Blue Jays (1996-97) and the Single-A Hagerstown Suns (1998) ... led the Suns to the South Atlantic League semifinals and earned Manager of the Year honors.
- Played for six organizations in 13 minor league seasons after being drafted by Minnesota in the 19th round of the 1982 draft ... the former catcher made his major league debut for Montreal May 16, 1989 vs. San Diego ... hit .220 (9-for-41) with in 13 major league contests.
- Was a career .286 batter with 42 home runs and 374 RBI in 942 minor league games from 1982-95.
- Was a 1979 graduate of Windsor Forest High School in Savannah, Ga. ... attended Georgia Southern University where he was selected All-Conference all three seasons ... is a member of the Georgia Southern Hall of Fame (1995) and the Greater Savannah Hall of Fame (2004).
- Has been married for 27 years to his wife, Trini ... they have two kids, Tucker, 21, and Ashtin, 19.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1996	Medicine Hat-R	Pioneer	22-50	.306	4th/4th
1997	Medicine Hat-R	Pioneer	26-46	.361	2nd/4th
1998	Hagerstown-A	South Atlantic	81-60	.574	1st/2nd
2000	Dunedin-A	Florida State	84-54	.609	+1st/2nd
2001	Dunedin-A	Florida State	71-64	.526	2nd/2nd
2002	Dunedin-A	Florida State	63-72	.467	5th/5th
2003	New Haven-AA	Eastern	79-63	.556	+1st
2004	Syracuse-AAA	International	66-78	.458	T5th
2005	Syracuse-AAA	International	71-73	.493	4th
2009	Peoria-A	Midwest	81-57	.587	*4th/1st
2013	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	66-78	.458	3rd
2014	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	74-70	.514	T2nd
2015	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	80-64	.556	T2nd
2016	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	67-76	.469	3rd
2017	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	67-72	.482	4th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**998-977**	**.505**	

*+Lost League Championship Series ... *Lost Western Division Semifinal Round vs. Cedar Rapids*

Rod Nichols — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Rodney Lea Nichols
BORN: 12/29/64 in Burlington, LA
RESIDENCE: Helena, MT
FAMILY: Married — Sharon ... Children — Katelyn, Christopher and Kellea

Rod returns for his third season as Triple-A Iowa's pitching coach ... previously served as the Philadelphia Phillies major league bullpen coach for three seasons, his first major league coaching position.

- Spent eight seasons as the Phillies' Triple-A pitching coach with three different affiliates: Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (2005-06), Ottawa (2007) and Lehigh Valley (2008-12) ... began his coaching career with the Phillies in 2000 and served as the pitching coach for Single-A Piedmont, Single-A Lakewood (2001) and Single-A Reading (2002-04).
- Was selected by Cleveland in the fifth round of the 1985 Draft ... appeared in seven big league seasons with Cleveland (1988-92), Los Angeles-N.L. (1993) and Atlanta (1995), going 11-31 with a 4.43 ERA (203 ER/412.2 IP) in 100 games (48 starts).

Desi Wilson — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Desi Bernard Wilson
BORN: 5/9/68 in Glen Cove, NY
RESIDENCE: Indianapolis, IN
FAMILY: Single ... Children — Tayah, Desi Jr. and Eli

Desi is in his 11th season in the Cubs organization and his second as hitting coach with Iowa ... served the previous four seasons as Double-A Tennessee's hitting coach (2013-16) ... held similar positions with Single-A Boise in 2008-09 and 2011, Rookie-League Mesa in 2010 and Single-A Daytona in 2012.

- Appeared in 41 games for the San Francisco Giants in 1996, hitting .271 with two home runs and 12 RBI.
- Produced a .307 career minor league batting average in 10 seasons and 1,043 games with five organizations (Texas, San Francisco, Arizona, the White Sox and Montreal).
- Originally drafted by Boston in the 15th round of the 1987 draft, but did not sign ... selected by Houston in the 87th round of the 1989 draft, but did not sign ... signed with Texas after he was chosen in the 30th round of the 1991 draft.

Chris Valaika — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Christopher Andrew Valaika
BORN: 8/14/85 in Santa Monica, CA
RESIDENCE: Redwood City, CA

Chris begins his first season as a coach with Triple-A Iowa ... coached with rookie league Mesa last season.

- © Had a 10-year professional career, including parts of four seasons in the majors with Cincinnati (2010-11), Miami (2013) and the Cubs (2014) ... batted a combined .238 (59-for-248) with five homers in 99 major league games.
- © Appeared in 106 games with Triple-A Iowa in 2015, his final professional season.
- © Attended the University of California at Santa Barbara and was drafted by the Reds in the third round of the 2006 Draft.

Ed Halbur — Athletic Trainer

FULL NAME: Ed Halbur
BORN: 8/8/72 in Denison, IA
RESIDENCE: Des Moines, IA
FAMILY: Married — Sara ... Children — Addison and Gabriel

Ed returns to Iowa after serving 13 seasons as assistant athletic trainer with the major league club ... previously served two seasons with Iowa from 2003-04, his first two seasons in the Cubs organization.

- © Before joining the Cubs, he spent the 1999-2002 seasons as an athletic trainer in the Detroit Tigers organization ... worked for both Single-A Oneonta and Double-A Erie ... in 2001, he served as the athletic trainer for the Escogido Leones in the Dominican Winter League.
- © Is a certified/licensed member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association (NATA) and is a member of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society (PBATS) ... awarded the PBATS Presidents Distinguished Service Award at the 2016 Winter Meetings.
- © Joined the Director of Athletic Training, Mark O'Neal, in being named the 2008 Major League Athletic Training Staff of the Year at the annual Baseball Winter Meetings in Las Vegas, Nev.
- © Graduated from the University of Nevada-Las Vegas with a bachelor of science degree in athletic training.
- © Earned a master's degree from the University of Nebraska Omaha in physical education and coaching.
- © Served as a graduate assistant at Creighton University and as an athletic trainer for football, baseball and soccer while in college ... served as a host athletic trainer for the College World Series.

Mike McNulty — Assistant Athletic Trainer

FULL NAME: Michael Brendan McNulty
BORN: 9/1/88 in Chicago, IL
RESIDENCE: Tempe, AZ

Mike is in his fifth year as a trainer in the Cubs organization and his first with Triple-A Iowa ... previously served as athletic trainer with Double-A Tennessee (2017), Single-A South Bend (2016), Single-A Eugene (2015) and Rookie League Mesa (2014).

- © Previously served as a trainer with the University of Kentucky and the River City Rascals of the independent Frontier League.
- © Graduated with a B.S. in Athletic Training from Illinois State University and a M.S. in Athletic Training from the University of Kentucky ... is a certified strength and conditioning specialist.

Ryan Clausen — Strength and Conditioning Coach

FULL NAME: Ryan Clausen
BORN: 4/20/89 in Iowa City, IA
RESIDENCE: Clinton, IA
FAMILY: Married — Meghan

Ryan is in his ninth year with the Cubs and his fifth as Triple-A Iowa's strength and conditioning coach ... he held the same responsibilities with Double-A Tennessee in 2013, Short-A Boise in 2012 and Rookie League Mesa in 2010-11.

- © Earned his Bachelor's in Kinesiology with a concentration in exercise science in 2011 from Cornell College in Mount Vernon, Iowa.
- © Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association.
- © Likes to spend his free time with his wife, Meghan, and their dog, Gryffindor.

CONSECUTIVE GAME STREAKS

A consecutive-game playing streak shall be extended if a player plays one-half inning on defense, or if he completes a time at-bat by reaching base or being put out. A pinch-running appearance does not extend a streak. If a player is ejected from a game by an umpire before he can comply with the requirements of this rule, his streak shall continue.

A consecutive-game hitting streak shall not be terminated if all a player's plate appearances result in a base on balls, hit batsman, defensive interference or sacrifice bunt. The streak shall end if the player has a sacrifice fly and no hit.

Iowa Cubs (AAA) — 2017 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 67-72, 4th, -14.0
MANAGER: Marty Pevey
PACIFIC COAST LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS (*Starter): RHP Matt Carasiti, C Victor Caratini, RHP Seth Frankoff
PACIFIC COAST LEAGUE PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE WEEK WINNERS:
Jen-Ho Tseng (July 17-23)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Andreoli, J	.244	119	430	81	105	187	24	8	14	49	5	1	4	65	1	138	26	10	3	4	.435	.348
Brockmeyer, C	.444	2	9	3	4	9	2	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.000	.400
Bruno, S	.265	96	219	28	58	95	10	0	9	37	2	4	11	7	0	43	7	0	5	5	.434	.315
# Candelario, J	.266	81	286	39	76	145	27	3	12	52	0	1	2	41	1	72	0	0	4	5	.507	.361
# Caratini, V	.342	83	292	50	100	163	27	3	10	61	0	6	1	27	3	48	1	0	12	6	.558	.393
Davis, T	.297	102	357	41	106	153	27	1	6	62	3	8	1	37	0	45	0	3	14	4	.429	.357
Dominguez, C	.284	102	359	58	102	159	22	1	11	45	0	1	10	11	0	102	12	2	10	15	.443	.323
* Freeman, M	.273	23	77	10	21	30	3	0	2	6	1	1	2	7	1	19	3	0	0	0	.390	.345
Glaesmann, T	.175	24	63	6	11	15	1	0	1	4	0	0	2	3	1	25	1	0	0	3	.238	.235
* Hannemann, J	.265	80	287	40	76	116	23	1	5	26	4	4	3	24	0	69	23	3	6	0	.404	.324
# Happ, I	.298	26	104	21	31	64	6	0	9	25	0	1	0	11	1	27	2	1	0	5	.615	.362
* La Stella, T	.218	33	110	14	24	29	2	0	1	6	0	1	0	10	0	22	0	1	1	5	.264	.281
Martinez, O	.222	46	144	11	32	37	2	0	1	10	2	1	0	7	1	28	3	0	4	4	.257	.257
* Rademacher, B	.294	107	289	38	85	126	16	2	7	46	1	1	2	36	2	64	3	2	6	4	.436	.375
Russell, A	.333	1	3	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.667	.333
* Schwarber, K	.343	11	35	9	12	25	1	0	4	9	0	0	1	8	1	12	0	0	1	0	.714	.477
Solis, A	.253	58	158	18	40	62	13	0	3	19	0	0	2	8	0	48	1	0	10	2	.392	.298
Soto, E	.238	81	244	28	58	83	15	2	2	29	7	5	1	26	4	49	5	2	5	12	.340	.308
# Weeks, J	.235	63	226	31	53	81	18	2	2	24	3	2	0	28	0	32	4	0	5	5	.358	.316
Young, C	.256	120	425	56	109	132	20	0	1	33	6	7	4	33	0	70	7	6	15	11	.311	.311
Zagunis, M	.267	97	330	59	88	150	21	1	13	55	0	1	7	70	0	93	4	3	8	3	.455	.404
TOTALS	**.264**	**139**	**4606**	**649**	**1216**	**1893**	**287**	**24**	**114**	**612**	**50**	**46**	**54**	**464**	**16**	**1066**	**102**	**33**	**112**	**107**	**.411**	**.335**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Acevedo, A	2-0	3.75	8	0	0	1	0	0	12.0	14	5	5	0	1	5	0	7	1	1	1.58
Berg, D	2-0	0.90	7	0	0	1	0	0	10.0	13	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	1.40
Brooks, A	8-9	6.20	24	24	0	0	0	0	138.0	181	102	95	27	2	28	1	105	4	0	1.51
Bruno, S	0-0	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.00
Buchanan, J	2-2	4.75	8	8	0	0	0	0	41.2	49	26	22	5	2	19	2	29	1	0	1.63
Butler, E	2-0	2.17	8	8	0	0	0	0	45.2	49	12	11	1	2	12	0	30	1	0	1.34
Carasiti, M	0-2	4.66	19	0	0	17	0	8	19.1	18	10	10	1	0	10	0	25	1	0	1.45
Carroll, S	2-1	3.68	4	4	0	0	0	0	22.0	25	11	9	4	1	8	0	16	0	0	1.50
Davis, T	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
* Detwiler, R	0-1	9.00	5	0	0	0	0	0	9.0	14	9	9	3	1	7	0	10	0	0	2.33
Dominguez, C	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
* Duensing, B	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0.33
Floro, D	3-2	3.88	25	2	0	8	0	1	48.2	54	28	21	9	1	8	0	26	0	0	1.27
Frankoff, S	2-8	4.40	24	21	0	0	0	0	116.2	102	61	57	18	8	47	0	119	10	1	1.28
Garner, D	2-1	4.73	9	0	0	2	0	2	13.1	17	8	7	3	1	8	0	14	0	2	1.88
Grimm, J	0-1	3.86	10	0	0	4	0	3	11.2	10	5	5	2	0	5	0	18	0	0	1.29
Hancock, J	1-2	4.50	17	0	0	7	0	1	22.0	25	11	11	2	1	11	1	24	5	0	1.64
Hedges, Z	0-3	11.94	4	4	0	0	0	0	17.1	36	23	23	2	0	10	2	5	0	0	2.65
Johnson, P	3-2	4.31	43	1	0	25	0	9	54.1	52	26	26	3	4	27	1	74	4	0	1.45
Kelly, C	5-2	4.65	12	11	1	1	1	1	60.0	72	33	31	9	4	23	2	43	3	1	1.58
* Leathersich, J	2-4	2.84	41	0	0	12	0	1	44.1	25	19	14	3	5	28	2	72	2	0	1.20
Maples, D	1-2	1.96	17	0	0	8	0	4	18.1	12	7	4	1	4	11	0	28	1	0	1.25
Markey, B	0-1	2.04	6	1	0	1	0	0	17.2	14	6	4	3	1	1	0	14	0	0	0.85
Mejia, M	2-0	6.55	14	0	0	2	0	0	22.0	25	17	16	4	3	11	2	11	1	1	1.64
Mills, A	2-0	3.21	3	3	0	0	0	0	14.0	12	9	5	0	0	3	1	7	0	1	1.07
Mullee, C	1-0	7.36	13	0	0	3	0	0	18.1	16	15	15	1	1	5	0	13	1	0	1.15
Paniagua, J	0-3	5.65	11	4	0	4	0	0	28.2	38	19	18	2	1	18	0	20	3	0	1.95
* Parra, M	0-1	14.09	11	0	0	5	0	1	7.2	16	14	12	1	0	7	1	6	0	0	3.00
Pena, F	2-1	5.54	24	0	0	8	0	6	39.0	42	24	24	6	4	14	3	46	1	0	1.44
Perakslis, S	0-1	3.43	8	3	0	2	0	0	21.0	19	8	8	1	0	10	0	23	1	0	1.38
Perez, W	7-10	5.01	23	23	1	0	1	0	120.1	122	74	67	8	7	51	1	102	5	0	1.44
Rodriguez, F	1-0	3.09	9	0	0	5	0	1	11.2	9	5	4	2	0	1	0	13	0	0	0.86
* Rollins, D	3-4	5.79	32	2	0	12	0	2	42.0	39	30	27	7	3	24	2	39	7	0	1.50
Rosario, J	0-0	18.00	6	0	0	2	0	0	4.0	7	8	8	3	0	7	0	1	2	0	3.50
* Rosscup, Z	2-2	2.60	17	1	0	3	0	1	27.2	21	9	8	3	2	8	0	39	0	0	1.05
Swarmer, M	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	0	7.0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0.86
* Thorpe, T	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0.50
Tseng, J	6-1	1.80	9	9	0	0	0	0	55.0	48	15	11	5	0	14	1	39	1	0	1.13
Williams, R	1-3	11.85	6	2	0	1	0	0	13.2	28	18	18	3	0	4	1	12	1	0	2.34
* Zastryzny, R	2-3	5.94	14	7	0	1	0	1	47.0	50	32	31	7	0	14	0	40	2	0	1.36
TOTALS	**67-72**	**4.75**	**139**	**139**	**2**	**137**	**10**	**42**	**1208.0**	**1285**	**701**	**637**	**150**	**60**	**461**	**23**	**1087**	**59**	**7**	**1.45**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

TENNESSEE SMOKIES (AA)

LEAGUE: Southern League (North Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: Smokies Park, 3540 Line Drive, Kodak, TN 37764 ... (865) 286-2300 ... www.smokiesbaseball.com ... @smokiesbaseball
PRESIDENT/GENERAL MANAGER: Chris Allen/Tim Volk ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Connor Pearce
FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 2007

Mark Johnson — Manager

FULL NAME: Mark Landon Johnson
BORN: 9/12/75 in Wheat Ridge, CO
RESIDENCE: Perry, GA
FAMILY: Married — Suzanne ... Children — Will and Meg

Mark is in his third season as manager with Double-A Tennessee after leading Single-A Kane County to the Midwest League title in 2014 and Single-A Myrtle Beach to the Carolina League championship in 2015 ... managed Single-A Boise in 2011-12.

- © Named the 2015 Carolina League Manager of the Year and the 2014 Midwest League Manager of the Year ... also named B*aseball America*'s 2014 Minor League Manager of the Year.
- © The Pelicans in 2015 finished with the best record in the Carolina League (81-57) ... swept Wilmington in the best-of-five championship series.
- © The 2014 Kane County Cougars led the minors with 91 wins and had the highest winning percentage of any full-season team ... awarded title of Best Team in 2014 by MILB.com.
  - ◆ Captured the Midwest League Championship while going 7-0 in the playoffs.
- © In 2011, his first year as a manager, led Boise to its first playoff berth since 2006 ... led Boise to a second-straight playoff berth in 2012 after going a league-best 24-14 in the second half ... fell in the League Championship series against Vancouver.
- © Enjoyed 17 professional seasons (1994-2010) on the field, including 332 major league games with the White Sox (1998-2002), Oakland (2003), Milwaukee (2004) and St. Louis (2008) ... he played for the Cubs Triple-A Iowa affiliate in 2005 and 2009-10.
- © The former big league catcher had a career .218 batting average (204-for-934) with 37 doubles, four triples, 16 homers and 83 RBI in 332 major league games.
- © Threw out 29.4-percent (67-for-228) of baserunners attempting to steal during his major league career.
- © Played for Team USA at the 1993 World Junior Championships.
- © Attended Warner Robins High School in Warner Robins, Ga.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2011	Boise-A	Northwest	36-40	.474	*3rd/3rd
2012	Boise-A	Northwest	37-39	.487	+3rd/1st
2013	Kane County-A	Midwest	55-80	.407	6th/8th
2014	Kane County-A	Midwest	91-49	.650	#1st/1st
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	Carolina	81-57	.587	^1st/2nd
2016	Tennessee-AA	Southern	58-81	.417	5th/4th
2017	Tennessee-AA	Southern	68-70	.493	4th/4th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**426-416**	**.506**	

**Lost East Division Series ...*
+Won East Division Series, Lost League Championship Series
#Midwest League Champions ... ^Carolina League Champions

Terry Clark — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Terry Lee Clark
BORN: 10/18/60 in Los Angeles, CA
RESIDENCE: Ontario, CA
FAMILY: Married — Melanie ... Children — Matthew and Jaclyn

Terry begins his third season in the Cubs organization as Tennessee's pitching coach ... served as the minor league pitching coordinator for the Seattle Mariners from 2014-15 ... prior to joining the Mariners, he spent four seasons as the pitching coach for the Texas Rangers' Triple-A affiliates Round Rock and Oklahoma City.

- © Served as a pitching coach for Double-A Frisco from 2006-08 ... prior to joining Frisco, he spent five seasons as a coach in the Cleveland Indians organization.
- © In 2002, guided the Double-A Akron pitching staff to an Eastern League-leading 3.09 ERA.
- © Appeared in parts of six big league seasons with the California Angels (1988-89), Houston Astros (1990, 1996), Atlanta Braves (1995), Baltimore Orioles (1995), Kansas City Royals (1996), Cleveland Indians (1997) and Texas Rangers (1997).
- © In 91 career Major League games, he went 10-23 with one save and a 5.54 ERA (143 ER/232.2 IP).
- © Originally selected by St. Louis in the 23rd round of the 1979 draft.

YOUNG AT HEART

The oldest player to play for the Cubs was Hoyt Wilhelm. Born in 1923, Wilhelm joined the Cubs in September 1970 — two months after his 47th birthday — and pitched in three games with the club.

The only players in their 40s to make Opening Day starts for the Cubs were first baseman Cap Anson (final season-opening start in 1895 at the age of 43), pitcher Dutch Leonard (40 in 1949) and third baseman Gary Gaetti (40 in 1999).

Jesus Feliciano — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Jesus Feliciano
BORN: 6/6/79 in Bayamon, Puerto Rico
RESIDENCE: Bayamon, Puerto Rico
FAMILY: Married — Tatiana Encarnacion ... Child — Danica Patricia

Jesus enters his fifth season in the Cubs organization, and first as a hitting coach with Tennessee ... spent the previous two seasons as Single-A Eugene's manager, leading the club to a title in 2016 and a runner-up finish last season ... earned Northwest League Manager of the Year honors in 2016 ... served as Single-A Boise's hitting coach in 2014 and Single-A South Bend's hitting coach in 2015.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2016	Eugene-A	Northwest	54-22	.711	*1st/1st
2017	Eugene-A	Northwest	39-37	.513	2nd/T2nd
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**93-59**	**.612**	

**Won League Championship Series ... +Lost League Championship Series*

- © Enjoyed a 16-year pro baseball career, reaching the majors in 2010 with the Mets ... played in the following organizations: Dodgers (1998-2003), Rays (2003-04, 2012), Nationals (2005-06), Mets (2007-11) and the Mexican League (2013).
- © Batted .231 (25-for-108) with four doubles and three RBI in 54 big league games with the Mets in 2010 during his only major league action.
- © Played for Puerto Rico in both the 2009 and 2013 World Baseball Classic events, helping his club to a runner-up finish in 2013.
- © The former outfielder combined to hit .282 (1,571-for-5,576) with 25 home runs and 482 RBI in 1,621 career minor league games.
- © Was originally drafted by the Los Angeles Dodgers in the 36th round of the 1997 draft out of Bayamon, Puerto Rico.

Ben Carhart — Coach

FULL NAME: Benjamin Ronald Carhart
BORN: 1/21/90 in Dayton, OH
RESIDENCE: Mesa, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Miranda

Ben begins his second season as a coach in the Cubs organization and his first as a coach with Double-A Tennessee ... spent 2017 as an assistant coach and rehab coach with rookie league Mesa ... had a five-year playing career in the Cubs minor league system ... was drafted in the 35th round of the 2012 Draft out of Stetson University in DeLand, Fla.

- © Combined to bat .270 with 82 doubles and 22 homers in 372 minor league games, reaching the Triple-A level in 2016.
- © At Stetson, was named to the 2011 Atlantic Sun Academic All-Conference team after leading the team with 63 RBI.

Toby Williams — Athletic Trainer

FULL NAME: James Thomas Williams
BORN: 10/25/87 in Thailand
RESIDENCE: Mineral, VA
FAMILY: Single

Toby is in his fifth year as a trainer in the Cubs organization and his first with Double-A Tennessee ... spent the last two seasons with Single-A Myrtle Beach ... handled the same duties for rookie league Mesa in 2015 and Single-A Boise in 2014 ... honored as the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society Trainer of the Year for the Carolina League in 2016 and the Arizona League in 2015.

- © Prior to joining the Cubs, worked as an assistant athletic trainer for the Atlanta Braves Gulf Coast League team in 2013 ... was a graduate assistant athletic trainer at Auburn from 2011-13 ... in 2010 was an athletic trainer with Champion Sports Medicine in Birmingham, Ala.
- © Graduated with a B.S. in athletic training from Samford University (Ala.) in 2010 ... earned his MEd Kinesiology from Auburn University (Ala.) in 2013.

Jason Morriss — Strength and Conditioning Coach

FULL NAME: Jason Morriss
BORN: 8/28/87 Brisbane, Australia
RESIDENCE: Mesa, AZ

Jason is in his sixth season with the Cubs and his first as Double-A Tennessee's strength and conditioning coach ... spent the last three seasons in the same role with Single-A Myrtle Beach (2015-17) following two seasons with Single-A Daytona (2013-14).

- © Was the strength and conditioning coach with Single-A Bakersfield in the Reds organization in 2012, a year after he held the same position with the GCL Astros in 2011.
- © Was a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach in 2011-12 at Angelo State University in San Angelo, Texas.
- © Earned his Bachelor's in exercise science and his masters of education in coaching and sports at Angelo State.
- © Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Tennessee Smokies (AA) — 2017 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 68-70 (36-33 first half, 32-37 second half)
MANAGER: Mark Johnson
SOUTHERN LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS (*Starter): INF David Bote, OF Charcer Burks, RHP Trevor Clifton, C Ian Rice, RHP Daury Torrez, RHP Jen-Ho Tseng, INF Jason Vosler
SOUTHERN LEAGUE PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE WEEK WINNERS:
Ian Rice (May 1-7), Jason Vosler (June 12-18), Yasiel Balaguert (July 31-August 6) and Charcer Burks (August 14-20)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Baez, J	.217	81	276	38	60	106	14	1	10	27	2	2	3	26	0	59	7	5	3	4	.384	.290
Balaguert, Y	.256	129	477	51	122	194	27	0	15	75	0	4	2	35	1	103	0	1	19	6	.407	.307
Bote, D	.272	127	470	65	128	206	30	3	14	59	0	4	12	49	3	101	5	2	11	7	.438	.353
Brockmeyer, C	.179	70	195	18	35	60	5	1	6	19	0	0	6	14	1	58	0	0	5	4	.308	.256
Burks, C	.270	121	456	67	123	180	21	3	10	40	0	4	6	69	2	107	16	12	8	1	.395	.370
# Caro, R	.143	22	35	1	5	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	0	7	1	1	0	0	.171	.268
Castillo, E	.245	66	204	17	50	63	10	0	1	20	2	2	3	19	1	43	0	0	7	3	.309	.316
Cornelius, K	.197	52	132	10	26	41	6	0	3	12	0	1	0	7	0	51	0	0	3	4	.311	.236
* Ely, A	.259	97	282	39	73	100	14	2	3	25	10	3	2	42	4	59	1	4	7	4	.355	.356
* Hannemann, J	.180	34	122	17	22	36	9	1	1	6	1	0	4	14	1	44	6	3	2	0	.295	.286
Martin, T	.265	84	317	29	84	120	17	2	5	35	1	1	6	12	1	89	6	6	0	2	.379	.304
Martinez, O	.292	15	48	5	14	21	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	1	.438	.333
Penalver, C	.254	112	382	48	97	125	11	4	3	18	6	2	5	18	2	67	1	1	11	25	.327	.295
Rice, I	.230	119	331	40	76	140	11	1	17	52	0	0	3	60	0	90	0	1	11	5	.423	.353
* Spingola, D	.237	43	135	23	32	52	6	1	4	13	0	0	3	9	0	35	0	0	2	2	.385	.299
* Vosler, J	.241	129	452	70	109	194	18	2	21	81	0	6	20	53	2	120	1	1	5	7	.429	.343
# Zobrist, B	.500	2	6	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.625
TOTALS	**.244**	**138**	**4438**	**549**	**1081**	**1676**	**211**	**21**	**114**	**497**	**33**	**29**	**76**	**439**	**18**	**1088**	**44**	**37**	**98**	**91**	**.378**	**.320**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Acevedo, A	1-0	0.00	12	0	0	11	0	3	15.0	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	0	0.93
Alzolay, A	0-3	3.03	7	7	0	0	0	0	32.2	27	12	11	0	2	12	0	30	0	1	1.19
* Anderson, B	2-2	4.61	6	5	0	0	0	0	27.1	34	17	14	2	1	9	0	15	3	0	1.57
Araujo, P	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1.00
Berg, D	1-1	5.11	11	0	0	4	0	0	12.1	17	8	7	2	0	3	0	7	1	0	1.62
Bloomquist, C	1-0	3.75	2	2	0	0	0	0	12.0	16	5	5	1	1	2	0	6	0	0	1.50
Brockmeyer, C	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	1	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.50
Brooks, C	0-1	4.46	33	0	0	14	0	7	40.1	30	22	20	1	3	29	1	58	6	1	1.46
Clifton, T	5-8	5.20	21	21	0	0	0	0	100.1	112	61	58	8	9	45	0	86	10	0	1.56
* Concepcion, G	1-0	5.87	7	0	0	3	0	0	7.2	9	5	5	2	1	5	0	5	0	0	1.83
Corcino, D	0-1	8.68	5	2	0	1	0	0	9.1	6	9	9	2	1	9	0	11	0	0	1.61
Garner, D	2-2	2.61	26	0	0	15	0	1	31.0	23	10	9	3	2	17	0	37	3	3	1.29
Hancock, J	1-2	4.41	16	0	0	8	0	3	16.1	19	12	8	0	0	8	1	16	1	0	1.65
Hedges, Z	9-9	3.49	22	22	2	0	1	0	129.0	143	61	50	11	3	30	1	71	4	1	1.34
Hendricks, K	0-0	1.08	2	2	0	0	0	0	8.1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0.36
Maples, D	1-1	3.29	14	0	0	12	0	6	13.2	11	5	5	0	1	11	0	28	2	0	1.61
Markey, B	2-1	3.08	34	2	0	5	0	1	61.1	62	23	21	6	4	13	1	59	2	0	1.22
McNeil, R	1-3	5.79	28	0	0	16	0	3	28.0	29	23	18	3	3	20	0	32	3	0	1.75
Medina, J	0-0	11.57	7	0	0	3	0	0	7.0	5	9	9	0	1	9	0	5	3	0	2.00
Morrison, P	1-10	5.51	28	19	1	5	0	0	119.1	129	78	73	14	9	38	1	86	3	1	1.40
Norwood, J	1-3	5.30	14	0	0	5	0	1	18.2	22	11	11	1	0	9	0	19	3	0	1.66
* Nunn, C	0-1	4.76	4	4	0	0	0	0	17.0	13	9	9	1	3	10	0	14	2	0	1.35
Penalver, C	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2.00
Perakslis, S	5-2	3.10	26	3	0	8	0	1	52.1	46	18	18	2	0	13	0	54	2	0	1.13
Pugliese, J	7-2	1.84	40	7	0	5	0	1	78.1	56	17	16	5	2	33	0	48	1	0	1.14
Rosario, J	0-1	2.00	6	0	0	3	0	0	9.0	6	2	2	0	0	4	0	7	2	0	1.11
Stinnett, J	0-1	0.61	9	0	0	3	0	0	14.2	6	1	1	0	2	6	0	14	0	0	0.82
Swarmer, M	0-2	13.00	2	2	0	0	0	0	9.0	19	16	13	2	0	4	0	8	0	0	2.56
* Thorpe, T	1-0	0.00	4	0	0	2	0	0	6.2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0.45
Torrez, D	6-4	1.40	43	1	0	9	0	1	77.1	58	17	12	6	3	13	2	56	1	0	0.92
Tseng, J	7-3	2.99	15	15	0	0	0	0	90.1	79	38	30	7	6	24	0	83	5	1	1.14
Underwood Jr., D	13-7	4.43	25	24	0	1	0	0	138.0	130	75	68	13	9	50	0	98	11	1	1.30
TOTALS	**68-70**	**3.81**	**138**	**138**	**3**	**135**	**8**	**28**	**1187.1**	**1123**	**565**	**503**	**92**	**66**	**435**	**7**	**974**	**69**	**9**	**1.31**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

MYRTLE BEACH PELICANS (A)

LEAGUE: Carolina League (Southern Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: TicketReturn.com Field at Pelicans Ballpark, 1251 21st Avenue North, Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577 ... (843) 918-6002 ... www.myrtlebeachpelicans.com ... @pelicanbaseball
CHAIRMAN/PRESIDENT: Chuck Greenberg/Andy Milovich ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Scott Kornberg
FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 2015

Buddy Bailey — Manager

FULL NAME: Welby Sheldon Bailey, Jr.
BORN: 3/28/57 in Norristown, PA
RESIDENCE: Madison Heights, VA
FAMILY: Single

Buddy is in his third season as manager for Single-A Myrtle Beach and has managed in the Cubs system since 2006 ... guided Myrtle Beach to a Carolina League championship in 2016 ... managed Double-A Tennessee from 2012-15 ... a minor league skipper for 29 years, in 2017 he became the 11th minor league manager ever to reach 2,000 wins.

- © Spent three years (2009-11) as Single-A Daytona's skipper, compiling a 215-196 (.523) record, including the 2011 Florida State League Championship.
- © Managed Venezuela's Tigres de Aragua to the 2009 Caribbean World Series title.
- © Began his tenure with Chicago as the organization's catching and baserunning coordinator in 2006 before taking over as Daytona's interim manager during the second half of the season.
- © Prior to his time with Chicago, worked within the Boston (1991-2004) and Atlanta (1982-90) organizations.
- © Began his managerial career with the Braves in 1983, heading up their Appalachian League team ... spent eight years managing various teams in Atlanta's organization before getting hired as Boston's Single-A Lynchburg manager.
- © Managed at Lynchburg for two seasons before being promoted to Triple-A Pawtucket, where he managed from 1993-96 and 2002-04 ... also served as the Red Sox minor league catching instructor, minor league field coordinator, roving catching instructor and advance scout.
  - ◆ Spent the 2000 season with the big league club as bench coach and catching instructor.
- © The former catcher played professionally for three years, batting .210 with six homers and 45 RBI in 119 games in the Braves organization (signed with the club in 1979).
- © Graduated from Lynchburg College in 1979.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1983	Pulaski	Appalachian	45-26	.639	2nd
1984	Pulaski	Appalachian	37-32	.536	+1st
1985	Sumter	South Atlantic	72-63	.533	1st/3rd
1986	Durham	Carolina	72-68	.514	3rd/2nd
1987	Sumter	South Atlantic	75-62	.547	2nd/3rd
1988	Durham	Carolina	30-13	.698	1st
	Greenville	Southern	64-36	.640	1st/1st
1989	Greenville	Southern	70-69	.504	5th/1st
1990	Greenville	Southern	57-87	.396	5th/5th
1991	Lynchburg-A	Carolina	67-72	.482	+2nd/1st
1992	Lynchburg-A	Carolina	77-58	.565	+1st/1st
1993	Pawtucket-AAA	International	60-82	.423	4th
1994	Pawtucket-AAA	International	78-64	.549	1st
1995	Pawtucket-AAA	International	70-71	.496	3rd
1996	Pawtucket-AAA	International	78-64	.549	1st
2002	Pawtucket-AAA	International	60-82	.423	5th
2003	Pawtucket-AAA	International	83-61	.576	+1st
2004	Pawtucket-AAA	International	73-71	.507	T2nd
2006	Daytona-A^	Florida State	34-31	.523	2nd
2007	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	79-65	.549	2nd
2008	Tennessee-AA	Southern	62-77	.446	5th/2nd
2009	Daytona-A	Florida State	64-71	.474	3rd/5th
2010	Daytona-A	Florida State	75-64	.540	5th/2nd
2011	Daytona-A	Florida State	76-61	.555	*1st/5th
2012	Tennessee-AA	Southern	72-68	.514	2nd/2nd
2013	Tennessee-AA	Southern	76-62	.551	3rd/1st
2014	Tennessee-AA	Southern	66-73	.475	2nd/2nd
2015	Tennessee-AA	Southern	76-63	.547	2nd/2nd
2016	Myrtle Beach-A	Carolina	82-57	.590	*2nd/1st
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	Carolina	73-67	.521	1st/5th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**2003-1840**	**.521**	

**Won League Championship Series ... +Lost League Championship Series*
^Interim Manager

Anderson Tavarez — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Anderson Jose Valentin Tavarez Martinez
BORN: 2/14/82 in Santiago, D.R.
RESIDENCE: Santiago, D.R.
FAMILY: Married — Aribelis ... Children — Camila, Sofia and Anderson Jose

Anderson is in his 12th season as a pitching coach in the organization and his third with Myrtle Beach ... spent 2015 as Single-A Eugene's pitching coach after serving two seasons with Rookie-League Mesa.

- © Was a pitching coach for the Cubs Dominican Summer League team from 2007-12.
- © Compiled a 30-31 record with a 4.24 ERA in 91 games (73 starts) as a Cubs minor league pitcher (2000-05).
- © Most successful season was in 2003 when the righthander went 12-9 with a 3.24 ERA for Single-A Lansing.

Ty Wright — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Ty Jonathan Wright
BORN: 2/26/85 in Tyler, Texas
RESIDENCE: Tyler, Texas
FAMILY: Married — Maggie ... Children — Cal and Clyde

Ty is in his second season as a coach with Single-A Myrtle Beach and his third season as a coach in the Cubs system ... previously served as hitting coach with Single-A Eugene in 2016 and as an assistant coach with Mesa in 2015 ... enjoyed an eight-year playing career, the first seven of which came in the Cubs system before playing in the independent Atlantic League in 2014.

- © Was originally drafted by the Cubs in the seventh round of the 2007 draft out of Oklahoma State University.
- © Batted .292 (728-for-2,496) with 144 doubles and 60 home runs across seven seasons in the organization ... from 2010-13, spent the majority of his time at Triple-A Iowa.

Carlos Rojas — Assistant Coach

FULL NAME: Carlos Rojas
BORN: 1/11/84 in Porlamar, Nueva Esparta, Venezuela
RESIDENCE: Isla de Margarita, Edo. Esparta, Venezuela

Carlos is in his fourth year as a coach in the Cubs farm system and his first with Myrtle Beach ... spent the last two seasons as a coach with the Dominican Summer League Cubs and was an infield coach with the Venezuela Cubs in 2015.

- © Batted .224 (814-for-3,633) with 437 runs scored, 105 doubles, 10 triples, three home runs and 264 RBI in 1,095 career minor league games.
- © Signed as a non-drafted minor league free agent with the Cubs on February 20, 2001.

Logan Severson — Athletic Trainer

FULL NAME: Logan Michael Severson
BORN: 9/21/89 in Joliet, IL
RESIDENCE: Morris, IL
FAMILY: Single

Logan is in his third season in the Cubs organization and first with Myrtle Beach ... spent 2017 with Single-A South Bend and 2016 with Single-A Eugene ... from 2013-15, was a graduate assistant athletic trainer at Western Illinois University.

- © Began his professional career as an intern with Triple-A Iowa in 2012.
- © Earned his degree in athletic training from Illinois State University in Normal, Ill. ... earned a masters degree in Sports Management from Western Illinois University in Macomb, Ill.

Keegan Knoll — Strength and Conditioning Coach

FULL NAME: Keegan Robert Knoll
BORN: 3/9/90 in Lombard, IL
RESIDENCE: Chicago, IL
FAMILY: Single

Keegan enters his first season in the Cubs organization, joining Single-A Myrtle Beach as the club's strength and conditioning coach ... previously served as an assistant strength and conditioning coach at Long Beach State since 2013.

- © Received his Bachelor's of Science degree in Kinesiology at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, where he also worked with the men's and women's basketball programs from 2008-12.
- © Currently holds certifications as a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS) through the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA), as well as a Certified Massage Practitioner (CMP) through the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC).

YOU CAN COME HOME AGAIN

Of the more than 2,000 players who have appeared in at least one game for the Cubs, six have had 10-plus year interruptions in their time with the club:

13 years: Roger Bresnahan (1900 ... 1913-1915) and Johnny Moore (1928-1929, 1931-1932 ... 1945)
12 years: Larry Gura (1970-1973 ... 1985) and Dave Martinez (1986-1988 ... 2000)
11 years: Greg Maddux (1986-1992 ... 2004-2006)
10 years: Lonny Frey (1937 ... 1947)

The longest span between homers for the team belongs to Billy Jurges, who went nine years, 22 days between Cubs homers August 2, 1938, through August 24, 1947 (both homers were hit at the Polo Grounds). Jurges was a Cub from 1931-1938 and in 1946-1947.

Myrtle Beach (A) — 2017 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 73-67 (43-27 first half and 30-40 second half, 1st, +2.5)
POSTSEASON: Lost 2-0 in the Best-of-Three Division Series
MANAGER: Buddy Bailey
CAROLINA LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS (*Starter):
RHP Adbert Alzolay*, RHP Pedro Araujo, INF Bryant Flete*, OF Eloy Jimenez*, OF Daniel Spingola*, LHP Justin Steele
CAROLINA LEAGUE PLAYER OF THE WEEK WINNERS:
Michael Rucker (July 10-16), Michael Rucker (July 17-23) and Tyler Alamo (August 14-20)

	BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
	Alamo, T	.281	114	427	61	120	180	24	0	12	42	0	0	5	21	3	108	0	1	20	10	.422	.322
#	Caro, R	.185	39	92	10	17	26	2	2	1	15	1	1	3	13	0	29	5	4	0	2	.283	.303
*	Flete, B	.305	70	275	45	84	117	15	0	6	37	1	2	4	18	2	53	4	3	2	8	.425	.355
#	Garcia, R	.248	108	339	42	84	102	6	3	2	31	4	4	5	26	1	100	16	12	1	11	.301	.307
	Giambrone, T	.242	128	480	65	116	167	15	0	12	44	3	6	4	36	0	101	7	6	11	23	.348	.297
	Higgins, P	.237	98	342	32	81	102	9	0	4	23	10	5	5	43	0	47	3	1	13	7	.298	.327
	Hodges, J	.268	124	447	58	120	191	26	3	13	63	4	2	8	45	1	105	4	3	8	20	.427	.345
	Jimenez, E	.271	42	155	23	42	76	6	2	8	32	0	0	1	18	2	35	0	0	8	1	.490	.351
*	Machin, V	.274	45	157	19	43	52	6	0	1	15	0	0	0	16	1	31	0	2	3	2	.331	.341
	Martinez, E	.244	127	464	59	113	170	11	2	14	61	0	2	5	31	1	78	6	6	9	2	.366	.297
	Monasterio, A	.241	26	87	9	21	25	4	0	0	5	1	0	1	8	0	14	1	1	1	6	.287	.313
	Myers, C	.188	95	298	29	56	73	13	2	0	24	12	3	3	16	0	97	7	3	4	3	.245	.234
	Paula, A	.272	51	147	12	40	50	4	0	2	18	1	1	3	16	0	52	1	1	2	8	.340	.353
	Pearson, T	.257	35	113	17	29	48	7	0	4	11	2	0	4	10	1	31	0	0	7	1	.425	.339
	Rose, M	.227	65	233	30	53	112	15	1	14	38	1	2	3	15	2	63	0	0	3	3	.481	.281
*	Sepulveda, C	.196	28	112	13	22	24	2	0	0	7	0	1	1	11	0	19	0	1	1	1	.214	.272
	Short, Z	.263	65	232	34	61	96	11	3	6	21	0	3	2	40	2	50	3	5	1	7	.414	.372
*	Spingola, D	.285	64	221	27	63	96	15	6	2	27	0	2	3	27	2	66	5	0	6	0	.434	.368
	TOTALS	**.252**	**140**	**4621**	**585**	**1165**	**1707**	**191**	**24**	**101**	**514**	**40**	**34**	**60**	**410**	**18**	**1079**	**62**	**49**	**100**	**135**	**.369**	**.319**

	PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
	Alzolay, A	7-1	2.98	15	15	1	0	0	0	81.2	65	29	27	8	3	22	0	78	5	1	1.07
	Araujo, P	6-1	1.81	44	0	0	29	0	10	64.2	42	16	13	3	1	17	2	83	5	0	0.91
	Berg, D	1-3	6.28	22	0	0	8	0	1	38.2	36	33	27	3	5	14	1	34	3	1	1.29
	Bloomquist, C	4-5	6.14	27	9	1	6	1	2	73.1	99	53	50	9	4	15	0	56	7	0	1.55
	Brooks, C	1-0	0.44	12	0	0	6	0	3	20.1	9	1	1	1	1	6	0	30	2	0	0.74
	De La Cruz, O	4-3	3.46	12	12	1	0	1	0	54.2	55	22	21	6	7	13	0	47	7	0	1.24
	Effross, S	5-2	3.40	42	2	0	18	0	9	79.1	80	35	30	1	6	26	1	74	2	1	1.34
	Hatch, T	5-11	4.04	26	26	0	0	0	0	124.2	126	74	56	2	8	50	1	126	13	0	1.41
*	Huberman, M	0-2	6.00	17	0	0	10	0	0	24.0	30	21	16	2	1	18	0	21	9	0	2.00
*	Kellogg, R	5-7	5.12	23	20	1	0	0	0	103.2	124	69	59	15	3	28	0	53	5	0	1.47
	Maples, D	4-0	2.01	21	0	0	7	0	3	31.1	21	7	7	2	1	15	0	44	4	1	1.15
	Mekkes, D	5-2	1.28	24	0	0	8	0	3	42.1	25	6	6	0	1	20	1	45	2	1	1.06
	Miller, K	4-4	3.87	28	9	0	5	0	3	76.2	82	39	33	6	7	33	0	58	6	0	1.50
	Mills, A	0-1	3.00	2	2	0	0	0	0	9.0	8	3	3	0	1	1	0	7	0	0	1.00
*	Minch, J	1-3	6.38	29	0	0	7	0	1	36.2	33	27	26	6	3	25	0	29	0	0	1.58
	Norwood, J	3-0	2.31	27	0	0	17	0	6	39.0	32	11	10	1	1	16	0	41	4	0	1.23
	Null, J	0-1	11.74	3	0	0	0	0	0	7.2	12	10	10	4	1	2	0	8	3	0	1.83
	Paula, A	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
	Robinson, D	4-4	2.37	10	10	0	0	0	0	49.1	43	16	13	0	1	15	0	37	1	0	1.18
	Rucker, M	5-5	2.51	20	15	0	1	0	1	93.1	82	33	26	5	1	21	2	92	2	0	1.10
*	Steele, J	6-7	2.92	20	20	0	0	0	0	98.2	100	42	32	6	10	36	0	82	11	0	1.38
	Stinnett, J	0-1	5.40	2	0	0	1	0	0	3.1	5	2	2	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	2.10
*	Thorpe, T	3-4	4.32	35	0	0	9	0	0	58.1	54	33	28	7	5	31	1	59	12	0	1.46
*	Williamson, J	0-0	2.08	3	0	0	3	0	0	4.1	3	1	1	0	1	4	0	2	1	0	1.62
	TOTALS	**73-67**	**3.65**	**140**	**140**	**4**	**136**	**16**	**42**	**1215.1**	**1166**	**583**	**493**	**88**	**72**	**430**	**9**	**1110**	**104**	**5**	**1.31**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

QUALIFYING NUMBERS

To qualify for the batting championship, a player must have a minimum of 502 plate appearances or 3.1 plate appearances per number of his team's games.

To qualify for the ERA title, a pitcher must have at least 162.0 innings pitched.

To qualify for the fielding championship, a player must have the highest fielding average at his position and, (1) a catcher must have played in at least 81 games; (2) an infielder or outfielder must have played in at least 108 games; and (3) a pitcher must have at least 162.0 innings pitched.

SOUTH BEND CUBS (A)

LEAGUE: Midwest League (Eastern Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: Four Winds Field ... 501 W. South Street, South Bend, IN 46601 ... (574) 235-9988 ... www.southbendcubs.com ... @SBCubs
OWNER/PRESIDENT: Andrew Berlin/Joe Hart ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Joe Hart/Chris Hagstrom
FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 2015

Jimmy Gonzalez — Manager

FULL NAME: Jimmy Gonzalez
BORN: 3/8/73 in Hartford, CT
RESIDENCE: Middletown, CT
FAMILY: Married — Eileen ... Children — Mariela and Isabella

Jimmy is in his fifth season as a manager in the Cubs organization and fourth with Single-A South Bend ... was named Midwest League Manager of the Year in 2016 after guiding the team to a 84-55 regular season record ... made his managerial debut as Rookie-League Mesa's manager in 2014 after serving as the club's hitting coach in 2013.

- © The former catcher played 14 minor league seasons after he was selected in the first round (40th overall) by Houston in the 1991 draft.
- © All told, hit .229 with 142 doubles, 10 triples, 73 home runs and 346 RBI in 933 minor league contests from 1991-2004.
- © Reached the Triple-A level three times, first with Las Vegas in 1998-99 and with Ottawa in 2001.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2014	Mesa-R	Arizona	22-34	.393	4th/5th
2015	South Bend-A	Midwest	65-72	.474	8th/3rd
2016	South Bend-A	Midwest	84-55	.604	#1st/2nd
2017	South Bend-A	Midwest	75-64	.540	3rd/4th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**246-225**	**.522**	

#Lost in First Round of Playoffs

Brian Lawrence — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Brian Lawrence
BORN: 5/14/76 in Fort Collins, CO
RESIDENCE: Poway, CA
FAMILY: Married — Maripat ... Children — Quinn and Bryce

Brian is in his fifth season in the Cubs organization and third as South Bend's pitching coach (2017, 2015) ... previously served as pitching coach with Eugene (2016) and Boise (2014) ... spent 2013 in the same role with San Diego's Single-A Lake Elsinore affiliate.

- © Made his coaching debut in 2012 as pitching coach for the Normal CornBelters of the independent Frontier League.
- © The righthander went 50-63 with a 4.19 ERA (448 ER/963.0 IP) in 168 games (152 starts) during a six-year big league career with the Padres (2001-05) and Mets (2007).
- © Made his major league debut for the Padres in 2001 and went 12-12 with a 3.69 ERA (86 ER/210.0 IP) in 35 games (31 starts) in his first full big league season in 2002.
- © Over his minor league career, went 66-48 with a 3.94 ERA (414 ER/944.2 IP) in 160 games (156 starts), spending his final professional season with Triple-A Salt Lake in the Los Angeles Angels organization in 2011.
- © Originally signed by San Diego as a 17th-round selection in the 1998 First-Year Player Draft.

Ricardo Medina — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Ricardo Medina (DeLeon)
BORN: 11/4/71 in Panama City, Panama
RESIDENCE: Panama City, Panama
FAMILY: Married — Ibeth ... Children — Nohely and Emmanuel

Ricardo – who has been a coach, manager or scout in the Cubs system since 1999 – returns to Single-A South Bend after serving as a coach with the club in 2016 ... spent 2017 with Tennessee ... spent 2015 as Single-A Eugene's hitting coach following two seasons in that role with Rookie League Mesa (also served that role in 2009).

- © Previously served as hitting coach for Single-A Peoria in 2008 and 2011 and for Single-A Boise in 2010.
- © Made his managerial debut with Mesa in 2007, guiding the club to a 27-29 mark.
- © As hitting coach for Boise in 2006, helped guide the team to a Northwest League-best .268 team batting average ... also handled hitting coach responsibilities for Boise in 2004.
- © Served as hitting coach at Peoria in 2005 and also at Mesa from 1999-2003.
- © Has assisted the organization as a scout in Latin America, as a coach with the Rookie-League Dominican club and as a part-time scout in his native Panama.
- © Was a part-time scout for Boston in 1997.
- © The former first baseman played in the Cubs farm system from 1989-94 ... had his best pro season in 1992, batting .263 with 27 doubles, five homers and 67 RBI in 125 games with Peoria.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2007	Mesa-R	Arizona	27-29	.482	6th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**27-29**	**.482**	

Paul McAnulty — Assistant Coach

FULL NAME: Paul Michael McAnulty
BORN: 2/24/81 in Oxnard, CA
RESIDENCE: Oxnard, CA
FAMILY: Married — Rachel ... Child — Raegan

Paul joins the organization as an assistant coach with Single-A South Bend ... previously served as a hitting coach in the Angels system from 2014-16.

- © A former outfielder, he appeared in parts of five major league seasons with the Padres (2005-08) and Angels (2010).
- © In his minor league career from 2002-12, he batted .294 (1,236-for-4,204) with 171 homers in 1,162 games.
- © Originally drafted in the 12th round of the 2002 draft by San Diego out of Long Beach State (Calif.).

James Edwards — Athletic Trainer

FULL NAME: James Bascom Edwards
BORN: 9/13/92 in Aurora, IL
RESIDENCE: Bristol, IL
FAMILY: Single

James is in his second season as an Athletic Trainer in the Cubs organization and first with Single-A South Bend ... spent the 2017 season with Single-A Eugene ... previously served as an intern with the Arizona League Cubs in 2016.

- © Earned his B.S. in Athletic Training from Aurora University ... graduated from Yorkville High School (Ill.) in 2011.

Ryan Nordtvedt — Strength and Conditioning Coach

FULL NAME: Ryan Nordtvedt
BORN: 9/2/90 in Waukesha, WI
RESIDENCE: Cottage Grove, MN
FAMILY: Married — Rebekah

Ryan is in his sixth season with the Cubs organization, his second at Single-A South Bend ... he held the same role previously with Single-A Eugene (2015-16), Single-A Boise (2014) and Rookie League Mesa (2013).

- © Earned his Master's Degree in Exercise Science from California University of Pennsylvania.
- © Graduated from Cornell College in Mount Vernon, Iowa, in 2013 with a Bachelor's of Kinesiology.
- © Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association.

CUBS IN THE WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC

The 2017 World Baseball Classic, which was the fourth edition of the tournament, featured the world's best players representing their countries and territories ... last season's event took place at six venues across four nations from March 6-22 ... below are the Cubs players who participated in the 2017 World Baseball Classic:

OF John Andreoli (Italy), Javier Baez (Puerto Rico), RHP Jim Henderson (Canada), Jhondaniel Medina (Venezuela), Miguel Mejia (Puerto Rico), Mario Meza (Mexico), RHP Erling Moreno (Colombia), LHP José Quintana (Columbia), Hector Rondon (Venezuela)

The Cubs organization had a total of 17 players appear on official rosters of participating countries in the first three World Baseball Classic events:

2006 — C Michael Barrett (United States), C Henry Blanco (Venezuela), INF Derrek Lee (United States), RHP Carlos Zambrano (Venezuela)

2009 — RHP Hung-Wen Chen (Chinese Taipei), OF Kosuke Fukudome (Japan), INF Dwayne Kemp (Netherlands), INF Corey Koskie (Canada), LHP Ted Lilly (United States), RHP Alex Maestri (Italy), RHP Carlos Marmol (Dominican Republic), RHP Vince Perkins (Canada), C Geovany Soto (Puerto Rico)

2013 — RHP Yoanner Negrin (Spain), INF Anthony Rizzo (Italy), RHP Ryan Searle (Australia), RHP Yao-Lin Wang (Chinese-Taipei)

South Bend Cubs (A) — 2017 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 75-64 (39-30 first half and 36-34 second half)
MANAGER: Jimmy Gonzalez
MIDWEST LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS (*Starter):
RHP Dylan Cease, INF Wladimir Galindo, INF Yeiler Peguero, RHP Duncan Robinson
MIDWEST LEAGUE PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE WEEK WINNERS:
Dylan Cease (April 17-23)

	BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
*	Ademan, A	.244	29	127	13	31	48	6	1	3	15	0	2	1	4	0	24	4	2	0	7	.378	.269
*	Ayala, L	.281	114	391	52	110	146	17	5	3	42	3	3	7	43	1	86	24	15	2	11	.373	.360
#	Caro, R	.306	37	124	21	38	54	6	5	0	14	5	2	2	21	1	33	14	2	0	1	.435	.409
*	Cruz, M	.186	25	70	7	13	20	4	0	1	8	0	1	2	11	0	13	0	0	2	4	.286	.310
*	Cummins, B	.195	25	82	18	16	21	2	0	1	6	5	1	0	10	1	32	7	1	1	0	.256	.280
#	Davis, Z	.000	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	1	.000	.000
	Galindo, W	.290	44	162	21	47	70	11	0	4	19	0	0	1	14	0	40	1	1	7	13	.432	.350
*	Heyward, J	.571	3	7	2	4	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.571	.625
*	Machin, V	.320	72	272	46	87	136	17	1	10	57	6	3	0	24	1	33	4	2	11	11	.500	.371
	Martarano, J	.208	32	106	9	22	31	4	1	1	9	1	0	2	6	0	35	0	0	3	4	.292	.263
*	Mineo, A	.278	98	349	46	97	125	20	4	0	44	1	1	7	47	3	66	3	0	5	6	.358	.374
	Mitchell, K	.245	115	408	54	100	162	19	5	11	59	3	4	6	38	1	108	21	6	12	6	.397	.316
	Monasterio, A	.281	58	231	42	65	85	13	2	1	23	2	2	4	22	0	38	7	4	4	11	.368	.351
	Paredes, I	.264	92	337	49	89	135	25	0	7	49	2	3	13	29	0	54	2	1	7	7	.401	.343
	Paula, A	.174	12	46	3	8	11	3	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	14	0	0	1	4	.239	.170
	Payne, T	.245	53	184	21	45	70	7	0	6	32	1	2	1	18	0	39	0	0	9	5	.380	.312
#	Peguero, Y	.233	107	377	54	88	125	21	5	2	40	9	3	2	46	1	75	9	9	6	20	.332	.318
	Pereda, J	.249	92	317	33	79	92	13	0	0	29	1	0	4	37	2	60	2	3	10	6	.290	.335
*	Pieters, C	.254	86	307	51	78	118	14	7	4	31	1	2	6	35	1	73	13	9	5	5	.384	.340
	Short, Z	.237	66	236	50	56	100	17	3	7	26	2	1	7	54	1	54	15	5	3	17	.424	.393
*	Upshaw, A	.290	52	210	28	61	80	11	1	2	29	0	3	3	14	1	31	1	1	6	8	.381	.339
*	Wilson, D	.229	88	310	56	71	130	16	8	9	45	2	0	3	33	0	89	15	7	2	7	.419	.309
	TOTALS	**.258**	**139**	**4666**	**676**	**1205**	**1763**	**246**	**48**	**72**	**583**	**44**	**34**	**71**	**507**	**14**	**1003**	**143**	**68**	**96**	**169**	**.378**	**.338**

	PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
	Cease, D	1-2	2.79	13	13	0	0	0	0	51.2	39	18	16	2	2	26	0	74	7	0	1.26
	Cheek, J	1-2	4.15	24	0	0	10	0	1	34.2	43	17	16	2	1	13	0	33	5	0	1.62
	Clark, B	0-0	12.46	2	0	0	0	0	0	4.1	8	8	6	1	1	8	0	5	0	0	3.69
	Diaz, E	2-0	8.64	6	0	0	2	0	0	8.1	13	8	8	1	2	3	0	9	2	0	1.92
*	Gomez, Y	1-0	3.91	11	0	0	4	0	1	25.1	28	11	11	3	1	9	0	27	4	0	1.46
	Hockin, C	3-4	3.95	38	0	0	13	0	2	54.2	51	31	24	8	6	19	0	57	5	1	1.28
*	Huberman, M	3-2	1.70	21	0	0	5	0	0	37.0	23	10	7	2	1	19	0	52	4	0	1.14
*	Hudson, B	9-3	3.91	24	24	0	0	0	0	124.1	128	65	54	10	9	52	0	81	9	0	1.45
	Knighton, M	2-2	5.66	14	0	0	9	0	0	20.2	30	18	13	5	2	7	0	16	1	0	1.79
	Machin, V	0-1	5.40	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1.80
	Malave, M	1-2	2.76	18	0	0	10	0	2	32.2	32	11	10	2	0	12	0	36	0	0	1.35
	Mekkes, D	3-0	0.58	18	0	0	6	0	4	31.0	14	4	2	1	0	14	0	47	3	0	0.90
	Miller, K	1-0	1.93	4	1	0	1	0	1	14.0	10	5	3	0	0	9	0	6	0	0	1.36
	Miller, T	6-7	4.48	28	20	0	3	0	0	120.2	122	70	60	10	5	38	0	99	11	2	1.33
	Moreno, E	2-4	4.22	14	14	0	0	0	0	64.0	56	38	30	3	3	31	0	57	6	1	1.36
*	Paulino, J	7-6	4.51	27	22	0	3	0	0	123.2	125	68	62	6	8	42	0	94	10	5	1.35
	Peyton, T	3-3	3.19	18	4	0	5	0	1	67.2	68	28	24	6	1	25	0	42	6	1	1.37
	Robinson, D	5-5	2.11	15	10	0	2	0	0	76.2	66	29	18	7	3	13	0	59	1	0	1.03
	Rodriguez, M	0-0	5.40	4	0	0	2	0	2	6.2	8	5	4	2	0	5	0	5	2	0	1.95
	Romero, J	0-1	0.35	13	0	0	12	0	3	25.2	7	2	1	0	2	5	0	34	1	0	0.47
*	Rondon, M	14-6	4.63	27	26	0	1	0	0	128.1	132	75	66	15	3	66	0	113	10	0	1.54
	Rucker, M	0-0	1.42	7	0	0	2	0	1	12.2	7	2	2	1	1	0	0	22	0	0	0.55
*	Sands, C	0-3	24.16	3	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	12	17	17	1	1	14	0	5	1	0	4.11
*	Short, W	4-3	3.19	40	0	0	32	0	16	62.0	64	25	22	2	6	20	1	62	3	0	1.35
	Silverio, P	4-5	4.85	28	0	0	9	0	1	55.2	59	35	30	3	4	27	0	62	5	0	1.54
	Swarmer, M	3-3	5.33	14	2	0	7	0	2	49.0	54	31	29	6	1	9	0	52	4	1	1.29
	TOTALS	**75-64**	**3.89**	**139**	**139**	**0**	**139**	**6**	**37**	**1239.1**	**1201**	**632**	**536**	**99**	**63**	**487**	**1**	**1151**	**100**	**11**	**1.36**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

EUGENE EMERALDS (SHORT A)

LEAGUE: Northwest League (South Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: PK Park, 2760 Martin Luther King Blvd., Eugene, OR, 97401 ... (541) 342-5367 ... www.emeraldsbaseball.com ... @EugeneEmeralds
GENERAL MANAGER: Allan Benavides ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Matt Dompe
FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 2015

Steve Lerud — Manager

FULL NAME: Steven James Lerud
BORN: 10/13/84 in Reno, NV
RESIDENCE: Reno, NV
FAMILY: Single

Steve joins the organization as Eugene's manager, his first coaching stint.

- © Played 13 minor league seasons from 2004-16 and appeared in nine major league games with the Phillies in 2012 and 2013 ... a former catcher, he appeared in over 900 minor league contests, batting .224 with 63 homers.
- © Originally drafted by Pittsburgh in the third round of the 2003 draft out of Galena High School in Reno, Nevada.

Armando Gabino — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Armando Leisdeker Gabino (Garcia)
BORN: 8/31/83 in Santiago, D.R.
RESIDENCE: Santo Domingo, D.R.
FAMILY: Single

Armando is in his fourth year as a pitching coach in the Cubs' organization, and his first with Eugene ... was the pitching coach with Mesa in 2017 and the Cubs Dominican Summer League team from 2015-16 ... his coaching career follows an 11-season professional playing career, including two stints in the majors with Minnesota (2009) and Baltimore (2010) where he made seven appearances (one start).

- © Spent 2013 with the Camden Riversharks of the independent Atlantic League, going 4-8 with a 4.93 ERA (50 ER/91.1 IP) in 41 games ... pitched in the Mexican League in 2012.
- © Pitched in the minor leagues from 2003-2011, going 35-24 with a 3.30 ERA (204 ER/556.2 IP) and 423 strikeouts in 266 appearances (32 starts) ... began his career in the Cleveland organization (2003-04) before joining Minnesota (2005-09) and Baltimore (2010-11).

Osmin Melendez — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Osmin Dario Melendez Lopez
BORN: 3/26/75 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela
RESIDENCE: Orlando, FL
FAMILY: Married — Diana ... Children — Dariana, Angel and Osmin Jr.

Osmin is in his sixth season with the organization and his first with Eugene ... served as Mesa's hitting coach in 2017 ... was previously a coach with Tennessee (2016), South Bend (2015) and Mesa (2014) ... managed the Venezuela Cubs rookie league team in 2013.

- © A former minor leaguer in the Orioles organization, Osmin combined to hit .216 (63-for-291) with 34 runs, seven doubles, three triples and 24 RBI in 90 career minor league games covering two seasons.
- © Was a scout in the Pirates organization for 16 seasons, including 13 seasons as the organization's director of the Venezuelan Academy and manager of the Venezuelan rookie league club.
- © Took the Pirates Venezuelan League team to the league finals each year from 2006-11, winning championships in 2008 and 2010 ... in 2005, his club recorded consecutive no-hitters.

Jacob Rogers — Assistant Coach

FULL NAME: Jacob Tyler Rogers
BORN: 8/23/89 in Clearwater, FL
RESIDENCE: Clearwater, FL
FAMILY: Single

Jacob joins Eugene's staff as an assistant coach, his first coaching stint ... was in the Cubs minor league system from 2012-16, primarily as a first baseman ... won a Midwest League Championship in 2014 and Carolina League Championship in 2015 ... appeared in six games in 2017 as a pitcher in the Rangers' system, his final pro season.

- © Overall, he batted .270 (348-for-1,290) with 41 homers and 223 RBI in 374 minor league games in the Cubs system, reaching Double-A Tennessee in 2015.
- © Graduated from Mt. Olive College in North Carolina and was drafted by the Cubs in the 40th round of the 2012 draft.

Sean Folan — Athletic Trainer

FULL NAME: Sean Michael Folan
BORN: 8/13/90 in Chicago, IL
RESIDENCE: Chicago, IL
FAMILY: Single

Sean is in his fourth full season with the organization and his first as athletic trainer with Eugene ... was the athletic trainer with Mesa in 2017 and an assistant athletic trainer with Triple-A Iowa in 2016 ... spent 2015 as the club's minor league rehab athletic trainer and strength and conditioning coach, working with D.L. players from all levels in Mesa, Ariz.

- © Earned his Master's in Athletic Training from Florida International in Miami in 2014 ... graduated from Concordia University of Chicago in 2012 with a degree in exercise science.
- © Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association ... also a certified athletic trainer and corrective exercise specialist.

Dallas Lopez — Strength and Conditioning Coach

FULL NAME: Dallas Patrick Lopez
BORN: 3/18/92 in Phoenix, AZ
RESIDENCE: Chandler, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Marissa

Dallas is in his fourth season with the Cubs and second-straight with Eugene ... spent 2015-16 with rookie league Mesa.

- © Graduated from Northern State University in Aberdeen, South Dakota with a Bachelor's of Criminal Justice.
- © Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association.

SAVE RULE

Rule 10.19 tells the official scorer to credit a pitcher with a save when:

(a) He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his team, and; (b) he is not the winning pitcher, and; (c) he is credited with at least 1/3 of an inning pitched, and; (d) he qualifies under one of the following conditions: (1) he enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least 1.0 inning, or; (2) he enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, at bat or on deck, or; (3) he pitches effectively for at least 3.0 innings.

When a relief pitcher enters a game in a save situation and departs or the game ends with the save situation no longer in effect because he has given up the lead, he is charged with a "blown save." If the save opportunity still exists when he leaves the game, he is not charged with a save opportunity.

If the pitcher has not given up the lead when he leaves the game, though the save opportunity may no longer exist because of added runs scored by his own team, he is not charged with a save opportunity.

Eugene Emeralds (Short A) — 2017 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 39-37 (21-17 first half and 18-20 second half)
POSTSEASON: Lost the Northwest League Championship series vs. Vancouver, three-games-to-one ... defeated Hillsboro, two-games-to-none, in the opening round
MANAGER: Jesus Feliciano
NORTHWEST LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS: INF Aramis Ademan*, INF/C Gustavo Polanco, RHP Luis Aquino
NORTHWEST LEAGUE PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE WEEK WINNERS:
Manuel Rodriguez (July 3-9), Michael Cruz (July 24-30), Javier Assad (August 21-27) and Jared Young (August 28-September 4)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
* Ademan, A	.286	39	161	23	46	75	9	4	4	27	2	0	6	14	0	30	10	6	1	10	.466	.365
Amaya, M	.228	58	228	21	52	77	14	1	3	26	0	3	2	11	0	49	1	0	4	8	.338	.266
Bethencourt, J	.272	63	228	44	62	89	12	6	1	21	0	3	1	31	1	50	17	6	9	18	.390	.357
Carrier, C	.208	17	53	5	11	16	2	0	1	4	1	0	5	4	0	31	3	0	1	1	.302	.323
* Cruz, M	.282	35	124	20	35	70	9	1	8	28	0	1	6	14	1	18	0	0	2	5	.565	.379
# Davis, Z	.275	56	193	31	53	70	7	2	2	12	2	2	8	24	0	56	23	5	0	3	.363	.374
Filiere, A	.261	49	176	22	46	78	14	0	6	25	0	2	7	32	1	56	1	2	3	14	.443	.392
* Filotei, T	.193	15	57	6	11	12	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	19	5	1	1	0	.211	.220
Gonzalez, J	.203	54	192	17	39	57	8	5	0	17	2	1	1	13	0	51	5	3	4	2	.297	.256
# Hughes, B	.248	41	153	20	38	55	12	1	1	16	0	3	2	13	0	43	6	3	1	3	.359	.310
* Kwon, K	.207	24	92	9	19	29	2	1	2	10	0	1	0	8	0	43	2	0	1	0	.315	.267
Martarano, J	.340	15	50	3	17	22	2	0	1	9	0	1	1	8	0	14	2	0	0	0	.440	.433
Myers, C	.238	6	21	4	5	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	5	4	0	0	0	.286	.360
Narea, R	.237	57	207	27	49	56	7	0	0	11	6	0	2	26	0	42	6	11	6	14	.271	.328
Payne, T	.243	10	37	6	9	15	3	0	1	5	0	1	0	6	0	9	0	0	0	1	.405	.341
Polanco, G	.281	64	260	26	73	97	12	3	2	32	0	2	4	10	0	76	2	1	4	5	.373	.315
Remillard, W	.474	5	19	4	9	12	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	1	1	.632	.565
Romano, R	.161	19	62	7	10	10	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	5	0	14	1	0	1	2	.161	.232
* Rondon, E	.163	12	43	2	7	7	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	7	0	19	2	0	1	4	.163	.275
Singleton, C	.185	27	108	15	20	30	7	0	1	10	0	1	1	8	0	27	6	1	1	2	.278	.246
* Young, J	.257	39	140	23	36	47	6	1	1	15	2	0	0	11	0	29	6	2	1	3	.336	.311
TOTALS	**.248**	**76**	**2604**	**335**	**647**	**930**	**131**	**25**	**34**	**286**	**15**	**23**	**50**	**252**	**3**	**683**	**102**	**41**	**42**	**109**	**.357**	**.324**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Abbott, C	0-0	3.86	5	5	0	0	0	0	14.0	14	8	6	1	1	3	0	18	4	0	1.21
Albertos, J	2-1	2.86	8	8	0	0	0	0	34.2	24	16	11	0	1	14	0	42	10	0	1.10
Aquino, L	2-4	1.99	22	0	0	17	0	8	31.2	23	8	7	0	3	17	2	49	7	0	1.26
Assad, J	5-6	4.23	13	13	0	0	0	0	66.0	69	34	31	2	1	21	0	72	7	1	1.36
Camargo, J	3-1	2.39	14	8	0	1	0	0	60.1	40	21	16	0	8	22	0	73	11	1	1.03
Cammack, H	0-0	6.75	6	0	0	2	0	0	5.1	8	7	4	0	0	8	0	5	2	0	3.00
Clark, B	2-4	3.83	11	11	0	0	0	0	44.2	45	32	19	1	6	28	0	44	10	2	1.63
De Los Rios, E	4-1	3.51	12	6	0	1	0	0	59.0	47	27	23	5	3	23	0	49	5	0	1.19
* Diaz, A	0-2	2.31	8	0	0	4	0	1	11.2	13	8	3	0	0	7	1	13	7	1	1.71
Diaz, E	3-0	1.72	16	0	0	6	0	0	31.1	24	8	6	0	3	8	0	32	2	0	1.02
Garcia, A	2-0	3.38	4	4	0	0	0	0	18.2	16	7	7	1	1	8	0	13	3	2	1.29
Glowicki, B	1-3	4.57	18	0	0	15	0	3	21.2	25	14	11	1	0	8	0	26	1	0	1.52
* Gomez, Y	4-1	1.75	9	2	0	2	0	1	25.2	21	6	5	0	1	5	0	32	0	1	1.01
Hecht, B	0-0	1.53	10	0	0	1	0	0	17.2	12	7	3	1	0	10	0	25	6	0	1.25
Knighton, M	1-1	0.96	6	0	0	5	0	3	9.1	7	2	1	0	0	3	1	10	0	0	1.07
Lacy, R	0-2	5.59	3	1	0	1	0	1	9.2	11	6	6	0	0	2	0	10	0	0	1.34
Lange, A	0-1	4.82	4	4	0	0	0	0	9.1	9	6	5	0	1	3	0	13	0	0	1.29
* Little, B	0-2	9.37	6	6	0	0	0	0	16.1	21	18	17	2	1	9	0	12	4	0	1.84
Malave, M	0-0	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1.00
Marte, J	0-2	3.60	7	0	0	4	0	0	10.0	8	10	4	2	3	5	0	6	1	0	1.30
Payne, T	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.25
Rodriguez, M	1-0	3.52	12	0	0	1	0	0	23.0	20	11	9	1	1	6	1	33	5	0	1.13
Romero, J	1-0	1.80	8	0	0	1	0	1	15.0	8	4	3	0	2	5	0	19	1	0	0.87
Rondon, A	0-0	1.62	9	0	0	0	0	0	16.2	10	4	3	0	3	5	0	18	3	2	0.90
Ryan, C	1-1	8.50	13	0	0	1	0	0	18.0	28	19	17	2	3	6	1	12	3	1	1.89
* Sands, C	1-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	3	3	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	2.00
Steffens, J	1-1	1.54	16	0	0	12	0	2	23.1	15	4	4	0	0	7	0	22	3	0	0.94
Swarmer, M	3-0	2.72	7	7	0	0	0	0	36.1	31	12	11	4	1	8	0	37	1	0	1.07
* Thomas, R	1-0	2.33	11	0	0	1	0	0	19.1	15	5	5	1	1	13	0	24	4	0	1.45
Thompson, K	1-2	2.37	7	1	0	1	0	0	19.0	15	5	5	1	0	4	0	23	2	0	1.00
Uelmen, E	0-2	2.04	7	0	0	0	0	0	17.2	18	11	4	2	0	9	2	23	2	0	1.53
TOTALS	**39-37**	**3.24**	**76**	**76**	**0**	**76**	**3**	**20**	**695.1**	**603**	**324**	**250**	**28**	**47**	**270**	**8**	**761**	**105**	**11**	**1.26**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

MESA CUBS (R)

LEAGUE: Arizona League (East Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: Sloan Park, 2330 W. Rio Salado Pkwy., Mesa, AZ 85201 ... (480) 668-4500
ADMINISTRATOR: Gil Passarella

Carmelo Martinez — Manager

FULL NAME: Carmelo Martinez (Salgado)
BORN: 7/28/60 in Dorado, Puerto Rico
RESIDENCE: Dorado, Puerto Rico
FAMILY: Married — Maria ... Children — Nalisha, Neysha, Sasha, Natalie, Melissa and Carmelo Jr.

Carmelo is in his 21st season in the Cubs organization ... has spent nine seasons as Mesa's manager, including the last three seasons ... led the club to the Arizona League title last season, its first since 2002.

- © Spent 2014 as the organization's Latin American Field Coordinator after serving as the short-season hitting coordinator in 2013 ... was the Cubs Latin American field coordinator for five years (2008-12).
- © His 2002 Mesa club won the Arizona League title after finishing the season with a 35-21 record ... after the campaign, he earned Manager of the Year honors.
- © The former outfielder/first baseman played in the majors from 1983-91, seeing action with the Cubs (1983), San Diego (1984-89), Philadelphia (1990), Pittsburgh (1990-91), Kansas City (1991) and Cincinnati (1991) ... in 1,003 big league games, he batted .245 with 108 homers and 424 RBI.
- © Played in the 1984 World Series with San Diego and appeared in the 1990 NLCS with Pittsburgh.
- © Began his pro career in 1979 after he was signed by the Cubs ... reached the majors late in 1983 and homered in his first big league at-bat (off Cincinnati's Frank Pastore).

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1999	Mesa-R	Arizona	18-37	.327	8th
2000	Mesa-R	Arizona	32-24	.571	2nd
2001	Mesa-R	Arizona	26-30	.464	5th/6th
2002	Mesa-R	Arizona	35-21	.625	*1st/1st
2003	Mesa-R	Arizona	27-39	.409	8th
2006	Mesa-R	Arizona	21-34	.382	T6th
2015	Mesa-R	Arizona	31-22	.585	^2nd/1st
2016	Mesa-R	Arizona	28-28	.500	^1st, 5th
2017	Mesa-R	Arizona	25-31	.446	*5th/1st
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**218-235**	**.481**	

**Won League Championship Series ... ^ Lost in first round*

Steve Janssen — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Steve Janssen
BORN: 2/20/72 in Wilrijk, Belgium
RESIDENCE: Hoevenen, Antwerp, Belgium
FAMILY: Single

Steve enters his first season in the Cubs organization ... has over 30 seasons of baseball coaching experience ... in 2017, he served as manager of the Dutch National baseball team and Team World during the Asian Winter League ... was also the pitching coach for the Netherlands World Baseball Classic team, along with Bert Blyleven, in both 2013 and 2017.

- © Was a 2016 European Baseball Coach of the Year award winner as manager of the Dutch National team, leading the club to a 20-0 record.
- © Won the World Championship in 2011 in Panama as a pitching coach with the Netherlands, defeating Cuba in the finals.
- © Served as pitching coach of the Dutch national team during the 2004 Olympics in Athens.

Wes Long — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Wesley O. Long
BORN: 6/12/82 in Auburn, AL
RESIDENCE: Seattle, WA
FAMILY: Married — Cory ... Children — Perrin & Ivy

Wes enters his first season in the Cubs organization ... served as an associate scout with the Athletics in 2017.

- © Owns and operates City Baseball Academy in Seattle, Wash. ... the academy is one of the largest and most successful developmental programs for 9-18U players in the Northwest.
- © Was drafted by Oakland in 2004 out of the University of Alabama-Huntsville ... played in the minors and independent ball from 2004-11, including for current Cubs assistant hitting coach Andy Haines in 2007 and 2010.
- © Graduated with a degree in Business Administration from Athens State University.

GOING DEEP AGAIN AND AGAIN

The Cubs homered 15 times over a three-game period August 10-August 12, 2002, hitting six homers August 10 at Colorado's Coors Field, five on August 11 at Coors Field and four on August 12 at Wrigley Field.

The 15 homers tied a National League three-game mark accomplished three previous times — most recently by Cincinnati in 1999 (September 4-September 6).

Leo Perez — Rehab Coach

FULL NAME: Leonel G. Perez (Hernandez)
BORN: 1/3/84 in Monte Plata, D.R.
RESIDENCE: Mesa, AZ
FAMILY: Single ... Child — Leonel Alexander

Leo is in his 10th season as a coach in Chicago's organization and second-straight with Mesa ... was a coach with Triple-A Iowa in 2016 ... played in the Cubs system from 2003-2008.

© Combined to hit .244 (59-for-242) with 13 doubles, two homers and 25 RBI in 77 career minor league games.
© Pitched in 16 games in 2007 with the Dominican team, going 4-1 with a 2.88 ERA (13 ER/40.2 IP).

Ike Ogata — Athletic Trainer

FULL NAME: Ikura Ogata
BORN: 4/6/86 in Hirosaki, Japan
RESIDENCE: Morioka, Japan
FAMILY: Single

Ike begins his first season in the Cubs organization ... previously spent three seasons as an assistant athletic trainer at Marquette University ... provided coverage for the school's men's and women's track and field and cross country teams.

© Earned his Master's in health and human physiology with an athletic training subtrack from the University of Iowa ... while at Iowa, he served as a graduate assistant athletic trainer for the Iowa baseball team ... received an undergraduate degree in athletic training with a minor in kinesiology from Kansas State.
© While at Kansas State, he interned in 2012 with Double-A Northwest Arkansas, an affiliate of the Kansas City Royals.

Mike Megrew — Strength and Conditioning Coach

FULL NAME: Michael Megrew
BORN: 1/29/84 in Westerly, RI
RESIDENCE: LaGrangeville, NY
FAMILY: Married — Lauren ... Child — Elliot

Mike is in his sixth year with the Cubs, and his first as Mesa's strength and conditioning coach ... spent the previous four seasons as Double-A Tennessee's strength and conditioning coach ... he held the same role with Single-A Kane County in 2013.

© Was a left-handed pitcher in the Dodgers, Marlins and Padres farm systems from 2002-08 ... selected by the Dodgers in the fifth round of the 2002 Draft.
© Earned his Master's Degree in Exercise Science from California University of Pennsylvania.
© Graduated from Arizona State University in 2012 with a Bachelor's of Science in Kinesiology ... graduated from Chariho High School in Wood River Junction, R.I., in 2002.
© Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association.

DECADE FIRSTS

When he made his Cubs/major league debut May 7, 2010, Starlin Castro became the first player born during the 1990s to appear in a game for the Cubs. The first Cubs players born in each decade since 1900:

DECADE	FIRST CUB (YEARS W/CLUB)	BIRTHDATE	DEBUT
1900s	Virgil Cheeves (1920-23)	February 12, 1901	September 7, 1920
1910s	Frank Demaree (1932-33, 1935-38)	June 10, 1910	July 22, 1932
1920s	Johnny Schmitz (1941-42, 1946-51)	November 27, 1920	September 6, 1941
1930s	Andy Varga (1950-51)	December 11, 1930	September 9, 1950
1940s	Dick Ellsworth (1958, 1960-66)	March 22, 1940	June 22, 1958
1950s	Burt Hooton (1971-75)	February 7, 1950	June 17, 1971
1960s	Mel Hall (1981-84)	September 16, 1960	September 3, 1981
1970s	Jessie Hollins (1992)	January 27, 1970	September 19, 1992
1980s	Carlos Zambrano (2001-11)	June 1, 1981	August 20, 2001
1990s	Starlin Castro (2010-2015)	March 24, 1990	May 7, 2010

Mesa Cubs (R) — 2017 Recap and Statistics

OVERALL RECORD: 25-31 (9-19 first half and 16-12 second half)
POSTSEASON: Won the Arizona League Championship, defeating the AZL Giants, two-games-to-one
MANAGER: Carmelo Martinez

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Baez, J	.214	5	14	2	3	4	1	0	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	3	2	1	0	1	.286	.278
Balego, C	.286	36	98	14	28	44	13	0	1	9	1	2	3	14	0	21	1	3	1	8	.449	.385
Carrier, C	.067	7	15	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	1	0	3	0	.067	.263
Cuevas, Y	.235	33	81	13	19	27	6	1	0	8	0	2	1	9	0	15	4	0	1	0	.333	.312
Diaz, C	.197	27	71	4	14	22	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	14	1	0	0	5	.310	.230
Filiere, A	.125	2	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	.125	.125
* Filotei, T	.125	10	16	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	1	0	.125	.176
# Gutierrez, J	.256	40	156	22	40	57	11	3	0	13	1	1	0	8	0	51	6	1	0	2	.365	.291
Hidalgo, L	.339	17	62	9	21	32	5	0	2	13	0	0	0	2	0	7	1	1	1	1	.516	.359
* Kwon, K	.169	25	71	10	12	17	3	1	0	2	1	0	3	7	0	24	1	1	0	2	.239	.272
Mastrobuoni, M	.308	41	133	25	41	72	13	0	6	22	0	2	0	19	0	18	1	1	2	5	.541	.390
# Mejia, F	.214	36	117	16	25	33	6	1	0	12	1	1	3	10	0	25	2	2	0	12	.282	.290
Mejia, R	.209	25	86	7	18	35	3	1	4	8	0	0	1	4	0	20	2	1	1	2	.407	.253
Nunez, R	.121	17	33	5	4	4	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	5	0	14	0	0	0	3	.121	.256
# Perlaza, Y	.235	25	102	13	24	32	4	2	0	6	1	0	0	6	0	25	4	3	0	9	.314	.278
Remillard, W	.167	3	6	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	.333	.375
* Reyes, R	.190	6	21	5	4	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	.286	.227
Romano, R	.359	11	39	2	14	16	2	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	0	.410	.341
* Sepulveda, C	.324	9	37	6	12	14	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	1	1	0	.378	.390
* Sierra, J	.259	48	185	19	48	68	10	2	2	22	0	0	2	18	1	59	6	2	8	2	.368	.332
Singleton, C	.304	12	46	6	14	21	2	1	1	6	0	0	0	3	0	10	5	1	0	0	.457	.347
* Upshaw, A	.313	4	16	4	5	12	1	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	.750	.313
Vazquez, L	.184	29	103	7	19	23	4	0	0	9	2	0	0	6	0	23	4	1	5	4	.223	.229
Velazquez, N	.236	32	110	26	26	59	5	2	8	17	0	0	1	15	0	39	5	2	2	2	.536	.333
* Wilson, D	.500	3	8	5	4	14	1	0	3	5	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.750	.583
Zamudio, K	.110	34	118	7	13	19	3	0	1	7	0	0	0	13	0	52	0	0	3	5	.161	.198
Zinn, D	.228	40	114	16	26	34	6	1	0	9	2	0	0	12	0	31	3	1	0	10	.298	.302
TOTALS	**.235**	**56**	**1866**	**246**	**439**	**671**	**112**	**15**	**30**	**199**	**10**	**13**	**19**	**167**	**2**	**485**	**51**	**24**	**31**	**85**	**.360**	**.303**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Albertos, J	0-0	4.32	2	2	0	0	0	0	8.1	6	4	4	0	1	3	0	6	0	0	1.08
Barry, S	1-0	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	3	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1.67
* Carrera, F	2-4	3.88	10	9	0	0	0	0	51.0	48	26	22	2	1	9	0	30	8	1	1.12
Carter, J	0-0	1.50	5	0	0	2	0	0	6.0	3	3	1	0	1	4	0	8	0	0	1.17
Colorado, A	3-4	3.91	11	5	0	2	0	0	50.2	54	25	22	6	5	18	0	49	10	0	1.42
Correa, D	0-1	2.16	2	0	0	0	0	0	8.1	9	5	2	0	0	3	0	6	0	0	1.44
De La Cruz, O	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.00
Estrada, J	0-0	1.42	4	0	0	1	0	0	6.1	5	1	1	0	0	6	0	6	1	0	1.74
Ferrebus, E	2-1	4.76	4	3	0	0	0	0	17.0	12	9	9	0	1	9	0	12	4	0	1.24
Guerrero, F	1-1	3.06	8	0	0	6	0	3	17.2	17	13	6	1	0	4	0	18	2	0	1.19
Hecht, B	0-0	11.57	2	0	0	1	0	0	2.1	2	3	3	1	0	3	0	5	0	0	2.14
King, B	0-0	2.82	9	4	0	1	0	0	22.1	23	9	7	0	3	5	0	28	4	0	1.25
Lacy, R	1-1	0.92	8	0	0	4	0	1	19.2	13	7	2	1	1	2	0	17	3	0	0.76
Leidenz, J	0-1	4.50	4	0	0	1	0	0	6.0	7	8	3	0	0	5	0	7	1	0	2.00
* Mac Donna, J	2-0	4.26	5	0	0	3	0	0	6.1	6	3	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	0	1.42
* Marquez, B	2-1	5.52	11	9	0	0	0	0	44.0	50	34	27	3	4	12	0	52	8	1	1.41
Medina, I	0-4	3.86	9	0	0	7	0	4	14.0	21	8	6	0	3	2	0	15	4	0	1.64
Mills, A	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0.60
* Palma, E	5-1	2.40	16	0	0	7	0	1	41.1	31	14	11	1	5	6	0	44	4	3	0.90
Passantino, J	2-0	3.10	11	0	0	5	0	0	20.1	28	8	7	0	1	2	0	22	4	0	1.48
Perez, Y	0-3	9.82	7	6	0	0	0	0	18.1	29	23	20	3	1	9	0	26	2	2	2.07
Ramos, E	2-2	5.63	11	1	0	1	0	0	24.0	36	25	15	2	1	15	1	22	3	0	2.13
Remy, P	0-0	7.50	5	0	0	3	0	1	6.0	7	6	5	0	0	5	1	10	1	0	2.00
Ridings, S	0-2	4.09	12	8	0	0	0	0	22.0	17	11	10	1	4	20	0	26	6	0	1.68
Romero, J	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.00
Rosario, J	1-1	6.23	4	0	0	0	0	0	4.1	4	3	3	2	0	3	0	7	1	0	1.62
* Sands, C	0-1	3.09	4	4	0	0	0	0	11.2	8	4	4	0	1	11	0	10	2	0	1.63
Stinnett, J	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	0	4.2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	0	0.86
Stophel, M	1-0	3.45	12	0	0	7	0	1	15.2	12	6	6	2	1	8	0	22	0	0	1.28
Sweeney, N	0-2	5.91	14	0	0	5	0	0	21.1	30	22	14	2	2	14	0	18	7	0	2.06
* Zastryzny, R	0-1	1.04	3	3	0	0	0	0	8.2	9	6	1	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	1.15
TOTALS	**25-31**	**3.95**	**56**	**56**	**0**	**56**	**1**	**11**	**489.1**	**497**	**289**	**215**	**27**	**36**	**185**	**2**	**494**	**78**	**7**	**1.39**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

MESA CUBS 2 (R)

LEAGUE: Arizona League (East Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: Sloan Park, 2330 W. Rio Salado Pkwy., Mesa, AZ 85201 ... (480) 668-4500
ADMINISTRATOR: Gil Passarella

Jonathan Mota — Manager

FULL NAME: Jonathan J. Mota
BORN: 6/1/87 in Valencia, Venezuela
RESIDENCE: Port Orange, FL
FAMILY: Married — Christine ... Children — CJ and Andrew

Jonathan is in his first year as a manager, taking over the Cubs second Mesa team ... is in his third year as a coach in the Cubs organization ... was a coach with Single-A South Bend last year ... was a player in the Cubs organization from 2004-15, batting .257 with 39 homers in 964 games, reaching the Triple-A level.

© Originally signed with the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, August 23, 2003.
© Was a non-roster invitee to Cubs major league Spring Training in 2012.

Jamie Vermilyea — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: James Jordan Vermilyea
BORN: 2/10/82 in Tucson, AZ
RESIDENCE: Tucson, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Vanessa Mikan

Jamie enters his first season as a pitching coach in the Cubs organization ... previously served as pitching coach with the Winnipeg Goldeyes from 2013-15.

© Was drafted by Toronto in the ninth round of the 2003 Draft out of the University of New Mexico ... played in nine professional seasons from 2003-11, including two games in the majors with the Blue Jays in 2007, tossing 6.0-scoreless innings ... was a major league Rule 5 pick of the Red Sox in 2006.
© Was the manager of Na Koa Ikaika Maui, an independent team in Hawaii in 2012, his first baseball coaching experience.

Claudio Almonte — Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: Claudio Jose Almonte Martinez
BORN: 2/26/73 in Santo Domingo, D.R.
RESIDENCE: Santo Domingo, D.R.
FAMILY: Children — Astrid and Claudio Jr.

Claudio enters his first season as a hitting coach with Mesa ... was a hitting coach with the Cubs DSL team last season after serving as the manager in 2016 ... was a coach with the club in 2015 as well ... managed the Mariners' Dominican team for four seasons (2011-14) before joining the Cubs.

© Prior to joining the Mariners, spent two seasons managing the Cardinals Dominican Summer team (2009-10) and was a coach for the Twins DSL team from 2003-07.
© Played in the Twins system from 1997-99, reaching Single-A Quad City of the Midwest League in his final season ... overall, batted .284 with nine home runs and 100 RBI in 210 career minor league games.

WELCOME TO THE BROOMTOWN

The last time the Cubs swept four consecutive series of any length took place in 1970, when the club won 11-straight contests from April 14-April 27:

April 14-15-16 — 3-game sweep vs. Philadelphia
April 17-18 — 2-game sweep vs. Montreal
April 21-22 — 2-game sweep vs. St. Louis
April 24-25-26 — 3-game sweep vs. Houston
April 27 — Won first game of a series in Pittsburgh

In 1935, the Cubs had a club-record 21-game winning streak from September 4-September 27. That streak also marked the last time the Cubs swept four straight series of at least three games. The breakdown:

Sept. 4-5-6-7 — 4-game sweep vs. Philadelphia
Sept. 9 (DH)-10-11 — 4-game sweep vs. Boston Braves
Sept. 12-13-14-15 — 4-game sweep vs. Brooklyn
Sept. 16-17-18-19 — 4-game sweep vs. N.Y. Giants
Sept. 21-22 — 2-game sweep vs. Pittsburgh
Sept. 25-26-27 — Won first 3 games at St. Louis

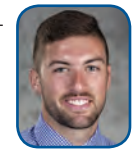
Michael Carter — Assistant Coach

FULL NAME: Michael Carter
BORN: 5/5/69 in Vicksburg, MS
RESIDENCE: Chandler, AZ
FAMILY: Children — Michael Hermosillo & Antoine Mistico

Michael enters his first season as a coach in the Cubs organization ... appeared in 13 professional seasons from 1990-2002, including three seasons in the Cubs system with Triple-A Iowa from 1994-96.

- © Was drafted by Milwaukee in the third round in 1990 ... won a batting title in Triple-A with Iowa in 1995 ... overall, he batted .289 with 88 doubles, 16 triples, 22 homers and 62 stolen bases in six seasons at the Triple-A level.
- © Was a member of Team USA in the 2000 Pan Am Games in Panama.
- © Both of his sons have been drafted by MLB clubs ... Michael is currently in the Angels system after being drafted in 2013, while Antoine was drafted in 2017 by Detroit, but did not sign and is currently attending Scottsdale Community College.

Matthew Hussey — Trainer



FULL NAME: Matthew J. Hussey
BORN: 3/20/91 in Morris, IL
RESIDENCE: Phoenix, AZ
FAMILY: Single

Matthew begins his first season as a trainer in the Cubs organization.

- © Graduated with a B.A. in Athletic Training from North Central College in 2013 ... currently pursuing a Master of Science Degree in Athletic Training from A.T. Still University ... completed an internship with the Arizona Diamondbacks in 2017 ... was also a graduate assistant athletic trainer at South Mountain Community College.
- © Worked for three years (2013-2016) as the athletic trainer at Wilmington High School in Wilmington, IL before moving to Phoenix.

CUBS JUNE 1ST ROUND PICKS

YEAR	PLAYER	POS	OVERALL	YEAR	PLAYER	POS	OVERALL	YEAR	PLAYER	POS	OVERALL
1965	Rick James	RHP	6	1983	Jackie Davidson	RHP	6	2002	Bobby Brownlie	RHP	21
1966	Dean Burk	RHP	5	1984	Drew Hall	LHP	3	2003	Ryan Harvey	OF	6
1967	Terry Hughes	SS	2	1985	Rafael Palmeiro	OF	22	2004	No Selection		
1968	Ralph Rickey	OF	15		Dave Masters	RHP	24	2005	Mark Pawelek	LHP	20
1969	Roger Metzger	SS	16	1986	Derrick May	OF	9	2006	Tyler Colvin	OF	13
1970	Gene Hiser	OF	19	1987	Mike Harkey	RHP	4	2007	Josh Vitters	IF	3
1971	Jeff Wehmeier	RHP	16	1988	Ty Griffin	2B	9	2008	Andrew Cashner	RHP	19
1972	Brian Vernoy	LHP	15	1989	Earl Cunningham	OF	8	2009	Brett Jackson	OF	31
1973	Jerry Tabb	1B	16	1990	Lance Dickson	LHP	23	2010	Hayden Simpson	RHP	16
1974	Scot Thompson	OF	7	1991	Doug Glanville	OF	12	2011	Javier Baez	INF	9
1975	Brian Rosinski	OF	4	1992	Derek Wallace	RHP	11	2012	Albert Almora	OF	6
1976	Herman Segelke	RHP	7	1993	Brooks Kieschnick	OF	10	2013	Kris Bryant	IF	2
1977	Randy Martz	RHP	12		Jon Ratliff	RHP	24	2014	Kyle Schwarber	C	4
1978	Bill Hayes	C	13	1994	Jayson Peterson	RHP	15	2015	Ian Happ	OF	9
1979	Jon Perlman	RHP	12	1995	Kerry Wood	RHP	4	2016	No selection		
1980	Don Schulze	RHP	11	1996	Todd Noel	RHP	17	2017	Brendon Little	LHP	27
1981	Joe Carter	OF	2	1997	Jon Garland	RHP	10		Alex Lange	RHP	30
	Vance Lovelace	LHP	16	1998	Corey Patterson	OF	3				
1982	Shawon Dunston	SS	1	1999	Ben Christensen	RHP	26				
	Tony Woods	IF	17	2000	Luis Montanez	IF	3				
	Stan Boderick	OF	27	2001	Mark Prior	RHP	2				

DOMINICAN CUBS 1 (R)

LEAGUE: Dominican Summer League
HOME PARK: Baseball City in Boca Chica, Dominican Republic

Lance Rymel — Manager

FULL NAME: Clinton Lance Rymel
BORN: 5/20/90 in Tulsa, OK
RESIDENCE: Tulsa, OK
FAMILY: Child — Brayden

Lance is in his second season as a minor league manager and his third season as a coach in the Cubs organization ... was Mesa's rehab coach in 2016 ... a former catcher, he enjoyed a three-year minor league playing career (2012-14).

- © Appeared in 84 minor league games with the Cubs, batting .225 (57-for-253) with 12 doubles, three home runs and 30 RBI.
- © Was drafted by the Cubs in the 28th round of the 2012 Draft out of Rogers State University in Claremore, Okla.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2017	Cubs-R	Dominican	37-33	.529	4th

Eduardo Villacis — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Eduardo Enrique Villacis
BORN: 8/29/79 in Caracas, Venezuela
RESIDENCE: Miranda, Venezuela
FAMILY: Single

Eduardo is in his fourth season as a pitching coach in the organization and his third in the Dominican Summer League ... handled pitching coach duties for the Rookie League Venezuela club in 2015.

- © Pitched six seasons of professional baseball and made one career appearance in the majors when he started for the Royals at Yankee Stadium on May 1, 2004 (3.1 IP, 6 H, 5 ER).
- © Originally signed with the Rockies as a non-drafted free agent in February of 1998 ... pitched in the farm systems of the Rockies, Royals and White Sox through the 2005 season, going 41-20 with a 3.31 ERA (214 ER/581.2 IP) ... ended his professional career with an appearance in the Independent League in 2006.

Antonio Valerio — Coach

FULL NAME: Antonio Valerio
BORN: 3/21/91 in Sanchez Ramirez, D.R.
RESIDENCE: Sanchez Ramirez, D.R.

Antonio is in his third season as a coach in the Cubs organization after a four-year playing career in the minors ... batted .234 (113-for-483) with 19 doubles, three home runs and 59 RBI in 153 games with the Cubs Dominican Summer League team (2011-14) and Single-A Kane County (2014).

- © Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent May 2, 2011.

Jose Zapata — Coach

FULL NAME: Jose Alberto Zapata
BORN: 7/17/93 in Esperanza, D.R.
RESIDENCE: Santo Domingo, D.R.
FAMILY: Single

Jose begins his second season as a full-time coach in the Cubs system, also helping with the Dominican Summer League club last season.

- © Signed by the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent in 2012 and appeared in 13 games with the DSL Cubs in 2013, going 4-0 with a 1.93 ERA (12 ER/56.0 IP) ... retired after suffering a broken neck in a car accident in 2014.

HOOTON HOLLERIN'

The only Cubs draft selection to make his professional debut with the major league club was Burt Hooton — the club's 1st-round pick (and second overall selection) in the secondary phase of the June 1971 draft. Hooton made his debut on June 17, 1971, vs. Steve Carlton and the St. Louis Cardinals (and did not figure in the decision in the Cubs' 7-6 win) before being sent to the minors.

Brennan Connelly — Trainer

FULL NAME: Brennan Connelly
BORN: 3/8/94 in Omaha, NE
RESIDENCE: Omaha, NE
FAMILY: Single

Brennan enters his first full season as a full-time athletic trainer in the Cubs organization ... previously served internships with the Cubs in the Dominican Republic in 2017 and in Arizona in 2015

© Graduated from the University of Nebraska-Lincoln in 2017 where he spent four years as a student athletic trainer.
© Was a sports medicine intern with Deportivo Saprissa Soccer Club in San Jose, Costa Rica in the spring of 2016.

Tomas Sanchez — Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach

FULL NAME: Tomas Alberto Sanchez
BORN: 3/21/86 in Juan Pablo Pina, D.R.
RESIDENCE: San Cristobal, D.R.

Tomas enters his first season as a strength and conditioning coach in the Cubs organization ... previously played in the Cubs system, appearing in 22 games in 2006 with the DSL Cubs.

Amaury Gonzalez — Assistant Trainer/Strength and Conditioning Coach

FULL NAME: Amaury Gonzalez
BORN: 11/5/76 in Santo Domingo, D.R.
RESIDENCE: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
FAMILY: Married — Maritza ... Children — Sandy and Isamar

This marks Amaury's 13th year working with the Cubs in the Dominican Republic.
© This is his ninth year as a strength and conditioning coach following four years as an athletic trainer.

German Suncin — Trainer

FULL NAME: German Ernesto Suncin
BORN: 3/16/89 in Evanston, IL
RESIDENCE: Morton Grove, IL
FAMILY: Single

German enters his first season as a full-time trainer in the Cubs organization ... was a certified intern athletic trainer last year with Mesa.
© Earned his bachelors in Athletic Training from Western Illinois University and his masters in Sport Studies at Southern Illinois University ... worked with the baseball team while at SIU.

2017 CUBS MINOR LEAGUE AWARD WINNERS

Chicago Cubs Minor League Player of the Year
C Victor Caratini

Chicago Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year
RHP Jen-Ho Tseng

Chicago Cubs Minor League Player/Pitcher of the Month Winners

Month	Player	Pitcher
April	INF Jeimer Candelario	RHP Dylan Cease
May	C Victor Caratini	RHP Duncan Robinson
June	C Victor Caratini	RHP Thomas Hatch
July	OF D.J. Wilson	RHP Jen-Ho Tseng
August	OF Nelson Velazquez	RHP Jose Albertos

Dominican Cubs 1 (R) — 2017 Statistics

	BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
*	Cruz, R	.250	22	64	10	16	19	1	1	0	6	1	0	1	14	0	8	4	6	1	9	.297	.392
	Diaz, D	.270	43	74	17	20	31	3	1	2	12	0	0	5	11	1	20	1	1	0	4	.419	.400
	Diaz, L	.273	64	238	43	65	111	10	6	8	34	1	1	5	34	0	50	25	12	4	14	.466	.374
	Gonzalez, E	.178	48	101	11	18	24	4	1	0	15	0	0	2	10	0	22	1	3	5	9	.238	.265
	Hidalgo, L	.353	54	190	34	67	99	17	0	5	44	0	3	8	16	1	21	7	5	6	9	.521	.419
#	Hinirio, A	.266	44	154	20	41	49	4	2	0	15	0	1	6	10	0	33	4	3	1	4	.318	.333
	Jules, J	.216	55	171	26	37	51	4	2	2	14	3	0	3	28	2	28	14	5	1	6	.298	.337
#	Kelli, F	.320	67	244	61	78	108	11	5	3	39	1	8	20	37	0	53	58	15	1	5	.443	.437
*	Marchan, E	.184	23	76	10	14	18	4	0	0	6	1	2	0	7	1	11	2	2	3	0	.237	.247
	Matos, F	.265	45	151	17	40	61	5	2	4	25	0	3	6	8	0	28	1	4	3	7	.404	.321
	Morel, C	.220	61	223	44	49	80	6	2	7	40	0	5	5	35	1	37	23	10	3	25	.359	.332
	Otano, I	.182	7	22	7	4	8	1	0	1	3	1	0	1	5	0	1	4	1	1	1	.364	.357
	Pacheco, C	.232	67	224	45	52	95	10	3	9	40	1	5	4	46	2	70	10	7	1	1	.424	.366
	Perez, H	.224	51	143	31	32	46	4	2	2	22	0	0	1	25	0	29	9	4	3	6	.322	.343
#	Perez, H	.289	61	190	36	55	62	5	1	0	16	2	1	2	23	0	27	16	10	0	16	.326	.370
	Pina, O	.200	3	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	.200	.200
	TOTALS	**.259**	**70**	**2271**	**412**	**589**	**863**	**89**	**28**	**43**	**331**	**11**	**29**	**69**	**310**	**8**	**438**	**180**	**88**	**35**	**132**	**.380**	**.361**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Aguiar, M	3-2	4.55	8	8	0	0	0	0	31.2	33	17	16	0	2	21	0	39	11	0	1.71
Arredondo, K	3-4	5.48	12	12	1	0	0	0	47.2	48	35	29	6	2	24	1	41	10	0	1.51
Carreno, K	1-2	8.83	13	0	0	4	0	1	17.1	17	23	17	1	8	26	0	25	14	0	2.48
Cruz, Y	3-2	3.51	13	12	0	0	0	0	56.1	50	32	22	3	7	14	0	54	17	2	1.14
De La Cruz, Y	6-4	2.83	24	0	0	18	0	6	54.0	45	24	17	3	3	15	0	48	4	0	1.11
Delgado, W	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0.33
Estevez, M	3-1	3.10	14	0	0	6	0	2	29.0	22	14	10	1	5	17	0	22	6	0	1.34
Feliz, W	2-0	3.91	10	0	0	1	0	0	23.0	17	13	10	0	3	15	0	18	4	1	1.39
* Fernandez, R	0-2	5.40	5	3	0	1	0	0	15.0	16	11	9	0	0	12	0	18	6	1	1.87
Garay, F	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1.00
Garcia, J	1-0	3.63	10	0	0	5	0	4	17.1	18	13	7	0	1	11	1	13	5	0	1.67
Gracia, F	0-1	9.22	16	0	0	5	0	0	27.1	36	39	28	2	7	20	0	20	5	0	2.05
Guerrero, F	2-0	1.77	4	3	0	0	0	0	20.1	19	8	4	1	1	2	0	16	0	0	1.03
Herrera, E	3-2	4.24	20	2	0	12	0	2	46.2	50	34	22	1	2	17	1	51	5	4	1.44
Matos, F	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Matos, H	2-0	1.48	7	4	0	1	0	0	24.1	14	6	4	0	2	4	0	19	3	0	0.74
Molina, B	2-1	5.28	18	0	0	7	0	1	29.0	23	25	17	3	6	24	0	26	5	0	1.62
Paula, C	0-4	3.20	12	11	0	1	0	0	45.0	40	25	16	4	8	24	0	24	8	0	1.42
Rosario, A	1-0	0.00	7	0	0	1	0	0	13.1	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	18	0	0	0.45
* Silva, L	1-4	6.07	9	9	0	0	0	0	29.2	36	28	20	0	5	21	0	18	13	1	1.92
Vasquez, E	3-2	3.69	11	4	0	2	0	0	31.2	31	20	13	1	2	17	0	19	11	1	1.52
Ventura, O	0-2	4.04	15	2	0	3	0	0	35.2	27	23	16	0	2	31	1	25	8	0	1.63
TOTALS	**37-33**	**4.13**	**70**	**70**	**1**	**69**	**2**	**16**	**598.2**	**547**	**390**	**275**	**26**	**66**	**318**	**4**	**518**	**135**	**10**	**1.44**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

HOW TO CALCULATE BASEBALL STATISTICS

Earned Run Average = (ERx9)/IP ... Earned runs multiplied by 9, then divided by innings pitched (0.1 innings = .333, 0.2 innings = .667).

Batting Average = H/AB ... Hits divided by at-bats.

Slugging Percentage = TB/AB ... Total number of bases (single = 1 base, double = 2 bases, triple = 3 bases, home run = 4 bases) divided by at-bats.

Fielding Average = (PO+A)/(PO+A+E) ... Putouts plus assists divided by total chances (putouts plus assists plus errors).

On-Base Percentage = (H+BB+HBP)/(AB+BB+HBP+SF) ... Hits plus walks plus hit-by-pitch divided by at-bats plus walks plus hit-by-pitch plus sacrifice flies.

Win-Loss Percentage = Number of games won divided by total games played.

Magic Numbers = Compute the number of games remaining, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings of the closest opponent.

DOMINICAN CUBS 2 (R)

LEAGUE: Dominican Summer League
HOME PARK: Baseball City in Boca Chica, Dominican Republic

Pedro Gonzalez — Manager

FULL NAME: Pedro Daniel Gonzalez
BORN: 10/29/86 in Puerto Cabello, Venezuela
RESIDENCE: Barcelona-Edo Anzoategui, Venezuela
FAMILY: Single

Pedro is in his fifth season as a manager in the Cubs chain, and his third with the Dominican team ... managed the Venezuela Cubs in 2014-15 after working as a scout for the club, 2011-13.

© Signed a minor league contract as a non-drafted free agent with the Houston Astros on July 9, 2004.
© Played in the Astros minor league system from 2005-09, compiling a .255 batting average (153-for-600) with 62 runs, 18 doubles, two triples and 71 RBI in 198 games.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2014	Cubs-R	Venezuelan	28-40	.412	4th
2015	Cubs-R	Venezuelan	30-40	.429	3rd
2016	Cubs-R	Dominican	38-32	.543	4th
2017	Cubs-R	Dominican	34-37	.479	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**130-149**	**.466**	

Jose Cueto — Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: Jose Alexis Cueto
BORN: 9/13/76 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
RESIDENCE: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Jose returns for his third season as a coach in the Cubs organization (all with the club's DSL teams) after a six-year minor league playing career from 1999-2004 ... went 16-29 with a 4.16 ERA (186 ER/402.0 IP) and 426 strikeouts in 112 games (54 starts).

© Signed as a non-drafted minor league free agent with the Cubs on December 16, 1997.

Carlos Ramirez — Coach

FULL NAME: Carlos Ramirez
BORN: 5/27/92 in Santo Domingo, D.R.
RESIDENCE: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Carlos is in his third season as a coach in the Cubs organization after enjoying a three-year minor league playing career with the Cubs' Dominican Summer League team (2012-14).

© The catcher batted .250 (54-for-216) with nine doubles, two home runs and 30 RBI in 71-career minor league games.
© Signed as a non-drafted free agent with the Cubs on January 20, 2012.

Jovanny Rosario — Hitting Assistant

FULL NAME: Jovanny Rosario
BORN: 4/12/85 in Santo Domingo Este, D.R.
RESIDENCE: Santo Domingo Este, D.R.
FAMILY: Married

Jovanny begins his fourth full season with the Cubs after being hired in January of 2015 after a nine year minor league career ... batted .284 (330-for-1,160) with eight home runs, 40 doubles, 20 triples and 95 RBI in 324 career games.

© He was originally signed as a free agent by the Los Angeles Dodgers in 2002 as an infielder.

PUTTING ON THE HITS

In 2003, the Cubs recorded 20 hits, July 20 at Florida, and 21 on July 21 at Atlanta — marking the first time since the advent of divisional play that the club had back-to-back 20-hit efforts.

Arnoldo Goite — Athletic Trainer

FULL NAME: Arnoldo Jose Goite (Corcega)
BORN: 5/28/63 in Maturin, Edo. Monagas, Venezuela
RESIDENCE: Valencia, Venezuela

Arnoldo is in his fifth season as an athletic trainer for the Cubs and third with the DSL Cubs ... was a trainer for the Venezuelan team in 2014-15.

© Previously served as a trainer for the Pirates Venezuelan Summer team from 2006-11.

Manny Estrada — Strength and Conditioning Coach

FULL NAME: Manuel Eduardo Estrada (Graterol)
BORN: 1/16/87 in Valencia, Venezuela
RESIDENCE: Valencia, Venezuela

Manny is in his fourth full season as a strength and conditioning coach and third with the DSL Cubs ... handled the same duties in 2015 for the Venezuelan Cubs ... worked with the club in 2013-14.

© Graduated from the University of Carabobo in 2012 with a degree in Physical Education Sport.

Dominican Cubs 2 (R) — 2017 Statistics

	BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
*	Alfonzo, C	.166	55	169	22	28	36	3	1	1	8	3	1	4	22	1	57	10	4	3	4	.213	.276
#	Blanco, S	.148	23	61	11	9	10	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	14	0	18	3	2	0	0	.164	.316
	Brete, J	.209	41	115	13	24	27	3	0	0	12	0	0	6	12	1	29	2	3	3	5	.235	.316
	Chacon, M	.221	50	163	13	36	50	9	1	1	17	0	0	5	10	1	36	6	3	1	4	.307	.287
	Gaitan, A	.280	38	150	30	42	54	8	2	0	14	1	2	2	10	1	21	14	2	2	0	.360	.329
#	Huma, J	.238	64	248	41	59	80	4	7	1	24	0	2	1	29	0	28	20	5	4	19	.323	.318
	Matos, F	.381	7	21	2	8	10	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	1	1	.476	.435
	Nunez, O	.305	61	226	42	69	94	14	1	3	31	2	2	7	21	0	20	22	10	4	12	.416	.379
	Otano, I	.227	23	66	8	15	18	3	0	0	6	0	1	0	5	0	12	6	1	1	6	.273	.278
	Pedra, H	.259	59	185	33	48	67	9	2	2	21	1	1	13	16	0	40	13	5	3	16	.362	.358
	Pena, R	.168	43	101	5	17	20	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	11	0	27	2	3	1	10	.198	.263
	Rijo, T	.059	6	17	4	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	8	0	4	5	1	1	0	.059	.346
*	Soto, J	.284	62	201	21	57	77	7	5	1	38	0	3	1	21	2	22	7	0	7	1	.383	.350
	Tineo, F	.295	62	193	36	57	93	21	0	5	29	1	2	7	39	0	42	11	8	2	6	.482	.427
	Ubiera, L	.233	58	176	23	41	53	4	4	0	19	1	1	9	30	0	27	8	10	5	4	.301	.370
*	Verenzuela, R	.188	54	170	12	32	42	4	3	0	13	4	1	7	26	1	63	12	4	2	2	.247	.319
	TOTALS	**.240**	**71**	**2265**	**316**	**543**	**732**	**95**	**26**	**14**	**247**	**13**	**17**	**65**	**277**	**8**	**450**	**141**	**61**	**40**	**115**	**.323**	**.337**

	PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
	Beato, A	0-3	5.65	8	0	0	5	0	0	14.1	18	13	9	3	1	5	1	10	5	0	1.60
*	Bruzual, J	3-6	6.86	14	9	0	0	0	0	39.1	37	32	30	0	7	36	0	41	4	0	1.86
	Calderon, F	4-1	1.80	20	0	0	15	0	4	40.0	26	15	8	0	4	10	2	45	9	1	0.90
	Correa, D	2-3	3.62	8	8	0	0	0	0	32.1	28	25	13	0	4	14	0	17	3	0	1.30
	Feliz, W	1-1	9.90	6	0	0	3	0	0	10.0	9	12	11	0	4	8	1	15	4	1	1.70
*	Fernandez, R	0-1	3.10	12	0	0	7	0	2	20.1	10	8	7	1	5	21	0	25	9	0	1.52
	Ferrebus, E	5-3	1.54	12	12	0	0	0	0	64.1	52	18	11	1	7	19	0	58	2	1	1.10
	Gomez, J	2-0	4.45	16	0	0	4	0	0	28.1	27	19	14	0	3	23	0	16	15	0	1.76
	Gonzalez, J	1-2	5.77	16	4	0	3	0	0	43.2	48	32	28	3	5	17	0	29	8	2	1.49
*	Heredia, F	1-2	2.89	16	0	0	8	0	1	28.0	14	14	9	0	5	27	0	27	9	0	1.46
	Lopez, R	0-0	2.03	9	0	0	3	0	1	13.1	12	7	3	1	2	6	0	6	4	0	1.35
	Marte, J	2-2	1.93	9	0	0	3	0	2	18.2	13	5	4	1	2	10	2	23	5	0	1.23
	Medina, I	3-0	2.05	12	0	0	8	0	3	30.2	20	8	7	1	1	8	0	32	10	0	0.91
	Novas, E	0-0	5.19	5	0	0	3	0	1	8.2	7	5	5	0	4	3	0	9	0	0	1.15
	Nunez, E	1-1	3.31	5	5	0	0	0	0	16.1	14	9	6	1	4	7	0	14	3	0	1.29
	Nunez, E	1-1	3.31	5	5	0	0	0	0	16.1	14	9	6	1	4	7	0	14	3	0	1.29
	Ramos, E	0-0	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	0	8.0	2	2	2	1	0	4	0	7	0	1	0.75
	Rodriguez, B	0-2	7.11	8	3	0	1	0	0	12.2	15	11	10	0	4	18	0	7	6	0	2.61
*	Silva, L	0-0	1.38	5	0	0	0	0	0	13.0	10	3	2	0	1	6	0	9	3	0	1.23
	Tejada, J	5-7	2.64	14	14	1	0	1	0	75.0	61	28	22	1	5	18	0	59	8	0	1.05
	Tineo, F	0-0	5.19	14	0	0	2	0	1	26.0	29	21	15	4	3	15	0	27	4	0	1.69
	Valdez, S	0-1	7.59	7	0	0	5	0	2	10.2	14	10	9	0	1	2	0	13	1	0	1.50
*	Vargas, D	4-2	0.99	14	14	0	0	0	0	63.2	44	19	7	1	4	23	0	55	8	0	1.05
	TOTALS	**34-37**	**3.38**	**71**	**71**	**1**	**70**	**8**	**17**	**617.1**	**510**	**316**	**232**	**19**	**76**	**300**	**6**	**544**	**120**	**6**	**1.31**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

SCOUTING AND INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS DIRECTORY

Professional Scouting

Director of Pro Scouting/ Special Assistant to President & GM: Kyle Evans

Assistant Director, Professional Scouting: Andrew Bassett

Special Assignment Scouts:
Jason Cooper
Dave Klipstein
Spike Lundberg

Professional Scouts:
Billy Blitzer
Matt Hahn
Nic Jackson
Mark Kiefer
Robert Lofrano
Kyle Phillips
Mark Servais
Thad Weber
Adam Wogan

Independent League Scouting Consultant: Nick Belmonte

MAJOR LEAGUE SCOUTING

Major League Scouts:
Steve Boros
Jake Ciarrachi
Terry Kennedy
Joe Nelson

Advance Scouting Coordinators:
Nate Halm
Tommy Hottovy

VIDEO

Coordinator, Major League Video/ Pacific Liaison: Nao Masamoto

Coordinator, Scouting and Player Development Video: Mitch Duggins

Assistant, Player Development Video: Sam Hunter

Amateur Scouting

Senior Vice President, Scouting and Player Development: Jason McLeod

Director, Amateur Scouting: Matt Dorey

Assistant Director, Amateur Scouting: Lukas McKnight

Amateur Scouting Assistant: Ella Cahill

National Crosscheckers: Sam Hughes, Ron Tostenson

Regional Crosscheckers: Tim Adkins, Daniel Carte, Shane Farrell, Bobby Filotei

AREA SCOUTS

Tom Clark: Florida (Northern), Georgia (Southern), South Carolina
Chris Clemons: Louisiana (Northern), Texas (Northern)
Trey Forkerway: Texas (Southern and Central), Louisiana (Southern)
Edwards Guzman: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Florida (Southern)
Greg Hopkins: Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming, Canada (Western)
John Koronka: Florida (Southern)
Keith Lockhart: Georgia (Northern)
Alex Lontayo: California (Southern)
Alex McClure: Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Florida (Northwest)
Steve McFarland: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Texas (Western)
Tom Myers: California (Central), Nevada (Southern)
Ty Nichols: Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma
John Pedrotty: Illinois, Indiana (Northern), Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska
Matt Sherman: Connecticut, Vermont, Rhode Island, Maine, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, Canada (Eastern)
Billy Swoope: Delaware, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia
Jacob Williams: Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia, Michigan, Indiana (Southern)
Gabe Zappin: California (Northern), Nevada (Northern), Hawaii

Part-Time Scouts:
Bobby Houston, Eric Servais, Keronn Walker

International Scouting

Director of International Scouting/ Special Assistant to the President & GM: Louie Eljaua

Director, International Pro Scouting/ Assistant Director, Player Development & International Amateur Scouting: Alex Suarez

Assistant, International Scouting: Kenny Socorro

Director, Dominican Republic Operations: Jose Serra
Scouting Coordinator, Dominican Republic: Gian Guzman
Venezuelan Scouting Supervisor: Hector Ortega
Supervisor, Pacific Rim Scouting/ Special Assignment Professional Scout: Min Kyu Sung
Dominican Operations Administrator: Ronaldo Peralta
Dominican Operations Assistant: Miguel Diaz
Coordinator, Colombian Operations: Manny Esquivia
Cuban Liaison/International Scouting: Hansel Izquierdo
International Video Scout: Jaime McFarland

INTERNATIONAL AREA SCOUTS

Marino Encarnacion: Dominican Republic
Valerio Heredia: Dominican Republic
Alejandro Pena: Dominican Republic
Carlos Reyes: Dominican Republic

Carlos Figueroa: Venezuela
Julio Figueroa: Venezuela
Rafael Jimenez: Venezuela
Manuel Pestana: Venezuela

Cirillo Cumberbatch: Panama

Brent Phelan: Australia

Hiro Aoyama: Part-time scout, Japan
Luis Chang: Part-time scout, Taiwan

Professional Scouting

Kyle Evans
Director, Pro Scouting/
Special Assistant to
President & GM

Andrew Bassett
Assistant Director,
Pro Scouting

Jason Cooper
Special Assignment Scout

Dave Klipstein
Special Assignment Scout

Spike Lundberg
Special Assignment Scout

Billy Blitzer
Professional Scout

Matt Hahn
Professional Scout

Nic Jackson
Professional Scout

Mark Kiefer
Professional Scout

Robert Lofrano
Professional Scout

Kyle Phillips
Professional Scout

Mark Servais
Professional Scout

Thad Weber
Professional Scout

Adam Wogan
Professional Scout

Nick Belmonte
Independent League
Scouting Consultant

Steve Boros
Professional Scout

Jake Ciarrachi
Major League Scout

Terry Kennedy
Major League Scout

Joe Nelson
Major League Scout

Nate Halm
Coordinator, Advance
Scouting

Tommy Hottovy
Coordinator, Advance
Scouting

Nao Masamoto
Coordinator, Major League
Video/Pacific Liaison

Mitch Duggins
Coordinator, Scouting and
Player Development Video

Sam Hunter
Assistant,
Player Development Video

Tom Clark accepts the 2017 Cubs Stan Zielinski Scout of the Year Award.

Stan Zielinski, a scout for 38 years, worked for the Cubs from 2001 until his untimely passing on January 5, 2017, at the age of 64.

Zielinski was inducted into the Midwest Scouts Association Hall of Fame for career excellence on December 10, 2016, after he was named the organization's Scout of the Year during the club's annual scouting meetings the previous January. He was credited with identifying and signing dozens of future big leaguers, including Cliff Floyd, Jeff Samardzija and Kyle Schwarber.

Amateur Scouting

Matt Dorey
Director, Amateur Scouting

Lukas McKnight
Assistant Director,
Amateur Scouting

Ella Cahill
Amateur Scouting
Assistant

Sam Hughes
National Crosschecker

Ron Tostenson
National Crosschecker

Tim Adkins
Regional Crosschecker

Daniel Carte
Regional Crosschecker

Shane Farrell
Regional Crosschecker

Bobby Filotei
Regional Crosschecker

Tom Clark
Area Scout (No. FL,
So. GA, SC)

Chris Clemons
Area Scout (No. LA,
No. TX)

Trey Forkerway
Area Scout (So. & Cen,
TX, So. LA)

Edwards Guzman
Area Scout (Puerto Rico,
Virgin Islands & So. FL)

Greg Hopkins
Area Scout (AK, ID, MT,
OR, WA, WY, West Canada)

John Koronka
Area Scout (So. FL)

Keith Lockhart
Area Scout (No. GA)

Alex Lontayo
Area Scout (So. CA)

Alex McClure
Area Scout (AL, MS, TN,
Nw. FL)

Steve McFarland
Area Scout (AZ, CO, NM,
UT, West TX)

Tom Myers
Area Scout (Cen. CA,
So. NV)

Ty Nichols
Area Scout (AR, KS,
MO, OK)

John Pedrotty
Area Scout (IL, No. IN, IA,
MN, WI, ND, SD, NE)

Matt Sherman
Area Scout (CT, VT, RI, ME,
NH, NJ, MA, NY, PA,
Ea. Canada)

Billy Swoope
Area Scout (DE, MD,
NC, VA)

Jacob Williams
Area Scout (KY, OH, WV,
MI, So. IN)

Gabe Zappin
Area Scout (No. CA,
No. NV, HI)

Louie Eljaua
Dir. of Int'l Scouting /
Special Assistant to
President & GM

Alex Suarez
Dir., Int'l Pro Scouting/
A.D., Player Development
& Int'l Ama. Scouting

Kenny Socorro
Ass't., Player Development/
International Scouting

Jose Serra
Director, Dominican
Republic Operations

Gian Guzman
Scouting Coordinator,
Dominican Republic

Hector Ortega
Venezuelan Scouting
Supervisor

Min Kyu Sung
Supervisor, Pacific Rim
Scouting/Special Assign.
Professional Scout

Ronaldo Peralta
Dominican Operations
Administrator

Miguel Diaz
Dominican Operations
Assistant

Manny Esquivia
Coordinator,
Colombia Operations

Hansel Izquierdo
Cuban Liaison/
International Scouting

Jaime McFarland
International Video Scout

Marino Encarnacion
Dominican Republic
Area Scout

Valerio Heredia
Dominican Republic
Area Scout

Alejandro Pena
Dominican Republic
Area Scout

Carlos Reyes
Dominican Republic
Area Scout

Carlos Figueroa
Venezuela Area Scout

Julio Figueroa
Venezuela Area Scout

Rafael Jimenez
Venezuela Area Scout

Manuel Pestana
Venezuela Area Scout

Cirillo Cumberbatch
Panama Area Scout

Brent Phelan
Australia Area Scout

MINOR LEAGUE PLAYER REGISTER

Cory Abbott – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Cory James Abbott **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 9/20/95 in San Diego, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Diego, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Loyola Marymount University (Calif.) ... graduated from Serra High School in San Diego, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in second round of 2017 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: COLLEGE — As a junior in 2017, was named a First Team All-American by *Baseball America, Collegiate Baseball* and *Perfect Game* and a Second Team All-American by *D1Baseball.com* ... named WCC Pitcher of the Year ... tossed the first perfect game in LMU history on March 25, 2017 vs. BYU (13 strikeouts, 106 pitches, four three-ball counts) .... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Owns the lowest single-season ERA in Serra HS history (0.73), which he posted his junior year.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	0-0	3.86	5	5	0	0	0	14.0	14	8	6	1	1	3	18	4	0

Aramis Ademan – Infielder

FULL NAME: Aramis Rainier Ademan (Sanchez) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 9/13/98 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman, Jose Serra and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2018 — Ranked as the club's top prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2017 —** Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.254	59	209	37	53	5	4	0	16	2	0	3	34	28	17-9	18	.366	.316
2017 —	Eugene-A	.286	39	161	23	46	9	4	4	27	2	0	6	14	30	10-6	10	.365	.466
	South Bend-A	.244	29	127	13	31	6	1	3	15	0	2	1	4	24	4-2	7	.269	.378
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.262**	**127**	**497**	**73**	**130**	**20**	**9**	**7**	**58**	**4**	**2**	**10**	**52**	**82**	**31-17**	**35**	**.342**	**.380**

Maikel Aguiar – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Maikel Ramon Aguiar (Diaz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 11/20/96 in Porlamar, Nueva Esparta, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Margarita, Nueva Esparta, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/26/16 (scout: Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-1	2.82	12	0	0	0	2	22.1	15	10	7	0	1	17	25	8	1
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-2	4.55	8	8	0	0	0	31.2	33	17	16	0	2	21	39	11	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-3**	**3.83**	**20**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**54.0**	**48**	**27**	**23**	**0**	**3**	**38**	**64**	**19**	**1**

Tyler Alamo – Catcher

FULL NAME: Tyler Anthony Alamo **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 2 **BORN:** 5/2/95 in Orange, CA **RESIDENCE:** Cypress, CA

SCHOOL: Graduated from Cypress High School in Cypress, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 24th round of 2013 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
NOTES: 2017 — Named Carolina League Player of the Week for August 14-20 (.393, 2 2B, 3 HR, 8 RBI) ... his .281 season average led the team ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Played on USA Baseball age-group team in 2011; won a gold medal

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013 —	Mesa-R	.111	11	27	1	3	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	2	15	0-0	2	.167	.111
2014 —	Mesa-R	.215	31	93	12	20	2	0	0	10	1	1	3	4	18	0-0	5	.267	.237
2015 —	Eugene-A	.261	41	138	19	36	1	0	0	14	0	2	1	16	24	1-1	1	.338	.268
2016 —	South Bend-A	.243	85	309	28	75	12	0	5	50	2	4	3	16	71	0-0	3	.283	.330
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.281	114	427	61	120	24	0	12	42	0	0	5	21	108	0-1	10	.322	.422
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.256**	**282**	**994**	**121**	**254**	**39**	**0**	**17**	**120**	**3**	**8**	**12**	**59**	**236**	**1-2**	**21**	**.303**	**.346**

Jose Albertos – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jose Maria Albertos (Urtiz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/7/98 in Reynoso, Tamaulipas, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Reynoso, Tamaulipas, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/15 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2018 — Ranked as the organization's third-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2017 —** Named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for August (1-0, 1.96 ERA) ... ranked as the organization's 10th-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2016 —** Placed on 60-day disabled list July 3 with a right elbow injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0
2017 —	Mesa-R	0-0	4.32	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	6	4	4	0	1	3	6	0	0
	Eugene-A	2-1	2.86	8	8	0	0	0	34.2	24	16	11	0	1	14	42	10	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-1**	**2.87**	**11**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**47.0**	**31**	**20**	**15**	**0**	**2**	**18**	**55**	**10**	**0**

Carmelo Alfonzo – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Carmelo Rafael Alfonzo (Heredia) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 177
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 10/1/97 in Porlamar, Nueva Esparta, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Porlamar, Nueva Esparta, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.166	55	169	22	28	3	1	1	8	3	1	4	22	57	10-4	4	.276	.213

Gioskar Amaya – Catcher

FULL NAME: Gioskar Julio Amaya **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 12/13/92 in Edo Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/9/09 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)
NOTES: **2017 —** Missed entire season with a right knee injury ... **2014 —** Named a Florida State League All-Star ... **2012 —** Named to the Topps/Minor League Baseball short season All-Star team ... named a Northwest League All-Star ... led the Northwest League with 12 triples and 61 runs scored ... was third with 135 total bases while his .496 slugging percentage tied for third ... **2011 —** Led the Arizona League with 77 hits, was second with a .377 batting average and tied for third with eight triples

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.282	69	238	33	67	8	3	1	29	5	4	10	28	33	18-8	20	.375	.353
2011 —	Mesa-R	.377	52	204	37	*77	11	8	0	36	4	3	3	13	39	13-8	17	.417	.510
2012 —	Boise-A	.298	69	272	*61	81	6	*12	8	33	2	4	6	33	65	15-5	9	.381	.496
	Iowa-AAA	1.000	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	1.000	2.000
2013 —	Kane County-A	.252	117	453	65	114	26	6	5	28	3	5	13	42	109	13-6	22	.329	.369
2014 —	Daytona-A	.276	112	369	56	102	16	3	4	35	2	2	9	53	90	14-7	13	.379	.369
2015 —	South Bend-A	.260	110	400	45	104	18	2	4	43	4	2	6	44	73	17-5	7	.341	.345
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.245	44	143	15	35	9	1	5	17	1	3	1	20	36	4-1	5	.335	.427
	Tennessee-AA	.183	44	131	12	24	2	1	1	8	0	0	2	13	43	0-1	5	.267	.237
2017 —		DID NOT PLAY — INJURED																	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.274**	**618**	**2211**	**325**	**605**	**97**	**36**	**28**	**229**	**21**	**23**	**50**	**246**	**488**	**94-41**	**98**	**.356**	**.388**

Led League

Miguel Amaya – Catcher

FULL NAME: Miguel Antonio Amaya (Oro) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 3/9/99 in Herrera, Panama **RESIDENCE:** Herrera, Panama

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/17/15 (scouts: Cirillo Cumberbatch, Louie Eljaua and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.245	58	208	29	51	12	0	1	22	1	1	11	21	27	9-3	4	.344	.317
2017 —	Eugene-A	.228	58	228	21	52	14	1	3	26	0	3	2	11	49	1-0	8	.266	.338
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.236**	**116**	**436**	**50**	**103**	**26**	**1**	**4**	**48**	**1**	**4**	**13**	**32**	**76**	**10-3**	**12**	**.305**	**.328**

Luis Aquino – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Luis Aquino (Santana) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on June 30 **BORN:** 6/30/93 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Cleveland as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/11 (scouts: Ramon Pena, Felix Nivar and Miguel Valdez)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 5/3/15
NOTES: **2017 —** Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star ... his 13.9 strikeouts per 9.0 innings was the highest among all Northwest League relief pitchers while his .204 opponent average ranked fifth in the league ... **2013 —** Released by Indians June 22

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 —	DSL Indians-R	1-1	3.80	17	1	0	0	0	23.2	24	15	10	0	2	13	10	5	0
2013 —	DSL Indians-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	3-2	0.82	22	0	0	0	3	43.2	32	14	4	0	2	13	47	7	0
2016 —	Mesa-R	0-3	5.01	19	0	0	0	6	32.1	32	20	18	0	5	6	38	1	0
2017 —	Eugene-A	2-4	1.99	22	0	0	0	8	31.2	23	8	7	0	3	17	49	7	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-10**	**2.65**	**81**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**132.1**	**111**	**57**	**39**	**0**	**12**	**51**	**146**	**21**	**0**

Keiber Arredondo – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Keiber Andres Arredondo (Hernandez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 10/9/97 in Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Caracas, Distrito Capital, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-4	5.48	12	12	1	0	0	47.2	48	35	29	6	2	24	41	10	0

DIGGING OUT OF A HOLE

No Cubs team has ever overcome being more than 10 games below the .500 mark to finish a campaign at .500 or above. The biggest turnaround was 10 games, accomplished in 1968. The 1968 club was 10 games under .500 twice, most recently on July 5 (35-45). That team finished the year at 84-78.

In 2007, the club was nine games below .500 at 22-31 and finished eight games above .500 at 85-77 to win the N.L. Central title.

Javier Assad – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Javier Eduardo Assad (Ramirez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 30 **BORN:** 7/30/97 in Baja California, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Baja California, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/15 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2017 — Named Northwest League Pitcher of the Week for August 21-27 (0.00 ERA, 6.0 IP, 1 H, 2 BB, 9 SO) ... struck out 9.8 batters per 9.0 innings, the league's highest rate among starting pitchers

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	Mesa-R	2-2	2.87	10	7	0	0	1	37.2	39	18	12	1	4	13	42	6	1
2017 —	Eugene-A	5-6	4.23	13	13	0	0	0	66.0	69	34	31	2	1	21	72	7	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-8**	**3.73**	**23**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**103.2**	**108**	**52**	**43**	**3**	**5**	**34**	**114**	**13**	**2**

Luis Ayala – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Luis Miguel Ayala (Aponte) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 12/21/95 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Choroni, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/30/13 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	.209	53	163	23	34	0	2	0	14	0	5	4	21	55	14-8	7	.306	.233
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	.285	68	228	36	65	13	8	0	23	7	4	4	47	60	25-9	5	.410	.412
2016 —	Mesa-R	.283	46	187	26	53	5	4	1	19	0	2	3	11	37	19-7	1	.330	.369
2017 —	South Bend-A	.281	114	391	52	110	17	5	3	42	3	3	7	43	86	24-15	11	.360	.373
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.270**	**281**	**969**	**137**	**262**	**35**	**19**	**4**	**98**	**10**	**14**	**18**	**122**	**238**	**82-39**	**24**	**.358**	**.358**

Jeffrey Baez – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Nazareth Baez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 10/30/93 in El Tigre, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** El Tigre, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/7/10 (scout: Hector Ortega)
NOTES: 2017 — On disabled list June 18-August 16 (left hamate fracture) ... **2016 —** Named Carolina League Player of the Week, August 1-7 ... **2015 —** Named Midwest League Player of the Week, July 13-19 ... led South Bend in homers, runs scored and stolen bases ... led all Cubs minor leaguers with 36 steals ... named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for July, batting .333 with six homers in 24 games ... **2014 —** Had a 20-game hitting streak (.356/31-for-87) from June 27-July 17 ... 15 stolen bases led the team ... **2013 —** Led the Arizona League with 25 stolen bases

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.268	38	142	30	38	7	2	3	19	3	1	4	12	32	13-7	2	.340	.408
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.300	30	120	27	36	5	1	2	17	0	0	1	12	23	19-3	3	.368	.408
2012 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.291	48	172	40	50	10	4	3	28	1	3	8	18	35	28-9	0	.378	.448
	Mesa-R	.222	6	18	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	5	1-0	1	.263	.222
2013 —	Boise-A	.154	4	13	2	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	2	6	1-0	1	.313	.462
	Mesa-R	.287	45	164	31	47	9	2	1	12	3	0	2	16	39	*25-3	1	.357	.384
2014 —	Boise-A	.267	38	161	31	43	6	2	7	30	1	0	4	14	40	15-6	2	.341	.460
	Kane County-A	.236	31	106	14	25	7	1	6	15	1	1	0	10	38	2-2	1	.299	.491
2015 —	South Bend-A	.284	101	377	67	107	17	5	9	34	2	1	1	22	67	34-10	6	.324	.427
	Myrtle Beach-A	.188	5	16	2	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	2-0	0	.235	.313
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.241	113	369	43	89	15	3	8	45	11	6	4	44	80	38-11	5	.324	.363
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	.217	81	276	38	60	14	1	10	27	2	2	3	26	59	7-5	4	.290	.384
	Mesa-R	.214	5	14	2	3	1	0	0	3	0	2	0	2	3	2-1	1	.278	.286
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.260**	**545**	**1948**	**327**	**507**	**91**	**24**	**49**	**235**	**25**	**16**	**28**	**180**	**432**	**187-57**	**27**	**.329**	**.407**

Led League

Yasiel Balaguert – Infielder

FULL NAME: Yasiel Balaguert (Gonzalez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 1/9/93 in La Habana, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Hialeah, FL

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/7/11 (scouts: Jose Serra and Louis Eljaua)
NOTES: 2017 — Named Southern League Player of the Week, July 31-August 6 (.423, HR) ... **2016 —** Named the Carolina League Player of the Week three times: May 16-22, July 18-24 and July 25-31 ... **2015 —** Named Midwest League Player of the Week, May 25-31 ... on disabled list August 5-September 24 with a left hand fracture

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012 —	Mesa-R	.235	32	115	16	27	4	2	2	15	0	3	0	10	27	1-1	1	.289	.357
	Peoria-A	.208	39	149	10	31	5	0	1	18	0	1	0	5	49	0-1	0	.232	.262
2013 —	Boise-A	.261	63	238	33	62	15	1	8	48	0	4	1	26	70	1-3	3	.331	.433
	Mesa-R	.267	4	15	3	4	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	4	0-0	0	.389	.533
2014 —	Kane County-A	.252	93	369	45	93	17	2	7	53	0	2	1	20	86	0-2	4	.291	.366
	Mesa-R	.250	3	12	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.308	.583
2015 —	South Bend-A	.271	82	317	34	86	18	2	7	40	0	3	2	17	54	3-1	5	.310	.407
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.263	135	533	62	140	25	2	19	96	0	6	1	43	125	5-1	10	.316	.424
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	.256	129	477	51	122	27	0	15	75	0	4	2	35	103	0-1	6	.307	.407
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.255**	**580**	**2225**	**255**	**568**	**113**	**12**	**59**	**347**	**0**	**23**	**7**	**160**	**519**	**10-10**	**29**	**.304**	**.396**

Cam Balego – Infielder

FULL NAME: Cameron Balego **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on June 12 **BORN:** 6/12/95 in Pittsburgh, PA **RESIDENCE:** Pittsburgh, PA

SCHOOL: Attended Mercyhurst College (Pa.) ... graduated from Pittsburgh Central Catholic High School in Pittsburgh, Pa.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 30th round of 2017 draft (scout: Daniel Carte)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Was a two-time member of the All-PSAC First Team ... named First Team All-Region by the American Baseball Coaches' Association in 2017

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	Mesa-R	.286	36	98	14	28	13	0	1	9	1	2	3	14	21	1-3	8	.385	.449

Sean Barry – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Sean Barry **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 22 **BORN:** 5/22/95 in Thousand Oaks, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Diego, CA

SCHOOL: Attended University of San Diego (Calif.) ... graduated from Moorpark High School in Moorpark, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 21st round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named to the WCC's All-Academic Team in 2017

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Mesa-R	1-0	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0

Anyel Beato – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Anyel Jose Beato (Acevedo) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 3/3/96 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Arizona as a non-drafted free agent 12/16/14 (scout: Junior Noboa)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 7/5/17
NOTES: 2017 — Suspended following violation of the Minor League Drug Prevention and Treatment Program (72 games to be served at the beginning of 2018)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	DSL D-backs-R	0-1	4.15	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	2	2	0	1	2	2	3	0
2016 —	AZL D-backs-R	0-1	7.33	14	0	0	0	1	23.1	29	24	19	2	6	8	18	2	1
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-3	5.65	8	0	0	0	0	14.1	18	13	9	3	1	5	10	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-5**	**6.43**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**42.0**	**52**	**39**	**30**	**5**	**8**	**15**	**30**	**10**	**1**

Dave Berg – Pitcher

FULL NAME: David Andrew Berg **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 3/28/93 in Glendora, CA **RESIDENCE:** Covina, CA

SCHOOL: Graduated from UCLA (Calif.) ... graduated from Bishop Amat High School in La Puente, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in sixth round of 2015 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Made an NCAA record 175 appearances in four seasons at UCLA ... two-time Pac-12 Pitcher of the Year and NCBWA Stopper of the Year winner ... is UCLA's all-time record holder for lowest career ERA (1.11) and lowest single-season ERA (0.68 in 2015) ... also holds the school record for most career saves (49) and single-season saves (24)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	Eugene-A	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	1-1	1.69	16	0	0	0	4	16.0	18	3	3	0	0	3	14	1	0
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	2-0	1.42	9	0	0	0	4	12.2	10	4	2	0	1	1	10	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	2-4	6.28	34	0	0	0	4	43.0	67	35	30	0	2	11	30	1	0
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	1-1	5.11	11	0	0	0	0	12.1	17	8	7	2	0	3	7	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	2-0	0.90	7	0	0	0	0	10.0	13	1	1	0	1	1	3	0	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	1-3	6.28	22	0	0	0	1	38.2	36	33	27	3	5	14	34	3	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-9**	**4.63**	**101**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**136.0**	**161**	**84**	**70**	**5**	**9**	**33**	**102**	**6**	**1**

Wynton Bernard – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Wynton Allen Bernard **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 **BORN:** 9/24/90 in San Diego, CA **RESIDENCE:** Poway, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Niagara University (N.Y.) ... graduated from Rancho Bernardo High School (Calif.)
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by San Diego in 35th round of 2012 draft (scout: Jim Bretz)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 1/23/18
NOTES: 2017 — Was a non-roster invitee with San Francisco ... **2016 —** Was a non-roster invitee with San Diego ... **2015 —** Led the Eastern League with 161 hits ... selected to mid-season and post-season All-Star team ... earned Player of the Week honors May 25 ... **2014 —** Named a Midwest League mid-season and post-season All-Star ... named West Michigan's MVP

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012 —	AZL Padres-R	.232	23	56	14	13	3	0	1	9	0	1	1	7	14	4-0	2	.323	.339
2013 —	Padres-R	.400	3	10	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	2-1	0	.400	.400
	Eugene-A	.250	39	136	19	34	5	1	1	10	2	4	1	18	33	7-4	2	.333	.324
	Fort Wayne-A	.200	5	15	1	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	5	1-1	0	.250	.333
	Lake Elsinore-A	.214	4	14	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0-1	0	.267	.357
2014 —	West Michigan-A	.323	131	507	91	164	30	6	6	47	12	3	5	56	86	45-19	4	.394	.442
2015 —	Erie-AA	.301	135	534	78	*161	29	8	4	36	11	0	4	38	73	43-16	6	.352	.408
2016 —	Toledo-AAA	.235	46	149	18	35	5	1	1	11	1	1	1	10	30	10-3	3	.286	.302
	Erie-AA	.308	58	227	38	70	8	4	6	22	5	2	1	27	39	13-2	1	.381	.458
2017 —	Sacramento-AAA	.254	82	193	28	49	8	2	2	14	3	1	2	12	41	13-1	2	.303	.347
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.291**	**526**	**1841**	**292**	**536**	**88**	**24**	**21**	**155**	**34**	**12**	**15**	**170**	**326**	**138-48**	**20**	**.354**	**.399**

Led League

Jhonny Bethencourt – Infielder

FULL NAME: Jhonny Angel Bethencourt (Acosta) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 2/12/97 in Pampatar, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Margarita, Nueva Esparta, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/7/14 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	.319	61	216	49	69	11	3	0	15	2	4	4	32	29	15-14	16	.410	.398
2016 –	Mesa-R	.235	39	115	16	27	3	3	0	13	3	0	2	19	20	7-2	7	.353	.313
2017 –	Eugene-A	.272	63	228	44	62	12	6	1	21	0	3	1	31	50	17-6	18	.357	.390
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.283**	**163**	**559**	**109**	**158**	**26**	**12**	**1**	**49**	**5**	**7**	**7**	**82**	**99**	**39-22**	**41**	**.377**	**.377**

Corey Black – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Corey William Black **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on August 4 **BORN:** 8/4/91 in San Diego, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Diego, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Faulkner University in Montgomery, Ala. ... graduated from Mission Bay High School (Calif.)
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by New York (A.L.) in fourth round of 2012 draft (scout: DJ Svihlik)
HOW ACQUIRED: From New York (A.L.) 7/26/13 for OF Alfonso Soriano and a cash consideration
NOTES: **2017 —** Missed entire season with a right elbow injury ... **2015 —** Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star for the second-straight year ... made a career-high 28 relief appearances ... was a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training ... **2014 —** Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star ... led the Smokies in starts, innings and strikeouts ... **2013 —** Led the Florida State League with 116 strikeouts between Tampa and Daytona

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 –	GCL Yankees-R	0-0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	1.1	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Staten Island-A	0-0	2.28	6	6	0	0	0	27.2	22	9	7	1	2	8	21	2	0
	Charleston-A	2-2	3.80	5	5	0	0	0	23.2	18	11	10	0	2	5	29	1	0
2013 –	Tampa-A	3-8	4.25	19	19	0	0	0	82.2	79	54	39	2	7	45	*88	14	0
	Daytona-A	4-0	2.88	5	5	0	0	0	25.0	22	9	8	3	2	10	*28	2	0
2014 –	Tennessee-AA	6-7	3.47	26	25	0	0	0	124.1	100	55	48	13	14	71	119	15	1
2015 –	Tennessee-AA	3-5	4.92	37	9	0	0	0	86.0	74	54	47	7	6	47	101	9	0
2016 –	Tennessee-AA	0-3	3.18	20	0	0	0	8	22.2	18	9	8	0	2	15	25	4	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-3	5.04	28	0	0	0	6	30.1	30	18	17	1	1	21	37	4	1
2017 –	DID NOT PITCH – INJURED																	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**18-28**	**3.93**	**147**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**423.2**	**365**	**220**	**185**	**27**	**36**	**224**	**448**	**51**	**2**

Combined for League Lead

Santiago Blanco – Infielder

FULL NAME: Santiago Junior Blanco (Martinez) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 10/14/99 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/15/17 (scouts: Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.148	23	61	11	9	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	14	18	3-2	0	.316	.164

Casey Bloomquist – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Casey James Bloomquist **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 1/25/94 in Bakersfield, CA **RESIDENCE:** Bakersfield, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo (Calif.) ... graduated from Bakersfield Christian (Calif.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 17th round of 2015 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Went 26-6 with a 2.76 ERA in three seasons at Cal Poly, including wins in his final eight decisions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-2	2.29	8	4	0	0	0	19.2	13	5	5	0	1	2	22	1	0
2016 –	South Bend-A	8-8	3.00	30	12	0	0	4	117.0	107	53	39	7	5	17	87	9	1
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	4-5	6.14	27	9	1	1	2	73.1	99	53	50	9	4	15	56	7	0
	Tennessee-AA	1-0	3.75	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	16	5	5	1	1	2	6	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**13-15**	**4.00**	**68**	**27**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**223.0**	**235**	**116**	**99**	**17**	**11**	**36**	**173**	**17**	**1**

Andres Bonalde – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Andres Eduardo Bonalde (Cuauro) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 198
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 12/12/97 in Punto Fijo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Punto Fijo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/15/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Rafael Jimenez)
NOTES: **2017 —** Missed entire season after undergoing an appendectomy

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	2-4	4.76	13	9	0	0	0	39.2	53	32	21	2	3	11	27	8	1
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-1	4.63	3	2	0	0	0	11.2	14	10	6	1	0	5	9	3	0
	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-5	4.89	10	10	0	0	0	46.0	53	31	25	0	8	17	26	11	0
2017 –	DID NOT PITCH – INJURED																	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-10**	**4.81**	**26**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**97.1**	**120**	**73**	**52**	**3**	**11**	**33**	**62**	**22**	**1**

Jeinser Brete – Infielder

FULL NAME: Jeinser Milagros Brete (De La Cruz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 11/26/99 in San Pedro De Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro De Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.209	41	115	13	24	3	0	0	12	0	0	6	12	29	2-3	5	.316	.235

Cael Brockmeyer – Catcher

FULL NAME: Cael Stewart Brockmeyer **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 235
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 **BORN:** 10/8/91 in Bakersfield, CA **RESIDENCE:** Vineyard Haven, MA

SCHOOL: Attended California State University-Bakersfield ... graduated from Algonquin Regional (Mass.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 16th round of 2013 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: **2015 —** Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star ... named Midwest League Player of the Week, April 9-19

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013 —	Boise-A	.271	33	107	20	29	5	1	0	14	0	0	7	7	22	2-0	3	.355	.336
	Iowa-AAA	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0-0	1	.375	.167
2014 —	Kane County-A	.297	77	256	31	76	14	2	8	43	0	5	13	18	48	0-0	7	.366	.461
2015 —	South Bend-A	.274	63	237	31	65	16	1	5	33	0	0	3	27	60	1-1	3	.356	.414
	Myrtle Beach-A	.217	36	120	15	26	6	0	3	24	0	4	4	17	32	0-1	3	.324	.342
	Tennessee-AA	.238	7	21	1	5	2	0	1	4	0	1	0	2	4	0-0	1	.292	.476
	Iowa-AAA	.125	5	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.125	.125
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.190	24	79	9	15	2	0	4	12	0	1	2	10	19	2-0	0	.293	.367
	Tennessee-AA	.317	12	41	4	13	3	0	2	7	0	0	2	1	8	0-0	0	.364	.537
	Iowa-AAA	.228	35	92	8	21	6	1	1	7	0	0	0	6	31	0-0	2	.276	.348
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	.179	70	195	18	35	5	1	6	19	0	0	6	14	58	0-0	4	.256	.308
	Iowa-AAA	.444	2	9	3	4	2	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0-0	0	.400	1.000
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.249**	**366**	**1171**	**140**	**291**	**61**	**6**	**31**	**165**	**1**	**12**	**38**	**103**	**288**	**5-2**	**24**	**.326**	**.390**

Stephen Bruno – Infielder

FULL NAME: Stephen Francis Bruno **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 **BORN:** 11/17/90 in Philadelphia, PA **RESIDENCE:** Audubon, NJ

SCHOOL: Attended the University of Virginia ... graduated from Gloucester (N.J.) Catholic High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in seventh round of 2012 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: **2016 —** On disabled list April 7-May 16 and June 11-August 16 (left back strain) ... **2014 —** Named a Southern League All-Star ... led the team with 106 hits ... **2013 —** Missed a majority of the season on Daytona's disabled list, undergoing Tommy John surgery on his right elbow ... **2012 —** Won the Northwest League batting crown after hitting .361 (91-for-252) ... named the Northwest League Player of the Week for August 27-September 3 ... hit in 22-straight games with Boise (second-highest streak in league) from August 8 through end of season (38-for-85/.447)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012 —	Boise-A	*.361	67	252	51	91	19	3	3	37	0	2	20	18	47	2-7	17	.442	.496
2013 —	Daytona-A	.362	19	69	16	25	8	0	0	7	0	0	4	5	16	2-1	2	.436	.478
2014 —	Tennessee-AA	.276	105	384	54	106	26	5	3	42	1	4	16	27	77	6-2	11	.346	.393
2015 —	Tennessee-AA	.263	105	342	44	90	17	1	2	48	3	4	13	26	64	9-3	10	.335	.336
2016 —	Tennessee-AA	.263	22	57	7	15	2	1	0	5	0	1	3	4	18	1-0	1	.338	.333
	Eugene-A	.368	6	19	5	7	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	4	5	0-0	1	.458	.368
	Iowa-AAA	.188	7	16	1	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	1-0	0	.188	.438
2017 —	Iowa-AAA	.265	96	219	28	58	10	0	9	37	2	4	11	7	43	7-0	5	.315	.434
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.291**	**427**	**1358**	**206**	**395**	**83**	**10**	**18**	**182**	**6**	**16**	**67**	**91**	**275**	**28-13**	**47**	**.361**	**.406**

Led League

Jonathan Bruzual – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jonathan Miguel Bruzual (Lemus) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 172
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 2/15/00 in Cumana, Sucre, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carupano, Sucre, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega, Julio Figueroa and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	3-6	6.86	14	9	0	0	0	39.1	37	32	30	0	7	36	41	4	0

Willy Cabrera – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Willy Antonio Cabrera (Ozoria) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on July 10 **BORN:** 7/10/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Valerio Heredia, Louie Eljaua, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018												

Fernando Calderon – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Fernando Arturo Calderon (Kelly) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 10/22/96 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/7/16 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-3	9.92	11	0	0	0	0	16.1	25	23	18	0	7	12	9	12	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	4-1	1.80	20	0	0	0	4	40.0	26	15	8	0	4	10	45	9	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-4**	**4.15**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**56.1**	**51**	**38**	**26**	**0**	**11**	**22**	**54**	**21**	**1**

Jesus Camargo – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jesus Ernesto Camargo (Corrales) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 11/23/95 in Los Mochis, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Los Mochis, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/18/14 (scout: Sergio Hernandez)
NOTES: 2017 — Named to the Northwest League Year-End All-Star Team ... **2016 —** Placed on 60-day disabled list July 3 with a right elbow injury ... **2015 —** Led Mesa with 57 strikeouts and 46.1 innings pitched

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Mesa-R	3-1	3.30	11	7	0	0	0	46.1	36	18	17	1	8	12	57	8	1
2016 –						DID NOT PITCH – INJURED												
2017 –	Eugene-A	3-1	2.39	14	8	0	0	0	60.1	40	21	16	0	8	22	73	11	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-2**	**2.78**	**25**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**106.2**	**76**	**39**	**33**	**1**	**16**	**34**	**130**	**19**	**2**

Roberto Caro – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Roberto Caro **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 9/25/93 in San Cristobal, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Cristobal, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/2/11 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.298	23	84	22	25	2	4	0	9	3	0	2	14	7	7-6	0	.410	.417
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.327	32	107	25	35	3	2	0	9	4	0	0	18	22	8-2	2	.424	.393
2013 –	DSL Cubs-R	.254	60	197	47	50	8	8	0	18	4	1	7	33	49	18-5	1	.378	.376
2014 –	DSL Cubs-R	.289	66	246	66	71	6	15	3	37	5	3	8	48	47	35-7	3	.416	.472
2015 –	Mesa-R	.255	31	98	19	25	3	3	0	9	5	1	1	14	22	8-3	3	.351	.347
	Iowa-AAA	.000	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
2016 –	South Bend-A	.231	59	182	18	42	4	3	0	18	4	2	2	18	62	4-5	3	.304	.286
2017 –	Tennessee-AA	.143	22	35	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	7	1-1	0	.268	.171
	South Bend-A	.306	37	124	21	38	6	5	0	14	5	2	2	21	33	14-2	1	.409	.435
	Myrtle Beach-A	.185	39	92	10	17	2	2	1	15	1	1	3	13	29	5-4	2	.303	.283
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.263**	**374**	**1170**	**230**	**308**	**35**	**42**	**4**	**130**	**31**	**10**	**26**	**184**	**278**	**100-35**	**15**	**.373**	**.375**

Kleiber Carreno – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Kleiber Enmanuel Carreno (Garcia) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 10/11/98 in Caracas, Miranda, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Caracas, Distrito Capital, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Carlos Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-2	8.83	13	0	0	0	1	17.1	17	23	17	1	8	26	25	14	0

Faustino Carrera – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Faustino Carrera (Llanes) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 3/9/99 in Ciudad Obregon, Sonora, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Ciudad Obregon, Sonora, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/30/15 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2017 — Ranked among Arizona League leaders in ERA (3.88, 8th) and WHIP (1.12, 4th)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	7-2	1.06	13	13	0	0	0	76.1	55	13	9	0	3	19	55	3	1
2017 –	Mesa-R	2-4	3.88	10	9	0	0	0	51.0	48	26	22	2	1	9	30	8	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-6**	**2.19**	**23**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**127.1**	**103**	**39**	**31**	**2**	**4**	**28**	**85**	**11**	**2**

Chris Carrier – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Charles Christopher Carrier **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on April 18 **BORN:** 4/18/95 in Memphis, TN **RESIDENCE:** Memphis, TN

SCHOOL: Attended University of Memphis (Tenn.) ... graduated from Christian Brothers High School in Memphis, Tenn.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in ninth round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex McClure)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Led Memphis in several offensive categories as a senior, posting a .330 average (68-for-206) with 16 doubles, 16 homers and 50 RBI.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	Mesa-R	.067	7	15	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	1-0	0	.263	.067
	Eugene-A	.208	17	53	5	11	2	0	1	4	1	0	5	4	31	3-0	1	.323	.302
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.176**	**24**	**68**	**6**	**12**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**6**	**37**	**4-0**	**1**	**.309**	**.250**

Alejandro Carrillo – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Alejandro Carrillo (Espinoza) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 168
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 2/5/00 in Baja California, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Baja California, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/31/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louis Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																	

Erick Castillo – Catcher

FULL NAME: Erick Jose Castillo **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 2/25/93 in Portuguesa, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Portuguesa, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/16/10 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.180	42	111	12	20	7	0	0	10	4	1	7	13	13	0-2	8	.303	.243
2013 –	Mesa-R	.265	16	49	6	13	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	6	0-2	3	.280	.367
2014 –	Boise-A	.200	3	10	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.273	.200
	Mesa-R	.264	17	53	3	14	4	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	5	0-0	2	.316	.340
2015 –	Tennessee-AA	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
	South Bend-A	.222	40	135	9	30	4	0	0	13	1	3	2	4	18	0-0	1	.250	.252
2016 –	South Bend-A	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.111	.000
	Myrtle Beach-A	.185	43	151	17	28	2	0	1	8	1	0	5	7	29	0-0	4	.245	.219
2017 –	Tennessee-AA	.245	66	204	17	50	10	0	1	20	2	2	3	19	43	0-0	3	.316	.309
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.217**	**232**	**723**	**65**	**157**	**29**	**0**	**3**	**58**	**8**	**6**	**18**	**49**	**117**	**0-4**	**21**	**.281**	**.270**

Miller Chacon – Catcher

FULL NAME: Miller Gabriel Chacon (Ampueda) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 189
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on June 17 **BORN:** 6/17/98 in Maracay, Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Aragua, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/8/17 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.221	50	163	13	36	9	1	1	17	0	0	5	10	36	6-3	4	.287	.307

Bailey Clark – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Bailey Thomas Clark **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 12/3/94 in Asheville, NC **RESIDENCE:** Asheville, NC

SCHOOL: Attended Duke University ... graduated from Asheville Christian Academy in Swannanoa, N.C.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fifth round of 2016 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Led Duke with 9.71 strikeouts per nine innings in 2016 ... was a member of the 2015 U.S. Collegiate National Team ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Was a three-time all-conference honoree and two-time all-state selection in N.C.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	2.70	2	2	0	0	0	6.2	8	3	2	1	0	0	9	2	0
2017 –	Eugene-A	2-4	3.83	11	11	0	0	0	44.2	45	32	19	1	6	28	44	10	2
	South Bend-A	0-0	12.46	2	0	0	0	0	4.1	8	8	6	1	1	8	5	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-4**	**4.01**	**17**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**60.2**	**64**	**43**	**27**	**3**	**7**	**36**	**62**	**12**	**2**

Trevor Clifton – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Trevor Blaine Clifton **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 11 **BORN:** 5/11/95 in Maryville, TN **RESIDENCE:** Maryville, TN

SCHOOL: Graduated from Heritage High School in Maryville, Tenn.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 2013 draft (scout: Keith Rymon)
NOTES: 2017 — Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star ... **2016 —** Ranked as the organization's eighth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2016 —** Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year, the Carolina League Pitcher of the Year, the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for May and August and a Carolina League mid-season and post-season All-Star ... also earned Pitcher of the Week honors August 1-7 ... led the Carolina League with a 2.72 ERA ... **2015 —** Led South Bend with 103 strikeouts in 108.2 innings pitched ... **2014 —** Named a Northwest League All-Star ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Member of the 16-and-under USA Team

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013 —	Mesa-R	0-0	6.97	8	1	0	0	0	10.1	13	8	8	0	0	8	15	3	0
2014 —	Boise-A	4-2	3.69	13	13	0	0	0	61.0	59	30	25	3	3	30	54	12	0
2015 —	South Bend-A	8-10	3.98	23	22	0	0	0	108.2	91	55	48	7	11	47	103	11	2
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	7-7	2.72	23	23	0	0	0	119.0	97	42	36	4	8	41	129	18	3
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	5-8	5.20	21	21	0	0	0	100.1	112	61	58	8	9	45	86	10	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**24-27**	**3.94**	**88**	**80**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**399.1**	**372**	**196**	**175**	**22**	**31**	**171**	**387**	**54**	**5**

Alfredo Colorado – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Alfredo Alejandro Colorado (Sinisterra) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on June 22 **BORN:** 6/22/96 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Guacara, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/8/14 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	0-0	1.80	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	1-0	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	6.0	7	4	2	0	2	1	3	0	0
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	3-7	3.61	14	14	1	1	0	67.1	67	33	27	1	3	18	62	9	1
2017 —	Mesa-R	3-4	3.91	11	5	0	0	0	50.2	54	25	22	6	5	18	49	10	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-11**	**3.63**	**30**	**19**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**129.0**	**133**	**63**	**52**	**7**	**10**	**39**	**116**	**19**	**1**

Kevin Cornelius – Infielder

FULL NAME: Kevin Cornelius **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on August 28 **BORN:** 8/28/92 in Weatherford, TX **RESIDENCE:** Weatherford, TX

SCHOOL: Attended Grayson County College ... graduated from Weatherford High School (Texas)
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by New York (A.L.) in 31st round of 2013 Draft
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in the Triple-A portion of the 2016 Rule 5 Draft (first round, 30th overall)
NOTES: 2016 — Named Appalachian League Player of the Week, June 27-July 3 ... **2015 —** Named a *MILB.com* Organization All-Star ... **2014 —** Missed most of the season after undergoing right elbow surgery in January

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013 —	GCL Yankees 1-R	.274	24	84	9	23	8	0	0	6	1	1	0	7	17	1-0	8	.326	.369
	GCL Yankees 2-R	.222	3	9	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	1	.364	.444
2014 —	GCL Yankees 1-R	.333	3	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	.429	.333
2015 —	GCL Yankees 2-R	.305	25	82	16	25	3	0	7	20	0	0	0	18	20	1-0	3	.430	.598
	Staten Island-A	.304	35	125	16	38	8	0	2	16	0	2	1	13	29	3-2	5	.369	.416
2016 —	Pulaski-R	.367	13	49	12	18	5	1	6	21	0	1	1	7	11	0-0	0	.448	.878
	Tampa-A	.277	43	148	18	41	9	1	7	27	0	0	1	22	43	0-0	10	.374	.493
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	.197	52	132	10	26	6	0	3	12	0	1	0	7	51	0-0	4	.236	.311
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.276**	**198**	**635**	**84**	**175**	**41**	**2**	**25**	**103**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**77**	**175**	**5-2**	**31**	**.354**	**.465**

Danis Correa – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Danis Daniel Correa (Avila) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 155
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on August 26 **BORN:** 8/26/99 in Cartagena, Bolívar, Colombia **RESIDENCE:** Cartagena, Bolívar, Colombia

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/18/16 (scouts: Manny Esquivia, Hector Ortega and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-3	3.62	8	8	0	0	0	32.1	28	25	13	0	4	14	17	3	0
	Mesa-R	0-1	2.16	2	0	0	0	0	8.1	9	5	2	0	0	3	6	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-4**	**3.32**	**10**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**40.2**	**37**	**30**	**15**	**0**	**4**	**17**	**23**	**3**	**0**

Michael Cruz – Catcher

FULL NAME: Michael Cruz **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 1/13/96 in Aguadilla, Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** Aguadilla, Puerto Rico

SCHOOL: Attended Bethune-Cookman (Fla.) University (2016) and Clarendon College (Texas) (2014-15) ... graduated from Puerto Rico Baseball Academy and High School in Gurabo, Puerto Rico
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in seventh round of 2016 draft (scout: John Koronka)
NOTES: 2017 — Named Northwest League Player of the Week for July 24-30 (.440, 5 HR, 14 RBI) ... **COLLEGE —** Batted .325 with 16 homers in 2016 with Bethune-Cookman after two seasons at Clarendon College ... named MEAC and *Louisville Slugger* National Player of the Week for March 28, 2016 ... at Clarendon, earned all-conference and all-region honors ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Hit more than 100 homers in four years, earning multiple All-America honors and leading his team to a league title as a senior and a state title as a junior

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Mesa-R	.238	40	130	19	31	6	0	2	15	1	3	9	20	23	1-0	9	.370	.331
2017 —	South Bend-A	.186	25	70	7	13	4	0	1	8	0	1	2	11	13	0-0	4	.310	.286
	Eugene-A	.282	35	124	20	35	9	1	8	28	0	1	6	14	18	0-0	5	.379	.565
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.244**	**100**	**324**	**46**	**79**	**19**	**1**	**11**	**51**	**1**	**5**	**17**	**45**	**54**	**1-0**	**18**	**.361**	**.410**

Rochest Cruz – Infielder

FULL NAME: Rochest Cruz (Reyes) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 150
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on June 24 **BORN:** 6/24/99 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/5/17 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.250	22	64	10	16	1	1	0	6	1	0	1	14	8	4-6	9	.392	.297

Yovanny Cruz – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Yovanny Cruz (Nunez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on August 23 **BORN:** 8/23/99 in San Francisco De Macoris, Duarte, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro De Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-2	3.51	13	12	0	0	0	56.1	50	32	22	3	7	14	54	17	2

Yovanny Cuevas – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Yovanny Cuevas (Vasquez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on July 28 **BORN:** 7/28/98 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/7/14 (scouts: Gian Guzman, Jose Serra, Miguel Diaz)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	.259	59	212	35	55	15	3	2	25	5	0	8	27	46	13-6	1	.364	.387
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.227	61	198	28	45	9	1	3	26	2	0	11	37	35	20-10	4	.378	.328
2017 —	Mesa-R	.235	33	81	13	19	6	1	0	8	0	2	1	9	15	4-0	0	.312	.333
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.242**	**153**	**491**	**76**	**119**	**30**	**5**	**5**	**59**	**7**	**2**	**20**	**73**	**96**	**37-16**	**5**	**.362**	**.354**

Zach Davis – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Zachary Ross Davis **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on June 29 **BORN:** 6/29/94 in Houston, TX **RESIDENCE:** Houston, TX

SCHOOL: Attended Texas Tech University ... graduated from Cypress Lakes High School in Katy, Texas
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 32nd round of 2016 draft (scout: Chris Clemons)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Was a perfect 13-for-13 on stolen bases in 2016, and went 30-for-33 in his career ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named second-team all-district as a senior, batting .333 with three triples and 19 steals

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Mesa-R	.188	6	16	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	5	0-0	0	.188	.188
2017 —	South Bend-A	.000	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1-0	1	.000	.000
	Eugene-A	.275	56	193	31	53	7	2	2	12	2	2	8	24	56	23-5	3	.374	.363
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.252**	**66**	**222**	**32**	**56**	**7**	**2**	**2**	**14**	**3**	**2**	**8**	**24**	**67**	**24-5**	**4**	**.344**	**.329**

Yan De La Cruz – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Yan Carlos De La Cruz **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on August 5 **BORN:** 8/5/93 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Houston as a non-drafted free agent 5/8/14 (scouts: Oz Ocampo, Roman Ocumarez and Jose Ortiz)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 5/25/16
NOTES: 2016 — Released by Houston, January 15

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	DSL Astros-R	0-0	4.82	9	0	0	0	0	9.1	13	8	5	0	3	4	7	0	0
2015 —	DSL Astros-R	0-2	8.74	11	0	0	0	4	11.1	20	12	11	1	2	4	6	3	0
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-3	6.27	14	0	0	0	1	33.0	44	29	23	2	5	9	16	5	0
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	6-4	2.83	24	0	0	0	6	54.0	45	24	17	3	3	15	48	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-9**	**4.68**	**58**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**107.2**	**122**	**73**	**56**	**6**	**13**	**32**	**77**	**12**	**0**

Enrique De Los Rios – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Enrique De Los Rios (Lobo) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 2 **BORN:** 5/2/95 in Maiquetia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** San Antonio De Los Altos, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/26/13 (scout: Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013 –	VSL Cubs-R	2-1	2.08	11	9	0	0	0	43.1	31	13	10	4	2	10	26	5	0
2014 –	VSL Cubs-R	2-5	3.76	14	14	0	0	0	67.0	74	33	28	4	2	9	42	9	0
2015 –	Mesa-R	1-1	3.46	8	4	0	0	0	26.0	25	14	10	1	2	5	18	7	0
2016 –	Eugene-A	4-4	4.21	14	0	0	0	0	25.2	22	18	12	1	0	25	26	6	2
	Mesa-R	1-1	1.98	5	0	0	0	0	13.2	12	7	3	1	0	5	14	0	0
2017 –	Eugene-A	4-1	3.51	12	6	0	0	0	59.0	47	27	23	5	3	23	49	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**14-13**	**3.30**	**64**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**234.2**	**211**	**112**	**86**	**16**	**9**	**77**	**175**	**32**	**2**

Wilfre Delgado – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Wilfre David Delgado (Goncalves) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 11/10/95 in La Guaira, Vargas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Catia La Mar, Vargas, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/17/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)
NOTES: 2018 – Received a 72-game suspension for violating the Minor League Drug Prevention and Treatment program

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-2	3.32	12	5	0	0	1	40.2	30	20	15	1	3	17	22	3	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-2**	**3.09**	**14**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**43.2**	**30**	**20**	**15**	**1**	**3**	**18**	**25**	**3**	**0**

Luis Devers – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Luis Enrique Devers (Anderson) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on April 24 **BORN:** 4/24/00 in Samana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Samana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/20/17 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																	

Carlos Diaz – Catcher

FULL NAME: Carlos Diaz **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/10/95 in Guaynabo, Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** Guaynabo, Puerto Rico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/29/16 (scouts: Edwards Guzman)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	Mesa-R	.121	9	33	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	1-0	0	.171	.212
2017 –	Mesa-R	.197	27	71	4	14	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	3	14	1-0	5	.230	.310
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.173**	**36**	**104**	**8**	**18**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**23**	**2-0**	**5**	**.211**	**.279**

Daniel Diaz – Catcher

FULL NAME: Daniel Antonio Diaz (Ruiz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on April 5 **BORN:** 4/5/97 in Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/31/15 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	.160	54	156	22	25	1	0	1	12	0	3	9	28	47	0-1	6	.316	.186
	DSL Cubs-R	.286	3	7	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	0-0	0	.500	.429
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.178	37	107	10	19	3	0	0	11	2	0	6	18	32	3-1	6	.328	.206
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.270	43	74	17	20	3	1	2	12	0	0	5	11	20	1-1	4	.400	.419
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.192**	**137**	**344**	**51**	**66**	**8**	**1**	**3**	**36**	**2**	**3**	**22**	**58**	**102**	**4-3**	**16**	**.342**	**.247**

Elvis Diaz – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Elvis Felix Diaz (Blanco) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 2/6/93 in Loma De Cabrera, Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Kansas City as a non-drafted free agent 9/2/11 (scouts: Fausto Morel and Alvin Cuevas)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 5/25/16
NOTES: **2015 —** Released by Baltimore 2/4 ... **2013 —** Signed a minor league contract with Baltimore 6/10 ... released by Kansas City 5/24

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 –	DSL Royals-R	2-2	7.23	12	0	0	0	2	23.2	24	21	19	2	1	5	15	1	0
2013 –	DSL Orioles 2-R	1-2	3.90	14	0	0	0	0	27.2	21	15	12	2	1	6	22	4	1
2014 –	DSL Orioles 1-R	2-1	4.40	5	4	0	0	0	14.1	17	7	7	0	0	3	10	0	1
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	4-1	1.67	16	0	0	0	4	37.2	31	15	7	0	2	7	39	1	0
2017 –	Eugene-A	3-0	1.72	16	0	0	0	0	31.1	24	8	6	0	3	8	32	2	0
	South Bend-A	2-0	8.64	6	0	0	0	0	8.1	13	8	8	1	2	3	9	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**14-6**	**3.71**	**69**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**143.0**	**130**	**74**	**59**	**5**	**9**	**32**	**127**	**10**	**2**

Luis Diaz – Infielder

FULL NAME: Luis Yamarco Diaz (Espinosa) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on April 16 **BORN:** 4/16/99 in Constanza, La Vega, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Constanza, La Vega, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Carlos Reyes and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.251	64	239	37	60	9	3	0	21	0	0	8	22	60	23-11	15	.335	.314
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.273	64	238	43	65	10	6	8	34	1	1	5	34	50	25-12	14	.374	.466
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.262**	**128**	**477**	**80**	**125**	**19**	**9**	**8**	**55**	**1**	**1**	**13**	**56**	**110**	**48-23**	**29**	**.355**	**.390**

Moises Diaz – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Moises Aldo Diaz (Inoa) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 16, turns 17 on April 27 **BORN:** 4/27/01 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/12/17 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018												

Christian Donahue – Infielder

FULL NAME: Christian Donahue **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 4 **BORN:** 5/4/95 in Mililani, HI **RESIDENCE:** Mililani, HI

SCHOOL: Attended Oregon State University ... graduated from 'Iolani School (Hawai'i)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/26/17 (scouts: Greg Hopkins)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Named All-Pac-12 First Team in 2016

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018													

Scott Effross – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Scott Benjamin-Morton Effross **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 202
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/28/93 in Twinsburg, OH **RESIDENCE:** Twinsburg, OH

SCHOOL: Attended Indiana University ... graduated from Twinsburg (Ohio) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 15th round of 2015 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Went 15-8 with a 2.27 ERA in three seasons at Indiana ... finished fourth in program history with 81 appearances, tied for fifth with 12 saves and seventh with a 2.27 ERA

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Mesa-R	0-1	4.05	5	0	0	0	0	6.2	7	3	3	1	0	0	6	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	1.26	7	0	0	0	2	14.1	9	3	2	0	0	5	11	1	0
2016 –	South Bend-A	6-0	2.77	32	0	0	0	2	52.0	54	22	16	1	1	13	53	2	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	1-0	5.25	9	0	0	0	0	12.0	15	7	7	0	0	3	6	1	0
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	5-2	3.40	42	2	0	0	9	79.1	80	35	30	1	6	26	74	2	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**12-3**	**3.18**	**95**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**164.1**	**165**	**70**	**58**	**3**	**7**	**47**	**150**	**6**	**1**

Luiz Escanio – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Luiz Alberto Escanio **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on July 31 **BORN:** 7/31/92 in Las Galeras, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Las Galeras, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/23/13 (scouts: Carlos Reyes and Jose Serra)
NOTES: **2016 —** Violated the Minor League Drug Testing Program ... suspended 144 games on August 10

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013 –	DSL Cubs-R	1-1	2.36	18	0	0	0	3	26.2	18	11	7	0	2	16	32	7	0
2014 –	DSL Cubs-R	0-2	5.47	15	0	0	0	7	24.2	26	20	15	0	5	13	31	7	1
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	2	3.1	3	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	3-1	1.45	10	0	0	0	3	18.2	13	8	3	0	1	9	28	2	0
2017 –						DID NOT PITCH — SUSPENSION												
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-4**	**3.07**	**47**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**73.1**	**60**	**39**	**25**	**0**	**8**	**40**	**96**	**16**	**1**

Manuel Espinoza – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Manuel De Jesus Espinoza (Gonzalez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 11/17/00 in Sinaloa, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Sinaloa, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/31/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018												

Miguel Estevez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Miguel Andres Estevez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 10/31/93 in Mao, Valverde, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Mao, Valverde, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Cincinnati as a non-drafted free agent 5/14/14
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent, 5/3/15
NOTES: **2014 —** Released by Cincinnati October 28

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	DSL Rojos-R	0-6	4.20	14	13	0	0	0	64.1	73	40	30	1	8	23	52	3	0
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	0-0	7.82	7	0	0	0	0	12.2	14	13	11	0	3	5	8	4	0
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-0	4.85	12	0	0	0	0	26.0	16	18	14	3	6	19	17	7	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-1	3.10	14	0	0	0	2	29.0	22	14	10	1	5	17	22	6	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-7**	**4.43**	**47**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**132.0**	**125**	**85**	**65**	**5**	**22**	**64**	**99**	**20**	**0**

Jeremiah Estrada – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jeremiah Ramiro Estrada **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/1/98 in Rancho Mirage, CA **RESIDENCE:** La Quinta, CA

SCHOOL: Graduated from Palm Desert High School (Palm Desert, Calif.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in sixth round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
NOTES: **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named a First Team All-American in 2017 by *Rawlings-Perfect Game* and a 2016 *Perfect Game* All-American ... earned All-DVL First-Team honors from 2015-17 ... named high school team MVP in 2016 and 2017.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-0	1.42	4	0	0	0	0	6.1	5	1	1	0	0	6	6	1	0

Miguel Fabrizio – Catcher

FULL NAME: Miguel Eduardo Fabrizio (Nieto) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 9/26/00 in Vargas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Vargas, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/7/17 (scouts: Carlos Figueroa & Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018													

Kelvin Feliz – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Kelvin Feliz (Moreno) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 9/30/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018												

Wander Feliz – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Wander Alexander Feliz (Mora) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 9/7/97 in Bajos De Haina, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo Este, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/7/14 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)
NOTES: Transitioned to a pitcher in 2016 after serving as a outfielder in 2015

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	.235	54	162	15	38	9	2	1	21	2	1	9	28	38	7-3	3	.375	.333

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	3.00	3	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	1	0	0	1	3	0	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-1	9.90	6	0	0	0	0	10.0	9	12	11	0	4	8	15	4	1
	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-0	3.91	10	0	0	0	0	23.0	17	13	10	0	3	15	18	4	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-2**	**5.50**	**19**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36.0**	**29**	**27**	**22**	**0**	**7**	**24**	**36**	**8**	**2**

Francisco Fermin – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Francisco Alberto Fermin **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/19/98 in Samana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Samana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/12/17 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018												

Riger Fernandez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Riger Alberto Fernandez (Becerrit) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 1/1/98 in Guigue, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Guigue, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/1/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	1-5	6.52	12	12	0	0	0	38.2	47	34	28	2	6	20	14	9	1
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-6	4.53	14	12	0	0	0	55.2	48	40	28	2	3	50	36	27	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-2	5.40	5	3	0	0	0	15.0	16	11	9	0	0	12	18	6	1
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-1	3.10	12	0	0	0	2	20.1	10	8	7	1	5	21	25	9	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-14**	**5.00**	**43**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**129.2**	**121**	**93**	**72**	**5**	**14**	**103**	**93**	**51**	**2**

Emilio Ferrebus – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Emilio Jesus Ferrebus (Pirela) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/25/97 in Maracaibo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracaibo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Rafael Jimenez)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	0-3	9.51	10	10	0	0	0	29.1	40	32	31	2	1	19	18	3	3
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-6	4.25	14	14	0	0	0	65.2	74	43	31	1	8	29	47	5	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	5-3	1.54	12	12	0	0	0	64.1	52	18	11	1	7	19	58	2	1
	Mesa-R	2-1	4.76	4	3	0	0	0	17.0	12	9	9	0	1	9	12	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-13**	**4.19**	**40**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**176.1**	**178**	**102**	**82**	**4**	**17**	**76**	**135**	**14**	**4**

Austin Filiere – Infielder

FULL NAME: Austin Filiere **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 9/1/95 in Chandler, AZ **RESIDENCE:** Chandler, AZ

SCHOOL: Attended Massachusetts Institute of Technology ... graduated from Hamilton High School in Chandler, Ariz.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in eighth round of 2017 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Named the National Division III Rookie of the Year by *D3Baseball.com* as a freshman in 2015 ... set a program record with 13 homers in his freshman season, then tied his own record each of the next two years.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	Mesa-R	.125	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	0	.125	.125
	Eugene-A	.261	49	176	22	46	14	0	6	25	0	2	7	32	56	1-2	14	.392	.443
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.255**	**51**	**184**	**22**	**47**	**14**	**0**	**6**	**26**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**32**	**60**	**1-2**	**14**	**.382**	**.429**

Tolly Filotei – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Tolly Filotei **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-7 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 11/28/95 in Daphne, AL **RESIDENCE:** Mobile, AL

SCHOOL: Attended Faulkner State Community College (Ala.) ... graduated from Daphne High School in Daphne, Ala.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 38th round of 2016 draft (scout: Alex Levitt)
FAMILY TIES: Is the son of Cubs Regional Crosschecker, Bobby Filotei

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	Mesa-R	.161	24	56	7	9	1	0	0	10	1	0	1	10	13	4-3	2	.299	.179
2017 –	Eugene-A	.193	15	57	6	11	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	19	5-1	0	.220	.211
	Mesa-R	.125	10	16	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0-0	0	.176	.125
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.171**	**49**	**129**	**15**	**22**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**11**	**39**	**9-4**	**2**	**.252**	**.186**

Alonso Gaitan – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jose Alonso Gaitan (Lopez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 176
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 2/23/98 in Baja California, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Baja California, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/29/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.280	38	150	30	42	8	2	0	14	1	2	2	10	21	14-2	0	.329	.360

Wladimir Galindo – Infielder

FULL NAME: Wladimir Jose Galindo (Landaeta) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 11/6/96 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/18/13 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)
NOTES: 2017 — Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star ... had season cut short due to left leg fracture suffered in June ... **2016 —** Named Northwest League Player of the Week, August 8-14 ... **2015 —** On disabled list from July 16 through the end of the season with a fractured left hand

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	.278	62	223	29	62	18	1	7	30	0	0	7	20	55	3-2	25	.356	.462
2015 —	Mesa-R	.358	19	67	15	24	7	2	0	11	0	2	2	4	15	1-1	11	.400	.522
2016 —	Eugene-A	.243	66	247	46	60	19	4	9	40	0	0	2	33	81	3-0	16	.337	.462
2017 —	South Bend-A	.290	44	162	21	47	11	0	4	19	0	0	1	14	40	1-1	13	.350	.432
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.276**	**191**	**699**	**111**	**193**	**55**	**7**	**20**	**100**	**0**	**2**	**12**	**71**	**191**	**8-4**	**65**	**.352**	**.461**

Francisco Garay – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Francisco Joel Garay (Chavarria) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 184
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 3/19/98 in Changuinola, Panama **RESIDENCE:** Almirante, Panama

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/14 (scouts: Cirillo Cumberbatch and Hector Ortega)
NOTES: 2016 — Placed on 60-day disabled list June 4 with a right elbow injury ... transitioned from an infielder to a pitcher following the 2016 season

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	.126	61	198	18	25	4	0	0	15	4	2	3	13	96	0-4	32	.190	.146
2016 —	DID NOT PLAY — INJURED																		

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

Hector Garcia – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Hector Alonso Garcia (Diaz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on May 30 **BORN:** 5/30/98 in Mexicali, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Mexicali, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/16/14 (scout: Sergio Hernandez)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	Leones de Yucatan-MEX	0-1	27.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	1	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
2015 —	Mesa-R	3-2	3.98	14	7	0	0	0	52.0	55	34	23	1	2	11	38	13	1
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	5-1	1.67	13	13	0	0	0	75.1	55	18	14	1	4	14	62	4	0
2017 —	Eugene-A	2-0	3.38	4	4	0	0	0	18.2	16	7	7	1	1	8	13	3	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-3**	**2.71**	**31**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**146.0**	**126**	**59**	**44**	**3**	**7**	**33**	**113**	**20**	**3**

Jean Garcia – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jean Luis Garcia (Vargas) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 12/7/96 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by San Diego as a non-drafted free agent 4/9/14 (scout: Felix Feliz)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 7/5/17

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	DSL Padres-R	0-3	6.00	12	3	0	0	0	18.0	21	20	12	0	7	15	17	2	0
2015 —	DSL Padres-R	0-1	5.54	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	18	11	8	1	2	3	7	3	0
	AZL Padres-R	1-6	7.04	11	6	0	0	0	47.1	70	52	37	2	5	24	30	7	2
2016 —	AZL Padres-R	1-4	3.66	11	8	0	0	0	46.2	45	23	19	0	3	15	36	5	1
	Tri-City-A	0-0	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	4	4	0	0	5	2	1	0
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	3.63	10	0	0	0	4	17.1	18	13	7	0	1	11	13	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-14**	**5.45**	**49**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**143.2**	**174**	**123**	**87**	**3**	**18**	**73**	**105**	**23**	**3**

Misael Garcia – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Misael Leonardo Garcia (Nolasco) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 196
OPENING DAY AGE: 16, turns 17 on April 18 **BORN:** 4/18/01 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Louie Eljaua, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																	

Reivaj Garcia – Infielder

FULL NAME: Reivaj Leonardo Garcia (Flores) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 16, turns 17 on August 12 **BORN:** 8/12/01 in Sonora, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Sonora, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/28/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																		

Robert Garcia – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Robert Garcia **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/6/93 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/6/13 (scouts: Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)
NOTES: **2016 —** Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star ... **2015 —** Led Mesa in batting average, hits, runs scored and stolen bases

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013 —	DSL Cubs-R	.269	25	78	18	21	1	1	0	8	1	0	3	12	20	9-3	1	.387	.308
2014 —	DSL Cubs-R	.316	52	171	37	54	5	3	1	25	5	1	12	12	32	24-5	7	.398	.398
2015 —	Mesa-R	.341	47	173	32	59	4	4	2	23	5	0	4	16	31	17-8	2	.409	.445
2016 —	Eugene-A	.283	49	184	29	52	13	3	2	19	2	1	3	15	53	5-1	1	.345	.418
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.248	108	339	42	84	6	3	2	31	4	4	5	26	100	16-12	11	.307	.301
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.286**	**281**	**945**	**158**	**270**	**29**	**14**	**7**	**106**	**17**	**6**	**27**	**81**	**236**	**71-29**	**22**	**.357**	**.368**

Trent Giambrone – Infielder

FULL NAME: Trent Joseph Giambrone **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/20/93 in Metairie, LA **RESIDENCE:** Metairie, LA

SCHOOL: Attended Delta State University (Miss.) (2015-16) and Jones County Junior College in Ellisville, Miss. (2013-14) ... graduated from Grace King High School in Metairie, La.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 25th round of 2016 draft (scout: Alex Levitt)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Earned numerous awards in 2016, including ABCA/Rawlings Defensive Player of the Year, All-GSC First-Team and NCBWA All-American Honorable Mention ... batted .385 with 21 doubles and nine homers ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Was a 2012 All-State, All-District and All-Metro selection in Louisiana

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Eugene-A	.292	51	171	33	50	12	0	4	22	0	0	3	29	39	6-3	8	.404	.433
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.242	128	480	65	116	15	0	12	44	3	6	4	36	101	7-6	23	.297	.348
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.255**	**179**	**651**	**98**	**166**	**27**	**0**	**16**	**66**	**3**	**6**	**7**	**65**	**140**	**13-9**	**31**	**.326**	**.370**

Brian Glowicki – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Brian Glowicki **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 10/19/94 in Downers Grove, IL **RESIDENCE:** Downers Grove, IL

SCHOOL: Attended University of Minnesota ... graduated from Downers Grove South High School in Downers Grove, Ill.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 10th round of 2017 draft (scout: Shane Farrell)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** As a senior in 2017, tied for the second-most saves in the NCAA and set the school record for most saves in a season (16) ... was a semifinalist for the Dick Howser Award and College Baseball's Hall of Fame Pitcher of the Year.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	1-3	4.57	18	0	0	0	3	21.2	25	14	11	1	0	8	26	1	0

Jose Gomez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jose Fernando Gomez (Franco) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 3/15/97 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-0	4.45	16	0	0	0	0	28.1	27	19	14	0	3	23	16	15	0

Yapson Gomez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Yapson Guillermo Gomez **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 10/2/93 in San Cristobal, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** San Cristobal, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/26/13 (scout: Rafael Jimenez)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013 —	VSL Cubs-R	0-1	4.18	12	2	0	0	0	23.2	25	15	11	2	0	9	15	3	1
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	6-2	1.51	13	12	1	1	0	71.1	50	19	12	0	0	8	37	4	1
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	1-3	1.40	7	3	0	0	1	25.2	30	9	4	1	2	6	14	2	0
	DSL Cubs-R	0-0	4.50	3	0	0	0	0	6.0	5	5	3	0	0	3	4	1	0
2016 —	Mesa-R	3-1	2.47	15	0	0	0	1	43.2	35	22	12	2	3	10	50	5	0
2017 —	Eugene-A	4-1	1.75	9	2	0	0	1	25.2	21	6	5	0	1	5	32	0	1
	South Bend-A	1-0	3.91	11	0	0	0	1	25.1	28	11	11	3	1	9	27	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**15-8**	**2.36**	**70**	**19**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**221.1**	**194**	**87**	**58**	**8**	**7**	**50**	**179**	**19**	**3**

Edmar Gonzalez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Edmar Joel Gonzalez (Sanchez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on August 17 **BORN:** 8/17/98 in Dominican Republic **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro De Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/15/17 (scout: Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																	

Eric Gonzalez – Catcher

FULL NAME: Eric Michel Gonzalez (Velez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 9/2/96 in Moca, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Moca, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/12/14 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 –	DSL Cubs-R	.254	19	59	3	15	2	1	0	11	2	1	1	3	14	2-0	1	.297	.322
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	.278	31	108	12	30	5	1	2	15	0	2	1	9	15	0-0	1	.333	.398
2016 –	Mesa-R	.100	5	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	.182	.100
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.278	12	36	2	10	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	2	1-0	0	.333	.333
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.178	48	101	11	18	4	1	0	15	0	0	2	10	22	1-3	9	.265	.238
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.236**	**115**	**314**	**29**	**74**	**13**	**3**	**2**	**46**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**26**	**55**	**4-3**	**11**	**.300**	**.315**

Jose Gonzalez – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jose Alejandro Gonzalez (Flores) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 1/12/96 in Puerto Cabello, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Puerto Cabello, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/8/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 –	VSL Cubs-R	.232	64	259	31	60	4	2	0	24	1	1	4	19	34	12-6	5	.293	.263
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	.242	70	256	34	62	6	2	3	45	2	5	12	34	36	14-10	2	.352	.316
2016 –	Mesa-R	.122	25	90	7	11	1	0	0	8	0	0	2	6	26	6-2	2	.194	.133
	Iowa-AAA	.222	8	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1-0	0	.222	.333
	Eugene-A	.211	13	38	6	8	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	14	0-2	0	.302	.289
2017 –	Eugene-A	.203	54	192	17	39	8	5	0	17	2	1	1	13	51	5-3	2	.256	.297
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.216**	**234**	**844**	**96**	**182**	**23**	**9**	**3**	**95**	**7**	**7**	**20**	**76**	**163**	**38-23**	**11**	**.294**	**.275**

Jose Gonzalez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jose Miguel Gonzalez (De La Rosa) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 173
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 12/5/97 in San Cristobal, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Cristobal, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/15/17 (scout: Valerio Heredia, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-2	5.77	16	4	0	0	0	43.2	48	32	28	3	5	17	29	8	2

Francisco Gracia – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Francisco Javier Gracia (Ibarra) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 9/4/98 in San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/10/16 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	9.22	16	0	0	0	0	27.1	36	39	28	2	7	20	20	5	0

Alexander Guerra – Catcher

FULL NAME: Alexander Guerra (Munoz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 240
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on April 8 **BORN:** 4/8/97 in Granma, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Cancun, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/28/17 (scouts: Hansel Izquierdo & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																		

Fauris Guerrero – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Fauris Guerrero (Valdez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 10/5/96 in Bani, Peravia, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, Peravia, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/20/15 (scouts: Valerio Heredia and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	4-0	3.28	10	0	0	0	1	24.2	21	13	9	1	2	9	24	3	0
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	4-4	2.68	18	0	0	0	2	43.2	38	14	13	3	1	10	46	4	1
2017 –	Mesa-R	1-1	3.06	8	0	0	0	3	17.2	17	13	6	1	0	4	18	2	0
	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-0	1.77	4	3	0	0	0	20.1	19	8	4	1	1	2	16	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-5**	**2.71**	**40**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**106.1**	**95**	**48**	**32**	**6**	**4**	**25**	**104**	**9**	**1**

Jose Gutierrez – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jose Gregorio Gutierrez (Diaz) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/9/98 in Barcelona, Anzoategui, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Barcelona, Anzoategui, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/25/15 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	DSL Cubs-R	.241	65	261	33	63	6	11	2	20	2	2	2	17	43	12-9	8	.291	.372
2017 –	Mesa-R	.256	40	156	22	40	11	3	0	13	1	1	0	8	51	6-1	2	.291	.365
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.247**	**105**	**417**	**55**	**103**	**17**	**14**	**2**	**33**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**25**	**94**	**18-10**	**10**	**.291**	**.369**

Ben Hecht – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Benjamin Hecht **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 31 **BORN:** 5/31/95 in Champaign, IL **RESIDENCE:** Effingham, IL

SCHOOL: Attended Wichita State University (Kan.) (2017), Lincoln Land College (Ill.) (2015-16) and Illinois State (2014) ... graduated from St. Anthony High School in Effingham, Ill.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 2017 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-0	11.57	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	3	3	1	0	3	5	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	1.53	10	0	0	0	0	17.2	12	7	3	1	0	10	25	6	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-0**	**2.70**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20.0**	**14**	**10**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**13**	**30**	**6**	**0**

Zach Hedges – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Zachary James Hedges **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 10/21/92 in Anaheim, CA **RESIDENCE:** Glendora, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Azusa Pacific University (Calif.) ... graduated from Damien (Calif.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 26th round of 2014 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: 2016 — Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star, posting a 2.89 ERA in 16 starts with the Pelicans ... **COLLEGE —** Tossed a team-high 85.1 innings in 2014 while sporting a 2.74 ERA, the best mark among the team's starting pitchers ... as a freshman in 2012 had a perfect 7-0 record with a 3.30 ERA

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	Mesa-R	2-1	1.37	12	0	0	0	0	19.2	18	6	3	0	1	2	23	1	0
2015 –	South Bend-A	8-8	4.16	23	23	0	0	0	132.0	133	74	61	5	9	36	80	16	0
2016 –	Myrtle Beach-A	7-8	2.89	16	16	1	0	0	96.2	92	46	31	4	2	18	63	2	0
	Tennessee-AA	3-3	2.47	8	8	0	0	0	47.1	45	18	13	2	1	9	32	1	1
2017 –	Tennessee-AA	9-9	3.49	22	22	2	1	0	129.0	143	61	50	11	3	30	71	4	1
	Iowa-AAA	0-3	11.94	4	4	0	0	0	17.1	36	23	23	2	0	10	5	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**29-32**	**3.69**	**85**	**73**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**442.0**	**467**	**228**	**181**	**24**	**16**	**105**	**274**	**24**	**2**

Ferrol Heredia – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ferrol Antonio Heredia (Lizarraga) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/7/98 in Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/20/16 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-2	2.89	16	0	0	0	1	28.0	14	14	9	0	5	27	27	9	0

Nestor Heredia – Infielder

FULL NAME: Nestor Armando Heredia (Rodriguez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 179
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 11/25/00 in Miranda, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/6/17 (scouts: Hector Ortega & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018													

Elias Herrera – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Elias Herrera (Olivares) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 172
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 9/23/97 in San Francisco De Macoris, Duarte, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro De Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/23/16 (scouts: Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-2	4.24	20	2	0	0	2	46.2	50	34	22	1	2	17	51	5	4

Kelvin Hidalgo – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Kelvin Alberto Hidalgo (Villar) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 12/16/00 in La Romana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** La Romana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/14/17 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –		WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																	

Luis Hidalgo – Catcher

FULL NAME: Luis Armando Hidalgo (Sumoza) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 2/23/96 in Guacara, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/29/13 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Gian Guzman, Jose Serra and Miguel Diaz)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 –	VSL Cubs-R	.318	46	151	22	48	8	0	3	19	0	1	4	9	13	9-5	1	.370	.430
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	.179	30	84	8	15	3	0	0	11	0	1	2	12	12	5-3	2	.293	.214
2016 –	DSL Cubs-R	.216	48	153	22	33	7	0	9	30	0	1	6	18	35	10-4	8	.320	.438
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.353	54	190	34	67	17	0	5	44	0	3	8	16	21	7-5	9	.419	.521
	Mesa-R	.339	17	62	9	21	5	0	2	13	0	0	0	2	7	1-1	1	.359	.516
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.288**	**195**	**640**	**95**	**184**	**40**	**0**	**19**	**117**	**0**	**6**	**20**	**57**	**88**	**32-18**	**21**	**.361**	**.439**

P.J. Higgins – Infielder/Catcher

FULL NAME: Patrick James Higgins **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on May 10 **BORN:** 5/10/93 in Bridgeport, CT **RESIDENCE:** Wallingford, CT

SCHOOL: Attended Old Dominion University ... graduated from Lyman Hall High School in Wallingford, Conn.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 2015 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Led the team and ranked seventh in the C-USA with a .335 batting average in 2015 ... was a Second Team All C-USA selection.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	Mesa-R	.288	21	80	17	23	4	3	2	10	0	0	0	7	15	3-0	3	.345	.488
	Eugene-A	.316	15	57	8	18	4	0	0	5	0	0	1	3	11	1-0	1	.361	.386
2016 –	South Bend-A	.283	121	445	57	126	30	1	0	40	8	4	8	72	75	3-1	9	.389	.355
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.237	98	342	32	81	9	0	4	23	10	5	5	43	47	3-1	7	.327	.298
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.268**	**255**	**924**	**114**	**248**	**47**	**4**	**6**	**78**	**18**	**9**	**14**	**125**	**148**	**10-2**	**20**	**.361**	**.347**

Albert Hinirio – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Albert Joel Hinirio (Concepcion) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on May 15 **BORN:** 5/15/98 in Yamasa, Monte Plata, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Higuey, La Altagracia, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/23/16 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.266	44	154	20	41	4	2	0	15	0	1	6	10	33	4-3	4	.333	.318

Chad Hockin – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Chad Michael Hockin **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 10/7/94 in Upland, CA **RESIDENCE:** Upland, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Cal State Fullerton ... graduated from Bonita High School in La Verne, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in sixth round of 2016 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
FAMILY TIES: Is the grandson of Hall of Famer Harmon Killebrew, who collected 573 homers in 22 major league seasons from 1954-75
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Posted a 1.05 ERA in 20 relief appearances in 2016, striking out 23 batters in 25.2 innings ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Was named first team all-Hacienda League in 2013 after finishing the year with a 1.40 ERA and five wins

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Eugene-A	0-0	6.00	11	0	0	0	0	12.0	14	10	8	0	0	4	14	1	0
2017 –	South Bend-A	3-4	3.95	38	0	0	0	2	54.2	51	31	24	8	6	19	57	5	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-4**	**4.32**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**66.2**	**65**	**41**	**32**	**8**	**6**	**23**	**71**	**6**	**1**

Jesse Hodges – Infielder

FULL NAME: Jesse Lowell Hodges **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 212
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 3/29/94 in Victoria, British Columbia **RESIDENCE:** Victoria, British Columbia

SCHOOL: Graduated from Lambrick Park High School in Victoria, British Columbia
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/7/12 (scout: Steve Wilson)
NOTES: **2017 —** Led Myrtle Beach with 63 RBI ... **2016 —** Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star ... **2012 —** Named to the All-World Team of the World Junior Tournament held in Seoul, South Korea.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013 –	Boise-A	.000	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0-0	1	.000	.000
	Mesa-R	.210	47	167	26	35	4	2	2	20	1	2	4	11	44	1-0	14	.272	.293
2014 –	Boise-A	.265	73	272	39	72	14	1	7	44	0	6	4	25	84	1-1	14	.329	.401
2015 –	South Bend-A	.238	90	303	32	72	18	1	6	34	1	1	7	28	86	1-2	21	.316	.363
2016 –	South Bend-A	.287	61	209	27	60	5	5	0	21	0	2	0	21	45	2-4	13	.349	.359
	Myrtle Beach-A	.186	29	102	12	19	5	0	1	11	1	2	2	7	33	0-1	1	.248	.265
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.268	124	447	58	120	26	3	13	63	4	2	8	45	105	4-3	20	.345	.427
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.250**	**427**	**1512**	**194**	**378**	**72**	**12**	**29**	**193**	**7**	**15**	**25**	**137**	**402**	**9-11**	**84**	**.320**	**.371**

Marc Huberman – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Marc Schultz Huberman **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 1/10/94 in Los Angeles, CA **RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles, CA

SCHOOL: Attended University of Southern California ... graduated from Hamilton High School in Los Angeles, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 18th round of 2016 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Earned All-Pac-12 honorable mention honors in 2016 after leading the team with a 1.94 ERA ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named the 2012 Western League Pitcher of the Year and First Team All-City utility as a senior ... also named First Team All-Western League his junior season

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Mesa-R	1-0	2.08	3	0	0	0	1	4.1	4	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	0
	Eugene-A	3-0	1.72	8	0	0	0	0	15.2	10	3	3	0	0	10	17	2	0
2017 –	South Bend-A	3-2	1.70	21	0	0	0	0	37.0	23	10	7	2	1	19	52	4	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	0-2	6.00	17	0	0	0	0	24.0	30	21	16	2	1	18	21	9	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-4**	**3.00**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**81.0**	**67**	**35**	**27**	**4**	**2**	**48**	**95**	**15**	**0**

Bryan Hudson – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Bryan Michael Hudson **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-8 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on May 8 **BORN:** 5/8/97 in Godfrey, IL **RESIDENCE:** Godfrey, IL

SCHOOL: Graduated from Alton High School in Alton, Ill.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in third round of 2015 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)
NOTES: **HIGH SCHOOL —** Set school records for career wins (25) and strikeouts (324) ... finished 10-2 with a 0.50 ERA and 150 strikeouts in his senior season ... named Belleville News-Democrat's Large-School Player of the Year in his senior year ... had committed to University of Missouri prior to signing

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Mesa-R	0-0	2.70	5	0	0	0	0	6.2	6	4	2	0	1	2	5	2	1
2016 –	Eugene-A	5-4	5.06	13	13	0	0	0	58.2	56	37	33	4	3	41	41	4	0
2017 –	South Bend-A	9-3	3.91	24	24	0	0	0	124.1	128	65	54	10	9	52	81	9	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**14-7**	**4.22**	**42**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**189.2**	**190**	**106**	**89**	**14**	**13**	**95**	**127**	**15**	**1**

Brandon Hughes – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Brandon Kenneth Hughes **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 12/1/95 in Royal Oak, MI **RESIDENCE:** Sterling Heights, MI

SCHOOL: Attended Michigan State University ... graduated from Stevenson High School in Sterling Heights, Mich.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 16th round of 2017 draft (scout: Shane Farrell)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** As a junior in 2017, earned Second-Team All-Big Ten honors ... led the Big Ten and set a school record with 30 stolen bases ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Ranked the No. 8 player in Michigan by Perfect Game ... twice a First-Team All-State, All-Region, All-League and All-District selection

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	Eugene-A	.248	41	153	20	38	12	1	1	16	0	3	2	13	43	6-3	3	.310	.359

Josue Huma – Infielder

FULL NAME: Josue Huma (Almonte) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 3/17/00 in San Francisco De Macoris, Duarte, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Pimentel, Duarte, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/23/16 (scouts: Gian Guzman, Jose Serra and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.238	64	248	41	59	4	7	1	24	0	2	1	29	28	20-5	19	.318	.323

Widimer Joaquin – Infielder

FULL NAME: Widimer Joaquin (Aquino) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on September 8 **BORN:** 9/8/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Miguel Diaz & Gian Guzman)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018													

Jose Jules – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jose Manuel Jules (Ciprian) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 10/13/97 in San Pedro De Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro De Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/14 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	.218	52	174	22	38	4	1	1	11	1	1	2	17	53	11-3	5	.294	.270
2016 –	DSL Cubs-R	.224	49	170	18	38	7	3	1	12	1	2	3	12	46	18-4	3	.283	.318
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.216	55	171	26	37	4	2	2	14	3	0	3	28	28	14-5	6	.337	.298
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.219**	**156**	**515**	**66**	**113**	**15**	**6**	**4**	**37**	**5**	**3**	**8**	**57**	**127**	**43-12**	**14**	**.305**	**.295**

Fernando Kelli – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Fernando Luis Kelli (Villasmil) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 155
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on July 28 **BORN:** 7/28/98 in Puerto Cabello, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Puerto Cabello, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/26/16 (scout: Carlos Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.240	44	150	18	36	1	0	0	8	0	0	5	15	40	23-11	3	.329	.247
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.320	67	244	61	78	11	5	3	39	1	8	20	37	53	58-15	5	.437	.443
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.289**	**111**	**394**	**79**	**114**	**12**	**5**	**3**	**47**	**1**	**8**	**25**	**52**	**93**	**81-26**	**8**	**.399**	**.368**

Ryan Kellogg – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ryan Andrew Kellogg **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 2/4/94 in Whitby, Ontario, Canada **RESIDENCE:** Whitby, Ontario, Canada

SCHOOL: Attended Arizona State University ... graduated from Henry Street High School in Whitby, Ontario
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fifth round of 2015 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)
NOTES: 2017 — On disabled list April 6-26 (left shoulder sprain) and July 20-30 (left calf strain) ... **COLLEGE —** Named First Team All-Pac-12 three times in his career ... led the Sun Devils in wins for three consecutive seasons ... named a two-time Pac-12 All-Academic honorable mention

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Eugene-A	0-1	4.98	10	9	0	0	0	21.2	27	14	12	1	1	8	14	5	0
2016 –	South Bend-A	9-7	3.03	24	23	1	0	0	130.2	115	51	44	8	5	26	107	8	0
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	5-7	5.12	23	20	1	0	0	103.2	124	69	59	15	3	28	53	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**14-15**	**4.04**	**57**	**52**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**256.0**	**266**	**134**	**115**	**24**	**9**	**62**	**174**	**18**	**0**

Brendan King – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Brendan King **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on July 8 **BORN:** 7/8/94 in Brookline, MA **RESIDENCE:** Brookline, MA

SCHOOL: Attended College of the Holy Cross (Mass.) ... graduated from Rivers School in Weston, Mass.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 20th round of 2017 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Was a First-Team All-Patriot League selection in 2015 and 2016 ... helped Holy Cross win the Patriot League in the 2017 season

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-0	2.82	9	4	0	0	0	22.1	23	9	7	0	3	5	28	4	0

Kwangmin Kwon – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Kwangmin Kwon **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 12/12/97 in Seoul, South Korea **RESIDENCE:** Seoul, South Korea

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/7/15 (scouts: Min Kyu Sung and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	Mesa-R	.267	9	30	4	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	10	1-0	0	.353	.333
2017 –	Eugene-A	.207	24	92	9	19	2	1	2	10	0	1	0	8	43	2-0	0	.267	.315
	Mesa-R	.169	25	71	10	12	3	1	0	2	1	0	3	7	24	1-1	2	.272	.239
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.202**	**58**	**193**	**23**	**39**	**7**	**2**	**2**	**13**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**18**	**77**	**4-1**	**2**	**.282**	**.290**

Rollie Lacy – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Rollin Lee Lacy **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 17 **BORN:** 7/17/95 in Dallas, TX **RESIDENCE:** Minnetrista, MN

SCHOOL: Attended Creighton University (Neb.) ... graduated from Holy Family Catholic High School in Victoria, Minn.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 11th round of 2017 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named a three-time All-Big East First Team selection ... posted a 20-5 record with a 2.80 ERA in 49 career games ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** As a senior, posted a 0.00 ERA on the mound (34.0 IP), earning Minnesota First-Team All-State honors

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Mesa-R	1-1	0.92	8	0	0	0	1	19.2	13	7	2	1	1	2	17	3	0
	Eugene-A	0-2	5.59	3	1	0	0	1	9.2	11	6	6	0	0	2	10	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-3**	**2.45**	**11**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**29.1**	**24**	**13**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**27**	**3**	**0**

Alex Lange – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Alexander Craig Lange **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 10/2/95 in Riverside, CA **RESIDENCE:** Lee's Summit, MO

SCHOOL: Attended Louisiana State University ... graduated from Lee's Summit West High School (Missouri)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in first round (30th pick) of 2017 draft (scout: Kevin Ellis)
NOTES: 2018 — Ranked as the organization's fifth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **COLLEGE —** Named a second-team All-American in 2017 and a first-team All-American and National Freshman Pitcher of the Year in 2015 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named the 2014 Missouri Gatorade Player of the Year

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Eugene-A	0-1	4.82	4	4	0	0	0	9.1	9	6	5	0	1	3	13	0	0

Erick Leal – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Erick Alejandro Leal (Plaza) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/17/95 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Venezuela

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Arizona as a non-drafted free agent 9/14/11
HOW ACQUIRED: From Arizona with P Jesus Castillo 2/18/13 for OF Tony Campana
NOTES: 2017 — Missed entire season with a right elbow injury ... **2015 —** Named Midwest League Player of the Week, August 3-9, after tossing 9.0 no-hit innings, August 4 vs. Kane County.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 —	DSL D-backs-R	6-2	2.44	14	12	1	1	0	70.0	58	26	19	1	3	11	70	7	1
2013 —	Mesa-R	3-2	2.77	13	6	0	0	1	48.2	50	18	15	2	3	8	52	9	2
2014 —	Boise-A	6-2	3.73	13	13	0	0	0	62.2	68	34	26	7	1	18	31	5	0
2015 —	South Bend-A	10-8	3.85	23	23	0	0	0	128.2	138	63	55	11	10	32	86	6	2
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	10-4	3.23	19	18	0	0	0	94.2	92	43	34	5	4	22	66	1	0
	Mesa-R	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.0	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
2017 —	DID NOT PITCH — INJURED																	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**36-18**	**3.29**	**84**	**73**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**407.2**	**407**	**185**	**149**	**26**	**21**	**92**	**310**	**28**	**5**

Chi-Feng Lee – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Chi-Feng Lee **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 155
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 10/14/97 in Taichung, Taiwan **RESIDENCE:** Taichung, Taiwan

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/25/16 (scout: Min Kyu Sung)
NOTES: 2017 — Missed entire season with a right elbow injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DID NOT PITCH — INJURED																	

Braxton Light – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Braxton Light **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 10/13/95 **RESIDENCE:** Southside, AL

SCHOOL: Attended Wallace State Community College (Ala.) ... graduated from Southside High School in Southside, Ala.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 24th round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex McClure)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																	

Brendon Little – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Brendon David Little **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 11 **BORN:** 8/11/96 in Bryn Mawr, PA **RESIDENCE:** Lynchburg, VA

SCHOOL: Attended State College of Florida, Manatee-Sarasota (Fla.) and University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill ... graduated from Conestoga High School in Berwyn, Pa.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in first round (27th overall) of 2017 draft (scout: John Koronka)
NOTES: 2018 — Ranked as the organization's seventh-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **COLLEGE —** Began his career at UNC before transferring to State College of Florida, Manatee-Sarasota

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	0-2	9.37	6	6	0	0	0	16.1	21	18	17	2	1	9	12	4	0

Ronaldo Lopez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ronaldo Jose Lopez (Garcia) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on May 22 **BORN:** 5/22/98 in Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/23/15 (scouts: Manuel Pestana and Hector Ortega)
NOTES: Converted from an infielder to pitcher in 2017

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	.186	19	70	8	13	0	1	1	6	1	0	0	2	17	0-0	12	.208	.257
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.149	53	168	16	25	3	2	0	13	2	0	2	18	35	5-2	15	.239	.190
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.160**	**72**	**238**	**24**	**38**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**19**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**20**	**52**	**5-2**	**27**	**.231**	**.210**

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-0	2.03	9	0	0	0	1	13.1	12	7	3	1	2	6	6	4	0

Vimael Machin – Infielder

FULL NAME: Vimael Machin Soto **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 9/25/93 in Humacao, Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** San Lorenzo, Puerto Rico

SCHOOL: Graduated from Virginia Commonwealth University ... attended Puerto Rico's Baseball Academy High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 10th round of 2015 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Led the team with a .339 batting average and 53 RBI in 2015 ... was named most outstanding player at the 2015 NCAA regional in Dallas, Texas

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	Eugene-A	.188	11	32	2	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	6	1-1	2	.257	.250
	South Bend-A	.177	33	113	9	20	4	0	0	7	0	1	0	15	20	1-0	4	.271	.212
2016 –	Iowa-AAA	.278	14	18	7	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	4	0-1	1	.480	.278
	Eugene-A	.429	4	14	2	6	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	3	2	2-0	2	.474	.429
	South Bend-A	.243	31	103	11	25	6	0	0	11	2	0	2	13	23	3-0	2	.339	.301
2017 –	South Bend-A	.320	72	272	46	87	17	1	10	57	6	3	0	24	33	4-2	11	.371	.500
	Myrtle Beach-A	.274	45	157	19	43	6	0	1	15	0	0	0	16	31	0-2	2	.341	.331
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.271**	**210**	**709**	**96**	**192**	**35**	**1**	**11**	**99**	**8**	**6**	**4**	**79**	**119**	**11-6**	**24**	**.345**	**.370**

Mark Malave – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Mark Eckersley Malave **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 1/5/95 in Caracas, Distrito Capital, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Santa Teresa del Tuy, Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/11 (scout: Hector Ortega)
NOTES: Originally signed as an infielder and batted .248 (119-for-479) with 25 doubles in 141 minor league games from 2012-2014 ... was converted to a pitcher prior to the 2015 campaign

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Mesa-R	1-1	0.82	8	0	0	0	2	11.0	5	1	1	0	0	2	14	1	1
	Eugene-A	0-1	5.87	5	0	0	0	1	7.2	6	6	5	0	0	5	8	2	0
2016 –	Eugene-A	0-1	3.81	21	0	0	0	8	26.0	22	13	11	2	0	13	33	3	0
	South Bend-A	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	3.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2017 –	Eugene-A	0-0	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0
	South Bend-A	1-2	2.76	18	0	0	0	2	32.2	32	11	10	2	0	12	36	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-5**	**2.99**	**58**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**84.1**	**71**	**32**	**28**	**4**	**0**	**34**	**96**	**6**	**1**

Brayan Mancilla – Catcher

FULL NAME: Brayan Abraham Mancilla (Arangure) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 10/28/99 in Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/14/17 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																		

Ervis Marchan – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Ervis Joel Marchan (Salvatierra) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on August 16 **BORN:** 8/16/99 in Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Aragua, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/15/17 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.184	23	76	10	14	4	0	0	6	1	2	0	7	11	2-2	0	.247	.237

Brad Markey – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Bradley Stephen Markey **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 **BORN:** 3/3/92 in Baltimore, MD **RESIDENCE:** Bel Air, MD

SCHOOL: Attended Virginia Tech (2013-14), Santa Fe College (2012) and Georgia Tech (2011) ... graduated from C. Milton Wright (Md.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2014 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: 2016 — Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star, posting a 2.41 ERA before the Break ... **2015 —** Named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July after going 3-0 with a 1.26 ERA in five games ... earned Pitcher of the Week honors, August 31-September 7 ... **COLLEGE —** Two-time All-ACC Academic Team in 2013 and 2014 ... his 3.30 strikeout-to-walk ratio ranks second in VT history ... led team in ERA (3.61), innings pitched (82.1) and strikeouts (57) in 2014

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	Mesa-R	0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Boise-A	1-1	3.00	13	0	0	0	2	27.0	26	9	9	3	0	5	27	2	0
2015 –	South Bend-A	0-0	2.48	12	1	0	0	2	29.0	24	9	8	0	1	4	23	1	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	7-0	1.15	9	8	0	0	0	55.0	35	7	7	1	0	6	40	0	1
2016 –	Tennessee-AA	8-7	3.17	26	23	1	0	0	130.2	129	56	46	13	7	45	65	1	0
2017 –	Tennessee-AA	2-1	3.08	34	2	0	0	1	61.1	62	23	21	6	4	13	59	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-1	2.04	6	1	0	0	0	17.2	14	6	4	3	1	1	14	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**18-10**	**2.68**	**102**	**35**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**322.2**	**292**	**111**	**96**	**26**	**13**	**74**	**230**	**6**	**1**

Brailyn Marquez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Brailyn Marquez (Maldonado) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 1/30/99 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Miches, El Seibo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Jose Serra and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	4-2	1.48	12	12	0	0	0	54.2	44	24	9	1	6	23	48	13	3
2017 –	Mesa-R	2-1	5.52	11	9	0	0	0	44.0	50	34	27	3	4	12	52	8	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-3**	**3.28**	**23**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**98.2**	**94**	**58**	**36**	**4**	**10**	**35**	**100**	**21**	**4**

Joe Martarano – Infielder

FULL NAME: Joseph Anthony Robert Martarano **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 235
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on July 28 **BORN:** 7/28/94 in Ontario, OR **RESIDENCE:** Fruitland, ID

SCHOOL: Attended Boise State University ... graduated from Fruitland (Idaho) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 22nd round of 2014 draft (scout: Scott Fairbanks)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Plays football at Boise State ... as a redshirt junior in 2016, appeared in nine games at linebacker, making 25 tackles ... was a four-time letterwinner in baseball in high school ... named the top baseball player in Idaho by MaxPreps.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 –	Mesa-R	.154	4	13	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0-0	4	.214	.154
2015 –	Mesa-R	.315	14	54	5	17	4	1	0	12	0	1	2	1	9	1-0	2	.345	.426
	Eugene-A	.133	4	15	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0-0	0	.133	.133
2016 –							DID NOT PLAY												
2017 –	Eugene-A	.340	15	50	3	17	2	0	1	9	0	1	1	8	14	2-0	0	.433	.440
	South Bend-A	.208	32	106	9	22	4	1	1	9	1	0	2	6	35	0-0	4	.263	.292
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.252**	**69**	**238**	**19**	**60**	**10**	**2**	**2**	**31**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**16**	**69**	**3-0**	**10**	**.310**	**.336**

Junior Marte – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Junior Antonio Marte **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on June 6 **BORN:** 6/6/95 in Puerto Plata, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Puerto Plata, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/16/13 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	DSL Cubs-R	2-2	3.52	14	6	0	0	0	30.2	24	19	12	0	6	25	27	12	0
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	4-1	1.29	11	11	0	0	0	55.2	33	9	8	0	13	16	68	7	1
	Mesa-R	0-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	0	0	2	6	3	1
2016 –	Mesa-R	0-5	5.77	12	5	0	0	0	34.1	31	30	22	2	14	20	45	7	1
2017 –	Eugene-A	0-2	3.60	7	0	0	0	0	10.0	8	10	4	2	3	5	6	1	0
	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-2	1.93	9	0	0	0	2	18.2	13	5	4	1	2	10	23	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-12**	**3.01**	**55**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**152.1**	**112**	**74**	**51**	**5**	**38**	**78**	**175**	**35**	**3**

Trey Martin – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Darien Daronthea Martin **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 188
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 12/11/92 in Atlanta, GA **RESIDENCE:** Snellville, GA

SCHOOL: Graduated from Brookwood High School in Snellville, Ga.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 13th round of 2011 draft (scout: Keith Lockhart)
NOTES: **2018 —** Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 1/11 after being declared a free agent after the 2017 season ... **2015 —** Named the Minor League Baseball recipient of the 2015 Rawlings Gold Glove Award in center field ... **2013 —** Missed most of the season after suffering a left shoulder dislocation in April ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Led Brookwood High School to Georgia State Championship in 2008

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011 –	Mesa-R	.243	18	70	10	17	0	4	0	8	0	1	1	4	17	3-2	0	.289	.357
2012 –	Mesa-R	.448	7	29	5	13	5	1	0	6	0	0	2	2	3	2-0	0	.515	.690
	Boise-A	.270	57	204	26	55	5	4	3	23	9	1	2	13	48	6-5	2	.318	.377
2013 –	Kane County-A	.200	11	35	3	7	2	0	0	5	0	2	1	4	10	2-3	1	.286	.257
2014 –	Kane County-A	.247	112	368	50	91	16	1	5	37	3	2	0	27	100	29-7	1	.297	.337
2015 –	South Bend-A	.250	16	72	11	18	5	2	0	8	0	0	0	2	19	6-0	0	.270	.375
	Myrtle Beach-A	.239	90	306	35	73	13	1	2	31	5	2	2	17	83	14-4	0	.281	.307
2016 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.233	29	90	10	21	3	0	0	12	1	3	0	11	30	2-1	0	.308	.267
	Tennessee-AA	.186	68	215	18	40	2	2	2	20	6	2	2	14	55	14-3	1	.240	.242
2017 –	Tennessee-AA	.265	84	317	29	84	17	2	5	35	1	1	6	12	89	6-6	2	.304	.379
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.246**	**492**	**1706**	**197**	**419**	**68**	**17**	**17**	**185**	**25**	**14**	**16**	**106**	**454**	**84-31**	**7**	**.294**	**.335**

Eddy Martinez – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Eddy Julio Martinez (Oliva) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 1/18/95 in Las Tunas, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Las Tunas, Cuba

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/9/15 (scouts: Louie Eljaua, Jose Serra and Gian Guzman)
NOTES: **2017 —** Tied for the team lead with 14 homers ... **2016 —** Named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for July after batting .362 with three homers and 22 RBI

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	South Bend-A	.254	126	460	72	117	24	2	10	67	0	3	4	50	113	8-5	5	.331	.380
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.244	127	464	59	113	11	2	14	61	0	2	5	31	78	6-6	2	.297	.366
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.249**	**253**	**924**	**131**	**230**	**35**	**4**	**24**	**128**	**0**	**5**	**9**	**81**	**191**	**14-11**	**7**	**.314**	**.373**

Marcus Mastrobuoni – Catcher

FULL NAME: Marcus Allen Mastrobuoni **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 11/28/93 in San Ramon, CA **RESIDENCE:** Livermore, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Cal State University Stanislaus ... graduated from Granada (Calif.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 25th round of 2015 draft (scout: Gabe Zappin)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named to the 2015 ABCA/Rawlings All-Region First Team and honorable mention NCBWA All-Region ... posted a .357 average and led the club with 30 RBI in 2015.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	Mesa-R	.159	16	44	4	7	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	6	3	0-0	2	.269	.182
2016 —	Eugene-A	.227	39	132	21	30	6	1	3	19	1	3	1	17	19	2-1	3	.314	.356
2017 —	Mesa-R	.308	41	133	25	41	13	0	6	22	0	2	0	19	18	1-1	5	.390	.541
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.252**	**96**	**309**	**50**	**78**	**20**	**1**	**9**	**43**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**42**	**40**	**3-2**	**10**	**.340**	**.411**

Fidel Matos – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Fidel Malik Matos (Diaz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 2/6/95 in Ocumare de la Costa, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Ocumare de la Costa, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/13/14 (scout: Hector Ortega, Rafael Jimenez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	.250	34	96	8	24	4	0	1	9	0	0	1	8	27	4-2	1	.314	.323
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	.247	51	174	18	43	9	2	4	19	1	0	4	19	42	5-2	5	.335	.391
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.217	46	143	15	31	2	2	3	23	0	3	4	17	22	2-6	4	.311	.322
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.381	7	21	2	8	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	3	0-0	1	.435	.476
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.265	45	151	17	40	5	2	4	25	0	3	6	8	28	1-4	7	.321	.404
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.250**	**183**	**585**	**60**	**146**	**22**	**6**	**12**	**78**	**1**	**6**	**15**	**54**	**122**	**12-14**	**18**	**.326**	**.369**

Hector Matos – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Hector Andres Matos (Reyes) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 9/25/98 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Jose Serra and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-0	1.48	7	4	0	0	0	24.1	14	6	4	0	2	4	19	3	0

Ryan McNeil – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ryan Tyler McNeil **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 2/1/94 in Santa Barbara, CA **RESIDENCE:** Nipomo, CA

SCHOOL: Graduated from Nipomo (Calif.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in third round of 2012 draft (scout: Tom Meyers)
NOTES: 2017 — Limited to 28 games due to back, elbow and hip injuries ... **2013 —** Underwent Tommy John surgery on his right elbow, May 17 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Was a participant in the Area Code Games in Long Beach and the Perfect Game All-American in San Diego ... became the first San Luis Obispo County high school player to be drafted in the first four rounds since 2005 (Scott Blue, drafted by Red Sox) ... had signed a National Letter of Intent to play at Long Beach State prior to signing with Cubs

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 —	Mesa-R	1-0	1.35	8	6	0	0	0	20.0	19	3	3	1	1	10	18	2	0
2013 —							INJURED — DID NOT PITCH											
2014 —	Boise-A	0-5	8.44	8	0	0	0	0	16.0	20	16	15	6	1	10	12	4	0
2015 —	South Bend-A	3-3	2.80	32	1	0	0	2	61.0	60	27	19	3	3	24	57	2	0
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	1-1	2.33	44	0	0	0	22	54.0	46	15	14	4	1	21	61	3	1
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	1-3	5.79	28	0	0	0	3	28.0	29	23	18	3	3	20	32	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-12**	**3.47**	**120**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**179.0**	**174**	**84**	**69**	**17**	**9**	**85**	**180**	**14**	**1**

Ivan Medina – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ivan Alexander Medina (Garcia) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 2/26/96 in Santa Catalina, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Nueva Esparta, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/13/14 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	0-1	9.75	9	0	0	0	0	12.0	25	19	13	1	2	5	7	3	3
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	6	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	1
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	4-0	4.30	14	0	0	0	2	29.1	34	16	14	0	3	17	14	2	0
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	3-0	2.05	12	0	0	0	3	30.2	20	8	7	1	1	8	32	10	0
	Mesa-R	0-4	3.86	9	0	0	0	4	14.0	21	8	6	0	3	2	15	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-5**	**3.83**	**46**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**94.0**	**106**	**51**	**40**	**2**	**9**	**35**	**72**	**19**	**4**

Fidel Mejia – Infielder

FULL NAME: Fidel Mejia (Severino) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on August 30 **BORN:** 8/30/98 in Azua, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Azua, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/2/14 (scouts: Valerio Heredia, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	.275	37	142	21	39	4	2	0	13	1	0	0	19	27	6-3	20	.360	.331
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.321	41	156	27	50	9	0	0	16	2	3	1	14	29	9-5	10	.374	.378
2017 –	Mesa-R	.214	36	117	16	25	6	1	0	12	1	1	3	10	25	2-2	12	.290	.282
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.275**	**114**	**415**	**64**	**114**	**19**	**3**	**0**	**41**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**43**	**81**	**17-10**	**42**	**.345**	**.335**

Rafael Mejia – Infielder

FULL NAME: Rafael Mejia (Solano) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 12/12/97 in Hato Mayor, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Hato Mayor, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/28/14 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	.263	54	194	28	51	12	0	4	30	0	3	7	31	45	9-3	22	.379	.387
2016 –	Mesa-R	.203	36	128	11	26	6	1	2	10	0	1	1	3	34	0-0	20	.226	.313
2017 –	Mesa-R	.209	25	86	7	18	3	1	4	8	0	0	1	4	20	2-1	2	.253	.407
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.233**	**115**	**408**	**46**	**95**	**21**	**2**	**10**	**48**	**0**	**4**	**9**	**38**	**99**	**11-4**	**44**	**.309**	**.368**

Dakota Mekkes – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Dakota Mekkes **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-7 **WEIGHT:** 250
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 11/6/94 **RESIDENCE:** Jenison, MI

SCHOOL: Attended Michigan State University ... graduated from Jenison High School in Jenison, Mich.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 10th round of 2016 draft (scout: Daniel Carte)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Named First-Team All-Big Ten and Third Team All-America by NCBWA in 2016 ... led the NCAA with 15.16 strikeouts per nine innings (96 strikeouts in 57.0 IP) and led the Big Ten with a 1.74 ERA in 28 relief outings ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Selected to the all-conference, all-district and all-region teams during his senior year, leading his team to a 25-8 record

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
	Eugene-A	1-1	2.12	9	0	0	0	0	17.0	11	7	4	1	1	4	21	1	0
2017 –	South Bend-A	3-0	0.58	18	0	0	0	4	31.0	14	4	2	1	0	14	47	3	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	5-2	1.28	24	0	0	0	3	42.1	25	6	6	0	1	20	45	2	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-3**	**1.16**	**53**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**93.1**	**51**	**17**	**12**	**2**	**2**	**38**	**119**	**6**	**1**

Mario Meza – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jose Mario Meza (Mendoza) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 **BORN:** 11/24/90 in Culiacán Rosales, Sinaloa, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Culiacán Rosales, Sinaloa, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/14/16 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 –	Quintana Roo-MEX	1-0	4.50	11	1	0	0	0	22.0	23	11	11	3	3	5	6	3	0
2013 –	Quintana Roo-MEX	1-2	6.00	17	5	0	0	1	39.0	46	27	26	9	6	16	33	4	1
	Saltillo-MEX	0-6	7.87	13	8	0	0	0	42.1	52	39	37	8	3	18	39	9	1
2014 –	Saltillo-MEX	1-1	8.85	6	6	0	0	0	20.1	31	22	20	3	2	7	13	2	1
	Yucatan-MEX	0-0	3.75	20	0	0	0	0	24.0	23	14	10	0	3	10	18	3	0
2016 –	Yucatan-MEX	4-2	1.59	53	0	0	0	0	51.0	37	12	9	1	1	20	51	3	0
2017 –	Yucatan-MEX	2-0	3.26	31	0	0	0	0	30.1	39	11	11	0	2	13	32	4	0
MEXICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-11**	**4.87**	**151**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**229.0**	**251**	**136**	**124**	**24**	**20**	**89**	**192**	**28**	**3**

Brady Miller – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Brady Scott Miller **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on April 4 **BORN:** 4/4/96 in Upland, CA **RESIDENCE:** Gilbert, AZ

SCHOOL: Attended Western Oregon University ... graduated from Campo Verde High School in Gilbert, Ariz.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 23rd round of 2017 draft (scout: Greg Hopkins)
NOTES: **2017 —** Placed on 60-day minor league disabled list July 13 with a right shoulder injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																	

Kyle Miller – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Kyle Robert Miller **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/2/93 in Fort Myers, FL **RESIDENCE:** Fort Myers, FL

SCHOOL: Attended Florida Atlantic University ... graduated from Estero High School in Estero, FL
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2015 draft (scout: John Koronka)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Eugene-A	1-1	3.94	8	3	0	0	0	16.0	16	8	7	1	0	7	12	2	0
2016 –	South Bend-A	5-2	2.57	20	9	0	0	0	73.2	62	25	21	0	5	18	56	3	0
2017 –	South Bend-A	1-0	1.93	4	1	0	0	1	14.0	10	5	3	0	0	9	6	0	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	4-4	3.87	28	9	0	0	3	76.2	82	39	33	6	7	33	58	6	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-7**	**3.18**	**61**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**181.1**	**172**	**77**	**64**	**7**	**12**	**67**	**132**	**11**	**0**

Tyson Miller – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Tyson Marcus Miller **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 29 **BORN:** 7/29/95 in Fairfield, CA **RESIDENCE:** La Quinta, CA

SCHOOL: Attended California Baptist University ... graduated from Shadow Hills High School in Indio, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fourth round of 2016 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Became the highest drafted player in Cal Baptist history ... earned All-PacWest first-team honors in his final season ... his 237 strikeouts rank third all-time in school history ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Went 6-0 with a 0.19 ERA in his senior season, earning All-League first team for the second-straight season.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Mesa-R	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	6.0	2	2	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
	Eugene-A	1-1	3.97	6	4	0	0	0	22.2	26	11	10	4	0	4	14	2	0
2017 –	South Bend-A	6-7	4.48	28	20	0	0	0	120.2	122	70	60	10	5	38	99	11	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-8**	**4.22**	**36**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**149.1**	**150**	**83**	**70**	**14**	**5**	**45**	**116**	**13**	**2**

M.T. Minacci – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Michael Thomas Minacci **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on June 6 **BORN:** 6/6/95 in Tallahassee, FL **RESIDENCE:** Tallahassee, FL

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 33rd round of 2015 draft (scout: Tom Clark)
NOTES: **2017 —** Missed entire season with a right elbow injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Mesa-R	0-0	7.94	9	0	0	0	0	11.1	16	11	10	0	0	6	7	3	0
2016 –	Eugene-A	2-0	4.03	23	0	0	0	0	44.2	46	28	20	2	7	20	31	2	0
2017 –							DID NOT PITCH — INJURED											
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-0**	**4.82**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**56.0**	**62**	**39**	**30**	**2**	**7**	**26**	**38**	**5**	**0**

Jordan Minch – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jordan Michael Minch **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on July 16 **BORN:** 7/16/93 in Munster, IN **RESIDENCE:** Highland, IN

SCHOOL: Attended Purdue University ... graduated from Highland (Ind.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/17/14 (scout: Stan Zielinski)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Led Purdue in starts (14), innings pitched (86.2) and strikeouts (52) in 2014 ... 2013 Big Ten All-Freshman Team

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	Mesa-R	0-0	3.38	7	0	0	0	2	10.2	11	6	4	2	1	1	14	0	0
2015 –	South Bend-A	0-4	4.31	36	0	0	0	3	62.2	70	41	30	2	8	32	46	4	2
2016 –	Myrtle Beach-A	0-2	2.88	29	0	0	0	2	34.1	34	12	11	0	1	18	26	5	0
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	1-3	6.38	29	0	0	0	1	36.2	33	27	26	6	3	25	29	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-9**	**4.43**	**101**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**144.1**	**148**	**86**	**71**	**10**	**13**	**76**	**115**	**9**	**2**

Kevin Miranda – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Kevin Jose Miranda (Zapata) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 168
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 10/2/99 in Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/7/17 (scouts: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018													

Kevonte Mitchell – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Kevonte LaKeith Mitchell **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 12 **BORN:** 8/12/95 in Kennett, MO **RESIDENCE:** Kennett, MO

SCHOOL: Graduated from Kennett (Mo.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 13th round of 2014 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)
NOTES: **2017 —** Led South Bend with 11 homers and 59 RBI

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 –	Mesa-R	.294	39	143	30	42	3	4	0	12	0	1	5	14	32	19-1	2	.374	.371
2015 –	Mesa-R	.235	5	17	5	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	4	3-0	0	.435	.353
	Eugene-A	.169	49	148	19	25	6	2	0	9	0	1	0	18	47	10-1	3	.257	.236
2016 –	Eugene-A	.243	62	230	44	56	12	2	5	27	2	4	2	25	68	15-2	2	.318	.378
2017 –	South Bend-A	.245	115	408	54	100	19	5	11	59	3	4	6	38	108	21-6	6	.316	.397
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.240**	**270**	**946**	**152**	**227**	**42**	**13**	**16**	**108**	**5**	**10**	**14**	**100**	**259**	**68-10**	**13**	**.319**	**.363**

Bryan Molina – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Bryan Alejandro Molina (Dewuendt) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 187
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/21/95 in Puerto Cabello, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Puerto Cabello, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/1/15 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	2-1	7.96	21	0	0	0	0	31.2	50	35	28	2	1	23	32	7	3
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	8	5	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-0	2.03	9	0	0	0	0	13.1	6	4	3	0	4	12	12	0	1
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-1	5.28	18	0	0	0	1	29.0	23	25	17	3	6	24	26	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-3**	**5.38**	**51**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**80.1**	**87**	**69**	**48**	**5**	**13**	**64**	**70**	**12**	**4**

Andruw Monasterio – Infielder

FULL NAME: Andruw Jose Monasterio (Palacios) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on May 30 **BORN:** 5/30/97 in Acevedo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Caracas, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/7/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega, Julio Figueroa)
NOTES: **2016 —** Named Northwest League Player of the Week, June 20-26

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 –	VSL Cubs-R	.292	36	137	28	40	5	1	0	9	1	1	2	15	19	14-1	11	.368	.343
2015 –	Mesa-R	.252	42	135	18	34	6	2	1	16	2	1	4	16	20	6-2	8	.346	.348
2016 –	Eugene-A	.324	17	71	12	23	3	1	1	12	2	1	0	4	16	1-0	8	.355	.437
	South Bend-A	.216	48	176	25	38	5	1	0	11	3	0	3	10	33	7-5	7	.270	.256
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.241	26	87	9	21	4	0	0	5	1	0	1	8	14	1-1	6	.313	.287
	South Bend-A	.281	58	231	42	65	13	2	1	23	2	2	4	22	38	7-4	11	.351	.368
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.264**	**227**	**837**	**134**	**221**	**36**	**7**	**3**	**76**	**11**	**5**	**14**	**75**	**140**	**36-13**	**51**	**.333**	**.335**

Christopher Morel – Infielder

FULL NAME: Christopher Rafael Morel (Salce) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 140
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on June 24 **BORN:** 6/24/99 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.220	61	223	44	49	6	2	7	40	0	5	5	35	37	23-10	25	.332	.359

Erling Moreno – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Erling Enrique Moreno (Alvarez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 1/13/97 in Cartagena, Colombia **RESIDENCE:** Cartagena, Colombia

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/13 (scout: Manny Esquivia)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	DSL Cubs-R	0-1	1.08	4	4	0	0	0	8.1	6	2	1	0	0	3	6	0	0
	VSL Cubs-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2015 –	Mesa-R	1-1	1.93	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	1	1	0	0	2	2	1	1
2016 –	Mesa-R	2-2	2.78	6	4	0	0	0	32.1	31	11	10	1	3	4	33	2	0
	Eugene-A	2-1	0.90	6	6	0	0	0	30.0	16	5	3	2	1	5	22	4	3
2017 –	South Bend-A	2-4	4.22	14	14	0	0	0	64.0	56	38	30	3	3	31	57	6	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-9**	**2.85**	**34**	**28**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**142.1**	**116**	**57**	**45**	**6**	**7**	**45**	**123**	**13**	**5**

Carlos Morfa – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Carlos Euviel Morfa (Martinez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 12/2/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/28/17 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Louie Eljaua, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018													

Preston Morrison – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Joseph Preston Morrison **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on July 19 **BORN:** 7/19/93 in Charlotte, NC **RESIDENCE:** Fort Worth, TX

SCHOOL: Attended Texas Christian University ... graduated from Cuthbertson High School in Waxhaw, N.C.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in eighth round of 2015 draft (scout: Chris Clemons)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Named a Midwest League post-season All-Star and the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for June ... **COLLEGE —** Named Louisville Slugger, Perfect Game and NCBWA second-team All-American and first team All-Big 12 in 2015 ... posted a 12-3 record with a 2.51 ERA and 91 strikeouts in his final season with TCU

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Eugene-A	1-1	0.81	9	4	0	0	0	22.1	15	2	2	0	0	3	30	1	0
2016 –	South Bend-A	9-4	2.24	17	16	0	0	1	92.1	85	34	23	2	1	23	85	5	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	3-0	1.77	6	6	0	0	0	35.2	27	8	7	1	4	10	37	1	0
2017 –	Tennessee-AA	1-10	5.51	28	19	1	0	0	119.1	129	78	73	14	9	38	86	3	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**14-15**	**3.50**	**60**	**45**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**269.2**	**256**	**122**	**105**	**17**	**14**	**74**	**238**	**10**	**1**

Connor Myers – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Connor Patrick Myers **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 2/3/94 in Virginia Beach, VA **RESIDENCE:** Middletown, MD

SCHOOL: Attended Old Dominion University (Va.) ... graduated from Middletown High School in Middletown, Md.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 27th round of 2016 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Earned Second Team All-Conference USA honors in 2016 after batting .310 with 17 doubles and six homers ... his 224 games played are most in ODU history ... was a CAA All-Rookie selection in 2013 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** First team All-State in Maryland in 2012 after batting .400 ... named to First Team Perfect Game (Atlantic Coast)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	Mesa-R	.211	5	19	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	3-0	0	.318	.316
	Eugene-A	.265	10	34	9	9	2	1	0	7	1	1	1	5	11	2-0	0	.366	.382
	South Bend-A	.221	34	122	14	27	6	0	3	11	3	0	2	4	41	6-2	0	.258	.344
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.188	95	298	29	56	13	2	0	24	12	3	3	16	97	7-3	3	.234	.245
	Eugene-A	.238	6	21	4	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	5	4-0	0	.360	.286
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.204**	**150**	**494**	**60**	**101**	**22**	**4**	**3**	**43**	**16**	**4**	**7**	**31**	**158**	**22-5**	**3**	**.259**	**.283**

Tommy Nance – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Thomas Andrew Nance **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 235
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 **BORN:** 3/19/91 in Long Beach, CA **RESIDENCE:** Long Beach, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Santa Clara (Calif.) University (2012-13), Cypress College (JC) (2011) and Long Beach State University (2010) ... graduated from Wilson High School (Calif.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/30/16
NOTES: **2017 —** Missed entire season with a right shoulder injury ... **2015 —** Appeared in 29 games for the Windy City ThunderBolts of the Independent Frontier League, posting a 4.74 ERA (20 ER/38.0 IP)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Windy City-IND	1-1	4.74	29	0	0	0	4	38.0	41	21	20	2	1	13	40	3	0
2016 –	Eugene-A	2-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	6.2	3	0	0	0	1	3	7	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	3	3	1	0	1	0	1	0
	South Bend-A	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	2-1	2.67	15	0	0	0	2	27.0	26	9	8	0	0	11	26	1	0
2017 –						DID NOT PITCH – INJURED												
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-1**	**2.58**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**38.1**	**34**	**12**	**11**	**1**	**1**	**15**	**36**	**4**	**0**

Rafael Narea – Infielder

FULL NAME: Rafael Alejandro Narea (Rosales) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 4/3/98 in Caracas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Caraballeda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/14 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	.212	63	189	31	40	4	0	1	18	0	1	3	40	36	7-7	27	.356	.249
2016 –	DSL Cubs-R	.263	63	209	36	55	7	1	0	17	5	1	7	42	28	27-12	19	.402	.306
2017 –	Eugene-A	.237	57	207	27	49	7	0	0	11	6	0	2	26	42	6-11	14	.328	.271
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.238**	**183**	**605**	**94**	**144**	**18**	**1**	**1**	**46**	**11**	**2**	**12**	**108**	**106**	**40-30**	**60**	**.363**	**.276**

James Norwood – Pitcher

FULL NAME: James Krittipum Norwood **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/24/93 in New York, NY **RESIDENCE:** New York, NY

SCHOOL: Attended St. Louis University (Mo.) ... graduated from All Hallows (N.Y.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 7th round of 2014 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)
NOTES: COLLEGE — First-team All-Atlantic 10 selection in 2014 ... his eight wins in 2014 were second-most in a single season at SLU

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	Mesa-R	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Boise-A	0-2	7.00	8	4	0	0	0	18.0	16	14	14	3	0	7	18	2	0
2015 —	South Bend-A	2-4	4.95	13	7	0	0	1	40.0	40	25	22	2	2	19	30	4	0
	Mesa-R	0-2	3.60	4	4	0	0	0	10.0	9	5	4	0	0	2	9	1	0
2016 —	South Bend-A	3-1	3.71	22	0	0	0	6	26.2	30	12	11	0	2	8	35	5	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	1-0	1.93	8	0	0	0	1	9.1	12	2	2	0	0	2	8	1	0
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	3-0	2.31	27	0	0	0	6	39.0	32	11	10	1	1	16	41	4	0
	Tennessee-AA	1-3	5.30	14	0	0	0	1	18.2	22	11	11	1	0	9	19	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-12**	**4.23**	**98**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**163.2**	**165**	**83**	**77**	**7**	**5**	**64**	**162**	**20**	**0**

Edison Novas – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Edison Novas (Reinoso) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 150
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 2/8/97 in Cotui, Sanchez Ramirez, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Las Terrenas, Samana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/4/15 (scouts: Juan Moncion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)
NOTES: 2017 — Placed on 60-day disabled list July 27 with a right rotator cuff strain

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-1	4.12	17	0	0	0	2	43.2	33	21	20	1	8	16	25	11	0
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-0	5.19	5	0	0	0	1	8.2	7	5	5	0	4	3	9	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-1**	**4.30**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**52.1**	**40**	**26**	**25**	**1**	**12**	**19**	**34**	**11**	**0**

Eduarniel Nunez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Eduarniel Nunez (Mejia) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 174
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on June 7 **BORN:** 6/7/99 in Samana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Samana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 3/15/17 (scout: Mariano Encarnacion, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-1	3.31	5	5	0	0	0	16.1	14	9	6	1	4	7	14	3	0

Orian Nunez – Infielder

FULL NAME: Orian Nunez (Francisco) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 9/3/98 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/8/15 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.278	61	198	25	55	16	2	1	29	2	4	1	21	18	12-9	23	.344	.394
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.305	61	226	42	69	14	1	3	31	2	2	7	21	20	22-10	12	.379	.416
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.292**	**122**	**424**	**67**	**124**	**30**	**3**	**4**	**60**	**4**	**6**	**8**	**42**	**38**	**34-19**	**35**	**.363**	**.406**

Richard Nunez – Catcher

FULL NAME: Richard Nunez (Francisco) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/14/95 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/26/14 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	DSL Cubs-R	.175	21	57	5	10	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	6	23	0-0	1	.288	.246
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	.246	40	130	17	32	6	1	1	23	0	1	2	19	25	4-3	4	.349	.331
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.267	10	30	2	8	2	1	0	8	0	1	2	1	2	1-1	1	.324	.400
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.275	43	131	19	36	6	0	1	13	0	2	2	32	22	16-5	8	.419	.344
2017 —	Mesa-R	.121	17	33	5	4	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	5	14	0-0	3	.256	.121
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.236**	**131**	**381**	**48**	**90**	**18**	**2**	**2**	**51**	**1**	**4**	**10**	**63**	**86**	**21-9**	**17**	**.356**	**.310**

Carlos Ocampo – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Carlos Alberto Ocampo (Batista) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 181
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 9/3/98 in Cartagena, Bolivar, Colombia **RESIDENCE:** Cartagena, Bolivar, Colombia

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/25/16 (scout: Manny Esquivia)
NOTES: 2017 — Missed entire season with right elbow injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-2	3.56	9	9	0	0	0	30.1	20	14	12	0	5	25	29	13	3
2017 —	DID NOT PITCH – INJURED																	

Pablo Ochoa – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Pablo Daniel Ochoa (Castillo) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 1/11/98 in San Pedro De Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro De Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/7/14 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)
NOTES: 2017 — Missed entire season with left elbow injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	3-6	2.68	14	7	0	0	0	50.1	51	27	15	2	5	19	41	8	0
2016 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	8.53	3	3	0	0	0	6.1	9	6	6	0	2	4	5	2	0
	Mesa-R	1-6	5.79	12	6	0	0	1	37.1	57	33	24	2	1	8	28	1	1
2017 —	DID NOT PITCH — INJURED																	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-13**	**4.31**	**29**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**94.0**	**117**	**66**	**45**	**4**	**8**	**31**	**74**	**11**	**1**

Ignacio Otano – Infielder

FULL NAME: Ignacio Ramon Otano (Arias) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 1/6/97 in San Cristobal, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Cristobal, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Milwaukee as a non-drafted free agent 3/14/15 (scout: Julio De La Cruz)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 6/30/17

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	DSL Brewers-R	.322	50	208	34	67	20	3	1	19	0	0	2	10	20	17-10	35	.359	.462
2016 —	AZL Brewers-R	.233	26	73	9	17	3	0	0	7	1	1	2	8	8	1-2	10	.321	.274
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.182	7	22	7	4	1	0	1	3	1	0	1	5	1	4-1	1	.357	.364
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.227	23	66	8	15	3	0	0	6	0	1	0	5	12	6-1	6	.278	.273
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.279**	**106**	**369**	**58**	**103**	**27**	**3**	**2**	**35**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**28**	**41**	**28-14**	**52**	**.337**	**.385**

Alexander Ovalles – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Alexander Ovalles (Almonte) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 10/6/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Louie Eljaua, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																		

Carlos Pacheco – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Carlos Armando Pacheco (De los Santos) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 4/2/99 in Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/4/16 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez, Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.232	67	224	45	52	10	3	9	40	1	5	4	46	70	10-7	1	.366	.424

Eugenio Palma – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Eugenio Alexander Palma (Ortiz) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 11/26/96 in Magdaleno, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** San Mateo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/8/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Manuel Pestana)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	1-1	1.69	12	0	0	0	0	21.1	14	4	4	0	1	3	18	4	1
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	3-2	2.03	25	0	0	0	2	48.2	39	15	11	2	1	8	32	8	1
2016 —	Mesa-R	3-0	1.91	14	2	0	0	2	42.1	40	16	9	1	3	8	37	3	1
2017 —	Mesa-R	5-1	2.40	16	0	0	0	1	41.1	31	14	11	1	5	6	44	4	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**12-4**	**2.05**	**67**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**153.2**	**124**	**49**	**35**	**4**	**10**	**25**	**131**	**19**	**6**

Jeffrey Passantino – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Passantino **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 9/24/95 in Coffeyville, KS **RESIDENCE:** Cape Coral, FL

SCHOOL: Attended Lipscomb University (Tenn.) ... graduated from Bishop Verot High School in Fort Myers, Fla.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 40th round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex McClure)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Received the B.F.C. Whitehouse Award in 2016, given to the most outstanding pitcher in the Cape Cod League ... named a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American in 2015

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Mesa-R	2-0	3.10	11	0	0	0	0	20.1	28	8	7	0	1	2	22	4	0

Adonis Paula – Infielder

FULL NAME: Adonis Paula **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on June 21 **BORN:** 6/21/94 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/22/11 (scouts: Jose Serra and Gian Guzman)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.186	37	129	16	24	4	2	1	11	0	0	5	9	36	4-2	15	.266	.271
2013 —	DSL Cubs-R	.281	69	253	44	71	15	5	3	55	0	3	10	36	50	3-3	12	.387	.415
2014 —	Mesa-R	.228	47	149	14	34	7	1	1	15	1	1	2	10	47	1-1	14	.284	.309
2015 —	Eugene-A	.261	47	157	12	41	9	2	2	19	0	1	2	11	48	1-1	12	.316	.382
2016 —	South Bend-A	.204	40	137	14	28	6	1	2	19	1	3	2	8	52	1-0	3	.253	.307
	Mesa-R	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.250	.250
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.272	51	147	12	40	4	0	2	18	1	1	3	16	52	1-1	8	.353	.340
	South Bend-A	.174	12	46	3	8	3	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	14	0-0	4	.170	.239
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.242**	**304**	**1022**	**115**	**247**	**48**	**11**	**11**	**141**	**3**	**10**	**24**	**90**	**300**	**11-8**	**68**	**.315**	**.342**

Carlos Paula – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Carlos Francisco Paula (Alcantara) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 1/29/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago Rodriguez, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/23/16 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-4	3.20	12	11	0	0	0	45.0	40	25	16	4	8	24	24	8	0

Jose Paulino – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jose Paulino **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on April 9 **BORN:** 4/9/95 in San Cristobal, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Cristobal, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/20/11 (scout: Jose Serra)
NOTES: **2016** — Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star and two-time Northwest League Pitcher of the Week ... also named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July after going 4-0 with a 1.50 ERA in five starts

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-6	4.18	15	7	0	0	0	60.1	54	41	28	4	5	20	60	12	3
2013 —	DSL Cubs-R	5-3	2.33	13	10	0	0	0	58.0	47	18	15	1	6	12	71	2	0
2014 —	Mesa-R	3-4	5.98	12	7	0	0	0	46.2	55	41	31	3	7	20	42	7	2
2015 —	Eugene-A	4-6	4.42	12	6	0	0	0	55.0	59	33	27	5	5	21	57	14	0
2016 —	Eugene-A	4-0	0.51	6	6	0	0	0	35.0	19	3	2	0	0	3	37	1	2
	South Bend-A	3-1	3.15	7	7	0	0	0	40.0	36	18	14	3	2	10	32	5	2
2017 —	South Bend-A	7-6	4.51	27	22	0	0	0	123.2	125	68	62	6	8	42	94	10	5
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**28-26**	**3.85**	**92**	**65**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**418.2**	**395**	**222**	**179**	**22**	**33**	**128**	**393**	**51**	**14**

Tyler Payne – Catcher

FULL NAME: Anthony Payne **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 10/25/92 in Charleston, WV **RESIDENCE:** Hurricane, WV

SCHOOL: Graduated from West Virginia State University ... graduated from Hurricane (W.Va.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 30th round of 2015 draft (scout: Daniel Carte)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Posted a career batting average of .355 and posted a .994 fielding percentage behind the plate ... was second-team All-Conference each of his three seasons with WVSU

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	Mesa-R	.192	16	52	3	10	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	11	8	0-1	0	.333	.212
2016 —	Eugene-A	.246	41	138	15	34	7	2	3	19	1	1	2	17	25	0-0	2	.335	.391
2017 —	South Bend-A	.245	53	184	21	45	7	0	6	32	1	2	1	18	39	0-0	5	.312	.380
	Eugene-A	.243	10	37	6	9	3	0	1	5	0	1	0	6	9	0-0	1	.341	.405
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.238**	**120**	**411**	**45**	**98**	**18**	**2**	**10**	**59**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**52**	**81**	**0-1**	**8**	**.326**	**.365**

Tyler Pearson – Catcher

FULL NAME: Tyler Todd Pearson **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on April 15 **BORN:** 4/15/92 in Amarillo, TX **RESIDENCE:** Lubbock, TX

SCHOOL: Attended Texas State University and Rice University (2011) ... graduated from Monterey (Texas) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 25th round of 2014 draft (scout: Chris Clemons)
NOTES: 2015 — Was twice placed on the disabled list with a left calf strain ... **COLLEGE —** Led the Sun Belt Conference in runners caught stealing in 2014 and was second on the team with five home runs

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	Mesa-R	.235	21	51	9	12	2	1	2	6	0	1	5	2	16	1-2	5	.322	.431
2015 —	Tennessee-AA	.150	16	40	5	6	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	7	19	0-0	3	.292	.275
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.205	30	88	9	18	2	0	1	9	3	1	3	9	28	1-0	0	.297	.261
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.257	35	113	17	29	7	0	4	11	2	0	4	10	31	0-0	1	.339	.425
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.223**	**102**	**292**	**40**	**65**	**14**	**2**	**7**	**27**	**6**	**2**	**13**	**28**	**94**	**2-2**	**9**	**.316**	**.356**

Henrry Pedra – Infielder

FULL NAME: Henrry Jesus Pedra (Flores) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on April 26 **BORN:** 4/26/94 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/13/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Rafael Jimenez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	.254	46	118	20	30	3	1	0	10	4	0	2	9	29	9-3	12	.318	.297
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	.209	59	182	30	38	9	0	0	20	1	0	6	20	49	10-8	3	.308	.258
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.238	15	42	13	10	2	0	1	6	0	1	3	9	7	6-2	2	.400	.357
	DSL Cubs-R	.133	6	15	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	1-1	4	.316	.200
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.259	59	185	33	48	9	2	2	21	1	1	13	16	40	13-5	16	.358	.362
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.236**	**185**	**542**	**98**	**128**	**24**	**3**	**3**	**59**	**6**	**2**	**26**	**56**	**125**	**39-19**	**37**	**.335**	**.308**

Yeiler Peguero – Infielder

FULL NAME: Yeiler Vismark Peguero (Ramirez) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 150
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 9/20/97 in Azua, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Azua, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/14 (scouts: Valerio Heredia, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)
NOTES: 2017 — Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	.284	64	236	48	67	8	6	0	18	4	2	3	39	30	15-5	16	.389	.369
2016 —	Eugene-A	.260	68	262	33	68	11	3	1	25	7	2	2	25	45	6-5	11	.326	.336
2017 —	South Bend-A	.233	107	377	54	88	21	5	2	40	9	3	2	46	75	9-9	20	.318	.332
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.255**	**239**	**875**	**135**	**223**	**40**	**14**	**3**	**83**	**20**	**7**	**7**	**110**	**150**	**30-19**	**47**	**.340**	**.343**

Brailin Pena – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Brailin Pena (Candelario) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 16, turns 17 on May 2 **BORN:** 5/2/01 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Gian Guzman, Louie Eljaua & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018													

Raymond Pena – Catcher

FULL NAME: Raymond Alf Pena (Canahuate) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on April 7 **BORN:** 4/7/97 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/28/14 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	.109	35	110	12	12	2	0	0	5	1	1	3	16	37	3-0	12	.238	.127
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.143	40	112	7	16	4	0	1	5	1	0	1	14	26	3-4	15	.244	.205
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.168	43	101	5	17	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	11	27	2-3	10	.263	.198
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.139**	**118**	**323**	**24**	**45**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**16**	**2**	**1**	**6**	**41**	**90**	**8-7**	**37**	**.248**	**.176**

Carlos Penalver – Infielder

FULL NAME: Carlos Eduardo Penalver **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 17 **BORN:** 5/17/94 in Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Aragua, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/10 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.272	72	261	51	71	11	2	1	38	6	4	5	35	42	21-8	16	.364	.341
2012 —	Mesa-R	.273	49	183	27	50	7	1	0	20	0	2	1	19	31	7-4	15	.341	.322
2013 —	Boise-A	.261	68	234	43	61	16	2	1	21	1	1	3	25	49	9-3	18	.338	.359
	Mesa-R	.154	4	13	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	3	4	0-0	1	.333	.154
2014 —	Kane County-A	.211	128	478	55	101	17	4	1	40	9	4	2	33	100	21-10	22	.263	.270
2015 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.197	114	381	38	75	10	4	2	42	6	5	3	42	80	11-8	19	.278	.260
	Tennessee-AA	.364	3	11	3	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	3	0-0	0	.500	.636
2016 —	Tennessee-AA	.211	118	407	36	86	21	1	0	33	4	3	2	29	73	2-2	31	.265	.268
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	.254	112	382	48	97	11	4	3	18	6	2	5	18	67	1-1	25	.295	.327
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.233**	**668**	**2350**	**304**	**547**	**93**	**18**	**9**	**217**	**32**	**22**	**22**	**207**	**449**	**72-36**	**147**	**.298**	**.299**

Stephen Perakslis – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Stephen Paul Perakslis **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 **BORN:** 1/15/91 in Stoughton, MA **RESIDENCE:** Abington, MA

SCHOOL: Attended the University of Maine ... graduated from Abington (Mass.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 21st round of 2012 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: 2015 — On disabled list June 5 through the end of the season with right biceps inflammation ... **COLLEGE —** Was an America East Second Team selection in 2012 ... earned America East Second Team selection in 2011

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 —	Mesa-R	4-0	3.20	15	0	0	0	2	25.1	23	13	9	0	0	6	26	2	0
	Peoria-A	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
2013 —	Kane County-A	1-3	2.93	37	0	0	0	7	58.1	51	20	19	2	3	20	44	5	0
2014 —	Daytona-A	5-0	3.93	35	0	0	0	3	68.2	62	32	30	4	2	28	55	6	0
2015 —	Tennessee-AA	2-2	4.22	14	0	0	0	0	21.1	18	11	10	2	1	8	16	0	0
2016 —	Iowa-AAA	0-1	4.00	5	3	0	0	0	18.0	15	10	8	3	0	3	14	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	2-4	3.47	27	3	0	0	0	57.0	58	30	22	5	1	16	44	3	1
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	5-2	3.10	26	3	0	0	1	52.1	46	18	18	2	0	13	54	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-1	3.43	8	3	0	0	0	21.0	19	8	8	1	0	10	23	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**19-13**	**3.48**	**168**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**323.0**	**295**	**143**	**125**	**19**	**7**	**104**	**276**	**21**	**1**

Jhonny Pereda – Catcher

FULL NAME: Jhonny Fernando Pereda (Rosales) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on April 18 **BORN:** 4/18/96 in San Juan, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** San Sebastian, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/4/13 (scout: Hector Ortega)
NOTES: 2015 — On disabled list July 22 through the end of the season with a left hamate fracture

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013 —	VSL Cubs-R	.213	59	188	18	40	9	0	2	21	1	3	1	22	36	0-0	7	.294	.293
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	.228	63	215	24	49	6	1	1	14	1	0	4	23	16	1-4	6	.314	.279
2015 —	Mesa-R	.143	11	35	6	5	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	6	0-0	1	.225	.229
2016 —	Mesa-R	.289	41	128	17	37	7	1	2	23	0	2	3	16	21	0-2	6	.376	.406
2017 —	South Bend-A	.249	92	317	33	79	13	0	0	29	1	0	4	37	60	2-3	6	.335	.290
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.238**	**266**	**883**	**98**	**210**	**38**	**2**	**5**	**88**	**3**	**6**	**13**	**101**	**139**	**3-9**	**26**	**.323**	**.302**

Henderson Perez – Catcher

FULL NAME: Henderson Manuel Perez (Rodriguez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on June 10 **BORN:** 6/10/99 in Distrito Capital, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Santa Teresa del Tuy, Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/25/15 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.226	46	155	15	35	9	0	0	9	0	1	4	18	45	9-4	0	.320	.284
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.224	51	143	31	32	4	2	2	22	0	0	1	25	29	9-4	6	.343	.322
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.225**	**97**	**298**	**46**	**67**	**13**	**2**	**2**	**31**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**43**	**74**	**18-8**	**6**	**.331**	**.302**

Herson Perez – Catcher

FULL NAME: Herson Guillermo Perez (Rodriguez) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 172
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 12/19/96 in Caracas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Santa Teresa del Tuy, Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/7/15 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.213	31	94	9	20	2	2	0	8	0	0	1	13	23	8-5	9	.315	.277
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.289	61	190	36	55	5	1	0	16	2	1	2	23	27	16-10	16	.370	.326
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.264**	**92**	**284**	**45**	**75**	**7**	**3**	**0**	**24**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**36**	**50**	**24-15**	**25**	**.352**	**.310**

MAJOR LEAGUE WAIVER RULES

There are four types of waiver requests — Major League Waivers, Special Waivers, Outright Waivers and Unconditional Release Waivers.

Major League Waivers are necessary for any player assignment between major league clubs made from August 1 until the day after the close of the regular season. Waivers are not needed for Major League assignments during the rest of the year. The trading deadline in which waivers are not needed is July 31.

Special Waivers are irrevocable. They are required for a major league club to outright a player to a minor league club from September 1 until the 30th day of the following season.

Outright Waivers are irrevocable. They are required for a major league club to outright a player to a minor league club from the 31st day of the regular season until August 31.

Unconditional Release Waivers can be secured at any point during the year.

Yunior Perez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Yunior Antonio Perez (Carvajal) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 12/19/98 in Bani, Peravia, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, Peravia, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Jose Serra and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-2	4.13	9	9	0	0	0	28.1	31	19	13	1	4	8	21	6	0
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-3	9.82	7	6	0	0	0	18.1	29	23	20	3	1	9	26	2	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-5**	**6.36**	**16**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**46.2**	**60**	**42**	**33**	**4**	**5**	**17**	**47**	**8**	**2**

Yonathan Perlaza – Infielder

FULL NAME: Yonathan Jesus Perlaza (Hernandez) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/10/98 in Paramo Tucani, Merida, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/26/15 (scouts: Rafael Jimenez, Hector Ortega and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	DSL Cubs-R	.256	60	223	29	57	12	4	3	18	1	2	1	18	50	17-11	15	.311	.386
2017 –	Mesa-R	.235	25	102	13	24	4	2	0	6	1	0	0	6	25	4-3	9	.278	.314
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.249**	**85**	**325**	**42**	**81**	**16**	**6**	**3**	**24**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**24**	**75**	**21-14**	**24**	**.301**	**.363**

Fabian Pertuz – Infielder

FULL NAME: Fabian Pertuz (Echeverria) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 156
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on September 1 **BORN:** 9/1/00 in Atlantico, Colombia **RESIDENCE:** Atlantico, Colombia

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/5/17 (scouts: Manny Esquivia, Louie Eljaua & Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018																		

Tyler Peyton – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Tyler James Howard Peyton **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 3/31/94 in Ottumwa, IA **RESIDENCE:** Grimes, IA

SCHOOL: Attended University of Iowa (2014-16) and Iowa Central CC (2013) ... graduated from Dallas Center-Grimes High School in Grimes, Iowa
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 29th round of 2016 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)
NOTES: 2016 — Placed on 60-day disabled list July 6 with a right shoulder strain ... **COLLEGE —** Went 4-2 with a 3.60 ERA in Big Ten Play in 2016 ... in addition to pitching, he batted above .330 in all three seasons with Iowa from 2014-16 ... named a third-team All-American by two outlets in 2015, as well as third-team All-Big Ten ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named to the All-State Super Team as a senior and named the ISS Pitcher of the Year as he led his team to a state championship ... was a three-time all-conference and all-district selection

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	South Bend-A	3-3	3.19	18	4	0	0	1	67.2	68	28	24	6	1	25	42	6	1

Christopher Pieters – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Christopher Daniel Pieters **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 183
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 9/21/94 in Willemstad, Curacao **RESIDENCE:** Willemstad, Curacao

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/11 (scout: Hector Ortega)
NOTES: 2016 – Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star ... **NOTE** – Originally signed with the Cubs as a pitcher and went 4-11 with a 9.31 ERA (80 ER/77.1 IP) in 51 appearances with the Dominican and Venezuelan Summer League Cubs teams from 2012-2014 ... transitioned to a position player in 2015

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	.311	53	180	38	56	8	2	3	33	1	2	10	40	32	25-4	10	.457	.428
	Mesa-R	.257	9	35	6	9	5	0	0	6	0	2	1	1	10	0-0	1	.282	.400
2016 –	Eugene-A	.246	66	252	36	62	8	3	3	30	1	2	2	28	73	20-3	8	.324	.337
2017 –	South Bend-A	.254	86	307	51	78	14	7	4	31	1	2	6	35	73	13-9	5	.340	.384
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.265**	**214**	**774**	**131**	**205**	**35**	**12**	**10**	**100**	**3**	**8**	**19**	**104**	**188**	**58-16**	**24**	**.362**	**.380**

Oswaldo Pina – Infielder

FULL NAME: Oswaldo Jose Pina (Delgado) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on August 9 **BORN:** 8/9/98 in Ciudad Ojeda, Zulia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Aragua, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/30/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Rafael Jimenez)
NOTES: 2017 – Placed on 60-day disabled list July 27 with a left hamstring strain

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.200	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	1	.200	.200

Gustavo Polanco – Catcher

FULL NAME: Gustavo Antonio Polanco (Villalobos) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on June 13 **BORN:** 6/13/97 in Abudure, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Coro, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/16/14 (scouts: Gian Guzman, Jose Serra and Miguel Diaz)
NOTES: 2017 – Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star ... led the team with a .281 average and 32 RBI

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	.282	53	195	23	55	10	0	0	23	1	3	6	10	12	3-3	6	.332	.333
2016 –	Mesa-R	.322	46	177	27	57	7	1	1	22	0	0	3	5	21	4-1	11	.351	.390
2017 –	Eugene-A	.281	64	260	26	73	12	3	2	32	0	2	4	10	76	2-1	5	.315	.373
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.293**	**163**	**632**	**76**	**185**	**29**	**4**	**3**	**77**	**1**	**5**	**13**	**25**	**109**	**9-5**	**22**	**.330**	**.366**

James Pugliese – Pitcher

FULL NAME: James Michael Pugliese **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on August 12 **BORN:** 8/12/92 in Trenton, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Hamilton, NJ

SCHOOL: Attended Mercer County Community College in West Windsor, N.J. ... graduated from Steinert High School in Hamilton, N.J.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 18th round of 2011 draft (scout: John Ceprini)
NOTES: 2013 — Named a Northwest League mid-season All Star ... finished second in the Northwest League with a 2.32 ERA for Boise ... named Northwest League Pitcher of the Week for July 15-21 ... was 1-0 and tossed 11.0 shutout innings in two starts

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011 —	Mesa-R	2-2	4.62	15	9	0	0	0	39.0	47	23	20	2	1	12	32	4	1
2012 —	Boise-A	1-5	5.37	15	11	0	0	0	60.1	78	46	36	8	5	22	51	5	0
2013 —	Boise-A	4-3	2.32	12	11	0	0	0	62.0	55	21	16	2	4	12	47	2	1
	Kane County-A	0-2	7.71	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	22	13	12	2	0	2	12	2	1
2014 —	Kane County-A	4-0	1.66	31	0	0	0	3	54.1	39	14	10	1	2	15	56	3	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
2015 —	Myrtle Beach-A	4-2	2.62	30	0	0	0	5	55.0	52	17	16	0	3	13	49	2	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-1	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	2	2	0	0	3	2	0	0
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	7-5	3.83	28	7	0	0	0	84.2	80	40	36	3	4	31	83	2	1
	Tennessee-AA	0-0	2.25	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	0	0
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	7-2	1.84	40	7	0	0	1	78.1	56	17	16	5	2	33	48	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**29-22**	**3.25**	**180**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**457.1**	**434**	**194**	**165**	**23**	**21**	**146**	**386**	**21**	**4**

Eury Ramos – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Eury Manuel Ramos (Ulloa) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 152
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 10/10/97 in Puerto Plata, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Dominican Republic

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/16/14 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	0-1	4.41	14	4	0	0	1	32.2	32	23	16	2	4	13	24	12	0
2016 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	3.60	3	3	0	0	0	10.0	10	5	4	0	0	5	4	1	0
2017 —	Mesa-R	2-2	5.63	11	1	0	0	0	24.0	36	25	15	2	1	15	22	3	0
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-0	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	2	2	2	1	0	4	7	0	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-4**	**4.46**	**30**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**74.2**	**80**	**55**	**37**	**5**	**5**	**37**	**57**	**16**	**1**

Luis Ramos – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Luis Manuel Ramos (Nunez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 12/23/97 in Dajabon, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Dajabon, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/14/17 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —							WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018											

Will Remillard – Catcher

FULL NAME: William Gregory Remillard **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 9/18/92 in Cohoes, NY **RESIDENCE:** Green Island, NY

SCHOOL: Attended Coastal Carolina University ... graduated from La Salle Institute in Troy, N.Y.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2013 draft (scout: Keith Lockhart)
NOTES: 2017 — Appeared in eight games after missing all of 2015 and 2016 with a right elbow injury ... **2014 —** Named a Midwest League All-Star ... Cubs' Minor League Player of the Month for April after hitting .373 with six doubles and 15 RBI ... on disabled list from June 4-24 with a left hip injury and from July 29-September 20 with a right elbow strain ... **COLLEGE —** Named second team All-Big South

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	Kane County-A	.286	49	168	19	48	13	0	1	26	2	0	2	21	31	0-0	1	.372	.381
2015 —						DID NOT PLAY — INJURED													
2016 —						DID NOT PLAY — INJURED													
2017 —	Mesa-R	.167	3	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0-0	0	.375	.333
	Eugene-A	.474	5	19	4	9	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	4	2	0-0	1	.565	.632
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.301**	**57**	**193**	**23**	**58**	**17**	**0**	**1**	**32**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**26**	**34**	**0-0**	**2**	**.392**	**.404**

Jorge Remon – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jorge Enrique Remon (Gonzalez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 2/3/01 in Ancón, Panamá, Panama **RESIDENCE:** Ancón, Panamá, Panama

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Cirilo Cumberbatch & Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —							WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018											

Peyton Remy – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Peyton Michael Remy **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 20 **BORN:** 8/20/96 in Parker, CO **RESIDENCE:** Parker, CO

SCHOOL: Attended Central Arizona College ... graduated from Legend High School in Parker, Colo.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 17th round of 2017 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Mesa-R	0-0	7.50	5	0	0	0	1	6.0	7	6	5	0	0	5	10	1	0

Ruben Reyes – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Ruben Armando Reyes (Villegas) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 10/1/95 in Mexicali, Baja California, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Culiacan Rosales, Sinaloa, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/29/15 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez, Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	Mesa-R	.245	42	143	16	35	7	0	0	11	5	2	1	6	38	1-2	3	.276	.294
2017 –	Mesa-R	.190	6	21	5	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	1-0	1	.227	.286
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.238**	**48**	**164**	**21**	**39**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**41**	**2-2**	**4**	**.270**	**.293**

Stephen Ridings – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Stephen Thomas Ridings **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-8 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 14 **BORN:** 8/14/95 in Huntington, NY **RESIDENCE:** Commack, NY

SCHOOL: Attended Haverford College (Pa.) ... graduated from St. Anthony's High School in South Huntington, N.Y.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in eighth round of 2016 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: 2016 — Placed on 60-day disabled list July 6 with a right elbow injury ... **COLLEGE —** Earned second-team All-Centennial Conference honors in 2016, going 6-3 with a 2.62 ERA and a school record 11.98 strikeouts per nine innings

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –		DID NOT PITCH – INJURED																
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-2	4.09	12	8	0	0	0	22.0	17	11	10	1	4	20	26	6	0

Tony Rijo – Infielder

FULL NAME: Tony Junior Rijo (Heredia) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/3/97 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo Este, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/14 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)
NOTES: 2017 — Placed on 60-day disabled list July 27 with a left hand fracture

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	.193	47	161	24	31	6	0	1	12	1	1	7	29	50	7-5	1	.338	.248
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.161	41	118	16	19	8	1	1	15	0	0	4	20	50	6-2	4	.303	.271
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.059	6	17	4	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	8	4	5-1	0	.346	.059
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.172**	**94**	**296**	**44**	**51**	**14**	**1**	**2**	**31**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**57**	**104**	**18-8**	**5**	**.325**	**.247**

Duncan Robinson – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Duncan Kent Robinson **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/5/93 in Houston, TX **RESIDENCE:** Houston, TX

SCHOOL: Attended Dartmouth College (N.H.) ... graduated from The Kinkaid School in Houston, Texas
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in ninth round of 2016 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: 2017 — Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star ... named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for May (2-1, 1.00 ERA) ... **COLLEGE —** Named All-Ivy League First Team in his sophomore, junior and senior seasons and the 2015 Ivy League Pitcher of the Year ... finished 17-11 with a 3.07 ERA in 47 career games ... earned academic All-Ivy honors in 2015 and 2016 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Earned All-Southwest Preparatory Conference and All-South Zone honors in his final three seasons

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Eugene-A	2-1	4.19	7	0	0	0	0	19.1	24	10	9	0	1	6	17	2	0
2017 –	South Bend-A	5-5	2.11	15	10	0	0	0	76.2	66	29	18	7	3	13	59	1	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	4-4	2.37	10	10	0	0	0	49.1	43	16	13	0	1	15	37	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-10**	**2.46**	**33**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**146.1**	**135**	**55**	**40**	**7**	**5**	**34**	**114**	**4**	**0**

Abraham Rodriguez – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Abraham Daniel Rodriguez (Suris) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 3/9/99 in San Miguelito, Panama **RESIDENCE:** Panamá, Panama

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/28/15 (scouts: Cirillo Cumberbatch, Hector Ortega and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2017 — Missed entire season with a left labrum injury

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.255	58	220	30	56	11	4	1	33	0	6	3	10	25	12-5	3	.289	.355
2017 –		DID NOT PLAY – INJURED																	

Benjamin Rodriguez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Benjamin Rodriguez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on July 27 **BORN:** 7/27/99 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 5/5/17 (scout: Carlos Reyes, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-2	7.11	8	3	0	0	0	12.2	15	11	10	0	4	18	7	6	0

Jonathan Rodriguez – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jonathan Javier Rodriguez (Urena) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 10/9/00 in Espaillat, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018													

Luis Rodriguez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Luis Angel Rodriguez (Fructozo) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on September 10 **BORN:** 9/10/99 in Veracruz, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Veracruz, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/28/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018												

Manuel Rodriguez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Manuel De Jesus Rodriguez (Caamal) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 6 **BORN:** 8/6/96 in Mérida, Yucatán, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Mérida, Yucatán, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/21/16 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2017 — Named Northwest League Pitcher of the Week July 3-9 (6.0 IP, 0 H, 9 SO)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Eugene-A	1-0	3.52	12	0	0	0	0	23.0	20	11	9	1	1	6	33	5	0
	South Bend-A	0-0	5.40	4	0	0	0	2	6.2	8	5	4	2	0	5	5	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-0**	**3.94**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**29.2**	**28**	**16**	**13**	**3**	**1**	**11**	**38**	**7**	**0**

Jose Rojas – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jose David Rojas (Rodriguez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 4/1/94 in Margarita, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Margarita, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/7/14 (scout: Hector Ortega)
NOTES: 2017 — Missed entire season with a left calf injury

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	.264	66	231	28	61	15	1	3	40	0	6	6	23	34	10-7	9	.338	.377
2016 –	DSL Cubs-R	.204	41	113	14	23	3	0	1	8	1	0	4	9	19	8-5	2	.286	.257
2017 –						DID NOT PLAY — INJURED													
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.244**	**107**	**344**	**42**	**84**	**18**	**1**	**4**	**48**	**1**	**6**	**10**	**32**	**53**	**18-12**	**11**	**.321**	**.337**

Ramsey Romano – Infielder

FULL NAME: Ramsey Romano **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 10 **BORN:** 5/10/95 in El Cajon, CA **RESIDENCE:** El Cajon, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Long Beach State University (2017), Yavapai College (Ariz.) (2015-16) and University of Michigan (2014) ... graduated from Valhalla High School in El Cajon, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 31st round of 2017 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: HIGH SCHOOL — Previously selected by the Cubs in the 35th round of 2013 draft, but did not sign

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	Mesa-R	.359	11	39	2	14	2	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	4	0-2	0	.341	.410
	Eugene-A	.161	19	62	7	10	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	5	14	1-0	2	.232	.161
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.238**	**30**	**101**	**9**	**24**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**5**	**18**	**1-2**	**2**	**.273**	**.257**

Jhon Romero – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jhon Jairo Romero (Rodriguez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 1/17/95 in Cartagena, Bolivar, Colombia **RESIDENCE:** Cartagena, Bolivar, Colombia

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/13/15 (scouts: Manny Esquivia and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	0-1	3.60	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	8	3	2	0	0	1	3	0	0
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-0	5.06	5	0	0	0	3	5.1	3	4	3	0	0	2	5	1	0
2017 –	Eugene-A	1-0	1.80	8	0	0	0	1	15.0	8	4	3	0	2	5	19	1	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	South Bend-A	0-1	0.35	13	0	0	0	3	25.2	7	2	1	0	2	5	34	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-2**	**1.56**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**52.0**	**26**	**13**	**9**	**0**	**4**	**14**	**61**	**3**	**0**

Andry Rondon – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Andry Rondon (Vasquez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 9/16/95 in Cotui, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Cotui, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/9/14 (scouts: Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	DSL Cubs-R	3-3	4.33	12	6	0	0	0	43.2	44	29	21	1	8	22	30	6	1
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	3-2	2.41	14	12	0	0	0	56.0	44	20	15	3	4	15	67	8	0
2016 –	Mesa-R	2-2	7.15	12	5	0	0	0	34.0	46	31	27	0	5	14	34	9	2
2017 –	Eugene-A	0-0	1.62	9	0	0	0	0	16.2	10	4	3	0	3	5	18	3	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-7**	**3.95**	**47**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**150.1**	**144**	**84**	**66**	**4**	**20**	**56**	**149**	**26**	**5**

Manuel Rondon – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Manuel Alejandro Rondon (Lampe) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/7/95 in Puerto Cabello, Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** San Diego, Carabobo, Venezuela

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Angels as a non-drafted free agent 12/4/12 (scouts: Lebi Ochoa and Carlos Ramirez)
HOW ACQUIRED: Acquired by Cubs 7/3/15 for C Rafael Lopez
NOTES: **2016 —** Named the Northwest League Pitcher of the Year, as well as a post-season All-Star ... **2014 —** Named a All-Star in the Dominican Summer League after posting a 2.30 ERA (17 ER/66.2 IP) in 14 starts.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013 –	DSL Angels-R	2-1	2.83	20	2	0	0	1	41.1	31	23	13	2	1	21	30	5	0
2014 –	DSL Angels-R	0-5	2.30	14	14	0	0	0	66.2	59	30	17	3	2	25	66	8	0
2015 –	AZL Angels-R	1-1	8.64	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	13	8	8	0	0	4	7	1	0
	Mesa-R	1-2	4.88	8	5	0	0	0	31.1	33	21	17	0	1	11	27	5	1
2016 –	Eugene-A	6-1	1.10	12	12	0	0	0	57.1	50	15	7	1	2	22	49	3	0
2017 –	South Bend-A	14-6	4.63	27	26	0	0	0	128.1	132	75	66	15	3	66	113	10	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**24-16**	**3.46**	**83**	**61**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**333.1**	**318**	**172**	**128**	**21**	**9**	**149**	**292**	**32**	**1**

Aneuris Rosario – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Aneuris Jonatan Rosario **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/4/95 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/20/14 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	DSL Cubs-R	1-5	3.79	24	0	0	0	4	40.1	49	25	17	2	3	19	34	5	1
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	2-1	2.01	22	0	0	0	11	22.1	23	9	5	1	2	8	30	3	0
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-3	2.42	17	0	0	0	3	26.0	21	9	7	3	2	2	30	4	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	0	13.1	5	0	0	0	0	1	18	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-9**	**2.56**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**102.0**	**98**	**43**	**29**	**6**	**7**	**30**	**112**	**12**	**1**

Jose Rosario – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jose Junior Rosario **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on August 29 **BORN:** 8/29/90 in New York, NY **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/29/08 (scouts: Jose Serra & Carlos Reyes)
NOTES: **2017 —** Released following the season and signed a minor league contract with the club for 2018 ... **2016 —** Selected to Cubs 40-man roster ... **2015 —** Missed the entire season with an elbow injury ... **2011 —** Named a *Baseball America* short-season All-Star with Boise

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	5.06	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	6	3	3	1	0	4	3	0	0
2009 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-2	2.49	7	3	0	0	0	21.2	12	11	6	0	5	13	28	9	0
	Mesa-R	2-1	4.76	11	1	0	0	1	17.0	15	9	9	1	2	6	21	5	0
	Daytona-A	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0
2010 –	Mesa-R	1-2	7.57	11	1	0	0	0	27.1	31	26	23	2	0	14	33	7	0
2011 –	Boise-A	6-3	3.53	15	7	0	0	2	63.2	67	36	25	1	2	18	50	5	0
2012 –	Peoria-A	6-8	4.22	20	20	0	0	0	111.0	125	59	52	7	5	34	95	8	1
2013 –	Kane County-A	0-7	7.38	14	11	0	0	0	64.2	77	62	53	6	4	42	33	9	0
	Boise-A	2-1	5.48	5	5	0	0	0	23.0	28	15	14	2	0	9	20	1	1
2014 –	Daytona-A	5-8	5.44	26	16	0	0	0	101.0	127	70	61	12	5	50	92	11	0
2015 –							DID NOT PITCH – INJURED											
2016 –	Myrtle Beach-A	1-0	1.65	12	0	0	0	5	16.1	15	3	3	0	0	8	14	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-0	2.76	11	0	0	0	4	16.1	11	5	5	1	0	3	15	0	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-1	2.95	22	0	0	0	5	21.1	26	7	7	0	0	6	18	2	0
2017 –	Iowa-AAA	0-0	18.00	6	0	0	0	0	4.0	7	8	8	3	0	7	1	2	0
	Mesa-R	1-1	6.23	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	4	3	3	2	0	3	7	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-1	2.00	6	0	0	0	0	9.0	6	2	2	0	0	4	7	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**28-35**	**4.84**	**176**	**64**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**509.0**	**558**	**319**	**274**	**38**	**23**	**223**	**440**	**63**	**2**

Michael Rucker – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Michael Patrick Rucker **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on April 27 **BORN:** 4/27/94 in Columbus, MS **RESIDENCE:** Lake Tapps, WA

SCHOOL: Attended Brigham Young University (2014-16) and Gonzaga University (2013) ... graduated from Auburn Riverside High School in Auburn, Wash.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 11th round of 2016 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)
NOTES: 2017 — Named Carolina League Pitcher of the Week in consecutive weeks July 10-16 and 17-23, going 2-0 with a 1.86 ERA in five July starts ... **COLLEGE —** Named a third team All-American by numerous outlets in 2016 after leading the team with a 2.73 ERA, 94 strikeouts and 102.1 innings ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Two-time first team All-State 4A and first-time All-SPSL 4A North ... went 8-2 with a 1.51 ERA and 102 strikeouts as a junior

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Mesa-R	3-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	8.2	4	1	0	0	0	1	11	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
2017 –	South Bend-A	0-0	1.42	7	0	0	0	1	12.2	7	2	2	1	1	0	22	0	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	5-5	2.51	20	15	0	0	1	93.1	82	33	26	5	1	21	92	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-5**	**2.12**	**34**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**118.2**	**98**	**37**	**28**	**6**	**2**	**22**	**132**	**2**	**0**

Casey Ryan – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Casey Ryan **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 20 **BORN:** 5/20/94 in Westlake Village, CA **RESIDENCE:** Westlake Village, CA

SCHOOL: Attended University of Hawaii at Manoa (2016-17) and Los Angeles Pierce College (2014-15) ... graduated from Westlake High School in Westlake Village, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 18th round of 2017 draft (scout: Tom Myers)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Eugene-A	1-1	8.50	13	0	0	0	0	18.0	28	19	17	2	3	6	12	3	1

Carson Sands – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Carson Bruce Sands **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/28/95 in Tallahassee, FL **RESIDENCE:** Tallahassee, FL

SCHOOL: Graduated from North Florida Christian High School in Tallahassee, Fla.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 4th round of 2014 draft (scout: Tom Clark)
NOTES: 2017 — Placed on disabled list April 6 with a left elbow injury ... reinstated July 16 ... **2016 —** Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star ... **2015 —** Led Eugene with 14 starts, going 3-4 with a 3.92 ERA ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Pitched for Team USA for three summers, winning a gold medal with the 18-and-under team in 2012 ... went 11-1 with a 0.58 ERA and one complete game in 14 outings, 12 starts, in 2014 ... had committed to Florida State University

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	Mesa-R	3-1	1.89	9	4	0	0	0	19.0	15	7	4	0	1	7	20	3	1
2015 –	Eugene-A	3-4	3.92	14	14	0	0	0	57.1	62	40	25	0	6	21	41	7	1
2016 –	South Bend-A	7-4	5.91	21	14	0	0	1	74.2	79	50	49	4	6	42	51	10	0
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-1	3.09	4	4	0	0	0	11.2	8	4	4	0	1	11	10	2	0
	South Bend-A	0-3	24.16	3	3	0	0	0	6.1	12	17	17	1	1	14	5	1	0
	Eugene-A	1-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**14-13**	**5.37**	**52**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**171.0**	**178**	**121**	**102**	**6**	**17**	**97**	**128**	**24**	**2**

Carlos Sepulveda – Infielder

FULL NAME: Carlos Alan Sepulveda (Salazar) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 27 **BORN:** 8/27/96 in Monclova, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Monclova, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/18/14 (scout: Sergio Hernandez)
NOTES: 2017 — Suffered a season-ending right shoulder strain, May 10 ... **2015 —** Appeared in 47 games with Mesa, tied for the team lead

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	Mesa-R	.281	47	185	27	52	5	0	0	25	5	2	2	19	30	6-1	3	.351	.308
2016 –	South Bend-A	.310	80	332	55	103	14	2	1	24	4	0	3	26	41	4-11	9	.366	.373
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.196	28	112	13	22	2	0	0	7	0	1	1	11	19	0-1	1	.272	.214
	Mesa-R	.324	9	37	6	12	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	4	0-1	0	.390	.378
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.284**	**164**	**666**	**101**	**189**	**23**	**2**	**1**	**60**	**9**	**3**	**6**	**60**	**94**	**10-14**	**13**	**.347**	**.329**

Florencio Serrano Jr. – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Florencio Serrano Jr. **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 2/23/00 in Corpus Christi, TX **RESIDENCE:** Baja California, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/31/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018												

Wyatt Short – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Wyatt Short **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 10/14/94 in Memphis, TN **RESIDENCE:** Southaven, MS

SCHOOL: Attended University of Mississippi ... graduated from Southaven High School in Southaven, Miss.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 13th round of 2016 draft (scout: Alex Levitt)
NOTES: 2017 — Named a Midwest League post-season All-Star after recording a team-high 16 saves ... **COLLEGE —** Finished career with 24 saves, the fourth-most in Ole Miss history ... was named to midseason watch list for NCBWA Stopper of the Year in 2016 ... also earned Second Team All-SEC honors ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Went 9-2 with a 1.20 ERA and 102 strikeouts in 70.0 innings as a senior

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	Eugene-A	1-0	0.00	15	0	0	0	7	15.0	5	1	0	0	1	7	14	0	0
2017 —	South Bend-A	4-3	3.19	40	0	0	0	16	62.0	64	25	22	2	6	20	62	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-3**	**2.57**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**77.0**	**69**	**26**	**22**	**2**	**7**	**27**	**76**	**3**	**0**

Zack Short – Infielder

FULL NAME: Zachary Ryan Short **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 29 **BORN:** 5/29/95 in Kingston, NY **RESIDENCE:** Hurley, NY

SCHOOL: Attended Sacred Heart University (Conn.) ... graduated from Kingston High School in Kingston, NY
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 17th round of 2016 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Batted .290 with 15 homers in 171 career games ... was First-Team All-NEC as a sophomore in 2015 ... named a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American and second team All-NEC in 2014 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Collected All-League, All-Section and All-State honors in a high school career that saw him bat .410 with 32 RBI as a junior

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Mesa-R	.318	14	44	12	14	3	0	0	8	0	0	2	14	9	5-1	1	.500	.386
	Eugene-A	.236	39	127	22	30	6	1	1	23	1	3	4	33	24	10-5	10	.401	.323
2017 —	South Bend-A	.237	66	236	50	56	17	3	7	26	2	1	7	54	54	15-5	17	.393	.424
	Myrtle Beach-A	.263	65	232	34	61	11	3	6	21	0	3	2	40	50	3-5	7	.372	.414
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.252**	**184**	**639**	**118**	**161**	**37**	**7**	**14**	**78**	**3**	**7**	**15**	**141**	**137**	**33-16**	**35**	**.395**	**.397**

Jonathan Sierra – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Jonathan Stiwart Sierra (Paulino) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 10/17/98 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Jose Serra and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.264	64	220	33	58	11	3	0	19	0	0	6	37	48	12-5	2	.384	.341
2017 —	Mesa-R	.259	48	185	19	48	10	2	2	22	0	0	2	18	59	6-2	2	.332	.368
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.262**	**112**	**405**	**52**	**106**	**21**	**5**	**2**	**41**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**55**	**107**	**18-7**	**4**	**.361**	**.353**

Luis Silva – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Luis Armando Silva (Pena) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on June 6 **BORN:** 6/6/97 in Caracas, Distrito Capital, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Guatire, Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/17/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	7.02	11	0	0	0	1	16.2	12	14	13	0	0	21	13	4	0
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-4	6.07	9	9	0	0	0	29.2	36	28	20	0	5	21	18	13	1
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-0	1.38	5	0	0	0	0	13.0	10	3	2	0	1	6	9	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-5**	**5.31**	**25**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**59.1**	**58**	**45**	**35**	**0**	**6**	**48**	**40**	**20**	**1**

Chris Singleton – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Chris Singleton **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 5 **BORN:** 7/5/96 in Goose Creek, SC **RESIDENCE:** North Charleston, SC

SCHOOL: Attended Charleston Southern University (S.C.) ... graduated from Goose Creek High School in Goose Creek, S.C.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2017 draft (scout: Tom Clark)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Batted .332 as a sophomore ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Was an All-State selection in 2014 after batting .417 in his senior season

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	Mesa-R	.304	12	46	6	14	2	1	1	6	0	0	0	3	10	5-1	0	.347	.457
	Eugene-A	.185	27	108	15	20	7	0	1	10	0	1	1	8	27	6-1	2	.246	.278
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.221**	**39**	**154**	**21**	**34**	**9**	**1**	**2**	**16**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**11**	**37**	**11-2**	**2**	**.275**	**.331**

Jonathan Soto – Catcher

FULL NAME: Jonathan Alexander Soto (Lopez) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 143
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on July 9 **BORN:** 7/9/98 in Cojedes, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Cojedes, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/8/17 (scouts: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.284	62	201	21	57	7	5	1	38	0	3	1	21	22	7-0	1	.350	.383

Daniel Spingola – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Daniel Christian Spingola **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on May 5 **BORN:** 5/5/93 in Chapel Hill, NC **RESIDENCE:** Roswell, GA

SCHOOL: Graduated from Georgia Tech ... graduated from Marist (Ga.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 31st round of 2015 draft (scout: Keith Lockhart)
NOTES: 2017 — Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star ... **COLLEGE —** Batted .293 with 22 doubles, nine triples, six homers, 80 RBI and 28 stolen bases in 186 career college games ... second team All-ACC in 2014.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	Mesa-R	.529	6	17	4	9	4	2	0	7	1	1	0	3	2	1-0	0	.571	1.000
	Eugene-A	.125	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.125	.125
	South Bend-A	.100	4	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0-0	1	.182	.100
2016 –	South Bend-A	.309	38	136	20	42	6	1	0	10	2	0	3	12	25	4-3	0	.377	.368
	Myrtle Beach-A	.231	49	156	20	36	12	0	1	17	2	4	3	20	35	4-1	4	.322	.327
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.285	64	221	27	63	15	6	2	27	0	2	3	27	66	5-0	0	.368	.434
	Tennessee-AA	.237	43	135	23	32	6	1	4	13	0	0	3	9	35	0-0	2	.299	.385
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.269**	**206**	**683**	**95**	**184**	**43**	**10**	**7**	**74**	**5**	**7**	**13**	**71**	**167**	**14-4**	**7**	**.346**	**.392**

Justin Steele – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Justin Carl Steele **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 11 **BORN:** 7/11/95 in Lucedale, MS **RESIDENCE:** Lucedale, MS

SCHOOL: Graduated from George County High School in Lucedale, Miss.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 5th round of 2014 draft (scout: JP Davis)
NOTES: 2017 — Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star ... **HIGH SCHOOL** – Named 5A Player of the Year in Mississippi by state coaches in 2014 ... won the 2014 Mississippi Hall of Fame Award for High School Baseball ... went 5-1 with a 0.98 ERA in eight games, striking out 92 batters in 43.0 innings ... had committed to University of Southern Mississippi.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	Mesa-R	0-0	2.89	9	4	0	0	0	18.2	15	6	6	0	1	8	25	2	0
2015 –	Eugene-A	3-1	2.66	10	10	0	0	0	40.2	38	24	12	0	0	15	38	6	1
2016 –	South Bend-A	5-7	5.00	19	19	0	0	0	77.1	93	57	43	3	8	39	76	7	2
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	6-7	2.92	20	20	0	0	0	98.2	100	42	32	6	10	36	82	11	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**14-15**	**3.56**	**58**	**53**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**235.1**	**246**	**129**	**93**	**9**	**19**	**98**	**221**	**26**	**3**

Jake Steffens – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jacob Steffens **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on June 24 **BORN:** 6/24/94 in Phoenix, AZ **RESIDENCE:** Phoenix, AZ

SCHOOL: Attended Santa Clara University (Calif.) ... graduated from Brophy College Prep High School in Phoenix, Ariz.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 29th round of 2017 draft (scout: Gabe Zappin)
NOTES: COLLEGE — 2014 All-West Coast Conference Honorable Mention

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Eugene-A	1-1	1.54	16	0	0	0	2	23.1	15	4	4	0	0	7	22	3	0

Jake Stinnett – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jacob Douglas Stinnett **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on April 25 **BORN:** 4/25/92 in Vista, CA **RESIDENCE:** Vista, CA

SCHOOL: Attended University of Maryland ... graduated from Rancho Buena Vista (CA) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 2nd round of 2014 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: 2017 – On disabled list from April 6-July 26 with a right shoulder injury ... **2016** – Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star, posting a 3.78 ERA prior to the Break ... **COLLEGE** – Second team ABCA All-Atlantic Region and All-ACC selection in 2014 ... became Maryland's single-season strikeout leader with 132 punchouts in 2014 ... led the Terrapins to a berth in the NCAA Super Regionals ... Academic All-ACC selection in 2013

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	Mesa-R	0-1	7.71	3	2	0	0	0	4.2	9	4	4	0	0	0	3	1	0
	Boise-A	0-0	2.84	2	2	0	0	0	6.1	3	2	2	1	0	2	7	1	0
2015 –	South Bend-A	7-6	4.46	22	22	0	0	0	117.0	117	66	58	6	16	50	91	11	0
2016 –	Myrtle Beach-A	9-4	4.27	20	20	0	0	0	116.0	114	67	55	7	7	40	97	5	1
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	4	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	0-1	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	5	2	2	1	0	2	4	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-1	0.61	9	0	0	0	0	14.2	6	1	1	0	2	6	14	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**16-13**	**4.12**	**61**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**266.2**	**258**	**142**	**122**	**15**	**25**	**100**	**225**	**20**	**1**

Mitch Stophel – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Mitch Stophel **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 11/9/94 in Bluff City, TN **RESIDENCE:** Bluff City, TN

SCHOOL: Attended King College (Tenn.) ... graduated from Tennessee High School in Bluff City, Tenn.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 25th round of 2017 draft (scout: Daniel Carte)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Mesa-R	1-0	3.45	12	0	0	0	1	15.2	12	6	6	2	1	8	22	0	0

Matt Swarmer – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Matthew Lee Swarmer **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 9/25/93 in Reading, PA **RESIDENCE:** Mohnton, PA

SCHOOL: Attended Kutztown University (Pa.) ... graduated from Governor Mifflin High School in Shillington, Pa.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2016 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: COLLEGE – Named to the All-Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference First Team in 2016 after leading the team with 85 strikeouts in 58.1 innings ... his 224 career strikeouts rank sixth in school history

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Mesa-R	0-1	3.38	8	5	0	0	0	18.2	20	9	7	0	0	9	23	2	1
2017 –	South Bend-A	3-3	5.33	14	2	0	0	2	49.0	54	31	29	6	1	9	52	4	1
	Eugene-A	3-0	2.72	7	7	0	0	0	36.1	31	12	11	4	1	8	37	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	5	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-2	13.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	19	16	13	2	0	4	8	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-6**	**4.50**	**32**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**120.0**	**129**	**68**	**60**	**12**	**2**	**31**	**128**	**7**	**2**

Nathan Sweeney – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Nathan Sweeney **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 21 **BORN:** 8/21/97 in Centennial, CO **RESIDENCE:** Greenwood Village, CO

SCHOOL: Graduated from Cherry Creek High School in Greenwood Village, Colo.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 33rd round of 2016 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)
NOTES: HIGH SCHOOL – Named a 2016 Rawlings-Perfect Game Honorable Mention All-American and West All Region First-Team

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Mesa-R	0-1	12.46	5	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	7	6	1	2	4	1	1	0
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-2	5.91	14	0	0	0	0	21.1	30	22	14	2	2	14	18	7	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-3**	**7.01**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**25.2**	**35**	**29**	**20**	**3**	**4**	**18**	**19**	**8**	**0**

Jesus Tejada – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jesus Alberto Tejada (Coronado) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 168
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 10/24/96 in Puerto Plata, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Puerto Plata, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/14 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	2-0	1.60	14	7	0	0	0	50.2	38	10	9	1	3	25	32	11	0
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-5	3.12	13	12	0	0	0	60.2	68	33	21	1	5	18	37	10	1
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	5-7	2.64	14	14	1	1	0	75.0	61	28	22	1	5	18	59	8	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-12**	**2.51**	**41**	**33**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**186.1**	**167**	**71**	**52**	**3**	**13**	**61**	**128**	**29**	**1**

Ricky Tyler Thomas – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ricky Tyler Thomas **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 12/22/95 in San Diego, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Diego, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Fresno State (Calif.) ... graduated from Mira Mesa High School in San Diego, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in seventh round of 2017 draft (scout: Gabe Zappin)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Earned First-Team All-Mountain West honors in 2016 and 2017 ... earned the Richard W. Case Award by USA Baseball, given annually to USA Baseball's top player

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	1-0	2.33	11	0	0	0	0	19.1	15	5	5	1	1	13	24	4	0

Keegan Thompson – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Keegan Cole Thompson **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/13/95 in Cullman, AL **RESIDENCE:** Cullman, AL

SCHOOL: Attended Auburn University (Ala.) ... graduated from Cullman High School in Cullman, Ala.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in third round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex McClure)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Freshman All-American in 2014 by multiple publications ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Gatorade Alabama State Player of the Year in 2011 and 2013

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	1-2	2.37	7	1	0	0	0	19.0	15	5	5	1	0	4	23	2	0

Tommy Thorpe – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Thomas Philip Thorpe **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 9/20/92 in Portland, OR **RESIDENCE:** Vancouver, WA

SCHOOL: Attended University of Oregon ... graduated from Evergreen (Wash.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 8th round of 2014 draft (scout: Scott Fairbanks)
NOTES: COLLEGE — First-team All-Pac-12 Conference in 2013 and 2014 ... his 11 wins in 2013 rank second-most in program history ... was a 2013 Team USA member

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2014 —	Boise-A	1-0	3.38	8	0	0	0	0	18.2	12	7	7	0	2	7	21	2	0
2015 —	South Bend-A	5-7	3.08	27	12	0	0	1	96.1	95	42	33	3	6	41	65	9	0
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	4-6	3.59	39	5	0	0	1	77.2	69	31	31	7	2	33	69	7	0
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	3-4	4.32	35	0	0	0	0	58.1	54	33	28	7	5	31	59	12	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	1-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	6.2	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**14-17**	**3.41**	**116**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**261.2**	**234**	**113**	**99**	**17**	**15**	**113**	**221**	**31**	**0**

Franklin Tineo – Infielder

FULL NAME: Franklin Leonel Tineo **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 176
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 12/30/94 in Mao, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Mao, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/23/14 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	DSL Cubs-R	.213	56	160	28	34	9	1	0	15	1	1	2	23	45	6-7	11	.317	.281
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	.214	44	131	21	28	6	1	3	19	1	1	5	27	27	3-4	6	.366	.344
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.154	9	26	3	4	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	2	8	1-0	3	.214	.269
	DSL Cubs-R	.250	40	136	16	34	6	0	2	18	0	2	1	14	23	9-3	10	.320	.338
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.295	62	193	36	57	21	0	5	29	1	2	7	39	42	11-8	6	.427	.482
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.243**	**211**	**646**	**104**	**157**	**43**	**3**	**10**	**84**	**4**	**6**	**15**	**105**	**145**	**30-22**	**36**	**.359**	**.365**

Freddy Tineo – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Freddy Jose Tineo (Simancas) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/22/97 in Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/1/15 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	0-4	5.70	12	12	0	0	0	42.2	49	34	27	4	3	16	21	5	1
2016 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-3	3.76	18	1	0	0	1	40.2	36	20	17	2	1	27	29	12	2
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-0	5.19	14	0	0	0	1	26.0	29	21	15	4	3	15	27	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-7**	**4.86**	**44**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**109.1**	**114**	**75**	**59**	**10**	**7**	**58**	**77**	**21**	**3**

Daury Torrez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Daury DeJesus Torrez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on June 11 **BORN:** 6/11/93 in Esperanza, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Esperanza, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/22/10 (scouts: Jose Serra and Juan Moncion)
NOTES: **2017 —** Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star ... **2015 —** Led Myrtle Beach with 10 wins, 23 starts and 134.1 innings pitched ... **2014 —** Earned Midwest League Pitcher of the Week honors (June 23-29) after his 8.0-innings of shutout baseball on June 26 against Wisconsin ... led all Cubs minor leaguers with a 2.74 ERA and tied for first in wins with 11

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-2	3.54	16	1	0	0	1	40.2	42	19	16	0	3	5	25	3	1
2012 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	6-3	1.21	14	13	0	0	0	74.2	57	14	10	6	6	4	50	4	1
2013 —	Mesa-R	4-2	3.31	12	2	0	0	1	49.0	49	21	18	2	0	5	49	0	2
	Kane County-A	0-1	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	3	3	1	0	1	2	0	0
2014 —	Kane County-A	11-7	2.74	23	23	1	1	0	131.1	110	50	40	8	5	21	81	0	2
2015 —	Myrtle Beach-A	10-6	3.75	24	23	2	1	0	134.1	137	60	56	11	5	21	86	1	2
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	2-2	3.56	42	0	0	0	2	68.1	74	32	27	6	3	19	69	2	2
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	6-4	1.40	43	1	0	0	1	77.1	58	17	12	6	3	13	56	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**40-27**	**2.82**	**175**	**64**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**580.2**	**532**	**216**	**182**	**40**	**25**	**89**	**418**	**11**	**10**

Luis Ubiera — Outfielder

FULL NAME: Luis Ricardo Ubiera (Arrindell) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 167
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 9/17/96 in La Romana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** La Romana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent 11/28/13 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	DSL Cubs-R	.207	30	82	18	17	3	0	0	7	1	0	3	18	26	3-4	3	.369	.244
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	.195	41	113	18	22	2	1	0	11	1	1	4	12	23	6-5	0	.292	.230
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.200	42	125	12	25	4	0	0	13	3	2	1	11	30	5-2	0	.266	.232
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.233	58	176	23	41	4	4	0	19	1	1	9	30	27	8-10	4	.370	.301
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.212**	**171**	**496**	**71**	**105**	**13**	**5**	**0**	**50**	**6**	**4**	**17**	**71**	**106**	**22-21**	**7**	**.328**	**.258**

Erich Uelmen – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Erich Uelmen **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on May 19 **BORN:** 5/19/96 in Las Vegas, NV **RESIDENCE:** Las Vegas, NV

SCHOOL: Attended Cal Poly San Luis Obispo ... graduated from Faith Lutheran High School in Las Vegas, Nev.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fourth round of 2017 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: **HIGH SCHOOL —** Earned First-Team All-State honors and named MVP of the Sunset League in 2014

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	0-2	2.04	7	0	0	0	0	17.2	18	11	4	2	0	9	23	2	0

Austin Upshaw – Infielder

FULL NAME: Austin Tyler Upshaw **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 28 **BORN:** 7/28/96 in Buford, GA **RESIDENCE:** Buford, GA

SCHOOL: Attended Kennesaw State University (Ga.) and Georgia Perimeter College ... graduated from Buford High School in Buford, Ga.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 13th round of 2017 draft (scout: Keith Lockhart)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Named 2017 First Team All-Atlantic Sun and 2016 conference Second Team

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	Mesa-R	.313	4	16	4	5	1	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	3	.313	.750
	South Bend-A	.290	52	210	28	61	11	1	2	29	0	3	3	14	31	1-1	8	.339	.381
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.292**	**56**	**226**	**32**	**66**	**12**	**1**	**4**	**37**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**14**	**35**	**1-1**	**11**	**.337**	**.407**

Sucre Valdez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Sucre Valdez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 9/1/93 in Azua, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Azua, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/20/15 (scouts: Valerio Heredia, Jose Serra and Gian Guzman)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	2-2	4.26	12	1	0	0	1	25.1	27	15	12	4	1	10	24	5	1
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-0	5.00	15	0	0	0	1	27.0	35	23	15	3	4	7	21	2	0
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-1	7.59	7	0	0	0	2	10.2	14	10	9	0	1	2	13	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-3**	**5.14**	**34**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**63.0**	**76**	**48**	**36**	**7**	**6**	**19**	**58**	**8**	**1**

Marco Valenzuela – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Marco Antonio Valenzuela (Ramirez) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 1/14/00 in Sonora, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Sonora, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/28/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018													

Didier Vargas – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Didier Edgardo Vargas (Gonzalez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 3/13/99 in San Miguelito, Panamá, Panama **RESIDENCE:** Panamá, Panama

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/19/16 (scouts: Cirillo Cumberbatch, Hector Ortega and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	4-2	0.99	14	14	0	0	0	63.2	44	19	7	1	4	23	55	8	0

Edward Vasquez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Edward Rafael Vasquez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 7 **BORN:** 7/7/97 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 5/5/17 (scout: Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-2	3.69	11	4	0	0	0	31.2	31	20	13	1	2	17	19	11	1

Luis Vazquez – Infielder

FULL NAME: Luis Vazquez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 10/10/99 in Orocovis, Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** Orocovis, Puerto Rico

SCHOOL: Graduated from Alberto Melendez Torres High School in Orocovis, P.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 14th round of 2017 draft (scout: Edwards Guzman)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	Mesa-R	.184	29	103	7	19	4	0	0	9	2	0	0	6	23	4-1	4	.229	.223

Saul Vazquez – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Saul Alejandro Vazquez (Bonilla) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on June 25 **BORN:** 6/25/00 in Yucatán, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Yucatán, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/28/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018												

Nelson Velazquez – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Nelson Javier Velazquez (Romero) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 12/26/98 in Carolina, Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** Carolina, Puerto Rico

SCHOOL: Graduated from P.J. Education High School in Carolina, P.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 5th round of 2017 draft (scout: Edwards Guzman)
NOTES: 2018 — Ranked as the organization's 10th-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2017 —** Named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for August (.289, 6 HR)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	Mesa-R	.236	32	110	26	26	5	2	8	17	0	0	1	15	39	5-2	2	.333	.536

Omar Ventura – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Omar Jose Ventura (Torrealba) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 9/10/96 in Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/23/15 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	0-0	8.31	7	0	0	0	0	8.2	10	10	8	2	1	9	6	3	3
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-2	5.56	15	0	0	0	0	34.0	33	22	21	1	4	28	19	8	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-2	4.04	15	2	0	0	0	35.2	27	23	16	0	2	31	25	8	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-4**	**5.17**	**37**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**78.1**	**70**	**55**	**45**	**3**	**7**	**68**	**50**	**19**	**3**

Luis Verdugo – Infielder

FULL NAME: Luis Roberto Verdugo (Rojas) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 172
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 10/12/00 in Baja California Sur, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Baja California Sur, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/28/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018													

Ricardo Verenzuela – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Ricardo Andres Verenzuela (Bejarano) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 1/14/00 in Palo Negro, Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Aragua, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega, Manuel Pestana and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.188	54	170	12	32	4	3	0	13	4	1	7	26	63	12-4	2	.319	.247

Ryan Williams – Pitcher

FULL NAME: Ryan Arthur Williams **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 **BORN:** 11/1/91 in Morgan Hill, CA **RESIDENCE:** Morgan Hill, CA

SCHOOL: Attended East Carolina University (N.C.) and West Valley College ... graduated from Ann Sobrato High School (Calif.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 10th round of 2014 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: 2017 – Was a non-roster invitee to Spring Training ... missed majority of the season with a right arm injury ... **2016** – Was a non-roster invitee to Spring Training ... appeared in just nine games before going on the D.L. with right shoulder inflammation ... **2015** – Named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year and MLB Pipeline's Cubs Pitching Prospect of the Season ... led all Cubs prospects with 14 wins ... **COLLEGE** – Was a third-team Louisville Slugger All-America selection and first-team All-Conference USA as a relief pitcher in 2014

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	Mesa-R	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Boise-A	1-1	1.46	9	0	0	0	1	24.2	20	7	4	2	0	3	26	2	0
2015 –	South Bend-A	4-1	1.17	9	8	0	0	0	53.2	36	12	7	0	2	2	37	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	10-2	2.76	17	16	0	0	0	88.0	73	29	27	2	3	16	61	0	0
2016 –	Iowa-AAA	4-1	3.27	9	9	0	0	0	44.0	43	18	16	4	1	12	30	0	0
2017 –	Iowa-AAA	1-3	11.85	6	2	0	0	0	13.2	28	18	18	3	0	4	12	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**21-8**	**2.87**	**52**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**226.0**	**201**	**84**	**72**	**11**	**6**	**37**	**169**	**4**	**0**

DJ Wilson – Outfielder

FULL NAME: Darryl James Wilson Jr. **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 177
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 10/8/96 in Canton, OH **RESIDENCE:** Canton, OH

SCHOOL: Graduated from Canton South High School in Canton, Ohio
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fourth round of 2015 draft (scout: Daniel Carte)
NOTES: 2017 – Named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for July (.284, 7 HR) ... ranked as the organization's ninth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **HIGH SCHOOL –** Batted .545 with 30 RBI and 30 steals his senior season, earning him All-American honors from CBS MaxPreps ... led his high school to four-straight Division II district championships ... had committed to Vanderbilt University prior to signing with the Cubs

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	Mesa-R	.266	22	79	12	21	3	2	0	6	2	1	1	6	15	5-1	0	.322	.354
2016 –	Eugene-A	.257	64	245	37	63	15	2	3	29	2	3	4	20	56	21-8	7	.320	.371
2017 –	South Bend-A	.229	88	310	56	71	16	8	9	45	2	0	3	33	89	15-7	7	.309	.419
	Mesa-R	.500	3	8	5	4	1	0	3	5	0	1	1	2	1	1-0	0	.583	1.750
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.248**	**177**	**642**	**110**	**159**	**35**	**12**	**15**	**85**	**6**	**5**	**9**	**61**	**161**	**42-16**	**14**	**.319**	**.410**

Jared Young – Infielder

FULL NAME: Jared M. Young **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 9 **BORN:** 7/9/95 in Prince George, B.C., Canada **RESIDENCE:** Prince George, B.C., Canada

SCHOOL: Attended Old Dominion University (Va.) and Connors State CC ... graduated from Kelowna Secondary School in Kelowna, B.C., Canada.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 15th round of 2017 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: **2017 —** Named Northwest League Player of the Week July 3-9 (.652, 3 2B, HR) ... **COLLEGE —** Named First-Team All-C-USA and a Third-Team All-American by *Collegiate Baseball* and *ABCA/Rawlings*.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	Eugene-A	.257	39	140	23	36	6	1	1	15	2	0	0	11	29	6-2	3	.311	.336

Kevin Zamudio – Catcher

FULL NAME: Kevin Zamudio (Ide) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 23 **BORN:** 8/23/97 in Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/15 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Mesa-R	.237	45	152	22	36	14	1	4	23	0	1	2	10	48	0-0	9	.291	.421
2017 —	Mesa-R	.110	34	118	7	13	3	0	1	7	0	0	0	13	52	0-0	5	.198	.161
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.181**	**79**	**270**	**29**	**49**	**17**	**1**	**5**	**30**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**23**	**100**	**0-0**	**14**	**.250**	**.307**

Orlando Zapata – Infielder

FULL NAME: Orlando Jonat Zapata (Castillo) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 2/23/99 in Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Ciudad Guayana, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/6/17 (scouts: Julio Figueroa & Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2018													

Delvin Zinn – Infielder

FULL NAME: Delvin Zinn **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on May 29 **BORN:** 5/29/97 in Pontotoc, MS **RESIDENCE:** Pontotoc, MS

SCHOOL: Attended Itawamba Junior College (Miss.) and Mississippi State University ... graduated from Pontotoc High School in Pontotoc, Miss.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 23rd round of 2016 draft (scout: Alex Levitt)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Batted .411 with a .464 OBP in 46 games in his lone college season at Itawamba JC ... began his collegiate career at Mississippi State but transferred before the baseball season began ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named a 2015 Perfect Game All-American, Perfect Game All-Region Southeast Second Team and an All-State selection in Mississippi ... also drafted by the Cubs in the 28th round of the 2015 Draft

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Mesa-R	.182	11	33	1	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	12	0-2	3	.206	.212
2017 —	Mesa-R	.228	40	114	16	26	6	1	0	9	2	0	0	12	31	3-1	10	.302	.298
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.218**	**51**	**147**	**17**	**32**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**11**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**43**	**3-3**	**13**	**.281**	**.279**

2017 SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

THIRD-STRAIGHT NLCS: The Chicago Cubs reached the National League Championship Series for the third-straight season, falling to the Los Angeles Dodgers, four-games-to-one ... Chicago advanced to the NLCS thanks to a three-games-to-two National League Division Series victory over the Washington Nationals, including a 9-8 game five victory in Washington.

- The Cubs became the first team to reach the NLCS three-straight seasons since the St. Louis Cardinals did so from 2011-14.
- The Cubs qualified for post-season play three years in a row for the first time since 1906-08.

N.L. CENTRAL CHAMPS: The Chicago Cubs on September 27 in St. Louis clinched their second-straight National League Central Division title and punched a ticket to the postseason for the third-straight campaign.

- The Cubs became the first defending World Series champions to win their division the next season, and reach 90 wins while doing so, since the 2009 Philadelphia Phillies went 93-69 and won the N.L. East by six games.
- In fact, besides the 2017 Cubs and the 2009 Phillies, the only other defending World Champion to win their division the following season in the last 15 years was the 2002 Arizona Diamondbacks, who won the N.L. West by 2.5 games.
- Furthermore, the Cubs became the first defending World Champions to even make the playoffs the next season since the 2012 Cardinals secured a Wild Card spot.

ABOUT THE RECORD: The Cubs finished the 2017 regular season with a 90-72 (.568) record, finishing 6.0 games ahead of the Milwaukee Brewers in the N.L. Central Division.

- Chicago reached the 90-win mark for the third-straight season and for the 25th time in franchise history dating to 1876.

A TALE OF TWO HALVES: Chicago was 43-45 (.489) entering the All-Star Break, tied for second in the N.L. Central Division with St. Louis and 5.5-games behind Milwaukee ... the Cubs went 49-25 (.662) in the "second half" to gain 11.5 games over the Brewers and capture the division.

- The team's .662 winning percentage in the second half was second-best in all of baseball behind the Indians (55-20, .733) ... Chicago's 423 runs scored following the All-Star Break led the majors while its +127 run differential ranked second behind Cleveland (+180).

HALF	REC	AVG	OBP	SLG	R/G	ERA	SO/9	BB/9	WHIP
1st	43-45	.239	.326	.419	4.53	4.10	8.7	3.5	1.30
2nd	49-25	.273	.352	.459	5.72	3.78	9.2	3.3	1.24

ROAD WARRIORS: Chicago completed its regular season road schedule with a 44-37 mark, and its .543 road winning percentage ranked third in the N.L. ... Washington led at 50-31 (.617).

- With road marks of 48-33 in 2015 and 46-34 in 2016, the team has recorded 44 or more victories on the road for three-straight seasons for the first time since four-straight campaigns from 1906-09.
- The Cubs won 26 of their last 38 road games dating to July 2 after starting the campaign 18-25 in their first 43 road contests.

800 CLUB: With 822 runs scored, the Cubs surpassed 800 runs for the second season in a row (808 runs in 2016) and just the 10th time in their last 118 seasons starting in 1900 ... the Cubs reached 800 runs in consecutive campaigns for the first time in more than 85 years, as the Cubs last did so in three-straight seasons from 1929-1931, also the only other occasion in which the Cubs scored at least 800 runs in two-straight seasons starting in 1900.

JUST WIN, BABY: The Cubs recorded 292 regular season victories from 2015-17, marking the winningest three-season span for the franchise in over 100 years ... the franchise last won more games in a three-season span from 1909-1911 (300 victories).

- The Cubs recorded their third-straight winning campaign dating to 2015 ... this is just the third stretch of at least three-straight winning campaigns for Chicago in the last 78 seasons starting in 1940 ... that includes a six-year run from 1967-72 and 2007-09.

HE'LL MANAGE: Joe Maddon on May 17 against Cincinnati recorded his 1,000th managerial victory covering his stints with the Angels (interim in 1996, 1999), the Rays (2006-14) and the Cubs (2015-present).

- Maddon is the eighth active manager to reach 1,000 victories.
- He has 292 wins as Cubs manager, already 11th-most in franchise history, while his .602 winning percentage (292-193) trails only fellow Cubs World Series Manager Frank Chance (768-389, .664) for best in Cubs history (minimum 300 games).

A WALK IN THE PARK: Chicago's 622 walks drawn were second-most in the majors (Dodgers, 649), as the Cubs reached the 600-walk mark for just the eighth time in franchise history ... the 2016 club set a franchise mark with 656 free passes.

HOMER HAPPY: The Cubs hit 223 home runs, the second-highest single-season total in franchise history, surpassed only by the 2004 club and its 235 homers.

- Chicago's 223 home runs ranked third in the N.L. ... the team's 106 blasts in the second half ranked second behind Arizona (107).
- The Cubs set a franchise mark with six players with at least 20 homers: Kris Bryant, Willson Contreras, Ian Happ, Anthony Rizzo, Kyle Schwarber and Javier Báez ... the club previously had five players with at least 20 homers in 1958, 2004 and 2008.
- Additionally, the Cubs set a major league record with five 20-homer seasons by players in their age 25 or younger season (Báez, Bryant, Contreras, Happ, Schwarber) ... this surpassed the 2007 Brewers and 1979 Expos (four apiece).

KB AT THE DISH: Per Fangraphs, Kris Bryant finished third in the National League with a 6.7 WAR, trailing only Washington's Anthony Rendon (6.9) and Miami's Giancarlo Stanton (6.9).

- Bryant's 111 runs scored ranked fifth in the N.L. ... he's just the 12th Cub since 1913 to record multiple 100-run seasons, and the first since Sammy Sosa did so five times from 1998-2002.
- Bryant led the team with 95 walks, third-most in the N.L. (teammate Anthony Rizzo was fifth with 91), while Bryant's .409 on-base percentage was fourth.
- Bryant is the first Cub ever to reach 25 home runs in each of his first three major league campaigns.
- With 151 games played, Bryant became the first Cub ever to play at least 150 contests in each of his first three major league campaigns.

NOBODY BEATS THE RIZZ: Anthony Rizzo reached 109 RBI, fifth-most in the N.L. and the most by any left-handed hitter in the majors ... the 109 RBI tied his career high done in 2016 ... with 101 RBI in 2015 and 109 RBI in 2016, Rizzo is just one of nine Cubs all-time with three or more 100-RBI campaigns.

- © Rizzo reached 30 doubles, 30 homers and 100 RBI for the third-straight campaign, doing so before Labor Day in 2017 ... he's only the fourth Cub ever to reach those thresholds in at least three seasons, joining Hack Wilson (4 times, 1927-30), Billy Williams (3 times, 1965, 1970, 1972) and Sammy Sosa (3 times, 1997, 2000-01) ... Rizzo and Wilson are the lone Cubs to do so in at least three-straight seasons.
- © Rizzo finished the season with a career-high 138-game errorless streak at first base dating to April 25, surpassing Hall of Famer Ernie Banks and his 126-game errorless run at first base spanning 1969-70 seasons as the longest by a Cubs first baseman since at least the live ball era started in 1920 ... thanks to Ed Hartig for his research assistance.

32 IN A ROW: Cubs closer Wade Davis began the campaign by converting a franchise-record 32-straight save opportunities through September 19 with his streak coming to an end, September 23 in Milwaukee.

- © Davis surpassed previous record holder Ryan Dempster, who converted 26-straight opportunities from August 2, 2005-May 1, 2006.
- © Davis had locked down 38-straight save chances dating to 2016 with the Royals.
- © All told, Davis in 2017 went 4-2 with a 2.30 ERA (15 ER/58.2 IP) in 59 games ... he was 32-for-33 in save opportunities.
- © Davis was named to the National League All-Star Team via the player vote ... he was the first Cubs relief pitcher to head to the Mid-Summer Classic since Carlos Marmol and Kerry Wood did so in 2008 ... additionally, Davis was the first relief pitcher to garner an All-Star nod in his first season as a Cub since Mitch Williams in 1989.

DYNAMIC DUO: Wade Davis (10.1 IP) and Carl Edwards Jr. (10.0 IP) became the first Cubs relief duo to both allow no earned runs in the season's first month while pitching at least 10.0 innings.

- © In fact, prior to this year just five Cubs relievers since 1969 did not allow an earned run in the season's first month while throwing at least 10.0 innings: Ted Abernathy in 1969, Dick Tidrow in 1980, Mitch Williams in 1990, Terry Adams in 1997 and James Russell in 2013.

BIG COMEBACKS: The Cubs won three-straight games, April 18-21, erasing a three-run or greater deficit in each of those victories ... April 18, the team erased an early 5-0 deficit to beat Milwaukee, 9-7 ... April 19, the team was down 4-1 in the sixth, but won, 7-4 ... April 21 in Cincinnati, the Cubs were down 5-2 through six before rallying to win in 11 innings, 6-5.

- © According to Elias, the Cubs won three straight games after trailing by three of more runs in each for the first time since July 24-26, 1929 against the New York Giants and Philadelphia Phillies.

WE'LL TAKE IT: Won 1-0, April 25 in Pittsburgh, with the lone run coming on a Pittsburgh fielding error in the second inning.

- © According to Elias, the game marked just the third time in the last 78 years the Cubs won a game while producing only one run and two or fewer hits, having also done that on June 30, 1964 vs. the Reds (1-0 win with two hits) and on September 1, 1999 at the Padres (1-0 win with two hits).
- © It was Chicago's first road victory without garnering a run batted in since September 12, 2000 at Cincinnati, a 2-1 victory in which the Cubs runs scored on an error and a balk.

LONG NIGHT AT THE YARD: The Cubs on May 7 hosted the New York Yankees on ESPN Sunday Night Baseball, a contest that the Yankees won, 5-4 in 18 innings ... it was Chicago's longest game innings-wise since an 18-inning game, August 15, 2006, at Houston (an 8-6 Cubs win) ... it was Chicago's longest home game since an 8-7 setback in 18 innings vs. Houston, Sept, 2, 1986 (game was suspended and completed the next day).

- © The Cubs and Yankees set a major league record as they combined for 48 strikeouts, surpassing the previous mark of 43 strikeouts set on July 9, 1971 in a game between the California Angels and Oakland Athletics ... the previous Wrigley Field mark was 37 strikeouts, set on May 31, 2003 vs. Houston ... thanks to Elias and ESPN Stats & Info.
- © The May 7 game was the longest interleague game, by innings, in major league history.

TAMING COORS: John Lackey on May 9 in Colorado (gm. 2) became just the second-ever visiting starter to post 7.0-scoreless innings and 10+ strikeouts at Coors Field ... the Cubs defeated the Rockies, 8-1.

NICE BIG LEAGUE DEBUT: Ian Happ on May 13 in St. Louis saw his first major league hit go for a two-run homer off Carlos Martinez, the first Cubs player to homer in his first major league game since Jorge Soler on August 27, 2014.

- © Happ is the first Cubs player to see his first hit go for a home run since Willson Contreras hit the first delivery he saw in the big leagues for a homer on June 19, 2016.

HR, HR, BB, 1B, 2B, 1B, HR: Anthony Rizzo reached safely to start the game in each of his first seven career games at the top of the order, June 13-20 ... he became the only player in the last 60 seasons to reach in his first plate appearance in each of his first seven career games batting leadoff (thanks to Elias) ... the only other Cubs player since 1946 to reach safely leading off seven-straight team games is Richie Ashburn – he turned the trick, June 28-July 3, 1960.

- © June 13-14, Rizzo became the first Cub since at least 1920 to hit a home run to lead off a game in each of his first two career games batting leadoff.

RUNS APLENTY: The Cubs plated 15 or more runs four times in August, the first time in over 87 years in which the Cubs had four games with 15 or more runs scored in a calendar month since previously doing so in June of 1930.

- © The Cubs led the majors with 191 runs scored in August, the most by a Cubs team in August since the 1930 squad plated 216 runs.

RUNS APLENTY II: The Cubs swept a three-game set with the Mets, Sept. 12-14, by scores of 8-3, 17-5 and 14-6 ... the team plated at least 14 runs in consecutive games for the first time since July 20-21, 2003 at the Marlins (16) and Braves (15) ... marked the first time scoring at least 14 runs in consecutive home games since a twinbill, May 21, 1944 vs. the Boston Braves.

EXTRA, EXTRA, EXTRA!: The Chicago Cubs played three-straight extra-inning games at Milwaukee, Sept. 21-23 ... Chicago won on Sept. 21 in 10 innings on a Kris Bryant two-run homer, then took the next day's contest thanks in part to a Tommy La Stella bases-loaded walk in the 10th ... the Brewers won Sept. 23's contest in the 10th on a Travis Shaw two-run homer for a 4-3 victory.

- © The previous time the Cubs played three-straight extra-inning games in the same series was September 17-19, 1999 vs. Milwaukee at Wrigley Field ... the previous time Chicago played three-straight extra-inning games on the road against the same team was Sept. 13-15, 1932 against the Giants at the Polo Grounds ... thanks to Ed Hartig for his research assistance.

Cubs 2017 Regular Season Day-By-Days

GM	DATE	OPP	W/L	SCORE	WIN-LOSS-SAVE	REC	POS	ATT
1	4/2	@STL	L	3-4	Oh-MONTGOMERY (0-1)	0-1	5th, -1.0	47,566
	4/3	OFF DAY				0-1	T-2nd, -1.0	
2	4/4	@STL	W	2-1	ARRIETA (1-0)-Wainwright-DAVIS (1)	1-1	T-1st, ---	46,760
	4/5	@STL		POSTPONED - RAIN ... (make-up date 4/6)		1-1	T-1st, ---	
3	4/6	@STL	W	6-4	LACKEY (1-0)-Cecil-DAVIS (2)	2-1	T-1st, ---	44,039
4	4/7	@MIL	L	1-2 (11)	Hughes-MONTGOMERY (0-2)	2-2	2nd, -1.0	28,728
5	4/8	@MIL	W	11-6	HENDRICKS (1-0)-Marinez	3-2	T-1st, ---	43,080
6	4/9	@MIL	W	7-4	ARRIETA (2-0)-Davies	4-2	T-1st, ---	38,483
7	**4/10**	**LAD**	**W**	**3-2**	**DAVIS (1-0)-Romo**	**5-2**	**T-1st, ---**	**41,166**
	4/11	**OFF DAY**				**5-2**	**2nd, -0.5**	
8	**4/12**	**LAD**	**L**	**0-2**	**McCarthy-LACKEY (1-1)-Jansen**	**5-3**	**2nd, -1.5**	**40,844**
9	**4/13**	**LAD**	**W**	**4-0**	**ANDERSON (1-0)-Ryu**	**6-3**	**2nd, -0.5**	**38,379**
10	**4/14**	**PIT**	**L**	**2-4**	**Cole-HENDRICKS (1-1)-Watson**	**6-4**	**2nd, -0.5**	**40,430**
11	**4/15**	**PIT**	**L**	**7-8**	**Williams-STROP (0-1)-Watson**	**6-5**	**2nd, -1.5**	**41,814**
12	**4/16**	**PIT**	**L**	**1-6**	**Taillon-UEHARA (0-1)**	**6-6**	**T-3rd, -1.5**	**39,422**
13	**4/17**	**MIL**	**L**	**3-6**	**Anderson-LACKEY (1-2)-Feliz**	**6-7**	**T-3rd, -2.0**	**38,636**
14	**4/18**	**MIL**	**W**	**9-7**	**GRIMM (1-0)-Hughes-DAVIS (3)**	**7-7**	**3rd, -2.0**	**39,026**
15	**4/19**	**MIL**	**W**	**7-4**	**DAVIS (2-0)-Feliz**	**8-7**	**2nd, -1.0**	**34,864**
	4/20	**OFF DAY**				**8-7**	**T-2nd, -0.5**	
16	4/21	@CIN	W	6-5 (11)	EDWARDS JR. (1-0)-Stephenson-DAVIS (4)	9-7	1st, +0.5	29,350
17	4/22	@CIN	W	12-8	ARRIETA (3-0)-Reed	10-7	1st, +1.5	27,189
18	4/23	@CIN	L	5-7	Arroyo-LACKEY (1-3)	10-8	1st, +0.5	32,670
19	4/24	@PIT	W	14-3	ANDERSON (2-0)-Kuhl	11-8	1st, +1.5	13,445
20	4/25	@PIT	W	1-0	HENDRICKS (2-1)-Cole-DAVIS (5)	12-8	1st, +2.0	15,326
21	4/26	@PIT	L	5-6	LeBlanc-LESTER (0-1)-Watson	12-9	1st, +1.0	16,904
	4/27	OFF DAY				12-9	1st, +1.0	
22	4/28	@BOS	L	4-5	Pomeranz-ARRIETA (3-1)-Kimbrel	12-10	1st, +0.5	37,054
23	4/29	@BOS	W	7-4	LACKEY (2-3)-Wright-DAVIS (6)	13-10	1st, +1.0	36,776
24	4/30	@BOS	L	2-6	Barnes-UEHARA (0-2)	13-11	1st, +1.0	36,916
25	**5/1**	**PHI**	**L**	**2-10**	**Velasquez-ANDERSON (2-1)**	**13-12**	**T-1st, ---**	**38,567**
26	**5/2**	**PHI**	**W**	**8-3**	**LESTER (1-1)-Hellickson**	**14-12**	**1st, +1.0**	**38,660**
27	**5/3**	**PHI**	**W**	**5-4**	**ARRIETA (4-1)-Eickhoff-DAVIS (7)**	**15-12**	**1st, +1.5**	**39,335**
28	**5/4**	**PHI**	**W**	**5-4 (13)**	**UEHARA (1-2)-Rodriguez**	**16-12**	**1st, +1.5**	**36,394**
29	**5/5**	**NYY**	**L**	**2-3**	**Holder-RONDON (0-1)-Chapman**	**16-13**	**1st, +1.0**	**40,395**
30	**5/6**	**NYY**	**L**	**6-11**	**Montgomery-ANDERSON (2-2)**	**16-14**	**T-1st, ---**	**40,735**
31	**5/7**	**NYY**	**L**	**4-5 (18)**	**Shreve-STROP (0-2)**	**16-15**	**3rd, -1.0**	**40,584**
	5/8	@COL		POSTPONED - RAIN ... (make-up date 5/9)		16-15	3rd, -1.0	
32	5/9	@COL	L	4-10	Senzatela-ARRIETA (4-2)	16-16	T-3rd, -1.5	34,779
33	5/9	@COL	W	8-1	LACKEY (3-3)-Freeland	17-16	T-3rd, -1.5	36,563
34	5/10	@COL	L	0-3	Marquez-HENDRICKS (2-2)-Holland	17-17	4th, -2.5	35,123
	5/11	OFF DAY				17-17	4th, -2.5	
35	5/12	@STL	W	3-2	BUTLER (1-0)-Leake-DAVIS (8)	18-17	4th, -1.5	47,601
36	5/13	@STL	L	3-5	Martinez-LESTER (1-2)-Oh	18-18	4th, -2.5	47,882
37	5/14	@STL	L	0-5	Wainwright-ARRIETA (4-3)	18-19	4th, -3.5	47,925
	5/15	**OFF DAY**				**18-19**	**4th, -3.5**	
38	**5/16**	**CIN**	**W**	**9-5**	**LACKEY (4-3)-Arroyo**	**19-19**	**T-3rd, -2.5**	**40,653**
39	**5/17**	**CIN**	**W**	**7-5**	**HENDRICKS (3-2)-Feldman-DAVIS (9)**	**20-19**	**3rd, -2.0**	**38,715**
40	**5/18**	**CIN**	**W**	**9-5**	**LESTER (2-2)-Garrett-UEHARA (1)**	**21-19**	**3rd, -2.0**	**36,023**
41	**5/19**	**MIL**	**L**	**3-6**	**Peralta-MONTGOMERY (0-3)-Torres**	**21-20**	**3rd, -3.0**	**36,923**
	5/20	**MIL**		**POSTPONED – RAIN ... (make-up date 7/6)**		**21-20**	**3rd, -3.0**	
42	**5/21**	**MIL**	**W**	**13-6**	**ARRIETA (5-3)-Anderson**	**22-20**	**3rd, -2.0**	**41,671**
43	**5/22**	**SF**	**L**	**4-6**	**Blach-LACKEY (4-4)-Melancon**	**22-21**	**3rd, -2.5**	**36,204**
44	**5/23**	**SF**	**W**	**4-1**	**LESTER (3-2)-Cueto**	**23-21**	**T-2nd, -1.5**	**32,905**
45	**5/24**	**SF**	**W**	**5-4**	**HENDRICKS (4-2)-Moore-DAVIS (10)**	**24-21**	**T-2nd, -0.5**	**35,617**
46	**5/25**	**SF**	**W**	**5-1**	**BUTLER (2-0)-Samardzija-MONTGOMERY (1)**	**25-21**	**1st, +0.5**	**37,513**
47	5/26	@LAD	L	0-4	Wood-ARRIETA (5-4)	25-22	1st, +0.5	45,017
48	5/27	@LAD	L	0-5	McCarthy-LACKEY (4-5)-Stripling	25-23	T-2nd, -0.5	48,322
49	5/28	@LAD	L	4-9	Fields-LESTER (3-3)	25-24	T-2nd, -1.5	47,732
50	5/29	@SD	L	2-5	Torres-HENDRICKS (4-3)-Maurer	25-25	T-2nd, -1.5	41,414
51	5/30	@SD	L	2-6	Lamet- BUTLER (2-1)	25-26	T-2nd, -1.5	33,232
52	5/31	@SD	L	1-2	Hand-UEHARA (1-3)-Maurer	25-27	3rd, -2.5	23,995
	6/1	**OFF DAY**				**25-27**	**3rd, -3.0**	
53	**6/2**	**STL**	**W**	**3-2**	**STROP (1-2)-Rosenthal-DAVIS (11)**	**26-27**	**3rd, -2.0**	**41,051**
54	**6/3**	**STL**	**W**	**5-3**	**RONDON (1-1)-Leake-DAVIS (12)**	**27-27**	**2nd, -1.0**	**41,164**
55	**6/4**	**STL**	**W**	**7-6**	**STROP (2-2)-Bowman-UEHARA (2)**	**28-27**	**2nd, -1.0**	**39,868**
56	**6/5**	**MIA**	**W**	**3-1**	**BUTLER (3-1)-Straily-MONTGOMERY (2)**	**29-27**	**T-1st, ---**	**34,037**
57	**6/6**	**MIA**	**W**	**10-2**	**ARRIETA (6-4)-Locke**	**30-27**	**T-1st, ---**	**34,082**
58	**6/7**	**MIA**	**L**	**5-6**	**Ureña-LACKEY (4-6)-Ramos**	**30-28**	**2nd, -1.0**	**37,294**
59	**6/8**	**COL**	**L**	**1-4**	**Chatwood-LESTER (3-4)-Holland**	**30-29**	**2nd, -1.0**	**39,385**
60	**6/9**	**COL**	**L**	**3-5**	**Rusin-FRANKOFF (0-1)-Holland**	**30-30**	**2nd, -2.0**	**41,229**
61	**6/10**	**COL**	**L**	**1-9**	**Hoffman-BUTLER (3-2)**	**30-31**	**2nd, -2.0**	**41,226**
62	**6/11**	**COL**	**W**	**7-5**	**EDWARDS JR. (2-0)-Lyles-DAVIS (13)**	**31-31**	**2nd, -1.0**	**41,116**
63	6/12	@NYM	L	1-6	deGrom-LACKEY (4-7)	31-32	2nd, -1.5	33,268
64	6/13	@NYM	W	14-3	LESTER (4-4)-Wheeler	32-32	2nd, -1.0	32,651
65	6/14	@NYM	L	4-9	Blevins-EDWARDS JR. (2-1)	32-33	2nd, -2.0	34,566
	6/15	OFF DAY				32-33	2nd, -2.5	
66	6/16	@PIT	W	9-5	UEHARA (2-3)-Nicasio	33-33	2nd, -2.5	25,420
67	6/17	@PIT	L	3-4	Nova-ARRIETA (6-5)-Rivero	33-34	2nd, -2.5	34,383
68	6/18	@PIT	W	7-1	LACKEY (5-7)-Taillon	34-34	2nd, -2.5	34,539
69	**6/19**	**SD**	**W**	**3-2**	**RONDON (2-1)-Yates-DAVIS (14)**	**35-34**	**2nd, -1.5**	**40,802**
70	**6/20**	**SD**	**W**	**4-0**	**MONTGOMERY (1-3)-Chacin**	**36-34**	**2nd, -0.5**	**41,607**
71	**6/21**	**SD**	**L**	**2-3**	**Maton-UEHARA (2-4)-Maurer**	**36-35**	**2nd, -1.5**	**41,708**

APRIL (13-11)

Wrigley Field	4-5
Road	9-6
Vs. A.L. East	1-2
Vs. N.L. Central	10-8
Vs. N.L. West	2-1

Top Performers

AVG:	Kris Bryant	.289
HR:	Anthony Rizzo	6
RBI:	Anthony Rizzo	17
SB:	Kris Bryant	4
	Anthony Rizzo	
W:	Jake Arrieta	3
SV:	Wade Davis	6
K:	Jake Arrieta	34
ERA:	Jon Lester	3.68

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 354,581	9	39,398
Road: 494,286	15	32,952
Total: 848,867	**24**	**35,369**

MAY (12-16)

Wrigley Field	10-6
Road	2-10
Vs. A.L. East	0-3
Vs. N.L. Central	5-3
Vs. N.L. East	3-1
Vs. N.L. West	4-9

Top Performers

AVG:	Javier Baez	.291
HR:	Kris Bryant	7
	Javier Baez	
RBI:	Javier Baez	18
SB:	Javier Baez	2
W:	Jon Lester	3
SV:	Wade Davis	4
K:	Jon Lester	41
ERA:	Kyle Hendricks	3.34

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 610,894	16	38,181
Road: 489,675	12	40,806
Total: 1,100,569	**28**	**39,306**

JUNE (15-13)

Wrigley Field	8-5
Road	7-8
Vs. N.L. Central	5-2
Vs. N.L. East	7-7
Vs. N.L. West	3-4

Top Performers

AVG:	Anthony Rizzo	.320
HR:	Ian Happ	8
RBI:	Anthony Rizzo	20
SB:	Three players tied	2
W:	Five players tied	2
SV:	Wade Davis	6
K:	Jon Lester	37
ERA:	Mike Montgomery	3.19

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 514,569	13	39,582
Road: 462,064	15	30,804
Total: 976,633	**28**	**34,880**

GM	DATE	OPP	W/L	SCORE	WIN-LOSS-SAVE	REC	POS	ATT
72	6/22	@MIA	W	11-1	ARRIETA (7-4)-Locke	37-35	2nd, -1.5	23,472
73	6/23	@MIA	L	0-2	Ureña-LACKEY (5-8)-Ramos	37-36	2nd, -1.5	24,684
74	6/24	@MIA	W	5-3	LESTER (5-4)-Wittgren-DAVIS (15)	38-36	2nd, -0.5	25,448
75	6/25	@MIA	L	2-4	Volquez-MONTGOMERY (1-4)-Ramos	38-37	2nd, -1.5	25,110
76	6/26	@WSH	W	5-4	BUTLER (4-2)-Gonzalez	39-37	2nd, -1.0	29,651
77	6/27	@WSH	L	1-6	Scherzer-ARRIETA (7-6)	39-38	2nd, -1.0	31,202
78	6/28	@WSH	L	4-8	Strasburg-LACKEY (5-9)	39-39	2nd, -1.0	31,072
79	6/29	@WSH	W	5-4	PEÑA (1-0)-Treinen-DAVIS (16)	40-39	2nd, -1.0	37,097
80	6/30	@CIN	L	0-5	Feldman-MONTGOMERY (1-4)	40-40	2nd, -2.0	39,501
81	7/1	@CIN	L	3-5	Stephens-BUTLER (4-3)-Iglesias	40-41	2nd, -3.0	39,826
82	7/2	@CIN	W	6-2	ARRIETA (8-6)-Adleman	41-41	2nd, -2.0	38,536
	7/3	**OFF DAY**				**41-41**	**2nd, -2.5**	
83	**7/4**	**TB**	**L**	**5-6**	**Archer-LESTER (5-5)-Colome**	**41-42**	**2nd, -3.5**	**42,046**
84	**7/5**	**TB**	**W**	**7-3**	**STROP (3-2)-Ramirez**	**42-42**	**2nd, -3.5**	**39,855**
85	**7/6**	**MIL**	**L**	**2-11**	**Davies-MONTGOMERY (1-6)**	**42-43**	**2nd, -4.5**	**41,576**
86	**7/7**	**PIT**	**W**	**6-1**	**EDWARDS JR. (3-1)-Williams**	**43-43**	**2nd, -4.5**	**41,294**
87	**7/8**	**PIT**	**L**	**2-4**	**Nova-ARRIETA (8-7)-Rivero**	**43-44**	**2nd, -4.5**	**41,865**
88	**7/9**	**PIT**	**L**	**3-14**	**Schugel-LESTER (5-6)**	**43-45**	**2nd, -5.5**	**41,604**
	7/10-13	ALL-STAR BREAK (Miami)						
89	7/14	@BAL	W	9-8	UEHARA (3-4)-Brach-DAVIS (17)	44-45	2nd, -5.5	34,335
90	7/15	@BAL	W	10-3	ARRIETA (9-7)-Miley	45-45	2nd, -5.5	40,258
91	7/16	@BAL	W	8-0	QUINTANA (1-0)-Jimenez	46-45	2nd, -4.5	31,105
92	7/17	@ATL	W	4-3	LESTER (6-6)-Teheran-DAVIS (18)	47-45	2nd, -3.5	41,256
93	7/18	@ATL	W	5-1	LACKEY (6-9)-Newcomb	48-45	2nd, -2.5	41,541
94	7/19	@ATL	W	8-2	MONTGOMERY (2-6)-Dickey	49-45	2nd, -1.5	40,054
	7/20	**OFF DAY**				**49-45**	**2nd, -1.0**	
95	**7/21**	**STL**	**L**	**4-11**	**Bowman-EDWARDS JR. (3-2)**	**49-46**	**2nd, -1.0**	**42,186**
96	**7/22**	**STL**	**W**	**3-2**	**LESTER (7-6)-Bowman-DAVIS (19)**	**50-46**	**2nd, -1.0**	**41,969**
97	**7/23**	**STL**	**W**	**5-3**	**QUINTANA (2-0)-Wacha-DAVIS (20)**	**51-46**	**T-1st, ---**	**41,582**
98	**7/24**	**CWS**	**L**	**1-3**	**Gonzalez-GRIMM (1-1)-Swarzak**	**51-47**	**2nd, -0.5**	**40,849**
99	**7/25**	**CWS**	**W**	**7-2**	**LACKEY (7-9)-Rodon**	**52-47**	**2nd, -0.5**	**40,717**
100	7/26	@CWS	W	8-3	ARRIETA (10-7)-Shields	53-47	1st, +0.5	38,517
101	7/27	@CWS	W	6-3	LESTER (8-6)-Pelfrey	54-47	1st, +1.5	39,422
102	7/28	@MIL	L	1-2	Suter-QUINTANA (2-1)-Knebel	54-48	1st, +0.5	42,574
103	7/29	@MIL	W	2-1 (11)	MONTGOMERY (3-6)-Hughes-DAVIS (21)	55-48	1st, +1.5	44,709
104	7/30	@MIL	W	4-2	LACKEY (8-9)-Davies-DAVIS (22)	56-48	1st, +2.5	44,269
	7/31	OFF DAY				56-48	1st, +2.5	
105	**8/1**	**ARI**	**W**	**16-4**	**RONDON (3-1)-Corbin-MONTGOMERY (3)**	**57-48**	**1st, +2.5**	**40,709**
106	**8/2**	**ARI**	**L**	**0-3**	**Godley-ARRIETA (10-8)-Rodney**	**57-49**	**1st, +2.5**	**41,321**
107	**8/3**	**ARI**	**L**	**8-10**	**Barrett-DAVIS (2-1)-Rodney**	**57-50**	**1st, +1.5**	**39,525**
108	**8/4**	**WSH**	**L**	**2-4**	**Roark-HENDRICKS (4-4)-Doolittle**	**57-51**	**1st, +0.5**	**41,396**
109	**8/5**	**WSH**	**W**	**7-4**	**LACKEY (9-9)-Jackson-DAVIS (23)**	**58-51**	**1st, +0.5**	**41,857**
110	**8/6**	**WSH**	**L**	**4-9**	**Kintzler-EDWARDS JR. (3-3)**	**58-52**	**1st, +0.5**	**41,047**
111	8/7	@SF	W	5-3	ARRIETA (11-8)-Moore-DAVIS (24)	59-52	1st, +1.5	40,462
112	8/8	@SF	L	3-6	Blach-QUINTANA (2-2)-Dyson	59-53	1st, +1.5	39,864
113	8/9	@SF	L	1-3	Bumgarner-DUENSING (0-1)-Dyson	59-54	1st, +1.5	41,099
	8/10	OFF DAY				59-54	1st, +1.0	
114	8/11	@ARI	W	8-3	LACKEY (10-9)-Walker	60-54	1st, +1.0	39,131
115	8/12	@ARI	L	2-6	Corbin-LESTER (8-7)-HERNANDEZ	60-55	T-1st, ---	42,219
116	8/13	@ARI	W	7-2	ARRIETA (12-8)-Godley	61-55	1st, +1.0	41,760
117	**8/14**	**CIN**	**W**	**15-5**	**QUINTANA (3-2)-Wojciechowski**	**62-55**	**1st, +1.5**	**40,263**
118	**8/15**	**CIN**	**L**	**1-2**	**Lorenzen-STROP (3-3)-Iglesias**	**62-56**	**1st, +1.5**	**36,698**
119	**8/16**	**CIN**	**W**	**7-6**	**DAVIS (3-1)-Peralta**	**63-56**	**1st, +1.5**	**37,021**
120	**8/17**	**CIN**	**L**	**10-13**	**Storen-GRIMM (1-2)-Iglesias**	**63-57**	**1st, +1.0**	**38,675**
121	**8/18**	**TOR**	**W**	**7-4**	**ARRIETA (13-8)-Happ-DAVIS (25)**	**64-57**	**1st, +1.5**	**41,814**
122	**8/19**	**TOR**	**W**	**4-3**	**QUINTANA (4-2)-Barnes-DAVIS (26)**	**65-57**	**1st, +2.0**	**41,558**
123	**8/20**	**TOR**	**W**	**6-5 (10)**	**WILSON (1-0)-Osuna**	**66-57**	**1st, +2.0**	**41,459**
	8/21	**OFF DAY**				**66-57**	**1st, +2.5**	
124	8/22	@CIN	W	13-9	RONDON (4-1)-Peralta	67-57	1st, +2.5	16,467
125	8/23	@CIN	W	9-3	MONTGOMERY (4-6)-Wojciechowski	68-57	1st, +3.5	15,355
126	8/24	@CIN	L	2-4	Lorenzen-STROP (3-4)-Iglesias	68-58	1st, +3.0	18,191
127	8/25	@PHI	L	1-7	Eickhoff-QUINTANA (4-3)	68-59	1st, +3.0	24,424
128	8/26	@PHI	W	17-2	HENDRICKS (5-4)-Lively	69-59	1st, +3.0	29,379
129	8/27	@PHI	L	3-6	Pivetta-LACKEY (10-10)-Neris	69-60	1st, +2.0	28,689
130	**8/28**	**PIT**	**W**	**6-1**	**MONTGOMERY (5-6)-Williams**	**70-60**	**1st, +2.5**	**38,453**
131	**8/29**	**PIT**	**W**	**4-1**	**ARRIETA (14-8)-Kuhl-DAVIS (27)**	**71-60**	**1st, +3.5**	**37,370**
132	**8/30**	**PIT**	**W**	**17-3**	**QUINTANA (5-3)-Nova**	**72-60**	**1st, +3.5**	**36,628**
133	**8/31**	**ATL**	**W**	**6-2**	**HENDRICKS (6-4)-Newcomb**	**73-60**	**1st, +3.5**	**38,031**
134	**9/1**	**ATL**	**W**	**2-0**	**LACKEY (11-10)-Foltynewicz-DAVIS (28)**	**74-60**	**1st, +3.5**	**37,280**
135	**9/2**	**ATL**	**W**	**14-12**	**LESTER (9-7)-Sims**	**75-60**	**1st, +4.5**	**41,329**
136	**9/3**	**ATL**	**L**	**1-5**	**Fried-MONTGOMERY (5-7)**	**75-61**	**1st, +3.5**	**42,145**
137	9/4	@PIT	L	0-12	Kuhl-ARRIETA (14-9)	75-62	1st, +3.5	21,068
138	9/5	@PIT	L	3-4	LeBlanc-EDWARDS JR. (3-4)-Rivero	75-63	1st, +3.5	14,079
139	9/6	@PIT	W	1-0	STROP (4-4)-Hudson-DAVIS (29)	76-63	1st, +4.0	17,067
140	9/7	@PIT	W	8-2	LESTER (10-7)-Taillon	77-63	1st, +5.0	19,201
141	**9/8**	**MIL**	**L**	**0-2**	**Nelson-LACKEY (11-11)-Knebel**	**77-64**	**1st, +4.0**	**41,020**
142	**9/9**	**MIL**	**L**	**2-15**	**Anderson-MONTGOMERY (5-8)**	**77-65**	**1st, +3.0**	**41,167**
143	**9/10**	**MIL**	**L**	**1-3**	**Davies-HENDRICKS (6-5)-Knebel**	**77-66**	**1st, +2.0**	**40,113**
	9/11	**OFF DAY**				**77-66**	**1st, +2.0**	
144	**9/12**	**NYM**	**W**	**8-3**	**QUINTANA (6-3)-Gsellman**	**78-66**	**1st, +2.0**	**37,834**
145	**9/13**	**NYM**	**W**	**17-5**	**LESTER (11-7)-Harvey**	**79-66**	**1st, +2.5**	**36,008**
146	**9/14**	**NYM**	**W**	**14-6**	**MONTGOMERY (6-8)-Lugo**	**80-66**	**1st, +3.0**	**37,867**
147	**9/15**	**STL**	**W**	**8-2**	**EDWARDS JR. (4-4)-Martinez**	**81-66**	**1st, +3.0**	**38,464**
148	**9/16**	**STL**	**W**	**4-1**	**HENDRICKS (7-5)-Wacha-DAVIS (30)**	**82-66**	**1st, +4.0**	**40,959**
149	**9/17**	**STL**	**W**	**4-3**	**STROP (5-4)-Lyons-DAVIS (31)**	**83-66**	**1st, +4.0**	**37,242**

JULY (16-8)

Wrigley Field	5-6
Road	11-2
Vs. A.L. East	7-2
Vs. N.L. Central	6-6
Vs. N.L. East	3-0

Top Performers

AVG:	Kris Bryant	.326
HR:	Willson Contreras	7
RBI:	Willson Contreras	19
SB:	Ian Happ	4
W:	Three players tied	3
SV:	Wade Davis	6
K:	Jon Lester	26
ERA:	Jake Arrieta	2.25

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 455,543	11	41.413
Road: 516,402	13	39,723
Total: 971,945	**24**	**40,498**

AUGUST (17-12)

Wrigley Field	11-6
Road	6-6
Vs. A.L. East	3-0
Vs. N.L. Central	7-3
Vs. N.L. East	3-4
Vs. N.L. West	4-5

Top Performers

AVG:	Anthony Rizzo	.355
HR:	Four players tied	7
RBI:	Anthony Rizzo	30
SB:	Javier Baez	5
W:	Jake Arrieta	4
SV:	Wade Davis	5
K:	Jake Arrieta	37
	Jose Quintana	
ERA:	Jake Arrieta	1.21

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 673,825	17	39,637
Road: 377,040	12	31,420
Total: 1,050,865	**29**	**36,237**

SEPT./OCTOBER (19-10)

Wrigley Field	10-5
Road	9-5
Vs. A.L. East	1-1
Vs. N.L. Central	13-8
Vs. N.L. East	5-1

Top Performers

AVG:	Albert Almora Jr.	.347
HR:	Kyle Schwarber	6
RBI:	Ian Happ	17
SB:	Jon Jay	3
W:	Jon Lester	5
SV:	Wade Davis	5
K:	Jose Quintana	36
ERA:	Kyle Hendricks	2.01

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 590.150	15	39,343
Road: 451,832	14	32,274
Total: 1,041,982	**29**	**35,930**

GM	DATE	OPP	W/L	SCORE	WIN-LOSS-SAVE	REC	POS	ATT
	9/18	OFF DAY				83-66	1st, +3.5	
150	9/19	@TB	W	2-1	MONTGOMERY (7-8)-Archer-DAVIS (32)	84-66	1st, +3.5	25,046
151	9/20	@TB	L	1-8	Snell-LESTER (11-8)	84-67	1st, +3.5	24,238
152	9/21	@MIL	W	5-3 (10)	DAVIS (4-1)-Drake	85-67	1st, +4.5	35,114
153	9/22	@MIL	W	5-4 (10)	EDWARDS JR. (5-4)-Knebel	86-67	1st, +5.0	40,116
154	9/23	@MIL	L	3-4 (10)	Jeffress-DAVIS (4-2)	86-68	1st, +4.5	44,067
155	9/24	@MIL	W	5-0	QUINTANA (7-3)-Anderson	87-68	1st, +5.5	42,212
156	9/25	@STL	W	10-2	LESTER (12-8)-Weaver	88-68	1st, +6.0	42,516
157	9/26	@STL	L	7-8	Duke-ARRIETA (14-10)-Nicasio	88-69	1st, +5.0	41,944
158	9/27	@STL	W	5-1	LACKEY (12-11)-Wacha	89-69	1st, +6.0	42,070
159	9/28	@STL	W	2-1 (11)	TSENG (1-0)-Bowman	90-69	1st, +6.0	43,094
160	**9/29**	**CIN**	**W**	**5-4**	**DUENSING (1-1)-Lorenzen-GRIMM (1)**	**91-69**	**1st, +6.0**	**36,258**
161	**9/30**	**CIN**	**W**	**9-0**	**LESTER (13-8)-Stephens**	**92-69**	**1st, +7.0**	**41,493**
162	**10/1**	**CIN**	**L**	**1-3**	**McGuire-LACKEY (12-12)-Iglesias**	**92-70**	**1st, +6.0**	**40,971**
					NATIONAL LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES vs. WASHINGTON			
DS1	10/6	@WSH	W	3-0	HENDRICKS (1-0)-Strasburg-DAVIS (1)	1-0	---	43,898
DS2	10/7	@WSH	L	3-6	Perez-EDWARDS JR. (0-1)-Doolittle	1-1	---	43,860
DS3	10/9	WSH	W	2-1	EDWARDS JR. (1-1)-Kintzler-DAVIS (2)	2-1	---	42,445
DS4	10/11	WSH	L	0-5	Strasburg-ARRIETA (0-1)	2-2	---	42,264
DS5	10/12	@WSH	W	9-8	DUENSING (1-0)-Scherzer-DAVIS (3)	3-2	---	43,849
					NATIONAL LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES vs. LOS ANGELES (N.L.)			
LCS1	10/14	@LAD	L	2-5	Maeda-RONDON (0-1)-Jansen	0-1	---	54,289
LCS2	10/15	@LAD	L	1-4	Jansen-DUENSING (1-1)	0-2	---	54,479
LCS3	10/17	LAD	L	1-6	Darvish-HENDRICKS (1-1)	0-3	---	41,871
LCS4	10/18	LAD	W	3-2	ARRIETA (1-1)-Wood-DAVIS (4)	1-3	---	42,195
LCS5	10/19	LAD	L	1-11	Kershaw-QUINTANA (0-1)	1-4	---	42.735

2017 ATTENDANCE

OVERALL

Total: 5,990,861 ... **No. Dates:** 162
Average/Date: 36,981

WRIGLEY FIELD

Total: 3,199,562 ... **No. Dates:** 81
Average/Date: 39,501

ON THE ROAD

Total: 2,791,299 ... **No. Dates:** 81
Average/Date: 34,461

Breaking Down the Cubs Record

CUBS RECORD	HOME	ROAD	TOTALS
OVERALL	**48-33**	**44-37**	**92-70**
CINCINNATI	7-3	5-4	12-7
MILWAUKEE	3-6	7-3	10-9
PITTSBURGH	4-5	6-4	10-9
ST. LOUIS	8-1	6-4	14-5
N.L. CENTRAL	**22-15**	**24-15**	**46-30**
ATLANTA	3-1	3-0	6-1
MIAMI	2-1	2-2	4-3
NEW YORK	3-0	1-2	4-2
PHILADELPHIA	3-1	1-2	4-3
WASHINGTON	1-2	2-2	3-4
N.L. EAST	**12-5**	**9-8**	**21-13**
ARIZONA	1-2	2-1	3-3
COLORADO	1-3	1-2	2-5
LOS ANGELES	2-1	0-3	2-4
SAN DIEGO	2-1	0-3	2-4
SAN FRANCISCO	3-1	1-2	4-3
N.L. WEST	**9-8**	**4-11**	**13-19**
BALTIMORE	0-0	3-0	3-0
BOSTON	0-0	1-2	1-2
CHICAGO (A.L.)	1-1	2-0	3-1
NEW YORK (A.L.)	0-3	0-0	0-3
TAMPA BAY	1-1	1-1	2-2
TORONTO	3-0	0-0	3-0
A.L. INTERLEAGUE PLAY	**5-5**	**7-3**	**12-8**

CUBS RECORD	HOME	ROAD	TOTALS
VS. LH STARTERS	12-3	9-11	21-14
VS. RH STARTERS	36-30	35-26	71-56
GRASS FIELDS	48-33	43-36	91-69
ARTIFICIAL FIELDS	0-0	1-1	1-1
DAY GAMES	24-21	13-15	37-36
NIGHT GAMES	24-12	31-22	55-34
SHUTOUTS	4-3	4-7	8-10
EXTRA INNINGS	2-1	5-2	7-3
ONE-RUN DECISIONS	13-7	13-10	26-17
TWO-RUN DECISIONS	8-11	5-7	13-18

CUBS RECORD ENTERING	6TH	7TH	8TH	9TH
WHEN LEADING	66-10	69-6	78-7	78-2
WHEN TIED	11-12	12-10	9-7	9-2
WHEN TRAILING	15-48	11-54	5-56	5-66

Games Won When Trailing Entering 9th:
4/19/17 vs. Milwaukee (trailing 4-3, scored four in ninth, won 7-4)
4/21/17 at Cincinnati (trailing 5-2, scored three in ninth, one in 11th, won 6-5)
6/16/17 at Pittsburgh (trailing 4-3, scored six in ninth, won 9-5)
6/29/17 at Washington (trailing 4-2, scored three in ninth, won 5-4)
9/21/17 at Milwaukee (trailing 3-2, scored one in ninth and two in 10th, won 5-3)

COME-FROM-BEHIND WINS: 45
GAMES WON IN LAST AT-BAT: 17
GAMES LOST AFTER LEADING: 32
GAMES LOST IN LAST AT-BAT: 11

RECORD BY MONTH:
April 13-11
May 12-16
June 15-13
July 16-8
August 17-12
September 19-9
October 0-1

BEFORE ALL-STAR BREAK: 43-45
AFTER ALL-STAR BREAK: 49-25
HIGH-WATER MARK: 23 over (92-69)
NO. OF TIMES AT .500: 21 (1-1, 2-2, 6-6, 7-7, 16-16, 17-17, 18-18, 19-19, 25-25, 27-27, 30-30, 31-31, 32-32, 33-33, 34-34, 39-39, 40-40, 41-41, 42-42, 43-43, 45-45)
LOW-WATER MARK: 2 (25-27, 43-45)

CUBS RECORD WHEN:	
SCORING FIRST	58-26
SCORING FEWER THAN 4 RUNS	13-52
SCORING 4 OR MORE RUNS	79-18
HITTING AT LEAST 1 HOMER	77-37
HITTING AT LEAST 2 HOMERS	49-15
GOING HOMERLESS	15-33

	CUBS	OPPS
DOUBLE PLAYS	139	154
TRIPLE PLAYS	0	1
LEFT ON BASE	1147	1071
GRAND SLAMS	6	3
HOME RUNS - WRIGLEY FIELD	116	93
HOME RUNS - ROAD	107	101

Cubs Season Highs and Lows

CUBS		OPPONENTS
15, 8/26 @ PHI (17-2)	Largest Winning Margin	13, 9/9 vs. MIL (15-2)
5, 4/18 vs. MIL (0-5, 9-7)	Largest Come Behind W	4, 4/15 vs. PIT (0-4, 2-6, 8-7)
17 (3x), last 9/13 vs. NYM	Most Runs	15, 9/9 vs. MIL
7 (6x), last 9/15 vs. STL (6th)	Most Runs, Inn.	10, 7/9 vs. PIT (1st)
20, 8/30 vs. PIT	Most Hits	17, 9/2 vs. ATL
7, 8/26 @ PHI (7th)	Most Hits, Inn.	7 (2x), last 8/17 vs. CIN (2nd)
2 (5x), last 6/27 @ WSH	Fewest Hits	1, 9/19 @ TB
6 (2x), last 8/26 @ PHI	Most Home Runs	5, 8/3 vs. ARI
4, 8/17 vs. CIN	Most Home Runs, Inn.	3, 8/23 @ CIN (9th)
7, 9/7 @ PIT	Most Doubles	5 (4x), last 10/1 vs. CIN
2 (3x), last 5/22 vs. SF	Most Triples	2 (2x), last 9/26 @ STL
10 (2x), last 8/17 vs. CIN	Most Extra-Base Hits	8, 9/2 vs. ATL
11, 9/13 vs. NYM	Most BBs By Batters	10, 5/19 vs. MIL
22, 5/7 vs. NYY	Most Ks By Pitchers	26, 5/7 vs. NYY
3 (2x), last 7/25 vs. CWS	Most Stolen Bases	7, 6/27 @ WSH
3 (3x), last 5/6 vs. NYY	Most Double Plays Turned	4 (2x), last 6/19 vs. SD
3 (3x), last 7/7 vs. PIT	Most Errors Committed	4, 4/29 @ BOS
18, 5/7 vs. NYY	Most Left On Base	14 (2x), last 5/4 vs. PHI

Longest Winning Streak: 7 games	9/12-19
Longest Losing Streak: 6 games	5/26-31
Most Runs, Both Clubs: 26 (Cubs 14, Braves 12)	9/2 vs. ATL
Most Hits, Both Clubs: 29 (Cubs 12, Braves 17)	9/2 vs. ATL
Most Home Runs, Both Clubs: 8, (Cubs 6, Reds 2)	8/17 vs. CIN
Most Strikeouts By Pitchers, Both Clubs: 48* (Cubs 22, Yankees 26)	5/7 vs. NYY
Most Left On Base, Both Clubs: 29 (Cubs 18, Yankees 11)	5/7 vs. NYY
Fewest Left On Base, Both Clubs: 2 (Cubs 1, Giants 1)	5/23 vs. SF
Consecutive Games With a Home Run: 8	9/24-10/1
Consecutive Games Without a Home Run: 3 (2x)	6/23-25 and 9/4-9/6
Consecutive Errorless Games: 6	9/20-25
Consecutive Games With An Error: 5	6/14-19
Shortest Game, Time: 2:05	5/23 vs. SF
Longest Game, Time: 6:05	5/7 vs. NYY (18 innings)
Most Innings: 18	5/7 vs. NYY
Largest Wrigley Field Crowd:	42,186; 7/21 vs. STL
Largest Road Crowd:	48,322; 5/27 @ LAD
Series Sweeps: 9 (3 G, 5/16-18 vs. CIN, 6/2-6/4 vs. STL, 7/14-16 @ BAL, 7/17-19 @ ATL, 8/18-20 vs. TOR, 8/28-30 vs. PIT, 9/12-14 vs. NYM, 9/15-17 vs. STL; 2 G, 7/26-27 @ CWS)	

INDIVIDUAL BATTING HIGHS

2-Homer Games (15): Bryant, 4/15 vs. PIT, 5/21 vs. MIL & 7/7 vs. PIT; Contreras, 5/12 @ STL, 8/3 vs. ARI & 8/6 vs. WSH; La Stella, 8/26 @ PHI; Rizzo, 5/24 vs. SF, 8/1 vs. ARI & 8/26 @ PHI; Happ, 6/4 vs. STL, 7/2 @ CIN & 8/17 vs. CIN; Schwarber, 7/27 @ CWS & 8/30 vs. PIT

3-Homer Games (0): N/A

Grand Slams (6): Contreras, 4/22 @ CIN; Baez, 5/18 vs. CIN; Schwarber, 6/3 vs. STL, Happ, 6/13 @ NYM; Rizzo, 8/16 vs. CIN; Rivera, 9/2 vs. ATL

3-Consecutive Games with a Homer (2): Rizzo, 4/21-23 & 7/15-17

Pinch-Homers (5): Schwarber, 6/11 vs. COL; Jay, 7/5 vs. TB; Happ, 8/13 @ ARI; Zobrist, 8/26 @ PHI; Russell, 9/16 vs. STL

Back-to-Back Homers (9): Russell & Schwarber, 6/11 vs. COL; Rizzo & Happ, 6/14 @ NYM; Happ & Schwarber, 7/8 vs. PIT; Contreras & Schwarber, 7/14 @ BAL; Contreras & Schwarber, 8/6 vs. WSH; Schwarber & Avila, 8/11 @ AZ; Baez & Happ, 8/13 @ AZ; Bryant & Rizzo, 8/14 vs. CIN & 8/26 @ PHI

Back-to-Back-to-Back Homers (1): Avila, Happ & Baez, 8/17 vs. CIN

Inside-the-Park Homers (1): Baez, 8/7 @ SF

Pitchers Hitting Homers (3): Arrieta, 6/17 @ PIT; Montgomery, 7/19 @ ATL; Lester, 8/1 vs. ARI

Game-Opening Homers (5): Zobrist, 5/21 vs. MIL; Rizzo, 6/13 @ NYM, 6/14 @ NYM & 6/20 vs. SD; Contreras, 6/26 @ WASH

Walk-Off Homers (1): Russell, 4/19 vs. MIL

Longest Hitting Streak: 14 games, Rizzo 6/6-20
Most Runs Scored: 4 (3x), last Bryant & Zobrist ..... 9/13 vs. NYM
Most Hits: 4 (11x), last Báez ..... 9/13 vs. NYM
Most Total Bases: 12, Bryant ..... 7/7 vs. PIT
Most Extra-Base Hits: 3 (4x), last Schwarber ..... 7/27 @ CWS
Most Doubles: 2 (22x), last Almora Jr. ..... 9/16 vs. STL
Most Triples: 1 (29x), last Happ ..... 9/26 vs. STL
Most RBI: 6 (2x), Contreras & Almora Jr. ..... 8/3 vs. ARI & 9/13 vs. NYM
Most Stolen Bases: 2 (3x), last Rizzo ..... 9/14 vs. NYM
Most Walks: 4, Rizzo ..... 9/13 vs. NYM
Most Strikeouts: 5, Báez ..... 7/25 vs. CWS
2-Hit Innings: 2, Hendricks & Bryant ..... 8/26 @ PHI (7th) & 9/15 vs. STL (6th)

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING HIGHS

Longest Winning Streak: 5, Lackey 7/18-8/11
Longest Losing Streak: 4, Lackey 5/22-6/12
Complete Game Shutouts: 1, Quintana ..... 9/24 @ MIL
9.0-Inning Complete Games: 2, Lester & Quintana ..... 5/23 vs. SF & 9/24 @ MIL
Low-Hit Complete Game: 3, Quintana ..... 9/24 @ MIL
Longest App., Reliever: 4.1 (2x), Floro & Montgomery ..... 5/9[-1] @ COL & 8/17 vs. CIN
Most Strikeouts, Starter: 12, Quintana ..... 7/16 @ BAL
Most SO, Reliever: 5 (2x), Floro & Montgomery ..... 5/9[-1] @ COL & 7/26 @ CWS
Consecutive Strikeouts: 5, (3x) last Lackey ..... 8/27 @ PHI
Consecutive Scoreless Innings, Starter: 13.1, Hendricks 4/30-5/10
Consecutive Scoreless Innings, Reliever: 18.0, Montgomery 4/17-5/13
Consecutive Save Opportunities Converted: 32, Davis 4/4-9/19
Consecutive Batters Retired: 17, Lester ..... 7/22 vs. STL
Most Runs Allowed: 10, Lester ..... 7/9 vs. PIT
Most Hits Allowed: 10 (2x), last Arrieta ..... 4/28 @ BOS
Most Homers Allowed: 3 (5x), last Rondon ..... 8/23 @ CIN
Most Walks Issued: 6 (2x), last Arrieta ..... 6/27 @ WSH
Longest No-Hit Stretch, Start of Game: 5.2 IP, Lester ..... 7/22 vs. STL

Cubs Batting Statistics

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Almora,A	.298	132	299	39	89	133	18	1	8	46	3	2	0	19	1	53	1	0	8	1	.445	.338
Anderson,B	.143	6	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	.143	.250
Arrieta,J	.131	32	61	2	8	13	0	1	1	5	2	0	0	1	0	32	0	0	0	2	.213	.145
Avila,A	.239	35	92	11	22	35	2	1	3	17	1	0	0	19	0	40	0	0	4	2	.380	.369
Baez,J	.273	145	469	75	128	225	24	2	23	75	6	2	1	30	15	144	10	3	10	15	.480	.317
Bryant,K	.295	151	549	111	162	295	38	4	29	73	0	6	15	95	5	128	7	5	8	18	.537	.409
Butler,E	.067	13	15	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	.067	.125
RIGHT	.067		15		1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	6			0		.067	.125
LEFT	.000		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0		.000	.000
Candelario,J	.152	11	33	2	5	10	2	0	1	3	0	0	2	1	0	12	0	0	1	1	.303	.222
RIGHT	.286		7		2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	3			0		.429	.444
LEFT	.115		26		3	7	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	9			1		.269	.148
Caratini,V	.254	31	59	6	15	21	3	0	1	2	0	0	3	4	1	13	0	0	3	2	.356	.333
RIGHT	.500		12		6	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2			0		.583	.600
LEFT	.191		47		9	14	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	11			3		.298	.255
Contreras,W	.276	117	377	50	104	188	21	0	21	74	1	2	3	45	2	98	5	4	13	14	.499	.356
Davis,T	.231	8	13	1	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	.308	.231
Duensing,B	.000	68	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	.000	.000
Edwards,C	.000	74	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Floro,D	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	.000	.000
Freeman,M	.160	15	25	3	4	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	0	0	1	2	.240	.222
Grimm,J	.000	50	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	.000	.000
Happ,I	.253	115	364	62	92	187	17	3	24	68	2	4	4	39	5	129	8	4	12	4	.514	.328
RIGHT	.276		105		29	50	4	1	5	16	1	1	1	5	2	32			5		.476	.313
LEFT	.243		259		63	137	13	2	19	52	1	3	3	34	3	97			7		.529	.334
Hendricks,K	.100	25	50	3	5	6	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	1	.120	.100
Heyward,J	.259	126	432	59	112	168	15	4	11	59	2	2	3	41	1	67	4	4	8	2	.389	.326
Jay,J	.296	141	379	65	112	142	18	3	2	34	3	2	12	37	3	80	6	2	11	0	.375	.374
La Stella,T	.288	73	125	18	36	59	8	0	5	22	0	2	2	20	1	18	0	0	3	1	.472	.389
Lackey,J	.132	32	53	2	7	8	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	3	0	23	1	1	0	0	.151	.179
Lester,J	.148	32	54	5	8	14	3	0	1	6	6	1	0	4	0	26	1	0	0	0	.259	.203
Martin,L	.154	15	13	2	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	4	1	0	0	0	.231	.313
Montero,M	.286	44	98	12	28	43	3	0	4	8	0	1	2	11	1	24	1	0	3	2	.439	.366
Montgomery,M	.185	44	27	5	5	9	1	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	.333	.185
Pena,F	.000	25	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.250
Quintana,J	.091	14	22	2	2	2	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	1	0	15	0	0	0	1	.091	.130
Rivera,R	.341	20	44	8	15	26	5	0	2	12	1	0	0	5	0	16	0	0	1	0	.591	.408
Rizzo,A	.273	157	572	99	156	290	32	3	32	109	0	4	24	91	11	90	10	4	21	3	.507	.392
Rondon,H	.500	61	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.500
Russell,A	.239	110	352	52	84	147	21	3	12	43	0	0	4	29	5	91	2	1	5	12	.418	.304
Schwarber,K	.211	129	422	67	89	197	16	1	30	59	0	0	5	59	1	150	1	1	6	5	.467	.315
Strop,P	.000	69	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	.000	.000
Szczur,M	.211	15	19	2	4	5	1	0	0	3	1	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	.263	.273
Tseng,J	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
Zagunis,M	.000	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	6	2	0	0	0	.000	.222
Zastryzny,R	.333	4	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333
Zobrist,B	.232	128	435	58	101	163	20	3	12	50	2	3	2	54	2	71	2	2	13	3	.375	.318
RIGHT	.179		106		19	31	5	2	1	7	2	1	0	12	1	17			3		.292	.261
LEFT	.249		329		82	132	15	1	11	43	0	2	2	42	1	54			10		.401	.336
PITCHERS	.125	162	311	20	39	56	6	1	3	25	26	1	0	12	0	151	2	1	3	8	.180	.157
CHICAGO	**.255**	**162**	**5496**	**822**	**1402**	**2403**	**274**	**29**	**223**	**785**	**48**	**32**	**82**	**622**	**54**	**1401**	**62**	**31**	**134**	**95**	**.437**	**.338**
OPPONENTS	**.238**	**162**	**5430**	**695**	**1294**	**2160**	**250**	**17**	**194**	**658**	**28**	**29**	**66**	**554**	**29**	**1439**	**121**	**35**	**119**	**110**	**.398**	**.315**

CUBS RUNS SCORED BREAKDOWNS

RECORD BY RUNS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
CUBS SCORE	0-10	2-16	5-14	6-12	9-9	16-4	8-1	13-2	9-1	7-0	17-1
CUBS ALLOW	8-0	16-0	16-7	19-8	14-11	9-10	5-14	1-2	2-4	1-4	1-10

SCORING BY INNINGS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X-INN	TOTAL
CUBS	101	95	71	110	79	93	101	102	59	11	822
OPPONENTS	114	75	66	73	78	66	57	99	61	6	695

Cubs Pinch Hitting

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO
Almora,A	.341	43	41	14	3	0	0	10	0	6
Arrieta,J	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Avila,A	.000	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
Baez,J	.143	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Bryant,K	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Candelario,J	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Caratini,V	.083	15	12	1	0	0	0	0	1	3
Contreras,W	.091	15	11	1	1	0	0	2	4	5
Davis,T	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Freeman,M	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Happ,I	.200	19	15	3	0	1	1	3	3	5
Hendricks,K	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Heyward,J	.000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Jay,J	.325	46	40	13	0	0	1	8	3	7
La Stella,T	.290	44	31	9	4	0	0	7	10	5
Lackey,J	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Martin,L	.500	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montero,M	.231	15	13	3	0	0	0	2	0	4
Rivera,R	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Rizzo,A	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Russell,A	.250	13	12	3	1	0	1	2	1	4
Schwarber,K	.143	15	14	2	0	0	1	1	1	8
Szczur,M	.222	11	9	2	0	0	0	2	1	2
Zagunis,M	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Zobrist,B	.333	20	18	6	1	0	1	4	2	3
TOTALS	**.238**		**248**	**59**	**10**	**1**	**5**	**41**	**34**	**71**

Cubs Lineup Breakdowns

1 – Jay 51 (30-21), Zobrist 40 (25-15), Schwarber 36 (17-19), Rizzo 14 (7-7), Happ 8 (5-3), Heyward 4 (2-2), Almora Jr. 3 (2-1), Baez 2 (1-1), Contreras 2 (2-0), Szczur 1 (1-0), Martin (1-0)
2 – Bryant 110 (63-47), Schwarber 22 (13-9), Happ 10 (5-5), La Stella 8 (5-3), Almora 5 (1-4), Zobrist 4 (3-1), Jay 2 (2-0), Rizzo 1 (1-0)
3 – Rizzo 108 (62-46), Bryant 38 (21-17), Contreras 4 (4-0), Happ 5 (1-4), Schwarber 3 (1-2), Zobrist 2 (2-0), La Stella 1 (1-0), Jay 1 (1-0)
4 – Zobrist 48 (24-24), Contreras 42 (28-14), Rizzo 32 (19-13), Russell 15 (9-6), Happ 14 (8-6), Candelario 3 (1-2), Montero 2 (0-2), Heyward 2 (2-0), Avila 2 (2-0), Bryant 1 (0-1), Schwarber 1 (0-1)
5 – Happ 31 (18-13), Russell 30 (16-14), Schwarber 29 (22-7), Heyward 19 (10-9), Zobrist 10 (6-4), Contreras 9 (6-3), Montero 8 (1-7), Almora 7 (4-3), Avila 6 (4-2), Jay 3 (0-3), La Stella 3 (1-2), Baez 3 (2-1), Candelario 2 (2-0), Caratini 2 (1-1)
6 – Heyward 33 (16-17), Baez 20 (10-10), Contreras 18 (6-12), Almora Jr. 17 (12-5), Happ 16 (11-5), Russell 15 (11-4), Avila 14 (10-4), Schwarber 9 (5-4), La Stella 7 (3-4), Montero 4 (4-0), Jay 3 (1-2), Candelario 2 (2-0), Caratini 3 (2-1), Zobrist 1 (0-1)
7 – Heyward 58 (38-20), Baez 40 (20-20), Contreras 20 (7-13), Montero 13 (8-5), Russell 9 (5-4), Almora 7 (5-2), Jay 3 (2-1), La Stella 3 (2-1), Happ 2 (1-1), Schwarber 2 (1-1), Caratini 2 (1-1), Rivera 1 (1-0), Davis 1 (1-0), Avila 1 (1-0)
8 – Baez 51 (34-17), Russell 20 (12-8), Lester 12 (6-6), Lackey 11 (5-6), Arrieta 10 (6-4), Rivera 10 (5-5), Hendricks 7 (5-2), Almora 7 (2-5), Butler 6 (4-2), Anderson 5 (2-3), Montgomery 4 (1-3), Jay 4 (3-1), Happ 3 (1-2), Avila 2 (0-2), Caratini 2 (2-0), Freeman 4 (2-2), Montero 1 (1-0), Schwarber 1 (0-1), Zagunis 1 (1-0), Davis 1 (1-0)
9 – Jay 21 (10-11), Almora 19 (12-7), Lackey 18 (13-5), Lester 18 (12-6), Arrieta 17 (8-9), Hendricks 16 (7-9), Quintana 13 (9-4), Baez 11 (5-6), Montgomery 8 (4-4), Quintana 6 (3-3), Schwarber 6 (3-3), Butler 5 (2-3), Zagunis 3 (2-1), Russell 2 (2-0), Anderson 1 (1-0), Szczur (1-0), Candelario 1 (0-1), Caratini 1 (1-0), Tseng 1 (1-0)

C – Contreras 91 (51-40), Montero 28 (14-14), Avila 24 (16-8), Rivera 11 (6-5), Caratini 7 (5-2), Davis 1 (1-0)
1B – Rizzo 155 (89-66), Caratini 3 (2-1), Bryant 1 (1-0), Candelario 1 (0-1), Contreras 1 (0-1), Avila 1 (1-0)
2B – Zobrist 65 (38-27), Baez 56 (34-22), Happ 28 (13-15), La Stella 13 (8-5)
3B – Bryant 140 (80-60), La Stella 9 (4-5), Candelario 7 (5-2), Baez 4 (2-2), Davis 1 (1-0), Happ 1 (1-0)
SS – Russell 91 (55-36), Baez 67 (36-31), Freeman 4 (2-2)
LF – Schwarber 101 (56-45), Jay 32 (17-15), Zobrist 13 (9-4), Happ 11 (8-3), Contreras 3 (2-1), Bryant 2 (1-1)
CF – Almora Jr. 65 (38-27), Happ 41 (25-16), Jay 43 (24-19), Heyward 12 (5-7), Martin 1 (1-0)
RF – Heyward 104 (63-41), Zobrist 27 (13-14), Jay 11 (7-4), Happ 8 (3-5), Bryant 6 (2-4), Zagunis 4 (3-1), Szczur 2 (2-0)
P – Lester 32 (19-13), Arrieta 30 (16-14), Lackey 30 (19-11), Hendricks 24 (12-12), Montgomery 14 (7-7), Quintana 14 (10-4), Butler 11 (6-5), Anderson 6 (3-3), Tseng 1 (1-0)
DH – Schwarber 8 (6-2), Jay 2 (1-1)

CUBS 2017 BATTING/PITCHING LEADERS

Batting Average: Kris Bryant ..... .295
Games: Anthony Rizzo 157
At-Bats: Anthony Rizzo 572
Runs Scored: Kris Bryant 111
Hits: Kris Bryant 162
Total Bases: Kris Bryant 295
Extra-Base Hits: Kris Bryant 71
Singles: Kris Bryant 91
Doubles: Kris Bryant 38
Triples: Kris Bryant and Jason Heyward 4
Home Runs: Anthony Rizzo 32
Runs Batted In: Anthony Rizzo 109
Sacrifice Hits: Javier Baez, Jon Lester and Jose Quintana 6
Sacrifice Flies: Kris Bryant 6
Walks: Kris Bryant 95
Strikeouts: Kyle Schwarber 150
Stolen Bases: Javier Baez and Anthony Rizzo 10
Slugging Percentage: Kris Bryant ..... .537
On-Base Percentage: Kris Bryant ..... .409
Pinch-Hits: Albert Almora Jr. 14
Pinch-Hit Homers: Five tied with 1
Pinch-Hit RBI: Albert Almora Jr. 10
Victories: Jake Arrieta 14
ERA (starter - min. 20 GS): Kyle Hendricks 3.03
ERA (reliever - min. 50 IP): Wade Davis 2.30
Games: Carl Edwards Jr. 73
Games Started: Jon Lester 32
Complete Games: Jon Lester and Jose Quintana 1
Games Finished: Wade Davis 56
Saves: Wade Davis 32
Holds: Carl Edwards Jr. 25
Innings Pitched (starter): Jon Lester 180.2
Innings Pitched (reliever): Carl Edwards Jr. 66.1
Strikeouts: Jon Lester 180
Winning Percentage*: Jose Quintana ..... .700 (7-3)
*Minimum 10 Decisions

WRIGLEY FIELD 2017 WIND TRENDS

	BLOWING IN (N, E, NE)	BLOWING OUT (S, W, SW)	CROSSWIND (SE, NW)	OVERALL
GAMES	40	16	25	81
CUBS RECORD	22-18	8-8	18-7	48-33
CUBS RUNS	179	102	155	436
OPPONENTS RUNS	158	113	98	369
TOTAL RUNS SCORED	337	215	253	805
AVG/GAME	*8.4*	*13.4*	*10.1*	*9.9*
CUBS HOMERS	44	35	37	116
OPPONENTS HOMERS	36	31	26	93

Cubs Pitching Statistics

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Arrieta,J	14-10	3.53	30	30	0	0	0	0	168.1	150	82	66	23	10	55	3	163	14	0	.235
Davis,W	4-2	2.30	59	0	0	56	0	32	58.2	39	16	15	6	3	28	1	79	7	0	.186
Duensing,B	1-1	2.74	68	0	0	12	0	0	62.1	58	19	19	6	2	18	1	61	2	0	.246
Edwards,C	5-4	2.98	73	0	0	8	0	0	66.1	29	22	22	6	4	38	2	94	4	0	.134
Grimm,J	1-2	5.53	50	0	0	13	0	1	55.1	47	34	34	12	1	27	0	59	4	1	.233
Hendricks,K	7-5	3.03	24	24	0	0	0	0	139.2	126	49	47	17	2	40	1	123	0	0	.242
Jay,J	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Lackey,J	12-12	4.59	31	30	0	0	0	0	170.2	165	93	87	36	12	53	3	149	11	2	.252
Lester,J	13-8	4.33	32	32	1	0	0	0	180.2	179	101	87	26	4	60	3	180	3	0	.259
Maples,D	0-0	10.13	6	0	0	1	0	0	5.1	6	6	6	0	0	6	0	11	1	0	.286
Martin,L	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.2	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.600
Montgomery,M	7-8	3.38	44	14	0	11	0	3	130.2	103	52	49	10	8	55	4	100	7	0	.219
Pena,F	1-0	5.24	25	0	0	15	0	0	34.1	35	21	20	8	2	18	1	37	3	0	.259
Quintana,J	7-3	3.74	14	14	1	0	1	0	84.1	72	37	35	9	8	21	3	98	1	0	.228
Rondon,H	4-1	4.24	61	0	0	14	0	0	57.1	50	30	27	10	1	20	0	69	3	0	.233
Strop,P	5-4	2.83	69	0	0	8	0	0	60.1	45	22	19	4	3	26	1	65	7	1	.206
Tseng,J	1-0	7.50	2	1	0	1	0	0	6.0	5	5	5	2	1	2	0	8	0	0	.227
Uehara,K	3-4	3.98	49	0	0	10	0	2	43.0	38	21	19	7	0	12	3	50	0	0	.232
Wilson,J	1-0	5.09	23	0	0	4	0	0	17.2	18	11	10	0	1	19	1	25	1	0	.254
Zastryzny,R	0-0	8.31	4	0	0	0	0	0	13.0	19	13	12	2	1	7	0	11	0	0	.352
CHICAGO	**92-70**	**3.95**	**162**	**162**	**2**	**160**	**8**	**38**	**1447.1**	**1294**	**695**	**636**	**194**	**66**	**554**	**29**	**1439**	**73**	**4**	**.238**
OPPONENTS	**70-92**	**4.77**	**162**	**162**	**1**	**161**	**10**	**41**	**1438.0**	**1402**	**822**	**762**	**223**	**82**	**622**	**54**	**1401**	**67**	**2**	**.255**

Cubs Starters and Relievers

STARTERS	W-L	ERA	GS	CG	SHO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO
Anderson B	2-2	8.18	6	0	0	22.0	34	22	20	2	12	16
Arrieta J	14-10	3.53	30	0	0	168.1	150	82	66	23	55	163
Butler E	4-3	3.86	11	0	0	51.1	47	22	22	3	27	29
Hendricks K	7-5	3.03	24	0	0	139.2	126	49	47	17	40	123
Lackey J	12-11	4.56	30	0	0	169.2	163	92	86	36	53	148
Lester J	13-8	4.33	32	1	0	180.2	179	101	87	26	60	180
Montgomery M	5-5	4.15	14	0	0	69.1	58	33	32	7	21	56
Quintana J	7-3	3.74	14	1	1	84.1	72	37	35	9	21	98
Tseng J	0-0	15	1	0	0	3.0	5	5	5	2	1	6
TOTALS	**64-47**	**4.05**	**162**	**2**	**1**	**888.1**	**834**	**443**	**400**	**125**	**290**	**819**

RELIEVERS	W-L	ERA	G/1BR	GF	SV/OPP/H	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	IR/IRS
Butler E	0-0	5.40	2/2	2	0/0/0	3.1	3	2	2	1	1	1	0/0
Davis W	4-2	2.30	59/42	56	32/33/0	58.2	39	16	15	6	28	79	5/2
Duensing B	1-1	2.74	68/54	12	0/1/13	62.1	58	19	19	6	18	61	33/5
Edwards C	5-4	2.98	73/51	8	0/4/25	66.1	29	22	22	6	38	94	36/9
Floro D	0-0	6.52	3/1	2	0/0/0	9.2	15	7	7	2	2	6	3/2
Frankoff S	0-1	9.00	1/0	0	0/0/0	2	4	2	2	1	0	2	0/0
Grimm J	1-2	5.53	50/34	13	1/3/4	55.1	47	34	34	12	27	59	26/11
Jay J	0-0	0.00	1/1	1	0/0/0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0/0
Johnson P	0-0	0.00	1/0	0	0/0/0	1	2	2	0	0	1	2	0/0
Lackey J	0-1	9.00	1/1	0	0/0/0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0/0
Leathersich J	0-0	27.00	1/0	0	0/0/0	0.2	1	2	2	0	4	1	2/2
Maples D	0-0	10.13	6/4	1	0/0/0	5.1	6	6	6	0	6	11	0/0
Martin L	0-0	27.00	1/0	1	0/0/0	0.2	3	2	2	1	0	0	2/2
Montero M	0-0	0.00	1/0	1	0/0/0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0/0
Montgomery M	2-3	2.49	30/23	11	3/3/1	61.1	45	19	17	3	34	44	10/1
Pena F	1-0	5.24	25/18	15	0/0/1	34.1	35	21	20	8	18	37	5/4
Rondon H	4-1	4.24	61/44	14	0/3/10	57.1	50	30	27	10	20	69	23/10
Rosscup Z	0-0	0.00	1/1	0	0/0/0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0/0
Strop P	5-4	2.83	69/50	8	0/4/21	60.1	45	22	19	4	26	65	40/13
Tseng J	1-0	0.00	1/1	1	0/0/0	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0/0
Uehara K	3-4	3.98	49/31	10	2/5/14	43	38	21	19	7	12	50	10/5
Wilson J	1-0	5.09	23/10	4	0/1/1	17.2	18	11	10	0	19	25	7/3
Zastryzny R	0-0	8.31	4/3	0	0/0/0	13	19	13	12	2	7	11	0/0
TOTALS	**28-23**	**3.80**	**531/371**	**160**	**38/57/90**	**559.0**	**460**	**252**	**236**	**69**	**264**	**620**	**202/69**
			69.9%		**66.7%**								**34.2%**

WRIGLEY FIELD GAMETIME WIND TRENDS — LAST FIVE SEASONS

GAMETIME WIND DIRECTION	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	5-YEAR TOTALS	PERCENTAGES
No. Home Games	81	81	81	81	81	405	
Wind Blowing In (N, E, NE)	40	48	45	47	54	234	Blowing In: 57.8%
Wind Blowing Out (S, W, SW)	16	19	21	22	18	96	Blowing Out: 23.7%
Crosswind (SE, NW)	25	14	14	12	9	74	Crosswind: 18.3%

*No wind at gametime, September 28, 2015 vs. Kansas City

Cubs Fielding Statistics

PITCHERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Anderson,B	.857	6	6	0	6	1	7	0	0
Arrieta,J	.953	30	30	15	26	2	43	2	0
Butler,E	1.000	13	11	7	10	0	17	1	0
Davis,W	1.000	59	0	2	8	0	10	0	0
Duensing,B	1.000	68	0	11	6	0	17	1	0
Edwards,C	1.000	73	0	6	9	0	15	0	0
Floro,D	1.000	3	0	1	1	0	2	0	0
Frankoff,S	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grimm,J	1.000	50	0	5	5	0	10	0	0
Hendricks,K	.979	24	24	17	29	1	47	3	0
Jay,J	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Johnson,P	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lackey,J	1.000	31	30	27	15	0	42	1	0
Leathersic,J	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lester,J	1.000	32	32	14	23	0	37	1	0
Maples,D	.000	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Martin,L	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Montero,M	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montgomery,M	1.000	44	14	5	23	0	28	3	0
Pena,F	1.000	25	0	2	5	0	7	0	0
Quintana,J	.941	14	14	2	14	1	17	1	0
Rondon,H	1.000	61	0	5	4	0	9	1	0
Rosscup,Z	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Strop,P	.909	69	0	11	9	2	22	2	0
Tseng,J	.000	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Uehara,K	1.000	49	0	0	5	0	5	0	0
Wilson,J	1.000	23	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Zastryzny,R	1.000	4	0	0	4	0	4	2	0

Pickoffs (12): Hendricks (6), Quintana (2), Arrieta, Lester, Montgomery, Peña

CATCHERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
Avila,A	.991	28	24	210	15	2	227	2	0	4
Caratini,V	.977	12	7	76	10	2	88	1	0	0
Contreras,W	.985	108	91	782	86	13	881	7	0	7
Davis,T	1.000	1	1	6	0	0	6	0	0	0
Montero,M	.991	29	28	205	12	2	219	0	0	0
Rivera,R	1.000	19	11	127	6	0	133	0	0	2
Schwarber,K	1.000	4	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	0

Caught Stealing: Avila (6-of-22) ... Caratini (2-of-8) ... Contreras (20-of-81) ... Davis (0-of-2) ... Montero (0-of-31) ... Rivera (2-of-7) ... Schwarber (0-of-0)

FIRST BASEMEN	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Avila,A	1.000	3	1	8	1	0	9	1	0
Baez,J	1.000	4	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
Bryant,K	1.000	2	1	12	3	0	15	0	0
Candelario,J	1.000	1	1	6	1	0	7	1	0
Caratini,V	1.000	8	3	33	2	0	35	3	0
Contreras,W	1.000	5	1	17	3	0	20	4	0
Davis,T	1.000	2	0	9	0	0	9	0	0
La Stella,T	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montero,M	1.000	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Rizzo,A	.998	157	155	1222	150	3	1375	112	0
Schwarber,K	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zobrist,B	1.000	5	0	5	0	0	5	3	0

SECOND BASEMEN	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Baez,J	.983	80	56	105	132	4	241	33	0
Freeman,M	1.000	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Happ,I	.983	44	28	39	79	2	120	13	0
La Stella,T	.981	21	13	27	26	1	54	13	0
Rizzo,A	1.000	10	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
Zobrist,B	.988	81	65	99	147	3	249	35	0

THIRD BASEMEN	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Baez,J	1.000	8	4	8	11	0	19	2	0
Bryant,K	.949	144	139	72	260	18	350	23	0
Candelario,J	.962	9	7	8	17	1	26	2	0
Contreras,W	1.000	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Davis,T	1.000	2	1	0	2	0	2	0	0
Happ,I	1.000	4	1	3	5	0	8	2	0
La Stella,T	1.000	18	10	9	14	0	23	0	0
Rizzo,A	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SHORTSTOP	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Baez,J	.959	73	67	91	165	11	267	39	0
Freeman,M	.938	10	4	10	20	2	32	4	0
Russell,A	.969	101	91	113	258	12	383	49	0
Zobrist,B	1.000	5	0	2	2	0	4	1	0

OUTFIELDERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Almora,A	.994	105	65	161	4	1	166	0	0
Baez,J	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bryant,K	1.000	9	8	18	0	0	18	0	0
Caratini,V	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Contreras,W	.750	6	3	3	0	1	4	0	0
Happ,I	.981	82	60	100	4	2	106	0	0
Heyward,J	.992	124	116	230	6	2	238	5	0
Jay,J	1.000	111	86	138	3	0	141	0	0
Martin,L	1.000	12	1	8	0	0	8	0	0
Rizzo,A	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schwarber,K	.967	110	101	141	7	5	153	1	0
Szczur,M	1.000	7	2	6	0	0	6	0	0
Zagunis,M	1.000	4	4	5	0	0	5	0	0
Zobrist,B	1.000	61	40	82	0	0	82	0	0

MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

N.L. CENTRAL	W-L	PCT	GB	N.L. EAST	W-L	PCT	GB	N.L. WEST	W-L	PCT	GB
CHICAGO	92-70	.568	-	WASHINGTON	97-65	.599	-	LOS ANGELES	104-58	.642	-
MILWAUKEE	86-76	.531	6	MIAMI	77-85	.475	20	ARIZONA	93-69	.574	11
ST. LOUIS	83-79	.512	9	ATLANTA	72-90	.444	25	COLORADO	87-75	.537	17
PITTSBURGH	75-87	.463	17	NEW YORK	70-92	.432	27	SAN DIEGO	71-91	.438	33
CINCINNATI	68-94	.420	24	PHILADELPHIA	66-96	.407	31	SAN FRANCISCO	64-98	.395	40

A.L. CENTRAL	W-L	PCT	GB	A.L. EAST	W-L	PCT	GB	A.L. WEST	W-L	PCT	GB
CLEVELAND	102-60	.630	-	BOSTON	93-69	.574	-	HOUSTON	101-61	.623	-
MINNESOTA	85-77	.525	17	NEW YORK	91-71	.562	2	LOS ANGELES	80-82	.494	21
KANSAS CITY	80-82	.494	22	TAMPA BAY	80-82	.494	13	SEATTLE	78-84	.481	23
CHICAGO	67-95	.414	35	TORONTO	76-86	.469	17	TEXAS	78-84	.481	23
DETROIT	64-98	.395	38	BALTIMORE	75-87	.463	18	OAKLAND	75-87	.463	26

National League Batting/Pitching/Fielding

CLUBS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	SLG	OBP
COLORADO	.273	162	5534	824	1510	2455	293	38	192	793	62	41	44	519	46	1408	59	34	143	1088	.444	.338
MIAMI	.267	162	5602	778	1497	2412	271	31	194	743	50	41	67	486	48	1282	91	30	119	1130	.431	.331
WASHINGTON	.266	162	5553	819	1477	2495	311	31	215	796	43	45	31	542	56	1327	108	30	116	1101	.449	.332
ATLANTA	.263	162	5584	732	1467	2303	289	26	165	706	59	32	66	474	57	1184	77	31	137	1127	.412	.326
ST. LOUIS	.256	162	5470	761	1402	2330	284	28	196	728	47	44	65	593	36	1348	80	32	139	1118	.426	.334
CHICAGO	**.255**	**162**	**5496**	**822**	**1402**	**2403**	**274**	**29**	**223**	**785**	**48**	**32**	**82**	**622**	**54**	**1401**	**62**	**31**	**134**	**1147**	**.437**	**.338**
ARIZONA	.254	162	5525	812	1405	2457	314	39	220	776	39	27	54	578	44	1456	103	30	106	1118	.445	.329
CINCINNATI	.253	162	5484	753	1390	2372	249	38	219	715	50	42	72	565	41	1329	120	39	116	1135	.433	.329
NEW YORK	.250	162	5510	735	1379	2393	286	28	224	713	36	37	57	529	31	1291	58	23	118	1099	.434	.320
PHILADELPHIA	.250	162	5535	690	1382	2263	287	36	174	654	21	36	47	494	25	1417	59	25	128	1079	.409	.315
MILWAUKEE	.249	162	5467	732	1363	2346	267	22	224	695	42	26	53	547	34	1571	128	41	116	1088	.429	.322
LOS ANGELES	.249	162	5408	770	1347	2362	312	20	221	730	31	38	64	649	41	1380	77	28	119	1146	.437	.334
SAN FRANCISCO	.249	162	5551	639	1382	2112	290	28	128	612	31	52	36	467	37	1204	76	34	136	1093	.380	.309
PITTSBURGH	.244	162	5458	668	1331	2105	249	36	151	635	42	28	88	519	39	1213	67	36	120	1129	.386	.318
SAN DIEGO	.234	162	5356	604	1251	2107	227	31	189	576	52	33	53	460	20	1499	89	33	99	1037	.393	.299
TOTALS	**.254**	**1215**	**82533**	**11139**	**20985**	**34915**	**4203**	**461**	**2935**	**10657**	**653**	**554**	**879**	**8044**	**609**	**20310**	**1254**	**477**	**1846**	**16635**	**.423**	**.325**

CLUBS	W-L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
LOS ANGELES	104-58	3.38	162	2	16	536	51	1444.2	1226	580	543	184	40	442	33	1549	40	10	.228
ARIZONA	93-69	3.66	162	2	11	513	43	1441.0	1309	659	586	171	38	516	45	1482	82	5	.240
WASHINGTON	97-65	3.88	162	3	5	487	46	1446.2	1300	672	623	189	60	495	39	1457	44	5	.239
CHICAGO	**92-70**	**3.95**	**162**	**2**	**8**	**531**	**38**	**1447.1**	**1294**	**695**	**636**	**194**	**66**	**554**	**29**	**1439**	**73**	**4**	**.238**
MILWAUKEE	86-76	4.00	162	1	12	550	54	1445.2	1381	697	642	185	64	553	45	1346	50	2	.252
ST. LOUIS	83-79	4.01	162	3	12	546	43	1450.1	1393	705	646	183	67	493	50	1351	38	0	.253
PITTSBURGH	75-87	4.22	162	2	12	502	36	1440.2	1464	731	676	182	58	511	32	1262	58	2	.264
SAN FRANCISCO	64-98	4.50	162	3	5	502	32	1452.0	1515	776	726	182	50	496	42	1234	55	3	.268
COLORADO	87-75	4.51	162	1	9	549	47	1437.2	1453	757	721	190	50	532	20	1270	69	10	.264
PHILADELPHIA	66-96	4.55	162	1	7	506	33	1441.0	1471	782	729	221	63	527	39	1309	50	11	.265
SAN DIEGO	71-91	4.67	162	2	12	517	45	1430.2	1417	816	742	226	75	554	28	1325	73	11	.259
ATLANTA	72-90	4.72	162	0	6	530	36	1441.1	1463	821	756	192	70	584	39	1258	58	5	.263
MIAMI	77-85	4.82	162	1	7	580	34	1442.2	1450	822	772	193	75	627	59	1202	57	3	.263
NEW YORK	70-92	5.01	162	2	5	568	34	1434.2	1538	863	799	220	55	593	51	1374	55	5	.273
CINCINNATI	68-94	5.17	162	2	8	504	33	1430.0	1442	869	821	248	77	631	37	1300	62	7	.263
TOTALS	**1205-1225**	**4.34**	**1215**	**27**	**135**	**7921**	**605**	**21626.1**	**21116**	**11245**	**10418**	**2960**	**908**	**8108**	**588**	**20158**	**864**	**83**	**.256**

CLUBS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
MIAMI	.988	162	4328	1554	73	5955	156	0	12
COLORADO	.987	162	4313	1730	77	6120	168	0	18
CINCINNATI	.986	162	4290	1623	81	5994	132	1	9
PHILADELPHIA	.986	162	4323	1497	82	5902	145	1	17
SAN FRANCISCO	.985	162	4356	1522	87	5965	127	0	6
WASHINGTON	.985	162	4340	1434	86	5860	139	0	10
LOS ANGELES	.985	162	4334	1367	88	5789	131	0	19
ST. LOUIS	.984	162	4351	1594	94	6039	164	0	7
CHICAGO	**.984**	**162**	**4342**	**1656**	**95**	**6093**	**139**	**0**	**13**
NEW YORK	.984	162	4304	1456	92	5852	125	0	7
ATLANTA	.984	162	4324	1578	97	5999	137	0	20
PITTSBURGH	.984	162	4322	1662	99	6083	156	0	15
ARIZONA	.982	162	4323	1604	108	6035	140	0	12
SAN DIEGO	.981	162	4292	1623	113	6028	177	0	8
MILWAUKEE	.981	162	4337	1624	115	6076	164	0	11
TOTALS	**.985**	**1215**	**64879**	**23524**	**1387**	**89790**	**2200**	**2**	**184**

UNDER REVIEW

2017 marked the fourth season of major league baseball's expanded replay system, including manager challenges. In total there were 1,395 reviews in the 2017 regular season with an average review time of 1:28. Below is a breakdown of Cubs manager challenges:

Cubs Replay Review Statistics by Year

Year	Total	Overturned	Confirmed	Stands
2017	56	28 (50%)	12	16
2016	45	21 (47%)	8	16
2015	50	28 (56%)	11	11
2014	56	25 (45%)	10	21
OVERALL	**207**	**102 (49%)**	**41**	**64**

National League Batting Rankings

CLUBS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	SLG	OBP
ARIZONA	7	1	7	4	5	2	1	1	5	4	11	14	9	4	6	13	4	4	2	8	2	7
ATLANTA	4	1	2	10	4	11	6	13	13	10	2	11	5	13	1	1	8	7	13	10	11	9
CHICAGO	**6**	**1**	**9**	**2**	**6**	**5**	**10**	**9**	**3**	**3**	**6**	**11**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**10**	**12**	**7**	**11**	**15**	**4**	**1**
CINCINNATI	8	1	10	8	8	7	13	2	6	8	4	4	3	5	7	7	2	14	3	13	7	8
COLORADO	1	1	6	1	1	3	4	2	10	2	1	5	13	9	5	11	13	11	15	3	3	2
LOS ANGELES	12	1	14	6	13	8	2	15	4	6	13	7	7	1	7	9	8	3	7	14	5	3
MIAMI	2	1	1	5	2	4	11	6	9	5	4	5	4	12	4	4	5	4	7	12	8	6
MILWAUKEE	11	1	12	10	12	9	12	14	1	11	9	15	10	6	12	15	1	15	3	3	9	10
NEW YORK	9	1	8	9	11	6	8	10	1	9	12	8	8	8	13	5	15	1	6	6	6	11
PHILADELPHIA	10	1	5	12	9	12	7	4	12	12	15	9	12	11	14	12	13	2	10	2	12	13
PITTSBURGH	14	1	13	13	14	15	13	4	14	13	9	13	1	9	9	3	11	13	9	11	14	12
SAN DIEGO	15	1	15	15	15	14	15	6	11	15	3	10	10	15	15	14	6	10	1	1	13	15
SAN FRANCISCO	13	1	4	14	9	13	5	10	15	14	13	1	14	14	10	2	10	11	12	5	15	14
ST. LOUIS	5	1	11	7	6	10	9	10	8	7	7	3	6	3	11	8	7	9	14	8	10	4
WASHINGTON	3	1	3	3	3	1	3	6	7	1	8	2	15	7	2	6	3	4	3	7	1	5

National League Pitching Rankings

CLUBS	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK
ARIZONA	3	13	2	1	4	6	10	6	9	4	2	2	1	1	6	11	2	15	7
ATLANTA	10	6	12	1	15	12	8	9	8	11	12	12	9	12	12	7	13	9	7
CHICAGO	**4**	**12**	**4**	**1**	**4**	**8**	**7**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**11**	**10**	**10**	**3**	**4**	**13**	**6**
CINCINNATI	13	3	15	1	4	8	12	13	15	8	15	15	15	15	15	6	10	11	11
COLORADO	5	11	9	1	11	7	4	3	12	10	8	8	8	3	8	1	11	12	12
LOS ANGELES	1	15	1	1	4	1	6	2	6	1	1	1	5	2	1	5	1	2	12
MIAMI	8	8	13	1	11	10	1	11	7	9	13	13	10	13	14	15	15	8	4
MILWAUKEE	6	10	5	1	11	2	3	1	5	5	5	5	6	9	9	11	7	4	2
NEW YORK	12	4	14	1	4	13	2	11	13	15	14	14	12	5	13	14	5	6	7
PHILADELPHIA	14	2	10	1	11	10	11	13	9	13	10	10	13	8	7	7	9	4	14
PITTSBURGH	9	7	7	1	4	2	13	9	11	12	7	7	2	6	5	4	12	9	2
SAN DIEGO	11	5	11	1	4	2	9	5	14	7	11	11	14	13	10	2	8	13	14
SAN FRANCISCO	15	1	8	1	1	13	13	15	1	14	9	9	2	3	4	10	14	6	4
ST. LOUIS	7	9	6	1	1	2	5	6	2	6	6	6	4	11	2	13	6	1	1
WASHINGTON	2	14	3	1	1	13	15	4	4	3	3	3	7	7	3	7	3	3	7

National League Miscellaneous

CLUBS	VS. LHS	VS. RHS	GRASS	TURF	DAY	NIGHT	1-RUN	X-INN	VS. AL	TWINBILLS	HOME	ROAD
ARIZONA	25-17	68-52	93-69	0-0	28-21	65-48	29-23	9-3	12-8	0-0-0	2,134,375	2,587,065
ATLANTA	15-15	57-75	70- 90	2-0	22-27	50-63	19-24	6-8	911	1-0-1	2,505,252	2,309,180
CHICAGO	**21-14**	**71-56**	**91-69**	**1-1**	**37-36**	**55-34**	**26-17**	**7-3**	**12-8**	**0-0-0**	**3,199,562**	**2,791,299**
CINCINNATI	9-29	59-65	67-89	1-5	25-36	43-58	13-22	3-7	5-15	0-0-0	1,836,917	2,599,638
COLORADO	28-20	59-55	87-75	0-0	35-23	52-52	21-14	2-3	10-10	0-0-0	2,953,650	2,476,640
LOS ANGELES	33-15	71-43	104-58	0-0	30-14	74-44	25-19	8-4	16-4	0-0-0	3,765,856	2,719,921
MIAMI	13-21	64-64	76-84	1-1	23-25	54-60	18-22	6-5	911	1-0-0	1,651,997	2,332,863
MILWAUKEE	17-17	69-59	82-75	4-1	32-29	54-47	25-22	5-11	11-9	0-0-0	2,558,722	2,473,001
NEW YORK	15-23	55-69	70-92	0-0	14-33	56-59	21-24	3-8	7-13	0-0-1	2,460,622	2,460,154
PHILADELPHIA	24-21	42-75	66-96	0-0	26-30	40-66	21-36	7-10	5-15	0-2-0	1,905,354	2,506,150
PITTSBURGH	17-24	58-63	74-85	1-2	28-22	47-65	20-24	8-9	10-10	0-0-0	1,919,447	2,643,274
SAN DIEGO	19-27	52-64	71-91	0-0	19-31	52-60	19-19	4-7	8-12	0-0-0	2,138,491	2,605,120
SAN FRANCISCO	18-30	46-68	64-98	0-0	22-35	42-63	23-24	12-7	8-12	0-0-0	3,303,652	2,541,497
ST. LOUIS	19-16	64-63	83-79	0-0	26-27	57-52	24-29	5-9	8-12	0-0-0	3,447,937	2,537,288
WASHINGTON	22-15	75-50	97-65	0-0	27-29	70-36	30-21	7-4	10-10	0-0-0	2,524,980	2,427,389

SWEEPS — LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....9/15-17/17 vs. St. Louis
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road..... 7/17-19/17 at Atlanta
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....8/16-18/16 vs. Milwaukee
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road..... 7/30-8/2/15 at Milwaukee

American League Batting/Pitching/Fielding

CLUBS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	SLG	OBP
HOUSTON	.282	162	5611	896	1581	2681	346	20	238	854	11	61	70	509	27	1087	98	42	139	1094	.478	.346
CLEVELAND	.263	162	5511	818	1449	2476	333	29	212	780	23	45	50	604	30	1153	88	23	125	1158	.449	.339
NEW YORK	.262	162	5594	858	1463	2498	266	23	241	821	18	56	64	616	22	1386	90	22	119	1184	.447	.339
BALTIMORE	.260	162	5650	743	1469	2458	269	12	232	713	10	37	50	392	12	1412	32	13	138	1041	.435	.312
MINNESOTA	.260	162	5557	815	1443	2409	286	31	206	781	26	39	46	593	26	1342	95	28	105	1147	.434	.334
KANSAS CITY	.259	162	5536	702	1436	2323	260	24	193	660	17	37	45	390	19	1166	91	31	160	1005	.420	.311
SEATTLE	.259	162	5551	750	1436	2351	281	17	200	714	14	35	78	487	31	1267	89	35	131	1084	.424	.325
DETROIT	.258	162	5556	735	1435	2355	289	35	187	699	11	27	52	503	21	1313	65	34	128	1104	.424	.324
BOSTON	.258	162	5669	785	1461	2305	302	19	168	735	9	36	53	571	48	1224	106	31	141	1134	.407	.329
CHICAGO	.256	162	5513	706	1412	2300	256	37	186	670	35	33	76	401	17	1397	71	31	124	1055	.417	.314
OAKLAND	.246	162	5464	739	1344	2381	305	15	234	708	13	40	43	565	15	1491	57	22	129	1075	.436	.319
TAMPA BAY	.245	162	5478	694	1340	2314	226	32	228	671	16	48	55	545	33	1538	88	34	115	1114	.422	.317
TEXAS	.244	162	5430	799	1326	2334	255	21	237	756	27	39	81	544	18	1493	113	44	110	1015	.430	.320
LOS ANGELES	.243	162	5415	710	1314	2151	251	14	186	678	17	46	70	523	30	1198	136	44	141	1033	.397	.315
TORONTO	.240	162	5499	693	1320	2265	269	5	222	661	25	35	51	542	12	1327	53	24	153	1064	.412	.312
TOTALS	**.256**	**1215**	**83034**	**11443**	**21229**	**35601**	**4194**	**334**	**3170**	**10901**	**272**	**614**	**884**	**7785**	**361**	**19794**	**1272**	**458**	**1958**	**16307**	**.429**	**.324**

CLUBS	W-L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
CLEVELAND	102-60	3.30	162	7	19	497	37	1440.2	1267	564	529	163	45	406	15	1614	48	1	.236
BOSTON	93-69	3.70	162	5	11	515	39	1482.1	1384	668	610	195	49	465	18	1580	43	3	.245
NEW YORK	91-71	3.72	162	2	7	477	36	1448.2	1248	660	599	192	53	504	18	1560	83	4	.228
TAMPA BAY	80-82	3.97	162	0	9	511	53	1445.0	1324	704	638	193	48	503	37	1352	83	4	.242
HOUSTON	101-61	4.12	162	1	9	519	45	1446.0	1314	700	662	192	70	522	17	1593	86	4	.240
LOS ANGELES	80-82	4.20	162	1	10	543	43	1440.2	1373	709	672	224	44	470	25	1312	57	6	.251
TORONTO	76-86	4.42	162	2	6	578	45	1465.0	1460	784	720	203	48	549	25	1372	53	4	.258
SEATTLE	78-84	4.46	162	1	9	527	39	1440.1	1399	772	713	237	53	490	28	1244	73	7	.254
MINNESOTA	85-77	4.59	162	6	11	520	42	1436.0	1487	788	732	224	69	483	37	1166	52	8	.266
KANSAS CITY	80-82	4.61	162	1	6	538	39	1437.2	1480	791	737	196	52	519	24	1216	48	6	.265
TEXAS	78-84	4.66	162	2	6	464	29	1434.1	1443	816	742	214	74	559	22	1107	63	7	.261
OAKLAND	75-87	4.67	162	1	6	525	35	1431.0	1444	826	743	210	61	502	17	1202	84	3	.261
CHICAGO	67-95	4.78	162	0	3	520	25	1421.2	1384	820	755	242	68	632	36	1193	67	5	.254
BALTIMORE	75-87	4.97	162	1	10	492	35	1441.0	1505	841	795	242	60	579	21	1233	53	6	.269
DETROIT	64-98	5.36	162	2	4	510	32	1420.1	1586	894	846	218	61	538	42	1202	53	4	.282
TOTALS	**1225-1205**	**4.37**	**1215**	**32**	**126**	**7736**	**574**	**21630.2**	**21098**	**11337**	**10493**	**3145**	**855**	**7721**	**382**	**19946**	**946**	**72**	**.254**

CLUBS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
CLEVELAND	.987	162	4322	1447	76	5845	167	0	9
MINNESOTA	.987	162	4308	1477	78	5863	143	1	16
KANSAS CITY	.987	162	4313	1525	79	5917	145	0	11
LOS ANGELES	.986	162	4322	1462	80	5864	135	0	10
DETROIT	.985	162	4261	1389	85	5735	146	1	14
TORONTO	.985	162	4395	1570	92	6057	145	0	8
BALTIMORE	.984	162	4323	1609	95	6027	175	2	8
NEW YORK	.984	162	4346	1468	95	5909	102	0	21
HOUSTON	.983	162	4338	1526	99	5963	153	0	16
TAMPA BAY	.983	162	4335	1433	100	5868	129	0	15
SEATTLE	.982	162	4321	1422	103	5846	147	0	15
TEXAS	.982	162	4303	1616	108	6027	173	0	8
BOSTON	.982	162	4447	1390	107	5944	126	1	19
CHICAGO	.981	162	4265	1541	114	5920	157	0	11
OAKLAND	.980	162	4293	1597	121	6011	162	0	16
TOTALS	**.984**	**1215**	**64892**	**22472**	**1432**	**88796**	**2205**	**5**	**197**

GOING THE DISTANCE

The last time Cubs pitchers went the distance in three consecutive contests took place during the 1976 campaign — when Rick Reuschel (September 18), Ray Burris (September 19) and Steve Renko (September 21) did the honors.

The last time the Cubs had three straight complete-game shutouts took place in May 1969. Ken Holtzman started the streak May 11 with an 8-0 victory over San Francisco. Fergie Jenkins then blanked San Diego 2-0 on May 12. Dick Selma finished the stretch with a three-hitter in a 19-0 victory over the Padres May 13.

American League Batting Rankings

CLUBS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	SLG	OBP
BALTIMORE	4	1	2	8	2	4	8	14	5	8	14	9	11	14	14	12	15	1	10	4	5	14
BOSTON	9	1	1	6	4	12	4	10	15	6	15	11	8	4	1	5	3	7	12	12	14	5
CHICAGO	10	1	9	12	10	13	12	1	13	13	1	14	3	13	12	11	11	7	5	5	12	12
CLEVELAND	2	1	10	3	5	3	2	5	8	4	5	5	11	2	4	2	9	4	6	14	2	2
DETROIT	8	1	6	10	9	7	5	2	12	10	12	15	9	11	9	7	12	10	7	10	8	7
HOUSTON	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	9	2	1	12	1	4	10	6	1	4	13	11	9	1	1
KANSAS CITY	6	1	8	13	7	10	11	6	11	15	7	9	14	15	10	3	6	7	15	1	11	15
LOS ANGELES	14	1	15	11	15	15	14	13	13	11	7	4	4	9	4	4	1	14	12	3	15	11
MINNESOTA	5	1	5	4	6	5	6	4	9	3	3	7	13	3	7	9	5	6	1	13	6	4
NEW YORK	3	1	4	2	3	2	10	7	1	2	6	2	6	1	8	10	7	2	4	15	3	3
OAKLAND	11	1	13	9	11	6	3	12	4	9	11	6	15	5	13	13	13	2	8	7	4	9
SEATTLE	7	1	7	7	7	8	7	11	10	7	10	12	2	12	3	6	8	12	9	8	9	6
TAMPA BAY	12	1	12	14	12	11	15	3	6	12	9	3	7	6	2	15	9	10	3	11	10	10
TEXAS	13	1	14	5	13	9	13	8	3	5	2	7	1	7	11	14	2	14	2	2	7	8
TORONTO	15	1	11	15	14	14	8	15	7	14	4	12	10	8	14	8	14	5	14	6	13	13

American League Pitching Rankings

CLUBS	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK
BALTIMORE	12	3	14	1	8	4	13	11	6	14	14	14	14	9	14	6	9	5	10
BOSTON	3	13	2	1	3	2	9	6	1	6	3	3	5	5	2	4	3	1	2
CHICAGO	14	2	13	1	14	15	6	15	14	6	12	13	14	12	15	12	13	10	9
CLEVELAND	1	15	1	1	1	1	12	9	7	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
DETROIT	15	1	15	1	4	14	11	13	15	15	15	15	10	10	11	15	11	5	4
HOUSTON	2	14	5	1	8	6	8	2	4	3	4	5	2	14	10	2	2	15	4
KANSAS CITY	6	8	10	1	8	10	3	6	10	12	10	10	6	6	9	8	10	2	10
LOS ANGELES	6	8	6	1	8	4	2	4	7	5	6	6	11	1	3	9	7	8	10
MINNESOTA	5	11	9	1	2	2	6	5	11	13	9	9	11	13	4	13	14	4	15
NEW YORK	4	12	3	1	4	9	14	10	3	1	2	2	2	7	8	4	4	12	4
OAKLAND	12	3	12	1	8	10	5	11	13	10	13	12	8	10	6	2	11	14	2
SEATTLE	9	6	8	1	8	6	4	6	9	8	7	7	13	7	5	11	8	11	13
TAMPA BAY	6	8	4	1	14	6	10	1	5	4	5	4	4	3	7	13	6	12	4
TEXAS	9	6	11	1	4	10	15	14	12	9	11	11	9	15	13	7	15	9	13
TORONTO	11	5	7	1	4	10	1	2	2	11	8	8	7	3	12	9	5	5	4

American League Miscellaneous

CLUBS	VS. LHS	VS. RHS	GRASS	TURF	DAY	NIGHT	1-RUN	X-INN	VS. NL	TWINBILLS	HOME	ROAD
BALTIMORE	26-24	49-63	66-77	9-10	23-26	52-61	21-20	12-4	8-12	0-0-0	2,028,424	2,386,076
BOSTON	18-19	75-50	80-64	13-5	25-23	68-46	22-19	15-3	16-4	0-0-0	2,917,678	2,556,657
CHICAGO	20-26	47-69	64-92	3-3	25-29	42-66	21-23	5-5	6-14	0-0-2	1,629,470	2,303,901
CLEVELAND	36-24	66-36	98-57	4-3	39-17	63-43	20-15	4-2	6-14	1-0-0	2,048,138	2,218,344
DETROIT	21-22	43-76	63-93	1-5	27-30	37-68	17-23	1-4	8-12	0-0-1	2,321,599	2,138,026
HOUSTON	21-24	80-37	96-56	5-5	33-16	68-45	19-13	4-4	15-5	0-1-1	2,403,671	2,186,570
KANSAS CITY	18-23	62-59	75-80	5-2	26-27	54-55	25-16	4-7	9-11	0-0-2	2,220,370	2,276,640
LOS ANGELES	24-24	56-58	76-79	4-3	19-23	61-59	27-22	8-7	11-9	0-0-0	3,019,583	2,240,721
MINNESOTA	26-23	59-54	82-74	3-3	28-33	57-44	15-18	3-3	13-7	0-0-2	2,051,279	2,223,833
NEW YORK	24-23	67-48	85-61	6-10	34-27	57-44	18-26	5-6	15-5	0-1-1	3,146,966	2,620,718
OAKLAND	19-26	56-61	74-80	1-7	35-27	40-60	21-21	4-9	7-13	1-0-1	1,475,721	2,357,284
SEATTLE	22-23	56-61	76-79	2-5	22-31	56-53	26-15	7-5	12-8	0-0-1	2,135,445	2,143,830
TAMPA BAY	19-29	61-53	36-39	44-43	27-29	53-53	21-24	8-6	11-9	0-0-1	1,253,619	2,421,803
TEXAS	22-18	56-66	72-81	6-3	20-23	58-61	13-24	5-5	14-6	0-0-0	2,507,760	2,162,632
TORONTO	18-24	58-62	30-41	46-45	31-29	45-57	26-27	5-14	9-11	0-0-0	3,203,886	2,422,909

1/17 P DYLAN FLORO claimed off waivers from Tampa Bay.
1/26 P BRETT ANDERSON signed a one-year major league contract.
1/27 Invited 24 players to major league spring training: P ANDURY ACEVEDO, P MAIKEL CLETO, P GERARDO CONCEPCION, P DANIEL CORCINO, P JAMES FARRIS, P SETH FRANKOFF, P JIM HENDERSON, P CASEY KELLY, P JHONDANIEL MEDINA, P CONOR MULLEE, P MANNY PARRA, P FERNANDO RODRIGUEZ, P ZAC ROSSCUP, P RYAN WILLIAMS; IF CHRIS DOMINGUEZ, IF IAN HAPP, IF MUNENORI KAWASAKI, IF JEMILE WEEKS, IF CHESNY YOUNG; OF JOHN ANDREOLI, OF ELOY JIMENEZ, OF MARK ZAGUNIS, C CARLOS CORPORAN and C TAYLOR DAVIS.
2/1 P EDDIE BUTLER acquired from Colorado with international bonus money slot number 94 for P JAMES FARRIS and international bonus money slot number 28.
P DYLAN FLORO designated for assignment.
2/8 P ALEC MILLS acquired from Kansas City for OF DONNIE DEWEES
P DAVID ROLLINS designated for assignment.

2017 SPRING TRAINING ROSTER (2/13)

66 Players at Start of Camp (Including 26 Non-Roster Invitees)

Pitchers (40): Andury Acevedo*, Brett Anderson, Jake Arrieta, Aaron Brooks, Jake Buchanan, Eddie Butler, Maikel Cleto*, Gerardo Concepcion*, Daniel Corcino*, Wade Davis, Brian Duensing, Carl Edwards Jr., Dylan Floro*, Seth Frankoff*, Justin Grimm, Jim Henderson*, Kyle Hendricks, Pierce Johnson, Casey Kelly*, John Lackey, Jack Leathersich, Jon Lester, Alec Mills, Jhondaniel Medina*, Mike Montgomery, Conor Mullee*, Manny Parra*, Felix Pena, WIlliams Perez*, Fernando Rodriguez Jr.*, David Rollins*, Hector Rondon, Jose Rosario, Zac Rosscup*, Caleb Smith, Pedro Strop, Koji Uehara, Duane Underwood Jr.*, Ryan Williams*, Rob Zastryzny

Catchers (6): Victor Caratini, Willson Contreras, Carlos Corporan*, Taylor Davis*, Miguel Montero, Kyle Schwarber

Infielders (12): Javier Baez, Kris Bryant, Jeimer Candelario, Chris Dominguez*, Ian Happ*, Munenori Kawasaki*, Tommy La Stella, Anthony Rizzo, Addison Russell, Jemile Weeks*, Chesny Young*, Ben Zobrist

Outfielders (8): Albert Almora Jr., John Andreoli*, Jacob Hannemann, Jason Heyward, Jon Jay, Eloy Jimenez*, Matt Szczur, Mark Zagunis*

***Non-Roster Invitee**

3/7 P ANDURY ACEVEDO, P DANIEL CORCINO, P FERNANDO RODRIGUEZ JR., P RYAN WILLIAMS, P GERARDO CONCEPCION and P MANNY PARRA assigned to minor league camp.
3/13 P SETH FRANKOFF, P CASEY KELLY, P JHONDANIEL MEDINA, P CONOR MULLEE and P ZAC ROSSCUP assigned to minor league camp.
P AARON BROOKS, P JOSE ROSARIO and P JACK LEATHERSICH optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P DUANE UNDERWOOD JR. optioned to Double-A Tennessee.
P MAIKEL CLETO released.
3/17 IF CHESNY YOUNG, OF ELOY JIMENEZ and OF MARK ZAGUNIS assigned to minor league camp.
P PIERCE JOHNSON, P FELIX PENA, C VICTOR CARATINI and OF JACOB HANNEMANN optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
3/22 P WILLIAMS PEREZ, P DYLAN FLORO and P DAVID ROLLINS assigned to minor league camp.
P JAKE BUCHANAN, P ALEC MILLS and IF JEIMER CANDELARIO optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P JIM HENDERSON granted his release.
3/27 P EDDIE BUTLER and P ROB ZASTRYZNY optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
3/28 P CALEB SMITH returned to New York (A.L) (Rule 5 Selection).

2017 OPENING DAY ROSTER (4/1)

PITCHERS (12): Brett Anderson, Jake Arrieta, Wade Davis, Justin Grimm, Kyle Hendricks, Carl Edwards Jr., John Lackey, Jon Lester, Mike Montgomery, Hector Rondon, Pedro Strop, Koji Uehara

CATCHERS (2): Willson Contreras, Miguel Montero

INFIELDERS (6): Javier Baez, Kris Bryant, Tommy La Stella, Anthony Rizzo, Addison Russell, Ben Zobrist

OUTFIELDERS (5): Albert Almora Jr., Jason Heyward, Jon Jay, Kyle Schwarber, Matt Szczur

DISABLED LIST (1): Brian Duensing (10-day)

4/2 P BRIAN DUENSING placed on 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 3/30) with lower back spasms.
4/14 P BRIAN DUENSING activated from 10-day disabled list.
P CARL EDWARDS JR. placed on bereavement list.
4/17 P CARL EDWARDS JR. activated from bereavement list.
INF TOMMY LA STELLA placed on bereavement list.
4/21 INF TOMMY LA STELLA activated from bereavement list and optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
5/4 P JUSTIN GRIMM optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
5/5 P FELIX Peña recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
5/6 P ROB ZASTRYZNY recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
OF MATT SZCZUR designated for assignment.
P ROB ZASTRYZNY optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
5/7 P BRETT ANDERSON placed on the 10-day disabled list with a low back strain.
P JUSTIN GRIMM and INF TOMMY LA STELLA recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
5/8 OF JASON HEYWARD placed on the 10-day disabled list with a sprained finger on his right hand (retroactive to May 6)
P DYLAN FLORO selected from Triple-A Iowa.
RHP JUSTIN HANCOCK acquired from San Diego for OF MATT SZCZUR.
5/9 INF JEIMER CANDELARIO recalled from Triple-A Iowa (26th man)
P DYLAN FLORO optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
5/10 P JUSTIN GRIMM optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game)
5/12 P EDDIE BUTLER recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
5/13 INF/OF IAN HAPP selected from Triple-A Iowa.
P FELIX Peña optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
5/17 P PIERCE JOHNSON recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
INF JEIMER CANDELARIO optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
5/19 P PIERCE JOHNSON optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
INF TOMMY LA STELLA optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
5/20 OF JASON HEYWARD activated from 10-day disabled list.
5/21 P DYLAN FLORO recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P DYLAN FLORO optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
5/22 P ZAC ROSSCUP selected from Triple-A Iowa.
P JAKE BUCHANAN designated for assignment.
P ZAC ROSSCUP optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
5/23 P FELIX Peña recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
5/28 P FELIX Peña optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
5/29 P JUSTIN GRIMM recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
6/5 P WADE DAVIS placed on paternity leave list.
P DYLAN FLORO recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
6/6 P WADE DAVIS activated from paternity leave list.
P DYLAN FLORO optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
6/8 P KYLE HENDRICKS placed on 10-day disabled list (retroactive to June 5) with tendinitis in his right hand.
P SETH FRANKOFF selected from Triple-A Iowa.
P BRETT ANDERSON transferred to the 60-day disabled list.
6/9 P SETH FRANKOFF optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
6/10 P FELIX Peña recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
6/16 INF BEN ZOBRIST placed on 10-day disabled list (retroactive to June 13) with left wrist inflammation.
INF TOMMY LA STELLA recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
6/21 C/OF KYLE SCHWARBER optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
6/22 OF JASON HEYWARD placed on 10-day disabled list (retroactive to June 19) with a left hand abrasion.
P DYLAN FLORO recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
OF MARK ZAGUNIS selected from Triple-A Iowa.
P ZAC ROSSCUP designated for assignment.
6/25 P DYLAN FLORO optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
6/26 INF JEIMER CANDELARIO recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
6/28 C VICTOR CARATINI recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
C MIGUEL MONTERO designated for assignment.
7/1 OF MARK ZAGUNIS optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
INF BEN ZOBRIST activated from 10-day disabled list.
7/4 INF JEIMER CANDELARIO optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P FELIX Peña optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
OF JASON HEYWARD activated from 10-day disabled list.
P JACK LEATHERSICH recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
7/6 OF/C KYLE SCHWARBER recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P JOHN LACKEY placed on 10-day disabled list with plantar fasciitis of the right foot
P JACK LEATHERSICH optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
7/7 P DYLAN FLORO recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
7/13 P JOSÉ QUINTANA acquired from Chicago (A.L.) for OF Eloy Jimenez, RHP Dylan Cease, INF Matt Rose and INF Bryant Flete.
7/14 P DYLAN FLORO optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P JOSÉ QUINTANA added to 25-Man roster.
7/17 P EDDIE BUTLER optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game)
7/18 P JOHN LACKEY activated from 10-day disabled list.
7/22 INF TOMMY LA STELLA optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P FELIX Peña recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
7/23 P FELIX Peña optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game)
7/24 P KYLE HENDRICKS activated from 10-day disabled list.
7/26 P BRETT ANDERSON reinstated from 60-day disabled list and designated for assignment.
7/31 P JUSTIN WILSON and C ALEX AVILA acquired from Detroit for INF JEIMER CANDELARIO, INF ISAAC PAREDES and a player to be named or cash consideration.
P DYLAN FLORO designated for assignment.
8/1 P JUSTIN WILSON and C ALEX AVILA added to 25-man roster.
P JUSTIN GRIMM and C VICTOR CARATINI optioned to Triple-A Iowa.

8/4	INF ADDISON RUSSELL placed on 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 8/2) with a right foot sprain.
	P ROB ZASTRYZNY recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
8/5	P ROB ZASTRYZNY optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
8/6	INF TOMMY LA STELLA recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
8/9	P KOJI UEHARA placed on 10-day disabled list with a right neck strain.
	P JUSTIN GRIMM recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
8/11	C WILLSON CONTRERAS placed on 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 8/10) with a right hamstring strain.
	C VICTOR CARATINI recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
8/16	P JON LESTER placed on 10-day disabled list with left lat tightness/general shoulder fatigue.
	P JUSTIN GRIMM placed on 10-day disabled list with an infection in his right index finger.
	P ROB ZASTRYZNY and P FELIX Peña recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
8/18	C RENE RIVERA claimed off waivers from the Mets.
	P AARON BROOKS designated for assignment.
8/19	P ROB ZASTRYZNY and C VICTOR CARATINI optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
8/20	P KOJI UEHARA activated from 10-day disabled list.
	C RENE RIVERA added to 25-man roster.
9/1	P JUSTIN GRIMM activated from 10-day disabled list.
	C VICTOR CARATINI recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
	P DILLON MAPLES and INF MIKE FREEMAN selected from Triple-A Iowa.
	P JOSE ROSARIO and P SETH FRANKOFF designated for assignment.
9/2	P JON LESTER activated from 10-day disabled list.
	OF LEONYS MARTIN added to 25-man roster.
	P JACK LEATHERSICH designated for assignment.
9/3	P ROB ZASTRYZNY recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
9/4	OF JACOB HANNEMANN claimed off waivers by Seattle.
9/5	C TAYLOR DAVIS selected from Triple-A Iowa.
9/10	C WILLSON CONTRERAS activated from 10-day disabled list.
9/13	P JEN-HO TSENG selected from Triple-A Iowa.
	P PIERCE JOHNSON designated for assignment.
9/16	INF ADDISON RUSSELL activated from 10-day disabled list.
9/20	P PIERCE JOHNSON claimed off waivers by San Francisco.
10/2	P ALEC MILLS recalled from Single-A Myrtle Beach (not to report).
	OF MARK ZAGUNIS recalled from Triple-A Iowa (not to report).
	P DUANE UNDERWOOD JR. recalled from Double-A Tennessee (not to report).
	P EDDIE BUTLER recalled from Triple-A Iowa (not to report).
10/4	P FELIX PENA designated for assignment.
	P LUKE FARRELL claimed off waivers from Cincinnati.
10/9	P FELIX PENA traded to Los Angeles (A.L.) for a player to be named or cash.
10/26	INF MIKE FREEMAN designated for assignment.
	OF JACOB HANNEMANN claimed off waivers from Seattle.
11/2	P JAKE ARRIETA, C ALEX AVILA, P WADE DAVIS, P BRIAN DUENSING, OF JON JAY, P JOHN LACKEY, C RENE RIVERA and P KOJI UEHARA elected free agency.
11/3	P RANDY ROSARIO claimed off waivers from Minnesota.
11/6	P CORY MAZZONI claimed off waivers from San Diego.
	P MATT CARASITI selected from Triple-A Iowa.
	OF LEONYS MARTIN outrighted to Triple-A Iowa.
11/20	P ADBERT ALZOLAY, P OSCAR DE LA CRUZ and INF DAVID BOTE selected to major league roster.
	OF JACOB HANNEMANN outrighted to Triple-A Iowa.
11/29	P DARIO ALVAREZ signed a major league contract.
11/30	P MATT CARASITI released from roster.
12/1	P HECTOR RONDON and C TAYLOR DAVIS declared free agents (non-tendered).
12/7	P TYLER CHATWOOD signed a three-year major league contract.
12/12	P BRANDON MORROW signed a two-year major league contract with a club/vesting option for 2020.
	P DREW SMYLY signed a two-year major league contract.
12/16	P STEVE CISHEK signed a two-year major league contract.
1/21/18	P BRIAN DUENSING signed a two-year major league contract.
1/25	19 non-roster players invited to major league spring training: P ANTHONY BASS, P CRAIG BROOKS, P DAVID GARNER, P JUSTIN HANCOCK, P THOMAS HATCH, P WILLIAMS PEREZ, P ALBERTO BALDONADO, P DANIEL CAMARENA, P KYLE RYAN, INF RYAN COURT, INF MIKE FREEMAN, INF JASON VOSLER, INF CHESNY YOUNG, OF JACOB HANNEMANN, OF BIJAN RADEMACHER, C TAYLOR DAVIS, C CHRIS GIMENEZ, C IAN RICE and C ALI SOLIS
2/13	P YU DARVISH signs a six-year major league contract.
2/16	P DREW SMYLY placed on 60-day disabled list while recovering from Tommy John surgery.
	P SHAE SIMMONS signed to a to a one-year major league split contract.

CUBS PERSONNEL EJECTED IN 2017

Joe Maddon ... 6/16 at Pittsburgh ... 3B Jeff Kellogg ... arguing home run/no home run call
Kris Bryant ... 7/25 vs. White Sox ... HP Lance Barksdale ... arguing balls/strikes
Joe Maddon ... 8/16 vs. Cincinnati ... 1B Chris Conroy ... arguing strike/hit-by-pitch call
John Lackey ... 9/15 vs. St. Louis ... HP Jordan Baker ... arguing balls/strikes
Willson Contreras ... 9/15 vs. St. Louis ... HP Jordan Baker ... arguing balls/strikes
Joe Maddon ... 10/14 at Los Angeles (NLCS gm. 1) ... 2B Mike Winters ... arguing overturned call at the plate
Joe Maddon ... 10/18 vs. Los Angeles (NLCS gm. 4) ... RF Mike Winters ... arguing foul tip call

BATTING RECORDS

Cubs Yearly Batting Since 1876

YEAR	G	AVG	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HBP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	E	SLG	OBP
1876	66	*.329	*2818	*624	*926	*1145	*131	32	8	441	–	–	–	*70	–	45	–	–	–	–	282	*.406	*.353
1877	60	.278	2273	366	633	772	79	30	0	248	–	–	–	57	–	111	–	–	–	–	313	.340	.296
1878	61	*.290	*2333	*371	*677	*817	91	20	3	284	–	–	–	*88	–	157	–	–	–	–	304	*.350	*.316
1879	83	.259	3116	437	808	1048	*167	32	3	293	–	–	–	73	–	294	–	–	–	–	381	.336	.276
1880	86	*.279	3135	*538	*876	*1130	*164	39	4	378	–	–	–	104	–	217	–	–	–	–	*329	*.360	*.303
1881	84	*.295	3114	*550	*918	*1183	+157	36	12	400	–	–	–	140	–	224	–	–	–	–	*309	*.380	*.325
1882	84	*.277	*3225	*604	*892	*1254	*209	54	15	451	–	–	–	*142	–	262	–	–	–	–	376	*.389	*.307
1883	98	.273	3658	*679	1000	1438	*277	61	13	467	–	–	–	129	–	399	–	–	–	–	543	.393	.298
1884	113	*.281	4182	*834	*1176	*1864	162	50	*142	659	–	–	–	264	–	469	–	–	–	–	595	*.446	*.324
1885	113	.264	*4093	*834	1079	*1575	*184	75	*54	606	–	–	–	*340	–	429	–	–	–	–	496	*.385	*.320
1886	126	.279	4378	*900	1223	1754	*198	*87	+53	673	–	–	–	*460	–	513	213	–	–	–	475	*.401	*.348
1887	127	.333	4757	813	1584	2198	178	98	*80	655	–	–	20	*407	–	400	382	–	–	–	472	.462	.336
1888	136	.260	4616	*734	1201	*1769	147	*95	*77	569	–	–	28	290	–	563	287	–	–	–	417	*.383	.308
1889	136	.263	4849	867	1274	1827	184	66	*79	705	–	–	30	518	–	516	243	–	–	–	463	.377	.338
1890	139	.260	*4891	847	*1271	*1739	147	60	*67	653	–	–	46	516	–	514	329	–	–	–	344	.356	.336
1891	137	.253	4873	832	1231	1746	159	88	*60	684	–	–	50	526	–	457	238	–	–	–	397	.358	.332
1892	147	.235	5063	635	1189	1599	149	92	26	492	–	–	36	427	–	482	233	–	–	–	424	.316	.299
1893	128	.279	4664	829	1299	1767	186	93	32	682	–	–	36	465	–	262	255	–	–	–	421	.379	.348
1894	137	.313	5022	1056	1574	2211	268	87	65	907	76	–	38	507	–	306	*329	–	–	–	458	.440	.381
1895	133	.298	4708	866	1401	1907	171	85	55	727	80	–	42	422	–	344	260	–	–	–	401	.405	.361
1896	132	.286	4582	815	1311	1789	182	97	34	660	92	–	35	409	–	290	332	–	–	–	367	.390	.349
1897	138	.282	4803	832	1356	1853	189	97	38	681	103	–	49	430	–	317	264	–	–	–	393	.386	.347
1898	152	.274	5219	828	1431	1828	175	84	18	656	113	–	71	476	–	394	220	–	–	–	412	.350	.343
1899	152	.277	5148	812	1428	1846	173	82	27	661	148	–	64	406	–	342	247	–	–	–	428	.359	.338
1900	146	.260	4907	635	1276	1679	*202	51	33	519	130	–	65	343	–	383	189	–	–	–	**418**	.342	.317
1901	140	.258	4844	578	1250	1579	153	61	18	481	67	–	52	314	–	532	+204	–	–	–	336	.326	.310
1902	143	.251	4870	544	**1224**	**1455**	**133**	40	**6**	**434**	156	–	44	358	–	572	+222	229	–	–	331	**.299**	.308
1903	**139**	.275	**4733**	695	1300	1642	191	62	9	548	118	–	50	422	–	–	259	–	–	–	338	.347	.340
1904	156	.248	5210	597	1294	1641	157	62	22	470	139	–	48	**298**	–	–	227	–	–	–	298	.315	**.295**
1905	155	.245	5108	667	1249	1606	157	82	12	522	193	–	61	448	–	–	267	–	–	–	*248	.314	.313
1906	155	*.262	5018	*704	*1316	*1699	181	*71	20	539	231	–	45	448	–	–	**283**	–	–	–	*194	*.339	.328
1907	155	.250	4892	574	**1224**	1521	+162	48	13	450	194	–	48	435	–	–	235	–	–	–	*211	.311	.318
1908	158	.249	5085	624	1267	1632	*196	56	19	492	**270**	–	40	418	–	–	*212	–	–	–	*205	.321	.311
1909	155	.245	4999	635	1227	1610	203	60	20	496	246	–	31	420	–	–	187	–	–	–	244	.322	.308
1910	154	.268	4977	712	1333	1822	219	*84	*34	586	234	–	39	542	–	501	173	–	–	–	*230	*.366	.344
1911	157	.260	5130	*757	1335	1917	218	**101**	54	626	202	–	42	585	–	617	214	–	–	–	260	.374	.341
1912	152	.277	5048	756	1398	1951	*245	91	42	639	182	–	40	*560	–	615	164	–	–	–	249	.386	.354
1913	155	.257	5022	*720	1289	1853	195	+96	59	617	158	–	41	*554	–	634	181	–	–	–	260	.369	.335
1914	156	.243	5050	605	1229	1702	199	74	42	502	191	–	42	501	–	577	164	–	–	–	310	.337	.317
1915	156	.244	5114	570	1246	*1749	212	66	53	485	182	–	41	393	–	639	166	124	–	–	268	*.342	.303
1916	156	.239	5179	**520**	1237	1681	194	56	*46	456	166	–	34	399	–	662	133	–	–	–	286	.325	.298
1917	157	.239	5135	552	1229	1608	194	67	17	458	202	–	23	415	–	599	127	–	–	–	267	.313	.299
1918&	131	.265	4325	*538	1147	1480	164	53	21	438	190	–	27	358	–	343	159	–	–	–	188	.342	.325
1919&	140	.256	4581	454	1174	1519	166	58	21	387	167	–	42	298	–	*359	150	–	–	–	185	.332	.308
1920	154	.264	5117	619	1350	1809	223	67	34	536	220	–	46	428	–	421	115	129	–	1014	225	.354	.326
1921	153	.292	5321	668	1553	2010	234	56	37	609	208	–	35	343	–	**374**	70	97	–	1104	*166	.378	.339
1922	156	.293	5335	771	1564	2080	248	71	42	667	205	–	27	*525	–	447	97	108	–	1141	204	.390	.359
1923	154	.288	5259	756	1516	2133	243	52	90	675	151	–	31	455	–	485	*181	143	–	1056	208	.406	.348
1924	154	.276	5134	698	1419	1942	207	59	66	634	163	–	30	*469	–	521	137	**149**	–	**964**	218	.378	.340
1925	154	.275	5353	723	1473	2125	254	70	86	660	150	–	33	397	–	470	94	70	–	1057	*198	.397	.329
1926	155	.278	5229	682	1453	2040	*291	49	66	630	199	–	29	445	–	447	85	–	–	1104	*162	.390	.338
1927	153	.284	5303	750	1505	2119	*266	63	74	692	207	–	27	481	–	492	65	–	–	1145	181	.400	.346
1928	154	.278	5260	714	1460	2115	251	64	92	665	210	–	31	508	–	517	*83	–	–	1185	*156	.402	.345
1929	156	.303	5471	*982	1655	2474	+310	46	139	933	163	–	29	*589	–	567	103	–	–	1142	*154	.452	.373
1930	156	**.309**	5581	**998**	**1722**	***2684***	305	72	*171	**940**	148	–	37	*588	–	635	70	–	–	1180	170	***.481***	***.378***
1931	156	*.289	*5451	*828	*1578	*2302	**340**	66	84	766	125	–	25	*577	–	641	49	–	–	1214	169	*.422	*.360
1932	154	.278	5462	720	1519	2142	296	60	69	665	118	–	28	398	–	514	48	–	–	1117	173	.392	.330
1933	154	.271	5255	646	1422	1996	*256	51	72	608	108	–	30	392	–	475	52	–	**161**	1082	168	.380	.325
1934	152	.279	5347	705	1494	2148	263	44	101	664	93	–	26	375	–	630	59	–	112	1083	*137	.402	.330
1935	154	*.288	5486	*847	1581	2272	*303	62	88	782	150	–	33	*464	–	471	66	–	115	1170	186	.414	*.347
1936	154	*.286	5409	755	1545	2120	275	36	76	707	137	–	32	491	–	462	68	–	138	1197	*146	.392	*.349
1937	154	*.287	5349	*811	1537	*2226	253	74	96	762	119	–	22	*538	–	496	71	–	120	1136	*151	*.416	*.355
1938	154	.269	5333	713	1435	2012	242	70	65	673	88	–	29	522	–	476	49	–	157	1131	*135	.377	.338
1939	156	.266	5293	724	1407	2067	263	+62	91	671	140	–	34	523	–	553	61	–	124	1113	186	.391	.336

**Led National League*
+Tied for National League Lead
(Strikeouts and Errors - Fewest in NL)

&Season shortened due to World War I
^Season shortened due to labor strike
Bold Face - Club High/Low Record Since 1900
(Excludes Shortened Seasons)

YEAR	G	AVG	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HBP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	E	SLG	OBP
1940	154	.267	5389	681	1441	2067	272	48	86	627	70	–	29	482	–	566	63	–	108	1110	199	.384	.331
1941	155	.253	5230	666	1323	1909	239	25	99	610	99	–	14	559	–	670	39	–	100	1133	180	.365	.327
1942	155	.254	5352	591	1360	1891	224	41	75	532	104	–	19	509	–	607	63	–	110	1164	170	.353	.321
1943	154	.261	5279	632	1380	1855	207	56	52	579	96	–	21	574	–	522	53	–	117	1172	168	.351	.336
1944	157	.261	5462	702	1425	1966	236	46	71	639	105	–	21	521	–	521	53	–	105	1188	186	.360	.328
1945	155	*.277	5298	735	1465	1969	229	52	57	674	150	–	32	554	–	462	69	–	93	1239	*121	.372	*.349
1946	155	.254	5298	626	1344	1835	223	50	56	566	116	–	24	586	–	599	43	–	130	1210	146	.346	.331
1947	155	.259	5305	567	1373	1913	231	48	71	540	64	–	19	471	–	578	**22**	–	112	1172	150	.361	.321
1948	155	.262	*5352	597	1402	1976	225	44	87	564	70	–	29	443	–	578	39	–	104	1189	172	.369	.322
1949	154	.256	5214	593	1336	1945	212	53	97	539	87	–	26	396	–	573	53	–	121	1017	186	.373	.312
1950	154	.248	5230	643	1298	2099	224	47	161	615	54	–	31	479	–	767	46	–	122	1005	201	.401	.315
1951	155	.250	5307	614	1327	1930	200	47	103	572	56	–	22	477	–	647	63	30	139	1045	181	.364	.315
1952	155	.264	*5330	628	*1408	2042	223	45	107	595	63	–	21	422	–	712	50	40	133	1040	146	.383	.321
1953	155	.260	5272	633	1372	2101	204	57	137	588	73	–	14	514	–	746	49	21	140	1124	193	.399	.328
1954	154	.263	5359	700	1412	2208	229	45	159	640	56	40	32	478	–	693	46	31	119	1098	154	.412	.325
1955	154	.247	5214	626	1287	2076	187	55	164	597	69	33	22	428	45	806	37	35	107	994	147	.398	.305
1956	157	.244	5260	597	1281	2009	202	50	142	563	87	46	**13**	446	60	776	55	38	99	1029	144	.382	.302
1957	156	.244	5369	628	1312	2038	223	31	147	590	58	33	26	461	34	989	28	25	104	1063	149	.380	.305
1958	154	.265	5289	709	1402	*2253	207	49	*182	666	42	39	45	487	50	853	39	23	128	1094	150	*.426	.330
1959	155	.249	5296	673	1321	2107	209	44	163	635	62	40	43	498	63	911	32	19	106	1085	140	.398	.317
1960	156	.243	5311	634	1293	1959	213	48	119	600	64	35	19	*531	69	897	51	34	109	1069	143	.369	.313
1961	156	.255	*5344	689	1364	*2232	238	51	176	650	52	33	32	539	64	1027	35	25	115	1119	183	.418	.325
1962	162	.253	5534	632	1398	2084	196	56	126	600	54	42	39	504	43	1044	78	50	131	1165	146	.377	.317
1963	162	.238	5404	570	1286	1960	205	44	127	530	64	44	36	439	57	1049	68	60	112	1054	155	.363	.297
1964	162	.251	5545	649	1391	2165	239	50	145	609	55	33	25	499	51	1041	70	49	101	1159	162	.390	.314
1965	**164**	**.238**	5540	635	1316	1986	202	33	134	590	48	42	43	532	62	948	65	47	115	1133	171	.358	.307
1966	162	.254	5592	644	1418	2127	203	43	140	603	80	37	47	457	53	998	76	47	112	1131	166	.380	.313
1967	162	.251	5463	*702	1373	2066	211	49	128	642	93	49	34	509	**84**	912	63	50	112	1106	*121	.378	.316
1968	163	.242	5458	612	1319	1998	203	43	*130	576	74	37	36	415	58	854	41	30	103	1063	*119	.366	.298
1969	163	.253	5530	720	1400	2121	215	40	142	671	72	46	36	559	58	928	30	32	111	1186	136	.384	.323
1970	162	.259	5491	806	1424	2277	228	44	179	761	75	36	20	607	65	844	39	**16**	110	1130	137	.415	.333
1971	162	.258	5438	637	1401	2055	202	34	128	603	92	40	34	527	65	772	44	32	144	1177	126	.378	.325
1972^	156	.257	5247	685	1346	2031	206	40	133	634	67	43	28	565	78	815	69	47	126	1099	132	.387	.330
1973	161	.247	5363	614	1322	1916	201	21	117	570	75	37	20	575	77	855	65	58	144	1129	157	.357	.320
1974	162	.251	5574	669	1397	2032	221	42	110	610	80	40	29	621	66	857	78	73	121	1238	199	.365	.327
1975	162	.259	5470	712	1419	2015	229	41	95	645	107	**66**	30	650	78	802	67	55	112	**1262**	179	.368	.338
1976	162	.251	5519	611	1386	1965	216	24	105	559	75	41	30	490	66	834	74	74	126	1105	140	.356	.313
1977	162	.266	5604	692	1489	2167	271	37	111	649	69	52	27	534	59	*796	64	45	142	1191	153	.387	.330
1978	162	*.264	*5532	664	*1461	1997	224	48	72	612	84	59	21	562	61	746	110	58	125	1217	144	.361	.331
1979	162	.269	5550	706	1494	2235	250	43	135	663	77	42	35	478	49	762	73	52	126	1140	159	.403	.329
1980	162	.251	5619	614	1411	2053	251	35	107	578	69	40	18	471	54	912	93	64	119	1119	174	.365	.309
1981^	106	.236	3546	370	838	1205	138	29	57	348	53	30	13	342	44	611	72	41	78	721	113	.340	.303
1982	162	.260	5531	676	1436	2073	239	46	102	647	76	49	25	460	62	869	132	70	97	1094	132	.375	.317
1983	162	.261	5512	701	1436	*2212	272	42	140	649	71	50	29	470	63	868	84	40	113	1120	115	*.401	.319
1984	161	.260	5437	*762	1415	2157	240	47	136	703	59	51	29	*567	69	967	154	66	102	1118	121	.397	.331
1985	162	.254	5492	686	1397	2142	239	28	*150	640	66	39	18	562	62	937	182	49	119	1147	134	*.390	.324
1986	160	.256	5499	680	1409	2186	258	27	*155	638	54	51	15	508	56	966	132	62	113	1087	124	.398	.318
1987	161	.264	5583	720	1475	2412	244	33	*209	683	59	30	21	504	45	1064	109	48	109	1154	130	.432	.326
1988	163	*.261	***5675**	660	*1481	*2174	*262	46	113	612	57	46	21	403	58	910	120	46	109	1136	125	.383	.310
1989	162	*.261	5513	*702	*1438	*2135	235	45	124	653	80	50	26	472	75	921	136	57	114	1093	124	.387	.319
1990	162	.263	*5600	690	*1474	2194	240	36	136	649	61	51	30	406	68	869	151	50	100	1124	124	.392	.314
1991	160	.253	*5522	695	1395	2156	232	26	159	654	75	55	36	442	41	879	123	64	**87**	1074	113	.390	.309
1992	162	.254	5590	593	1420	2035	221	41	104	566	78	40	31	417	49	*816	77	51	121	1148	114	.364	.307
1993	163	.270	5627	738	1521	2327	259	32	161	706	67	42	34	446	61	923	100	43	131	1133	115	.414	.325
1994^	113	.259	3918	500	1015	1583	189	26	109	464	54	23	27	364	26	750	69	53	84	802	81	.404	.325
1995^	144	.265	4963	693	1315	2134	267	39	158	648	71	35	34	440	46	953	105	37	110	956	115	.430	.327
1996	162	.251	5531	772	1388	2218	267	19	175	725	66	48	61	523	48	1090	108	50	126	1078	*104	.401	.320
1997	162	.263	5489	687	1444	2172	269	39	127	642	83	38	34	451	40	*1003	116	60	119	1093	112	.396	.321
1998	163	.264	*5649	831	1494	2448	250	34	212	788	67	37	39	601	51	1223	65	44	123	1162	101	.433	.337
1999	162	.257	5482	747	1411	2303	255	35	189	717	65	44	39	571	38	1170	60	44	120	1130	139	.420	.329
2000	162	.256	5577	764	1426	2293	272	23	183	722	*89	45	54	632	50	1120	93	37	114	1215	100	.411	.335
2001	162	.261	5406	777	1409	2323	268	32	194	748	*117	53	66	577	72	1077	67	36	132	1156	109	.430	.336
2002	162	.246	5496	706	1351	2268	259	29	*200	676	78	39	44	585	52	*1269	63	21	117	1173	114	.413	.321
2003	162	.259	5519	724	1431	2297	302	24	172	691	80	46	50	492	40	1158	73	31	135	1114	106	.416	.323
2004	162	.268	5628	789	1508	2579	308	29	**235**	755	78	48	38	489	46	1080	66	28	120	1201	118	.458	.328
2005	162	.270	*5584	703	*1506	2457	323	23	194	674	69	37	50	419	49	920	65	39	131	1133	102	.440	.324
2006	162	.268	5587	716	1496	2357	271	46	166	677	84	37	43	395	**24**	928	121	48	135	1082	106	.422	.319
2007	162	.271	5643	752	1530	2379	**340**	28	151	711	48	37	40	500	48	1054	86	33	127	1190	**94**	.422	.333
2008	161	.278	5588	*855	1552	*2475	*329	21	184	*811	65	45	50	*636	48	1186	87	34	134	1237	99	*.443	*.354
2009	161	.255	5486	707	1398	2232	293	29	161	678	65	42	59	592	44	1185	56	34	134	1209	105	.407	.332
2010	162	.257	5512	685	1414	2213	298	27	149	658	60	38	50	479	32	1236	56	31	124	1129	126	.401	.320
2011	162	.256	5549	654	1423	2224	285	36	148	610	60	35	59	425	35	1202	69	23	123	1141	134	.401	.314
2012	162	.240	5411	613	1297	2045	265	36	137	570	42	**24**	43	447	29	1235	94	45	125	1044	105	.378	.302
2013	162	.238	5498	602	1307	2156	297	**18**	172	576	43	30	67	439	28	1230	63	32	120	1092	100	.392	.300
2014	162	.239	5508	614	1315	2118	270	31	157	590	57	41	54	442	29	*1477	65	40	94	1069	103	.385	.300
2015	162	.244	5491	689	1341	2186	272	30	171	657	**32**	35	74	*567	+47	***1518**	95	37	*101	1165	111	.398	.321
2016	162	.256	5503	808	1409	2359	293	30	199	767	42	37	***96**	***656**	45	1339	66	34	107	*1217	101	.429	*.343
2017	162	.255	5496	822	1402	2403	274	29	223	785	48	32	82	622	54	1401	62	31	134	*1147	95	.437	*.338
YEAR	G	AVG	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HBP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	E	SLG	OBP

Cubs Yearly Batting Leaders From 1876-1939

YEAR	BATTING AVERAGE	RUNS SCORED	HITS	DOUBLES
1876	Ross Barnes.....+#.429	Ross Barnes.....#126	Ross Barnes.....#138	R. Barnes, P. Hines.....##21
1877	Calvin McVey..... .368	Calvin McVey.....58	Calvin McVey.....98	Cap Anson.....#20
1878	Bob Ferguson, Joe Start ..... .351	Joe Start.....58	Joe Start.....#100	Anson, Harbidge, Start 12
1879	Cap Anson..... #.407	Ned Williamson.....66	Abner Dalrymple 97	Abner Dalrymple 25
1870s	**Cap Anson – .354**	**Cap Anson – 194**	**Cap Anson – 353**	**Cap Anson – 67**
1880	George Gore..... #.360	Abner Dalrymple .....#91	Abner Dalrymple .....#126	Abner Dalrymple 25
1881	Cap Anson..... #.399	George Gore.....#86	Cap Anson.....#137	King Kelly.....##27
1882	Cap Anson..... .362	George Gore.....#99	Cap Anson.....126	King Kelly.....#37
1883	George Gore..... .334	George Gore.....105	George Gore.....131	Ned Williamson.....#49
1884	King Kelly..... .354	King Kelly.....*120	Abner Dalrymple 161	Cap Anson.....32
1885	George Gore..... .313	King Kelly.....*124	Cap Anson.....144	Cap Anson.....#35
1886	King Kelly..... #.388	King Kelly.....#155	Cap Anson.....#187	Cap Anson.....34
1887	Cap Anson..... #.421	Jimmy Ryan.....117	Cap Anson.....224	Cap Anson.....33
1888	Cap Anson..... #.344	Jimmy Ryan.....115	Jimmy Ryan.....#182	Jimmy Ryan.....##33
1889	Cap Anson..... .342	Hugh Duffy.....144	Jimmy Ryan.....177	Cap Anson.....30
1880s	**Cap Anson – .354**	**Cap Anson – 888**	**Cap Anson – 1575**	**Cap Anson – 291**
1890	Cap Anson..... .312	Cliff Carroll.....134	Cliff Carroll.....166	Jimmy Cooney.....19
1891	Cap Anson..... .294	Bill Dahlen.....114	Cap Anson.....158	Cap Anson.....25
1892	Bill Dahlen, Jimmy Ryan ..... .293	Bill Dahlen.....114	Bill Dahlen.....169	Cap Anson.....23
1843	Cap Anson..... .323	Bill Dahlen.....113	Bill Dahlen.....146	Bill Dahlen.....28
1894	Cap Anson..... .395	Bill Dahlen.....150	Walt Wilmot 199	Walt Wilmot 45
1895	Bill Lange..... .389	Bill Everitt 129	Bill Everitt 197	Bill Lange.....27
1896	Bill Dahlen..... .352	Bill Dahlen.....137	Bill Everitt 184	Bill Dahlen.....30
1897	Bill Lange..... .340	Bill Lange.....119	Bill Lange.....163	Jimmy Ryan.....33
1898	Jimmy Ryan..... .323	Jimmy Ryan.....122	Bill Everitt 190	Bill Dahlen.....35
1899	Bill Lange..... .325	Jimmy Ryan.....91	Bill Everitt 166	Bill Lange.....21
1890s	**Bill Lange – .330**	**Jimmy Ryan – 911**	**Jimmy Ryan – 1348**	**Jimmy Ryan – 232**
1900	Danny Green..... .298	Sam Mertes.....72	Jack McCarthy 148	Sam Mertes, Jimmy Ryan 25
1901	Topsy Hartsel..... .335	Topsy Hartsel 111	Topsy Hartsel 187	Topsy Hartsel 25
1902	Jimmy Slagle..... .315	Jimmy Slagle.....66	Jimmy Slagle.....146	Johnny Kling, Joe Tinker 19
1903	Frank Chance..... .327	Jimmy Slagle.....104	Jimmy Slagle.....162	Johnny Kling 29
1904	Frank Chance..... .310	Frank Chance.....89	Doc Casey.....147	Doc Casey.....20
1905	Frank Chance..... .316	Jimmy Slagle.....96	Jimmy Slagle.....153	Doc Casey.....21
1906	Harry Steinfeldt..... .327	Frank Chance.....##103	Harry Steinfeldt.....*176	J. Sheckard, H. Steinfeldt 27
1907	Frank Chance..... .293	Jimmy Sheckard.....76	Harry Steinfeldt.....144	Harry Steinfeldt.....25
1908	Johnny Evers..... .300	Johnny Evers 83	Joe Tinker 146	Frank Chance.....27
1909	Solly Hofman ..... .285	Johnny Evers 88	Solly Hofman 150	Jimmy Sheckard.....29
1900s	**Frank Chance – .290**	**Frank Chance – 646**	**Frank Chance – 1062**	**Frank Chance – 172**
1910	Solly Hofman ..... .325	Frank Schulte.....93	Frank Schulte.....168	Frank Schulte.....29
1911	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .307	Jimmy Sheckard.....*121	Frank Schulte.....173	Frank Schulte.....30
1912	Heinie Zimmerman ..... *.372	Heinie Zimmerman 95	Heinie Zimmerman *207	Heinie Zimmerman 41
1913	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .313	Tommy Leach.....*99	Vic Saier.....150	F. Schulte, H. Zimmerman.....28
1914	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .296	Vic Saier.....87	Heinie Zimmerman 167	Heinie Zimmerman 36
1915	Bob Fisher ..... .287	Vic Saier.....74	Bob Fisher 163	Vic Saier.....35
1916	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .291	Max Flack.....65	Vic Saier.....126	V. Saier, H. Zimmerman 25
1917	Les Mann..... .273	Max Flack, Fred Merkle 65	Fred Merkle 146	Fred Merkle 30
1918	Charlie Hollocher ..... .316	Max Flack.....74	Charlie Hollocher *161	Les Mann.....27
1919	Max Flack ..... .294	Max Flack.....71	Max Flack 138	Charlie Deal.....23
1910s	**Heinie Zimmerman – .306**	**Frank Schulte – 524**	**Heinie Zimmerman – 1027**	**Heinie Zimmerman – 196**
1920	Max Flack ..... .302	Max Flack.....85	Max Flack 157	Max Flack 30
1921	Ray Grimes ..... .321	Ray Grimes 91	Max Flack 172	Ray Grimes 38
1922	Ray Grimes ..... .354	Ray Grimes 99	Charlie Hollocher 201	Ray Grimes 45
1923	Bob O'Farrell, Jigger Statz ..... .319	Jigger Statz 110	Jigger Statz 209	George Grantham.....36
1924	George Grantham..... .316	George Grantham.....85	Jigger Statz 152	Jigger Statz 22
1925	Howard Freigau..... .307	Sparky Adams 95	Sparky Adams 180	S. Adams, C. Grimm 29
1926	Hack Wilson..... .321	Cliff Heathcote.....98	Sparky Adams 193	Hack Wilson.....36
1927	Riggs Stephenson ..... .344	Hack Wilson.....119	Riggs Stephenson 199	Riggs Stephenson *46
1928	Riggs Stephenson ..... .324	Kiki Cuyler.....92	Riggs Stephenson 166	Riggs Stephenson 36
1929	Rogers Hornsby..... +.380	Rogers Hornsby.....+#156	Rogers Hornsby.....+229	Rogers Hornsby.....47
1920s	**Riggs Stephenson – .342**	**Hack Wilson – 440**	**Sparky Adams – 780**	**Gabby Hartnett – 143**
1930	Riggs Stephenson ..... .367	Kiki Cuyler.....155	Kiki Cuyler.....228	Kiki Cuyler.....50
1931	C. Grimm, R. Hornsby..... .331	Woody English.....117	Kiki Cuyler, Woody English 202	Woody English.....38
1932	Riggs Stephenson ..... .324	Billy Herman 102	Billy Herman 206	Riggs Stephenson 49
1933	Babe Herman..... .289	Billy Herman 82	Billy Herman 173	Babe Herman.....36
1934	Kiki Cuyler..... .338	Kiki Cuyler.....80	Kiki Cuyler.....189	Kiki Cuyler.....**42
1935	Gabby Hartnett..... .344	Augie Galan .....#133	Billy Herman .....#227	Billy Herman .....+#57
1936	Frank Demaree ..... .350	Stan Hack.....102	Frank Demaree 212	Billy Herman .....+57
1937	Gabby Hartnett..... .354	Stan Hack, Billy Herman.....106	Frank Demaree 199	Frank Demaree 36
1938	Stan Hack..... .320	Stan Hack.....109	Stan Hack.....195	Stan Hack, Billy Herman.....34
1939	Hank Leiber..... .310	Stan Hack.....112	Stan Hack, Billy Herman.....191	Augie Galan 36
1930s	**Riggs Stephenson – .329**	**Billy Herman – 794**	**Billy Herman – 1540**	**Billy Herman – 322**

#Major League Leader
**National League Leader*
+Cubs All-Time Record

##Tied for Major League Lead
***Tied for National League Lead*

NOTE: 1870s decade leaders based on 725 at-bats ... other decades on 1,450 at-bats.

YEAR	TRIPLES
1876	Ross Barnes....#14
1877	Paul Hines, Cal McVey....7
1878	Joe Start....5
1879	Ned Williamson....13
1870s	**Ross Barnes – 14**
1880	Abner Dalrymple....12
1881	George Gore....9
1882	Abner Dalrymple....11
1883	King Kelly....10
1884	Fred Pfeffer....10
1885	George Gore....13
1886	A. Dalrymple, G. Gore....12
1887	Marty Sullivan....16
1888	G. Van Haltren, N. Williamson....14
1889	Jimmy Ryan....14
1880s	**Cap Anson – 76**
1890	Walt Wilmot....13
1891	Jimmy Ryan....15
1892	Bill Dahlen....19
1843	Bill Dahlen....15
1894	Bill Dahlen....14
1895	Bill Lange....16
1896	Bill Dahlen....19
1897	Jimmy Ryan....17
1898	Jimmy Ryan....13
1899	Sam Mertes....16
1890s	**Bill Dahlen – 106**
1900	Bill Bradley....8
1901	Topsy Hartsel....16
1902	Joe Tinker....5
1903	Johnny Kling....13
1904	Joe Tinker....13
1905	B. Maloney, F. Schulte....14
1906	Frank Schulte....**13
1907	Johnny Kling....8
1908	Joe Tinker....14
1909	Frank Schulte, Joe Tinker....11
1900s	**Joe Tinker – 65**
1910	Solly Hofman....16
1911	Frank Schulte....+21
1912	V. Saier, H. Zimmerman....14
1913	Vic Saier....+*21
1914	Heinie Zimmerman....12
1915	V. Saier, H. Zimmerman....11
1916	Les Mann, Cy Williams....9
1917	Les Mann....10
1918	Max Flack....10
1919	Les Mann....8
1910s	**Heinie Zimmerman – 77**
1920	Dave Robertson....11
1921	C. Deal, C. Hollocher....8
1922	Ray Grimes....12
1923	Barney Friberg....11
1924	G. Hartnett, C. Heathcote....7
1925	Howard Freigau....10
1926	Hack Wilson....8
1927	Hack Wilson....12
1928	Cuyler, Hartnett, Stephenson, Wilson..9
1929	Rogers Hornsby....8
1920s	**Hack Wilson – 34**
1930	Kiki Cuyler, Woody English....17
1931	Kiki Cuyler....12
1932	Kiki Cuyler....9
1933	Babe Herman....12
1934	Kiki Cuyler....8
1935	Phil Cavarretta....12
1936	Billy Herman....7
1937	Billy Herman....11
1938	Stan Hack....11
1939	Billy Herman....#18
1930s	**Billy Herman – 64**

HOME RUNS
Cap Anson, Paul Hines....2
NONE....0
Hankinsom, Remsen, Start....1
Flint, Peters, Williamson....1
C. Anson, P. Hines, J. Peters – 2
George Gore....2
Tom Burns....4
Silver Flint....4
King Kelly....3
Ned Williamson....#27
Abner Dalrymple....*11
Cap Anson....10
Fred Pfeffer....16
Jimmy Ryan....#16
Jimmy Ryan....17
Fred Pfeffer – 69
Walt Wilmot....**13
Walt Wilmot....11
Jimmy Ryan....10
Bill Lange....8
Bill Dahlen....15
Bill Lange....10
Bill Dahlen....9
Bill Dahlen....6
Bill Lange....5
Sam Mertes....9
Bill Dahlen – 57
Sam Mertes....7
Topsy Hartsel....7
Charlie Dexter, Joe Tinker....2
Johnny Kling....3
Frank Chance....6
Chance, Maloney, Tinker....2
Frank Schulte....7
Johnny Evers, Frank Schulte....2
Joe Tinker....6
Frank Schulte, Joe Tinker....4
Joe Tinker – 21
Frank Schulte....##10
Frank Schulte....#21
Heinie Zimmerman....*14
Vic Saier....14
Vic Saier....18
Cy Williams....13
Cy Williams....##12
Larry Doyle....6
Max Flack....4
Max Flack....6
Frank Schulte – 74
Dave Robertson....10
Max Flack, Ray Grimes....6
Ray Grimes....14
Hack Miller....20
Gabby Hartnett....16
Gabby Hartnett....24
Hack Wilson....*21
Hack Wilson....**30
Hack Wilson....**31
R. Hornsby, H. Wilson....39
Hack Wilson – 121
Hack Wilson....#56
Rogers Hornsby....16
Johnny Moore....13
Gabby Hartnett, Billy Herman....16
Gabby Hartnett....22
Chuck Klein....21
Frank Demaree....16
Augie Galan....18
Ripper Collins....13
Hank Leiber....24
Gabby Hartnett – 149

RUNS BATTED IN
Deacon White....#60
Johnny Peters....41
Cap Anson....40
Silver Flint....41
Cap Anson – 165
Cap Anson....#74
Cap Anson....#82
Cap Anson....#83
Cap Anson....68
Cap Anson....*102
Cap Anson....#108
Cap Anson....*147
Cap Anson....102
Cap Anson....*84
Cap Anson....117
Cap Anson – 967
Cap Anson....107
Cap Anson....#120
Cap Anson....74
Cap Anson....91
Walt Wilmot....130
Bill Lange....98
Bill Lange....92
Jimmy Ryan....85
Bill Dahlen, Jimmy Ryan....79
Sam Mertes....81
Cap Anson – 747
Sam Mertes....60
Charlie Dexter....66
Johnny Kling....59
Frank Chance....81
Jack McCarthy....51
Frank Chance....70
Harry Steinfeldt....**83
Harry Steinfeldt....70
Joe Tinker....68
Frank Schulte....60
Frank Chance – 501
Solly Hofman....86
Frank Schulte....**107
Heinie Zimmerman....*104
Heinie Zimmerman....95
Heinie Zimmerman....87
Vic Saier, Cy Williams....64
Cy Williams....66
Larry Doyle....61
Fred Merkle....65
Fred Merkle....62
Heinie Zimmerman – 535
Dave Robertson....75
Ray Grimes....79
Ray Grimes....99
Barney Friberg, Hack Miller....88
Barney Friberg....82
Charlie Grimm....76
Hack Wilson....109
Hack Wilson....129
Hack Wilson....120
Hack Wilson....*#159
Hack Wilson – 517
Hack Wilson....+#191
Rogers Hornsby....90
Riggs Stephenson....85
Babe Herman....93
Gabby Hartnett....90
Gabby Hartnett....91
Frank Demaree....96
Frank Demaree....115
Augie Galan....69
Hank Leiber....88
Gabby Hartnett – 777

STOLEN BASES
–
–
–
–
–
–
–
–
–
–
–
King Kelly....53
Fred Pfeffer....57
Fred Pfeffer....64
Hugh Duffy....52
Fred Pfeffer – 196
Walt Wilmot....76
Walt Wilmot....42
Bill Dahlen....60
Bill Lange....47
Walt Wilmot....76
Bill Lange....67
Bill Lange....+84
Bill Lange....#73
Jimmy Ryan....29
Sam Mertes....45
Bill Lange – 399
Sam Mertes....38
Topsy Hartsel....41
Jimmy Slagle....41
Frank Chance....##67
Frank Chance....42
Bill Maloney....##59
Frank Chance....*#57
Johnny Evers....46
Johnny Evers....36
Frank Chance....29
Frank Chance – 357
Solly Hofman....29
Jimmy Sheckard....32
Joe Tinker....25
Vic Saier....26
Wilbur Good....31
Vic Saier....29
Max Flack....24
Max Flack, Rollie Zeider....17
Charlie Hollocher....26
Fred Merkle....20
Frank Schulte – 127
Charlie Hollocher....20
Max Flack, George Maisel....17
Charlie Hollocher....19
George Grantham....43
Cliff Heathcote....26
Sparky Adams....26
Sparky Adams....27
Sparky Adams....26
Kiki Cuyler....#37
Kiki Cuyler....#43
Cliff Heathcote – 117
Kiki Cuyler....#37
Kiki Cuyler....13
Billy Herman....14
Babe Herman....6
Kiki Cuyler....15
Augie Galan....*22
Stan Hack....17
Augie Galan....*23
Stan Hack....*16
Stan Hack....**17
Stan Hack – 100

Cubs Yearly Batting Leaders From 1940-1989

YEAR	BATTING AVERAGE		RUNS SCORED		HITS		DOUBLES	
1940	Stan Hack	.317	Stan Hack	101	Stan Hack	**191	Jim Gleeson	39
1941	Stan Hack	.317	Stan Hack	111	Stan Hack	*186	Dom Dallessandro	36
1942	Stan Hack, Lou Novikoff	.300	Stan Hack	91	Bill Nicholson	173	Stan Hack	36
1943	Bill Nicholson	.309	Bill Nicholson	95	Bill Nicholson	188	Bill Nicholson	30
1944	Phil Cavarretta	.321	Bill Nicholson	*116	Phil Cavarretta	**197	Don Johnson	37
1945	Phil Cavarretta	#.355	Stan Hack	110	Stan Hack	193	Phil Cavarretta	34
1946	Eddie Waitkus	.304	Phil Cavarretta	89	Phil Cavarretta	150	Phil Cavarretta	28
1947	Phil Cavarretta	.314	Bill Nicholson	69	Andy Pafko	155	Bill Nicholson, Eddie Waitkus	28
1948	Andy Pafko	.312	Eddie Waitkus	87	Andy Pafko	171	Andy Pafko	30
1949	Andy Pafko	.281	Andy Pafko	79	Andy Pafko	146	Andy Pafko	29
1940s	**Stan Hack – .303**		**Bill Nicholson – 701**		**Phil Cavarretta – 1304**		**Phil Cavarretta – 241**	
1950	Andy Pafko	.304	Andy Pafko	95	Andy Pafko	156	Hank Sauer	32
1951	Frank Baumholtz	.284	Randy Jackson	78	Frankie Baumholtz	159	Frankie Baumholtz	28
1952	Frank Baumholtz	.325	Hank Sauer	89	Dee Fondy	166	Hank Sauer	31
1953	Dee Fondy	.309	Dee Fondy	79	Dee Fondy	184	Frankie Baumholtz	36
1954	Hank Sauer	.288	Hank Sauer	98	Ernie Banks	163	Ralph Kiner	36
1955	Ernie Banks	.295	Ernie Banks	98	Ernie Banks	176	Gene Baker, Ernie Banks	29
1956	Ernie Banks	.297	Ernie Banks	82	Ernie Banks	160	Walt Moryn	27
1957	Walt Moryn	.289	Ernie Banks	113	Ernie Banks	169	Ernie Banks	34
1958	Ernie Banks	.313	Ernie Banks	119	Ernie Banks	193	Bobby Thomson	27
1959	Ernie Banks	.304	Ernie Banks	97	Ernie Banks	179	Tony Taylor	30
1950s	**Frank Baumholtz – .300**		**Ernie Banks – 582**		**Ernie Banks – 1051**		**Ernie Banks – 156**	
1960	Richie Ashburn	.291	Richie Ashburn	99	Ernie Banks	162	Ernie Banks	32
1961	George Altman	.303	Ron Santo	84	Ron Santo	164	Ron Santo	32
1962	George Altman	.318	Billy Williams	94	Billy Williams	184	George Altman	27
1963	Ron Santo	.297	Billy Williams	87	Ron Santo	187	Billy Williams	36
1964	Ron Santo	.313	Billy Williams	100	Billy Williams	201	Billy Williams	39
1965	Billy Williams	.315	Billy Williams	115	Billy Williams	203	Billy Williams	39
1966	Ron Santo	.312	Billy Williams	100	Glenn Beckert	188	Adolfo Phillips	29
1967	Ron Santo	.300	Ron Santo	107	Ron Santo, Billy Williams	176	Glenn Beckert	32
1968	Glenn Beckert	.294	Glenn Beckert	*#98	Glenn Beckert	189	Billy Williams	30
1969	Billy Williams	.293	Don Kessinger	109	Billy Williams	188	Don Kessinger	38
1960s	**Billy Williams – .292**		**Billy Williams – 861**		**Billy Williams – 1651**		**Billy Williams – 263**	
1970	Billy Williams	.322	Billy Williams	#137	Billy Williams	##205	Billy Williams	34
1971	Glenn Beckert	.342	Billy Williams	86	Glenn Beckert	181	Billy Williams	27
1972	Billy Williams	#.333	Jose Cardenal	96	Billy Williams	191	Billy Williams	34
1973	Jose Cardenal	.303	Rick Monday	93	Billy Williams	166	Jose Cardenal	33
1974	Bill Madlock	.313	Rick Monday	84	Jose Cardenal	159	Jose Cardenal	35
1975	Bill Madlock	*.354	Rick Monday	89	Jose Cardenal, Bill Madlock	182	Jose Cardenal	30
1976	Bill Madlock	#.339	Rick Monday	107	Bill Madlock	174	Bill Madlock	36
1977	Steve Ontiveros	.299	Ivan DeJesus	91	Ivan DeJesus	166	Jerry Morales	34
1978	Bill Buckner	.323	Ivan DeJesus	*104	Ivan DeJesus	172	Bill Buckner	26
1979	Dave Kingman	.288	Dave Kingman	97	Ivan DeJesus	180	Bill Buckner, Jerry Martin	34
1970s	**Bill Madlock – .336**		**Don Kessinger – 466**		**Don Kessinger – 937**		**Jose Cardenal – 159**	
1980	Bill Buckner	*.324	Ivan DeJesus	78	Bill Buckner	187	Bill Buckner	41
1981	Bill Buckner	.311	Ivan DeJesus	49	Bill Buckner	131	Bill Buckner	*##35
1982	Leon Durham	.312	Ryne Sandberg	103	Bill Buckner	201	Bill Buckner	34
1983	Keith Moreland	.302	Ryne Sandberg	94	Bill Buckner	175	Bill Buckner	**38
1984	Ryne Sandberg	.314	Ryne Sandberg	*114	Ryne Sandberg	200	Ryne Sandberg	36
1985	Keith Moreland	.307	Ryne Sandberg	113	Ryne Sandberg	186	Leon Durham	32
1986	Ryne Sandberg	.284	Keith Moreland	72	Ryne Sandberg	178	Shawon Dunston	37
1987	Ryne Sandberg	.294	Andre Dawson	90	Andre Dawson	178	Keith Moreland	29
1988	Rafael Palmeiro	.307	Andre Dawson	78	Andre Dawson	179	Rafael Palmeiro	41
1989	Mark Grace	.314	Ryne Sandberg	**104	Ryne Sandberg	176	Mark Grace	28
1980s	**Bill Buckner – .302**		**Ryne Sandberg – 754**		**Ryne Sandberg – 1394**		**Ryne Sandberg – 226**	

YEAR	TRIPLES	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN	STOLEN BASES
1940	Jim Gleeson 11	Bill Nicholson 25	Bill Nicholson 98	Stan Hack 21
1941	Stan Hack 5	Bill Nicholson 26	Bill Nicholson 98	Stan Hack 10
1942	Bill Nicholson 11	Bill Nicholson 21	Bill Nicholson 78	Lennie Merullo 14
1943	Peanuts Lowrey 12	Bill Nicholson *29	Bill Nicholson #128	Peanuts Lowrey 13
1944	Phil Cavarretta 15	Bill Nicholson #33	Bill Nicholson #122	Roy Hughes 16
1945	Andy Pafko 12	Bill Nicholson 13	Andy Pafko 110	Stan Hack 12
1946	Phil Cavarretta 10	P. Cavarretta, B. Nicholson 8	Phil Cavarretta 78	Peanuts Lowrey 10
1947	Andy Pafko 7	Bill Nicholson 26	Bill Nicholson 75	Lennie Merullo, Andy Pafko 4
1948	Eddie Waitkus 10	Andy Pafko 26	Andy Pafko 101	Eddie Waitkus 11
1949	Roy Smalley 10	Hank Sauer 27	Hank Sauer 83	Hal Jeffcoat 12
1940s	**Phil Cavarretta – 70**	**Bill Nicholson – 200**	**Bill Nicholson – 795**	**Stan Hack – 65**
1950	Roy Smalley 9	Andy Pafko 36	Hank Sauer 103	Wayne Terwilliger 13
1951	Frankie Baumholtz 10	Hank Sauer 30	Hank Sauer 89	Randy Jackson 14
1952	Dee Fondy 9	Hank Sauer ##37	Hank Sauer #121	Dee Fondy 13
1953	Dee Fondy 11	Ralph Kiner 28	Ralph Kiner 87	Eddie Miksis 13
1954	Ernie Banks 7	Hank Sauer 41	Hank Sauer 103	Dee Fondy 20
1955	Ernie Banks 9	Ernie Banks 44	Ernie Banks 117	Gene Baker, Ernie Banks 9
1956	Dee Fondy 9	Ernie Banks 28	Ernie Banks 85	Solly Drake, Dee Fondy 9
1957	Ernie Banks 6	Ernie Banks 43	Ernie Banks 102	Ernie Banks 8
1958	Ernie Banks 11	Ernie Banks #47	Ernie Banks #129	Tony Taylor 21
1959	Al Dark 9	Ernie Banks 45	Ernie Banks #143	Tony Taylor 23
1950s	**Ernie Banks – 48**	**Ernie Banks – 228**	**Ernie Banks – 661**	**Dee Fondy – 66**
1960	Bob Will 9	Ernie Banks #41	Ernie Banks 117	Richie Ashburn 16
1961	George Altman *12	Ernie Banks 29	George Altman 96	Richie Ashburn 7
1962	Ken Hubbs 9	Ernie Banks 37	Ernie Banks 104	George Altman 19
1963	Lou Brock 11	Ron Santo, Billy Williams 25	Ron Santo 99	Lou Brock 24
1964	Ron Santo ##13	Billy Williams 33	Ron Santo 114	Billy Cowan 12
1965	Billy Williams 6	Billy Williams 34	Billy Williams 108	Don Landrum 14
1966	Ron Santo 8	Ron Santo 30	Ron Santo 94	Adolfo Phillips 32
1967	Billy Williams 12	Ron Santo 31	Ron Santo 98	Adolfo Phillips 24
1968	Billy Williams 8	Ernie Banks 32	Ron Santo, Billy Williams 98	Don Kessinger, Adolfo Phillips 9
1969	Billy Williams 10	Ron Santo 29	Ron Santo 123	Don Kessinger 11
1960s	**Billy Williams – 69**	**Ernie Banks – 269**	**Ron Santo – 937**	**Adolfo Phillips – 66**
1970	Don Kessinger 14	Billy Williams 42	Billy Williams 129	Don Kessinger 12
1971	Don Kessinger 6	Billy Williams 28	Billy Williams 93	Don Kessinger 15
1972	Cardenal, Kessinger, Williams 6	Billy Williams 37	Billy Williams 122	Jose Cardenal 25
1973	Rick Monday 5	Rick Monday 26	Billy Williams 86	Jose Cardenal 19
1974	Kessinger, Monday, Morales 7	Rick Monday 20	Jerry Morales 82	Jose Cardenal 23
1975	Don Kessinger 10	Andre Thornton 18	Jerry Morales 91	Jose Cardenal 34
1976	Rick Monday, Joe Wallis 5	Rick Monday 32	Bill Madlock 84	Jose Cardenal 23
1977	Ivan DeJesus 7	Bobby Murcer 27	Bobby Murcer 89	Ivan DeJesus 24
1978	Ivan DeJesus, Greg Gross 7	Dave Kingman 28	Dave Kingman 79	Ivan DeJesus 41
1979	Ivan DeJesus 10	Dave Kingman #48	Dave Kingman 115	Ivan DeJesus 24
1970s	**Don Kessinger – 46**	**Billy Williams – 143**	**Billy Williams – 498**	**Jose Cardenal – 129**
1980	Lenny Randle 6	Jerry Martin 23	Jerry Martin 73	Ivan DeJesus 44
1981	Leon Durham 6	Bill Buckner, Leon Durham 10	Bill Buckner 75	Leon Durham 25
1982	Larry Bowa, Leon Durham 7	Leon Durham 22	Bill Buckner 105	Bump Wills 35
1983	Leon Durham 8	Ron Cey, Jody Davis 24	Ron Cey 90	Ryne Sandberg 37
1984	Ryne Sandberg ##19	Ron Cey 25	Ron Cey 97	Bobby Dernier 45
1985	Ryne Sandberg 6	Ryne Sandberg 26	Keith Moreland 106	Ryne Sandberg 54
1986	Leon Durham 7	Gary Matthews, Jody Davis 21	Keith Moreland 79	Ryne Sandberg 34
1987	Dave Martinez 8	Andre Dawson *##49	Andre Dawson #137	Ryne Sandberg 21
1988	A. Dawson, R. Sandberg 8	Andre Dawson 24	Andre Dawson 79	Shawon Dunston 30
1989	Dawson, Dunston, Smith 6	Ryne Sandberg 30	Mark Grace 79	Jerome Walton 24
1980s	**Ryne Sandberg – 54**	**Ryne Sandberg – 139**	**Ryne Sandberg – 549**	**Ryne Sandberg – 250**

Cubs Yearly Batting Leaders From 1990-2017

YEAR	BATTING AVERAGE		RUNS SCORED		HITS		DOUBLES	
1990	Andre Dawson	.310	Ryne Sandberg	*116	Ryne Sandberg	188	Mark Grace	32
1991	Ryne Sandberg	.291	Ryne Sandberg	104	Ryne Sandberg	170	Ryne Sandberg	32
1992	Mark Grace	.307	Ryne Sandberg	100	Ryne Sandberg	186	Mark Grace	37
1993	Mark Grace	.325	Sammy Sosa	92	Mark Grace	193	Mark Grace	39
1994	Sammy Sosa	.300	Sammy Sosa	59	Sammy Sosa	128	Rick Wilkins	25
1995	Mark Grace	.326	Mark Grace	97	Mark Grace	180	Mark Grace	*51
1996	Mark Grace	.331	Brian McRae	111	Mark Grace	181	Mark Grace	39
1997	Mark Grace	.319	Sammy Sosa	90	Mark Grace	177	Mark Grace	32
1998	Mark Grace	.309	Sammy Sosa	#134	Sammy Sosa	198	Mark Grace	39
1999	Mark Grace	.309	Sammy Sosa	114	Mark Grace	183	Mark Grace	44
1990s	**Mark Grace – .311**		**Mark Grace – 843**		**Mark Grace – 1754**		**Mark Grace – 364**	
2000	Sammy Sosa	.320	Sammy Sosa	106	Sammy Sosa	193	Mark Grace	41
2001	Sammy Sosa	.328	Sammy Sosa	#146	Sammy Sosa	189	Eric Young	43
2002	Sammy Sosa	.288	Sammy Sosa	*122	Sammy Sosa	160	Corey Patterson	30
2003	Mark Grudzielanek	.314	Sammy Sosa	99	Moises Alou	158	Mark Grudzielanek	38
2004	Aramis Ramirez	.318	Moises Alou	106	Moises Alou	176	Derrek Lee	39
2005	Derrek Lee	*.335	Derrek Lee	120	Derrek Lee	199	Derrek Lee	50
2006	Michael Barrett	.305	Aramis Ramirez	93	Juan Pierre	*204	Aramis Ramirez	38
2007	Derrek Lee	.301	Alfonso Soriano	97	Derrek Lee	180	Derrek Lee	43
2008	Ryan Theriot	.307	Mark DeRosa	103	Derrek Lee	181	Aramis Ramirez	44
2009	Derrek Lee	.306	Derrek Lee	91	Ryan Theriot	171	Kosuke Fukudome	38
2000s	**Derrek Lee – .304**		**Sammy Sosa – 542**		**Aramis Ramirez – 961**		**Derrek Lee – 218**	
2010	Starlin Castro	.300	Marlon Byrd	84	Marlon Byrd	170	Alfonso Soriano	40
2011	Starlin Castro	.307	Starlin Castro	91	Starlin Castro	*207	Starlin Castro	36
2012	Anthony Rizzo	.285	Starlin Castro	78	Starlin Castro	183	Alfonso Soriano	33
2013	Dioner Navarro	.300	Anthony Rizzo	71	Starlin Castro	163	Anthony Rizzo	40
2014	Starlin Castro	.292	Anthony Rizzo	89	Starlin Castro	154	S. Castro, L. Valbuena	33
2015	Anthony Rizzo	.278	Dexter Fowler	102	Anthony Rizzo	163	Anthony Rizzo	38
2016	Kris Bryant	.292	Kris Bryant	121	Kris Bryant	176	Anthony Rizzo	43
2017	Kris Bryant	.295	Kris Bryant	111	Kris Bryant	162	Kris Bryant	38
2010s	**Starlin Castro – .281**		**Anthony Rizzo – 491**		**Starlin Castro – 991**		**Anthony Rizzo – 196**	

YEAR	TRIPLES		HOME RUNS		RUNS BATTED IN		STOLEN BASES	
1990	Shawon Dunston	8	Ryne Sandberg	*40	A. Dawson, R. Sandberg	100	S. Dunston, R. Sandberg	25
1991	Shawon Dunston	7	Andre Dawson	31	Andre Dawson	104	Ced Landrum	27
1992	Ryne Sandberg	8	Ryne Sandberg	26	Andre Dawson	90	Ryne Sandberg	17
1993	Dwight Smith, Sammy Sosa	5	Sammy Sosa	33	Mark Grace	98	Sammy Sosa	36
1994	Sammy Sosa	6	Sammy Sosa	25	Sammy Sosa	70	Sammy Sosa	22
1995	Scott Bullett, Brian McRae	7	Sammy Sosa	36	Sammy Sosa	119	Sammy Sosa	34
1996	Brian McRae	5	Sammy Sosa	40	Sammy Sosa	100	Brian McRae	37
1997	5 players tied at	5	Sammy Sosa	36	Sammy Sosa	119	Shawon Dunston	29
1998	Brant Brown, Jose Hernandez	7	Sammy Sosa	+66	Sammy Sosa	#158	Sammy Sosa	18
1999	Lance Johnson	6	Sammy Sosa	63	Sammy Sosa	141	Lance Johnson	13
1990s	**Mark Grace – 30**		**Sammy Sosa – 307**		**Sammy Sosa – 825**		**Sammy Sosa – 172**	
2000	Damon Buford, Jose Nieves	3	Sammy Sosa	#50	Sammy Sosa	138	Eric Young	54
2001	Michael Tucker	7	Sammy Sosa	64	Sammy Sosa	#160	Eric Young	31
2002	A. Gonzalez, C. Patterson	5	Sammy Sosa	*49	Sammy Sosa	108	Corey Patterson	18
2003	Corey Patterson	7	Sammy Sosa	40	Sammy Sosa	103	Tom Goodwin	19
2004	M. Barrett, C. Patterson	5	Moises Alou	39	Moises Alou	106	Corey Patterson	32
2005	Four Tied	3	Derrek Lee	46	Derrek Lee	107	D. Lee, C. Patterson	15
2006	Juan Pierre	13	Aramis Ramirez	38	Aramis Ramirez	119	Juan Pierre	58
2007	Derrek Lee	5	Alfonso Soriano	33	Aramis Ramirez	101	Ryan Theriot	28
2008	Ryan Theriot	4	Alfonso Soriano	29	Aramis Ramirez	111	Ryan Theriot	22
2009	Kosuke Fukudome, Ryan Theriot	5	Derrek Lee	35	Derrek Lee	111	Ryan Theriot	21
2000s	**Corey Patterson – 21**		**Sammy Sosa – 238**		**Aramis Ramirez – 630**		**Corey Patterson – 86**	
2010	Tyler Colvin, Starlin Castro	5	Aramis Ramirez	25	Aramis Ramirez	83	Ryan Theriot	16
2011	Starlin Castro	9	Carlos Peña	28	Aramis Ramirez	93	Tony Campana	24
2012	Starlin Castro	12	Alfonso Soriano	32	Alfonso Soriano	108	Tony Campana	30
2013	David DeJeus, Nate Schierholtz	3	Anthony Rizzo	23	Anthony Rizzo	80	Alfonso Soriano	10
2014	Chris Coghlan	5	Anthony Rizzo	32	Anthony Rizzo	78	Emilio Bonifacio	14
2015	Dexter Fowler	8	Anthony Rizzo	31	Anthony Rizzo	101	Dexter Fowler	20
2016	Dexter Fowler	7	Kris Bryant	39	Anthony Rizzo	109	Dexter Fowler	13
2017	Kris Bryant, Jason Heyward	4	Anthony Rizzo	32	Anthony Rizzo	109	Anthony Rizzo, Javier Baez	10
2010s	**Starlin Castro – 31**		**Anthony Rizzo – 165**		**Anthony Rizzo – 525**		**Starlin Castro – 75**	

Cubs Batting Records Since 1900

CAREER BATTING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED BATTER		RIGHT-HANDED BATTER
8,479, Billy Williams	**At-Bats**	9,421, Ernie Banks
.308, Mark Grace	**Batting Average**	.336, Riggs Stephenson
2,510, Billy Williams	**Hits**	2,583, Ernie Banks
1,692, Stan Hack	**Singles**	1,624, Ryne Sandberg
456, Mark Grace	**Doubles**	407, Ernie Banks
117, Wildfire Schulte	**Triples**	93, Joe Tinker
392, Billy Williams	**Home Runs**	545, Sammy Sosa
8, Nicholson, Williams	**Grand Slams**	12, Ernie Banks
1,353, Billy Williams	**Runs Batted In**	1,636, Ernie Banks
881, Billy Williams	**Extra-Base Hits**	1,009, Ernie Banks
4,262, Billy Williams	**Total Bases**	4,706, Ernie Banks
.503, Billy Williams	**Slugging Percentage**	.590, Hack Wilson

Games: 2,528 ..... Ernie Banks
Consecutive Games Played: 1,117 ..... Billy Williams
Years: 20 ..... Phil Cavarretta
Multiple-Homer Games: 65 ..... Sammy Sosa
3-Homer Games: ++6 ..... Sammy Sosa
Runs Scored: 1,316 ..... Ryne Sandberg
Bases on Balls: 1,092 ..... Stan Hack
Strikeouts: 1,815 ..... Sammy Sosa
Stolen Bases: 383 ..... Frank Chance
Consecutive Successful Steal Attempts: 34 .. Eric Young (7/9/2000-4/6/2001)

SINGLE-SEASON BATTING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED BATTER		RIGHT-HANDED BATTER
699, Juan Pierre (2006)	**At-Bats**	674, Starlin Castro (2011)
.355, Phil Cavarretta (1945)	**Batting Average**	.380, Rogers Hornsby (1929)
205, Billy Williams (1970)	**Hits**	229, Rogers Hornsby (1929)
156, Juan Pierre (2006)	**Singles**	165, Earl Adams (1927)
51, Mark Grace (1995)	**Doubles**	57, Billy Herman (1935, 1936)
21, Schulte (1911), Saier (1913)	**Triples**	19, Ryne Sandberg (1984)
42, Billy Williams (1970)	**Home Runs**	66, Sammy Sosa (1998)
129, Billy Williams (1970)	**Runs Batted In**	+191, Hack Wilson (1930)
80, Billy Williams (1970)	**Extra-Base Hits**	103, Sammy Sosa (2001)
373, Billy Williams (1970)	**Total Bases**	425, Sammy Sosa (2001)
.606, Billy Williams (1972)	**Slugging Percentage**	.737, Sammy Sosa (2001)

Games: 164 ..... Ron Santo (1965), Billy Williams (1965)
Runs Scored: 156 ..... Rogers Hornsby (1929)
Grand Slams: *5 ..... Ernie Banks (1955)
Home Runs, Home: 35 ..... Sammy Sosa (1998)
Home Runs, Road: 31 ..... Sammy Sosa (1998)
Home Runs, One Month: +20 ..... Sammy Sosa (June 1998)
Consecutive-Game Homer Streak: 5 ... Hack Wilson (7/3-4 [DH], 7/6-7/1928), Ryne Sandberg (8/7-11/1989), Sammy Sosa (6/3-8/1998)
Home Runs, Two-Straight Games: ++5 ..... Billy Williams (9/8-10/1968), Dave Kingman (7/27-28/1979)
Home Runs, Three-Straight Games: 5 ..... nine times, last: Aramis Ramirez (7/20-22/2006)
Home Runs, Calendar Week: **8 ..... Sammy Sosa (6/14-20/1998)
Home Runs, 10-Game Span: 9 ..... Sammy Sosa (5/25-6/7/1998; 6/13-21/1998)
Home Runs, Consecutive At-Bats: ++4 ..... Bill Nicholson (7/22-23/1944)
Home Runs vs. One Team: **13 ..... Hank Sauer (1954 vs. Pittsburgh)
Home Runs Leading Off Games: 12 ..... Alfonso Soriano (2007)
Multiple-Homer Games: ++11 ..... Sammy Sosa (1998)
Three-Homer Games: +3 ..... Sammy Sosa (2001)
Homers, Consecutive Series: 15 ..... Sammy Sosa (1998)
Runs Batted In, Month: 53 ..... Hack Wilson (August 1930)
Consecutive Games with RBI: +17 ..... Ray Grimes (6/27-7/23/1922) (27 RBI)
Consecutive-Game Hitting Streak (since 1900): 30 ..... Jerome Walton (1989)
Stolen Bases: 67 ..... Frank Chance (1903)
Consecutive Successful Steal Attempts: 28 ..... Eric Young (7/9/2000-end of season)
Caught Stealing: 29 ..... Charlie Hollocher (1922)
Bases on Balls: 147 ..... Jimmy Sheckard (1911)
Intentional Bases on Balls: 37 ..... Sammy Sosa (2001)
Strikeouts: 199 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Fewest Strikeouts: 5 ..... Charlie Hollocher (1922) (592 AB)
Sacrifice Hits (Since 1954): 19 ..... Ryan Dempster (2008)
Sacrifice Flies (Since 1954): 14 ..... Ron Santo (1969)
Hit By Pitch: 30 ..... Anthony Rizzo (2015)
Grounded into Double Play: 27 ..... Ron Santo (1973), Derrek Lee (2008)
Fewest Grounded into Double Play: 0 ..... Augie Galan (1935) (646 AB)

*+Major League Record ... *National League Record*
*++Ties Major League Record ... **Ties National League Record*

CUBS 200 HITS IN A SEASON

1887	Cap Anson	224
1912	Heinie Zimmerman	207
1922	Charlie Hollocher	201
1923	Jigger Statz	209
1929	Rogers Hornsby	229
1930	Kiki Cuyler	228
1930	Woody English	214
1930	Hack Wilson	208
1931	Kiki Cuyler	202
1931	Woody English	202
1932	Billy Herman	206
1935	Augie Galan	203
1935	Billy Herman	227
1936	Frank Demaree	212
1936	Billy Herman	211
1964	Billy Williams	201
1965	Billy Williams	203
1970	Billy Williams	205
1982	Bill Buckner	201
1984	Ryne Sandberg	200
2006	Juan Pierre	204
2011	Starlin Castro	207

LONGEST HITTING STREAKS

1894	Bill Dahlen	42 games
1876	Cal McVey	30
1989	Jerome Walton	30
1892	Jimmy Ryan	29
1894	Bill Dahlen	28
1966	Ron Santo	28
1929	Hack Wilson	27
1968	Glenn Beckert	27
1896	George Decker	26
1973	Glenn Beckert	26
1927	Hack Wilson	25
1927	Sparky Adams	24
1937	Gabby Hartnett	24
1942	Stan Hack	24
1945	Stan Hack	24
1912	Heinie Zimmerman	23
1930	Hack Wilson	22
1930	Hack Wilson	22
1925	Howard Freigau	21
1943	Bill Nicholson	21
1980	Lenny Randle	21
2009	Derrek Lee	21

MOST HOME RUNS, WRIGLEY FIELD*

Sammy Sosa	293
Ernie Banks	290
Billy Williams	231
Ron Santo	212
Ryne Sandberg	164
Aramis Ramirez	120
Gabby Hartnett	115
Hank Sauer	114
Derrek Lee	105
Hack Wilson	105

*While playing with Cubs

HITTING FOR THE CYCLE

Jimmy Ryan	7/28/1888 vs. Detroit
Jimmy Ryan	7/1/1891 vs. Cleveland
Hack Wilson	6/23/1930 vs. Philadelphia
Babe Herman	9/30/1933 @ St. Louis
Roy Smalley	6/28/1950 vs. St. Louis
Lee Walls	7/2/1957 vs. Cincinnati
Billy Williams	7/17/1966 @ St. Louis
Randy Hundley	8/11/1966 vs. Houston
Ivan DeJesus	4/22/1980 vs. St. Louis
Andre Dawson	4/29/1987 vs. San Francisco
Mark Grace	5/9/1993 vs. San Diego

ROOKIE BATTING RECORDS

Games: 160 ..... Ken Hubbs (1962)
At-Bats: 661 ..... Ken Hubbs (1962)
Batting Average: .352 ..... Hack Miller (1922)
Runs Scored: 103 ..... Ryne Sandberg (1982)
Hits: 206 ..... Billy Herman (1932)
Singles: 156 ..... Billy Herman (1932)
Doubles: 42 ..... Billy Herman (1932)
Triples: 14 ..... Wildfire Schulte (1905)
Extra-Base Hits: 62 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Home Runs: 26 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Total Bases: 273 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Runs Batted In: 99 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Stolen Bases: 43 ..... George Grantham (1923)
Bases on Balls: 92 ..... Eddie Stanky (1943)
Strikeouts: 199 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Consecutive-Game Hitting Streak: 30 ..... Jerome Walton (1989)

CLUB SINGLE-SEASON BATTING RECORDS

Highest Batting Average: .309 1930
Lowest Batting Average: .236 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
.238 1965
Most At-Bats: 5,675 1988
Fewest At-Bats: 3,546 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
4,733 1903
Most Runs Scored: 998 1930
Fewest Runs Scored: 370 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
520 1916
Most Hits: 1,722 1930
Fewest Hits: 838 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
1,224 ..... 1902, 1907
Most Doubles: 340 ..... 1931, 2007
Fewest Doubles: 133 1902
Most Triples: 101 1911
Fewest Triples: 18 2013
Most Home Runs: 235 2004
Fewest Home Runs: 6 1902
Consecutive Games with Home Runs: 17 ..... 1998 (8/19-9/5)
Start of Season: *13 ..... 1954 (4/13-5/2)
Grand Slams: 9 1929
Most Runs Batted In: 940 1930
Fewest Runs Batted In: 348 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
423 1902
Most Total Bases: 2,684 1930
Fewest Total Bases: 1,205 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
1,455 1902
Most Extra-Base Hits: 572 2004
Fewest Extra-Base Hits: 179 1902
Highest Slugging Percentage: .481 1930
Lowest Slugging Percentage: .299 1902
Most Sacrifice Hits: 270 1908
Most Sacrifice Flies: 66 1975
Most Stolen Bases: 283 1906
Fewest Stolen Bases: 22 1947
Most Caught Stealing: *149 1924
Most Bases on Balls: 656 2016
Fewest Bases on Balls: 298 ..... 1904, 1919 (Shortened Season)
Most Strikeouts: 1,518 2015
Fewest Strikeouts: 343 ..... 1918 (Shortened Season)
374 1921
Most Hit By Pitch: 96 2016
Fewest Hit By Pitch: 13 ..... 1956, 1981 (Shortened Season)
Most Sacrifice Bunts (Since 1954): 117 2001
Most Grounded into Double Plays: 161 1933
Fewest Grounded into Double Plays: 78 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
87 1991
Most Left on Base: 1,262 1975
Fewest Left on Base: 721 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
1,044 2012
Most Times Shut Out: 22 ..... 1915, 1968
Fewest Times Shut Out: 4 ..... seven times, last time 2001

*+Major League Record ... *National League Record*
*++Ties Major League Record ... **Ties National League Record*

ONLY CUBS TO

HOMER IN FIRST MAJOR LEAGUE AT-BAT

Paul Gillespie: 9/11/1942 @ N.Y. Giants (first PA)
Frank Ernaga: 5/24/1957 vs. Milwaukee Braves (first PA)
Cuno Barragan: 9/1/1961 vs. San Francisco (first PA)
Carmelo Martinez: 8/22/1983 vs. Cincinnati
Jim Bullinger: 6/8/1992 @ St. Louis (first pitch)
Starlin Castro: 5/7/2010 @ Cincinnati (first PA)
Jorge Soler: 8/27/2014 @ Cincinnati (first PA)
Willson Contreras: 6/19/2016 vs. Pittsburgh (first pitch)

HOMER IN CONSECUTIVE PINCH-HIT AT-BATS

Dale Long: 8/13-8/14/1959
Carmen Fanzone: 7/31-9/10/1974
Darrin Jackson: 8/14-8/16/1988
Henry Rodriguez: 4/29-5/10/2000
Dioner Navarro: 4/12-13/2013

HIT GRAND SLAMS IN CONSECUTIVE GAMES

Sammy Sosa: 7/27-7/28/1998

HIT GRAND SLAMS IN SAME GAME

8/16/1890 vs. Pittsburgh: Tom Burns and Malachi Kittridge
6/3/1987 vs. Houston: Brian Dayett and Keith Moreland

HIT PINCH-HOMERS IN SAME GAME

6/9/1954 vs. Philadelphia: Joe Garagiola and Bill Serena
9/10/1974 vs. Pittsburgh: Carmen Fanzone and Jim Tyrone
8/23/1975 vs. Houston: Champ Summers and Rick Monday
7/13/1997 vs. St. Louis: Jose Hernandez and Kevin Orie
9/12/1998 vs. Milwaukee: Tyler Houston and Orlando Merced

HIT THREE CONSECUTIVE HOME RUNS

8/11/1941 @ St. Louis:
Phil Cavarretta, Stan Hack and Bill Nicholson (5th inn.)
4/16/1955 @ St. Louis:
Randy Jackson, Ernie Banks and Dee Fondy (2nd inn.)
5/17/1977 vs. San Diego:
Larry Biittner, Bobby Murcer and Jerry Morales (5th inn.)
9/6/1993 @ Philadelphia:
Steve Buechele, Willie Wilson and Steve Lake (6th inn.)
4/19/1996 vs. San Francisco:
Brian McRae, Ryne Sandberg and Mark Grace (6th inn.)
8/10/1998 @ San Francisco:
Sammy Sosa, Mark Grace and Henry Rodriguez (5th inn.)
6/18/1999 @ San Francisco:
Sammy Sosa, Mark Grace and Henry Rodriguez (8th inn.)
9/29/2001 vs. Houston:
Fred McGriff, Rondell White and Todd Hundley (1st inn.)
6/24/2003 vs. Milwaukee:
Kerry Wood, Mark Grudzielanek and Alex Gonzalez (6th inn.)
9/15/2004 vs. Pittsburgh:
Derrek Lee, Sammy Sosa and Michael Barrett (1st inn.)
8/17/2017 vs. Cincinnati:
Alex Avila, Ian Happ and Javier Baez (4th inn.)

HIT BACK-TO-BACK HOMERS TWICE IN SAME GAME

4/16/1955 @ St. Louis:
Ernie Banks and Dee Fondy (2nd and 6th innings)

CUBS TWO-GAME RECORDS

Most Hits: 12 ..... Cal McVey, 7/22-7/25/1876 (6, 6)
Since 1900: 9 ..... Billy Williams, 5/14-5/15/1967 (5, 4)
Sammy Sosa, 6/30-7/2/1993 (3, 6)
Emilio Bonifacio, 3/31-4/2/2014 (4, 5)
Most RBI: 14 ..... Sammy Sosa, 8/10-8/11/2002 (9, 5)

CUBS DOUBLEHEADER RECORDS

Most Hits: 8 ..... Frank Demaree, 8/21/1935 @ Philadelphia
Frank Demaree, 7/5/1937 vs. St. Louis
Ken Hubbs, 5/20/1962 @ Philadelphia
Billy Williams, 7/11/1972 vs. Houston
Most Home Runs: 4 ..... Clyde McCullough, 7/26/1942 @ Philadelphia
Bill Nicholson, 7/23/1944 @ N.Y. Giants
Adolfo Phillips, 6/11/1967 vs. N.Y. Mets
Most RBI: 10 ..... Ron Santo, 7/6/1970 vs. Montreal

Cubs Single-Game Batting Records

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

Most Runs: ++6 — Cap Anson (8/24/1886 vs. Boston Braves), Jimmy Ryan (7/25/1894 vs. Pittsburgh)
Since 1900: 5 — 14 times, most recently by Emilio Bonifacio (5/12/2014 vs. St. Louis)
Most Hits: 6 — 10 times, most recently by Sammy Sosa (7/2/1993 @ Colorado)
Most Hits, Opening Day: 5 — Billy Herman (4/14/1936 @ St. Louis)
Most Hits, First Major League Game: 3 — Doug Dascenzo (9/2/1988 vs. Cincinnati), Kosuke Fukudome (3/31/2008 vs. Milwaukee), Junior Lake (7/19/2013 @ Colorado)
Most Hits, Consecutive At-Bats: 9 — Sammy Sosa (6/30-7/2/1993)
Most Doubles: ++4 — four times, most recently by Matt Murton (8/3/2006[-2] vs. Arizona)
Most Triples: 3 — seven times, most recently by Shawon Dunston (7/28/1990 @ Montreal)
Most Home Runs: 3 — 41 times, most recently by Kris Bryant (6/27/16 @ Cincinnati)
Most Home Runs, Opening Day: 3 — Tuffy Rhodes (4/4/1994 vs. New York Mets)
Most Extra-Base Hits: ++5 — 2 times, last Kris Bryant (6/27/2016 @ Cincinnati)
Since 1900: 5 — Kris Bryant (6/27/2016 @ Cincinnati)
Most Total Bases: 16 — Kris Bryant (6/27/2016 @ Cincinnati)
Most Runs Batted In: 9 — Heinie Zimmerman (6/11/1911 vs. Boston Braves), Sammy Sosa (8/10/2002 @ Colorado)
Most Runs Batted In, Opening Day: 7 — Corey Patterson (3/31/2003 @ New York Mets)
Most Bases on Balls: ++6 — Walt Wilmot (8/22/1891 vs. Cleveland Spiders)
Since 1900: 5 — four times, most recently by Eric Young (6/30/2000 @ Milwaukee)
Most Times Reaching Base: 7 — Cliff Heathcote (8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia), Eric Young (6/30/2000 @ Milwaukee)
Most Strikeouts: 6 — Don Hoak (5/2/1956 vs. New York Giants)
Most Sacrifice Flies: ++3 — Harry Steinfeldt (5/5/1909 vs. Cincinnati), Ernie Banks (6/2/1961 @ Cincinnati)
Most Hit By Pitch: ++3 — Frank Chance (5/30/1904 @ Cincinnati)
Most Stolen Bases: ++7 — George Gore (6/25/1881 vs. Providence)
Since 1900: 5 — Eric Young (5/14/2000 @ Montreal)
Most Steals of Home: ++2 — Joe Tinker (6/28/1910 vs. Cincinnati)

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-INNING RECORDS

Most Hits: ++3 — Tommy Burns (9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines — 7th), Fred Pfeffer (9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines — 7th), Ed Williamson (9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines — 7th)
Most Home Runs: 2 — Sammy Sosa (5/16/1996 vs. Houston — 7th), Mark Bellhorn (8/29/2002 @ Milwaukee — 4th), Jim Edmonds (6/21/2008 vs. Chicago — 4th)
Most Home Runs, Consecutive Innings: ++3 — Sammy Sosa (8/10/2002 @ Colorado — 3rd, 4th, 5th)
Most Runs Batted In: 5 — Billy Williams (5/1/1964 @ Houston — 1st), Mark Bellhorn (8/29/2002 @ Milwaukee — 4th)

CLUB BATTING

Most Runs: +36 — 6/29/1897 vs. Louisville
Since 1900: 26 — 8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia, 8/18/1995 @ Colorado
Most Hits: 32 — 7/3/1883 vs. Buffalo, 6/29/1897 vs. Louisville
Since 1900: 28 — 7/3/1945 @ Boston Braves
Most Doubles: 14 — 7/3/1883 vs. Buffalo
Since 1900: 10 — 7/12/1931 @ St. Louis
Most Triples: 9 — 5/3/1896 vs. St. Louis
Most Home Runs: 7 — 6/11/1967 vs. New York Mets, 8/19/1970 vs. San Diego, 5/17/1977 vs. San Diego
Most Grand Slams: ++2 — 8/16/1890 vs. Pittsburgh, 6/3/1987 vs. Houston
Most Extra-Base Hits: 16 — 7/3/1883 vs. Buffalo
Most Players Used: 27 — 9/21/1978 vs. Pittsburgh, 9/2/1986 vs. Houston
Biggest Win Since 1900: 22 runs — 7/3/1945 @ Boston Braves (Cubs 24-2)
Biggest Loss Since 1900: 22 runs — 9/16/1975 vs. Pittsburgh (Pirates 22-0)
Largest Shutout Win Since 1900: 19-0 — 6/7/1906 @ New York Giants, 5/13/1969 vs. San Diego
Most Runs, Doubleheader Shutout: 12 — 7/11/1965 vs. St. Louis
Most Runs, Both Clubs: 49 — 8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia (Cubs 26-23)
Most Home Runs, Both Clubs: **11 — 6/11/1967 vs. New York Mets (Cubs 7, Mets 4), 7/28/1977 vs. Cincinnati (Cubs 6, Reds 5), 5/17/1979 vs. Philadelphia (Cubs 6, Phillies 5), 6/18/2006 vs. Detroit (Cubs 3, Tigers 8)
Most Walks Drawn: 17 — 5/30/1887 @ New York Giants
Most Strikeouts: 26 — 5/7/2017 vs. New York Yankees (18 innings)
Nine Innings (Since 1900): 18 — five times, most recently 8/16/2015 @ Chicago White Sox

CLUB SINGLE-INNING RECORDS

Most Runs: +18 — 9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines — 7th
Since 1900: 14 — 8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia — 4th
Most Hits: +18 — 9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines — 7th
Since 1900: 11 — 8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia — 4th
Most Home Runs: 4 — 5/12/1930 vs. New York — 7th, 4/27/2000 @ Houston — 1st, 6/21/2008 vs. White Sox — 4th, 8/17/2017 vs. Cincinnati — 4th
Most Consecutive Hits: ++10 — 9/7/1929 vs. Boston Braves — 4th

+Major League Record ... ++Ties Major League Record ... *National League Record ... **Ties National League Record

Cubs Single-Season Batting Leaders

BATTING AVERAGE (SINCE 1900)	
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	.380
Heinie Zimmerman (1912)	.372
Riggs Stephenson (1929)	.362
Kiki Cuyler (1929)	.360
Hack Wilson (1930)	.356
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	.355
Phil Cavarretta (1945)	.355
Ray Grimes (1922)	.354
Bill Madlock (1975)	.354
Hack Miller (1922)	.352

AT-BATS	
Juan Pierre (2006)	699
Starlin Castro (2011)	674
Billy Herman (1935)	666
Starlin Castro (2013)	666
Don Kessinger (1969)	664
Ken Hubbs (1962)	661
Bill Buckner (1982)	657
Billy Herman (1932)	656
Glenn Beckert (1966)	656
Statz (1923)/Kessinger (1968)	655

RUNS SCORED	
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	156
King Kelly (1886)	155
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	155
Woody English (1930)	152
George Gore (1886)	150
Bill Dahlen (1894)	150
Hack Wilson (1930)	146
Sammy Sosa (2001)	146
Hugh Duffy (1889)	144
Jimmy Ryan (1889)	140

HITS	
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	229
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	228
Billy Herman (1935)	227
Cap Anson (1887)	224
Woody English (1930)	214
Frank Demaree (1936)	212
Billy Herman (1936)	211
Jigger Statz (1923)	209
Hack Wilson (1930)	208
Zimmerman (1912)/Castro (2011)	207

SINGLES	
Cap Anson (1887)	171
Bill Everitt (1898)	169
Bill Everitt (1895)	168
Sparky Adams (1927)	165
Frank Demaree (1936)	159
Jigger Statz (1923)	158
Billy Herman (1935)	157
Glenn Beckert (1966)	157
Herman (1932)/Beckert (1971)	156
Pierre (2006)	

DOUBLES	
Billy Herman (1935)	57
Billy Herman (1936)	57
Mark Grace (1995)	51
Derrek Lee (2005)	50
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	50
Ned Williamson (1883)	49
Riggs Stephenson (1932)	49
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	47
Riggs Stephenson (1927)	46
Wilmot (1894)/Grimes (1922)	45

TRIPLES	
Frank Schulte (1911)	21
Vic Saier (1913)	21
Bill Dahlen (1892)	19
Bill Dahlen (1896)	19
Ryne Sandberg (1984)	19
Billy Herman (1939)	18
Jimmy Ryan (1897)	17
Heinie Zimmerman (1911)	17
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	17
Woody English (1930)	17

HOME RUNS	
Sammy Sosa (1998)	66
Sammy Sosa (2001)	64
Sammy Sosa (1999)	63
Hack Wilson (1930)	56
Sammy Sosa (2000)	50
Andre Dawson (1987)	49
Sammy Sosa (2002)	49
Dave Kingman (1979)	48
Ernie Banks (1958)	47
Derrek Lee (2005)	46

EXTRA-BASE HITS	
Sammy Sosa (2001)	103
Derrek Lee (2005)	99
Hack Wilson (1930)	97
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	94
Sammy Sosa (1999)	89
Sammy Sosa (2000)	89
Sammy Sosa (1998)	86
Ernie Banks (1957)	83
Ernie Banks (1955)	82
Ernie Banks (1958)	81

TOTAL BASES	
Sammy Sosa (2001)	425
Hack Wilson (1930)	423
Sammy Sosa (1998)	416
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	409
Sammy Sosa (1999)	397
Derrek Lee (2005)	393
Sammy Sosa (2000)	383
Ernie Banks (1958)	379
Billy Williams (1970)	373
Billy Williams (1965)	356

RUNS BATTED IN	
Hack Wilson (1930)	191
Sammy Sosa (2001)	160
Hack Wilson (1929)	159
Sammy Sosa (1998)	158
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	149
Cap Anson (1886)	147
Ernie Banks (1959)	143
Sammy Sosa (1999)	141
Sammy Sosa (2000)	138
Andre Dawson (1987)	137

STOLEN BASES (SINCE 1900)	
Frank Chance (1903)	67
Bill Maloney (1905)	59
Juan Pierre (2006)	58
Frank Chance (1906)	57
Ryne Sandberg (1985)	54
Eric Young (2000)	54
Johnny Evers (1906)	49
Davey Lopes (1985)	47
Johnny Evers (1907)	46
Bobby Dernier (1984)	45

WALKS	
Jimmy Sheckard (1911)	147
Jimmy Sheckard (1912)	122
Richie Ashburn (1960)	116
Sammy Sosa (2001)	116
Cap Anson (1890)	113
Johnny Evers (1910)	108
Hack Wilson (1930)	105
Gary Matthews (1984)	103
Sammy Sosa (2002)	103
George Gore (1886)	102

STRIKEOUTS	
Kris Bryant (2015)	199
Sammy Sosa (1997)	174
Sammy Sosa (1998)	171
Sammy Sosa (1999)	171
Sammy Sosa (2000)	168
Corey Patterson (2004)	168
Carlos Peña (2011)	161
Kris Bryant (2016)	154
Dexter Fowler (2015)	154
Soriano (2012)/Sosa (2001)	153

SLUGGING PERCENTAGE	
Sammy Sosa (2001)	.737
Hack Wilson (1930)	.723
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	.679
Derrek Lee (2005)	.662
Sammy Sosa (1998)	.647
Sammy Sosa (1999)	.635
Sammy Sosa (2000)	.634
Gabby Hartnett (1930)	.630
Hack Wilson (1929)	.618
Ernie Banks (1958)	.614

ON-BASE PCT. (SINCE 1900)	
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	.459
Hack Wilson (1930)	.454
Frank Chance (1905)	.450
Phil Cavarretta (1945)	.449
Riggs Stephenson (1929)	.445
Ray Grimes (1922)	.442
Frank Chance (1903)	.439
Bob O'Farrell (1922)	.439
Kiki Cuyler (1929)	.438
Sammy Sosa (2001)	.437

Cubs Single-Season Leaders By Position Since 1900

POS	BATTING AVERAGE	
1B	Phil Cavarretta (1945)	.355
2B	Rogers Hornsby (1929)	.380
SS	Charlie Hollocher (1922)	.340
3B	Heinie Zimmerman (1912)	.372
LF	Riggs Stephenson (1929)	.362
CF	Hack Wilson (1930)	.356
RF	Kiki Cuyler (1929)	.360
C	Gabby Hartnett (1935)	.344
P	Percy Jones (1927)	.350

RUNS SCORED	
Derrek Lee (2005)	120
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	156
Woody English (1930)	152
Kris Bryant (2016)	121
Billy Williams (1970)	137
Hack Wilson (1930)	146
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	155
Gabby Hartnett (1930)	84
Bob Wicker (1903)	18

HITS	
Bill Buckner (1982)	201
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	229
Woody English (1930)	214
Heinie Zimmerman (1912)	207
Billy Williams (1970)	205
Jigger Statz (1923)	209
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	228
Gabby Hartnett (1930)	172
Lon Warneke (1933)	30

DOUBLES	
Mark Grace (1995)	51
Billy Herman (1935, 1936)	57
English (1931), Kessinger (1969)	38
Aramis Ramirez (2008)	44
Riggs Stephenson (1932)	49
Kiki Cuyler (1934)	42
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	50
Geovany Soto (2008)	35
Charlie Root (1930, 1931)	8

POS	TRIPLES	
1B	Vic Saier (1913)	21
2B	Ryne Sandberg (1984)	19
SS	Woody English (1930)	17
3B	Heinie Zimmerman (1912)	14
LF	Topsy Hartsel (1901)	16
CF	Solly Hofman (1910)	16
RF	Frank Schulte (1911)	21
C	Johnny Kling (1903)	13
P	Taylor (1903), Root (1929)	4

HOME RUNS	
Derrek Lee (2005)	46
Ryne Sandberg (1990)	40
Ernie Banks (1958)	47
Kris Bryant (2016)	39
Dave Kingman (1979)	48
Hack Wilson (1930)	56
Sammy Sosa (1998)	66
Gabby Hartnett (1930)	37
Jenkins (1971), Zambrano (2006)	6

RUNS BATTED IN	
Derrek Lee (2009)	111
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	149
Ernie Banks (1959)	143
Ron Santo (1969)	123
Billy Williams (1970)	129
Hack Wilson (1930)	191
Sammy Sosa (2001)	160
Gabby Hartnett (1930)	122
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	20

STOLEN BASES	
Frank Chance (1903)	67
Sandberg (1985), Young (2000)	54
Ivan DeJesus (1980)	44
Ryne Sandberg (1982)	32
Davey Lopes (1985)	47
Juan Pierre (2006)	58
Billy Maloney (1905)	59
Johnny Kling (1902, 1903)	23
Nixey Callahan (1900)	5

Cubs Home Run Records

CUBS THREE-HOMER GAMES — ACCOMPLISHED 41 TIMES (*Consecutive At-Bats)

Edward Williamson.....5/30/1884-2 vs. Detroit
Cap Anson*.....8/6/1884 vs. Cleveland
Hack Wilson.....7/26/1930 @ Philadelphia
Rogers Hornsby*.....4/24/1931 @ Pittsburgh
Babe Herman.....7/20/1933 vs. Philadelphia
Henry Leiber*.....7/4/1939-1 vs. St. Louis
Clyde McCullough*.....7/26/1942-1 @ Philadelphia
Bill Nicholson*.....7/23/1944-1 @ N.Y. Giants
Andy Pafko*.....8/2/1950-2 @ N.Y. Giants
Hank Sauer*.....8/28/1950-1 vs. Philadelphia
Hank Sauer.....6/11/1952 vs. Philadelphia
Ernie Banks.....8/4/1955 vs. Pittsburgh
Ernie Banks*.....9/14/1957-2 vs. Pittsburgh
Lee Walls.....4/24/1958 @ Los Angeles
Walt Moryn.....5/30/1958-2 vs. Los Angeles
Ernie Banks*.....5/29/1962 vs. Milwaukee Braves
Ernie Banks.....6/9/1963 vs. Los Angeles
Adolfo Phillips*.....6/11/1967-2 vs. N.Y. Mets
Billy Williams.....9/10/1968 vs. N.Y. Mets
Rick Monday*.....5/16/1972 @ Philadelphia
George Mitterwald.....4/17/1974 vs. Pittsburgh
Dave Kingman.....5/14/1978 @ Los Angeles
Dave Kingman.....5/17/1979 vs. Philadelphia
Dave Kingman*.....7/28/1979 @ N.Y. Mets
Andre Dawson*.....8/1/1987 vs. Philadelphia
Tuffy Rhodes*.....4/4/1994 vs. N.Y. Mets
Sammy Sosa*.....6/5/1996 vs. Philadelphia
Sammy Sosa.....6/15/1998 vs. Milwaukee
Brant Brown.....6/18/1998 vs. Philadelphia
Sammy Sosa*.....8/9/2001 vs. Colorado
Sammy Sosa.....8/22/2001 vs. Milwaukee
Sammy Sosa*.....9/23/2001 @ Houston
Sammy Sosa*.....8/10/2002 @ Colorado
Moises Alou.....7/4/2003 vs. St. Louis
Aramis Ramirez.....7/30/2004 vs. Philadelphia
Aramis Ramirez.....9/16/2004 @ Cincinnati
Alfonso Soriano*.....6/8/2007 @ Atlanta
Alfonso Soriano.....9/6/2008 @ Cincinnati
Aramis Ramirez.....7/20/2010 vs. Houston
Dioner Navarro*.....5/29/2013 vs. White Sox
Kris Bryant.....6/27/2016 @ Cincinnati

WRIGLEY FIELD/ROAD CAREER HOME RUN LEADERS

CUBS BATTERS AT WRIGLEY FIELD	
Sammy Sosa	293
Ernie Banks	290
Billy Williams	231
Ron Santo	212
Ryne Sandberg	164

CUBS BATTERS ON THE ROAD	
Sammy Sosa	252
Ernie Banks	222
Billy Williams	161
Ron Santo	125
Aramis Ramirez	119

VISITING PLAYERS AT WRIGLEY FIELD	
Willie Mays	54
Hank Aaron	50
Mike Schmidt	50
Mel Ott	38
Eddie Mathews	36

CUBS CAREER MULTI-HOMER GAME LEADERS

BATTER	MULTI	2-HR	3-HR
Sammy Sosa	65	59	6
Ernie Banks	42	38	4
Billy Williams	29	28	1
Ryne Sandberg	25	25	0
Ron Santo	25	25	0
Hack Wilson	24	23	1
Aramis Ramirez	19	16	3
Andre Dawson	18	17	1
Hank Sauer	18	16	2

BATTER	MULTI	2-HR	3-HR
Alfonso Soriano	18	16	2
Derrek Lee	16	16	0
Anthony Rizzo	16	16	0
Gabby Hartnett	14	14	0
Bill Nicholson	13	12	1
Rick Monday	10	9	1
Dave Kingman	10	7	3
Leon Durham	10	10	0
Kris Bryant	10	9	1

CUBS SINGLE-SEASON HOME/ROAD LEADERS

AT HOME		
1998	Sammy Sosa	35
2001	Sammy Sosa	34
1930	Hack Wilson	33
1999	Sammy Sosa	33
1958	Ernie Banks	30
2004	Moises Alou	29
1970	Billy Williams	28
1987	Andre Dawson	27

ON ROAD		
1998	Sammy Sosa	31
1999	Sammy Sosa	30
2001	Sammy Sosa	30
2000	Sammy Sosa	28
2002	Sammy Sosa	25
2006	Aramis Ramirez	24
1930	Hack Wilson	23
1960	Ernie Banks	23
1979	Dave Kingman	23

Cubs Grand Slam Records

CUBS CAREER GRAND SLAM LEADERS

Ernie Banks.....12
Bill Nicholson.....8
Billy Williams.....8
Sammy Sosa.....8
Derrek Lee.....6
Aramis Ramirez.....6
Jody Davis.....5
Gabby Hartnett.....5
Andy Pafko.....5
Ryne Sandberg.....5
Ron Santo.....5
5 players tied at.....4

GRAND SLAM FACTS AND FIGURES

The Cubs have hit 317 grand slams in franchise history, including six last season.

The Cubs record for grand slams in a season is nine, recorded in 1929 by Hack Wilson (2), Rogers Hornsby (2), Charlie Grimm (2), Riggs Stephenson, Norman McMillan and Kiki Cuyler. McMillan's roundtripper was of the inside-the-park variety.

The club's first grand slam was hit by pitcher Larry Corcoran on June 20, 1882, off Worcester's Lee Richmond at Chicago's Lakefront Park.

The only Cubs to hit more than two grand slams in one season are Ernie Banks (5 in 1955), Wildfire Schulte (4 in 1911) and Sammy Sosa (3 in 1998). Sosa hit grand slams in back-to-back games July 27-July 28 of that season, becoming the first Cub to accomplish that feat.

On June 3, 1987, the Cubs and Houston Astros combined to hit three grand slams — tying a major league single-game record. Two Cubs hit bases-loaded roundtrippers — Brian Dayett (off Bob Knepper) and Keith Moreland (off Julio Solano). Houston's Billy Hatcher hit a grand slam in the contest off Rick Sutcliffe.

On August 16, 1890, Chicago batters Tom Burns and Malachi Kittridge both connected for fifth-inning grand slams off Pittsburgh's Bill Phillips — for the franchise's only multiple grand slam inning.

CUBS PINCH-HIT GRAND SLAMS SINCE 1900 (27)

BATTER	DATE/OPPONENT	PITCHER
Chick Tolson	5/1/1927 vs. Pittsburgh	Ray Kremer
Rogers Hornsby	9/13/1931 @ Boston Braves	Bruce Cunningham
Harvey Hendrick	7/23/1933 vs. Philadelphia	Phil Collins
Bob Scheffing	9/20/1941 @ St. Louis	Howie Krist
Dom Dallesandro	6/21/1942 @ N.Y. Giants	Bill McGee
Frank Secory	6/6/1946 vs. N.Y. Giants	Dave Koslo
Cliff Aberson	9/9/1947 vs. Brooklyn	Vic Lombardi
Ron Northey	9/18/1950 @ Brooklyn	Dan Bankhead
Phil Cavarretta	7/29/1951 vs. Philadelphia	Robin Roberts
Bill Serena	8/14/1953 vs. Milwaukee Braves	Dave Jolly
Earl Averill	5/12/1959 vs. Milwaukee Braves	Lew Burdette
Bill Madlock	9/28/1974 @ Los Angeles	Don Sutton
Champ Summers	8/23/1975 vs. Houston	Jim York
Pete LaCock	9/3/1975 @ St. Louis	Bob Gibson
Tim Hosley	9/14/1975 vs. Philadelphia	Randy Lerch
Dave Rader	6/26/1978 vs. New York	Dale Murray
Mike Vail	6/30/1979 vs. New York	Dale Murray
Brian Dayett	5/22/1985 vs. Cincinnati	Tom Browning
Jim Sundberg	7/8/1987 vs. San Diego	Lance McCullers
Dwight Smith	7/31/1989 @ Philadelphia	Greg Harris
Andre Dawson	4/19/1991 @ Pittsburgh	Stan Belinda
Glenallen Hill	8/20/1998 vs. San Francisco	Julian Tavarez
Roosevelt Brown	9/19/2000 @ Milwaukee	Juan Acevedo
Julio Zuleta	6/5/2001 vs. St. Louis	Alan Benes
Michael Barrett	5/24/2004 @ Pittsburgh-Game 1	Brian Meadows
Derrek Lee	5/19/2007 vs. White Sox	Boone Logan
David DeJesus	5/11/2012 @ Milwaukee	Kameron Loe

CUBS INSIDE-THE-PARK GRAND SLAMS SINCE 1900 (10)

BATTER	DATE/OPPONENT	PITCHER
Frank Chance	8/4/1902 @ Philadelphia	Doc White
Bill Maloney	6/25/1905 vs. Cincinnati	Jack Harper
Cy Williams	8/5/1913 vs. Brooklyn	Nap Rucker
Heinie Zimmerman	8/18/1914 vs. Brooklyn	Pat Ragan
Barney Friberg	7/15/1923 @ New York Giants	Claude Jonnard
Jigger Statz	8/9/1924 @ Boston Braves	Larry Benton
Norm McMillan	8/26/1929 vs. Cincinnati	Rube Ehrhardt
Eddie Waitkus	8/24/1947 @ New York Giants	Hooks Iott
Jack Cusick	5/18/1951 vs. Philadelphia	Ken Johnson
Chico Walker	8/28/1991 @ San Francisco	Paul McClellan

Cubs Pinch-Hitting Records

Most Pinch Hits, Season: 20 ..... Thad Bosley (1985), Dave Clark (1997)
Most Pinch Hits, Club, Inning: +4 ..... 5/21/1927 @ Brooklyn (9th inning)
Most Pinch Homers, Career: 9 ..... Glenallen Hill
Most Pinch Homers, Season: 4 ..... Glenallen Hill (1999)
Most Pinch Homers, Club, Season: 10 1998
Most Pinch Grand Slams, Club, Season: +3 1975
Most Pinch Homers, Club, Game: +2 ..... 5 times, most recently 9/12/1998 vs. Milwaukee
Most Pinch RBI, Season: 22 ..... Dave Clark (1997)
Most Consecutive Pinch Hits: 6 ..... Bobby Adams (1958), Mike Vail (1978)
Most Consecutive Pinch Hitters: +5 ..... 9/20/1996 @ Pittsburgh (7th inning)

+Ties Major League Record

CUBS CAREER PINCH-HIT LEADERS

Dwight Smith	50	Scot Thompson	39
Larry Biittner	46	Dave Clark	31
Thad Bosley	46	Mike Vail	31
Phil Cavarretta	46	George Altman	30
Bob Will	46	Gabby Hartnett	29
Dom Dallesandro	45	Jerry Morales	29

CUBS ALL-TIME PINCH-HOMERS HIT

Total Pinch Homers Hit by Cubs 327
Cubs Pinch Homers Hit at West Side Grounds 4
Cubs Pinch Homers Hit at Wrigley Fleld 185
Cubs Pinch Homers Hit on Road 138

The team's first pinch homer was hit by Wilbur Good on June 19, 1913, off Philadelphia's Grover Alexander at Chicago's West Side Grounds.

Cubs Switch-Hitting Records

Batting Average: .329 ... Walt Wilmot (1894) — 655 plate appearances
Since 1900: .314 .... Augie Galan (1935) — 758 plate appearances
Hits: 203 ..... Augie Galan (1935)
Home Runs: 27 ..... Mark Bellhorn (2002) — 10 as RHB, 17 as LHB
Runs Batted In: 130 ..... Walt Wilmot (1894)
Since 1900: 81 ..... Augie Galan (1936)

HOMERS FROM BOTH SIDES OF PLATE IN ONE GAME

Augie Galan ..... 6/25/1937 vs. Brooklyn
Ellis Burton ..... 8/1/1963 @ Milwaukee Braves
Ellis Burton ..... 9/7/1964 vs. Milwaukee Braves
Mark Bellhorn ..... 6/30/2002 @ Chicago White Sox
Mark Bellhorn ..... 8/29/2002 @ Milwaukee — 4th inning
Dioner Navarro ..... 5/29/2013 vs. Chicago White Sox

CUBS SWITCH-HITTER INFORMATION

Entering the 2018 season, the Cubs have employed 138 position-player switch-hitters in their history, including at least one every season since 1960. The club has had six switch-hitting position players in a season four times, most recently in 1978 (Tim Blackwell, Mike Gordon, Steve Ontiveros, Rodney Scott, Joe Wallis and Jerry White).

The first switch-hitting Cub was player/manager Bob Ferguson in 1878. Don Kessinger, meanwhile, holds the switch-hitting longevity mark for the Cubs at 12 years (1964-1975).

Cubs Extra-Inning Records

Most Extra-Inning Games: 23 ..... 1991, 1992
Most Extra-Inning Victories: 15 ..... 1927, 1976
Fewest Extra-Inning Losses: 1 1948
Fewest Extra-Inning Victories: 2 ..... 1901, 2007
Most Extra-Inning Losses: 15 1992
Most Extra-Inning Home Runs: 7 ..... 1955, 1959

CUBS EXTRA-INNING INFORMATION

Four players in Cubs history have hit three extra-inning home runs in one season — Ernie Banks (1955), Ron Santo (1966), Alex Gonzalez (2003) and Corey Patterson (2004).

The latest a Cubs player has ever hit a homer is in the 17th inning, accomplished twice: Keith Moreland on 9/2/86 vs. Houston and Corey Patterson on 5/15/2003 at Milwaukee.

Cubs Steals of Home

CUBS MOST RECENT STRAIGHT STEALS OF HOME

Javier Baez ..... August 30, 2017 vs. Pittsburgh
Starlin Castro ..... July 15, 2010 vs. Philadelphia
Brian McRae ..... April 13, 1996 at San Francisco

CUBS MOST RECENT DOUBLE-STEALS OF HOME

Alfonso Soriano ..... August 22, 2008 vs. Washington
Angel Pagan ..... July 26, 2006 vs. St. Louis

CUBS STEAL OF HOME RECORDS

Career Leader: 22 ..... Frank Schulte
Single-Season: 6 ..... Johnny Evers (1907)
Game: 2 ..... Joe Tinker (6/28/1910 vs. Cincinnati)

The only Cub to steal second, third and home in the same inning was Wilbur Good — on April 18, 1915, vs. Brooklyn (6th inning).

Cubs Inside the Park Home Runs

Career Leader (Since 1900): 18 ..... Frank Schulte
Single-Season: 6 ..... Tommy Leach (1913), Cy Williams (1915)
Game: 2 ..... Hugh Duffy (8/9/1889 vs. Boston Braves) Topsy Hartsel (8/5/1901 @ Cincinnati)

CUBS MOST RECENT INSIDE THE PARK HOME RUNS

Javier Baez ..... 8/7/17 @ San Francisco (Matt Moore, 2nd inning)
Anthony Rizzo ..... 6/29/2016 @ Cincinnati (Cody Reed, 1st inning)
Tony Campana .... 8/5/2011 vs. Cincinnati (off Mike Leake, 1st inning)
Geovany Soto ... 5/19/2008 @ Houston (off Brian Moehler, 4th inning)

CUBS INSIDE THE PARK HOME RUN INFORMATION

The only time in Cubs history that the club had back-to-back inside-the-park homers took place June 23, 1946, when Eddie Waitkus and Marv Rickert accomplished the feat against the New York Giants at the Polo Grounds.

The last Cub to have an inside-the-park homer as his first M.L. homer was Tony Campana — on August 5, 2011, at Wrigley Field (off Mike Leake). Campana is also the only Cub to accomplish the feat at the Friendly Confines.

Cubs All-Time Batting Leaders

GAMES

Ernie Banks	2,528
Cap Anson	2,253
Billy Williams	2,213
Ryne Sandberg	2,151
Ron Santo	2,126
Phil Cavarretta	1,953
Stan Hack	1,938
Gabby Hartnett	1,926
Mark Grace	1,910
Sammy Sosa	1,811

AVERAGE (MIN. 1,450 AT-BATS)

Cap Anson	.339
Riggs Stephenson	.336
Bill Madlock	.336
Bill Lange	.330
Kiki Cuyler	.325
Bill Everitt	.323
Hack Wilson	.322
Mike Kelly	.316
George Gore	.315
Jimmy Ryan	.312

AT-BATS

Ernie Banks	9,421
Cap Anson	9,084
Billy Williams	8,479
Ryne Sandberg	8,379
Ron Santo	7,768
Stan Hack	7,278
Mark Grace	7,156
Sammy Sosa	6,990
Jimmy Ryan	6,818
Phil Cavarretta	6,592

RUNS SCORED

Cap Anson	1,711
Jimmy Ryan	1,410
Ryne Sandberg	1,316
Billy Williams	1,306
Ernie Banks	1,305
Sammy Sosa	1,245
Stan Hack	1,239
Ron Santo	1,109
Mark Grace	1,057
Phil Cavarretta	968

HITS

Cap Anson	3,081
Ernie Banks	2,583
Billy Williams	2,510
Ryne Sandberg	2,385
Mark Grace	2,201
Stan Hack	2,193
Ron Santo	2,171
Jimmy Ryan	2,127
Sammy Sosa	1,985
Phil Cavarretta	1,927

TOTAL BASES

Ernie Banks	4,706
Billy Williams	4,262
Cap Anson	4,145
Sammy Sosa	3,980
Ryne Sandberg	3,786
Ron Santo	3,667
Mark Grace	3,187
Gabby Hartnett	3,079
Jimmy Ryan	3,070
Stan Hack	2,889

SINGLES

Cap Anson	2,330
Stan Hack	1,692
Billy Williams	1,629
Ryne Sandberg	1,624
Ernie Banks	1,574
Mark Grace	1,554
Jimmy Ryan	1,524
Ron Santo	1,415
Phil Cavarretta	1,395
Don Kessinger	1,336

DOUBLES

Cap Anson	530
Mark Grace	456
Ernie Banks	407
Ryne Sandberg	403
Billy Williams	402
Gabby Hartnett	391
Stan Hack	363
Jimmy Ryan	362
Ron Santo	353
Billy Herman	346

TRIPLES

Jimmy Ryan	142
Cap Anson	129
Frank Schulte	117
Bill Dahlen	106
Phil Cavarretta	99
Joe Tinker	93
Ernie Banks	90
Billy Williams	87
Stan Hack	81
Three tied with	80

HOME RUNS

Sammy Sosa	545
Ernie Banks	512
Billy Williams	392
Ron Santo	337
Ryne Sandberg	282
Aramis Ramirez	239
Gabby Hartnett	231
Bill Nicholson	205
Hank Sauer	198
Hack Wilson	190

EXTRA-BASE HITS

Ernie Banks	1,009
Billy Williams	881
Sammy Sosa	873
Ryne Sandberg	761
Ron Santo	756
Cap Anson	751
Gabby Hartnett	686
Mark Grace	647
Jimmy Ryan	603
Phil Cavarretta	532

RUNS BATTED IN

Cap Anson	1,879
Ernie Banks	1,636
Sammy Sosa	1,414
Billy Williams	1,353
Ron Santo	1,290
Gabby Hartnett	1,153
Ryne Sandberg	1,061
Mark Grace	1,004
Jimmy Ryan	914
Phil Cavarretta	896

WALKS

Stan Hack	1,092
Ron Santo	1,071
Cap Anson	952
Mark Grace	946
Billy Williams	911
Sammy Sosa	798
Phil Cavarretta	794
Ernie Banks	763
Ryne Sandberg	761
Bill Nicholson	696

STRIKEOUTS

Sammy Sosa	1,815
Ron Santo	1,271
Ryne Sandberg	1,259
Ernie Banks	1,236
Billy Williams	934
Alfonso Soriano	829
Shawon Dunston	770
Derrek Lee	721
Bill Nicholson	684
Gabby Hartnett	683

STOLEN BASES

Frank Chance	402
Bill Lange	399
Jimmy Ryan	369
Ryne Sandberg	344
Joe Tinker	304
Walt Wilmot	292
Johnny Evers	291
Bill Dahlen	285
Fred Pfeffer	263
Cap Anson	247

SLUGGING PERCENTAGE

Hack Wilson	.590
Sammy Sosa	.569
Aramis Ramirez	.531
Derrek Lee	.524
Hank Sauer	.512
Andre Dawson	.507
Billy Williams	.503
Ernie Banks	.500
Alfonso Soriano	.495
Anthony Rizzo	.494

20-RUN GAMES IN CUBS HISTORY

The Cubs have been involved in two of the highest scoring games in major league history, defeating Philadelphia 26-23 on August 25, 1922, at Cubs Park, and falling to the Phillies 23-22 on May 17, 1979, at Wrigley Field.

The Cubs have scored at least 20 runs in a game 15 times since 1900. The last time they reached that scoring plateau occurred May 5, 2001, at Wrigley Field – a 20-1 victory over Los Angeles. Their last 20-plus runs affair on the road took place August 18, 1995, at Colorado (26-7).

The last time the Cubs surrendered 20 runs in a game took place July 3, 1999, at Philadelphia (21-8 loss). The Cubs have allowed 20-plus runs 12 times since 1900.

The highest-scoring games in Cubs annals since 1900:

49 – August 25, 1922 ..... Cubs 26, Philadelphia 23, at Cubs Park
45 – May 17, 1979 ..... Philadelphia 23, Cubs 22, at Wrigley Field
36 – April 17, 1954 ..... Cubs 23, St. Louis 13, at Wrigley Field
34 – July 24, 1930 ..... Cubs 19, Philadelphia 15, at Baker Bowl
34 – April 17, 1976 ..... Philadelphia 18, Cubs 16, at Wrigley Field
33 – Sept. 6, 1930 ..... Cubs 19, Pittsburgh 14, at Forbes Field
33 – Sept. 2, 1957 (G1) ... Milwaukee 23, Cubs 10, at Wrigley Field
33 – August 16, 1987 ..... New York 23, Cubs 10, at Wrigley Field
33 – August 18, 1995 ..... Cubs 26, Colorado 7, at Coors Field

Cubs Miscellaneous Records Since 1900

Most Players Used: 56 2013
Fewest Players Used: *20 1905
Most Pitchers Used: 31 2013
Most Games Won: +116 1906
Fewest Games Won: 38 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
53 1901
Fewest Games Lost: 36 1906
Most Games Lost: 103 ..... 1962, 1966
Highest Winning Percentage: .763 1906
Lowest Winning Percentage: .364 ..... 1962, 1966
Most Games Won, Month: 26 ..... August 1906, July 1935, July 1945
Most Games Lost, Month: 24 ..... August 1999
Best Record vs. One Team: +21-1 ..... Boston Braves 1909, Cincinnati 1945
Longest Game, Innings: 22 innings ..... 5/17/1927 @ Boston Braves
Longest Game, Time: 6:27 ..... 7/29/2014 (vs. Colorado, 16 innings)
Longest 9-Inning Game: 4:22 ..... 5/11/2000 vs. Milwaukee
Runs Scored, Two Straight Games: 53 ..... 1876 – 7/22 vs. Louisville (30), 7/25 vs. Cincinnati (23)
Since 1900: 35 ..... 1987 – 6/2-6/3 vs. Houston (13, 22)
Runs Scored, Three Straight Games: 71 ..... 1876 – 7/20-7/22 vs. Louisville (18, 30), 7/25 vs. Cincinnati (23)
Since 1900: 49 ..... 1930 – 6/1 vs. Pittsburgh (16), 6/3-6/4 @ Boston Braves (15, 18)
Runs Allowed, Consecutive Games: 36 ..... 1896 – 6/30-7/1 vs. Cleveland (17, 19)
1979 – 5/16-5/17 vs. Philadelphia (13, 23)
Runs Allowed, Three Straight Games: 54 ..... 1999 – 7/1 vs. Milwaukee (19), 7/2-7/3 @ Philadelphia (14, 21)

+Ties Major League Record ... *National League Record

CUBS — LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Played 14+ inning Game: .5/7/2017 vs. Yankees (L, 5-4, 18 inn.)
Played 9-Inning Game In Under Two Hours: ..... 9/25/2009 @ San Francisco (1:56)
At Home: ..... 6/21/2002 vs. St. Louis (1:49)
Turned Five Double Plays: ..... 6/15/2003 @ Toronto
Turned Triple Play: ..... 5/10/1997 @ San Francisco McRae to Hernandez to Sandberg (Stan Javier batting)
Hit Into Triple Play: ..... 9/14/2014 @ Pittsburgh (Matt Szczur) Josh Harrison to Neil Walker to Andrew Lambo (5-4-3)
Played Three-Straight Extra-Inning Games: 9/21-23/2017 @ MIL
Played Tie Game: ..... 9/29/2016 @ Pittsburgh (1-1, 6 innings)
At Home: ..... 5/28/1993 vs. Montreal (2-2, 5 innings)
Overcame 5-Run Deficit To Win: ..... 4/18/17 vs. Milwaukee (trailed 5-0, won 9-7)
Overcame 6-Plus Run Deficit To Win: ..... 7/31/2016 vs. Seattle (trailed 6-0, won 7-6)
Overcame 7-Plus Run Deficit To Win: ..... 7/7/2011 @ Washington (trailed 8-0, won 10-9)
Overcame 9-Run Deficit To Win (Cubs Record): ..... 8/29/1989 vs. Houston (trailed 9-0, won 10-9)

CUBS LONGEST WINNING STREAKS

21 Games: ..... 6/5-7/8/1880 ... 9/4-9/27/1935
18 Games: 6/1-6/24/1885
15 Games: 6/4-6/21/1936
14 Games: ..... 8/20-9/1/1906 ... 8/20-9/3/1932
13 Games: ..... 5/4-5/21/1892 ... 5/5-5/19/1928

Cubs Batters Last Time It Happened

Club (Game):
15-Plus Run Game: 9/13/2017 vs. New York-N.L. (17 runs)
20-Plus Run Game: 5/5/2001 vs. Los Angeles-N.L. (20 runs)
Against Cubs: 7/3/1999 @ Philadelphia (21 runs)
20-Plus Hit Game: 8/30/2017 vs. Pittsburgh (20 hits)
Against Cubs: 7/3/2016 @ New York-N.L. (22 hits)
5-Plus Homer Game: 8/26/2017 @ Philadelphia (6 homers)
7-Plus Homer Game: 5/17/1977 vs. San Diego – 7
Against Cubs: 7/4/2010 vs. Cincinnati – 7

Club (Inning):
10-Run Inning: 8/14/2009 vs. Pittsburgh (2nd)
11-Run Inning: 5/5/1946 vs. Philadelphia (7th)
Last 10-Plus Run Inning Against Cubs: 7/9/2017 vs. Pittsburgh (10 runs, 1st inning)
3-Homer Inning: 8/17/2017 vs. Cincinnati (4th): Kris Bryant, Alex Avila, Ian Happ, Javier Baez
4-Homer Inning: 8/17/2017 vs. Cincinnati (4th): Kris Bryant, Alex Avila, Ian Happ, Javier Baez
Back-to-Back-to-Back Homers: 8/17/2017 vs. Cincinnati (4th): Alex Avila, Ian Happ, Javier Baez
Against Cubs: Pedro Alvarez, Russell Martin and Garrett Jones, 9/13/2013 at Pittsburgh (Jake Arrieta)

Individual (Game):
5-Hit Game: Kris Bryant, 8/18/2016 vs. Milwaukee
Against Cubs: Wilmer Flores, 7/3/2016 at New York-N.L.
6-Hit Game: Sammy Sosa, 7/2/1993 @ Colorado
Against Cubs: Wilmer Flores, 7/3/2016 at New York-N.L.
7-Hit Game Against Cubs: Rennie Stennett, 9/16/1975 vs. Pittsburgh
5-Run Game: 5 – Emilio Bonifacio, 5/12/2014 @ St. Louis
5-Plus RBI Game: 6 – Albert Almora Jr., 9/13/2017 vs. New York-N.L.
7-RBI Game: 7 – Aramis Ramirez, 7/20/2010 vs. Houston
7-Plus RBI Game Against Cubs: 7 – Matt Lucroy, 8/30/2012 vs. Milwaukee
8-Plus RBI Game: 9 – Sammy Sosa, 8/10/2002 @ Colorado (tied Cubs record)
3-Homer Game: Kris Bryant, 6/27/2016 @ Cincinnati
Against Cubs: Paul Goldschmidt, 8/3/2017 vs. Arizona
4-Homer Game Against Cubs: Mike Schmidt, 4/17/1976 vs. Philadelphia
Hit For Cycle: Mark Grace, 5/9/1993 vs. San Diego (Greg Harris single/double/triple, Rich Rodriguez homer)
Against Cubs: John Jaso, 9/28/2016 vs. Pittsburgh

Individual (Inning):
2-Hit Inning: Kris Bryant, 9/15/2017 vs. St. Louis (6th)
Against Cubs: Jordan Luplow, 9/4/2017 at Pittsburgh (8th)
2-Run Inning: Starlin Castro, 7/30/2012 vs. Pittsburgh (5th)
2-Homer Inning: Jim Edmonds, 6/21/2008 vs. Chicago-A.L. (4th)
Against Cubs: Juan Uribe, 9/23/2010 vs. San Francisco (2nd)

Grand Slam: Rene Rivera, 9/2/2017 vs. Atlanta (Lucas Sims)
Against Cubs: Matt Wieters, 8/6/2017 vs. Washington (Carl Edwards Jr.)
Pinch Grand Slam: David DeJesus, 5/11/2012 @ Milwaukee (Kameron Loe)
Against Cubs: Josh Bell, 7/9/16 @ Pittsburgh (Adam Warren)
Pinch Homer: Addison Russell, 9/16/2017 vs. St. Louis (Tyler Lyons)
Inside-The-Park Homer: Javier Baez, 8/17/17 @ San Francisco (Matt Moore)
Against Cubs: David Peralta, 8/12/17 @ Arizona (Justin Grimm)
Homer In First Major League At-Bat: Willson Contreras, 6/19/2016 vs. Pittsburgh (A.J. Schugel)
Homer In First At-Bat With Cubs: Willson Contreras, 6/19/2016 vs. Pittsburgh (A.J. Schugel)
Game-Opening Homer: Willson Contreras, 6/26/2017 @ Washington
Walkoff Homer: Addison Russell, 4/19/2017 vs. Milwaukee (9th)
Against Cubs: Travis Shaw, 9/23/2017 at Milwaukee (10th)
Steal of Home: Javier Baez, 8/30/2017 vs. Pittsburgh
Against Cubs: Pete Kozma, 9/21/2012 vs. St. Louis

PITCHING RECORDS

Cubs Yearly Pitching Since 1876

YEAR	G	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1876	66	52-14	1.76	58	9	4	592.1	608	257	116	6	–	29	–	51	3	0	.244
1877	60	26-33	3.37	45	3	*3	534.0	630	375	200	7	–	58	–	92	45	0	.274
1878	61	30-30	2.37	+61	1	0	551.0	577	331	145	4	–	*35	–	175	38	0	.253
1879	83	46-33	2.46	*82	6	0	744.0	762	411	203	5	–	57	–	211	24	0	.244
1880	86	67-17	1.93	80	8	3	775.0	*622	317	166	8	–	129	–	*367	33	0	.209
1881	84	56-28	2.43	81	9	0	744.2	*722	379	201	14	–	122	–	228	38	1	.243
1882	84	55-29	*2.22	*83	7	0	763.2	*667	353	188	13	–	102	–	279	30	0	.221
1883	98	59-39	2.78	91	5	1	862.0	942	540	266	21	–	123	–	299	30	1	.260
1884	113	62-50	3.03	106	9	0	997.1	1028	647	336	83	–	231	–	472	60	0	.250
1885	113	87-25	2.23	108	14	*4	1015.2	868	470	252	37	–	202	–	458	29	0	.221
1886	126	90-34	2.54	116	8	*3	1097.2	988	555	310	49	–	262	–	*647	53	0	.232
1887	127	71-50	*3.46	117	4	*3	1126.0	1494	716	433	55	53	338	–	*510	86	0	.309
1888	136	77-58	2.96	123	13	1	1186.1	1139	659	390	63	59	308	–	588	81	1	.246
1889	136	67-65	3.73	123	6	2	1237.0	1313	814	512	71	42	408	–	434	50	0	.262
1890	139	83-53	3.24	126	6	*3	1237.1	1103	692	446	41	47	481	–	504	66	0	.234
1891	137	82-53	3.47	114	6	3	1220.2	1207	730	471	53	44	475	–	477	63	1	.249
1892	147	70-76	3.16	133	6	1	1298.0	1269	735	456	35	38	424	–	518	40	0	.246
1893	128	56-71	4.81	101	4	+5	1117.1	1278	874	597	*26	64	553	–	273	41	0	.279
1894	137	57-75	5.63	*118	0	0	1163.0	1575	1080	728	43	65	569	–	284	38	1	.321
1895	133	72-58	4.67	*119	3	1	1150.2	1422	854	597	38	69	432	–	297	34	0	.300
1896	132	71-57	4.44	*118	2	1	1161.1	1307	804	573	30	81	467	–	354	28	0	.282
1897	138	59-73	4.53	*131	2	1	1197.0	1485	894	603	30	64	433	–	361	32	1	.303
1898	152	85-65	*2.83	137	*13	0	1342.2	1357	679	422	17	82	364	–	323	27	3	.261
1899	152	75-73	3.37	*147	8	1	1331.1	1433	763	498	20	82	330	–	313	18	5	.275
1900	146	65-75	3.23	*137	9	1	1271.0	1375	751	456	*21	**81**	324	–	**357**	25	**0**	.276
1901	140	53-86	3.33	*131	**2**	0	1241.2	1348	699	460	27	53	324	–	*586	31	2	.275
1902	143	68-69	*2.19	*134	17	2	1293.1	1244	505	315	7	44	**281**	–	447	27	1	.253
1903	**139**	82-56	*2.77	117	6	6	**1240.1**	*1182	599	382	14	37	*354	–	451	23	**0**	.250
1904	156	93-60	2.30	**139**	18	6	1383.2	*1150	517	354	16	36	402	–	618	24	5	.224
1905	155	92-61	*2.04	133	*23	2	1407.1	*1135	442	319	14	51	385	–	627	21	2	.224
1906	155	***116-36**	*1.75	125	*30	10	1388.1	***1018**	**381**	270	*12	53	446	–	*702	20	4	**.207**
1907	155	*107-45	***1.73**	114	***32**	8	1373.1	*1054	390	**264**	*11	38	402	–	586	25	1	.216
1908	158	*99-55	2.14	108	*29	12	1433.2	*1137	461	341	20	39	437	–	*668	34	2	.221
1909	155	104-49	*1.75	111	***32**	11	1399.1	*1094	390	272	**6**	38	364	–	680	30	2	.215
1910	154	*104-50	*2.51	100	*25	13	1378.2	*1171	499	384	18	41	474	–	609	31	3	.235
1911	157	92-62	2.90	85	12	*16	1411.0	1270	607	454	*26	47	525	–	582	35	2	.245
1912	152	91-59	3.42	80	15	9	1358.2	1307	668	517	33	47	493	–	554	35	2	.259
1913	155	88-65	3.13	89	12	15	1373.0	1330	630	478	39	39	478	–	556	43	1	.260
1914	156	78-76	2.71	70	14	11	1389.1	*1169	638	418	37	39	528	–	*651	60	2	.233
1915	156	73-80	3.11	71	18	8	1399.0	1272	620	484	28	44	480	–	*657	40	**0**	.247
1916	156	67-86	2.65	72	17	13	1416.2	1265	541	417	32	39	365	–	616	37	**0**	.244
1917	157	74-80	2.62	79	16	9	1404.0	1303	567	408	34	30	374	–	*654	37	2	.253
1918&	131	*84-45	*2.18	92	*23	8	1197.0	1050	393	290	*13	22	296	–	*472	19	2	.239
1919&	140	75-65	*2.21	80	21	5	1265.0	1127	407	311	*14	28	294	–	*495	20	1	.242
1920	154	75-79	3.27	*95	13	9	1388.2	1459	635	504	37	25	382	–	508	22	1	.276
1921	153	64-89	4.39	73	7	7	1363.0	1605	773	665	67	40	409	–	441	17	3	**.303**
1922	156	80-74	4.34	74	8	12	1397.2	1579	808	674	77	55	475	–	402	29	5	.292
1923	154	83-71	3.82	80	8	11	1366.2	*1419	704	580	86	31	435	–	408	18	3	.269
1924	154	81-72	3.83	85	4	6	1380.2	1459	699	587	89	23	438	–	416	17	4	.275
1925	154	68-86	4.41	75	5	10	1370.0	1575	773	671	102	29	485	–	435	12	1	.292
1926	155	82-72	*3.26	77	13	14	1378.1	1407	602	499	*39	36	486	–	508	20	2	.273
1927	153	85-68	3.65	75	11	5	1385.0	1439	661	562	50	38	514	–	465	16	3	.273
1928	154	91-63	3.40	75	12	14	1380.2	1383	615	521	*56	32	508	–	531	18	1	.267
1929	156	*98-54	4.16	79	*14	21	1398.2	1542	758	646	77	21	537	–	548	23	2	.284
1930	156	90-64	4.80	67	6	12	1403.2	**1642**	870	749	111	26	528	–	601	28	1	.294
1931	156	84-70	3.97	80	8	8	1385.2	1448	710	612	54	36	524	–	541	23	2	.268
1932	154	*90-64	*3.44	79	9	7	1401.0	*1444	633	536	68	28	409	–	527	26	2	.264
1933	154	86-68	2.93	*95	16	9	1362.0	1316	536	443	51	30	413	–	488	32	1	.254
1934	152	86-65	3.76	73	11	9	1361.1	1432	639	568	80	19	417	–	633	32	3	.269
1935	154	*100-54	*3.26	*81	12	14	1394.1	*1417	597	505	85	20	400	–	589	32	2	.263
1936	154	87-67	3.54	*77	*18	10	1382.1	*1413	603	543	77	29	434	–	597	23	**0**	.265
1937	154	93-61	3.97	73	11	13	1381.1	1434	682	610	91	22	502	–	596	32	1	.267
1938	154	*89-63	*3.37	67	*16	*18	1396.2	1414	597	523	71	17	454	–	*583	31	5	.262
1939	156	84-70	3.80	72	8	13	1392.1	1504	678	588	74	19	430	–	584	20	3	.276

#Led Major League
***Tied for Major League Lead*
**Led National League*
+Tied for National League Lead

Note - Saves originated in 1960 and became official in 1969
&Season shortened due to World War I
^Season shortened due to labor strike
Bold Face - Club High/Low Record Since 1900 (Excludes Shortened Seasons)

YEAR	G	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1940	154	75-79	3.54	69	12	14	1392.0	1418	636	548	74	16	430	–	564	**10**	2	.262
1941	155	70-84	3.72	74	8	9	1364.2	1431	670	564	*60	21	*449	–	548	21	2	.267
1942	155	68-86	3.60	71	10	14	1400.2	1447	665	560	70	18	525	–	507	27	4	.267
1943	154	74-79	3.31	67	13	14	1386.0	1379	599	510	53	18	*394	–	513	20	1	.258
1944	157	75-79	3.59	70	11	13	1400.2	1484	669	558	75	**11**	458	–	545	25	**0**	.274
1945	155	*98-56	*2.98	*86	15	14	1366.1	*1301	532	452	*57	22	*385	–	541	19	2	.249
1946	155	82-71	3.24	59	15	11	1393.0	1370	581	502	58	19	527	–	619	15	2	.256
1947	155	69-85	4.04	46	8	15	1367.0	1449	722	613	106	20	618	–	571	30	3	.274
1948	155	64-90	4.00	51	7	10	1355.1	1355	705	603	*89	19	619	–	636	27	2	.261
1949	154	61-93	4.50	44	8	17	1357.2	1487	773	679	104	22	575	–	544	36	4	.279
1950	154	64-89	4.28	55	9	19	1371.1	1452	772	652	130	27	593	–	559	31	10	.271
1951	155	62-92	4.34	48	10	10	1385.2	1416	750	668	125	29	572	–	544	43	7	.265
1952	155	77-77	3.58	59	15	15	1386.1	*1265	631	552	101	32	534	–	661	47	2	.240
1953	155	65-89	4.79	38	3	22	1359.0	1491	835	723	151	38	554	–	623	27	4	.276
1954	154	64-90	4.51	41	6	19	1374.1	1375	766	688	131	26	619	–	622	35	2	.264
1955	154	72-81	4.17	47	10	23	1378.1	1306	713	639	153	29	601	57	686	31	1	.251
1956	157	60-94	3.96	37	6	17	1392.0	1325	708	612	161	33	613	79	744	24	1	.252
1957	156	62-92	4.13	30	5	26	1403.1	1397	722	644	144	31	601	42	859	34	5	.261
1958	154	72-82	4.22	27	5	24	1361.0	1322	725	638	142	38	619	57	805	36	7	.254
1959	155	74-80	4.01	30	11	25	1391.0	1337	688	620	152	24	519	40	765	34	6	.254
1960	156	60-94	4.35	36	6	25	1402.2	1393	776	678	152	42	565	56	805	39	4	.260
1961	156	64-90	4.48	34	6	25	1385.0	1492	800	690	165	35	465	47	755	50	3	.277
1962	162	**59-103**	4.54	29	4	26	1438.1	1509	827	725	159	46	601	60	783	66	5	.272
1963	162	82-80	3.08	45	15	28	1457.0	1357	578	498	119	24	400	32	851	43	11	.249
1964	162	76-86	4.08	*58	11	19	1445.0	1510	724	655	144	17	423	64	737	50	3	.270
1965	**164**	72-90	3.78	33	9	35	1472.0	1470	723	618	154	27	481	78	855	51	2	.260
1966	162	**59-103**	4.33	28	6	24	1458.0	1513	809	702	184	28	479	64	908	40	4	.268
1967	162	87-74	3.48	47	7	28	1457.0	1352	624	564	142	28	463	74	888	35	2	.246
1968	163	84-78	3.41	46	12	32	1453.2	1399	611	551	138	27	392	47	894	41	3	.254
1969	163	92-70	3.34	58	22	27	1454.1	1366	611	540	118	29	475	72	1017	39	4	.248
1970	162	84-78	3.76	*59	9	25	1435.0	1402	679	600	143	25	*475	58	1000	40	4	.256
1971	162	83-79	3.61	*75	17	**13**	1444.0	1458	648	579	132	26	411	53	900	38	6	.262
1972^	156	85-70	3.22	54	19	32	1398.2	1329	567	500	112	34	*421	56	824	32	4	.251
1973	161	77-84	3.66	27	13	40	1437.2	1471	655	584	128	30	*438	67	885	47	4	.267
1974	162	66-96	4.28	23	6	26	1466.1	1593	826	697	122	40	576	72	895	61	20	.277
1975	162	75-87	4.49	27	8	33	1444.1	1587	827	721	130	40	551	59	850	35	9	.281
1976	162	75-87	3.93	27	12	33	1471.1	1511	728	643	123	28	490	60	850	38	11	.268
1977	162	81-81	4.01	16	10	44	1468.0	1500	739	654	128	22	489	**101**	*942	55	17	.266
1978	162	79-83	4.05	24	7	38	1455.1	1475	724	655	125	33	539	93	768	53	12	.265
1979	162	80-82	3.88	20	11	44	1446.2	1500	707	624	127	43	521	87	*933	40	5	.270
1980	162	64-98	3.89	13	6	35	**1479.0**	1525	728	639	109	28	589	85	923	39	17	.272
1981^	106	38-65	4.01	6	2	20	956.2	983	483	426	59	21	388	60	532	42	8	.270
1982	162	73-89	3.92	9	7	43	1447.1	1510	709	630	125	29	452	67	764	32	15	.272
1983	162	71-91	4.08	9	10	42	1428.2	1496	719	647	117	25	498	83	807	43	13	.274
1984	161	*96-65	3.75	19	8	50	1434.0	1458	658	598	99	22	*442	62	879	40	10	.267
1985	162	77-84	4.16	20	8	42	1442.1	1492	729	666	156	23	519	83	820	31	11	.271
1986	160	70-90	4.49	11	6	42	1445.0	1546	781	721	143	19	557	78	962	55	20	.279
1987	161	76-85	4.55	11	5	48	1434.2	1524	801	726	159	27	628	67	1024	58	**29**	.275
1988	163	77-85	3.84	30	10	29	1464.1	1494	694	625	115	31	490	75	897	56	26	.265
1989	162	*93-69	3.43	18	10	+55	1460.1	1369	623	556	106	25	532	70	918	44	24	.250
1990	162	77-85	4.34	13	7	42	1442.2	1510	774	695	121	28	572	85	877	62	14	.271
1991	160	77-83	4.03	12	4	40	1456.2	1415	734	653	117	28	542	64	927	48	12	.257
1992	162	78-84	3.39	16	11	37	1469.0	1337	624	554	107	44	575	75	901	68	11	.246
1993	163	84-78	4.18	8	5	**56**	1449.2	1514	739	673	153	43	470	61	905	43	21	.273
1994^	113	49-64	4.47	5	5	27	1023.2	1054	549	508	120	19	392	35	717	41	6	.268
1995^	144	73-71	4.13	6	*12	+45	1301.0	1313	671	597	162	34	518	68	926	38	6	.262
1996	162	76-86	4.36	10	10	34	1456.1	1447	771	705	184	55	546	55	1027	48	8	.260
1997	162	68-94	4.44	6	4	37	1429.0	1451	759	705	185	43	590	51	1072	35	8	.266
1998	163	90-73	4.47	7	7	**56**	1477.1	1528	792	733	180	48	575	48	1207	48	14	.266
1999	162	67-95	**5.27**	11	6	32	1430.2	1619	**920**	837	221	27	529	48	980	59	9	.286
2000	162	65-97	5.25	10	5	39	1454.2	1505	904	**849**	**231**	62	658	45	1143	45	4	.268
2001	162	88-74	4.03	8	6	41	1437.0	1357	701	643	164	50	550	43	*1344	48	5	.249
2002	162	67-95	4.29	11	9	23	1441.1	1373	759	687	167	58	606	53	*1333	44	+2	.253
2003	162	88-74	3.83	13	14	36	1456.1	1304	683	619	143	71	617	36	#1404	63	3	.241
2004	162	89-73	3.81	3	6	42	1465.1	*1363	665	621	169	76	545	33	*1346	50	9	.247
2005	162	79-83	4.19	8	10	39	1440.0	1357	714	671	186	50	576	48	*1256	57	7	.250
2006	162	66-96	4.74	2	7	29	1439.0	1396	834	758	210	67	**687**	44	*1250	68	4	.255
2007	162	85-77	4.04	2	10	39	1446.2	1340	690	650	165	59	573	46	*1211	42	3	*.246
2008	161	*97-64	3.87	2	8	44	1450.2	*1329	671	624	160	65	548	45	*1264	48	7	*.242
2009	161	83-78	3.84	3	8	40	1445.1	1329	672	616	160	59	586	46	1272	60	6	.246
2010	162	75-87	4.18	**1**	14	40	1436.2	1409	767	668	154	65	605	42	1268	46	6	.255
2011	162	71-91	4.33	4	5	40	1434.1	1439	756	690	162	53	580	45	1224	51	5	.262
2012	162	61-101	4.51	**1**	9	28	1413.2	1399	759	708	175	*65	*573	36	1128	44	5	.259
2013	162	66-96	4.00	3	6	39	1448.0	1332	689	643	160	62	*540	43	1184	59	4	.244
2014	162	73-89	3.91	**1**	11	37	1463.1	1398	707	636	115	55	504	37	1311	64	3	.252
2015	162	97-65	3.36	6	+21	48	1461.1	*1276	608	546	134	46	407	38	#1431	66	3	#.233
2016	162	#103-58	#3.15	5	**15	38	1459.2	#1125	#556	#511	163	63	495	**24**	**1441**	**80**	****0**	#.212
2017	162	92-70	3.95	2	8	38	1447.1	1294	695	636	194	66	554	29	1439	73	4	.238
YEAR	G	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG

Cubs Yearly Pitching Leaders From 1876-1939

YEAR	VICTORIES	ERA	GAMES	GAMES STARTED
1876	Albert Spalding ..... *#47	Albert Spalding 1.75	Albert Spalding 61	Albert Spalding 60
1877	George Bradley 18	George Bradley 3.31	George Bradley 50	George Bradley 44
1878	Terry Larkin 29	Terry Larkin 2.24	Terry Larkin 56	Terry Larkin 56
1879	Terry Larkin 31	Terry Larkin 2.44	Terry Larkin 58	Terry Larkin 58
1870s	**Terry Larkin – 60**	**Albert Spalding – 1.78**	**Terry Larkin – 114**	**Terry Larkin – 114**
1880	Larry Corcoran 43	Fred Goldsmith 1.75	Larry Corcoran 63	Larry Corcoran 60
1881	Larry Corcoran ..... **##31	Larry Corcoran 2.31	Larry Corcoran 45	Larry Corcoran 44
1882	Fred Goldsmith 28	Larry Corcoran *1.95	Fred Goldsmith 45	Fred Goldsmith 45
1883	Larry Corcoran 34	Larry Corcoran 2.49	Larry Corcoran 56	Larry Corcoran 53
1884	Larry Corcoran 35	John Clarkson 2.14	Larry Corcoran 60	Larry Corcoran 59
1885	John Clarkson ..... +*#53	John Clarkson 1.85	John Clarkson ..... *#70	John Clarkson ..... +*#70
1886	John Clarkson 36	Jocko Flynn 2.24	John Clarkson 55	John Clarkson 55
1887	John Clarkson *38	John Clarkson 3.08	John Clarkson *60	John Clarkson *59
1888	Gus Krock 25	Gus Krock 2.44	Gus Krock 39	Gus Krock 39
1889	Dwyer, Gumbert, Hutchison 16	Bill Hutchison 3.54	Bill Hutchison 37	Bill Hutchison 36
1880s	**Larry Corcoran – 175**	**Larry Corcoran – 2.26**	**Larry Corcoran – 270**	**Larry Corcoran – 262**
1890	Bill Hutchison *41	Bill Hutchison 2.70	Bill Hutchison ..... *#71	Bill Hutchison 66
1891	Bill Hutchison ..... *#44	Bill Hutchison 2.81	Bill Hutchison ..... *#66	Bill Hutchison ..... *##58
1892	Bill Hutchison ..... **##36	Bill Hutchison 2.76	Bill Hutchison ..... *#75	Bill Hutchison ..... +*#70
1843	Willie McGill 17	Hal Mauck 4.41	Bill Hutchison 44	Bill Hutchison 40
1894	Clark Griffith 21	Clark Griffith 4.92	Bill Hutchison 37	Bill Hutchison 34
1895	Clark Griffith 26	Clark Griffith 3.93	Clark Griffith 42	Clark Griffith 41
1896	Clark Griffith 23	Clark Griffith 3.54	Danny Friend, Clark Griffith 36	Clark Griffith 35
1897	Clark Griffith 21	Clark Griffith 3.72	Clark Griffith 41	Clark Griffith 38
1898	Clark Griffith 24	Clark Griffith ..... *#1.88	Clark Griffith 38	Clark Griffith 38
1899	Clark Griffith 22	Clark Griffith 2.79	Jack Taylor 41	Jack Taylor 39
1890s	**Bill Hutchison – 164**	**Nixey Callahan – 3.09**	**Bill Hutchison – 331**	**Bill Hutchison – 303**
1900	Clark Griffith 14	Ned Garvin 2.41	Nixey Callahan 32	Nixey Callahan 32
1901	Rube Waddell 14	Rube Waddell 2.81	Long Tom Hughes 37	Long Tom Hughes 35
1902	Jack Taylor 23	Jack Taylor ..... *#1.29	Jack Taylor 37	Jack Taylor 34
1903	Jack Taylor 21	Jake Weimer 2.30	Jack Taylor 37	Jack Taylor, Jake Weimer 33
1904	Jake Weimer 20	Mordecai Brown 1.86	Jake Weimer 37	Jake Weimer 37
1905	Brown, Reulbach, Weimer 18	Ed Reulbach 1.42	Ed Reulbach 34	Jake Weimer 30
1906	Mordecai Brown 26	Mordecai Brown ..... +*#1.04	Mordecai Brown 36	Mordecai Brown 32
1907	Orval Overall 23	Jack Pfiester ..... *#1.15	Orval Overall 36	Orval Overall 30
1908	Mordecai Brown 29	Mordecai Brown 1.47	Ed Reulbach 46	Ed Reulbach 35
1909	Mordecai Brown *27	Mordecai Brown 1.31	Mordecai Brown *50	Mordecai Brown 34
1900s	**Mordecai Brown – 135**	**Mordecai Brown – 1.51**	**Mordecai Brown – 220**	**Mordecai Brown – 171**
1910	Mordecai Brown 25	King Cole *1.80	Mordecai Brown 46	Mordecai Brown 31
1911	Mordecai Brown 21	Lew Richie 2.31	Mordecai Brown *53	Ed Reulbach 29
1912	Larry Cheney **26	Larry Cheney 2.85	L. Cheney, J. Lavender 42	Larry Cheney 37
1913	Larry Cheney 21	George Pearce 2.31	Larry Cheney ..... *#54	Larry Cheney 36
1914	Hippo Vaughn 21	Hippo Vaughn 2.05	Larry Cheney *50	Larry Cheney **40
1915	Hippo Vaughn 20	Bert Humphries 2.31	J. Lavender, H. Vaughn 41	Hippo Vaughn 34
1916	Hippo Vaughn 17	Hippo Vaughn 2.20	Hippo Vaughn 44	Hippo Vaughn 35
1917	Hippo Vaughn 23	Hippo Vaughn 2.01	Phil Douglas ..... *#51	Hippo Vaughn 38
1918	Hippo Vaughn *22	Hippo Vaughn *1.74	Hippo Vaughn 35	Hippo Vaughn 33
1919	Hippo Vaughn 21	Grover Alexander *1.72	Hippo Vaughn 38	Hippo Vaughn *37
1910s	**Hippo Vaughn – 129**	**Hippo Vaughn – 2.08**	**Hippo Vaughn – 248**	**Hippo Vaughn – 218**
1920	Grover Alexander *27	Grover Alexander ..... *#1.91	Grover Alexander 46	Grover Alexander ..... *#40
1921	Grover Alexander 15	Grover Alexander 3.39	Lefty York 40	Grover Alexander 29
1922	Vic Aldridge, Grover Alexander 16	Vic Aldridge 3.52	Percy Jones 44	Vic Aldridge 34
1923	Grover Alexander 22	Vic Keen 3.00	Grover Alexander 39	Grover Alexander 36
1924	Tony Kaufmann 16	Grover Alexander 3.03	Vic Keen 40	Vic Aldridge 32
1925	Grover Alexander 15	Grover Alexander 3.39	Guy Bush 42	Sheriff Blake 31
1926	Charlie Root 18	Charlie Root 2.82	Charlie Root 42	Charlie Root 32
1927	Charlie Root ..... *#26	Guy Bush 3.03	Charlie Root **48	Charlie Root 36
1928	Pat Malone 18	Sheriff Blake 2.47	Guy Bush, Pat Malone 42	Charlie Root 30
1929	Pat Malone *22	Charlie Root 3.47	Guy Bush ..... *#50	Charlie Root 31
1920s	**Grover Alexander – 110**	**Grover Alexander – 3.02**	**Guy Bush – 222**	**Grover Alexander – 193**
1930	Pat Malone **20	Pat Malone 3.94	Guy Bush 46	Pat Malone 35
1931	Charlie Root 17	Bob Smith 3.22	Guy Bush, Charlie Root 39	Charlie Root 31
1932	Lon Warneke *22	Lon Warneke ..... *#2.37	Guy Bush 40	Pat Malone 33
1933	Guy Bush 20	Lon Warneke 2.00	Guy Bush 41	Lon Warneke 34
1934	Lon Warneke 22	Lon Warneke 3.21	Lon Warneke 43	Lon Warneke 35
1935	Bill Lee, Lon Warneke 20	Larry French, Bill Lee 2.96	Larry French, Lon Warneke 42	Bill Lee 32
1936	Larry French, Bill Lee 18	Bill Lee 3.31	Larry French, Bill Lee 43	Bill Lee 33
1937	Tex Carleton, Larry French 16	Tex Carleton 3.15	Charlie Root 43	Bill Lee 33
1938	Bill Lee ..... *#22	Bill Lee ..... *#2.66	C. Bryant, B. Lee, C. Root 44	Bill Lee **37
1939	Bill Lee 19	Claude Passeau 3.05	Jack Russell 39	Bill Lee **36
1930s	**Charlie Root – 114**	**Lon Warneke – 2.85**	**Charlie Root – 377**	**Bill Lee – 200**

#Major League Leader
**National League Leader*
+Cubs All-Time Record

##Tied for Major League Lead
***Tied for National League Lead*

NOTE: ERA leaders based on 1.0 inning pitched per team game played. Decade leaders based on 500.0 innings.

Cubs Yearly Pitching Leaders From 1876-1939

YEAR	COMPLETE GAMES	INNINGS PITCHED	STRIKEOUTS
1876	Albert Spalding 53	Albert Spalding 528.2	Albert Spalding 39
1877	George Bradley 35	George Bradley 394.0	George Bradley 59
1878	Terry Larkin 56	Terry Larkin 506.0	Terry Larkin 163
1879	Terry Larkin 57	Terry Larkin 513.1	Terry Larkin 142
1870s	**Terry Larkin – 113**	**Terry Larkin – 1019.1**	**Terry Larkin – 305**
1880	Larry Corcoran 57	Larry Corcoran 536.1	Larry Corcoran *#268
1881	Larry Corcoran 43	Larry Corcoran 396.2	Larry Corcoran 150
1882	Fred Goldsmith 45	Fred Goldsmith 405.0	Larry Corcoran 170
1883	Larry Corcoran 51	Larry Corcoran 473.2	Larry Corcoran 216
1884	Larry Corcoran 57	Larry Corcoran 516.2	Larry Corcoran 272
1885	John Clarkson +*#68	John Clarkson +*#623.0	John Clarkson *#308
1886	John Clarkson 50	John Clarkson 466.2	John Clarkson 313
1887	John Clarkson *56	John Clarkson *523.0	John Clarkson *237
1888	Gus Krock 39	Gus Krock 339.2	Gus Krock 161
1889	Bill Hutchison 33	Bill Hutchison 318.0	Bill Hutchison 136
1880s	**Larry Corcoran – 252**	**Larry Corcoran – 2338.1**	**Larry Corcoran – 1086**
1890	Bill Hutchison *#65	Bill Hutchison *#603.0	Bill Hutchison 289
1891	Bill Hutchison *#56	Bill Hutchison *#561.0	Bill Hutchison 261
1892	Bill Hutchison *#67	Bill Hutchison *#622.0	Bill Hutchison +*#314
1843	Bill Hutchison 38	Bill Hutchison 348.1	Willie McGill 91
1894	C. Griffith, B. Hutchison 28	Bill Hutchison 279.1	Clark Griffith 71
1895	Clark Griffith 39	Clark Griffith 353.0	Adonis Terry 88
1896	Clark Griffith 35	Clark Griffith 317.2	Danny Friend 86
1897	Clark Griffith **##38	Clark Griffith 343.2	Clark Griffith 102
1898	Clark Griffith 36	Clark Griffith 325.2	Clark Griffith 97
1899	Jack Taylor 39	Jack Taylor 354.2	Nixey Callahan 77
1890s	**Bill Hutchison – 284**	**Bill Hutchison – 2704.2**	**Bill Hutchison – 1088**
1900	Nixey Callahan 32	Nixey Callahan 285.1	Ned Garvin 107
1901	Long Tom Hughes 32	Long Tom Hughes 308.1	Long Tom Hughes 225
1902	Jack Taylor 34	Jack Taylor 333.2	Pop Williams 99
1903	Jack Taylor 33	Jack Taylor 312.1	Jake Weimer 128
1904	Jake Weimer 31	Jake Weimer 307.0	Jake Weimer 177
1905	Ed Reulbach 28	Ed Reulbach 291.2	Ed Reulbach 152
1906	Mordecai Brown 27	Mordecai Brown 277.1	Jack Pfiester 153
1907	Orval Overall 26	Orval Overall 268.1	Orval Overall 141
1908	Mordecai Brown 27	Mordecai Brown 312.1	Orval Overall 167
1909	Mordecai Brown *32	Mordecai Brown *342.2	Orval Overall *#205
1900s	**Mordecai Brown – 151**	**Mordecai Brown – 1626.2**	**Mordecai Brown – 716**
1910	Mordecai Brown **27	Mordecai Brown 295.1	Mordecai Brown 143
1911	Mordecai Brown 21	Mordecai Brown 270.0	Mordecai Brown 129
1912	Larry Cheney *28	Larry Cheney 303.1	Larry Cheney 140
1913	Larry Cheney 25	Larry Cheney 305.0	Larry Cheney 136
1914	Hippo Vaughn 23	Larry Cheney 311.1	Hippo Vaughn 165
1915	Hippo Vaughn 18	Hippo Vaughn 269.2	Hippo Vaughn 148
1916	Hippo Vaughn 21	Hippo Vaughn 294.0	Hippo Vaughn 144
1917	Hippo Vaughn 27	Hippo Vaughn 295.2	Hippo Vaughn 195
1918	Hippo Vaughn 27	Hippo Vaughn *290.1	Hippo Vaughn *148
1919	Hippo Vaughn 25	Hippo Vaughn *#306.2	Hippo Vaughn *141
1910s	**Hippo Vaughn – 146**	**Hippo Vaughn – 1806.0**	**Hippo Vaughn – 977**
1920	Grover Alexander *#33	Grover Alexander *#363.1	Grover Alexander *#173
1921	Grover Alexander 21	Grover Alexander 252.0	Speed Martin 86
1922	Vic Aldridge, Grover Alexander 20	Vic Aldridge 258.1	Tiny Osborne 81
1923	Grover Alexander 26	Grover Alexander 305.0	G. Alexander, T. Kaufmann 72
1924	Vic Aldridge 20	Vic Aldridge 244.1	Tony Kaufmann 79
1925	Grover Alexander 20	Grover Alexander 236.0	Sheriff Blake 93
1926	Charlie Root 21	Charlie Root 271.1	Charlie Root 127
1927	Charlie Root 21	Charlie Root *#309.0	Charlie Root 145
1928	Sheriff Blake, Pat Malone 16	Pat Malone 250.2	Pat Malone 155
1929	Pat Malone, Charlie Root 19	Charlie Root 272.0	Pat Malone *166
1920s	**Grover Alexander – 136**	**Grover Alexander – 1623.1**	**Charlie Root – 518**
1930	Pat Malone **22	Pat Malone 271.2	Pat Malone 142
1931	Charlie Root 19	Charlie Root 251.0	Charlie Root 131
1932	Lon Warneke 25	Lon Warneke 277.0	Pat Malone 120
1933	Lon Warneke **##26	Lon Warneke 287.1	Lon Warneke 133
1934	Lon Warneke 23	Lon Warneke 291.1	Lon Warneke 143
1935	Lon Warneke 20	Lon Warneke 261.2	Lon Warneke 120
1936	Bill Lee 20	Bill Lee 258.2	Lon Warneke 113
1937	Tex Carleton 18	Bill Lee 272.1	Bill Lee 108
1938	Bill Lee 19	Bill Lee 291.0	Clay Bryant *135
1939	Bill Lee 20	Bill Lee 282.1	Claude Passeau 108
1930s	**Bill Lee, Lon Warneke – 110**	**Charlie Root – 1829.1**	**Charlie Root – 818**

CUBS PITCHING NOTES

The Cubs set a team mark in 2013 by utilizing 31 different pitchers.

The club mark for most left-handed pitchers to see mound action in a season is 10 – a figure reached in 1999, 2000 and 2017. Prior to the 1999 campaign, the team record of eight had stood since 1966.

The team mark for most strikeouts by a reliever is 11, set by Dave Hillman during a 7.2-inning relief stint May 28, 1959, against Los Angeles.

The last Cubs position player to take the mound for the Cubs was outfielder Leonys Martin, who pitched 0.2 innings, September 4, 2017 vs. the Pirates

Since the advent of divisional play in 1969, only two Cubs have recorded saves in their major league debuts: Todd Wellemeyer (5/15/03 @ MIL) and Kyuji Fujikawa (4/1/13 @ PIT).

The last Cubs rookie to hurl consecutive complete games was Rich Hill in 2006 (September 16 vs. Cincinnati, September 22 at Cincinnati). Hill finished with two complete games in 2006, making him the first Cubs rookie with more than one complete game in a season since Frank Castillo tossed four in 1991.

The best career start record-wise for a Cubs pitcher is 8-0, recorded by King Cole in 1910 and Carlos Silva in 2010. The worst start belongs to Chris Volstad, who began his Cubs career 0-9 in 2012.

On July 17, 1918, Lefty Tyler pitched a Cubs-record 21 innings in a route-going 2-1 win against Philadelphia. He gave up 13 hits and one walk while striking out eight.

Three years earlier, on June 17, 1915, reliever George "Zip" Zabel was called into a game against Brooklyn with two out in the top of the 1st inning at West Side Grounds. He had to pitch 18.1 innings before earning the win, as the Cubs won 4-3 in the 19th inning.

Cubs Yearly Pitching Leaders From 1940-1989

YEAR	VICTORIES	ERA	GAMES	GAMES STARTED
1940	Claude Passeau ... 20	Claude Passeau ... 2.50	Claude Passeau ... 46	Larry French ... 33
1941	Claude Passeau ... 14	Vern Olsen ... 3.15	Vern Olsen ... 37	Claude Passeau ... 30
1942	Claude Passeau ... 19	Claude Passeau ... 2.68	Hi Bithorn ... 38	Claude Passeau ... 34
1943	Hi Bithorn ... 18	Hi Bithorn ... 2.60	Hi Bithorn ... 39	Claude Passeau ... 31
1944	Hank Wyse ... 16	Claude Passeau ... 2.89	Paul Derringer ... 42	Hank Wyse ... 34
1945	Hank Wyse ... 22	Ray Prim ... *2.40	Hank Wyse ... 38	Hank Wyse ... 34
1946	Hank Wyse ... 14	Johnny Schmitz ... 2.61	Johnny Schmitz ... 41	Johnny Schmitz ... 31
1947	Johnny Schmitz ... 13	Johnny Schmitz ... 3.22	Emil Kush ... 47	Johnny Schmitz ... 28
1948	Johnny Schmitz ... 18	Johnny Schmitz ... 2.64	Jess Dobernic ... 54	Johnny Schmitz ... 30
1949	Johnny Schmitz ... 11	Bob Rush ... 4.07	Bob Chipman ... 38	Johnny Schmitz ... 31
1940s	**Claude Passeau – 111**	**Claude Passeau – 2.94**	**Claude Passeau – 258**	**Claude Passeau – 207**
1950	Bob Rush ... 13	Bob Rush ... 3.71	Dubiel, Minner, Rush, Schmitz ... 39	Bob Rush ... 34
1951	Bob Rush ... 11	Paul Minner ... 3.79	Dutch Leonard ... 41	Bob Rush ... 29
1952	Bob Rush ... 17	Warren Hacker ... 2.58	Dutch Leonard ... 45	Bob Rush ... 32
1953	Warren Hacker, Paul Minner ... 12	Paul Minner ... 4.21	Turk Lown ... 49	Warren Hacker ... 32
1954	Bob Rush ... 13	Bob Rush ... 3.77	Jim Davis ... 46	Bob Rush ... 32
1955	Sam Jones ... 14	Paul Minner ... 3.48	Hal Jeffcoat ... 50	Sam Jones ... 34
1956	Bob Rush ... 13	Bob Rush ... 3.19	Turk Lown ... 61	Bob Rush ... 32
1957	Dick Drott ... 15	Moe Drabowsky ... 3.53	Turk Lown ... *#67	Moe Drabowsky ... 33
1958	Glen Hobbie ... 10	Glen Hobbie ... 3.74	Don Elston ... *#69	Dick Drott ... 31
1959	Glen Hobbie ... 16	Dave Hillman ... 3.53	D. Elston, B. Henry ... **##65	Bob Anderson ... 36
1950s	**Bob Rush – 95**	**Bob Rush – 3.65**	**Bob Rush – 268**	**Bob Rush – 249**
1960	Glen Hobbie ... 16	Dick Ellsworth ... 3.72	Don Elston ... 60	Glen Hobbie ... 36
1961	Don Cardwell ... 15	Don Cardwell ... 3.82	Don Elston ... 58	Don Cardwell ... *38
1962	Bob Buhl ... 12	Bob Buhl ... 3.69	B. Anderson, D. Elston ... 57	Dick Ellsworth ... 33
1963	Dick Ellsworth ... 22	Dick Ellsworth ... 2.11	Lindy McDaniel ... 57	Dick Ellsworth, Larry Jackson ... 37
1964	Larry Jackson ... *#24	Larry Jackson ... 3.14	Lindy McDaniel ... 63	Larry Jackson ... 38
1965	D. Ellsworth, L. Jackson ... 14	Cal Koonce ... 3.69	Ted Abernathy ... +*#84	Larry Jackson ... 39
1966	Ken Holtzman ... 11	Fergie Jenkins ... 3.31	Fergie Jenkins ... 60	Dick Ellsworth ... 37
1967	Fergie Jenkins ... 20	Fergie Jenkins ... 2.80	Bill Hands ... 49	Fergie Jenkins ... 38
1968	Fergie Jenkins ... 20	Fergie Jenkins ... 2.63	Phil Regan ... 68	Fergie Jenkins ... *40
1969	Fergie Jenkins ... 21	Bill Hands ... 2.49	Phil Regan ... 71	Fergie Jenkins ... *#42
1960s	**Dick Ellsworth – 84**	**Fergie Jenkins – 2.95**	**Don Elston – 274**	**Dick Ellsworth – 235**
1970	Fergie Jenkins ... 22	Ken Holtzman ... 3.38	Phil Regan ... 54	Fergie Jenkins ... 39
1971	Fergie Jenkins ... *24	Fergie Jenkins ... 2.77	Phil Regan ... 48	Fergie Jenkins ... **39
1972	Fergie Jenkins ... 20	Milt Pappas ... 2.77	Jack Aker ... 48	Fergie Jenkins ... 36
1973	Hooton, Jenkins, Reuschel ... 14	Rick Reuschel ... 3.00	Bob Locker ... 63	Fergie Jenkins ... 38
1974	Rick Reuschel ... 13	Bill Bonham ... 3.86	Oscar Zamora ... 56	Rick Reuschel ... 38
1975	Ray Burris ... 15	Rick Reuschel ... 3.73	Darold Knowles ... 58	Rick Reuschel ... 37
1976	Ray Burris ... 15	Ray Burris ... 3.11	Darold Knowles ... 58	Rick Reuschel ... 37
1977	Rick Reuschel ... 20	Rick Reuschel ... 2.79	Paul Reuschel ... 69	Ray Burris ... 39
1978	Rick Reuschel ... 14	Dennis Lamp ... 3.30	Donnie Moore ... 71	Dennis Lamp ... 36
1979	Rick Reuschel ... 18	Dennis Lamp ... 3.50	Dick Tidrow ... 63	Rick Reuschel ... 36
1970s	**Rick Reuschel – 114**	**Fergie Jenkins – 3.29**	**Rick Reuschel – 284**	**Rick Reuschel – 274**
1980	Lynn McGlothen ... 12	Rick Reuschel ... 3.40	Dick Tidrow ... +*#84	Rick Reuschel ... **##38
1981	Mike Krukow ... 9	Mike Krukow, Randy Martz ... 3.68	Dick Tidrow ... 51	Mike Krukow ... **25
1982	Fergie Jenkins ... 14	Fergie Jenkins ... 3.15	Willie Hernandez ... 75	Fergie Jenkins ... 34
1983	Chuck Rainey ... 14	Fergie Jenkins ... 4.30	Bill Campbell ... *#82	Chuck Rainey ... 34
1984	Rick Sutcliffe ... 16	Steve Trout ... 3.41	Lee Smith ... 69	Steve Trout ... 31
1985	Dennis Eckersley ... 11	Dennis Eckersley ... 3.08	Lee Smith ... 65	Dennis Eckersley ... 25
1986	Scott Sanderson, Lee Smith ... 9	Scott Sanderson ... 4.19	Lee Smith ... 66	Dennis Eckersley ... 32
1987	Rick Sutcliffe ... *18	Rick Sutcliffe ... 3.68	Frank DiPino ... 69	Rick Sutcliffe ... 34
1988	Greg Maddux ... 18	Greg Maddux ... 3.18	Frank DiPino ... 63	Greg Maddux ... 34
1989	Greg Maddux ... 19	Greg Maddux ... 2.95	Mitch Williams ... *##76	Greg Maddux ... 35
1980s	**Rick Sutcliffe – 76**	**Lee Smith – 2.92**	**Lee Smith – 458**	**Rick Sutcliffe – 167**

Cubs Yearly Pitching Leaders From 1940-1989

YEAR	COMPLETE GAMES	INNINGS PITCHED	STRIKEOUTS	SAVES
1940	Claude Passeau ... 20	Claude Passeau ... 280.2	Claude Passeau ... 124	–
1941	Claude Passeau ... 20	Claude Passeau ... 231.0	Paul Erickson ... 85	–
1942	Claude Passeau ... 24	Claude Passeau ... 278.1	Claude Passeau ... 89	–
1943	Hi Bithorn ... 19	Claude Passeau ... 257.0	Claude Passeau ... 93	–
1944	Claude Passeau ... 18	Hank Wyse ... 257.1	Claude Passeau ... 89	–
1945	Hank Wyse ... 23	Hank Wyse ... 278.1	Claude Passeau ... 98	–
1946	Johnny Schmitz ... 14	Johnny Schmitz ... 224.1	Johnny Schmitz ... *135	–
1947	Johnny Schmitz ... 10	Johnny Schmitz ... 207.0	Johnny Schmitz ... 97	–
1948	Johnny Schmitz ... 18	Johnny Schmitz ... 242.0	Johnny Schmitz ... 100	–
1949	Dutch Leonard ... 10	Johnny Schmitz ... 207.0	Dutch Leonard ... 83	–
1940s	**Claude Passeau – 130**	**Claude Passeau – 1693.2**	**Claude Passeau – 646**	–
1950	Bob Rush ... 19	Bob Rush ... 254.2	Paul Minner ... 99	–
1951	Paul Minner ... 14	Bob Rush ... 211.1	Bob Rush ... 129	–
1952	Bob Rush ... 17	Bob Rush ... 250.1	Bob Rush ... 157	–
1953	Warren Hacker, Paul Minner ... 9	Warren Hacker ... 221.2	Johnny Klippstein ... 113	–
1954	Paul Minner ... 12	Bob Rush ... 236.1	Bob Rush ... 124	–
1955	Bob Rush ... 14	Sam Jones ... 241.2	Sam Jones ... *198	–
1956	Bob Rush ... 13	Bob Rush ... 239.2	Sam Jones ... *176	–
1957	Moe Drabowsky ... 12	Moe Drabowsky ... 239.2	Moe Drabowsky, Dick Drott ... 170	–
1958	Taylor Phillips ... 5	Taylor Phillips ... 170.1	Dick Drott ... 127	–
1959	Glen Hobbie ... 10	Bob Anderson ... 235.1	Glen Hobbie ... 138	–
1950s	**Bob Rush – 99**	**Bob Rush – 1798.1**	**Bob Rush – 924**	**–**
1960	Glen Hobbie ... 16	Glen Hobbie ... 258.2	Glen Hobbie ... 134	Don Elston ... 11
1961	Don Cardwell ... 13	Don Cardwell ... 259.1	Don Cardwell ... 156	Bob Anderson ... 8
1962	Bob Buhl ... 8	Bob Buhl ... 212.0	Dick Ellsworth ... 113	Don Elston ... 8
1963	Dick Ellsworth ... 19	Dick Ellsworth ... 290.2	Dick Ellsworth ... 185	Lindy McDaniel ... *22
1964	Larry Jackson ... 19	Larry Jackson ... 297.2	Dick Ellsworth, Larry Jackson ... 148	Lindy McDaniel ... 15
1965	Larry Jackson ... 12	Larry Jackson ... 257.1	Larry Jackson ... 131	Ted Abernathy ... *#31
1966	Dick Ellsworth, Ken Holtzman ... 9	Dick Ellsworth ... 269.1	Ken Holtzman ... 171	Bob Hendley ... 7
1967	Fergie Jenkins ... *#20	Fergie Jenkins ... 289.1	Fergie Jenkins ... 236	Chuck Hartenstein ... 10
1968	Fergie Jenkins ... 20	Fergie Jenkins ... 308.0	Fergie Jenkins ... 260	Phil Regan ... *#25
1969	Fergie Jenkins ... 23	Fergie Jenkins ... 311.1	Fergie Jenkins ... *273	Phil Regan ... 17
1960s	**Dick Ellsworth – 71**	**Dick Ellsworth – 1611.0**	**Fergie Jenkins – 917**	**Phil Regan – 42**
1970	Fergie Jenkins ... *#24	Fergie Jenkins ... 313.0	Fergie Jenkins ... 274	Phil Regan ... 12
1971	Fergie Jenkins ... *#30	Fergie Jenkins ... *325.0	Fergie Jenkins ... 263	Phil Regan ... 6
1972	Fergie Jenkins ... 23	Fergie Jenkins ... 289.1	Fergie Jenkins ... 184	Jack Aker ... 17
1973	Burt Hooton ... 9	Fergie Jenkins ... 271.0	Fergie Jenkins ... 170	Bob Locker ... 18
1974	Bill Bonham ... 10	Bill Bonham ... 242.2	Bill Bonham ... 191	Oscar Zamora ... 10
1975	Ray Burris ... 8	Ray Burris ... 238.1	Bill Bonham ... 165	Darold Knowles ... 15
1976	Ray Burris ... 10	Rick Reuschel ... 260.0	Rick Reuschel ... 146	Bruce Sutter ... 10
1977	Rick Reuschel ... 8	Rick Reuschel ... 252.0	Rick Reuschel ... 166	Bruce Sutter ... 31
1978	Rick Reuschel ... 9	Rick Reuschel ... 242.2	Rick Reuschel ... 115	Bruce Sutter ... 27
1979	Dennis Lamp, Lynn McGlothen ... 6	Rick Reuschel ... 239.0	Lynn McGlothen ... 147	Bruce Sutter ... *#37
1970s	**Fergie Jenkins – 84**	**Rick Reuschel – 1834.1**	**Rick Reuschel – 1122**	**Bruce Sutter – 105**
1980	Rick Reuschel ... 6	Rick Reuschel ... 257.0	Rick Reuschel ... 140	Bruce Sutter ... *28
1981	Doug Bird, Mike Krukow ... 2	Mike Krukow ... 144.1	Mike Krukow ... 101	Dick Tidrow ... 9
1982	Fergie Jenkins ... 4	Fergie Jenkins ... 217.1	Fergie Jenkins ... 134	Lee Smith ... 17
1983	Dick Ruthven ... 5	Chuck Rainey ... 191.0	Bill Campbell ... 97	Lee Smith ... *29
1984	Rick Sutcliffe ... 7	Steve Trout ... 190.0	Rick Sutcliffe ... 155	Lee Smith ... 33
1985	D. Eckersley, R. Sutcliffe ... 6	Dennis Eckersley ... 169.1	Dennis Eckersley ... 117	Lee Smith ... 33
1986	Rick Sutcliffe ... 4	Dennis Eckersley ... 201.0	Dennis Eckersley ... 137	Lee Smith ... 31
1987	Rick Sutcliffe ... 6	Rick Sutcliffe ... 237.1	Rick Sutcliffe ... 174	Lee Smith ... 36
1988	Rick Sutcliffe ... 12	Greg Maddux ... 249.0	Rick Sutcliffe ... 144	Goose Gossage ... 13
1989	Greg Maddux ... 7	Greg Maddux ... 238.1	Rick Sutcliffe ... 153	Mitch Williams ... 36
1980s	**Rick Sutcliffe – 40**	**Rick Sutcliffe – 1149.1**	**Rick Sutcliffe – 850**	**Lee Smith – 180**

WRIGLEY FIELD GROUND RULES

Baseball hits top or face of screen in front of bleacher wall and bounces back on playing field ... In Play
Baseball hits top of screen and drops between screen and wall ... Home Run
Baseball hits tops of screen and bounces into bleachers ... Home Run
Baseball sticks in face of screen in front of bleachers ... Double
Baseball sticks in vines on bleacher wall ... Double
Baseball comes out of vines ... In Play
Baseball hits left field or right field foul markers above painted mark ... Home Run
Baseball hits foul markers below painted mark and bounces back on playing field ... In Play
Baseball goes under grates in left field or right field and remains there ... Double

Also: Players cannot enter the dugout steps at Wrigley Field to catch any foul pop fly.

Cubs Yearly Pitching Leaders From 1990-2017

YEAR	VICTORIES	ERA	GAMES	GAMES STARTED
1990	Greg Maddux 15	Mike Harkey 3.26	Paul Assenmacher 74	Greg Maddux **35
1991	Greg Maddux 15	Greg Maddux 3.35	Paul Assenmacher 75	Greg Maddux *#37
1992	Greg Maddux **20	Greg Maddux 2.18	Chuck McElroy 72	Greg Maddux **35
1993	Greg Hibbard 15	Greg Hibbard 3.96	Randy Myers 73	Mike Morgan 32
1994	Steve Trachsel 9	Steve Trachsel 3.21	Jose Bautista 58	Willie Banks 23
1995	Jaime Navarro 14	Frank Castillo 3.21	Mike Perez 68	Castillo, Navarro, Trachsel 29
1996	Jaime Navarro 15	Steve Trachsel 3.03	Bob Patterson 79	Jaime Navarro 35
1997	Jeremi Gonzalez 11	Steve Trachsel 4.51	Bob Patterson 76	Steve Trachsel 34
1998	Kevin Tapani 19	Kerry Wood 3.40	Rod Beck *81	Kevin Tapani 34
1999	Jon Lieber 10	Jon Lieber 4.07	Felix Heredia 69	Steve Trachsel 34
1990s	**Steve Trachsel – 60**	**Greg Maddux – 2.98**	**Terry Adams – 276**	**Steve Trachsel – 186**
2000	Jon Lieber 12	Jon Lieber 4.41	Felix Heredia 74	Jon Lieber 35
2001	Jon Lieber 20	Kerry Wood 3.36	Jeff Fassero 82	Jon Lieber 34
2002	Matt Clement, Kerry Wood 12	Matt Clement 3.60	Joe Borowski 73	Kerry Wood 33
2003	Mark Prior 18	Mark Prior 2.43	Kyle Farnsworth 77	Clement, Wood, Zambrano 32
2004	Greg Maddux, Carlos Zambrano 16	Carlos Zambrano 2.75	LaTroy Hawkins 77	Greg Maddux 33
2005	Carlos Zambrano 14	Carlos Zambrano 3.26	Michael Wuertz 75	Greg Maddux 35
2006	Carlos Zambrano **16	Carlos Zambrano 3.41	Bob Howry +84	Carlos Zambrano 33
2007	Carlos Zambrano 18	Ted Lilly 3.83	Bob Howry 78	Ted Lilly, Carlos Zambrano 34
2008	Ted Lilly, Ryan Dempster 17	Ryan Dempster 2.96	Carlos Marmol 82	Ted Lilly 34
2009	Ted Lilly, Randy Wells 12	Randy Wells 3.05	Carlos Marmol 79	Ryan Dempster 31
2000s	**Carlos Zambrano – 105**	**Prior, Zambrano – 3.51**	**Kyle Farnsworth – 316**	**Carlos Zambrano – 238**
2010	Ryan Dempster 15	Ryan Dempster 3.85	Sean Marshall 80	Ryan Dempster 34
2011	Ryan Dempster, Matt Garza 10	Matt Garza 3.32	Sean Marshall 78	Ryan Dempster 34
2012	Paul Maholm, Jeff Samardzija 9	Jeff Samardzija 3.81	Shawn Camp +80	Jeff Samardzija 28
2013	Travis Wood 9	Travis Wood 3.11	James Russell 74	Jeff Samardzija 33
2014	Jake Arrieta 10	Travis Wood 5.03	Justin Grimm 73	Travis Wood 31
2015	Jake Arrieta #22	Jake Arrieta 1.77	Pedro Strop 76	Jake Arrieta **33
2016	Jon Lester 19	Kyle Hendricks #2.13	Travis Wood 77	Jon Lester 32
2017	Jake Arrieta 14	Jake Arrieta 3.53	Carl Edwards Jr. 73	Jon Lester 32
2010s	**Jake Arrieta – 68**	**Jake Arrieta – 2.73**	**James Russell – 365**	**Jake Arrieta – 128**

YEAR	COMPLETE GAMES	INNINGS PITCHED	STRIKEOUTS	SAVES
1990	Greg Maddux 8	Greg Maddux 237.0	Greg Maddux 144	Mitch Williams 16
1991	Greg Maddux 7	Greg Maddux *263.0	Greg Maddux 198	Paul Assenmacher 15
1992	Greg Maddux 9	Greg Maddux *#268.0	Greg Maddux 199	Bob Scanlan 14
1993	Frank Castillo, Jose Guzman 2	Mike Morgan 207.2	Jose Guzman 163	Randy Myers +*#53
1994	5 pitchers tied at 1	Steve Trachsel 146.0	Steve Trachsel 108	Randy Myers 21
1995	Frank Castillo, Steve Trachsel 2	Jaime Navarro 200.1	Kevin Foster 146	Randy Myers *38
1996	Jaime Navarro 4	Jaime Navarro 236.2	Jaime Navarro 158	Turk Wendell 18
1997	Mark Clark 2	Steve Trachsel 201.1	Steve Trachsel 160	Terry Adams 18
1998	Mark Clark, Kevin Tapani 2	Kevin Tapani 219.0	Kerry Wood 233	Rod Beck 51
1999	Steve Trachsel 4	Steve Trachsel 205.2	Jon Lieber 186	Terry Adams 13
1990s	**Greg Maddux – 24**	**Steve Trachsel – 1146.1**	**Steve Trachsel – 829**	**Randy Myers – 112**
2000	Jon Lieber 6	Jon Lieber *#251.0	Jon Lieber 192	Rick Aguilera 29
2001	Jon Lieber 5	Jon Lieber 232.1	Kerry Wood 217	Flash Gordon 27
2002	Kerry Wood 4	Kerry Wood 213.2	Kerry Wood 217	Antonio Alfonseca 19
2003	Kerry Wood 4	Carlos Zambrano 214.0	Kerry Wood *#266	Joe Borowski 33
2004	Greg Maddux 2	Greg Maddux 212.2	Matt Clement 190	LaTroy Hawkins 25
2005	Greg Maddux 3	Greg Maddux 225.0	Carlos Zambrano 202	Ryan Dempster 33
2006	Rich Hill 2	Carlos Zambrano 214.0	Carlos Zambrano 210	Ryan Dempster 24
2007	Jason Marquis, Carlos Zambrano 1	Carlos Zambrano 216.1	Rich Hill 183	Ryan Dempster 28
2008	Dempster, Zambrano 1	Ryan Dempster 206.2	Ryan Dempster 187	Kerry Wood 34
2009	Dempster, Sean Marshall, Zambrano 1	Ryan Dempster 200.0	Ryan Dempster 172	Kevin Gregg 23
2000s	**Jon Lieber – 14**	**Carlos Zambrano – 1551.1**	**Carlos Zambrano – 1,324**	**Ryan Dempster – 87**
2010	Ryan Dempster 1	Ryan Dempster 215.1	Ryan Dempster 208	Carlos Marmol 38
2011	Matt Garza, Randy Wells 2	Ryan Dempster 202.1	Matt Garza 197	Carlos Marmol 34
2012	Jeff Samardzija 1	Jeff Samardzija 174.2	Jeff Samardzija 180	Carlos Marmol 20
2013	Jeff Samardzija 2	Jeff Samardzija 213.2	Jeff Samardzija 214	Kevin Gregg 33
2014	Jake Arrieta 1	Travis Wood 173.2	Jake Arrieta 167	Hector Rondon 29
2015	Jake Arrieta ##4	Jake Arrieta 229.0	Jake Arrieta 236	Hector Rondon 30
2016	Kyle Hendricks, Jon Lester 2	Jon Lester 202.2	Jon Lester 197	Hector Rondon 18
2017	Jon Lester, Jose Quintana 1	Jon Lester 180.2	Jon Lester 180	Wade Davis 32
2010s	**Jake Arrieta – 6**	**Jake Arrieta – 803.0**	**Jake Arrieta – 793**	**Carlos Marmol – 94**

SWEET 16

On May 31, 2003, vs. Houston, the Cubs won a 16-inning 1-0 contest. It was the first time the Cubs won a 1-0 game which had extended past the 12th inning since September 21, 1901 – a 17-inning 1-0 victory over the Boston Braves. It also was the longest 0-0 contest in Wrigley Field history.

Cubs Pitching Records Since 1900

CAREER PITCHING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED PITCHER		RIGHT-HANDED PITCHER
9, Ken Holtzman, Hippo Vaughn	**Years**	16, Charlie Root
151, Hippo Vaughn	**Victories**	201, Charlie Root
110, Dick Ellsworth	**Losses**	156, Charlie Root
1.85, Jack Pfiester	**Earned Run Average**	1.80, Mordecai Brown
365, James Russell	**Games**	605, Charlie Root
270, Hippo Vaughn	**Games Started**	347, Fergie Jenkins
177, Hippo Vaughn	**Complete Games**	206, Mordecai Brown
35, Hippo Vaughn	**Shutouts**	48, Mordecai Brown
112, Randy Myers	**Saves**	180, Lee Smith
2,216.1, Hippo Vaughn	**Innings Pitched**	3,137.1, Charlie Root
1,971, Hippo Vaughn	**Hits Allowed**	3,184, Charlie Root
156, Dick Ellsworth	**Home Runs Allowed**	271, Fergie Jenkins
621, Hippo Vaughn	**Bases on Balls**	1,109, Bill Hutchinson
1,138, Hippo Vaughn	**Strikeouts**	2,038, Fergie Jenkins
360, James Russell	**Relief Appearances**	470, Carlos Marmol
26, Willie Hernandez	**Relief Wins**	46, Don Elston
.636, Jack Pfiester (70-40)	**Winning Percentage**	.686, Mordecai Brown (188-86)

Consecutive Games Won: 20 ..... Jake Arrieta (2015-16)
Consecutive Save Situations Converted: 32 ..... Wade Davis (2017)

SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED PITCHER		RIGHT-HANDED PITCHER
23, Hippo Vaughn (1917)	**Victories**	29, Mordecai Brown (1908)
22, Dick Ellsworth (1966)	**Losses**	23, Tom Hughes (1901)
1.15, Jack Pfiester (1907)	**Earned Run Average**	1.04, Mordecai Brown (1906)
82, Jeff Fassero (2001)	**Games**	84, Ted Abernathy (1965), Dick Tidrow (1980), Bob Howry (2006)
39, Ken Holtzman (1969)	**Games Started**	42, Fergie Jenkins (1969)
31, Jake Weimer (1904)	**Complete Games**	34, Jack Taylor (1902)
8, Hippo Vaughn (1918)	**Shutouts**	9, Mordecai Brown (1906, 1908), Lefty Tyler (1918)
		Orval Overall (1909), Grover Alexander (1919), Bill Lee (1938)
69, Randy Myers (1993)	**Games Finished**	70, Rod Beck (1998), Carlos Marmol (2010)
53, Randy Myers (1993)	**Saves**	51, Rod Beck (1998)
307.0, Jake Weimer (1904)	**Innings Pitched**	363.1, Grover Alexander (1920)
134.1, Bill Henry (1959)	**Innings Pitched, Reliever**	136.1, Ted Abernathy (1965)
321, Dick Ellsworth (1966)	**Hits Allowed**	347, Nixey Callahan (1900)
150, Dick Ellsworth (1966)	**Runs Allowed**	195, Nixey Callahan (1900)
119, Dick Ellsworth (1966)	**Earned Runs Allowed**	155, Guy Bush (1930)
34, Dick Ellsworth (1964)	**Home Runs Allowed**	38, Warren Hacker (1955)
109, Hippo Vaughn (1914)	**Bases on Balls**	*185, Sam Jones (1955)
207, Jon Lester (2015)	**Strikeouts**	274, Fergie Jenkins (1970)
9, Bill Henry (1959)	**Relief Wins**	13, Lindy McDaniel (1963)
9-0, Ken Holtzman (1967)	**Most Wins—0 Losses**	4-0, Mike Harkey (1992)
0-5, Dan McGinn (1972)	**Most Losses—0 Wins**	0-6, Dick Drott (1960), Dave Smith (1991), Angel Guzman (2006)
30, John Grabow (2009)	**Most Games—0 Decisions**	30, Michael Bowden (2012)

Winning Percentage (Minimum 10 Decisions): .941 ..... Rick Sutcliffe (1984) (16-1)
Consecutive Games Won: 14 ..... Ed Reulbach (1909), Rick Sutcliffe (1984)
Consecutive Games Lost: 13 ..... Robert McCall (1948)
Consecutive Scoreless Inn. Pitched, Starter: 44.0 ..... Ed Reulbach (9/17-10/3/1908)
Consecutive Scoreless Inn. Pitched, Reliever: 32.2 ... Warren Brusstar (5/18-7/26/1983)
Consecutive Save Situations Converted (Single Season): 32 ..... Wade Davis (2017)
Saves, One Month: 14 ..... Randy Myers (September 1993)
Saves Prior to All-Star Break: 27 ..... Randy Myers (1993)
Saves After All-Star Break: 28 ..... Rod Beck (1998)
Hit Batters: 22 ..... Nixey Callahan (1900)
Wild Pitches: 26 ..... Larry Cheney (1914)

CLUB SINGLE-GAME PITCHING RECORDS

Strikeouts, 9-Inning Game: 20 ..... 5/6/1998 vs. Houston
Strikeouts, Extra-Inning Game: *24 ..... 5/15/2003 @ Milwaukee (17 inn.)
Hits Allowed: 26 ..... 8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia, 9/2/1957-1 vs. Milwaukee, 8/2/2010 @ Milwaukee
Runs Allowed: 23 ..... five times, most recently 8/16/1987 vs. New York
Home Runs Allowed: 8 ..... 5/28/2006 vs. Atlanta, 6/18/2006 vs. Detroit
Home Runs Allowed, Inning: 4 ..... five times, most recently 7/4/2010 @ Cincinnati (7th)
Bases on Balls: 15 ..... 5/15/1962 @ New York (13 inn.)
Bases on Balls, Inning: 9 ..... 4/24/1957 vs. Cincinnati (5th)
Consecutive No-Hit Innings: 12.2 ..... 7/6/1980 @ Pittsburgh

CUBS 20-GAME WINNERS SINCE 1900

1902	Jack Taylor	23-11
1903	Jack Taylor	21-14
	Jake Weimer	20-8
	Bob Wicker	20-9
1904	Jake Weimer	20-14
1906	Mordecai Brown	26-6
	Jack Pfiester	20-8
	Jack Taylor (Cardinals-Cubs)	20-12
1907	Orval Overall	23-7
	Mordecai Brown	20-6
1908	Mordecai Brown	29-9
	Ed Reulbach	24-7
1909	Mordecai Brown	27-9
	Orval Overall	20-11
1910	Mordecai Brown	25-14
	Leonard Cole	20-4
1911	Mordecai Brown	21-11
1912	Larry Cheney	26-10
1913	Larry Cheney	21-14
1914	Hippo Vaughn	21-13
	Larry Cheney	20-18
1915	Hippo Vaughn	20-12
1917	Hippo Vaughn	23-13
1918	Hippo Vaughn	22-10
	Claude Hendrix	20-7
1919	Hippo Vaughn	21-14
1920	Grover Alexander	27-14
1923	Grover Alexander	22-12
1927	Charlie Root	26-15
1929	Pat Malone	22-10
1930	Pat Malone	20-9
1932	Lon Warneke	22-6
1933	Guy Bush	20-12
1934	Lon Warneke	22-10
1935	Bill Lee	20-6
	Lon Warneke	20-13
1938	Bill Lee	22-9
1940	Claude Passeau	20-13
1945	Hank Wyse	22-10
	Hank Borowy (Yankees-Cubs)	21-7
1963	Dick Ellsworth	22-10
1964	Larry Jackson	24-11
1967	Fergie Jenkins	20-13
1968	Fergie Jenkins	20-15
1969	Fergie Jenkins	21-15
	Bill Hands	20-14
1970	Fergie Jenkins	22-16
1971	Fergie Jenkins	24-13
1972	Fergie Jenkins	20-12
1977	Rick Reuschel	20-10
1984	Rick Sutcliffe (Indians-Cubs)	20-6
1992	Greg Maddux	20-11
2001	Jon Lieber	20-6
2015	Jake Arrieta	22-6

WIN PERCENTAGE LEADERS SINCE 1900*

1984	Rick Sutcliffe	.941 (16-1)
1945	Hank Borowy	.846 (11-2)
1910	Leonard Cole	.833 (20-4)
1906	Ed Reulbach	.826 (19-4)
1946	Emil Kush	.818 (9-2)
1906	Mordecai Brown	.813 (26-6)
1907	Ed Reulbach	.810 (17-4)
1906	Orval Overall	.800 (12-3)
1906	Jack Taylor	.800 (12-3)
1913	Bert Humphries	.800 (16-4)
1978	Willie Hernandez	.800 (8-2)
2015	Jake Arrieta	.786 (22-6)
1932	Lon Warneke	.786 (22-6)
1908	Ed Ruelbach	.774 (24-7)

*Min. 10 Decisions

TOP SINGLE-SEASON WINNING STREAKS

17	John Luby	1890
16	Jim McCormick	1886
14	Jim McCormick	1885
	John Flynn	1886
	Ed Reulbach	1909
	Rick Sutcliffe	1984

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME PITCHING RECORDS

Strikeouts: ++20 ..... Kerry Wood (5/6/1998 vs. Houston)
Left-handed Pitcher: 14 ..... Jon Lester (7/29/2015 vs. Colorado)
Strikeouts, Consecutive Starts: +33 ..... Kerry Wood (5/6/1998 vs. Houston – 20; 5/11/1998 @ Arizona – 13)
Consecutive Strikeouts: 8 ..... Kyle Farnsworth (5/23-6/1/2001), Juan Cruz (3/31-4/4/2003), Kerry Wood (8/5-11/2001)
Starter: 7 ..... four times, most recently Kerry Wood (4/11/2004 @ Atlanta)
Reliever, Game: 6 ..... Bruce Sutter (9/8/1977 vs. Montreal), Juan Cruz (3/31/2003 @ New York-N.L.)
Strikeouts, Inning: ++4 ..... Jim Davis (5/27/1956 @ St. Louis – Gm. 1; 6th), Bill Bonham (7/31/1974 vs. Montreal – Gm. 1; 2nd), Kerry Wood (9/2/2002 vs. Milwaukee – Gm. 2; 4th) Ryan Dempster (10/4/2009 vs. Arizona; 5th) Jason Berken (9/20/2012 vs. Cincinnati, 2nd) Justin Grimm (8/29/2014 @ St. Louis, 9th)
Hits Allowed: 25 ..... Nixey Callahan (9/6/1900 vs. Philadelphia)
Runs Allowed: 20 ..... Nixey Callahan (9/6/1900 vs. Philadelphia)
Home Runs Allowed: 5 ..... Warren Hacker (8/11/1954 @ Cincinnati), Steve Stone (7/9/1974 vs. Cincinnati), Ismael Valdes (6/11/2000 @ Chicago-A.L.), Carlos Zambrano (8/12/2011 @ Atlanta), Travis Wood (7/27/2012 vs. St. Louis)
Home Runs Allowed, Inning: 4 ..... Phil Norton (8/8/2000 @ Los Angeles – 4th) Jon Lieber (5/7/2008 @ Cincinnati – 2nd)
Bases on Balls: 11 ..... Larry Cheney (9/29/1914 @ Boston Braves)
Consecutive Batters Retired: 26 ..... Don Cardwell (5/15/1960 vs. St. Louis), Milt Pappas (9/2/1972 vs. San Diego)

ROOKIE PITCHING RECORDS

Games: 71 ..... Chuck McElroy (1991)
Victories: 26 ..... Larry Cheney (1912)
Consecutive Games Won: 9 ..... Ed Reulbach (1905), King Cole (1910), Larry Cheney (1912)
Losses: 23 ..... Tom Hughes (1901)
Games Started: 37 ..... Larry Cheney (1912)
Complete Games: 32 ..... Tom Hughes (1901)
Shutouts: 5 ..... Ed Reulbach (1905)
Innings Pitched: 308.1 ..... Tom Hughes (1901)
Innings Pitched, Reliever: 103.0 ..... Willie Hernandez (1977)
Lowest Earned Run Average: 1.42 ..... Ed Reulbach (1905)
Lowest Earned Run Average, Reliever: 1.95 ..... Chuck McElroy (1991)
Strikeouts: 233 ..... Kerry Wood (1998)
Strikeouts, Game: ~20 ..... Kerry Wood (5/6/1998 vs. Houston)
Bases on Balls: 185 ..... Sam Jones (1955)
Saves: 10 ..... Chuck Hartenstein (1967), Oscar Zamora (1974), Bruce Sutter (1976)
Winning Percentage: .833 ..... Leonard Cole (1910) 20-4

CLUB SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING RECORDS

Most Victories: 116 1906
Fewest Victories: 38 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
53 1901
Most Losses: 103 ..... 1962, 1966
Fewest Losses: 36 1906
Lowest Earned Run Average: 1.73 1907
Highest Earned Run Average: 5.27 1999
Most Complete Games: 139 1904
Fewest Complete Games: 1 ..... 2010, 2012, 2014
Most Shutouts: ++32 ..... 1907, 1909
Fewest Shutouts: 2 ..... 1901, 1981 (Shortened Season)
Most Saves: 56 ..... 1993, 1998
Fewest Saves, Since 1969: **13 1971
Most Innings Pitched: 1,479.0 1980
Fewest Innings Pitched: 956.2 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
1,240.1 1903
Most Hits Allowed: 1,642 1930
Fewest Hits Allowed: 983 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
1,018 1906
Most Runs Allowed: 920 1999
Fewest Runs Allowed: 381 1906
Most Home Runs Allowed: 231 2000
Fewest Home Runs Allowed: 6 1909
Most Hit Batsmen: 81 1900
Fewest Hit Batsmen: 11 1944
Most Bases on Balls: 687 2006
Fewest Bases on Balls: 281 1902
Most Strikeouts: 1,441 2016
Fewest Strikeouts: 357 1900

*+Major League Record ... *National League Record*
*++Ties Major League Record ... **Ties National League Record ...*
~Rookie Record

ONLY CUBS PITCHERS TO

THROW BACK-TO-BACK ONE-HITTERS

Jon Lieber and Kerry Wood: 5/24/2001 vs. Cincinnati and 5/25/2001 vs. Milwaukee

THROW SHUTOUTS IN M.L. DEBUT

Albert Spalding: ..... 4/25/1876 @ Louisville
John Hibbard: ..... 7/31/1884 vs. Detroit
George Borchers: ..... 5/18/1888 vs. Boston Braves
Frank Dwyer: ..... 9/20/1888 vs. Washington
Bill Phyle: ..... 9/17/1898 @ Washington
Alex Hardy: ..... 9/4/1902 @ Brooklyn
Leonard Cole: ..... 10/6/1909 @ St. Louis
Jeff Pico: ..... 5/31/1988 vs. Cincinnati

THROW SHUTOUTS – FIRST TWO DECISIONS

Albert Spalding: ..... 4/25/1876 @ Louisville (4-0), 4/27/1876 @ Louisville (10-0)
Fred Goldsmith: ..... 5/11/1880 vs. Cincinnati (5-0), 5/13/1880 vs. Buffalo (6-0)
Chick Fraser: ..... 4/28/1907 @ St. Louis (1-0), 5/11/1907 @ Brooklyn (2-0)
Bill Lee: ..... 5/7/1934 vs. Philadelphia (2-0), 5/12/1934 vs. Brooklyn (5-0)

CUBS PITCHERS ERA UNDER 3.00 (SINCE 1950)

Jake Arrieta (2015)	1.77
Dick Ellsworth (1963)	2.11
Kyle Hendricks (2016)	2.13
Greg Maddux (1992)	2.18
Mark Prior (2003)	2.43
Jon Lester (2016)	2.44
Bill Hands (1969)	2.49
Mike Morgan (1992)	2.55
Larry Jackson (1963)	2.55
Warren Hacker (1952)	2.58
Fergie Jenkins (1968)	2.63
Bob Rush (1952)	2.70
Carlos Zambrano (2004)	2.75
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	2.77
Milt Pappas (1972)	2.77
Rick Reuschel (1977)	2.79
Fergie Jenkins (1967)	2.80
Burt Hooton (1972)	2.80
Bill Hands (1968)	2.89
Greg Maddux (1989)	2.95
Ryan Dempster (2008)	2.96
Bill Hands (1972)	3.00
Rick Reuschel (1973)	3.00

MOST STRIKEOUTS, NL HISTORY (SINGLE-SEASON)

Los Angeles Dodgers (2017)	1,549
Los Angeles Dodgers (2016)	1,510
Arizona Diamondbacks (2017)	1,482
Washington Nationals (2016)	1,476
Washington Nationals (2017)	1,457
Chicago Cubs (2016)	**1,441**
Chicago Cubs (2017)	**1,439**
Chicago Cubs (2015)	**1,431**
Chicago Cubs (2003)	**1,404**
Milwaukee Brewers (2012)	1,402

MOST STRIKEOUTS, LEFTY (SINGLE-SEASON)

Jon Lester (2015)	207
Ken Holtzman (1970)	202
Jon Lester (2016)	197
Hippo Vaughn (1917)	195
Dick Ellsworth (1963)	185
Ted Lilly (2008)	184
Rich Hill (2007)	183
Jon Lester (2017)	180
Jake Weimer (1904)	177
Ken Holtzman (1969)	176
Ted Lilly (2007)	174

Cubs Single-Season Pitching Leaders Since 1900

VICTORIES

Mordecai Brown (1908)	29
Mordecai Brown (1909)	27
Grover Alexander (1920)	27
Mordecai Brown (1906)	26
Larry Cheney (1912)	26
Charlie Root (1927)	26
Mordecai Brown (1910)	25
Ed Reulbach (1908)	24
Larry Jackson (1964)	24
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	24

LOSSES

Tom Hughes (1901)	23
Dick Ellsworth (1966)	22
Bill Bonham (1974)	22
Larry Jackson (1965)	21
Phil Douglas (1917)	20
Bob Rush (1950)	20
Sam Jones (1955)	20
Glen Hobbie (1960)	20
Dick Ellsworth (1962)	20
3 pitchers tied at	19

SAVES (SINCE 1960)

Randy Myers (1993)	53
Rod Beck (1998)	51
Randy Myers (1995)	38
Carlos Marmol (2010)	38
Bruce Sutter (1979)	37
Lee Smith (1987)	36
Mitch Williams (1989)	36
Kerry Wood (2008)	34
Carlos Marmol (2011)	34
4 pitchers tied at	33

STRIKEOUTS

Fergie Jenkins (1970)	274
Fergie Jenkins (1969)	273
Kerry Wood (2003)	266
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	263
Fergie Jenkins (1968)	260
Mark Prior (2003)	245
Jake Arrieta (2015)	236
Fergie Jenkins (1967)	236
Kerry Wood (1998)	233
Tom Hughes (1901)	225

INNINGS PITCHED

Grover Alexander (1920)	363.1
Mordecai Brown (1909)	342.2
Jack Taylor (1902)	333.2
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	325.0
Fergie Jenkins (1970)	313.0
Jack Taylor (1903)	312.1
Mordecai Brown (1908)	312.1
Larry Cheney (1914)	311.1
Fergie Jenkins (1969)	311.1
Charlie Root (1927)	309.0

RELIEF APPEARANCES

Ted Abernathy (1965)	84
Dick Tidrow (1980)	84
Bob Howry (2006)	84
Bill Campbell (1983)	82
Jeff Fassero (2001)	82
Carlos Marmol (2008)	82
Rod Beck (1998)	81
Shawn Camp (2012)	80
Sean Marshall (2010)	80
2 pitchers tied at	79

GAMES STARTED

Fergie Jenkins (1969)	42
Bill Hands (1969)	41
Larry Cheney (1914)	40
Grover Alexander (1920)	40
Fergie Jenkins (1968)	40
Larry Jackson (1965)	39
Ken Holtzman (1969)	39
Fergie Jenkins (1970)	39
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	39
Ray Burris (1977)	39

COMPLETE GAMES

Jack Taylor (1902)	34
Jack Taylor (1903)	33
Grover Alexander (1920)	33
Nixey Callahan (1900)	32
Tom Hughes (1901)	32
Mordecai Brown (1909)	32
Jake Weimer (1904)	31
Jack Taylor (1901)	30
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	30
3 pitchers tied at	28

Cubs All-Time Pitching Leaders

VICTORIES

Charlie Root	201
Mordecai Brown	188
Bill Hutchison	180
Larry Corcoran	175
Fergie Jenkins	167
Guy Bush	152
Clark Griffith	152
Hippo Vaughn	151
Bill Lee	139
John Clarkson	137

LOSSES

Bill Hutchison	158
Charlie Root	156
Bob Rush	140
Fergie Jenkins	132
Rick Reuschel	127
Bill Lee	123
Greg Maddux	112
Dick Ellsworth	110
Hippo Vaughn	105
Guy Bush	101

SAVES (SINCE 1960)

Lee Smith	180
Bruce Sutter	133
Carlos Marmol	117
Randy Myers	112
Ryan Dempster	87
Phil Regan	60
Rod Beck	58
Kevin Gregg	56
Mitch Williams	52
Joe Borowski	44

ERA (Minimum 1,000 IP)

Mordecai Brown	1.80
Jack Pfiester	1.85
Orval Overall	1.91
Ed Reulbach	2.24
Larry Corcoran	2.26
Hippo Vaughn	2.33
Terry Larkin	2.34
John Clarkson	2.39
Carl Lundgren	2.42
Jack Taylor	2.66

GAMES

Charlie Root	605
Carlos Marmol	483
Lee Smith	458
Don Elston	449
Guy Bush	428
Fergie Jenkins	401
Ryan Dempster	374
Bill Hutchison	368
James Russell	365
Bill Lee	364

RELIEF APPEARANCES

Carlos Marmol	470
Lee Smith	452
Don Elston	434
James Russell	360
Kyle Farnsworth	317
Willie Hernandez	312
Bruce Sutter	300
Paul Assenmacher	278
Terry Adams	276
Charlie Root	266

GAMES STARTED

Fergie Jenkins	347
Rick Reuschel	343
Bill Hutchison	339
Charlie Root	339
Greg Maddux	298
Bill Lee	297
Bob Rush	292
Carlos Zambrano	282
Hippo Vaughn	270
Larry Corcoran	262

COMPLETE GAMES (Since 1900)

Mordecai Brown	206
Charlie Root	177
Hippo Vaughn	177
Grover Alexander	159
Fergie Jenkins	154
Bill Lee	153
Ed Reulbach	150
Jack Taylor	145
Claude Passeau	143
Guy Bush	127

SHUTOUTS (Since 1900)

Mordecai Brown	48
Hippo Vaughn	35
Ed Reulbach	31
Fergie Jenkins	29
Orval Overall	28
Bill Lee	25
Grover Alexander	24
Claude Passeau	22
Larry French	21
Charlie Root	21

INNINGS PITCHED

Charlie Root	3,137.1
Bill Hutchison	3,022.2
Fergie Jenkins	2,673.2
Larry Corcoran	2,338.1
Mordecai Brown	2,329.0
Rick Reuschel	2,290.0
Bill Lee	2,271.1
Hippo Vaughn	2,216.1
Guy Bush	2,201.2
Clark Griffith	2,188.2

HITS ALLOWED

Charlie Root	3,184
Bill Hutchison	3,055
Clark Griffith	2,445
Fergie Jenkins	2,402
Rick Reuschel	2,365
Guy Bush	2,354
Bill Lee	2,317
Larry Corcoran	2,084
Bob Rush	2,043
Hippo Vaughn	1,971

HOME RUNS ALLOWED

Fergie Jenkins	271
Charlie Root	183
Steve Trachsel	172
Greg Maddux	160
Dick Ellsworth	156
Warren Hacker	156
Bob Rush	153
Carlos Zambrano	152
Ken Holtzman	147
Rick Reuschel	140

WALKS ISSUED

Bill Hutchison	1,109
Charlie Root	871
Carlos Zambrano	767
Guy Bush	734
Bob Rush	725
Bill Lee	704
Sheriff Blake	661
Ed Reulbach	650
Rick Reuschel	640
Hippo Vaughn	621

STRIKEOUTS

Fergie Jenkins	2,038
Carlos Zambrano	1,542
Kerry Wood	1,470
Charlie Root	1,432
Rick Reuschel	1,367
Greg Maddux	1,305
Bill Hutchison	1,225
Hippo Vaughn	1,138
Larry Corcoran	1,086
Bob Rush	1,076

OPP AVG (Minimum 1,000 IP)

Orval Overall	.212
Kerry Wood	.216
Jack Pfiester	.218
Ed Reulbach	.220
Mordecai Brown	.222
Larry Corcoran	.225
John Clarkson	.225
Larry Cheney	.232
Carl Lundgren	.235
Carlos Zambrano	.235

YEARS OF SERVICE

Charlie Root	16
Guy Bush	12
Rick Reuschel	12
Kerry Wood	12
Bill Lee	11
Carlos Zambrano	11
Mordecai Brown	10
Fergie Jenkins	10
Greg Maddux	10
Bob Rush	10
Lon Warneke	10

Cubs No-Hitters

NO-HITTERS BY CUBS PITCHERS (15)

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	SCORE	NOTES
8/19/1880	Larry Corcoran	Boston Braves	6-0	
9/20/1882	Larry Corcoran	Worcester	5-0	
6/27/1884	Larry Corcoran	Providence	6-0	
7/27/1885	John Clarkson	@Providence	4-0	
8/21/1898	Walter Thornton	Brooklyn	2-0	
8/31/1915[-1]	Jimmy Lavender	@N.Y. Giants	2-0	
5/12/1955	Sam Jones	Pittsburgh	4-0	
5/15/1960[-2]	Don Cardwell	St. Louis	4-0	Cardwell was making his Cubs Debut
8/19/1969	Ken Holtzman	Atlanta	3-0	
6/3/1971	Ken Holtzman	@Cincinnati	1-0	First Cubs night game no-hitter
4/16/1972	Burt Hooton	Philadelphia	4-0	Hooton's fourth major league game
9/2/1972	Milt Pappas	San Diego	8-0	Walked Larry Stahl with two outs in ninth to break up perfect game
9/14/2008	Carlos Zambrano	@Houston in Milwaukee	5-0	Game played at Miller Park due to Hurricane Ike
8/30/2015	Jake Arrieta	@Los Angeles-N.L.	2-0	Struck out the side in the ninth inning
4/21/2016	Jake Arrieta	@Cincinnati	16-0	Most runs scored in a no-hitter since Buffalo won 18-0 in 1884

In 1991, Major League Baseball revised the definition of a no-hitter to include only complete game efforts of at least nine innings without allowing a hit. The following four outings no longer are considered official no-hitters by Major League Baseball:

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	SCORE	NOTES
6/21/1888	George Van Haltren	Pittsburgh	1-0 (6)	Allowed no hits, but game did not last nine innings
6/11/1904	Bob Wicker	@N.Y. Giants	1-0 (12)	Pitched 9.1 hitless innings before allowing his only hit of the game
7/31/1910[-2]	King Cole	@St. Louis	4-0 (7)	Allowed no hits, but game did not last nine innings
5/2/1917	Hippo Vaughn	Cincinnati	0-1 (10)	Pitched 9.1 hitless innings before allowing two hits and run in 10th

NO-HITTERS AGAINST THE CUBS (8)

DATE	PITCHER	CLUB	SCORE	NOTES
6/2/1894	Ed Stein	@Brooklyn	0-1	
9/18/1903[-2]	Chick Fraser	Philadelphia	0-10	
6/13/1905	Christy Mathewson	N.Y. Giants	0-1	
5/2/1917	Fred Toney	Cincinnati	0-1 (10)	Cubs pitcher Hippo Vaughn pitched 9.1 hitless innings
6/19/1952	Carl Erskine	@Brooklyn	0-5	
8/19/1965[-1]	Jim Maloney	Cincinnati	0-1 (10)	
9/9/1965	Sandy Koufax	@Los Angeles	0-1	Only perfect game ever involving the Cubs
7/25/2015	Cole Hamels	Philadelphia	0-5	Snapped Cubs MLB record streak of not being no-hit (7,920 games)*

** The Cubs were no-hit by Cole Hamels at Wrigley Field, July 25, 2015, snapping a MLB record streak of 7,920 consecutive games since being previously no-hit, September 9, 1965, against Sandy Koufax at Dodger Stadium ... the 49 full seasons without being no-hit surpassed the mark set by the St. Louis Cardinals from 1920 to 1959. According to the Sporting News Complete Baseball Record Book, the American League record is 44 years, accomplished by the New York Yankees from 1959 to 2002.*

LAST TIME IT HAPPENED: NO-HITTERS AND PERFECT GAMES

Cubs No-Hitters at Wrigley Field (5)..... last done: Milt Pappas, 9/2/1972 vs. San Diego
Cubs No-Hitters on the Road (6)..... last done: Jake Arrieta, 4/21/2016 @ Cincinnati
Opponent No-Hitters at Wrigley Field (3)..... last done: Cole Hamels, 7/25/2015 vs. Philadelphia
Opponent No-Hitters on the Road (3)..... last done: Sandy Koufax, 9/9/1965 @ Los Angeles (N.L.)
Cubs Perfect Games (0)..... last done: N/A
Opponent Perfect Games (1)..... last done: Sandy Koufax, 9/9/1965 @ Los Angeles (N.L.)

Cubs One-Hitters

The Cubs have yet to throw a no-hitter nor one-hitter against Arizona, Miami, New York-N.L. or any American League club aside from Baltimore, Tampa Bay and the White Sox. Here are the Cubs most recent one-hitters or no-hitters against each club:

OPPONENT	DATE	PITCHERS (IP)	HIT/INNING
Atlanta	4/6/1993	Jose Guzman (9.0)	Otis Nixon/9th
Baltimore	8/24/2014	Tsuyoshi Wada (6.0), Neil Ramirez (0.2), Pedro Strop (1.0), Hector Rondon (1.0)	Steve Pearce/7th
Chicago (A.L.)	6/13/2010	Ted Lilly (8.0), Carlos Marmol (1.0)	Juan Pierre/9th
Cincinnati	4/21/2016	Jake Arrieta (9.0)	No-Hitter
Colorado	4/13/2009	Ted Lilly (6.2), Angel Guzman (0.1), Aaron Heilman (1.0), Kevin Gregg (1.0)	Garrett Atkins/7th
Houston	9/15/2008	Ted LIlly (7.0), Jeff Samardzija (0.1), Carlos Marmol (0.2), Bob Howry (1.0)	Mark Loretta/7th
Los Angeles (N.L.)	5/30/2016	Jason Hammel (2.0), Travis Wood (4.0), Justin Grimm (1.0), Pedro Strop (1.0), Hector Rondon (1.0)	Justin Turner/1st
Milwaukee	4/9/2005	Carlos Zambrano (7.1), Chad Fox (0.2), LaTroy Hawkins (1.0)	Russell Branyan/2nd
Philadelphia	7/2/2003	Matt Clement (7.0), Mark Guthrie (0.2), Kyle Farnsworth (0.1), Joe Borowski (1.0)	David Bell/5th
Pittsburgh	9/27/2015	Jake Arrieta (7.0), Travis Wood (2.0)	Gregory Polanco/7th
St. Louis	9/12/2016	Kyle Hendricks (8.0), Aroldis Chapman (1.0)	Jeremy Hazelbaker/9th
San Diego	6/9/1978	Dennis Lamp (9.0)	Gene Richards/6th
San Francisco	8/30/1992	Jim Bullinger (9.0)	Kirt Manwaring/8th
Tampa Bay	9/19/2017	Mike Montgomery (6.0), Pedro Strop (1.0), Carl Edwards Jr. (1.0), Wade Davis (1.0)	Brad Miller/6th
Washington	5/17/2006	Sean Marshall (6.0), Bob Howry (1.0), Scott Williamson (1.0), Scott Eyre (1.0)	Alfonso Soriano/6th

Cubs Pitchers — Last Time It Happened

STARTING PITCHERS (INDIVIDUAL)

Outing More Than 9.0 Innings:
Mike Bielecki (10.0 IP) — 5/22/1990 vs. Cincinnati
Failed to Record Out: Randy Wells — 5/28/2010 vs. St. Louis

10 Strikeouts: Jose Quintana (10) — 9/24/2017 at Milwaukee
11-Plus Strikeouts: Jose Quintana (12) — 7/16/2017 at Baltimore
13-Plus Strikeouts Jon Lester (14) — 7/29/2015 vs. Colorado
15-Plus Strikeouts: Mark Prior (16) — 9/30/2004 vs. Cincinnati
17-Plus Strikeouts: Kerry Wood (20) — 5/6/1998 vs. Houston

10-Plus Hits Allowed: Jake Arrieta (10) — 4/28/2017 @ Boston
13-Plus Hits Allowed: Jason Hammel (13) — 9/6/2016 @ Colorado
14-Plus Hits Allowed:
Lynn McGlothen (14) — 5/10/1980 vs. San Francisco

7 Runs Allowed: Jon Lester (7) — 9/20/2017 @ Tampa Bay
8-Plus Runs Allowed: Jon Lester (9) — 8/17/2017 vs. Cincinnati
10-Plus Runs Allowed: Jon Lester (10) — 7/9/2017 vs. Pittsburgh

3 Homers Allowed: Jon Lester (3) — 9/2/2017 vs. Atlanta
4-Plus Homers Allowed:
Jason Hammel (5) — 7/1/2016 at New York-N.L.

RELIEF PITCHERS (INDIVIDUAL)

5.0 Inning Outing: Chris Rusin (5.0 IP) — 4/12/2014 @ St. Louis
5.0-Plus Inning Outing:
Esmailin Caridad (5.1 IP) — 8/10/2009 @ Colorado

6-Plus Strikeouts: Travis Wood (6) — 7/28/2015 vs. Colorado
7-Plus Strikeouts: Angel Guzman (8) — 6/16/2006 vs. Detroit
9-Plus Strikeouts: Glendon Rusch (9) — 5/28/2006 vs. Atlanta

Striking Out Side on 9 Pitches:
LaTroy Hawkins, 9/11/2004 vs. Florida (9th)

PITCHING STAFF (TEAM)

Combined One-Hitter: 9/19/2017 at Tampa Bay

15-Plus Strikeouts: 15 — 9/30/2017 vs. Cincinnati
16-Plus Strikeouts: 17 — 9/28/2017 at St. Louis
18-Plus Strikeouts: 22 — 5/7/2017 vs. New York-A.L. (18 innings)
23-Plus Strikeouts: 24 — 5/15/2003 @ Milwaukee (17 innings)

10-Plus Walks Issued: 10 — 5/19/2017 vs. Milwaukee
12-Plus Walks Issued: 14 — 5/11/2012 @ Milwaukee (13 innings)
15 Walks Issued: 15 - 5/15/1962 @ New York (13 innings)

Four Strikeouts, One Inning:
Justin Grimm, 8/29/2014 @ St. Louis (9th)
Against Cubs: Will Smith, 10/4/2015 vs. Milwaukee (9th)

PITCHING STREAKS (MULTIPLE GAMES)

Back-to-Back Complete Games
Club: Kerry Wood and Matt Clement, 8/23-24/2002
Individual: Rich Hill, 9/16-22/2006
Three Consecutive Complete Games
Club:
Rick Reuschel, Ray Burris and Steve Renko, 9/18-19-21/1976
Individual: Rick Sutcliffe, 8/3-12-17/1988

Two Consecutive Shutouts (Club): 9/27-28/2015
Three Consecutive Shutouts (Club): 7/21-22-24/1992
Back-to-Back Complete-Game Shutouts
Club: Jon Lieber and Kerry Wood, 5/24-25/2001
Individual: Steve Trout, 7/6-11/1987

Two Consecutive 10-Plus Strikeout Games
Club: Carlos Zambrano (10) and Mark Prior (10), 8/17-19/2005
Individual: Jake Arrieta (13 and 10), 9/16-24/2014
Three Consecutive 10-Plus Strikeout Games:
Individual: Rich Harden (10, 10 and 10), 7/12-21-26/2008

Cubs Pitchers — At The Plate

LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Home Run: Jon Lester — 8/1/2017 vs. Arizona (Patrick Corbin)
Against Cubs: Anthony Ranaudo — 7/27/2016 vs. Chicago-A.L. (Jason Hammel)
Reliever Home Run: David Ross — 7/26/2015 vs. Philadelphia
3-Hit Game: Carlos Zambrano — 5/26/2011 vs. New York-N.L.
Against Cubs: Kyle Davies — 6/1/2007 vs. Atlanta
4-Hit Game: Carlos Zambrano, 5/23/2008 @ Pittsburgh
Against Cubs: Livan Hernandez — 8/11/2001 vs. San Francisco
5-Hit Game: Vic Aldridge, 5/6/1922 @ Pittsburgh
2-Extra-Base Hit Game: John Lackey, 8/3/2016 vs. Miami (2 2B)
2-Hit Inning: Kyle Hendricks, 8/26/2017 at Philadelphia (7th)
4-RBI Game: Travis Wood, 4/21/2014 vs. Arizona
5-RBI Game: Jason Marquis, 9/22/2008 @ New York-N.L.
Reliever 2-Hit Game: Scott Sanders, 7/20/1999 vs. Kansas City
Pinch Hit: Travis Wood/Jason Hammel, 7/4/2016 vs. Cincinnati
Stolen Base: John Lackey, 8/16/2017 vs. Cincinnati

CUBS TOP SINGLE-SEASON PITCHERS BATTING MARKS

AVG: .350	Percy Jones (1927)
H: 30	Lon Warneke (1930)
HR: 6	Fergie Jenkins (1971)/ Carlos Zambrano (2006)
RBI: 20	Fergie Jenkins (1971)
SH: 19	Ryan Dempster (2008)
SO: 55	Don Cardwell (1961)

PITCHERS — HOME RUN NOTES (SINCE 1900)

MOST HOME RUNS, CAREER

Carlos Zambrano	23	Pat Malone	9
Fergie Jenkins	13	Tony Kaufmann	8
Claude Passeau	12	Kerry Wood	7
Charlie Root	11	Travis Wood	7

MOST HOME RUNS, SINGLE-SEASON

Fergie Jenkins (1971)	6	Carlos Zambrano (2009)	4
Carlos Zambrano (2006)	6	Carlos Zambrano (2008)	4
Pat Malone (1930)	4	10 players tied with	3

CUBS HOME RUNS BY PITCHERS — LAST 15 SEASONS

2017	3	2012	2	2007	3
2016	2	2011	2	2006	8
2015	3	2010	1	2005	2
2014	3	2009	5	2004	4
2013	6	2008	6	2003	6

**Record since 1900 — 9 in 1961*

MOST PITCHERS TO HOMER IN ONE SEASON —

5, done twice, 1937 and 1941

ONLY CUBS PITCHERS TO

HOMER TWICE IN A GAME

Fred Goldsmith: 5/27/1884 @ Buffalo
John Clarkson: 10/9/1884 vs. Philadelphia
John Clarkson: 8/13/1887 vs. Detroit
Scott Stratton: 7/27/1894 @ Cincinnnati
Tony Kaufmann: 7/4/1925 vs. St. Louis
Bill Lee: 5/7/1941 @ Philadelphia
Don Cardwell: 9/2/1960 @ St. Louis
Glen Hobbie: 7/2/1961 vs. St. Louis
Fergie Jenkins: 9/1/1971 vs. Montreal

HIT A GRAND SLAM

Larry Corcoran: 6/20/1882 vs. Worcester
Clay Bryant: 8/28/1937 @ Boston Braves
Claude Passeau: 5/19/1941 vs. Brooklyn
John Miller: 9/7/1947 @ Pittsburgh
Burt Hooton: 9/16/1972 vs. New York
Kevin Tapani: 7/20/1998 @ Atlanta
Jason Marquis: 9/22/2008 @ New York (N.L.)
Travis Wood: 5/30/2013 vs. White Sox

STEAL HOME

Jock Menefee: 7/15/1902 vs. Brooklyn
Tom Seaton: 6/23/1916 vs. Cincinnati
Hippo Vaughn: 8/9/1919 vs. N.Y. Giants
Rick Sutcliffe: 7/29/1988 @ Philadelphia

FIELDING RECORDS

Cubs Career Fielding Leaders

MOST GAMES BY POSITION

FIRST BASE

Cap Anson	2,058
Mark Grace	1,890
Charlie Grimm	1,321
Ernie Banks	1,259
Phil Cavarretta	1,207

SECOND BASE

Ryne Sandberg	1,994
Johnny Evers	1,368
Billy Herman	1,340
Glenn Beckert	1,206
Fred Pfeffer	1,073

SHORTSTOP

Don Kessinger	1,618
Joe Tinker	1,501
Shawon Dunston	1,228
Ernie Banks	1,125
Billy Jurges	965

THIRD BASE

Ron Santo	2,102
Stan Hack	1,836
Aramis Ramirez	1,097
Harry Steinfeldt	730
Tom Burns	696

OUTFIELD

Billy Williams	2,087
Sammy Sosa	1,806
Jimmy Ryan	1,591
Wildfire Schulte	1,544
Bill Nicholson	1,292

CATCHER

Gabby Hartnett	1,759
Jody Davis	961
Johnny Kling	960
Randy Hundley	939
Jimmy Archer	677

HIGHEST FIELDING AVERAGE (min. 500 Games)

	PUTOUTS	GAMES		PUTOUTS	GAMES
1B	Anthony Rizzo: .995	855	3B	Charlie Deal: .964	606
2B	Darwin Barney: .990	508	OF	Andre Dawson: .987	826
SS	Ernie Banks: .969	1,125	C	Randy Hundley: .992	939

LEADERS BY POSITION SINCE 1900

PUTOUTS

1B	Mark Grace	16,601
2B	Ryne Sandberg	3,806
SS	Joe Tinker	3,248
3B	Stan Hack	1,944
OF	Sammy Sosa	3,746
C	Gabby Hartnett	7,154
P	Greg Maddux	236

ASSISTS

1B	Mark Grace	1,550
2B	Ryne Sandberg	6,361
SS	Don Kessinger	5,346
3B	Ron Santo	4,532
OF	Frank Schulte	178
C	Johnny Kling	1,244
P	Mordecai Brown	600

ERRORS

1B	Frank Chance	133
2B	Johnny Evers	366
SS	Joe Tinker	574
3B	Ron Santo	315
OF	Sammy Sosa	102
C	Johnny Kling	161
P	Hippo Vaughn	58

TOTAL CHANCES

1B	Mark Grace	18,247
2B	Ryne Sandberg	10,276
SS	Joe Tinker	8,905
3B	Ron Santo	6,777
OF	Sammy Sosa	3,965
C	Gabby Hartnett	8,531
P	Mordecai Brown	770

DOUBLE PLAYS

1B	Mark Grace	1,352
2B	Ryne Sandberg	1,157
SS	Don Kessinger	982
3B	Ron Santo	389
OF	Jimmy Slagle	38
C	Gabby Hartnett	162
P	Greg Maddux	38

Cubs Single-Season Fielding Records Since 1900

GAMES PLAYED

1B	Ernie Banks: 162	1965
2B	Ken Hubbs: 159	1962
SS	Starlin Castro: 162	2012
3B	Ron Santo: 164	1965
OF	Billy Williams: 164	1965
LF	Billy Williams: 162	1965
CF	Juan Pierre: 162	2006
RF	Sammy Sosa: 161	1997
C	Randy Hundley: 160	1968
P	Ted Abernathy: 84	1965
	Dick Tidrow: 84	1980
	Bob Howry: 84	2006

PUTOUTS

1B	Ernie Banks: 1,682	1965
2B	Billy Herman: 466	1933
SS	Joe Tinker: 354	1912
3B	Randy Jackson: 198	1951
LF	Augie Galan: 351	1935
CF	Jigger Statz: 438	1923
RF	Bill Nicholson: 340	1943
C	Michael Barrett: 1,035	2004
P	Greg Maddux: 39	1990, 1991

ASSISTS

1B	Mark Grace: 180	1990
2B	Ryne Sandberg: 571	1983
SS	Ivan DeJesus: 595	1977
3B	Ron Santo: 393	1967
LF	Jimmy Sheckard: 32	1911
CF	Jigger Statz: 26	1923
RF	Wilbur Good: 25	1914
C	Johnny Kling: 189	1903
P	Jack Taylor: 106	1902

ERRORS

1B	Frank Chance: 36	1903
2B	George Grantham: 55	1923
SS	Joe Tinker: 72	1902
3B	Bill Bradley: 61	1900
LF	Jimmy Slagle: 21	1903
CF	Danny Green: 24	1901
RF	Wilbur Good: 20	1914
C	Johnny Kling: 24	1903, 1905
P	Hippo Vaughn: 13	1914

TOTAL CHANCES

1B	Ernie Banks: 1,790	1965
2B	Billy Herman: 1,023	1933
SS	Joe Tinker: 928	1905
3B	Ron Santo: 606	1967
LF	Jimmy Sheckard: 378	1911
CF	Jigger Statz: 476	1923
RF	Bill Nicholson: 364	1943
C	Michael Barrett: 1,088	2004
P	Jack Taylor: 124	1902

DOUBLE PLAYS

1B	Charlie Grimm: 147	1928
2B	Freddie Maguire: 126	1928
	Ryne Sandberg: 126	1983
SS	Roy Smalley: 115	1950
3B	Ron Santo: 41	1961
LF	Jimmy Sheckard: 12	1911
CF	Danny Green: 7	1901
	Jigger Statz: 7	1923
RF	Wilbur Good: 10	1914
C	Bob O'Farrell: 22	1922
P	Claude Passeau: 9	1942
	Rick Reuschel: 9	1979

HIGHEST FIELDING AVERAGE (min. 100 Games)

POS	PLAYER	YEAR	PCT	GAMES
1B	Anthony Rizzo	2017	.998	157
2B	Darwin Barney	2012	.997	155
SS	Ricky Gutierrez	2000	.986	121
3B	Stan Hack	1945	.975	146
OF	Gary Woods	1982	1.000	103
	Doug Dascenzo	1990	1.000	107
	Juan Pierre	2006	1.000	162
	Chris Coghlan	2015	1.000	103
	Jon Jay	2017	1.000	111
C	Damian Miller	2003	.997	114

CUBS SINGLE-SEASON FIELDING MARKS

Highest Fielding Percentage: .986 2004
Lowest Fielding Percentage: .933 1900
Most Putouts: 4,437 1980
Fewest Putouts: 2,870 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
3,695 1903
Most Assists: 2,154 1916
Fewest Assists: 1,257 ..... 1994 (Shortened Season)
1,445 2008
Most Errors: 418 1900
Fewest Errors: 81 ..... 1994 (Shortened Season)
86 2004
Most Total Chances: 6,673 1916
Fewest Total Chances: 4,267 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
5,808 1903
Most Errorless Games: 92 2016
Consecutive Errorless Games: 10 ..... 1984 (6/5-6/14), 1998 (5/29-6/8) 2013 (6/26-7/6)
Most Double Plays: 177 1961
Fewest Double Plays: 76 1908
Most Passed Balls: 35 ..... 1900, 1961
Fewest Passed Balls: 4 1967

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

Highlights In Cubs History

WORLD SERIES TITLES (3): 1907, 1908, 2016
NATIONAL LEAGUE PENNANTS (17): 1876, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1885, 1886, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1918, 1929, 1932, 1935, 1938, 1945, 2016
N.L. EAST DIVISION TITLES (2): 1984, 1989
N.L. CENTRAL DIVISION TITLES (5): 2003, 2007, 2008, 2016, 2017
WILD CARD WINNERS (2): 1998, 2015

1876: The first game in the history of the Chicago National League franchise took place April 25, as Albert Spalding pitched the first N.L. shutout in the Chicago White Stockings' 4-0 win at Louisville ... Spalding also had the first hit in franchise history, while center fielder Paul Hines scored the first run on a throwing error in the second inning.

- © The first home run in N.L. history was hit by the White Stockings' Ross Barnes on May 2 in a 15-9 victory in Cincinnati.
- © The creation of the N.L. was credited largely to William A. Hulbert, who held the dual role of league president and Chicago president until 1882 ... with the assistance of manager Albert Spalding, Hulbert drafted the N.L. constitution and by-laws in 1875.
- © Of the eight original charter members of the National League, only the Cubs have operated continuously in the same city.

1883: Chicago set major league records when it scored 18 runs and collected 18 hits in September 6's seventh frame ... the Cubs went on to beat Detroit 26-6.

1903: In October, the Cubs and White Sox held the first of the semi-annual "City Series" ... at points from 1903-1942, the two teams met following the regular season for a crosstown set as long as neither team made the Fall Classic.

- © In the inaugural year, the Chicago teams ended with seven wins apiece ... what would have been the deciding game was canceled due to weather.

1906: The Chicago club went 116-36 in setting major league records for wins in a season and winning percentage (.763).

- © The Cubs and White Sox met in the first and only all-Chicago Fall Classic ... it also marked the first time two teams from the same city met in the World Series ... the Cubs fell to the White Sox, four games to two.

1907: "Cubs" was officially adopted as the nickname of the team ... the Cubs then went on to win their first World Series, defeating Detroit in five games.

1908: The Cubs were World Series champions for the second straight year, defeating Detroit four games to one.

1916: The Cubs moved into Weeghman Park (now known as Wrigley Field).

1921: William Wrigley Jr. became the Cubs' majority owner.

- © Wrigley's involvement with the team began in 1916, when a 10-man syndicate led by Charles Weeghman purchased the club from Charles Taft ... in 1919, Wrigley purchased Weeghman's shares to have controlling interest.
- © After Wrigley's death in 1932, his interest passed to his son, Philip K. Wrigley ... upon Philip's death in 1977, principal interest in the ballclub was left to his son, William Wrigley.
- © The sale of the club to Tribune Company in 1981 ended the longest continuous operation of a franchise by the same family in one city.

1924: The first Cubs game was broadcast on the radio ... Hal Totten transmitted the April 23 home opener from the Wrigley Field roof ... Chicago routed the Cardinals 12-1 in the contest.

1930: Hack Wilson established a M.L. record by driving in 191 runs while hitting 56 home runs – a club/N.L. record that lasted until 1998.

- © The largest crowd to see a baseball game at Wrigley Field (51,556) took place June 27 vs. Brooklyn ... of that number, 30,476 were Ladies' Day guests and 1,332 were passholders.

CHICAGO CUBS — SINCE 1876

The Chicago National League franchise is in its 143rd season in 2018. During the first 142 N.L. campaigns, the team played 21,222 games, winning 10,803 contests.

The Chicago club has been known by the following nicknames since its inception:

White Stockings	1876-1894	Remnants	1901-1902
Colts	1887-1906	Recruits	1902
Black Stockings	1888-1889	Panamas	1903
Ex-Colts	1898	Zephyrs	1905
Rainmakers	1898	Nationals	1905-1907
Orphans	1898-1902	Spuds	1906
Cowboys	1899	Trojans	1913
Rough Riders	1899-1900	Cubs	1902-present

1945: The Cubs went to their 10th World Series, falling to Detroit in seven games.

1946: Chicago aired its first game on television ... the July 13 home game was carried out on WBKB with Jack Gibney calling the 4-3 loss to the Dodgers.

1958: Ernie Banks became the first member of a team with a losing record to win the MVP Award ... also was named the N.L. MVP in 1959, becoming the first N.L. player to win the award in consecutive seasons.

1960: Don Cardwell threw a no-hitter against St. Louis in his Cubs debut May 15 ... became the first pitcher in baseball history to hurl a no-hitter in his first game for a club.

1970: Billy Williams became the first player in N.L. history to appear in 1,000 consecutive games, reaching that mark April 30 ... his streak extended to 1,117 games before ending September 3.

1973: Following Whitey Lockman's ejection May 8, coach Ernie Banks takes over the reigns as acting manager, becoming the first African-American in major league history to manage a team.

1982: On May 25 at San Diego, Fergie Jenkins became the seventh pitcher in baseball history to record 3,000 strikeouts.

- © On August 22, Ernie Banks became the first Cub to have his uniform number (14) retired.

1984: The Cubs clinched their first N.L. Eastern Division title September 24 in Pittsburgh (4-1), marking the first time since 1945 that the club advanced into the postseason ... the Cubs went 96-65 under N.L. Manager of the Year Jim Frey.

- © The Cubs fell to San Diego in the NLCS three games to two.

1987: Andre Dawson became the first player from a sixth-place team to win the N.L.'s MVP Award, hitting 49 homers and driving in 137 runs.

- © On August 13, Hall of Famer Billy Williams had his No. 26 retired.

1988: The first Wrigley Field night game took place August 8 against Philadelphia ... the game was rained out after 3.5 innings with the Cubs leading 3-1.

- © The first official night contest took place August 9 vs. New York, with the Cubs winning 6-4 ... the first pitch was thrown by Mike Bielecki at 7:05 p.m. – a called strike to Lenny Dykstra.

1989: The Cubs won their second N.L. Eastern Division title when they defeated Montreal 3-2 at Olympic Stadium September 26 ... the Cubs compiled a 93-69 record under N.L. Manager of the Year Don Zimmer before falling in the NLCS to San Francisco four games to one.

- © For only the fifth time, teammates finished as the top two votegetters in the Jackie Robinson N.L. Rookie of the Year balloting ... Jerome Walton, who had a club-record 30-game hitting streak during the season, won the award, while Dwight Smith finished second in the voting.

1990: Ryne Sandberg hit a league-high 40 home runs, the third-highest single-season total for a second baseman behind the 42 hit by St. Louis' Rogers Hornsby in 1922 and Atlanta's Davey Johnson in 1973.

- © Sandberg also set a then M.L. record by playing errorless ball in 123-straight games at second base, June 21, 1989-May 17, 1990.

1993: Sammy Sosa became the first player in Cubs history to record a 30-homer/30-steal campaign (33 homers, 36 steals).

1995: The Cubs won their 9,000th game May 21 at Los Angeles, defeating the Dodgers 2-1 in 13 innings.

- © Sammy Sosa hit the 10,000th homer in Cubs history August 14 in Los Angeles (off Tom Candiotti).

1998: The Cubs went to post-season play as the N.L.'s Wild Card club after defeating San Francisco 5-3 in a one-game tie-breaker ... the Cubs were swept by Atlanta during the Division Series.

- © Sammy Sosa, who battled St. Louis' Mark McGwire for the major league homer record, earned N.L. Most Valuable Player honors ... Sosa finished the campaign with 66 homers – four behind McGwire – while leading the majors with 158 RBI and 134 runs scored.
- © Kerry Wood was named the league's Rookie of the Year after going 13-6 in 26 starts with 233 strikeouts ... on May 6 vs. Houston, he tied the M.L. single-game mark by fanning 20 batters while allowing just one hit in a complete-game 2-0 win.

2001: Sammy Sosa became the first player in M.L. history to reach the 60-homers mark in three different campaigns ... he also became the first player to have a trio of three-homer games in one season.

- © Sosa had a club-record 425 total bases for his second career 400-plus campaign (416 in 1998).
- © On May 24-25, Jon Lieber and Kerry Wood hurled back-to-back complete-game one-hit shutouts.

2003: On September 27, the Cubs clinched their first-ever National League Central Division title when they swept a doubleheader vs. Pittsburgh by scores of 4-2 and 7-2 while Houston lost to Milwaukee 5-2 ... the Cubs won the division one season after going 67-95.

- © The Cubs came within a victory of heading to the World Series, as they defeated Atlanta three games to two in the Division Series before falling to Florida four games to three in the NLCS.
- © On September 28, the Cubs retired the uniform number – No. 10 – of longtime third baseman/broadcaster Ron Santo.

2004: On August 7 at San Francisco, Greg Maddux won his 300th career game, becoming the 22nd pitcher in major league history to do so.

- © He was the second Cub to win his 300th game while donning a Cub uniform, joining Grover "Ol' Pete" Alexander in that distinction.

2005: Derrek Lee won the N.L. batting title after leading all three Triple Crown categories for much of the season ... the first baseman batted .335 and also led the National League in hits, total bases, doubles, slugging percentage and extra-base hits.

- © Greg Maddux struck out his 3,000th career batter, becoming the second Cub in franchise history to record 3,000 strikeouts (also Fergie Jenkins).
- © On August 28, the Cubs retired the uniform number – No. 23 – of Hall of Fame second baseman Ryne Sandberg.

2007: On September 28, the Cubs clinched their second N.L. Central Division title when they defeated the Cincinnati Reds on the road, 6-0, and the Milwaukee Brewers fell at home to the Padres, 6-3 ... Chicago became the first club to win the Central after finishing last the season before (66-96 in 2006).

2008: The Cubs won their second straight N.L. Central Division title by defeating the St. Louis Cardinals 5-4 at Wrigley Field September 20 ... the Cubs won a N.L.-leading 97 games, marking the most wins for the Cubs since posting 98 in 1945.

- © The Cubs unveiled a statue of Hall of Famer Ernie Banks prior to the team's Opening Day contest against the Brewers.
- © Chicago earned the 10,000th win in franchise history in a 7-6, 10-inning victory at the Rockies April 23.
- © The Cubs tied a N.L. record by sending eight representatives to the Mid-Summer Classic ... Geovany Soto became the first-ever N.L. rookie catcher to start the contest.
- © Carlos Zambrano hurled the Cubs first no-hitter in 36 years September 14 vs. the Astros at Miller Park ... Ted Lilly, Jeff Samardzija, Carlos Marmol and Bob Howry followed the next day by combining on a one-hitter ... it marked the first time in M.L. history that a team had allowed just one hit in consecutive games.
- © The Cubs drew a franchise record 3,300,200 fans in 81 home dates at Wrigley Field, surpassing their previous record of 3,252,462 fans in 2007 ... the 3,300,200 season total was the highest single-season total for any franchise in the history of Chicago professional sports.

2009: October 28 marked the first day under The Ricketts Family, ending a 28-year run under Tribune Company ... The Ricketts are the first family to own the Cubs since the Wrigley clan sold the team in 1981.

- © On May 3, the Cubs retired the uniform number – No. 31 – of Fergie Jenkins and Greg Maddux.

2010: The Cubs played the 20,000th contest in franchise history, June 26 ... a 3-2 setback to the White Sox at U.S. Cellular Field.

- © The organization unveiled a statue of Billy Williams, September 7, on the corner of Addison and Sheffield.

2011: At 21 years old, Starlin Castro became the youngest All-Star in franchise history ... Castro also finished the season leading the National League with 207 hits, the youngest player to do so (21 years, 188 days old).

- © The Cubs played a franchise-record 10-straight night games, May 14-25 ... the club had twice played nine-consecutive night games, last done July 16-25, 1992.
- © On August 10, the Cubs unveiled a Ron Santo statue at the corner of Addison and Sheffield.

2015: Chicago won 97 regular season games to advance to the post-season for the first time since 2008 ... the team advanced to the NLCS for the first time since 2003, defeating the Pirates in the Wild Card game and the Cardinals in the NLDS ... fell to the Mets in the NLCS.

- © The Cubs took home three major end of season awards as Joe Maddon won BBWAA N.L. Manager of the Year, Jake Arrieta won the N.L. Cy Young Award and Kris Bryant won the N.L. Rookie of the Year award.

2016: The Cubs won their first World Series Championship since 1908, snapping a 108-year title drought ... Chicago defeated Cleveland in the Fall Classic, four-games-to-three, erasing a 3-1 series deficit and took Game 7, 8-7 in 10 innings.

- © The Cubs captured their first N.L. Pennant and advanced to the World Series for the first time since 1945 with a four-games-to-two victory over the Dodgers in the NLCS.
- © Chicago's 103 regular season victories were its most since going 104-50 in 1910 and led to the club's first N.L. Central Division title since 2008.
- © The Cubs had seven players named to the N.L. All-Star Team, the second-most in franchise history (eight in 2008).

2017: Chicago reached the NLCS for the third-straight season, this time falling to the Dodgers, four-games-to-one ... marked the first time the franchise reached the postseason in three-straight seasons since 1906-08.

- © Won the N.L. Central Division for the season-straight season, finishing with a 92-70 mark.

Cubs Year-By-Year Record From 1876-1949

YEAR	W-L	PCT	POS	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE	HOME	ROAD	DAY	NIGHT	NL-C	NL-E	NL-W	PRE-ASG	POST-ASG
1876	52-14	.788	1	+6.0	Spalding	65,441	25-6	27-8	52-14	–	–	–	–	–	–
1877	26-33	.441	5	-15.5	Spalding	46,454	17-12	9-21	26-33	–	–	–	–	–	–
1878	30-30	.500	4	-11.0	Ferguson	58,691	17-18	13-12	30-30	–	–	–	–	–	–
1879	46-33	.582	4	-10.5	Anson/Flint	67,687	29-13	17-20	46-33	–	–	–	–	–	–
1880	67-17	.798	1	+15.0	Anson	66,708	37-5	30-12	67-17	–	–	–	–	–	–
1881	56-28	.667	1	+9.0	Anson	82,000	32-10	24-18	56-28	–	–	–	–	–	–
1882	55-29	.655	1	+3.0	Anson	125,452	35-10	20-19	55-29	–	–	–	–	–	–
1883	59-39	.602	2	-4.0	Anson	124,880	36-13	23-26	59-39	–	–	–	–	–	–
1884	62-50	.554	4t	-22.0	Anson	87,667	39-17	23-33	62-50	–	–	–	–	–	–
1885	87-25	.777	1	+2.0	Anson	117,519	42-14	45-11	87-25	–	–	–	–	–	–
1886	90-34	.726	1	+2.5	Anson	142,438	52-10	38-24	90-34	–	–	–	–	–	–
1887	71-50	.587	3	-6.5	Anson	217,070	44-18	27-32	71-50	–	–	–	–	–	–
1888	77-58	.570	2	-9.0	Anson	228,906	43-27	34-31	77-58	–	–	–	–	–	–
1889	67-65	.508	3	-19.0	Anson	149,175	37-30	30-35	67-65	–	–	–	–	–	–
1890	83-53	.613	2	-6.5	Anson	102,536	48-24	35-29	83-53	–	–	–	–	–	–
1891	82-53	.607	2	-3.5	Anson	201,188	43-22	39-31	82-53	–	–	–	–	–	–
1892	70-76	.479	7	-30.0	Anson	109,067	36-31	34-45	70-76	–	–	–	–	–	–
1893	56-71	.441	9	-29.0	Anson	223,500	38-34	18-37	56-71	–	–	–	–	–	–
1894	57-75	.432	7	-34.0	Anson	239,000	35-30	22-45	57-75	–	–	–	–	–	–
1895	72-58	.554	4	-15.0	Anson	382,300	43-26	29-32	72-58	–	–	–	–	–	–
1896	71-57	.555	5	-18.5	Anson	317,500	42-24	29-33	71-57	–	–	–	–	–	–
1897	59-73	.447	9	-34.0	Anson	327,160	36-30	23-43	59-73	–	–	–	–	–	–
1898	85-65	.567	4	-17.5	Burns	424,352	58-31	27-34	85-65	–	–	–	–	–	–
1899	75-73	.507	8	-26.0	Burns	352,130	44-39	31-34	75-73	–	–	–	–	–	–
1900	65-75	.464	5t	-19.0	Loftus	248,577	45-30	20-45	65-75	–	–	–	–	–	–
1901	53-86	.381	6	-37.0	Loftus	205,071	30-39	23-47	53-86	–	–	–	–	–	–
1902	68-69	.496	5	-34.0	Selee	263,700	31-38	37-31	68-69	–	–	–	–	–	–
1903	82-56	.594	3	-8.0	Selee	386,205	45-28	37-28	82-56	–	–	–	–	–	–
1904	93-60	.608	2	-13.0	Selee	439,100	49-27	44-33	93-60	–	–	–	–	–	–
1905	92-61	.601	3	-13.0	Selee/Chance	509,900	54-25	38-36	92-61	–	–	–	–	–	–
1906	**116-36	**.763	1	+20.0	Chance	654,300	56-21	60-15	116-36	–	–	–	–	–	–
1907	107-45	.704	*1	+17.0	Chance	422,550	54-19	53-26	107-45	–	–	–	–	–	–
1908	99-55	.643	*1	+1.0	Chance	665,325	47-30	52-25	99-55	–	–	–	–	–	–
1909	104-49	.680	2	-6.5	Chance	633,480	47-29	57-20	104-49	–	–	–	–	–	–
1910	104-50	.675	1	+13.0	Chance	526,152	58-19	46-31	104-50	–	–	–	–	–	–
1911	92-62	.597	2	-7.5	Chance	576,000	49-32	43-30	92-62	–	–	–	–	–	–
1912	91-59	.607	3	-11.5	Chance	514,000	46-30	45-29	91-59	–	–	–	–	–	–
1913	88-65	.575	3	-13.5	Evers	419,000	51-25	37-40	88-65	–	–	–	–	–	–
1914	78-76	.506	4	-16.5	O'Day	202,516	46-30	32-46	78-76	–	–	–	–	–	–
1915	73-80	.477	4	-17.5	Bresnahan	217,058	42-34	31-46	73-80	–	–	–	–	–	–
1916/+	67-86	.438	5	-26.5	Tinker	435,685	37-41	30-45	67-86	–	–	–	–	–	–
1917	74-80	.481	5	-24.0	Mitchell	360,218	35-42	39-38	74-80	–	–	–	–	–	–
1918	84-45	.651	1	+10.5	Mitchell	337,256	49-25	35-20	84-45	–	–	–	–	–	–
1919	75-65	.536	3	-21.0	Mitchell	424,430	40-31	35-34	75-65	–	–	–	–	–	–
1920	75-79	.487	5t	-18.0	Mitchell	480,783	43-34	32-45	75-79	–	–	–	–	–	–
1921	64-89	.418	7	-30.0	Evers/Killefer	410,107	32-44	32-45	64-89	–	–	–	–	–	–
1922	80-74	.519	5	-13.0	Killefer	542,283	39-37	41-37	80-74	–	–	–	–	–	–
1923	83-71	.539	4	-12.5	Killefer	703,705	46-31	37-40	83-71	–	–	–	–	–	–
1924	81-72	.529	5	-12.0	Killefer	716,922	46-31	35-41	81-72	–	–	–	–	–	–
1925	68-86	.442	8	-27.5	Killefer/Maranville/Gibson	622,610	37-40	31-46	68-86	–	–	–	–	–	–
1926	82-72	.532	4	-7.0	McCarthy	885,063	49-28	33-44	82-72	–	–	–	–	–	–
1927	85-68	.556	4	-8.5	McCarthy	1,159,168	50-28	35-40	85-68	–	–	–	–	–	–
1928	91-63	.591	3	-4.0	McCarthy	1,143,740	52-25	39-38	91-63	–	–	–	–	–	–
1929	98-54	.645	1	+10.5	McCarthy	1,485,166	52-25	46-29	98-54	–	–	–	–	–	–
1930	90-64	.584	2	-2.0	McCarthy/Hornsby	1,463,624	51-26	39-38	90-64	–	–	–	–	–	–
1931	84-70	.545	3	-17.0	Hornsby	1,086,422	50-27	34-43	84-70	–	–	–	–	–	–
1932	90-64	.584	1	+4.0	Hornsby/Grimm	974,688	53-24	37-40	90-64	–	–	–	–	–	–
1933	86-68	.558	3	-6.0	Grimm	594,112	56-23	30-45	86-68	–	–	–	–	38-39	48-29
1934	86-65	.570	3	-8.0	Grimm	707,525	47-30	39-35	86-65	–	–	–	–	45-30	41-35
1935	100-54	.649	1	+4.0	Grimm	692,604	56-21	44-33	99-54	1-0	–	–	–	40-32	60-22
1936	87-67	.565	2t	-5.0	Grimm	699,370	50-27	37-40	87-66	0-1	–	–	–	43-27	44-40
1937	93-61	.604	2	-3.0	Grimm	895,020	46-32	47-29	93-60	0-1	–	–	–	44-25	49-36
1938	89-63	.586	1	+2.0	Grimm/Hartnett	951,640	44-33	45-30	88-62	1-1	–	–	–	38-30	51-33
1939	84-70	.545	4	-13.0	Hartnett	726,663	44-34	40-36	83-68	1-2	–	–	–	39-37	45-33
1940	75-79	.487	5	-25.5	Hartnett	534,878	40-37	35-42	72-76	3-3	–	–	–	38-37	37-42
1941	70-84	.455	6	-30.0	Wilson	545,159	38-39	32-45	64-76	6-8	–	–	–	33-43	37-41
1942	68-86	.442	6	-38.0	Wilson	590,972	36-41	32-45	63-81	5-5	–	–	–	38-41	30-45
1943	74-79	.484	5	-30.5	Wilson	508,247	36-38	38-41	69-71	5-8	–	–	–	33-43	41-36
1944	75-79	.487	4	-30.0	Wilson/Johnson/Grimm	640,110	35-42	40-37	64-71	11-8	–	–	–	29-40	46-39
1945	98-56	.636	1	+3.0	Grimm	1,036,386	49-26	49-30	90-45	8-11	–	–	–	42-28	56-28
1946	82-71	.536	3	-14.5	Grimm	1,342,970	44-33	38-38	74-62	8-9	–	–	–	39-33	43-38
1947	69-85	.448	6	-25.0	Grimm	1,364,039	36-43	33-42	62-74	7-11	–	–	–	36-36	33-49
1948	64-90	.416	8	-27.5	Grimm	1,237,792	35-42	29-48	54-79	10-11	–	–	–	33-43	31-47
1949	61-93	.396	8	-36.0	Grimm/Frisch	1,143,139	33-44	28-49	50-78	11-15	–	–	–	30-50	31-43

**World Champions*
***20th Century Major League Record*
#Eastern Division Champions
##Central Division Champions
&Wild Card Team
+First year in Wrigley Field
E-Eastern Division play begins
C-Central Division play begins
s-Strike-shortened season
cc-College of Coaches
t-Tie
TOK-Includes Tokyo contest

Cubs Year-By-Year Record From 1950-2017

YEAR	W-L	PCT	POS	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE	HOME	ROAD	DAY	NIGHT	NL-C	NL-E	NL-W	PRE-ASG	POST-ASG
1950	64-89	.418	7	-26.5	Frisch	1,165,944	35-42	29-47	54-73	10-16	–	–	–	33-38	31-51
1951	62-92	.403	8	-34.5	Frisch/Cavarretta	894,415	32-45	30-47	52-71	10-21	–	–	–	30-39	32-53
1952	77-77	.500	5	-19.5	Cavarretta	1,024,826	42-35	35-42	65-62	12-15	–	–	–	42-35	35-42
1953	65-89	.442	7	-40.0	Cavarretta	763,658	43-34	22-55	56-66	9-23	–	–	–	30-50	35-39
1954	64-90	.416	7	-33.0	Hack	748,183	40-37	24-53	53-70	11-20	–	–	–	29-50	35-40
1955	72-81	.471	6	-26.0	Hack	875,800	43-33	29-48	60-59	12-22	–	–	–	45-40	27-41
1956	60-94	.390	8	-33.0	Hack	720,118	39-38	21-56	50-72	10-22	–	–	–	31-40	29-54
1957	62-92	.403	7t	-33.0	Scheffing	670,629	31-46	31-46	47-67	15-25	–	–	–	26-45	36-47
1958	72-82	.468	5t	-20.0	Scheffing	979,904	35-42	37-40	50-62	22-20	–	–	–	39-39	33-43
1959	74-80	.481	5t	-13.0	Scheffing	858,255	38-39	36-41	52-55	22-25	–	–	–	39-41	35-39
1960	60-94	.390	7	-35.0	Grimm/Boudreau	809,770	33-44	27-50	45-66	15-28	–	–	–	30-46	30-48
1961/cc	64-90	.416	7	-29.0	Himsl/Craft/Klein/Tappe	673,057	40-37	24-53	53-60	11-30	–	–	–	36-44	28-46
1962/cc	59-103	.364	9	-42.5	Tappe/Metro/Klein	609,802	32-49	27-54	48-71	11-32	–	–	–	32-56	27-47
1963/cc	82-80	.506	7	-17.0	Kennedy	979,551	43-38	39-42	62-54	20-26	–	–	–	45-37	37-43
1964/cc	76-86	.469	8	-17.0	Kennedy	751,647	40-41	36-45	57-59	19-27	–	–	–	36-38	40-48
1965/cc	72-90	.444	8	-25.0	Kennedy/Klein	641,361	40-41	32-49	55-64	17-26	–	–	–	40-45	32-45
1966	59-103	.364	10	-36.0	Durocher	635,891	32-49	27-54	45-70	14-33	–	–	–	26-57	33-46
1967	87-74	.540	3	-14.0	Durocher	977,226	49-34	38-40	67-47	20-27	–	–	–	46-36	41-38
1968	84-78	.519	3	-13.0	Durocher	1,043,409	47-34	37-44	63-48	21-30	–	–	–	39-45	45-33
1969/E	92-70	.568	2	-8.0	Durocher	1,674,993	49-32	43-38	68-49	24-21	–	46-44	46-26	61-37	31-33
1970	84-78	.519	2	-5.0	Durocher	1,642,705	46-34	38-44	60-50	24-28	–	44-46	40-32	43-42	41-36
1971	83-79	.512	3t	-14.0	Durocher	1,653,007	44-37	39-42	51-55	32-24	–	45-45	38-34	47-41	36-38
1972/s	85-70	.548	2	-11.0	Durocher/Lockman	1,229,163	46-31	39-39	61-46	24-24	–	43-40	42-30	46-44	39-26
1973	77-84	.478	5	-5.0	Lockman	1,351,705	41-39	36-45	57-53	20-31	–	44-45	33-39	51-46	26-38
1974	66-96	.407	6	-22.0	Lockman/Marshall	1,015,378	32-49	34-47	42-62	24-34	–	35-55	31-41	41-52	25-44
1975	75-87	.463	5t	-17.5	Marshall	1,034,819	42-39	33-48	50-53	25-34	–	45-45	30-42	42-48	33-39
1976	75-87	.463	4	-26.0	Marshall	1,026,217	42-39	33-48	51-58	24-29	–	44-46	31-41	36-48	39-39
1977	81-81	.500	4	-20.0	Franks	1,439,834	46-35	35-46	59-48	22-33	–	39-51	42-30	53-35	28-46
1978	79-83	.488	3	-11.0	Franks	1,525,311	44-38	35-45	60-50	19-33	–	44-46	35-37	43-39	36-44
1979	80-82	.494	5	-18.0	Franks/Amalfitano	1,648,587	45-36	35-46	53-52	27-30	–	37-53	43-29	47-38	33-44
1980	64-98	.395	6	-27.0	Gomez/Amalfitano	1,206,776	37-44	27-54	47-58	17-40	–	38-52	26-46	33-43	31-55
1981/s	38-65	.369	6	-21.5	Amalfitano	565,637	27-30	11-35	32-42	6-23	–	20-39	18-26	15-37	23-28
1982	73-89	.451	5	-19.0	Elia	1,249,278	38-43	35-46	52-53	21-36	–	39-51	34-38	36-53	37-36
1983	71-91	.438	5	-19.0	Elia/Fox	1,479,717	43-38	28-53	51-55	20-36	–	40-50	31-41	38-41	33-50
1984	96-65	.596	#1	+6.5	Frey	2,107,655	51-29	45-36	71-34	25-31	–	52-37	44-28	48-36	48-29
1985	77-84	.478	4	-23.5	Frey	2,161,534	41-39	36-45	48-57	29-27	–	41-49	36-35	45-41	32-43
1986	70-90	.438	5	-37.0	Frey/Vukovich/Michael	1,859,102	42-38	28-52	52-55	18-35	–	40-48	30-42	36-48	34-42
1987	76-85	.472	6	-18.5	Michael/Lucchesi	2,035,130	40-40	36-45	48-57	28-28	–	37-53	39-32	47-41	29-44
1988	77-85	.475	4	-24.0	Zimmer	2,089,034	39-42	38-43	47-55	30-31	–	40-50	37-35	45-40	32-45
1989	93-69	.574	#1	+6.0	Zimmer	2,491,942	48-33	45-36	48-38	45-31	–	53-37	40-32	47-39	46-30
1990	77-85	.475	4t	-18.0	Zimmer	2,243,791	39-42	38-43	44-39	33-46	–	43-47	34-38	36-49	41-36
1991	77-83	.481	4	-20.0	Zimmer/Altobelli/Essian	2,314,250	46-37	31-46	43-39	34-44	–	46-42	31-41	38-44	39-39
1992	78-84	.481	4	-18.0	Lefebvre	2,126,720	43-38	35-46	45-40	33-44	–	44-46	34-38	40-47	38-37
1993	84-78	.519	4	-13.0	Lefebvre	2,653,763	43-38	41-40	41-47	43-31	–	39-39	45-39	41-45	43-33
1994/C/s	49-64	.434	5	-16.5	Trebelhorn	1,845,208	20-39	29-25	28-39	21-25	19-25	10-23	20-16	36-50	13-14
1995/s	73-71	.507	3	-12.0	Riggleman	1,918,265	34-38	39-33	37-38	36-33	25-24	25-21	23-26	37-32	36-39
1996	76-86	.469	4	-12.0	Riggleman	2,219,110	43-38	33-48	43-52	33-34	19-33	31-30	26-23	41-46	35-40
1997	68-94	.420	5	-16.0	Riggleman	2,190,308	42-39	26-55	45-47	23-47	21-27	20-35	18-26	37-50	31-44
1998	90-73	.552	&2	-12.5	Riggleman	2,623,000	51-31	39-42	52-41	38-32	28-28	27-18	30-19	48-39	42-34
1999	67-95	.414	6	-30.0	Riggleman	2,813,854	34-47	33-48	41-50	26-45	28-34	18-23	15-29	41-44	26-51
2000	65-97	.401	6	-30.0	Baylor	2,734,511	38-43[DH]	27-54[DH]	36-56	29-41	21-41	18-23	18-26	35-51	30-46
2001	88-74	.543	3	-5.0	Baylor	2,779,456	48-33	40-41	50-43	38-31	48-36	16-14	15-18	51-35	37-39
2002	67-95	.414	5	-30.0	Baylor/Lachemann/Kimm	2,693,071	36-45	31-50	38-49	29-46	36-54	12-18	13-17	35-51	32-44
2003	88-74	.543	##1	+1.0	Baker	2,962,630	44-37	44-37	51-41	37-33	47-37	15-15	17-13	47-47	41-27
2004	89-73	.549	3	-16.0	Baker	3,170,184	45-37	44-36	49-38	40-35	50-40	16-14	15-15	47-40	42-33
2005	79-83	.488	4	-21.0	Baker	3,099,992	38-43	41-40	41-44	38-39	43-36	11-23	19-15	43-44	36-39
2006	66-96	.407	6	-17.5	Baker	3,123,215	36-45	30-51	31-52	35-44	42-42	10-22	10-21	34-54	32-42
2007	85-77	.525	##1	+2.0	Piniella	3,252,462	44-37	41-40	47-38	38-39	45-34	15-21	17-18	44-43	41-34
2008	97-64	.602	##1	+7.5	Piniella	3,300,200	55-26	42-38	48-29	49-35	48-33	20-12	23-10	57-38	40-26
2009	83-78	.516	2	-7.5	Piniella	3,168,859	46-34	37-44	44-33	39-45	47-32	15-17	15-20	43-43	40-35
2010	75-87	.463	5	-16.0	Piniella/Quade	3,062,973	35-46	40-41	35-43	40-44	34-45	17-14	16-18	39-50	36-37
2011	71-91	.438	5	-25.0	Quade	3,017,966	39-42	32-49	32-41	39-50	34-46	15-18	17-17	37-55	34-36
2012	61-101	.377	5	-36.0	Sveum	2,882,756	38-43	23-58	35-46	26-55	31-50	13-19	56-91	33-52	28-49
2013	66-96	.407	5	-31.0	Sveum	2,642,682	31-50	35-46	31-49	35-47	25-51	14-18	14-20	42-51	24-45
2014	73-89	.451	5	-17.0	Renteria	2,652,113	41-40	32-49	33-41	40-48	33-43	16-16	15-19	40-54	33-35
2015	97-65	.599	&3	-3.0	Maddon	2,959,812	49-32	48-33	37-30	60-35	46-30	22-12	19-13	47-40	50-25
2016	103-58	.636	*1	+17.5	Maddon	3,232,420	57-24	46-34	45-28	58-31	50-25	19-14	19-14	53-35	50-23
2017	92-70	.568	##1	+6.0	Maddon	3,199,562	48-33	44-37	37-36	55-34	46-30	21-13	13-19	43-45	49-25

The Cubs are 167-168 all-time against American League clubs since interleague play began in 1997. Here's a look at Chicago's year-by-year record against the A.L.:

YEAR	REC.	PCT.	YEAR	REC.	PCT.	YEAR	REC.	PCT.
1997	9-6	.600	2004	8-4	.667	2011	5-10	.333
1998	5-8	.385	2005	6-9	.400	2012	5-10	.333
1999	6-9	.400	2006	4-11	.267	2013	13-7	.650
2000	8-7	.533	2007	8-4	.667	2014	9-11	.450
2001	9-6	.600	2008	6-9	.400	2015	10-10	.500
2002	6-6	.500	2009	6-9	.400	2016	15-5	.750
2003	9-9	.500	2010	8-10	.444	2017	12-8	.600
						TOTALS	**167-168**	**.499**

Cubs Managers Since 1876

MANAGER	YEARS	W-L	PCT.
Albert Spalding	1876-77	78-47	.624
Bob Ferguson	1878	30-30	.500
Cap Anson	1879, 1880-97	1282-932	.579
Silver Flint	1879	5-12	.294
Tommy Burns	1898-99	160-138	.537
Tom Loftus	1900-01	118-161	.423
Frank Selee	1902-05	280-213	.568
Frank Chance	1905-12	768-389	.664
Johnny Evers	1913, 1921	129-120	.518
Hank O'Day	1914	78-76	.506
Roger Bresnahan	1915	73-80	.477
Joe Tinker	1916	67-86	.438
Fred Mitchell	1917-20	308-269	.534
Bill Killefer	1921-25	300-293	.506
Rabbit Maranville	1925	23-30	.434
George Gibson	1925	12-14	.462
Joe McCarthy	1926-30	442-321	.579
Rogers Hornsby	1930-32	141-116	.549
Charlie Grimm	1932-38, 1944-49, 1960	946-782	.547
Gabby Hartnett	1938-40	203-176	.536
Jimmy Wilson	1941-44	213-258	.452
Roy Johnson+	1944	0-1	.000
Frankie Frisch	1949-51	141-196	.418
Phil Cavarretta	1951-53	169-213	.442
Stan Hack	1954-56	196-265	.425
Bob Scheffing	1957-59	208-254	.450
Lou Boudreau	1960	54-83	.394
Vedie Himsl*	1961	10-21	.323
Harry Craft*	1961	7-9	.438
Elvin Tappe*	1961-62	46-70	.397
Lou Klein*	1961-62, 1965	65-82	.442
Charlie Metro*	1962	43-69	.384
Bob Kennedy*	1963-65	182-198	.479
Leo Durocher	1966-72	535-526	.504
Whitey Lockman	1972-74	157-162	.492
Jim Marshall	1974-76	175-218	.445
Herman Franks	1977-79	238-241	.497
Joe Amalfitano+	1979, 1980-81	66-116	.363
Preston Gomez	1980	38-52	.422
Lee Elia	1982-83	127-158	.446
Charlie Fox+	1983	17-22	.436
Jim Frey	1984-86	196-182	.519
John Vukovich+	1986	1-1	.500
Gene Michael	1986-87	114-124	.479
Frank Lucchesi+	1987	8-17	.320
Don Zimmer	1988-91	265-258	.507
Joe Altobelli+	1991	0-1	.000
Jim Essian	1991	59-63	.484
Jim Lefebvre	1992-93	162-162	.500
Tom Trebelhorn	1994	49-64	.434
Jim Riggleman	1995-99	374-419	.472
Don Baylor	2000-02	187-220	.459
Rene Lachemann+	2002	0-1	.000
Bruce Kimm+	2002	33-45	.423
Dusty Baker	2003-06	322-326	.497
Lou Piniella	2007-10	316-293	.519
Mike Quade	2010-11	95-104	.477
Dale Sveum	2012-13	127-197	.392
Rick Renteria	2014	73-89	.451
Joe Maddon	2015-17	292-193	.602

*+Interim Manager ... *College of Coaches*

Cubs Coaches Since 1921

Acosta, Oscar–2000-01
Adams, Bobby–1961-65, 1973
Aguirre, Hank–1972-74
Alomar, Sandy–2000-02
Altobelli, Joe–1988-91
Amalfitano, Joe–1967-71, 1978-80
Amaro, Ruben–1983-86
Baker, William–1950
Banks, Ernie–1967-73
Becker, Joe–1967-70
Bell, David–2013
Bialas, Dave–1995-99, 2002
Blades, Ray–1953-56
Blanco, Henry–2015-17
Bloomfield, Jack–1975-78
Borzello, Mike–2012-17
Bosio, Chris–2012-17
Brumley, Anthony Michael–2014
Burke, Jimmy–1926-30
Cabreja, Juan–2017
Castro, Jose–2014
Clines, Gene–1979-81, 2003-06
Cole, Dick–1961
Collins, Rip–1961-63
Connors, Billy–1982-86, 1991-93
Corriden, Red–1932-40
Cottier, Chuck–1988-94
Cox, Larry–1988-89
Craft, Harry–1960-61
Cuyler, Kiki–1941-43
Dark, Alvin–1965, 1977
Davis, Spud–1950-53
Dean, Dizzy–1941
Deer, Rob–2013
DeJesus, Ivan–2007-11
DeMerritt, Marty–1999
Dernier, Bob–2010-11
Dixon, Walt–1964-65
Doolan, Mickey–1926-29
Drabowsky, Moe–1994
Dugey, Oscar–1921-24
Dunlop, Harry–1976
Dyer, Duffy–1983
Ellis, Sammy–1992
Fitzsimmons, Freddie–1957-59, 1966
Foley, Marv–1994
Font, Franklin–2012-17
Foxx, Jimmie–1944
Franks, Herman–1970
Freese, George–1964-65
Gamboa, Tom–1998-99
Gibson, George–1925-26
Glynn, Gene–2000-02
Grammas, Alex–1964
Grimm, Charlie–1941, 1961-63
Grissom, Marv–1975-76
Hack, Stan–1965
Harder, Mel–1965
Harmon, Tom–1982
Hartnett, Gabby–1938
Hatton, Grady–1960
Hayworth, Ray–1955
Hiatt, Jack–1981
Himsl, Vedie–1960-64
Hinske, Eric–2014-17
Holt, Goldie–1961-65
Hornsby, Rogers–1958-59
Hundley, Randy–1977
Hyde, Brandon–2014-17
Jackson, Sonny–2003-06
Jansen, Larry–1972-73
Jaramillo, Rudy–2010-12
Jenkins, Fergie–1995-96
Johnson, Roy–1935-39, 1944-53
Jones, Gary–2014-17
Joshua, Von–2009
Jurges, Billy–1947-48
Keller, Dave–2011
Kelly, Mike–1934
Kennedy, Bob–1962-65
Kim, Wendell–2003-04
Klein, Lou–1960-65
Koenig, Fred–1983
Kranitz, Rick–2002
Lachemann, Rene–2000-02
Land, Grover–1929-30
Lazzeri, Tony–1938
Leonard, Dutch–1954-56
Listach, Pat–2011-12
Lockman, Whitey–1965-66
Lopez, Juan–2003-06
Lowe, Q.V.–1972
Lowrey, Peanuts–1970-71, 1977-79, 1981
MacKenzie, Gordy–1982
Macko, Joe–1964
Mallee, John –2015-17
Marshall, Jim–1974
Martin, Fred–1961-65
Martin, Pepper–1956
Martin, J.C.–1974
Martinez, Dave–2015-17
Martinez, Jose–1988-94
Matthews, Gary–2003-06
McKay, Dave–2012-13
Metro, Charlie–1962
Moss, Les–1981
Mueller, Ray–1957
Mueller, William–2014
Muser, Tony–1993-97
Myatt, George–1957-59
Noren, Irv–1975
Oates, Johnny–1984-87
O'Leary, Charley–1931-33
Oliveras, Mako–1995-97
O'Neil, Buck–1962-65
Peden, Les–1965
Pentland, Jeff–1997-2002
Perry, Gerald–2007-09
Pole, Dick–1988-91, 2003-06
Quade, Mike – 2006-10
Quirk, Jamie–2012-13
Radison, Dan–1995-99
Regan, Phil–1997-98
Reiser, Pete–1966-69, 1972-74
Riggins, Mark–2011
Roarke, Mike–1978-80
Rojas, Cookie–1978-81
Roof, Phil–1990-91
Root, Charlie–1951-53, 1960
Rothschild, Larry–2002-10
Rowson, James–2012-13
Saul, Jim–1975-76
Schalk, Ray–1930-31
Scheffing, Bob–1954-55
Schulte, Johnny–1933
Schultz, Barney–1977
Shea, Merv–1948-49
Sinatro, Matt–2007-10
Smith, Red–1945-48
Snyder, Jim–1987
Spalding, Dick–1941-43
Spangler, Al–1970-71, 1974
Speier, Chris – 2005-06
Starrette, Herm–1987
Stock, Milt–1944-48
Strode, Lester–2007-17
Tappe, Elvin–1959-65
Trammell, Alan–2007-10
Trebelhorn, Tom–1992-93
Uhle, George–1940
Vukovich, John–1982-87
Walker, Verlon–1961-70
Williams, Billy–1980-82, 1986-87, 1992-2001
Wright, Mel–1963-64,1971
Zimmer, Don–1984-86

Cubs All-Time Roster Since 1876

A (60 PLAYERS)

Aardsma, David Allan–2006
Abbey, Bert Wood–1893-95
Abernathy, Theodore Wade–1965-66, 1969-70
Aberson, Clifford Alexander–1947-49
Abrego, Johnny Ray–1985
Adair, James Aubrey–1931
Adams, Charles Dwight–1946
Adams, Earl John–1922-27
Adams, Karl Tutwiler–1915
Adams, Robert Henry–1957-59
Adams, Robert Michael–1976-77
Adams, Terry Wayne–1995-99
Addis, Robert Gordon–1952-53
Addy, Robert Edward–1876
Adkins, John Dewey–1949
Aguilera, Richard Warren–1999-2000
Aguirre, Henry John–1969-70
Aker, Jackie Delane–1972-73
Alcantara, Arismendy–2014-15
Alderson, Dale Leonard–1943-44
Aldridge, Victor Eddington–1917-18, 1922-24
Alexander, Grover Cleveland–1918-26
Alexander, Manuel DeJesus Juan–1997-99
Alexander, Matthew–1973-74
Alfonseca, Antonio–2002-03
Allen, Artemus Ward–1916
Allen, Ethan Nathan–1936
Allison, Milo Henry–1913-14
Almora, Reinaldo Albert–2016-17
Alou, Moises Rojas–2002-04
Altamirano, Porfirio (Ramirez)–1984
Altman, George Lee–1959-62, 1965-67
Amalfitano, John Joseph–1964-67
Amor, Vicente (Alvarez)–1955
Anderson, Brett Franklin–2017
Anderson Jr., James Drew –2004
Anderson, Robert Carl–1957-62
Andre, John Edward–1955
Andrews, Darrell Shane–1999-2000
Andrews, James Pratt–1890
Andrus, Frederick Hotham–1876, 1884
Angley, Thomas Samuel–1929
Anson, Adrian Constantine–1876-97
Archer, James Patrick–1909-17
Arcia, Jose Raimundo (Orta)–1968
Arias, Alejandro–1992
Arnold, James Lee–2000
Arrieta, Jacob Joseph–2013-17
Asbell, James Marion–1938
Ascanio, Jose Eleazar–2008-09
Asencio, Jairo M.–2012
Ashburn, Don Richard–1960-61
Aspromonte, Kenneth Joseph–1963
Assenmacher, Paul Andre–1989-93
Atkins, Mitchell Shane–2009-10
Atwell, Maurice Dailey–1952-53
Averill, Earl Douglas–1959-60
Avila, Alexander Thomas–2017
Ayala, Robert Joseph–1999
Aybar, Manuel Antonio–2001

B (175 PLAYERS)

Baczewski, Frederic John–1953
Baecht, Edward Joseph–1931-32
Baez, Ednel Javier–2014 -17
Bailey, Abraham Lincoln–1919-21
Bailey, Lonas Edgar–1965
Baker, Eugene Walter–1953-57
Baker, Jeffrey Glen–2009-12
Baker, John David–2014
Baker, Thomas Henry–1963
Baker, Timothy Scott - 2013
Bako, Gabor Paul II–2003-04
Baldwin, Marcus Elmore–1887-88
Baller, Jay Scot–1985-87
Balsamo, Anthony Fred–1962
Banks, Ernest–1953-71
Banks, Willie Anthony–1994-95
Barber, Stephen David–1970
Barber, Tyrus Turner–1917-22
Barberie, Bret Edward–1996
Barker, Richard Frank–1999
Barnes, Roscoe Charles–1876-77
Barney, Darwin James Kunane–2010-14
Barragan, Facundo Anthony–1961-63
Barrett, Michael Patrick–2004-07
Barrett, Robert Schley–1923-25
Barrett, Tracey Souter (also played as Richard Oliver Barrett)–1943
Barry, John C.–1904-05
Bartell, Richard William–1939
Barton, Vincent David–1931-32
Bartosh, Clifford Paul–2005
Bastian, Charles J.–1889
Bates, John William–1914
Batista, Miguel Descartes–1997
Bauers, Russell Lee–1946
Baumann, Frank Matt–1965
Baumholtz, Frank Conrad–1949, 1951-55
Bautista, Jose Joaquin (Arias)–1993-94
Baxter, Michael Joseph–2015
Beals, Thomas L.–1880
Beard, Charles David–1985
Beaumont, Clarence Howeth–1910
Beck, Clyde Eugene–1926-1930
Beck, Rodney Roy–1998-99
Becker, Heinz Reinhard–1943, 1945-46
Beckert, Glenn Alfred–1965-73
Beebe, Frederick Leonard–1906
Beeler, Dallas James–2014-15
Beliveau, Jeffrey Ryan–2012
Bell, George Antonio (Mathey)–1991
Bell, Lester Rowland–1930-1931
Bellhorn, Mark Christian–2002-03
Beltran, Francis (Lebron)–2002, 2004
Benes, Alan Paul–2002-2003
Benton, Alfred Lee–1982
Bere, Jason Philip–2001-02
Berg, Justin Christopher–2009-11
Berken, Jason Thomas–2012
Berry, Jonas Arthur–1942
Berry, Quintin Lonell–2015
Berryhill, Damon Scott–1987-91
Bertell, Richard George–1960-65, 1967
Bielaski, Oscar–1876
Bielecki, Michael Joseph–1988-91
Biittner, Lawrence David–1976-80
Bilko, Stephen Thomas–1954
Bird, James Douglas–1981-82
Bishop, William Robinson–1889
Bithorn, Hiram Gabriel (Sosa)–1942-43, 1946
Blackburn, Earl Stuart–1917
Blackwell, Timothy P.–1978-81
Bladt, Richard Alan–1969
Blair, Clarence Vick–1929-31
Blake, John Frederick–1924-31
Blanco, Andres Eloy–2009
Blanco, Henry Ramon–2005-2008
Blankenship, Kevin DeWayne–1988-90
Blauser, Jeffrey Michael–1998-99
Block, Seymour–1942, 1945-46
Bobb, Mark Randall–1968-69
Boccabella, John Dominic–1963-68
Bogusevic, Brian Thomas - 2013
Bolger, James Cyril–1955, 1957-58
Bonds, Bobby Lee–1981
Bonetti, Julio Giacomo–1940
Bonham, William Gordon–1971-1977
Bonifacio, Emilio Jose–2014
Bonura, Henry John–1940
Borbon, Julio Alberto - 2013
Borchers, George Benard–1888
Bordi, Richard Albert–1983-84
Borkowski, Robert Vilarian–1950-51
Boros, Stephen–1963
Borowski, Joseph Thomas–2001-05
Borowy, Henry Ludwig–1945-48
Boscan, Jean Carlos - 2013
Boskie, Shawn Kealoha–1990-94
Bosley, Thaddis Jr.–1983-86
Botelho, Derek Wayne–1985
Bottarini, John Charles–1937
Bottenfield, Kent Dennis–1996-97
Bouchee, Edward Francis–1960-61
Bourque, Patrick Daniel–1971-73
Bowa, Lawrence Robert–1982-85
Bowden, Michael Matthew–2012-13
Bowen, Robert McClure–2007
Bowie, Micah Andrew–1999
Bowman, Robert James–1942
Bowman, William George–1891
Bradley, George Washington–1877
Bradley, Milton Obelle–2009
Bradley, William Joseph–1899-1900
Bransfield, William Edward–1911
Breeden, Danny Richard–1971
Breeden, Harold Noel–1971
Brennan, William Raymond–1993
Bresnahan, Roger Philip–1900, 1913-15
Brett, Herbert James–1924-25
Brewer, James Thomas–1960-63
Brewster, Charles Lawrence–1944
Bridwell, Albert Henry–1913
Briggs, Dan Lee–1982
Briggs, Herbert Theodore–1896-98, 1904-05
Briggs, Jonathon Tift–1956-58
Bright, Harry James–1965
Brillheart, James Benson–1927
Brinkopf, Leon Clarence–1952
Broberg, Peter Sven–1977
Brock, Louis Clark–1961-64
Brock, Tarrik Jumaan–2000
Broglio, Ernest Gilbert–1964-66
Bronkie, Herman Charles–1914
Brooks, Jonathan Joseph (born Jonathan Joseph Brozek)–1925-26
Brosnan, James Patrick–1954, 1956-58
Brown, Brant Michael–1996-98, 2000
Brown, Jophery Clifford–1968
Brown, Joseph E.–1884
Brown, Lewis J.–1879
Brown, Mordecai Peter Centennial–1904-12, 1916
Brown, Paul Percival–1909
Brown, Roosevelt Lawayne–1999-2002
Brown, Thomas Michael–1952-53
Brown, Walter George–1925
Browne, Byron Ellis–1965-67
Browne, George Edward–1909
Brumley, Anthony Michael–1987
Brusstar, Warren Scott–1983-85
Bryant, Claiborne Henry–1935-40
Bryant, Kristopher L.–2015-17
Bryant, Donald Ray–1966
Brynan, Charles Ruley–1888
Buchanan, Jake T.–2016
Buckner, William Joseph–1977-84
Buechele, Steven Bernard–1992-95
Bues, Arthur Frederick–1914
Buford, Damon Jackson–2000-01
Buhl, Robert Ray–1962-66
Bullett, Scott Douglas–1995-96
Bullinger, James Eric–1992-96
Burdette, Freddie Thomason–1962-64
Burdette, Selva Lewis–1964-65
Burgess, Forrest Harrill–1949, 1951
Burke, Leo Patrick–1963-65
Burnett, Alex James - 2013
Burnitz, Jeromy Neal–2005
Burns, Thomas Everett–1880-91
Burris, Bertram Ray–1973-79
Burrows, John–1943-1944
Burton, Ellis Narrington–1963-65

NAMES AND NUMBERS

A total of 2,051 players have appeared in at least one game for the Chicago National League ball club. The team's single-season record for most players used is 56, set in 2013. That same season, the club used 31 pitchers, also a single-season franchise record.

The most popular last names in Cubs history belong to Smith (16), Johnson (12), Williams (10) and Brown (9). The longest last names in Cubs history – 13 letters each – belong to Gene DeMontreville (1899), Todd Hollandsworth (2004-05) and Ken Raffensberger (1940-41). There have been 19 Cubs with last names consisting of three letters, most recently Derrek Lee (2004-10), Felix Pie (2007-08), Chad Fox (2005, 2008-09) and Jake Fox (2007, 2009).

Burwell, Richard Matthew–1960-61
Bush, Guy Terrell–1923-34
Butler, John Stephen–1928
Butler, Timothy Edward–2017
Buzhardt, John William –1958-59
Bynum, Freddie Lee–2006
Byrd, Marlon Jerrard–2010-12

C (159 PLAYERS)

Cabrera, Alberto Antonio–2012-13
Cahill, Trevor John–2015-16
Cairo, Miguel Jesus–1997, 2001
Callaghan, Martin Francis–1922-23
Callahan, James Joseph–1897-1900
Callison, John Wesley–1970-71
Calmus, Richard Lee–1967
Camilli, Adolph Louis–1933-34
Camp, Llewellyn Robert–1893-94
Camp, Shawn Anthony–2012-13
Camp, Winfield Scott–1894
Campana, Anthony Edward–2011-12
Campbell, Arthur Vincent–1908
Campbell, Joseph Earl–1967
Campbell, Michael Thomas–1996
Campbell, Ronald Thomas–1964-66
Campbell, William Gilthorpe–1933
Campbell, William Richard–1982-83
Canavan, James Edward–1892
Candelario, Jeimer–2016-17
Cannizzaro, Christopher John–1971
Capel, Michael Lee–1988
Capilla, Douglas Edmund–1979-81
Caratini, Victor Manuel (Rivera)–2017
Cardenal, Jose Rosario (Domec)–1972-77
Cardenas, Adrian–2012
Cardwell, Donald Eugene–1960-62
Caridad, Esmailin Manuel–2009-10
Carleton, James Otto–1935-38
Carlsen, Donald Herbert–1948
Carlson, Harold Gust–1927-30
Carney, William John–1904
Carpenter, Christopher John–2011
Carpenter, Robert Louis–1947
Carroll, Samuel Clifford–1890-91
Carson, Albert James–1910
Carter, Joseph Chris–1983
Carter, Paul Warren–1916-20
Carty, Ricardo Adolfo (Jacobo)–1973
Caruthers, Robert Lee–1893
Casey, Hugh Thomas–1935
Casey, James Patrick–1903-05
Cashner, Andrew Burton–2010-11
Casian, Lawrence Paul–1995-97
Cassidy, John P.–1878
Castillo, Frank Anthony–1991-97
Castillo, Lendy Enrique–2012
Castillo, Welington Andres–2010-15
Castro, Starlin DeJesus–2010-15
Caudill, William Holland–1979-81
Cavarretta, Philip Joseph–1934-53
Ceccarelli, Arthur Edward–1959-60
Cedeno, Ronny Alexander–2005-08
Cey, Ronald Charles–1983-86
Chambers, Clifford Day–1948
Chance, Frank Leroy–1898-1912
Chapman, Albertin Aroldis (de le Cruz)–2016
Chapman, Harry E.–1912
Chapman, Jaye Lawrence–2012
Cheeves, Virgil Earl–1920-23
Cheney, Laurance Russell–1911-15
Cherry, Rocky Ty–2007
Chiasson, Scott Christopher–2001-02
Childs, Clarence Algernon–1900-01
Childs, Peter Pierre–1901
Chipman, Robert Howard–1944-49
Chiti, Harry–1950-52, 1955-56
Choi, Hee Seop–2002-03
Christmas, Stephen Randall–1986
Christopher, Loyd Eugene–1945
Church, Emory Nicholas–1953-55
Church, Leonard–1966
Churry, John–1924-27
Clark, Alfred Robert–1902
Clark, David Earl–1990, 1997
Clark, Mark Willard–1997-98
Clarke, Henry Tefft–1898
Clarke, Sumpter Mills–1920
Clarke, Thomas Aloysius–1918
Clarke, William H.–1888
Clarkson, John Gibson–1884-87
Clausen, Frederick William–1893-94
Clemens, Clement Lambert (born Clement Lambert Ulatowski)–1916
Clemens, Douglas Horace–1964-65
Clement, Matthew Paul–2002-04
Clevenger, Steven Scott–2011-13
Cline, Tyrone Alexander–1966
Clines, Eugene Anthony–1977-79
Clingman, William Frederick–1900
Clymer, Otis Edgar–1913
Coakley, Andrew James–1908-09
Coats, Buck – 2006
Coffman, Kevin Reese–1990
Cogan, Richard Henry–1899
Coggins, Franklin–1972
Coghlan, Christopher B.–2014-16
Cohen, Hyman–1955
Coke, Phillip Douglas –2015
Colborn, James William–1969-71
Cole, David Bruce–1954
Cole, Leonard Leslie–1909-12
Coleman, Joseph Casey–2010-12
Coleman, Joseph Howard–1976
Collins, James Anthony–1937-38
Collins, Philip Eugene–1923
Collins, Robert Joseph–1940
Collins, William Shirley–1911
Collum, Jack Dean–1957
Colvin, Tyler Eugene–2009-11
Comellas, Jorge (Pous)–1945
Compton, Robert Clinton–1972
Concepcion, Gerardo (Perez)–2016
Congalton, William Millar–1902
Connally, Fritzie Lee–1983
Connor, James Matthew (born James Matthew O'Connor)–1892, 1897-99
Connors, Kevin Joseph Aloysius–1951
Connors, William Joseph–1966
Contreras, Willson Eduardo–2016-17
Cook, James Fitchie–1903
Coomer, Ronald Bryan–2001
Cooney, James Edward–1926-27
Cooney, James Joseph–1890-92
Cooper, Arley Wilbur–1925-26
Cooper, Morton Cecil–1949
Cooper, William Walker–1954-55
Corcoran, Lawrence J.–1880-85
Corcoran, Michael–1884
Corpas, Manuel–2012
Corriden, John Michael Sr.–1913-15
Corridon, Frank J.–1904
Cosman, James Henry–1970
Cotter, Harvey Louis–1922, 1924
Cotter, Richard Raphael–1912
Cottrell, Ensign Stover–1912
Cotto, Henry (Suarez)–1984
Cotts, Neal James–2007-09
Coughlin, William Edward–1890
Covington, John Wesley–1966
Cowan, Billy Rolland–1963-64
Cox, Larry Eugene–1978, 1982
Creek, Paul Douglas II–1999
Crim, Charles Robert–1994
Croft, Henry T.–1901
Crosby, George Washington–1884
Crosby, Kenneth Stewart–1975-76
Cross, Joffre James–1948
Cruz, Hector Louis (Dilan)–1978, 1981-82
Cruz, Juan Carlos (Munoz)–2001-03
Culler, Richard Broadus–1948
Culp, Raymond Leonard Jr.–1967
Cunnane, William Joseph–2002
Cunningham, Ellsworth Elmer–1900-01
Curley, Walter James–1899
Currie, Clarence Franklin–1903
Curtis, Clifton Garfield–1911
Curtis, Jack Patrick–1961-62
Cusick, John Peter–1951
Cuyler, Hazen Shirley–1928-35
Cvengros, Michael John–1929

D (102 PLAYERS)

Dahlen, William Frederick–1891-98
Dahlgren, Ellsworth Tenney–1941-42
Daily, Cornelius F.–1896
Dallessandro, Nicholas Dominic–1940-44, 1946-47
Dalrymple, Abner Frank–1879-86
Daly, Thomas Daniel–1918-21
Daly, Thomas Peter–1887-88
Daniels, Kalvoski–1992
Dark, Alvin Ralph–1958-59
Darling, Conrad–1887-89
Darwin, Arthur Bobby Lee–1977
Dascenzo, Douglas Craig–1988-92
Davidson, William Simpson–1909
Davis, Bryshear Barnett–1970-71
Davis, Curtis Benton–1936-37
Davis, Doug–2011
Davis, Herman Thomas–1970, 1972
Davis, James Bennett–1954-56
Davis, Jody Richard–1981-88
Davis, Ronald Gene–1986-87
Davis, Steven Michael–1979
Davis, Taylor M.–2017
Davis, Wade Allen–2017
Dawson, Andre Nolan–1987-92
Day, Charles Frederick–1970
Dayett, Brian Kelly–1985-87
Deal, Charles Albert–1916-21
Dean, Jay Hanna–1938-41
Dean, Wayland Ogden–1927
Decker, George A.–1892-97
Decker, George Henry–1969-72
DeJesus, David Christopher–2012-13
DeJesus, Ivan (Alvarez)–1977-81
Delahanty, James Christopher–1901
Del Greco, Robert George–1957
Demarais, Frederick–1890
Demaree, Albert Wentworth–1917
Demaree, Joseph Franklin (born Joseph Franklin Dimaria)–1932-33, 1935-38
DeMiller, Harry–1892
Dempster, Ryan Scott–2004-12
DeMontreville, Eugene Napoleon–1899
Denorfia, Christopher Anthony–2015
Denzer, Roger–1897
Dernier, Robert Eugene–1984-87
DeRosa, Mark Thomas–2007-08
Derrick, Claud Lester–1914
Derringer, Samuel Paul–1943-45
DeShields, Delino Lamont–2001-02
Dettore, Thomas Anthony–1974-76
DeWitt, Blake R.–2010-12
Dexter, Charles Dana–1900-02
Diamond, Thomas Niklaus–2010
Diaz, Michael Anthony–1983
Dickson, Lance Michael–1990
DiFelice, Michael William–2004
Dillard, Stephen Bradley–1979-81
Dillhoefer, William Martin–1917
Dilone, Miguel Angel (Reyes)–1979
DiPino, Frank Michael–1986-88
Distaso, Alec John–1969
Dobbs, John Gordon–1902-03
Dobernic, Andrew Joseph–1948-49
Dolan, John–1895
Dolan, Patrick Henry–1900-01
Dolan, Thomas J.–1879
Dolis, Rafael Jose–2011-13
Donahue, Timothy Cornelius–1895-1900
Donnelly, Edward Vincent–1959
Donnelly, Franklin Marion–1893-94
Doolan, Michael Joseph (born Michael Joseph Doolittle)–1916
Dorsett, Brian Richard–1996
Doscher, John Henry Jr.–1903
Doscher, John Henry Sr.–1879
Doubront, Felix Antonio–2014
Douglas, Phillip Brooks–1915, 1917-19
Douthit, Taylor Lee–1933
Dowling, David Barclay–1966
Downey, Thomas Edward–1912
Downs, Jerome Willis–1912
Downs, Scott Jeremy–2000
Doyle, James Francis–1911
Doyle, John Joseph–1901
Doyle, Lawrence Joseph–1916-17
Drabowsky, Myron Walter–1956-60
Drake, Samuel Harrison–1960-61
Drake, Solomon Louis–1956
Driscoll, John Leo–1917

Drott, Richard Fred–1957-61
Dubiel, Walter John–1949-52
Dubois, Jason Bradford–2004-05
Duensing, Brian Matthew–2017
Duffy, Hugh–1888-89
Dumovich, Nicholas–1923
Duncan, Courtney Demond–2001-02
Dunegan, James William Jr.–1970
Dungan, Samuel Morrison–1892-94, 1900
Dunn, Ronald Ray–1974-75
Dunston, Shawon Donnell–1985-95, 1997
Dunwoody, Todd Franklin–2001
Durbin, Blaine Alphonsus–1907-08
Durham, Leon–1981-1988
Dwyer, John Francis–1888-89

E (39 PLAYERS)

Eaddy, Donald Johnson–1959
Eagan, William–1893
Earl, Howard J.–1890
Earley, Arnold Carl–1966
Eason, Malcolm Wayne–1900-02
Easterwood, Roy Charles–1944
Eastwick, Rawlins Jackson III–1981
Eaves, Vallie Ennis–1941-42
Echevarria, Angel Santos–2002
Eckersley, Dennis Lee–1984-86
Eden, Charles M.–1877
Edens, Thomas Patrick–1995
Edmonds, James Patrick–2008
Edwards, Carl Fleming Jr.–2015-17
Edwards, Charles Bruce–1951-52, 1954
Edwards, Henry Albert–1949-1950
Eggler, David Daniel–1877
Eiteljorge, Edward Henry–1890
Elia, Lee Constantine–1968
Elko, Peter–1943-1944
Elliott, Allen Clifford–1923-24
Elliott, Carter Ward–1921
Elliott, Harold B.–1916-18
Ellis, James Russell–1967
Ellsworth, Richard Clark–1958, 1960-66
Elston, Donald Ray–1953, 1957-64
Encarnacion, Mario Gonzalez–2002
Engel, Steven Michael–1985
English, Elwood George–1927-36
Epperly, Albert Paul–1938
Erickson, Paul Walford–1941-48
Ernaga, Frank John–1957-58
Errickson, Richard Merriwell–1942
Estes, Aaron Shawn-2003
Estrada, Charles Leonard–1966
Eubanks, Uel Melvin–1922
Everitt, William Lee–1895-1900
Evers, John Joseph–1902-13
Eyre, Scott Alan – 2006-08

F (73 PLAYERS)

Fanning, William James–1954-57
Fanzone, Carmen Ronald–1971-74
Farnsworth, Kyle Lynn–1999-2004
Farrell, Charles Andrew–1888-89
Farrell, Edward Stephen–1930
Fassero, Jeffrey Joseph–2001-02
Fast, Darcy Rae–1968
Faul, William Alvan–1965-66
Fear, Luvern Carl–1952
Federowicz, Timothy Joseph–2016
Felderman, Marvin Wilfred–1942
Feldman, Scott Wynne - 2013
Felske, John Frederick–1968
Ferguson, Charles Augustus–1901
Ferguson, Robert Vavasour–1878
Fermin, Felix Jose (Minaya)–1996
Fernandez, Frank–1971-72
Figueroa, Jesus Maria (DeLeon)–1980
Filer, Thomas Carson–1982
Fischer, William Charles–1916
Fisher, Robert Taylor–1914-15
Fisher, William Charles–1877
Fitzgerald, Howard Chumney–1922, 1924
Flack, Max John–1916-22
Flavin, John Thomas–1964
Fleming, Leslie Fletchard–1942-44, 1946
Fletcher, Scott Brian–1981-82
Flint, Frank Sylvester–1879-89
Flores, Jesse (Sandoval)–1942
Floro, Dyaln Lee–2017
Floyd, Cornelius Clifford–2007
Fluhrer, John Lister (also played as William G. Morris)–1915
Flynn, George A.–1896
Flynn, John A.–1886-87
Fodge, Gene Arlan–1958
Fondy, Dee Virgil–1951-1957
Fontenot, Michael Eugene–2005, 2007-10
Fontenot, Silton Ray–1985-86
Foote, Barry Clifton–1979-81
Fossas, Emilio Antonio–1998
Foster, Elmer Ellsworth–1890-91
Foster, Kevin Christopher–1994-98
Fowler, William Dexter–2015-16
Fox, Jacob Quirin–2007, 2009
Fox, Chad Douglas–2005, 2008-09
Foxen, William Aloysius–1910-11
Foxx, James Emory–1942, 1944
Frailing, Kenneth Douglas–1974-76
France, Osman Beverly–1890
Franco, Matthew Neil–1995
Francona, Terry Jon–1986
Frankoff, James Seth–2017
Fraser, Charles Carrolton–1907-09
Frazier, George Allen–1984-86
Freel, Ryan Paul–2009
Freeman, Alexander Vernon–1921-22
Freeman, Hershell Baskin–1958
Freeman, Mark Price–1960
Freeman, Michael Barrett–2017
Freese, George Walter–1961
Freigau, Howard Earl–1925-27
French, Lawrence Herbert–1935-41
Frey, Linus Reinhard–1937, 1947
Friberg, Bernard Albert (born Gustaf Bernhard Friberg)–1919-20, 1922-25
Friend, Daniel Sebastian–1895-98
Friend, Owen Lacey–1955-56
Fryman, Woodrow Thompson–1978
Fuhr, Oscar Lawrence–1921
Fujikawa, Kyuji - 2013-2014
Fukudome, Kosuke–2008-11
Fuld, Samuel Babson–2007, 2009-10
Fussell, Frederick Morris–1922-23
Fyhrie, Michael Edwin–2001

G (115 PLAYERS)

Gabler, William Louis–1958
Gabrielson, Leonard Gary–1964-65
Gaetti, Gary Joseph–1998-99
Gagliano, Philip Joseph–1970
Galan, August John–1934-41
Gallagher, Sean Patrick–2007-08
Gamble, Oscar Charles–1969
Gannon, William G.–1901
Ganzel, John Henry–1900
Garagiola, Joseph Henry–1953-54
Garbark, Robert Michael (born Robert Michael Garbach)–1937-39
Garces, Richard Aron (Mendoza)–1995
Garciaparra, Anthony Nomar–2004-05
Gardner, James Anderson–1902
Gardner, Richard Frank–1967
Garibay, Daniel (Bravo)–2000
Garman, Michael Douglas–1976
Garrett, Henry Adrian–1970, 1973-75
Garriott, Virgil Cecil–1946
Garvin, Virgil Lee–1899-1900
Garza, Matthew Scott–2011-13
Gassaway, Charles Cason–1944
Gastfield, Edward–1885
Gathright, Joey Renard–2009
Gaub, John David–2011
Gaudin, Chad Edward–2008
Gaw, George Joseph–1920
Geisel, John David–1978-79, 1981
Geiss, Emil August–1887
George, Charles Peter–1941
Gerard, David Frederick–1962
Gerberman, George Alois–1962
Germano, Justin William–2012
Germen, Gonzalez (Figaro)–2015
Gernert, Richard Edward–1960
Gerut, Joseph D–2005
Gessler, Harry Homer–1906
Gibson, Robert Murray–1890
Gigon, Norman Phillip–1967
Gilbert, Charles Mader–1941-43, 1946
Gill, John Wesley–1935-36
Gillespie, Cole Braden - 2013
Gillespie, Paul Allen–1942, 1944-45
Girardi, Joseph Elliott–1989-92, 2000-02
Giusti, David John–1977
Glade, Frederick Monroe–1902
Glanville, Douglas Metunwa–1996-97, 2003
Gleeson, James Joseph–1939-40
Glenalvin, Robert J. (born Rodney J. Dowling)- 1890, 1893
Glenn, Edward D.–1902
Glenn, John W.–1876-77
Gload, Ross Peter–2000
Glossop, Alban–1946
Goetz, John Hardy–1960
Goldsmith, Fred Ernest–1880-84
Golvin, Walter George–1922
Gomez, Leonardo–1996
Gonzalez, Alberto Ramon - 2013
Gonzalez, Alexander Scott–2002-04
Gonzalez, Geremi Segundo (Acosta)–1997-98
Gonzalez, Luis Emilio–1995-96
Gonzalez, Miguel Angel (Cordero)–1925-29
Gonzalez, Victor Raul–2000
Good, Wilbur David–1911-15
Goodman, Ival Richard–1943-44
Goodwin, Curtis Lamar–1999
Goodwin, Tom Jones–2003-04
Gordon, Michael William–1977-78
Gordon, Thomas–2001-02
Gore, George F.–1879-86
Gornicki, Henry Frank–1941
Goryl, John Albert–1957-59
Gorzelanny, Thomas Stephen–2009-10
Gossage, Richard Michael–1988
Grabarkewitz, Billy Cordell–1974
Grabow, John William–2009-11
Grace, Mark Eugene–1988-2000
Grace, Robert Earl–1929, 1931
Graham, George Frederick–1903, 1911
Grammas, Alexander Peter–1962-63
Grampp, Henry Erchardt–1927, 1929
Grant, Thomas Raymond–1983
Grantham, George Farley–1922-24
Graves, Joseph Ebenezer–1926
Gray, Jeffrey Michael–2010
Green, Edward–1898-1901
Greenberg, Adam Daniel–2005
Greene, Willie Louis–2000
Gregg, Kevin Marschall–2009, 2013
Gregory, Grover Leroy–1964
Grieve, Benjamin–2004-05
Griffin, James Linton–1911
Griffin, Michael Leroy–1981
Griffith, Clark Calvin–1893-1900
Griffith, Frank Wesley–1892
Griffith, Thomas Herman–1925
Grigsby, Denver Clarence–1923-25
Grimes, Burleigh Arland–1932-33
Grimes, Oscar Ray Sr.–1921-24
Grimm, Charles John–1925-36
Grimm, Justin Scott –2013-17
Gross, Gregory Eugene–1977-78
Groth, Ernest John–1904
Grudzielanek, Mark James–2003-04
Gudat, Marvin John–1932
Guerrier, Matt Olson - 2013
Gumbert, Addison Courtney–1888-89, 1891-92
Gumpert, David Lawrence–1985-86
Gura, Lawrence Cyril–1970-73, 1985
Gustine, Frank William–1949
Guth, Charles J.–1880
Guthrie, Mark Andrew–1999-00, 2003
Gutierrez, Ricardo–2000-01
Guzman, Angel Mosies (Tavera) – 2006-09
Guzman, Jose Alberto (Mirabal)–1993-94

H (157 PLAYERS)

Haas, George Edwin–1957
Hack, Stanley Camfield–1932-47
Hacker, Warren Louis–1948-56
Hageman, Kurt Moritz–1914
Hagerman, Zeriah Zequiel–1909
Hairston, Jerry Wayne Jr.–2005-06
Hairston, John Louis–1969

Hairston, Scott Alexander - 2013
Hall, Andrew Clark–1986-88
Hall, Jimmie Randolph–1969-70
Hall, Melvin Jr.–1981-84
Hallinan, James H.–1877-78
Hamilton, Steve Absher–1972
Hammel, Jason Aaron–2014-16
Hamner, Ralph Conant–1947-49
Hands, William Alfred–1966-72
Haney, Christopher Deane–1998
Haney, Fred Girard–1927
Haney, Todd Michael–1994-96
Hankinson, Frank Edward–1878-79
Hanlon, William Joseph–1903
Hansen, David Andrew–1997
Hanson, Earl Sylvester–1921
Hanyzewski, Edward Michael–1942-46
Happ, Ian Edward–2017
Harbidge, William Arthur–1878-79
Harden, James Richard–2008-09
Hardie, Louis W.–1886
Hardin, William Edgar–1952
Hardtke, Jason Robert–1998
Hardy, David Alexander–1902-03
Hardy, John Doolittle–1907
Haren, Daniel John–2015
Hargesheimer, Alan Robert–1983
Hargrave, Eugene Franklin–1913-15
Harkey, Michael Anthony–1988, 1990-93
Harley, Richard Joseph–1903
Harper, Charles William–1906
Harrell, Raymond James–1939
Harris, Brendan Michael–2004
Harris, Leonard Anthony–2003
Harris, Victor Lanier–1974-75
Hart, Kevin Richard–2007-09
Hartenstein, Charles Oscar–1965-68
Hartnett, Charles Leo–1922-40
Hartsel, Tully Frederick–1901
Hartsock, Jeffrey Roger–1992
Harvey, Ervin King–1900
Hassey, Ronald William–1984
Hatcher, William Augustus–1984-85
Hatten, Joseph Hilarian–1951-52
Hatton, Grady Edgebert–1960
Hawkins, LaTroy–2004-05
Hayden, John Francis–1908
Hayes, William Ernest–1980-81
Healy, John J.–1889
Heath, William Chris–1969
Heathcote, Clifton Earl–1922-30
Hebner, Richard Joseph–1984-85
Hechinger, Michael Vincent–1912-13
Hegan, James Edward–1960
Heilman, Aaron Michael–2009
Heist, Alfred Michael–1960-61
Hemsley, Ralston Burdett–1931-32
Henderson, Kenneth Joseph–1979-80
Henderson, Stephen Curtis–1981-82
Hendley, Charles Robert–1965-67
Hendrick, Harvey–1933
Hendricks, Elrod Jerome–1972
Hendricks, John Charles–1902
Hendricks, Kyle C.–2014-17
Hendrix, Claude Raymond–1916-20
Hennessey, George–1945
Henry, William Rodman–1958-59
Henshaw, Roy Knikelbine–1933, 1935-36
Heredia, Felix (Perez)–1998-2001
Herman, Floyd Caves–1933-34
Herman, William Jennings Bryan–1931-41
Hermansen, Chad Bruce–2002
Hermanski, Eugene Victor–1951-53
Hernandez, Guillermo (Villanueva)–1977-83
Hernandez, Jose Antonio (Figueroa)–1994-99, 2003
Hernandez, Ramon (Gonzalez)–1968, 1976-77
Hernandez, Salvador Jose (Ramos)–1942-43
Hernon, Thomas H.–1897
Herrera, Jonathan Alejandro–2015
Herrmann, LeRoy George–1932-33
Herrnstein, John Ellett–1966
Herzog, Charles Lincoln–1919-20
Heyward, Jason Alias–2016-17
Hiatt, Jack E.–1970
Hibbard, James Gregory–1993
Hibbard, John Denison–1884
Hickerson, Bryan David–1995
Hickey, Edward A.–1901
Hickman, James Lucius–1968-73
Higbe, Walter Kirby–1937-1939
Higginbotham, Irving Clinton–1909
Hill, Glenallen–1993-94, 1998-2000
Hill, Koyie Dolan–2007-12
Hill, Richard Joseph–2005-08
Hill, William Robert–2002-03
Hillebrand, R.E.–1902
Hiller, Frank Walter–1950-51
Hillman, Darius Dutton–1955-59
Hines, Paul A.–1876-77
Hinshaw, Alexander Omar–2012
Hiser, Gene Taylor–1971-75
Hoak, Donald Albert–1956
Hobbie, Glen Frederick–1957-64
Hoeft, William Frederick–1965-66
Hoffman, Guy Alan–1986
Hoffman, Lawrence Charles–1901
Hoffpauir, James Micah–2008-10
Hofman, Arthur Frederick–1904-12, 1916
Hogg, Carter Bradley–1915
Hollandsworth, Todd Matthew–2004-05
Holley, Edward Edgar–1928
Hollins, Jessie Edward–1992
Hollison, John Henry–1892
Hollocher, Charles Jacob–1918-24
Holm, William Frederick Henry–1943-44
Holmes, Frederick C.–1904
Holtzman, Kenneth Dale–1965-71, 1978-79
Honan, Martin Weldon–1890-91
Hooton, Burt Carlton–1971-75
Horne, Berlyn Dale–1929
Hornsby, Rogers–1929-32
Hosley, Timothy Kenneth–1975-76
Houseman, John Franklin–1894
Houston, Tyler Sam–1996-99
Howard, George Elmer–1907-09
Howe, Calvin Earl–1952
Howell, Jay Canfield–1981
Howry, Bob Dean – 2006-08, 2010
Hubbard, Michael Wayne–1995-97
Hubbard, Trenidad Aviel-2003
Hubbs, Kenneth Douglas–1961-63
Hudson, John Wilson–1941
Hughes, James Robert–1956
Hughes, Joseph Thompson–1902
Hughes, Roy John–1944-45
Hughes, Terry Wayne–1970
Hughes, Thomas James–1900-01
Hughey, James Ulysses–1893
Humphreys, Robert William–1965
Humphries, Albert–1913-15
Hundley, Cecil Randolph–1966-73, 1976-77
Hundley, Todd Randolph–2001-02
Hunter, Herbert Harrison–1916-17
Hunter, Raymond Thomas–2015
Huntzinger, Walter Henry–1926
Hurst, Frank O'Donnell–1934
Huson, Jeffrey Kent–2000
Hutchinson, Edwin Forrest–1890
Hutchison, William Forrest–1889-95
Hutson, George Herbert–1974

I (5 PLAYERS)

Ilsley, Blaise Francis–1994
Irvin, Monford Merrill–1956
Irwin, Charles Edwin–1893-95
Isbell, William Frank–1898
Izturis, Cesar David – 2006-07

J (54 PLAYERS)

Jackson, Austin Jarriel–2015
Jackson, Brett Elliott–2012
Jackson, Damian Jacques–2004
Jackson, Danny Lynn–1991-192
Jackson, Darrin Jay–1985, 1987-89
Jackson Jr., Edwin–2013-15
Jackson, Lawrence Curtis–1963-66
Jackson, Louis Clarence–1958-59
Jackson, Ransom Joseph–1950-55, 1959
Jacobs, Anthony Robert–1948
Jacobs, Morris Elmore–1902
Jacobs, Raymond Frederick–1928
Jacobs, William Elmer–1924-25
Jacobson, Merwin John William–1916
Jaeckel, Paul Henry–1964
Jaeger, Joseph Peter–1920
Jahn, Arthur Charles–1925
James, Cleo Joel–1970-71, 1973
James, Richard Lee–1967
Jay, Jonathan Henry–2017
Jeffcoat, Harold Bentley–1948-55
Jelincich, Frank Anthony–1941
Jenkins, Ferguson Arthur–1966-73, 1982-83
Jennings, James Douglas–1993
Jennings, Robin Christopher–1996-97, 1999
Jestadt, Garry Arthur–1971
Jimenez, Manuel Emilio (Rivera)–1969
Johnson, Abraham–1893
Johnson, Benjamin Franklin–1959-60
Johnson, Clifford Jr.–1980
Johnson, David Allen–1978
Johnson, Donald Spore–1943-48
Johnson, Howard Michael–1995
Johnson, Kenneth Lance–1997-99
Johnson, Kenneth Travis–1969
Johnson, Louis Brown–1960, 1968
Johnson, Pierce William–2017
Johnson, Reed Cameron–2008-09, 2011-12
Johnson, Richard Allan–1958
Johnson, William Charles–1983-84
Johnston, James Harle–1914
Johnstone, John William Jr.–1982-84
Joiner, Roy Merrill–1934-35
Jokisch, Eric Spenser–2014
Jones, Charles Wesley (also played as Benjamin Wesley Rippay)–1877
Jones, Clarence Woodrow–1967-68
Jones, David Jefferson–1902-04
Jones, Douglas Reid–1996
Jones, Jacque Dewayne – 2006-07
Jones, Percy Lee–1920-22, 1925-28
Jones, Samuel–1955-56
Jones, Sheldon Leslie–1953
Jonnard, Claude Alfred–1929
Jurges, William Frederick–1931-38, 1946-47

K (78 PLAYERS)

Kahoe, Michael Joseph–1901-02, 1907
Kaiser, Alfred Edward–1911
Kaiser, Clyde Donald–1955-57
Kalish, Ryan Michael–2014, 2016
Kane, John Francis–1909-10
Karchner, Matthew Dean–1998-2000
Karros, Eric Peter–2003
Katoll, John–1898-99
Kaufmann, Anthony Charles–1921-27
Kawasaki, Munenori–2016
Kearns, Edward Joseph–1924-25
Keating, Walter Francis–1913-15
Keen, Howard Victor–1921-25
Kelleher, John Patrick–1921-23
Kelleher, Michael Dennis–1976-80
Kellert, Frank William–1956
Kelly, George Lange–1930
Kelly, Joseph Henry–1916
Kelly, Joseph James–1926, 1928
Kelly, Michael Joseph–1880-86
Kelly, Robert Edward–1951-53
Kelton, David Wayne–2003-04
Kendall, Jason Daniel–2007
Kennedy, Junior Raymond–1982-83
Kennedy, Sherman Montgomery–1902
Kennedy, Theodore A.–1885
Keough, Matthew Lon–1986
Keough, Richard Martin–1966
Kerr, John Melville–1925
Kessinger, Donald Eulon–1964-75
Kieschnick, Michael Brooks–1996-97
Kilduff, Peter John–1917-19
Kilgus, Paul Nelson–1989
Killefer, William Lavier–1918-21
Killen, Frank Bissell–1900
Kilroy, Matthew Aloysius–1898
Kimball, Newell W.–1937-38
Kimm, Bruce Edward–1979
Kindall, Gerald Donald–1956-58, 1960-61
Kiner, Ralph McPherran–1953-54
King, Charles Gilbert–1958-59
King, James Hubert–1955-56
King, Raymond Keith–1999
Kingman, David Arthur–1978-80

Kinzie, Walter Harris–1884
Kirby, James Herschel–1949
Kitsos, Christopher Anestos–1954
Kittridge, Malachi Jeddidah–1890-97
Klein, Charles Herbert–1934-36
Kling, John–1900-08, 1910-11
Klippstein, John Calvin–1950-54
Klugmann, Joe–1921-22
Kmak, Joseph Robert–1995
Knabe, Franz Otto–1916
Knisely, Peter Cole–1913-15
Knowles, Darold Duane–1975-76
Koenig, Mark Anthony–1932-33
Koestner, Elmer Joseph–1914
Koonce, Calvin Lee–1962-67
Koronka, John Vincent–2005
Korwan, James–1897
Kowalik, Fabian Lorenz–1935-36
Kraemer, Joseph Wayne–1989-90
Kramer, Randall John–1990
Kravec, Kenneth Peter–1981-82
Kreevich, Michael Andreas–1931
Kreitner, Albert Joseph–1943-44
Kremmel, James Louis–1974
Krieg, William Frederick–1885
Krock, August H.–1888-89
Kroh, Floyd Myron–1908-10
Krug, Everett Ben–1965-66
Krug, Gary Eugene–1981
Krug, Martin John–1922
Krukow, Michael Edward–1976-81
Kuenn, Harvey Edward–1965-66
Kunkel, Jeffrey William–1992
Kush, Emil Benedict–1941-42, 1946-49

L (91 PLAYERS)

La Russa, Anthony–1973
La Stella, Thomas F.–2015-17
Lackey, John Derran–2016-17
LaCock, Ralph Pierre II–1972-76
Lade, Doyle Marion–1946-50
LaHair, Bryan Allan–2011-12
Lake, Junior Osvaldo–2013-15
Lake, Steven Michael–1983-86, 1993
Lalli, Blake–2012
Lamabe, John Alexander–1968
Lamer, Pierre–1902
Lamp, Dennis Patrick–1977-80
Lancaster, Lester Wayne–1987-91
Landrith, Hobert Neal–1956
Landrum, Cedric Bernard–1991
Landrum, Donald LeRoy–1962-65
Landrum, Thomas William–1988
Lanfranconi, Walter Oswald–1941
Lange, William Alexander–1893-99
Larkin, Frank S.–1878-79
LaRoche, David Eugene–1973-74
LaRose, Victor Raymond–1968
Larsen, Don James–1967
Larson, Daniel James–1982
Lary, Alfred Allen–1954-55, 1962
Lauer, John Charles–1890
Lavender, James Sanford–1912-16
Law, Vance Aaron–1988-89
Lawton, Matthew–2005
Lazzeri, Anthony Michael–1938
Leach, Thomas William–1912-14
Lear, Frederick Francis–1918-19
Leathers, Harold Langford–1920
Leathersich, John Victor–2017
Lee, Derrek Leon–2004-10
Lee, Donald Edward–1966
Lee, Thomas Frank–1884
Lee, William Crutcher–1934-43, 1947
Lefferts, Craig Lindsay–1983
Leiber, Henry Edward–1939-41
Leicester, Jonathan David–2004-05
Leifield, Albert Peter–1912-13
LeMahieu, David J.–2011
LeMay, Richard Paul–1963
Lemonds, David Lee–1969
Lennon, Robert Albert–1957
Lennox, James Edgar–1912
Leonard, Emil John–1949-53
Leslie, Roy Reid–1917
Lester, Jonathan Tyler–2015-17
Lewis, Darren Joel–2002
Lezcano, Carlos Manuel (Rubio)–1980-81
Lieber, Jonathan Ray–1999-2002, 2008
Lillard, Robert Eugene–1936, 1939
Lillibridge, Brent Stuart - 2013
Lilly, Theodore Roosevelt–2007-10
Lim, Chang-Yong - 2013
Lindstrom, Frederick Charles (born Frederick Anthony Lindstrom)–1935
Liniak, Cole Edward–1999-2000
Littlefield, Richard Bernard–1957
Littrell, Jack Napier–1957
Livingston, Thompson Orville–1943, 1945-47
Lobert, John Bernard–1905
Locker, Robert Awtry–1973, 1975
Loe, Kameron David - 2013
Lofton, Kenneth–2003
Logan, Robert Dean–1937-38
Long, Richard Dale–1957-59
Long, William Douglas–1990
Lopes, David Earl–1984-86
Lopez, Rafael Manuel–2014
Lopez, Rodrigo (Munoz)–2011
Lorraine, Andrew Jason–1999-2000
Loviglio, John Paul–1983
Lowdermilk, Grover Cleveland–1912
Lowe, Robert Lincoln–1902-03
Lowery, Quenton Terrell–1997-98
Lown, Omar Joseph–1951-54, 1956-58
Lowrey, Harry Lee–1942-43, 1945-49
Luby, John Perkins–1890-92
Luderus, Frederick William–1909-10
Lum, Michael Ken-Wai–1981
Lundgren, Carl Leonard–1902-09
Lundstedt, Thomas Robert–1973-74
Lynch, Edward Francis–1986-87
Lynch, Henry W.–1893
Lynch, Matt Daniel–1948
Lynch, Michael Joseph–1902
Lynch, Thomas S.–1884
Lynn, Japhet Monroe–1944
Lytle, Edward Benson–1890

M (213 PLAYERS)

Mabry, John Steven – 2006
Machado, Robert Alexis–2001-02
Macias, Jose Prado (Salazar)–2004-05
Mack, Raymond James (born Raymond James Mlckovsky)–1947
Mack, William Francis–1908
Macko, Steven Joseph–1979-80
Madden, Leonard Joseph–1912
Maddern, Clarence James–1946, 1948-49
Maddux, Gregory Alan–1986-92, 2004-06
Madlock, Bill Jr.–1974-76
Madrid, Salvador–1947
Magadan, David Joseph–1996
Magee, Leo Christopher (born Leopold Christopher Hoernschemeyer)–1919
Magoon, George Henry–1899
Maguire, Frederick Edward–1928
Mahay, Ronald Matthew–2001-02
Maholm, Paul G.–2012
Mahomes, Patrick Lavon–2002
Mahoney, Michael John–2000, 2002
Maine, Scott–2010-12
Mains, Willard Eben–1888
Mairena, Oswaldo Antonito–2000
Maisel, George John–1921-22
Maksudian, Michael Bryant–1994
Malarkey, John S.–1899
Maldonado, Candido (Guadarrama)–1993
Malone, Perce Leigh–1928-34
Maloney, William Alphonse–1905
Mancuso, August Rodney–1939
Manders, Harold Carl–1946
Mann, Ben Garth–1944
Mann, Leslie–1916-19
Manville, Richard Wesley–1952
Maples, Dillon Sean–2017
Maranville, Walter James Vincent–1925
Marmol, Carlos Agustin – 2006-13
Marquez, Gonzalo Enrique (Mora)–1973-74
Marquez, Luis Angel (Sanchez)–1954
Marquis, Jason Scott–2007-08
Marriott, William Earl–1917, 1920-21
Marshall, Rufus James–1958-59
Marshall, Sean Christopher – 2006-11
Marshall, William Riddle–1908
Martin, Elwood Good–1918-22
Martin, Frank–1898
Martin, Jerry Lindsey–1979-80
Martin, Joseph Clifton–1970-72
Martin, Joseph Michael–1986
Martin, Leonys (Tapanes)–2017
Martin, Morris Webster–1959
Martin, Stuart McGuire–1943
Martinez, Angel Sandy–1998-99
Martinez, Carmelo (Salgado)–1983
Martinez, David–1986-88, 2000
Martinez, Ramon E.–2003-04
Marty, Joseph Anton–1937-39
Martz, Randy Carl–1980-82
Mason, Michael Paul–1987
Massa, Gordon Richard–1957-58
Mateo, Juan Manuel – 2006
Mateo, Marcos Aurelio (Lora)–2010-11
Mather, Joseph Paul–2012
Mathews, Nelson Elmer–1960-63
Matthews, Gary Nathaniel–1984-87
Matthews Jr., Gary Nathaniel–2000-01
Mattick, Robert James–1938-40
Matusz, Brian Robert–2016
Mauch, Gene William–1948-49
Mauck, Alfred Maris–1893
Mauro, Carmen Louis–1948, 1950-51
Maxwell, Jason Ramond–1998
May, Derrick Brant–1990-94
May, Frank Spruiell–1931-32
May, Scott Francis–1991
Mayer, Edwin David–1957-58
McAfee, William Fort–1930
McAnany, James–1961-62
McAuley, James Earl–1925
McBride, Algernon Griggs–1896
McCabe, William Francis–1918-20
McCall, Robert Leonard–1948
McCarthy, Alexander George–1915-16
McCarthy, John Arthur–1900, 1903-05
McCauley, James Adelbert–1885
McChesney, Harry Vincent–1904
McClain, Scott Michael–2005
McClellan, William Henry–1878
McClendon, Lloyd Glenn–1989-90
McConnell, George Neely–1914, 1916
McCormick, James–1885-86
McCormick, William J.–1896-1901
McCullough, Clyde Edward–1940-43, 1946-48, 1953-56
McDaniel, Lyndall Dale–1963-65
McDonald, Darnell Tyrone - 2013
McDonald, Edward C.–1913
McElroy, Charles Dwayne–1991-93
McFarland, Lamont Amos–1895-96
McGehee, Casey Michael–2008
McGill, William Vaness–1893-94
McGinn, Daniel Michael–1972
McGinnis, August–1893
McGlothen, Lynn Everatt–1978-81
McGriff, Frederick Stanley–2001-02
McIntire, John Reid–1910-12
McKnight, James Arthur–1960, 1962
McLarry, Howard Zell–1915
McLean, John Bannerman–1903
McLish, Calvin Coolidge Julius Caesar Tuskahoma–1949, 1951
McMath, Jimmy Lee–1968
McMillan, Norman Alexis–1928-29
McNichol, Brian David–1999
McRae, Brian Wesley–1995-97
McVey, Calvin Alexander–1876-77
Meakim, George Clinton–1892
Medina, Yoervis–2015
Meers, Russell Harlan–1941, 1946-47
Meier, David Keith–1988
Mejias, Samuel Elias–1979
Menefee, John–1900-1903
Meoli, Rudolph Bartholomew–1978
Merced, Orlando Luis (Villanueva)–1998
Mercker, Kent Franklin–2004
Meridith, Ronald Knox–1984-85
Merkle, Frederick Charles–1917-20
Merriman, Lloyd Archer–1955
Merritt, William Henry–1891
Mertes, Samuel Blair–1898-1900

Merullo, Leonard Richard–1941-47
Mesner, Stephan Mathias–1938-39
Metkovich, George Michael–1953
Metzger, Roger Henry–1970
Metzler, Alexander–1925
Meyer, Lambert Dalton–1937
Meyer, Russell Charles–1946-48, 1956
Meyers, Chad William–1999-2001
Michaels, Ralph Joseph–1924-26
Mickelson, Edward Allen–1957
Mieske, Matthew Todd–1998
Mikkelsen, Peter James–1967-68
Miklos, John Joseph–1944
Miksis, Edward Thomas–1951-56
Miles, Aaron Wade–2009
Miller, Dakin Evans–1902
Miller, Damian Donald–2003
Miller, John Anthony–1947
Miller, Kurt Everett–1998-99
Miller, Lawrence H.–1922-25
Miller, Robert Lane (born Robert Lane Gemeinweiser)–1970-71
Miller, Roy Oscar–1910
Miller, Wade Thomas – 2006-07
Miller, Ward Taylor–1912-13
Milstead, George Earl–1924-26
Minner, Paul Edison–1950-56
Mitchell, Michael Francis–1913
Mitre, Sergio Armando–2003-05
Mitterwald, George Eugene–1974-77
Moisan, William Joseph–1953
Molina, Jose Benjamin (Matta)–1999
Molinaro, Robert Joseph–1982
Mollwitz, Frederick August–1913-14, 1916
Monday, Robert James–1972-76
Monroe, Craig Keystone–2007
Montañez, Luis Anibal–2011
Montero, Miguel Angel (Fernandez)–2015-17
Montgomery, Michael Paul–2016-17
Montreuil, Allan Arthur–1972
Moolic, George Henry–1886
Moore, Charles Wesley–1912
Moore, Donnie Ray–1975, 1977-79
Moore, Earl Alonzo–1913
Moore, John Francis–1928-29, 1931-32, 1945
Moore, Scott Alan – 2006-07
Mooty, J.T.–1940-1943
Morales, Julio Ruben (Torres)–1974-77, 1981-83
Moran, Patrick Joseph–1906-09
Moran, William L.–1895
Morandini, Michael Robert–1998-99
Morehead, Seth Marvin–1959-60
Morel, Ramon Rafael–1997
Moreland, Bobby Keith–1982-87
Morgan, Michael Thomas–1992-95, 1998
Morgan, Robert Morris–1957-58
Morgan, Vernon Thomas–1954-55
Morhardt, Meredith Goodwin–1961-62
Moriarty, George Joseph–1903-04
Moroney, James Francis–1912
Morris, Walter Edward–1922
Morrissey, Michael Joseph–1902
Moryn, Walter Joseph–1956-1960
Moskau, Paul Richard–1983
Mosolf, James Frederick–1933
Moss, Charles Malcolm–1930
Motte, Jason Louis–2015
Moyer, Jamie–1986-88
Mudrock, Philip Ray–1963
Mueller, William Richard–2001-02
Mulholland, Terence John–1997-99
Mulligan, Edward Joseph–1915-16
Mumphrey, Jerry Wayne–1986-88
Muncrief, Robert Cleveland–1949
Munson, Joseph Martin Napoleon (born Joseph Martin Napoleon Carlson)–1925-26
Murcer, Bobby Ray–1977-79
Murphy, Daniel Francis–1960-62
Murphy, Donald Rex - 2013
Murray, Anthony Joseph–1923
Murray, Calvin Duane–2004
Murray, James Oscar–1902
Murray, John Joseph–1915
Murton, Matthew Henry–2005-08
Myers, Randall Kirk–1993-95
Myers, Richard–1956
Myers, Rodney Luther–1996-99
Myers, William Harrison–1941

N (42 PLAYERS)

Nabholz, Christopher William–1995
Nady, Xavier Clifford VI–2010
Nagle, Thomas Edward–1890-91
Napier, Skelton LeRoy–1918
Nathan, Joseph Michael–2016
Nation, Joseph Paul–2000
Navarro, Dioner Favian (Vivas) - 2013
Navarro, Jaime–1995-96
Neal, Thomas Joseph - 2013
Needham, Thomas Joseph–1909-14
Neeman, Calvin Amandus–1957-60
Nehf, Arthur Neukom–1927-29
Nelson, Lynn Bernard–1930, 1933-34
Nen, Richard LeRoy–1968
Nevin, Phillip Joseph – 2006
Newkirk, Joel Inez–1919-20
Newman, Charles–1892
Newman, Raymond Francis–1971
Newsom, Louis Norman–1932
Nichols, Arthur Francis (born Arthur Francis Meikle)–1898-1900
Nichols, Dolan Levon–1958
Nicholson, William Beck–1939-48
Nicol, George Edward–1891
Nicol, Hugh–1881-82
Niekro, Joseph Franklin–1967-69
Nieves, Jose Miguel (Pinto)–1998-2000
Nipper, Albert Samuel–1988
Noce, Paul David–1987
Noles, Dickie Ray–1982-84, 1987
Noonan, Peter John–1906
Nordhagen, Wayne Oren–1983
Noren, Irving Arnold–1959-1960
Norman, Fredie Hubert–1964, 1966-67
North, William Alex–1971-1972
Northey, Ronald James–1950, 1952
Norton, Phillip Douglas–2000, 2003
Nottebart, Donald Edward–1969
Novikoff, Louis Alexander–1941-44
Novoa, Roberto–2005-06
Novotney, Ralph Joseph–1949
Nunez, Jose (Jiminez)–1990
Nye, Richard Raymond–1966-69

O (34 PLAYERS)

O'Berry, Preston Michael–1980
O'Brien, John J.–1893
O'Brien, Peter James–1890
O'Connor, John Charles–1916
O'Dea, James Kenneth–1935-38
O'Farrell, Robert Arthur–1915-25, 1934
O'Hagen, Harry P.–1902
Ohman, William McDaniel–2000-01, 2005-07
Ojeda, Octavio–2000-03
O'Leary, Troy Franklin–2003
Oliver, Eugene George–1968-69
Oliver, Nathaniel–1969
Olsen, Bernard Charles–1941
Olsen, Vern Jarl–1939-42, 1946
Olt, Michael George–2014-15
O'Malley, Ryan Joseph – 2006
O'Neill, John Joseph–1904-05
O'Neill, Robert Emmett–1946
Ontiveros, Steven Robert–1977-80
Ordonez, Reynaldo–2004
Orie, Kevin Leonard–1997-98, 2002
Ortiz, Jose Luis (Irizarry)–1971
Ortiz, Ramon Diogenes (Ortiz)–2011
Osborn, John Bode–1925-27, 1929-30
Osborne, Donovan–2002
Osborne, Earnest Preston–1922-24
Ostrowski, John Thaddeus–1943-46
Otero, Regino Jose (Gomez)–1945
Ott, William Joseph–1962, 1964
Otto, David Alan–1994
Overall, Orval–1906-10, 1913
Ovitz, Ernest Gayhart–1911
Owen, Arnold Malcolm–1949-51
Owen, Dave–1983-85

P (98 PLAYERS)

Packard, Eugene Milo–1916-17
Pafko, Andrew–1943-51
Pagan, Angel – 2006-07
Page, Vance Linwood–1938-41
Pagel, Karl Douglas–1978-79
Pall, Donn Steven–1994
Palmeiro, Rafael (Corrales)–1986-88
Pappas, Erik Daniel–1991
Pappas, Milton Stephen (born Miltiades Stergios Papastegios)–1970-73
Parent, Mark Alan–1994-95
Parker, Harley Park–1893, 1895-96
Parker, Richard Blake–2012-14
Parmelee, LeRoy Earl–1937
Parrott, Thomas William–1893
Parrott, Walter Edward–1892-95
Paskert, George Henry–1918-20
Passeau, Claude William–1939-47
Patterson, Donald Corey–2000-05
Patterson, Eric Scott–2007-08
Patterson, Kenneth Brian–1992
Patterson, Reginald Allen–1983-85
Patterson, Robert Chandler–1996-98
Patton, David Christopher–2009
Patton, Spencer Burdette–2016
Paul, Joshua William–2003
Paul, Michael George–1973-74
Pavlas, David Lee Jr.–1990-91
Pawelek, Theodore John–1946
Pearce, George Thomas–1912-16
Pechous, Charles Edward–1916-17
Pedre, Jorge Enrique–1992
Pedroes, Charles P.–1902
Peña, Carlos Felipe–2011
Peña, Felix Ricardo–2016-17
Pena, Roberto Cesar (Zapata)–1965-66
Penner, Kenneth William–1929
Pepitone, Joseph Anthony–1970-73
Peralta, Joel (Gutierrez)–2016
Perez, Michael Irvin–1995-96
Perez, Neifi Neftali (Diaz)–2004-06
Perez, Yorkis Miguel (Vargas)–1991
Perkowski, Harry Walter–1955
Perlman, Jonathan Samuel–1985
Perry, Herbert Scott–1916
Perry, William Patrick–1988-89
Peters, John Paul–1876-77, 1879
Petrick, William John III–2007
Pettit, Robert Henry–1887-88
Petty, Jesse Lee–1930
Pfeffer, Francis Xavier–1905, 1910
Pfeffer, Nathaniel Frederick–1883-89, 1891, 1896-97
Pfiester, John Albert (born John Albert Hagenbush)–1906-11
Phelan, Arthur Thomas–1913-15
Phelps, Ernest Gordon–1933-34
Phillips, Adolfo Emilio (Lopez)–1966-69
Phillips, William Taylor–1958-59
Phoebus, Thomas Harold–1972
Phyle, William Joseph–1898-99
Pick, Charles Thomas–1918-19
Pick, Edgar Everett–1927
Pico, Jeffrey Mark–1988-90
Pie, Felix–2007-08
Pierce, Raymond Lester–1924
Piercy, Andrew J.–1881
Piercy, William Benton–1926
Pierre, Juan D'Vaughn–2006
Pignatiello, Carmen Peter–2007-08
Piktuzis, George Richard–1956
Pina, Horacio (Garcia)–1974
Pisciotta, Marc George–1997-98
Pittinger, Clarke Alonzo–1925
Pizarro, Juan Roman (Cordova)–1970-73
Platt, Mizell George–1942-43
Plesac, Daniel Thomas–1993-94
Plummer, William Francis–1968
Poholsky, Thomas George–1957
Pollet, Howard Joseph–1953-55
Ponder, Charles Elmer–1921
Poorman, Thomas Iverson–1880
Popovich, Paul Edward–1964, 1966-67, 1969-73
Porter, Marquis Donnell–1999
Porterfield, Erwin Coolidge–1959
Powell, William Burris–1912
Powers, Phillip B.–1878
Prall, Wilfred Anthony–1975

Pramesa, John Steven–1952
Pratt, Andrew Elias–2004
Pratt, Todd Alan–1995
Prendergast, Michael Thomas–1916-17
Pressnell, Forest Charles–1941-42
Prim, Raymond Lee–1943, 1945-46
Prince, Donald Mark–1962
Prior, Mark William–2002-06
Proly, Michael James–1982-83
Putman, Eddy William–1976, 1978
Putnam, Steven Zachary McGuire - 2013
Pyecha, John Nicholas–1954
Pyle, Harry Thomas–1887

Q (8 PLAYERS)

Qualls, James Robert–1969
Quest, Joseph L.–1879-1882
Quevedo, Ruben Eduardo (Yetez)–2000
Quinn, Frank J.–1899
Quinn, Joseph C.–1877
Quinn, Wellington Hunt–1941
Quinones, Luis Raul (Torruellas)–1987
Quintana, Jose Guillermo–2017

R (105 PLAYERS)

Radatz, Richard Raymond–1967
Rader, David Martin–1978
Raffensberger, Kenneth David–1940-41
Ragan, Don Carlos Patrick–1909
Rain, Steven Nicholas–1999-2000
Rainey, Charles David–1983-84
Raley, Brooks Lee–2012-13
Ramazzotti, Robert Louis–1949-53
Ramirez, Aramis (Nin)–2003-11
Ramirez, Neil Andrew–2014-16
Ramos, Domingo Antonio (DeRamos)–1989-90
Ramsdell, James Willard–1952
Ramsey, Fernando David–1992
Randall, Newton J.–1907
Randle, Leonard Shenoff–1980
Ranew, Merritt Thomas–1963-64
Ransom, Bryan Cody - 2013
Rapada, Clayton Anthony–2007
Rasmussen, Dennis Lee–1992
Raub, Thomas Jefferson–1903
Raudman, Robert Joyce–1966-67
Raymer, Frederick Charles–1901
Reberger, Frank Beall–1968
Recker, Anthony Vito–2012
Reed, Jeffrey Scott–1999-2000
Regan, Philip Raymond–1968-72
Reich, Herman Charles–1949
Reilly, Charles–1896
Reilly, Harold John–1919
Reitz, Kenneth John–1981
Reis, Lawrence P.–1877-1878
Remlinger, Michael John–2003-05
Remsen, John Jay–1878-79
Renfroe, Cohen Williams–1991
Renko, Steven–1976-77
Restovich, Michael Jerome – 2006
Reulbach, Edward Marvin–1905-13
Reuschel, Paul Richard–1975-78
Reuschel, Ricky Eugene–1972-81, 1983-84
Reyes, Jose Ariel (Ramirez) – 2006
Reynolds, Archie Edward–1968-70
Reynolds, Carl Nettles–1937-39
Rhoads, Robert Barton–1902
Rhodes, Karl Derrick–1993-95
Rice, Delbert–1960
Rice, Harold Housten–1954
Rice, Leonard Oliver–1945
Richard, Clayton Colby–2015-16
Richards, Fred Charles–1951
Richbourg, Lance Clayton–1932
Richie, Lewis A.–1910-1913
Richmond, Beryl Justice–1933
Richter, Emil Henry–1911
Rickert, Marvin August–1942, 1946-47
Riley, George Michael–1979-80
Ripley, Allen Stevens–1982
Rivera, Rene–2017
Rivera, Roberto (Diaz)–1995
Rizzo, Anthony Vincent–2012-17
Roach, Donn Mitchell–2015
Roach, Melvin Earl–1961
Roach, Rudolph Charles (born Rudolph Charles Weichbrodt)–1899
Roat, Frederick R.–1892
Roberson, Kevin Lynn–1993-95
Roberts, David Arthur–1977-78
Roberts, Robin Evan–1966
Robertson, Daryl Berdene–1962
Robertson, Davis Aydelotte–1919-21
Robertson, Donald Alexander–1954
Robinson, Jeffrey Daniel–1992
Rodgers, Kenneth Andre Ian–1961-64
Rodney, Fernando–2015
Rodriguez, Fernando Pedro (Borrego)–1958
Rodriguez, Henry Alberto - 2013
Rodriguez, Henry Anderson (Garcia)–1998-2000
Rodriguez, Roberto (Munoz)–1970
Rogell, William George–1940
Rohn, Daniel Jay–1983-84
Rojas, Melquiades (Medrano)–1997
Rondon, Hector Luis–2013-17
Roomes, Rolando Audley–1988
Root, Charles Henry–1926-41
Rosello, David (Rodriguez)–1972-77
Ross, David Wade–2015-16
Ross, Gary Douglas–1968-69
Rosscup, Zachary–2013-15, 2017
Rowan, John Albert–1911
Rowdon, Wade Lee–1987
Rowe, David Elwood–1877
Roy, Luther Franklin–1927
Roznovsky, Victor Joseph–1964-65
Rudolph, John Herman–1904
Rudolph, Kenneth Victor–1969-73
Ruether, Walter Henry–1917
Ruggiano, Justin Marshall–2014
Rusch, Glendon James–2004-06
Rush, Robert Ransom–1948-57
Rusin, Christopher Patrick–2012-14
Russell, Addison W.–2015-17
Russell, Glen David–1939-42
Russell, Jack Erwin–1938-39
Russell, James Clayton–2010-15
Ruthven, Richard David–1983-86
Ryan, Jimmy Edward–1885-89, 1891-1900
Ryu, Jae Kuk – 2006

S (198 PLAYERS)

Saier, Victor Sylvester–1911-17
Salazar, Argenis Antonio (Yepez)–1988
Salazar, Luis Ernesto (Garcia)–1989-92
Samardzija, Jeffrey Alan–2008-14
Sanchez, Eduardo Nazareth (Guzman) - 2013
Sanchez, Felix Antonio–2003
Sanchez, Jesus Paulino–2002
Sanchez, Rey Francisco (Guadalupe)–1991-97
Sandberg, Ryne Dee–1982-94, 1996-97
Sanders, Scott Gerald–1999
Sanderson, Scott Douglas–1984-89
Santiago, Benito (Rivera)–1999
Santo, Ronald Edward–1960-73
Sappelt, David J.–2012-13
Sauer, Edward–1943-45
Sauer, Henry John–1949-1955
Savage, Theodore Edmund Jr. (born Ephesian Savage)–1967-68
Sawatski, Carl Ernest–1948, 1950, 1953
Scales, Bobby Leon–2009-10
Scanlan, Robert Guy Jr.–1991-93
Schaefer, Herman A.–1901-02
Schaffer, Jimmie Ronald–1963-64
Schaffernoth, Joseph Arthur–1959-61
Scheffing, Robert Boden–1941-42, 1946-50
Schenz, Henry Leonard–1946-49
Schierholtz, Nathan John - 2013-14
Schick, Maurice Francis–1917
Schiraldi, Calvin Drew–1988-89
Schlafly, Harry Linton–1902
Schlitter, Brian Patrick–2010, 2014-15
Schmidt, Frederick Albert–1947
Schmitz, John Albert–1941-42, 1946-51
Schorr, Edward Walter–1915
Schramka, Paul Edward–1953
Schreiber, Henry Walter–1926
Schriver, William Frederick–1891-94
Schroll, Albert Bringhurst–1960
Schult, Arthur William–1959-60
Schulte, Frank M.–1904-16
Schulte, John Clement–1929
Schultz, Charles Budd–1975-76
Schultz, George Warren–1961-63
Schultz, Joseph Charles Sr.–1915
Schultz, Robert Duffy–1951-53
Schulze, Donald Arthur–1983-84
Schurr, Wayne Allen–1964
Schuster, William Charles–1943-45
Schwarber, Kyle Joseph–2015-17
Schwenck, Rudolph Christian–1909
Scott, Floyd John–1926-27
Scott, Gary Thomas–1991-92
Scott, Milton Parker–1882
Scott, Richard Lewis–1964
Scott, Rodney Darrell–1978
Seaton, Thomas Gordon–1916-17
Secory, Frank Edward–1944-46
Segelke, Herman Neils–1982
Seibert, Kurt Elliott–1979
Selma, Richard Jay–1969
Sember, Michael David–1977-78
Seoane, Manuel Modesto–1978
Serafini, Daniel Joseph–1999
Serena, William Robert–1949-54
Servais, Scott Daniel–1995-98
Sewell, Thomas Wesley–1927
Shaffer, George–1879
Shamsky, Arthur Louis–1972
Shannon, Maurice Joseph–1926
Shantz, Robert Clayton–1964
Shaw, Robert John–1967
Shaw, Samuel E.–1893
Shay, Arthur Joseph–1916
Shealy, Albert Berley–1930
Shean, David William–1911
Sheckard, Samuel James Tilden–1906-12
Shields, Thomas Charles–1993
Shoun, Clyde Mitchell–1935-37
Shumpert, Terrance Darnell–1996
Sicking, Edward Joseph–1916
Signer, Walter Donald Aloysius–1943, 1945
Silva, Carlos–2010
Silvera, Charles Anthony Ryan–1957
Simmons, Curtis Thomas–1966-67
Simon, Randall Carlito–2003
Simpson, Thomas Leo–1953
Singleton, Bert Elmer–1957-59
Sizemore, Theodore Crawford–1979
Skidmore, Robert Roe–1970
Slagle, James Franklin–1902-08
Slapnicka, Cyril Charles–1911
Slaughter, Sterling Feore–1964
Sloat, Dwain Clifford–1949
Slocumb, Heathcliff–1991-93
Smalley, Roy Frederick Sr.–1948-53
Smith, Alexander Benjamin–1904
Smith, Bobby Gene–1962
Smith, Charles Edwin–1911-14
Smith, Charles William–1969
Smith, David Stanley Jr.–1991-92
Smith, Earl Leonard–1916
Smith, Gregory Alan–1989-90
Smith, Harry W.–1877
Smith, Jason William–2001
Smith, John Dwight–1989-93
Smith, Joseph Michael–2016
Smith, Lee Arthur Jr.–1980-87
Smith, Lewis Oscar–1906
Smith, Paul Leslie–1958
Smith, Robert Eldridge–1931-32
Smith, Robert Walkay–1959
Smith, Willie–1968-70
Smyth, Steven Delton–2002
Snyder, Bradley Michael–2010-11
Socolovich, Miguel A.–2012
Soler, Jorge Carlos (Castillo)–2014-16
Solis, Marcelino–1958
Solomon, Eddie Jr.–1975
Sommers, Joseph Andrews–1889
Sommers, Rudolph–1912
Sorensen, Lary Alan–1985
Soriano, Alfonso Guilleard–2007-13
Soriano, Rafael–2015
Sosa, Samuel (Peralta)–1992-04
Soto, Geovany (Ponce)–2005-12
Spalding, Albert Goodwill–1876-78
Spangler, Albert Donald–1967-71

Speake, Robert Charles–1955, 1957
Speier, Chris Edward–1985-86
Speier, Justin James–1998
Sperring, Robert Walter–1974-76
Spongberg, Carl Gustav–1908
Spradlin, Jerry Carl–2000
Sprague, Charles Wellington–1887
Spring, Jack Russell–1964
St. Vrain, James Marcellin–1902
Stack, William Edward–1913-14
Stainback, George Tucker–1934-37
Stairs, Matthew Wade–2001
Staley, George Gaylord–1925
Standridge, Alfred Peter–1915
Stanky, Edward Raymond–1943-44
Stanley, Joseph Bernard–1909
Stanton, Thomas Patrick–1904
Starr, Raymond Francis–1945
Start, Joseph–1878
Statz, Arnold John–1922-25
Stauffer, Charles Edward–1923
Stedronsky, John–1879
Steenstra, Kenneth Gregory–1998
Steevens, Morris Dale–1962
Stein, Edward F.–1890-91
Stein, William Randolph–1982
Steinfeldt, Harry M.–1906-1910
Stelmaszek, Richard Francis–1974
Stenzel, Jacob Charles (born Jacob Charles Stelzle)–1890
Stephenson, Chester Earl–1971
Stephenson, Jackson Riggs–1926-34
Stephenson, John Herman–1967-68
Stephenson, Joseph Chester–1944
Stephenson, Phillip Raymond–1989
Stephenson, Walter McQueen–1935-36
Stevens, David James–1997-98
Stevens, Jeffery Allen–2009-11
Stewart, Asa–1895
Stewart, Charles Eugene–1913-14
Stewart, Ian Kenneth–2012
Stewart, James Franklin–1963-67
Stewart, William Macklin–1944-45
Stoddard, Timothy Paul–1984
Stone, Steven Michael–1974-76
Stoneman, William Hambly–1967-68
Straily, Daniel Steven–2014
Strain, Joseph Allan Jr.–1981
Strang, Samuel Nicklin (born Samuel Strang Nicklin)–1900, 1902
Strange, Joseph Douglas–1991-92
Stratton, C. Scott–1894-95
Stringer, Louis Bernard–1941-42, 1946
Strop, Pedro Angel–2013-17
Stueland, George Anton–1921-23, 1925
Sturgeon, Robert Howard–1940-42, 1946-47
Sturtze, Tanyon James–1995-96
Stynes, Christopher Desmond–2002
Sullivan, John Lawrence–1921
Sullivan, Martin C.–1887-88
Sullivan, Michael Joseph–1890
Sullivan, William–1878
Summers, John Junior II–1975-76
Sunday, William Ashley–1883-87
Sundberg, James Howard–1987-88
Sutcliffe, Elmer Ellsworth–1884-85
Sutcliffe, Richard Lee–1984-91
Sutter, Howard Bruce–1976-80
Swartzbaugh, David Theodore–1995-97
Sweeney, Ryan Joseph - 2013-14
Sweeney, William John–1907, 1914
Sweetland, Lester Leo (born Leo Sweetland)-1931
Swisher, Steven Eugene–1974-77
Szczur, Matthew–2014-17

T (71 PLAYERS)

Tabb, Jerry Lynn–1976
Tabler, Patrick Sean–1981-82
Taguchi, So–2009
Takahashi, Hisanori–2013
Talbot, Robert Dale–1953-54
Tanner, Charles William–1957-58
Tapani, Kevin Ray–1997-2001
Tappe, Elvin Walter–1954-56, 1958, 1960, 1962
Tappe, Theodore Nash–1955
Tate, Henry Bennett–1934
Tatis, Ramon Francisco (Medrano)–1997
Tavarez, Julian–2001
Taylor, Antonio Nemesio (Sanchez)–1958-60
Taylor, C.L.–1925
Taylor, Daniel Turney–1929-32
Taylor, Harry Warren–1932
Taylor, James Wren–1929-33
Taylor, John W.–1898-03, 1906-07
Taylor, Samuel Douglas–1958-62
Teachout, Arthur John–1930-31
Teagarden, Taylor Hill–2015
Tebeau, Oliver Wendell–1887
Telemaco, Amaury (Regalado)–1996-98
Tener, John Kinley–1888-89
Terry, William H.–1894-97
Terry, Zebulon Alexander–1920-22
Terwilliger, Willard Wayne–1949-51
Tewksbury, Robert Alan–1987-88
Thacker, Morris Benton–1958, 1960-62
Theriot, Ryan Stewart–2005-10
Thomas, Frank Joseph–1960-61, 1966
Thomas, James Leroy–1966-67
Thomas, Robert William–1921
Thompson, Vernon Scot–1978-83
Thomson, Robert Brown–1958-59
Thornton, Andre–1973-1976
Thornton, Walter Miller–1895-98
Thorpe, Robert Joseph–1955
Tidrow, Richard William–1979-82
Tiefenauer, Bobby Gene–1968
Timmons, Osborne Llewellyn–1995-96
Tincup, Austin Ben–1928
Tinker, Joseph Bert–1902-12, 1916
Tinning, Lyle Forrest–1932-34
Todd, Alfred Chester–1940-41, 1943
Todd, James Richard Jr.–1974, 1977
Tolson, Charles Julius–1926-27, 1929-30
Tompkins, Ronald Everett–1971
Toney, Fred Alexandria–1911-13
Torres, Hector Epitacio (Marroquin)–1971
Toth, Paul Louis–1962-64
Trachsel, Stephen Christopher–1993-99, 2007
Tracy, Chad Austin–2010
Tracy, James Edwin–1980-81
Traffley, William Franklin–1878
Tremel, William Leonard–1954-56
Trillo, Jesus Manuel (Marcano)–1975-78, 1986-88
Triplett, Herman Coaker–1938
Trout, Steven Russell–1983-87
Truby, Harry Garvin–1895-96
Tseng, Jen-Ho–2017
Tucker, Michael Anthony–2001
Turgeon, Eugene Joseph–1923
Turner, Jacob Edward–2014
Turner, Theodore Holhot–1920
Twombly, Clarence Edward–1920-21
Tyler, George Albert–1918-21
Tyree, Earl Carlton–1914
Tyrone, James Vernon–1972, 1974-75
Tyrone, Oscar Wayne–1976
Tyson, Michael Ray–1980-81

U (3 PLAYERS)

Uehara, Koji–2017
Upham, John Leslie–1967-68
Usher, Robert Royce–1952

V (32 PLAYERS)

Valaika, Christopher Andrew–2014
Vail, Michael Lewis–1978-80
Valbuena, Luis Adan–2012-14
Valdes, Ismael–2000
Valdes, Pedro Jose (Manzo)–1996, 1998
Valentinetti, Vito John–1956-57
Van Buren, Jermaine Russell–2005
Vandenberg, Harold Harris–1944-45
Vander Meer, John Samuel–1950
Van Haltren, George Edward Martin–1887-89
Van Poppel, Todd Matthew–2000-01
VanRyn, Benjamin Ashley–1998
Van Zandt, Charles Isaac–1904
Varga, Andrew William–1950-51
Varsho, Gary Andrew–1988-90
Vaughn, James Leslie–1913-21
Veras, Jose Enger–2014
Verban, Emil Matthew–1948-50
Veres, David Scott–2003
Veres, Randolph Ruhland–1994
Vernon, Joseph Henry–1912
Veryzer, Thomas Martin–1983-84
Vickery, Thomas Gill–1891
Villanueva, Carlos Manuel (Paulino)–2013-14
Villanueva, Hector (Balasquide)–1990-92
Vitters, Joshua Warren–2012
Vizcaino, Arodys–2014
Vizcaino, Jose Luis (Pimental)–1991-93
Vizcaino, Luis Arias–2009
Vogel, Otto Henry–1923-1924
Voiselle, William Symmes–1950
Volstad, Christopher Kenneth–2012

W (112 PLAYERS)

Waddell, George Edward–1901
Waddell, Jason Robert–2009
Wada, Tsuyoshi-2014-15
Wade, Benjamin Styron–1948
Wade, Galeard Lee–1955-56
Waitkus, Edward Stephen–1941, 1946-48
Waitt, Charles C.–1877
Walbeck, Matthew Lovick–1993
Walker, Albert Bluford–1948-51
Walker, Cleotha–1985-87, 1991-92
Walker, Harry William–1949
Walker, James Roy–1917-18
Walker, Michael Charles–1995
Walker, Todd Arthur–2004-06
Wallace, Clarence Eugene–1915
Waller, Elliott Tyrone–1981-82
Wallis, Harold Joseph–1975-78
Walls, Ray Lee–1957-59
Walrond, Leslie Dale – 2006
Walsh, Thomas Joseph–1906
Walton, Jerome O'Terrell–1989-92
Ward, Chris Gilbert–1972, 1974
Ward, Daryle Lamar–2007-08
Ward, Preston Meyer–1950, 1953
Ward, Richard Ole–1934
Warneke, Lonnie–1930-36, 1942-43, 1945
Warner, Hoke Hayden–1921
Warner, Jack Dyer–1962-65
Warren, Adam P.–2016
Warstler, Harold Burton–1940
Warwick, Carl Wayne–1966
Watkins, Vincent Logan - 2013-14
Watson, Charles John–1913
Watt, Edward Dean–1975
Weathers, John David–2001
Weaver, Harry Abraham–1917-19
Weaver, James Dement–1934
Weaver, Orville Forest–1910-11
Webb, William Earl–1927-28
Webster, Mitchell Dean–1988-89
Webster, Ramon Alberto–1971
Weimer, Jacob–1903-05
Weinert, Phillip Walter–1927-28
Weis, Arthur John–1922-25
Welch, John Vernon–1926-28, 1931
Wellemeyer, Todd Allen–2003-05
Wells, Randy David–2008-12
Wendell, Steven John–1993-97
Wengert, Donald Paul–1998
Wheeler, Floyd Clark–1923-24
Whisenant, Thomas Peter–1956
White, Derrick Ramon–1998
White, Elder Lafayette–1962
White, James Laurie–1876
White, Jerome Cardell–1978
White, Rondell Bernard–2000-01
Whitehill, Earl Oliver–1939
Whiteside, Dustin Eli–2014
Wicker, Robert Kitridge–1903-06
Wiedemeyer, Charles John–1934
Wilcox, Milton Edward–1975
Wilhelm, James Hoyt–1970
Wilke, Henry Joseph–1927
Wilkerson, Curtis Vernon–1989-90
Wilkins, Dean Allan–1989-90
Wilkins, Richard David–1991-95
Will, Robert Lee–1957-58, 1960-63
Williams, Arthur Franklin–1902
Williams, Billy Leo–1959-74
Williams, Brian O'Neal–2000
Williams, Dewey Edgar–1944-47
Williams, Fred–1912-17
Williams, Jerome Lee–2005-06

Williams, Mitchell Steven–1989-90
Williams, Otto George–1903-04
Williams, Walter Merrill–1902-03
Williams, Washington J.–1885
Williamson, Edward Nagle–1879-89
Williamson, Scott Ryan–2005-06
Willis, James Gladden–1953-54
Wills, Elliott Taylor–1982
Wilmot, Walter Robert–1890-95
Wilson, Arthur Earl–1916-17
Wilson, Enrique Martes–2005
Wilson, Justin James–2017
Wilson, Lewis Robert–1926-31
Wilson, Stephen Douglas–1989-91
Wilson, Willie James–1993-94
Winceniak, Edward Joseph–1956-57
Wirts, Elwood Vernon–1921-23
Wise, Kendall Cole–1957
Wolfe, Harold–1917
Wolter, Harry Meigs–1917
Wolverton, Harry Sterling–1898-1900
Womack, Anthony Darrell–2003, 2006
Wood, Kerry Lee–1998, 2000-08, 2011-12
Wood, Travis A.–2012-16
Woodall, David Bradley–1999
Woods, Gary Lee–1982-85
Woods, James Jerome–1957
Woods, Walter Sydney–1898
Worrell, Timothy Howard–2000
Wortman, William Lewis–1916-18
Wright, David William–1897
Wright, Melvin James–1960-61
Wright, Patrick Francis–1890
Wright, Robert Cassius–1915
Wright, Dequam LaWesley–2014
Wrona, Richard James–1988-90
Wuertz, Michael James–2004-08
Wynne, Marvell–1989-90
Wyse, Henry Washington–1942-47

Y (12 PLAYERS)

Yantz, George Webb–1912
Yelding, Eric Girard–1993
Yerkes, Charles Carroll–1932-33
Yerkes, Stephen Douglas–1916
York, Anthony Batton–1944
York, James Edward–1921
Yost, August–1893
Yoter, Elmer Ellsworth–1927-28
Young, Anthony Wayne–1994-95
Young Jr., Daniel Bracey–2000
Young, Donald Wayne–1965, 1969
Young, Eric Orlando–2000-01

Z (15 PLAYERS)

Zabel, George Washington–1913-15
Zagunis, Mark Raymond–2017
Zahn, Geoffrey Clayton–1975-76
Zambrano, Carlos Alberto (Matos)–2001-11
Zambrano, Eduardo Jose (Guerra)–1993-94
Zamora, Oscar Joseph (Sosa)–1974-76
Zastryzny, Robert John–2016-17
Zeider, Rollie Hubert–1916-18
Zeile, Todd Edward–1995
Zick, Robert George–1954
Zimmer, Donald William–1960-61
Zimmerman, Henry–1907-1916
Zobrist, Benjamin Thomas–2016-17
Zuleta, Julio Ernesto (Tapia)–2000-01
Zwilling, Edward Harrison–1916

RUNS SCORED — RUNS ALLOWED

The Cubs mark for scoring in consecutive games is 127, set from June 15, 1958-May 13, 1959. The team record for scoring in consecutive contests in one season is 109, set in 1943 (May 23-September 18).

The longest streak for Cubs pitchers without hurling a shutout is 106 games, set in 1901 (May 18-September 20).

On June 29, 1897, the Cubs scored at least one run in every inning in a 36-7 victory at Louisville. That was the only time in club history that the team scored at least one run in every frame. The last time the Cubs surrendered at least one run in every inning took place May 5, 1999, vs. Colorado at Wrigley Field.

Since 1900, the Cubs have thrown three consecutive shutouts seven times, with the last occurrence taking place July 21-July 24, 1992 — when the Cubs won 1-0 and 3-0 at Cincinnati and 1-0 at Houston.

The last time the Cubs threw shutouts in both games of a doubleheader occurred July 11, 1965, vs. St. Louis at Wrigley Field (identical 6-0 scores).

The Cubs were held scoreless in a National League-record 48 consecutive innings June 15-June 21, 1968. The club was blanked in four straight games June 16-June 20.

The last time the Cubs allowed three runs or fewer total during a Wrigley Field three-game set occurred September 15-17, 2014 vs. Cincinnati (1-0, 7-0, 3-1) ... the Cubs have allowed just one run total in a three-game series five times since 1900, most recently June 30-July 2, 2015 at New York-N.L.

From July 5-July 7, 2001, the Cubs scored 38 runs over a three-game span — winning by scores of 13-4 at New York and 15-9 and 10-6 at Detroit. Over the three-game span, the Cubs recorded 50 hits — including 21 for extra bases (12 doubles, four triples, five homers).

In 1930, the Cubs established a team record by reaching the 10-run plateau in five-straight games, June 1-June 6. During that stretch — the only time in club history that the team had a double-digit runs streak surpassing three games — the Cubs defeated Pittsburgh 16-4 on June 1 at Wrigley Field before going on a road trip. They swept the Boston Braves over a three-game span June 3-June 5 by scores of 15-2, 18-10 and 10-7, then went to Brooklyn and beat the Dodgers 13-0 on June 6.

During a 20-1 victory over Los Angeles (N.L.) May 5, 2001, the Cubs scored eight times during both the seventh and eighth innings. This was only the fifth time in major league history that a team plated at least eight runs in consecutive frames. The list:

April 30, 1887: St. Louis (N.L.) vs. Cleveland ..... nine in fifth, eight in sixth
June 16, 1887: Philadelphia (N.L.) vs. Washington ..... eight in seventh, eight in eighth
May 2, 1901: Boston (A.L.) vs. Philadelphia ..... nine in second, 10 in third
July 29, 1928: Cleveland vs. New York ..... eight in first, nine in second
May 5, 2001: CUBS vs. Los Angeles..... eight in seventh, eight in eighth

Cubs Uniforms By The Numbers

The Cubs began wearing numbers on their uniforms in 1932. Here are the five most recent uses of each jersey number by a Cubs player/manager/coach during the regular season, along with the first Cub to don each number.

1: Gary Jones (coach, 2014-17) ... Cody Ransom (2013) ... Tony Campana (2012) ... Kosuke Fukudome (2008-11) ... Tony Womack (2006) ... FIRST 1: Woody English (1932)

2: Tommy La Stella (2016-17) ... John Mallee (coach, 2015) ... Jose Castro (coach, 2014) ... Cole Gillespie (2013) ... Ian Stewart (2012) ... FIRST 2: Billy Herman (1932)

3: David Ross (2015-16) ... Bill Mueller (coach, 2014) ... Jeff Baker (2012) ... Alan Trammell (coach, 2008-10) ... Eric Patterson (2007) ... FIRST 3: Kiki Cuyler (1932)

4: Dave Martinez (coach, 2015-17) ... Chris Valaika (2014) ... Dale Sveum (manager, 2013) ... Pat Listach (coach, 2011-12) ... Ryan Freel (2009) ... FIRST 4: Riggs Stephenson (1932)

5: Albert Almora Jr. (2016-17) ... Quintin Berry (2015) ... Welington Castillo (2014-15) ... Jamie Quirk (coach, 2013) ... Josh Vitters (2012) ... FIRST 5: Johnny Moore (1932)

6: Carl Edwards Jr. (2015-17) ... Ryan Sweeney (2013-14) ... Alberto Gonzalez (2013) ... Bryan LaHair (2011-12) ... Micah Hoffpauir (2008-10) ... FIRST 6: Charlie Grimm (1932)

7: Rene Rivera (2017) ... Jeimer Candelario (2016-17) ... Arismendy Alcantara (2014-15) ... J.C. Boscan (2013) ... Brett Jackson (2012) ... FIRST 7: Gabby Hartnett (1932)

8: Ian Happ (2017) ... Chris Coghlan (2014-16) ... Donnie Murphy (2013) ... Jamie Quirk (coach, 2012) ... Mike Quade (coach/manager, 2007-11) ... FIRST 8: Rollie Hemsley (1932)

9: Javier Baez (2014-17) ... David DeJesus (2012-13) ... Blake DeWitt (2010-11) ... Chad Tracy (2010) ... Reed Johnson (2008-09) ... FIRST 9: Rogers Hornsby (1932)

10: **RETIRED IN 2003 (RON SANTO)** ... Bruce Kimm (interim manager, 2002) ... Terrell Lowery (1997-98) ... Scott Bullett (1995-96) ... Steve Lake (1993) ... Luis Salazar (1991-92) ... FIRST 10: Al Todd (1940)

11: John Mallee (coach, 2016-17) ... Tommy La Stella (2015) ... Kyuji Fujikawa (2013-14) ... Blake DeWitt (2012) ... Ivan DeJesus (coach, 2008-11) ... ... FIRST 11: Billy Jurges (1932)

12: Kyle Schwarber (2015-17) ... John Baker (2014) ... Chang-Yong Lim (2013) ... Alfonso Soriano (2007-13) ... Dusty Baker (manager, 2003-06) ... FIRST 12: Charlie Root (1932)

13: Alex Avila (2017) ... Starlin Castro (2010-15) ... Andres Blanco (2009) ... Will Ohman (2006-07) ... Neifi Perez (2004-06) ... FIRST 13: Claude Passeau (1939-1947)

14: **RETIRED IN 1982 (ERNIE BANKS)** ... Ernie Banks (1953-71; coach, 1967-73) ... Paul Schramka (1953) ... Vallie Eaves (1942) ... Lou Novikoff (1942) ... Ken Raffensberger (1941) ... FIRST 14: Guy Bush (1932)

15: Mike Freeman (2017) ... Dylan Floro (2017) ... Brian Matusz (2016) ... Tim Federowicz (2016) ... Chris Denorfia (2015) ... FIRST 15: Pat Malone (1932)

16: Brandon Hyde (coach, 2015-17) ... Rick Renteria (manager, 2014) ... Jeff Beliveau (2012) ... Joe Mather (2012) ... Aramis Ramirez (2003-11) ... FIRST 16: Burleigh Grimes (1932)

17: Kris Bryant (2015-17) ... Brandon Hyde (coach, 2014-15) ... Dave Sappelt (2012-13) ... Matt Garza (2011) ... Mike Fontenot (2007-10) ... FIRST 17: Lon Warneke (1932)

18: Ben Zobrist (2016-17) ... Tsuyoshi Wada (2014-15) ... Chris Rusin (2012-14) ... Geovany Soto (2008-12) ... Jason Kendall (2007) ... FIRST 18: Bob Smith (1932)

19: Koji Uehara (2017) ... Tim Federowicz (2016) ... Jonathan Herrera (2015) ... Dan Straily (2014) ... Nate Schierholtz (2013-14) ... FIRST 19: Jakie May (1932)

20: Victor Caratini (2017) ... Matt Szczur (2016-17) ... Mike Olt (2015) ... Justin Ruggiano (2014) ... Julio Borbon (2013) ... FIRST 20: Roy Johnson (coach, 1937)

21: Mark Zagunis (2017) ... Tommy Hunter (2015) ... Junior Lake (2013-15) ... Scott Hairston (2013) ... Joe Mather (2012) ... FIRST 21: Bud Tinning (1932)

22: Jason Heyward (2016-17) ... Addison Russell (2015) ... Felix Doubront (2014) ... Logan Watkins (2013) ... Matt Garza (2012-13) ... FIRST 22: Marv Gudat (1932)

23: **RETIRED IN 2005 (RYNE SANDBERG)** ... Ryne Sandberg (1982-94, 1996-97) ... Jim Tracy (1980-81) ... Mike Gordon (1977-78) ... Pete LaCock (1975-76) ... Carmen Fanzone (1971-74) ... FIRST 23: Leroy Herrmann (1932)

24: Leonys Martin (2017) ... Dexter Fowler (2015-16) ... Luis Valbuena (2012-14) ... Marlon Byrd (2010-12) ... Bobby Scales (2009) ... FIRST 24: Fabian Kowalik (1935)

25: Chris Bosio (coach, 2012-17) ... Dave Keller (coach, 2011) ... Derrek Lee (2004-10) ... Troy O'Leary (2003) ... Don Baylor (manager, 2000-02) ... FIRST 25: Kirby Higbe (1939)

26: **RETIRED IN 1987 (BILLY WILLIAMS)** ... Billy Williams (coach, 1986-87, 1992-2001) ... Fritz Connally (1983) ... Billy Williams (coach, 1980-82) ... Larry Biittner (1976-79) ... Billy Williams (1961-74) ... FIRST 26: Newt Kimball (1938)

27: Addison Russell (2016-17) ... Austin Jackson (2015) ... Taylor Teagarden (2015) ... Phil Coke (2015) ... Casey Coleman (2010-12) ... FIRST 27: Gene Lillard (1939)

28: Kyle Hendricks (2014-17) ... Michael Bowden (2012-13) ... Paul Maholm (2012) ... Jeff Baker (2009-11) ... Gerald Perry (coach, 2007-09) ... FIRST 28: Jack Russell (1938)

29: Rob Zastryzny (2016-17) ... Rafael Soriano (2015) ... Mike Baxter (2015) ... Jeff Samardzija (2008-14) ... Angel Pagan (2006-07) ... FIRST 29s: Bobby Mattick and Kirby Higby (1938)

30: Jon Jay (2017) ... Joe Smith (2016) ... Jason Motte (2015) ... Mike Olt (2014) ... Dioner Navarro (2013) ... FIRST 30: Jim Asbell (1938)

31: **RETIRED IN 2009 (FERGIE JENKINS AND GREG MADDUX)** Greg Maddux (2004-06) ... Mark Guthrie (2003) ... Donovan Osborne (2002) ... Mike Fyhrie (2001) ... Bobby Ayala (1999) ... FIRST 31: Stan Hack (1932)

32: Brian Duensing (2017) ... Dallas Beeler (2014-15) ... Eli Whiteside (2014) ... Scott Baker (2013) ... Chris Volstad (2012) ... FIRST 32s: Coaker Triplett and Newt Kimball (1938)

33: Eddie Butler (2017) ... Clayton Richard (2015-16) ... Yoervis Medina (2015) ... Carlos Villanueva (2013-14) ... Dale Sveum (manager, 2012) ... FIRST 33: Bob Scheffing (1941)

34: Jon Lester (2015-17) ... Kerry Wood (1998, 2000-08, 2011-12) ... Jeff Gray (2010) ... Kent Bottenfield (1997) ... Tanyon Sturtze (1995-96) ... FIRST 34: Zack Taylor (1932)

35: Lester Strode (coach, 2007-17) ... Chris Speier (coach, 2005-06) ... Randall Simon (2003) ... Alan Benes (2002-03) ... Will Ohman (2000-01) ... FIRST 35: Lennie Merullo (1941)

36: Dillon Maples (2017) ... Joe Nathan (2016) ... Edwin Jackson (2013-15) ... Randy Wells (2008-12) ... Sean Gallagher (2007-08) ... FIRST 36: Bill Fleming (1943)

37: Justin Wilson (2017) ... Brett Anderson (2017) ... Travis Wood (2013-16) ... Jaye Chapman (2012) ... Jairo Asencio (2012) ... FIRST 37: Dick Spalding (coach, 1941)

38: Mike Montgomery (2016-17) ... Jacob Turner (2014) ... James Rowson (coach, 2012-13) ... Carlos Zambrano (2001-11) ... Manny Aybar (2001) ... FIRST 38: Charlie Grimm (coach, 1941)

39: Jen-Ho Tseng (2017) ... Jason Hammel (2014-16) ... Dave McKay (coach, 2012-13) ... Lou Montañez (2011) ... Matt Sinatro (coach, 2007-10) ... FIRST 39: Stan Hack (1935)

40: Willson Contreras (2016-17) ... Spencer Patton (2016) ... James Russell (2010-15) ... Rich Harden (2008-09) ... Larry Rothschild (coach, 2007-08) ... FIRST 40: Tot Pressnell (1941)

41: John Lackey (2016-17) ... Matt Szczur (2014-15) ... Jose Veras (2014) ... Justin Germano (2012) ... Tony Campana (2011) ... FIRST 41: Red Corriden (coach, 1932)

42: **NUMBER RETIRED TO HONOR JACKIE ROBINSON IN 1997*** ... Dan Radison (coach, 1995-97) ... Moe Drabowsky (coach, 1994) ... Dave Smith (1991-92) ... Kevin Coffman (1990) ... Bob Tewksbury (1987-88) ... FIRST 42: Charley O'Leary (coach, 1932)

43: Taylor Davis (2017) ... Seth Frankoff (2017) ... Jake Buchanan (2016) ... Adam Warren (2016) ... Eric Jokisch (2014) ... FIRST 43: Phil Cavarretta (1934)

44: Anthony Rizzo (2012-17) ... Jeff Stevens (2010-11) ... Chad Fox (2008-09) ... Roberto Novoa (2005-06) ... Kyle Farnsworth (1999-2004) ... FIRST 44: Phil Cavarretta (1941)

45: Spencer Patton (2016) ... Logan Watkins (2014) ... Adrian Carenas (2012) ... Sean Marshall (2006-11) ... Will Ohman (2005) ... FIRST 45: Hank Wyse (1942)

46: Pedro Strop (2013-17) ... Scott Feldman (2013) ... Ryan Dempster (2004-12) ... Dick Pole (coach, 2003-04) ... Jason Bere (2001-02) ... FIRST 46s: Bill Fleming and Marv Rickert (1942)

47: Miguel Montero (2015-17) ... Arodys Vizcaino (2014) ... Brian Bogusevic (2013) ... Hisanori Takahashi (2013) ... Miguel Socolovich (2012) ... FIRST 47s: Peanuts Lowrey and John Ostrowski (1943)

UNIFORM NUMBER 42

Uniform number 42 was retired by Major League Baseball in 1997 to commemorate Jackie Robinson's breaking baseball's color barrier on April 15, 1947 ... beginning in 2007, teams and staff have worn the No. 42 on April 15 to honor Robinson ... beginning in 2009, the gesture was done by all players and staff on all major league teams ... the coaches and players to wear No. 42 on Jackie Robinson Day in 2007-08:

2007 vs. Cincinnati: No. 42 was worn by coaches Gerald Perry and Lester Strode; players Cliff Floyd, Jacque Jones, Derrek Lee and Daryle Ward.
2008 vs. Cincinnati: No. 42 was worn by coaches Gerald Perry and Lester Strode; players Derrek Lee and Daryle Ward.

Cubs Uniforms By The Numbers (Continued)

48: Pierce Johnson (2017) ... Rafael Dolis (2012-13) ... Andrew Cashner (2010-11) ... Neal Cotts (2007-09) ... Ryan O'Malley (2006) ... FIRST 48: Whitey Platt (1942)
49: Jake Arrieta (2013-17) ... Carlos Marmol (2006-13) ... John Koronka (2005) ... Jimmy Anderson (2004) ... Will Cunnane (2002) ... FIRST 49: Vince Barton (1932)
50: Gerardo Concepcion (2016) ... Dan Haren (2015) ... Blake Parker (2013-14) ... Alex Burnett (2013) ... Kameron Loe (2013) ... FIRST 50: Walt Signer (1943)
51: Jack Leathersich (2017) ... Ryan Kalish (2014, 2016) ... Rafael Lopez (2014) ... Matt Guerrier (2013) ... Steve Clevenger (2011-13) ... FIRST 51: Frank Demaree (1932)
52: Justin Grimm (2013-17) ... Eduardo Sanchez (2013) ... Lendy Castillo (2012) ... Carlos Silva (2010) ... Jeff Stevens (2009) ... FIRST 52: Pete Elko (1944)
53: Trevor Cahill (2015-16) ... Wesley Wright (2014) ... Welington Castillo (2010-13) ... Rich Hill (2005-08) ... Francis Beltran (2002, 2004) ... FIRST 53: Cy Block (1945)
54: Aroldis Chapman (2016) ... Neil Ramirez (2014-16) ... Darnell McDonald (2013) ... Shawn Camp (2012-13) ... John Gaub (2011) ... FIRST 54: Clarence Maddern (1946)
55: Yoervis Medina (2015) ... Alberto Cabrera (2012-13) ... Koyie Hill (2007-12) ... Blake Parker (2012) ... Kevin Hart (2007) ... FIRST 55: El Tappe (1954)
56: Hector Rondon (2013-17) ... Brad Snyder (2010-11) ... Billy Petrick (2007) ... Cliff Bartosh (2005) ... Jason Smith (2001) ... FIRST 56: Lance Richbourg (1932)
57: Fernando Rodney (2015) ... Zach Putnam (2013) ... Jason Berken (2012) ... Scott Maine (2010-12) ... Chad Gaudin (2008) ... FIRST 57: Vito Valentinetti (1956-57) (1956-57)
58: Mike Borzello (coach, 2012-17) ... Jose Ascanio (2008-09) ... Geovany Soto (2005-07) ... Mike Mahoney (2000, 2002) ... Richard Barker (1999) ... FIRST 58: Fred Martin (coach, 1961-1965)
59: Zac Rosscup (2013-15, 2017) ... Alex Hinshaw (2012) ... Ivan DeJesus (coach, 2007) ... Juan Lopez (coach, 2003-06) ... Ismael Valdes (2000) ... FIRST 59: Dick Cole (coach, 1961)
60: Felix Pena (2016-17) ... Manuel Corpas (2012) ... Chris Carpenter (2011) ... Mitch Atkins (2009-10) ... FIRST 60: Lou Klein (coach, 1961-65)
61: Ryan Kalish (2014) ... Jose Reyes (2006) ... Bob Kennedy (manager, 1963-65) ... Roy Johnson (coach, 1935-36) ... FIRST 61: Babe Phelps (1933-34)
62: Jose Quintana (2017) ... Joel Peralta (2016) ... Donn Roach (2015) ... Henry Rodriguez (2013) ... Marcos Mateo (2010-11) ... FIRST 62: Walt Dixon (coach, 1964-65)
63: Juan Cabreja (coach, 2017) ... Brian Schlitter (2014-15) ... Kevin Gregg (2009, 2013) ... Carmen Pignatiello (2007-08) ... FIRST 63: Charlie Metro (coach, 1962)
64: Henry Blanco (coach, 2015-17) ... Emilio Bonifacio (2014) ... Franklin Font (coach, 2012-13) ... Justin Berg (2009-11) ... Les Peden (coach, 1965) ... FIRST 64: Joe Macko (coach, 1964)
65: Franklin Font (coach, 2014-17) – WAS ONLY 65
66: Munenori Kawasaki (2016) ... Rafael Dolis (2011)
67: Tsuyoshi Wada (2014) – WAS ONLY 67
68: Jorge Soler (2014-16) – WAS ONLY 68
70: Joe Maddon (manager, 2015-16) – WAS ONLY 70
71: Wade Davis (2017) ... Gonzalez Germen (2015)
72: Robert Machado (2001-02) – WAS ONLY 72
74: Thomas Neal (2013) – WAS ONLY 74
76: Daniel Garibay (2000) – WAS ONLY 76
77: Eric Hinske (coach, 2014-17) – WAS ONLY 77
81: Mike Quade (coach, 2006) – WAS ONLY 81
94: Felix Heredia (2001) – WAS ONLY 94
96: Mike Brumley (coach, 2014) ... Bill Voiselle (1950)
99: So Taguchi (2009) ... FIRST 99: Todd Hundley (2001)

Cubs Honored In The National Baseball Hall Of Fame

Grover Cleveland Alexander, 1938
Cap Anson, 1939
Richie Ashburn, 1995
Ernie Banks, 1977
Roger Bresnahan, 1945
Lou Brock, 1985
Mordecai Brown, 1949
Lou Boudreau, 1970
Frank Chance, 1946
John Clarkson, 1963
Kiki Cuyler, 1968
Andre Dawson, 2010
Dizzy Dean, 1953
Hugh Duffy, 1945
Leo Durocher, 1994
Dennis Eckersley, 2004
Johnny Evers, 1946
Jimmie Foxx, 1951
Frankie Frisch, 1947
Goose Gossage, 2008
Clark C. Griffith, 1946
Burleigh Grimes, 1964
Gabby Hartnett, 1955
Billy Herman, 1975
Rogers Hornsby, 1942
William Hulbert, 1995
Monte Irvin, 1973
Ferguson Jenkins, 1991
George Kelly, 1973
King Kelly, 1945
Ralph Kiner, 1975
Chuck Klein, 1980
Tony LaRussa, 2014
Tony Lazzeri, 1991
Fred Lindstrom, 1976
Greg Maddux, 2014
Rabbit Maranville, 1954
Joseph McCarthy, 1957
Hank O'Day, 2013
Robin Roberts, 1976
Ron Santo, 2012
Ryne Sandberg, 2005
Frank Selee, 1999
A.G. Spalding, 1939
Bruce Sutter, 2006
Joe Tinker, 1946
Rube Waddell, 1946
Deacon White, 2013
Hoyt Wilhelm, 1985
Billy Williams, 1987
Hack Wilson, 1979

Chicago Media Honored by the National Baseball Hall Of Fame

FORD C. FRICK AWARD (BROADCASTERS)

Bob Elson, 1979
Russ Hodges, 1980
Jack Brickhouse, 1983
Harry Caray, 1989
Milo Hamilton, 1992
Jimmy Dudley, 1997
Gene Elston, 2006

J.G. TAYLOR SPINK AWARD (NEWSPAPERS)

Ring Lardner, 1963
Hugh Fullerton, 1964
Charles Dryden, 1965
Warren Brown, 1973
John Carmichael, 1974
Edgar Munzel, 1977
Jerome Holtzman, 1990

Cubs Award Winners

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

1911*	Frank Schulte
1929^	Rogers Hornsby
1935	Gabby Hartnett
1945	Phil Cavarretta
1952	Hank Sauer
1958	Ernie Banks
1959	Ernie Banks
1984	Ryne Sandberg
1987	Andre Dawson
1998	Sammy Sosa
2016	Kris Bryant

*Known as the Chalmers Award ... ^Known as the League Award

CY YOUNG AWARD

1971	Fergie Jenkins
1979	Bruce Sutter
1984	Rick Sutcliffe
1992	Greg Maddux
2015	Jake Arrieta

JACKIE ROBINSON ROOKIE OF THE YEAR AWARD

1961	Billy Williams
1962	Ken Hubbs
1989	Jerome Walton
1998	Kerry Wood
2008	Geovany Soto
2015	Kris Bryant

MANAGER OF THE YEAR AWARD

1984	Jim Frey
1989	Don Zimmer
2008	Lou Piniella
2015	Joe Maddon

RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE AWARD

1960	Ernie Banks, SS
1962	Ken Hubbs, 2B
1964	Ron Santo, 3B
1965	Ron Santo, 3B
1966	Ron Santo, 3B
1967	Randy Hundley, C
	Ron Santo, 3B
1968	Glenn Beckert, 2B
	Ron Santo, 3B
1969	Don Kessinger, SS
1970	Don Kessinger, SS
1983	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1984	Bob Dernier, CF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1985	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1986	Jody Davis, C
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1987	Andre Dawson, RF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1988	Andre Dawson, RF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1989	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1990	Greg Maddux, P
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1991	Greg Maddux, P
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1992	Mark Grace, 1B
	Greg Maddux, P
1993	Mark Grace, 1B
1995	Mark Grace, 1B
1996	Mark Grace, 1B
2004	Greg Maddux, P
2005	Derrek Lee, 1B
	Greg Maddux, P
2006	Greg Maddux, P
2007	Derrek Lee, 1B
2012	Darwin Barney, 2B
2016	Jason Heyward, RF
	Anthony Rizzo, 1B
2017	Jason Heyward, RF

ROBERTO CLEMENTE MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD

1987	Rick Sutcliffe
1998	Sammy Sosa
2017	Anthony Rizzo

HANK AARON AWARD

1999	Sammy Sosa
2008	Aramis Ramirez

ROOKIE OF THE MONTH

2003	Hee Seop Choi.....April	2012	Anthony Rizzo .....July
2008	Geovany Soto.....April	2014	Kyle Hendricks.....August
2008	Geovany Soto.....August	2015	Kris Bryant.....May
2011	Darwin Barney .....April	2015	Kris Bryant.....August

LOUISVILLE SILVER SLUGGER AWARD

1982	Leon Durham, OF
1984	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1985	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1987	Andre Dawson, OF
1988	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1989	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1990	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1991	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1992	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1995	Sammy Sosa, OF
1998	Sammy Sosa, OF
1999	Sammy Sosa, OF
2000	Sammy Sosa, OF
2001	Sammy Sosa, OF
2002	Sammy Sosa, OF
2005	Michael Barrett, C
	Derrek Lee, 1B
2006	Carlos Zambrano, P
2008	Carlos Zambrano, P
2009	Carlos Zambrano, P
2011	Aramis Ramirez, 3B
2016	Jake Arrieta, P
	Anthony Rizzo, 1B

PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE MONTH

1961	George Altman.....June	1989	Mark Grace.....July
1963	Dick Ellsworth.....May	1990	Andre Dawson.....May
1963	Ron Santo.....June	1990	Ryne Sandberg.....June
1964	Billy Williams.....May	1992	Mike Morgan.....May
1964	Ron Santo.....July	1996	Sammy Sosa.....July
1969	Ken Holtzman.....May	1998	Sammy Sosa.....June
1969	Ron Santo.....June	1999	Sammy Sosa.....May
1971	Fergie Jenkins.....July	2000	Sammy Sosa.....July
1972	Billy Williams.....July	2001	Sammy Sosa.....August
1975	Andre Thornton.....Sept.	2003	Mark Prior.....August
1976	Ray Burris.....August	2003	Mark Prior.....Sept.
1977	Bruce Sutter.....May	2004	Carlos Zambrano....Sept.
1977	Rick Reuschel.....June	2005	Derrek Lee.....April
1977	Rick Reuschel.....July	2006	Greg Maddux.....April
1979	Dick Tidrow.....July	2006	Carlos Zambrano.....July
1979	Rick Reuschel.....August	2007	Alfonso Soriano.....June
1980	Dave Kingman .....April	2007	Carlos Zambrano.....July
1980	Rick Reuschel.....August	2009	Derrek Lee.....September
1982	Bill Buckner.....August	2015	Jake Arrieta.....August
1983	Mel Hall.....August	2015	Jake Arrieta....September
1984	Leon Durham.....May	2016	Jake Arrieta.....April
1984	Ryne Sandberg.....June	2016	Jon Lester.....June
1984	Keith Moreland.....August	2016	Kris Bryant.....August
1984	Rick Sutcliffe.....August	2016	Kyle Hendricks.....August
1987	Andre Dawson.....August	2016	Jon Lester.....September
1988	Greg Maddux.....June	2017	Jake Arrieta.....August

PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE WEEK (WEEK ENDING DATE)

1973	Ron Santo.....7/1	1995	Sammy Sosa.....8/20
1973	Billy Williams.....9/9	1995	Sammy Sosa.....9/3
1974	Billy Williams.....6/16	1995	Mark Grace.....10/1
1975	Manny Trillo.....4/27	1996	Sammy Sosa.....7/28
1975	Oscar Zamora.....6/1	1996	Brian McRae.....8/18
1975	Bill Madlock.....6/15	1997	Sammy Sosa.....5/18
1976	Steve Swisher.....5/16	1997	Mark Clark.....9/14
1976	Bill Madlock.....10/3	1998	Kerry Wood.....5/10
1977	Manny Trillo.....5/8	1998	Sammy Sosa.....6/7
1977	Bruce Sutter.....5/15	1998	Sammy Sosa.....6/21
1977	Bill Buckner.....8/21	1998	Sammy Sosa.....9/12
1978	Bruce Sutter.....7/10	2000	Jon Lieber.....7/9
1979	Bruce Sutter.....4/22	2001	Rondell White.....6/10
1979	Dave Kingman.....5/20	2001	Sammy Sosa.....8/26
1979	Dave Kingman 7/29	2002	Matt Clement.....5/27
1979	Steve Dillard.....8/12	2002	Sammy Sosa.....8/11
1980	Lenny Randle.....5/4	2002	Moises Alou.....9/8
1981	Bill Buckner.....5/3	2003	Sammy Sosa.....4/20
1981	Bill Buckner.....9/13	2003	Matt Clement.....8/3
1982	Larry Bowa.....6/27	2003	Mark Prior.....9/21
1982	Bill Buckner.....8/22	2005	Derrek Lee.....5/1
1983	Ron Cey.....5/22	2005	Derrek Lee.....5/29
1983	Jody Davis.....6/12	2005	Aramis Ramirez.....7/24
1984	Ryne Sandberg.....5/13	2007	Alfonso Soriano.....6/24
1984	Ryne Sandberg.....6/24	2008	Alfonso Soriano.....5/18
1985	Dennis Eckersley.....4/21	2008	Carlos Zambrano....9/14
1985	Ryne Sandberg.....6/30	2010	Aramis Ramirez.....7/25
1986	Ryne Sandberg.....6/1	2011	Starlin Castro.....4/3
1987	Andre Dawson.....4/26	2011	Aramis Ramirez.....7/3
1988	Andre Dawson.....5/8	2011	Starlin Castro.....8/7
1989	Rick Sutcliffe.....4/9	2012	Ryan Dempster.....6/10
1989	Andre Dawson.....5/7	2013	Jeff Samardzija.....8/25
1989	Mark Grace.....7/23	2014	Anthony Rizzo.....7/20
1989	Ryne Sandberg.....8/13	2015	Jake Arrieta.....7/13
1989	Shawon Dunston.....9/17	2015	Jake Arrieta.....8/31
1990	Ryne Sandberg.....5/6	2015	Jake Arrieta.....9/28
1990	Andre Dawson.....5/20	2016	Jake Arrieta.....4/24
1990	Greg Maddux.....8/5	2016	Ben Zobrist.....5/8
1991	Andre Dawson.....4/21	2016	Jon Lester.....6/12
1991	Greg Maddux.....10/6	2016	Kyle Hendricks.....8/7
1992	Jim Bullinger.....6/14	2017	Willson Contreras.....8/6
1992	Ryne Sandberg.....9/20	2017	Anthony Rizzo.....8/20
1993	Sammy Sosa.....7/4		

Cubs All-Stars

1933 ..... SS Woody English, C Gabby Hartnett, P Lon Warneke
1934 ..... *RF Kiki Cuyler, *C Gabby Hartnett, 2B Billy Herman, LF Chuck Klein, P Lon Warneke
1935 ..... C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman
1936 ..... P Curt Davis, *RF Frank Demaree, *CF Augie Galan, *C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman, P Lon Warneke
1937 ..... 1B Rip Collins, *CF Frank Demaree, *C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman, SS Billy Jurges (DNP)
1938 ..... *3B Stan Hack, C Gabby Hartnett (DNP), *2B Billy Herman, P Bill Lee
1939 ..... *3B Stan Hack, 2B Billy Herman, P Bill Lee
1940 ..... P Larry French, *2B Billy Herman, CF Hank Leiber (DNP), RF Bill Nicholson
1941 ..... *3B Stan Hack, CF Hank Leiber (DNP), *RF Bill Nicholson, P Claude Passeau
1942 ..... P Claude Passeau
1943 ..... *3B Stan Hack, *RF Bill Nicholson, P Claude Passeau (DNP)
1944 ..... *1B Phil Cavarretta, 2B Don Johnson (DNP), RF Bill Nicholson
1945 ..... No Game Was Played
1946 ..... 1B Phil Cavarretta, CF Peanuts Lowrey, *P Claude Passeau, P Johnny Schmitz (DNP)
1947 ..... 1B Phil Cavarretta, CF Andy Pafko
1948 ..... C Clyde McCullough (DNP), *3B Andy Pafko, P Johnny Schmitz, 1B Eddie Waitkus
1949 ..... CF Andy Pafko
1950 ..... CF Andy Pafko, P Bob Rush (DNP), *RF Hank Sauer
1951 ..... C Bruce Edwards (DNP), P Dutch Leonard (DNP)
1952 ..... C Toby Atwell (DNP), P Bob Rush, *LF Hank Sauer
1953 ..... LF Ralph Kiner
1954 ..... 3B Randy Jackson
1955 ..... 2B Gene Baker, *SS Ernie Banks, 3B Randy Jackson, P Sam Jones
1956 ..... SS Ernie Banks (DNP)
1957 ..... SS Ernie Banks
1958 ..... *SS Ernie Banks, LF Walt Moryn (DNP), RF Lee Walls
1959 Game 1 ..... *SS Ernie Banks, P Don Elston
Game 2 ..... *SS Ernie Banks
1960 Game 1 ..... *SS Ernie Banks
Game 2 ..... *SS Ernie Banks
1961 Game 1 ..... RF George Altman, 2B Don Zimmer
Game 2.. RF George Altman, SS Ernie Banks, 2B Don Zimmer (DNP)
1962 Game 1 ..... 1B Ernie Banks
Game 2 ..... RF George Altman, 1B Ernie Banks, LF Billy Williams
1963 ..... P Larry Jackson, 3B Ron Santo
1964 ..... P Dick Ellsworth (DNP), 3B Ron Santo (DNP), *LF Billy Williams
1965 ..... *1B Ernie Banks, 3B Ron Santo, RF Billy Williams
1966 ..... *3B Ron Santo
1967 ..... 1B Ernie Banks, P Fergie Jenkins
1968 ..... *SS Don Kessinger, *3B Ron Santo, LF Billy Williams
1969 ..... 1B Ernie Banks, 2B Glenn Beckert, C Randy Hundley, *SS Don Kessinger, *3B Ron Santo
1970 ..... *2B Glenn Beckert, LF Jim Hickman, *SS Don Kessinger
1971 ..... *2B Glenn Beckert, P Fergie Jenkins, SS Don Kessinger, 3B Ron Santo
1972 ..... 2B Glenn Beckert, P Fergie Jenkins (DNP), *SS Don Kessinger, 3B Ron Santo, LF Billy Williams
1973 ..... *3B Ron Santo, *RF Billy Williams
1974 ..... SS Don Kessinger
1975 ..... 3B Bill Madlock
1976 ..... C Steve Swisher (DNP)
1977 ..... CF Jerry Morales, P Rick Reuschel, P Bruce Sutter (DNP), 2B Manny Trillo
1978 ..... P Bruce Sutter
1979 ..... LF Dave Kingman (DNP), P Bruce Sutter
1980 ..... *LF Dave Kingman, P Bruce Sutter
1981 ..... 1B Bill Buckner
1982 ..... CF Leon Durham (DNP)
1983 ..... RF Leon Durham, P Lee Smith
1984 ..... C Jody Davis, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1985 ..... 2B Ryne Sandberg
1985 ..... 2B Ryne Sandberg
1986 ..... C Jody Davis, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1987 ..... *RF Andre Dawson, *2B Ryne Sandberg, P Lee Smith, P Rick Sutcliffe
1988 ..... *RF Andre Dawson, SS Shawon Dunston (DNP), 3B Vance Law, P Greg Maddux (DNP), LF Rafael Palmeiro, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1989 ..... RF Andre Dawson, *2B Ryne Sandberg, P Rick Sutcliffe, P Mitch Williams
1990 ..... *RF Andre Dawson, SS Shawon Dunston, *+2B Ryne Sandberg
1991 ..... LF George Bell, *RF Andre Dawson,*+2B Ryne Sandberg
1992 ..... P Greg Maddux, *+2B Ryne Sandberg
1993 ..... *1B Mark Grace, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1994 ..... P Randy Myers
1995 ..... 1B Mark Grace, P Randy Myers, RF Sammy Sosa
1996 ..... P Steve Trachsel
1997 ..... 1B Mark Grace
1998 ..... RF Sammy Sosa (DNP)
1999 ..... *+RF Sammy Sosa
2000 ..... C Joe Girardi (DNP), *RF Sammy Sosa
2001 ..... P Jon Lieber, *RF Sammy Sosa
2002 ..... *RF Sammy Sosa
2003 ..... P Mark Prior (DNP), P Kerry Wood
2004 ..... LF Moises Alou, RF Sammy Sosa*, P Carlos Zambrano
2005 ..... *+1B Derrek Lee, *3B Aramis Ramirez
2006 ..... P Carlos Zambrano (DNP)
2007 ..... 1B Derrek Lee, OF Alfonso Soriano
2008 ..... P Ryan Dempster, *OF Kosuke Fukudome, P Carlos Marmol, 3B Aramis Ramirez, OF Alfonso Soriano (DNP), *C Geovany Soto, P Kerry Wood (DNP), P Carlos Zambrano
2009 ..... P Ted Lilly (DNP)
2010 ..... CF Marlon Byrd
2011 ..... SS Starlin Castro
2012 ..... SS Starlin Castro, 1B Bryan LaHair
2013 ..... P Travis Wood (DNP)
2014 ..... SS Starlin Castro, 1B Anthony Rizzo, P Jeff Samardzia (DNP)
2015 ..... 3B Kris Bryant, *1B Anthony Rizzo
2016 ..... P Jake Arrieta (DNP), *3B Kris Bryant, *OF Dexter Fowler (DNP), P Jon Lester, *+1B Anthony Rizzo, *SS Addison Russell, *2B Ben Zobrist
2017 ..... P Wade Davis

Starter ... +Leading vote-getter ... (DNP) Did Not Play

Cubs All-Stars Notes

Most All-Star Appearances

Ernie Banks 14
Ryne Sandberg 10

All-Star Game MVPs

Bill Madlock..... 1975
*Hit a *game-winning two-run bases-loaded ninth-inning single off the White Sox's Rich Gossage ... shared MVP honors with the Mets' Jon Matlack*

All-Star Managers

Charlie Grimm..... 1936
Gabby Hartnett 1939
Charlie Grimm..... 1946
Dusty Baker 2003

Wrigley Field All-Star Games

1947 ..... AL won, 2-1
1962 ..... AL won, 9-4
1990 ..... AL won, 2-0

All-Star Starting Pitchers

Claude Passeau 1946

All-Star Wins (by Pitcher)

Bob Rush..... 1952
Larry Jackson..... 1963
Bruce Sutter..... 1978
Bruce Sutter..... 1979
Lee Smith 1987

All-Star Saves (by Pitcher)

Lon Warneke 1936
Don Elston 1959
Bruce Sutter..... 1980
Randy Myers 1995

All-Star Losses (by Pitcher)

Bill Lee 1939
Claude Passeau 1941
Claude Passeau 1946
Johnny Schmitz 1948
Wade Davis..... 2017

All-Star Game Home Runs

Augie Galan ..... 1936 (off Detroit's Schoolboy Rowe)
Hank Sauer..... 1952 (off Cleveland's Bob Lemon)
Ernie Banks ..... 1960 (off Boston's Bill Monbouquette)
George Altman ..... 1961 (off Boston's Mike Fornieles)
Billy Williams ..... 1964 (off Kansas City's John Wyatt)
Andre Dawson ..... 1991 (off Boston's Roger Clemens)
Alfonso Soriano ..... 2007 (off Seattle's J.J. Putz)
Kris Bryant..... 2016 (off White Sox' Chris Sale)

Oldest/Youngest All-Stars

Youngest Position Player..... Starlin Castro (2011, 21 years old)
Youngest Pitcher..... Carlos Zambrano (2004, 23 years old)
Oldest Player..... Ernie Banks (1969, 38 years old)

Home Run Derby Participants

1985 ..... Ryne Sandberg
1987 ..... Andre Dawson
1990 ..... *Ryne Sandberg
1991 ..... George Bell
1995 ..... Sammy Sosa
1999 ..... Sammy Sosa
2000 ..... Sammy Sosa
2001 ..... Sammy Sosa
2002 ..... Sammy Sosa
2004 ..... Sammy Sosa
2015 ..... Kris Bryant/Anthony Rizzo

*Champion

Cubs Opening Day Lineups And Results Since 1974

1974

April 9 — Philadelphia 0 @Cubs 2

MGR ..... Whitey Lockman
2B ..... *Vic Harris (1)
CF ..... Rick Monday (3)
LF ..... *Jerry Morales (1)
1B ..... Billy Williams (14)
RF ..... Jose Cardenal (3)
3B ..... *Bill Madlock (1)
C ..... *George Mitterwald (1)
SS ..... Don Kessinger (9)
P ..... Bill Bonham (1)

1975

April 10 — Pittsburgh 8 @Cubs 4

MGR ..... Jim Marshall
SS ..... Don Kessinger (10)
LF ..... Jose Cardenal (4)
3B ..... Bill Madlock (2)
CF ..... Rick Monday (4)
RF ..... Jerry Morales (2)
1B ..... Pete LaCock (1)
2B ..... *Manny Trillo (1)
C ..... Steve Swisher (1)
P ..... Bill Bonham (2)

1976

April 9 — Cubs 0 @St. Louis 5

MGR ..... Jim Marshall
CF ..... Rick Monday (5)
LF ..... Jose Cardenal (5)
3B ..... Bill Madlock (3)
RF ..... Jerry Morales (3)
1B ..... Andre Thornton (1)
2B ..... Manny Trillo (2)
C ..... Steve Swisher (2)
SS ..... Dave Rosello (1)
P ..... Ray Burris (1)

1977

April 7 — New York 5 @Cubs 3

MGR ..... Herman Franks
SS ..... *Ivan DeJesus (1)
LF ..... Jose Cardenal (6)
1B ..... Larry Biittner (1)
RF ..... *Bobby Murcer (1)
CF ..... Jerry Morales (4)
3B ..... *Steve Ontiveros (1)
C ..... Steve Swisher (3)
2B ..... Manny Trillo (3)
P ..... Ray Burris (2)

1978

April 7 — Cubs 0 @Pittsburgh 1

MGR ..... Herman Franks
SS ..... Ivan DeJesus (2)
CF ..... Gene Clines (1)
1B ..... Bill Buckner (1)
RF ..... Bobby Murcer (2)
LF ..... *Dave Kingman (1)
3B ..... Steve Ontiveros (2)
2B ..... Manny Trillo (4)
C ..... *Dave Rader (1)
P ..... Rick Reuschel (1)

1979

April 5 — New York 10 @Cubs 6

MGR ..... Herman Franks
SS ..... Ivan DeJesus (3)
2B ..... *Ted Sizemore (1)
1B ..... Bill Buckner (2)
LF ..... Dave Kingman (2)
RF ..... Bobby Murcer (3)
3B ..... Steve Ontiveros (3)
CF ..... *Jerry Martin (1)
C ..... *Barry Foote (1)
P ..... Rick Reuschel (2)

1980

April 10 — Cubs 2 @New York 5

MGR ..... Preston Gomez
2B ..... *Lenny Randle (1)
SS ..... Ivan DeJesus (4)
1B ..... Bill Buckner (3)
LF ..... Dave Kingman (3)
RF ..... Ken Henderson (1)
3B ..... Steve Ontiveros (4)
CF ..... *Carlos Lezcano (1)
C ..... Tim Blackwell (1)
P ..... Rick Reuschel (3)

1981

April 9 — New York 2 @Cubs 0

MGR ..... Joe Amalfitano
SS ..... Ivan DeJesus (5)
2B ..... *Joe Strain (1)
1B ..... Bill Buckner (4)
LF ..... *Steve Henderson (1)
RF ..... *Leon Durham (1)
3B ..... *Ken Reitz (1)
CF ..... Scot Thompson (1)
C ..... Tim Blackwell (2)
P ..... Rick Reuschel (4)

1982

April 5 — Cubs 3 @Cincinnati 2

MGR ..... Lee Elia
2B ..... *Bump Wills (1)
SS ..... *Larry Bowa (1)
1B ..... Bill Buckner (5)
RF ..... Leon Durham (2)
C ..... *Keith Moreland (1)
LF ..... Steve Henderson (2)
3B ..... *Ryne Sandberg (1)
CF ..... Ty Waller (1)
P ..... Doug Bird (1)

1983

April 6 — Montreal 3 @Cubs 0

MGR ..... Lee Elia
LF ..... Mel Hall (1)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (2)
1B ..... Bill Buckner (6)
CF ..... Leon Durham (3)
3B ..... *Ron Cey (1)
RF ..... Keith Moreland (2)
C ..... Jody Davis (1)
SS ..... Larry Bowa (2)
P ..... Fergie Jenkins (7)

1984

April 3 — Cubs 5 @San Francisco 3

MGR ..... Jim Frey
CF ..... *Bobby Dernier (1)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (3)
LF ..... *Gary Matthews (1)
3B ..... Ron Cey (2)
RF ..... Keith Moreland (3)
C ..... Jody Davis (2)
1B ..... Leon Durham (4)
SS ..... Larry Bowa (3)
P ..... Dick Ruthven (1)

1985

April 9 — Pittsburgh 1 @Cubs 2

MGR ..... Jim Frey
CF ..... Bobby Dernier (2)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (4)
LF ..... Gary Matthews (2)
1B ..... Leon Durham (5)
RF ..... Keith Moreland (4)
3B ..... Ron Cey (3)
C ..... Jody Davis (3)
SS ..... *Shawon Dunston (1)
P ..... Rick Sutcliffe (1)

1986

April 8 — Cubs 1 @St. Louis 2

MGR ..... Jim Frey
CF ..... Bobby Dernier (3)
3B ..... Manny Trillo (5)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (5)
RF ..... Keith Moreland (5)
1B ..... Leon Durham (6)
C ..... Jody Davis (4)
LF ..... Brian Dayett (1)
SS ..... Shawon Dunston (2)
P ..... Rick Sutcliffe (2)

1987

April 7 — St. Louis 9 @Cubs 3

MGR ..... Gene Michael
CF ..... Bobby Dernier (4)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (6)
RF ..... *Andre Dawson (1)
3B ..... Keith Moreland (6)
C ..... Jody Davis (5)
LF ..... Brian Dayett (2)
1B ..... Leon Durham (7)
SS ..... Shawon Dunston (3)
P ..... Rick Sutcliffe (3)

1988

April 5 — Cubs 10 @Atlanta 9 (13)

MGR ..... Don Zimmer
CF ..... Dave Martinez (1)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (7)
RF ..... Andre Dawson (2)
1B ..... Leon Durham (8)
LF ..... Rafael Palmeiro (1)
C ..... Jody Davis (6)
3B ..... *Vance Law (1)
SS ..... Shawon Dunston (4)
P ..... Rick Sutcliffe (4)

1989

April 4 — Philadelphia 4 @Cubs 5

MGR ..... Don Zimmer
CF ..... *Jerome Walton (1)
LF ..... Mitch Webster (1)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (8)
RF ..... Andre Dawson (3)
1B ..... Mark Grace (1)
3B ..... Vance Law (2)
SS ..... Shawon Dunston (5)
C ..... *Joe Girardi (1)
P ..... Rick Sutcliffe (5)

1990

April 10 — Philadelphia 1 @Cubs 2

MGR ..... Don Zimmer
CF ..... Jerome Walton (2)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (9)
LF ..... Lloyd McClendon (1)
1B ..... Mark Grace (2)
3B ..... Luis Salazar (1)
RF ..... Dwight Smith (1)
SS ..... Shawon Dunston (6)
C ..... Joe Girardi (2)
P ..... Mike Bielecki (1)

1991

April 9 — St. Louis 4 @Cubs 1

MGR ..... Don Zimmer
CF ..... Jerome Walton (3)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (10)
1B ..... Mark Grace (3)
LF ..... *George Bell (1)
RF ..... Andre Dawson (4)
C ..... Damon Berryhill (1)
SS ..... Shawon Dunston (7)
3B ..... *Gary Scott (1)
P ..... *Danny Jackson (1)

1992

April 7 — Cubs 4 @Philadelphia 3

MGR ..... Jim Lefebvre
SS ..... Shawon Dunston (8)
CF ..... *Sammy Sosa (1)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (11)
RF ..... Andre Dawson (5)
1B ..... Mark Grace (4)
C ..... Hector Villanueva (1)
LF ..... Luis Salazar (2)
3B ..... Gary Scott (2)
P ..... Greg Maddux (1)

1993

April 5 — Atlanta 1 @Cubs 0

MGR ..... Jim Lefebvre
CF ..... *Willie Wilson (1)
SS ..... Rey Sanchez (1)
1B ..... Mark Grace (5)
LF ..... *Candy Maldonado (1)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (2)
3B ..... Steve Buechele (1)
C ..... Rick Wilkins (1)
2B ..... Jose Vizcaino (1)
P ..... Mike Morgan (1)

1994

April 4 — New York 12 @Cubs 8

MGR ..... Tom Trebelhorn
CF ..... Karl Rhodes (1)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (12)
1B ..... Mark Grace (6)
LF ..... Derrick May (1)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (3)
C ..... Rick Wilkins (2)
3B ..... Steve Buechele (2)
SS ..... Shawon Dunston (9)
P ..... Mike Morgan (2)

1995

April 26 — Cubs 7 @Cincinnati 1

MGR ..... Jim Riggleman
CF ..... *Brian McRae (1)
2B ..... Rey Sanchez (2)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (4)
1B ..... Mark Grace (7)
C ..... Rick Wilkins (3)
SS ..... Shawon Dunston (10)
3B ..... Steve Buechele (3)
LF ..... *Scott Bullett (1)
P ..... Jim Bullinger (1)

1996

April 1 — San Diego 4 @Cubs 5 (10)

MGR ..... Jim Riggleman
CF ..... Brian McRae (2)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (13)
1B ..... Mark Grace (8)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (5)
LF ..... Luis Gonzalez (1)
C ..... Scott Servais (1)
3B ..... Jose Hernandez (1)
SS ..... Rey Sanchez (3)
P ..... Jaime Navarro (1)

1997

April 1 — Cubs 2 @Florida 4

MGR ..... Jim Riggleman
CF ..... Brian McRae (3)
LF ..... Brant Brown (1)
1B ..... Mark Grace (9)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (6)
2B ..... Ryne Sandberg (14)
SS ..... Shawon Dunston (11)
3B ..... *Kevin Orie (1)
C ..... Scott Servais (2)
P ..... *Terry Mulholland (1)

**Denotes Cubs Debut ... () Number of Opening Day Starts with Cubs*

1998

March 31 — Cubs 6 @Florida 11

MGR ..... Jim Riggleman
CF ..... Lance Johnson (1)
2B ..... *Mickey Morandini (1)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (7)
1B ..... Mark Grace (10)
LF ..... *Henry Rodriguez (1)
SS ..... *Jeff Blauser (1)
3B ..... Kevin Orie (2)
C ..... Scott Servais (3)
P ..... Kevin Tapani (1)

1999

April 6 — Cubs 2 @Houston 4

MGR ..... Jim Riggleman
CF ..... Lance Johnson (2)
2B ..... Mickey Morandini (2)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (8)
1B ..... Mark Grace (11)
LF ..... Henry Rodriguez (2)
C ..... *Benito Santiago (1)
SS ..... Jose Hernandez (2)
3B ..... Gary Gaetti (1)
P ..... Steve Trachsel (1)

2000

March 29 — Cubs 5, New York 3 @Tokyo

MGR ..... Don Baylor
2B ..... *Eric Young (1)
CF ..... *Damon Buford (1)
1B ..... Mark Grace (12)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (9)
LF ..... Henry Rodriguez (3)
3B ..... Shane Andrews (1)
SS ..... Jose Nieves (1)
C ..... Joe Girardi (3)
P ..... Jon Lieber (1)

2001

April 2 — Montreal 5 @Cubs 4 (10)

MGR ..... Don Baylor
2B ..... Eric Young (2)
3B ..... *Bill Mueller (1)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (10)
LF ..... Rondell White (1)
1B ..... *Matt Stairs (1)
SS ..... Ricky Gutierrez (1)
CF ..... Damon Buford (2)
C ..... Joe Girardi (4)
P ..... Jon Lieber (2)

2002

April 1 — Cubs 4 @Cincinnati 5

MGR ..... Don Baylor
2B ..... Delino DeShields (1)
CF ..... Corey Patterson (1)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (11)
1B ..... Fred McGriff (1)
LF ..... Roosevelt Brown (1)
SS ..... *Alex Gonzalez (1)
C ..... Todd Hundley (1)
3B ..... *Chris Stynes (1)
P ..... Jon Lieber (3)

2003

March 31 — Cubs 15 @New York 2

MGR ..... Dusty Baker
2B ..... *Mark Grudzielanek (1)
SS ..... Alex Gonzalez (2)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (12)
LF ..... *Moises Alou (1)
1B ..... Hee Seop Choi (1)
3B ..... *Mark Bellhorn (1)
CF ..... Corey Patterson (2)
C ..... *Damian Miller (1)
P ..... Kerry Wood (1)

2004

April 5 — Cubs 7 @Reds 4

MGR ..... Dusty Baker
2B ..... Mark Grudzielanek (2)
CF ..... Corey Patterson (3)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (13)
LF ..... Moises Alou (2)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (1)
1B ..... *Derrek Lee (1)
SS ..... Alex Gonzalez (3)
C ..... *Michael Barrett (1)
P ..... Kerry Wood (2)

2005

April 4 — Cubs 16 @Diamondbacks 6

MGR ..... Dusty Baker
CF ..... Corey Patterson (4)
2B ..... Todd Walker (1)
SS ..... Nomar Garciaparra (1)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (2)
RF ..... *Jeromy Burnitz (1)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (2)
LF ..... Todd Hollandsworth (1)
C ..... Michael Barrett (2)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (1)

2006

April 3 — Cubs 16 @Reds 7

MGR ..... Dusty Baker
CF ..... *Juan Pierre (1)
2B ..... Todd Walker (2)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (3)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (3)
RF ..... *Jacque Jones (1)
C ..... Michael Barrett (3)
LF ..... Matt Murton (1)
SS ..... Ronny Cedeno (1)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (2)

2007

April 2 — @Reds 5 Cubs 1

MGR ..... Lou Piniella
CF ..... *Alfonso Soriano (1)
LF ..... Matt Murton (2)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (4)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (4)
RF ..... Jacque Jones (2)
C ..... Michael Barrett (4)
2B ..... *Mark DeRosa (1)
SS ..... Cesar Izturis (1)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (3)

2008

March 31 — Brewers 4 @Cubs 3 (10)

MGR ..... Lou Piniella
SS ..... Ryan Theriot (1)
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (2)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (5)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (5)
RF ..... *Kosuke Fukudome (1)
2B ..... Mark DeRosa (2)
C ..... Geovany Soto (1)
CF ..... Felix Pie (1)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (4)

2009

April 6 — Cubs 4 @Astros 2

MGR ..... Lou Piniella
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (3)
CF ..... Kosuke Fukudome (2)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (6)
RF ..... *Milton Bradley (1)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (6)
2B ..... Mike Fontenot (1)
C ..... Geovany Soto (2)
SS ..... Ryan Theriot (2)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (5)

2010

April 5 — @Braves 16 Cubs 5

MGR ..... Lou Piniella
SS ..... Ryan Theriot (3)
RF ..... Kosuke Fukudome (3)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (7)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (7)
CF ..... *Marlon Byrd (1)
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (4)
2B ..... Mike Fontenot (2)
C ..... Geovany Soto (3)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (6)

2011

April 1 — Pirates 6 @Cubs 3

MGR ..... Mike Quade
RF ..... Kosuke Fukudome (4)
SS ..... Starlin Castro (1)
CF ..... Marlon Byrd (2)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (8)
1B ..... *Carlos Peña (1)
C ..... Geovany Soto (4)
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (5)
2B ..... Darwin Barney (1)
P ..... Ryan Dempster (1)

2012

April 5 — Nationals 2 @Cubs 1

MGR ..... Dale Sveum
RF ..... *David DeJesus (1)
2B ..... Darwin Barney (2)
SS ..... Starlin Castro (2)
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (6)
3B ..... *Ian Stewart (1)
1B ..... Jeff Baker (1)
CF ..... Marlon Byrd (3)
C ..... Geovany Soto (5)
P ..... Ryan Dempster (2)

2013

April 1 — Cubs 3 @Pirates 1

MGR ..... Dale Sveum
CF ..... David DeJesus (2)
SS ..... Starlin Castro (3)
1B ..... Anthony Rizzo (1)
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (7)
RF ..... *Nate Schierholtz (1)
C ..... Welington Castillo (1)
3B ..... Luis Valbuena (1)
2B ..... *Brent Lillibridge (1)
P ..... Jeff Samardzija (1)

2014

March 31 — @Pirates 1 Cubs 0 (10)

MGR ..... Rick Renteria
CF ..... *Emilio Bonifacio (1)
LF ..... Junior Lake (1)
SS ..... Starlin Castro (4)
1B ..... Anthony Rizzo (2)
3B ..... *Mike Olt (1)
C ..... Welington Castillo (2)
RF ..... Nate Schierholtz (2)
2B ..... Darwin Barney (3)
P ..... Jeff Samardzija (2)

2015

April 5 — Cardinals 3 @Cubs 0

MGR ..... Joe Maddon
CF ..... *Dexter Fowler (1)
RF ..... Jorge Soler (1)
1B ..... Anthony Rizzo (3)
SS ..... Starlin Castro (5)
LF ..... Chris Coghlan (1)
3B ..... Mike Olt (2)
C ..... *David Ross (1)
P ..... *Jon Lester (1)
2B ..... *Tommy La Stella (1)

2016

April 4 — Cubs 9 @Angels 0

MGR ..... Joe Maddon
CF ..... Dexter Fowler (2)
RF ..... *Jason Heyward (1)
2B ..... *Ben Zobrist (1)
1B ..... Anthony Rizzo (4)
3B ..... Kris Bryant (1)
LF ..... Kyle Schwarber (1)
DH ..... Jorge Soler (1)
C ..... Miguel Montero (1)
SS ..... Addison Russell (1)
P ..... Jake Arrieta (1)

2017

April 2 — @Cardinals 4 Cubs 3

MGR ..... Joe Maddon
LF ..... Kyle Schwarber (2)
3B ..... Kris Bryant (2)
1B ..... Anthony Rizzo (5)
RF ..... Ben Zobrist (2)
SS ..... Addison Russell (2)
CF ..... Jason Heyward (2)
C ..... Willson Contreras (1)
P ..... Jon Lester (2)

Cubs On Opening Day

Opening Day Record

Overall Opening Day Record (Since 1876): 76-64-2
Record in Chicago Openers: 80-60-2
Record in Road Openers: 79-63
Record in Wrigley Field Openers: 54-47-1

Most Opening Day Starts by Position (Year of Last Start)

Pitcher: ..... 7, Fergie Jenkins (1983)
Catcher: ..... 12, Gabby Hartnett (1938)
First Base: ..... 16, Cap Anson (1895)
Since 1900: ..... 12, Charlie Grimm (1936) and Mark Grace (2000)
Second Base: ..... 13, Ryne Sandberg (1997)
Shortstop: ..... 11, Shawon Dunston (1997)
Third Base: ..... 13, Ron Santo (1973)
Left Field: ..... 10, Billy Williams (1973)
Center Field: ..... 8, George Gore (1886)
Since 1900: ..... 7, Andy Pafko (1951)
Right Field: ..... 13, Sammy Sosa (2004)

Opening Day Highs and Lows

Most Runs: 16 ..... 2005 (16-6 win at Arizona)
2006 (16-7 win at Cincinnati)
Fewest Runs: 0 ..... 14x, last: 2015 (3-0 loss vs. St. Louis)*
Most Hits: 23 ..... 2005 (16-6 win at Arizona)
Fewest Hits: 2 ..... 1914 (10-1 loss at Cincinnati)

Most Runs Allowed: 16 ..... 2010 (16-5 loss at Atlanta)
Fewest Runs Allowed: 0 ..... 7x, last: 2016 (9-0 win at Los Angeles-A.L.)
Most Hits Allowed: 17 ..... 1965 (10-10 tie vs. St. Louis)
Fewest Hits Allowed: 1 ..... 1934 (6-0 win at Cincinnati)

Largest Margin of Victory: 14 ..... 1899 (15-1 win at Louisville)
Since 1900: 13 ..... 2003 (15-2 win at New York)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 12 ..... 1884 (15-3 loss at New York)
Since 1900: 11 ..... 2010 (16-5 win at Atlanta)
Longest Game (Innings): 13 ..... 2x, last: 1988 (10-9 win at Atlanta)

Cubs Winning And Losing Streaks

LAST WINNING STREAKS OF ...

5+ Games: 2017.....9/12-19 (7 G)
8+ Games: 2016..... 7/31-8/12 (11 G)
12 Games: 2001.....5/19-6/2
13+ Games: 1936 ..... 6/4-21 (15 G)
16+ Games: 1935 ..... 9/4-27 (21 G)

LAST WRIGLEY FIELD WINNING STREAKS OF ...

4+ Games: 2017.....9/12-30 (8 G)
9 Games: 2017.....8/18-9/2
10+ Games: 2008.....5/18, 5/26-6/1, 6/10-12, 6/20-22 (14 G)
15+ Games: 1935 ..... 9/4-22 (18 G)

LAST ROAD WINNING STREAKS OF ...

5+ Games: 2017.....7/2-27 (9 G)
10+ Games: 1945 ..... 7/1-8, 8/3 (12 G)
13+ Games: 1906 .....8/6-13, 9/3-4, 9/13-15 (14 G)

BEST SEASON STARTS ...

1879 ..... 15-1 ... 18-2 ... 21-3
1880 ..... 14-1 ... 14-2 ... 35-3 ... 36-4
1869 11-1
1934 ..... 7-0 ... 9-1

LAST LOSING STREAKS OF ...

7 Games: 2014.....9/5-12
8 Games: 2012..... 7/31-8/8
9+ Games: 2012.....5/15-27 (12 G)
13+ Games: 1997 .....4/1-20 (14 G)

LAST WRIGLEY FIELD LOSING STREAKS OF ...

5+ Games: 2013..... 8/1-4, 8/12-14 (7 G)
8 Games: 2010..... 8/6-8, 8/16-20
9 Games: 2006....5/31, 6/13-18, 6/26-27
10+ Games: 1994 .....4/4-5/3 (12 G)

LAST ROAD LOSING STREAKS OF ...

4+ Games: 2017..... 5/13-6/12 (9 G)
10+ Games: 2012 ..... 5/15-6/4 (11 G)

WORST SEASON STARTS ...

1997 0-14
1981 ..... 1-13 ... 5-27
1962 ..... 0-7 ... 1-9 ... 4-17
1983 ..... 0-6 ... 2-10

BEST/WORST STARTS

Longest Win Streaks At Start Of Year
Overall: 7 games, 1934
At Home: 21 games, 1880
(since 1900 – 10 games, 1970)
On The Road: 7 games, 1883
(since 1900 – 6 games, 1934)

Longest Loss Streaks At Start Of Year
Overall: 14 games, 1997
At Home: 12 games, 1994
On The Road: 9 games, 1981

Best Second-Half Start Overall:
7-0, 1933
Since Return Of One All-Star Game:
6-0, 2017

Best Second-Half 20-Game Starts
1935 17-3
1945 16-4
2000 15-5

Cubs Best And Worst Monthly Records

MONTH	BEST RECORD	MOST WINS	FEWEST LOSSES
March/April	1907 – 13-2 (.867)	17 (2008, 2016)	2 (1907, 1934)
May	1879 – 14-1 (.933)	21 (1903, 1977)	1 (1879)
June	1880 – 16-1 (.941)	21 (1885, 1936, 1967)	1 (1880)
July	1876 – 11-2 (.846)	26 (1935, 1945)	2 (1876)
August	1906 – 26-3 (.897)	26 (1906)	3 (1880, 1906)
September/October	1882 – 16-2 (.889)	28 (1908)	2 (1876, 1882)
MONTH	**WORST RECORD**	**MOST LOSSES**	**FEWEST WINS**
March/April	1944 – 1-9 (.100)	19 (1997)	1 (1944)
May	2006 – 7-22 (.241)	22 (2006)	4 (1877, 1878)
June	1954 – 4-21 (.160)	21 (1954)	4 (1954)
July	1960 – 8-21 (.276)	24 (1957)	4 (1877)
August	1878 – 2-10 (.167)	24 (1999)	2 (1878, 1994)
September/October	1879 – 4-12 (.250)	22 (1900, 1979, 2000)	4 (1879)

Cubs vs. Opponents Since 1876

VS. NATIONAL LEAGUE: 10,636-10,090

First Game: 4/25/1876 @ Louisville
(Chicago won 4-0)

In Chicago..... 5,834-4,612
23rd Street Grounds 42-18
Lakefront Park 225-86
West Side Park 288-131
South Side Park II 61-49
West Side Grounds 1,042-664
Wrigley Field 4,176-3,664
All N.L. Road Sites 4,802-5,478

VS. CURRENT N.L. OPPONENTS

Arizona (since 1998) 67-77
Atlanta (since 1876)..... 1,238-1,039
Cincinnati (since 1890) 1,153-1,129
Colorado (since 1993)..... 97-95
Los Angeles (since 1890) 1,036-1,049
Miami (since 1993)..... 97-95
Milwaukee (since 1997 [N.L. 1998]) 169-161
New York (since 1962)..... 372-359
Philadelphia (since 1883) 1,228-1,108
Pittsburgh (since 1887) 1,208-1,270
St. Louis (since 1892) 1,221-1,161
San Diego (since 1969)..... 260-218
San Francisco (since 1883)..... 1,072-1,142
Washington (since 1969)..... 291-315

OVERALL RECORD: 10,803-10,258
At Wrigley Field: 4,266-3,743

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE: 167-168

First Game: 6/13/1997 vs. Milwaukee
(Chicago lost 4-2)

At Wrigley Field 90-79
All A.L. Road Sites 77-89

VS. CURRENT A.L. OPPONENTS

Baltimore (since 2003)..... 9-3
Boston (since 2005)..... 8-7
Chicago (A.L.) (since 1997)..... 54-58
Cleveland (since 1997)..... 9-9
Detroit (since 1998) 5-16
Houston (since 1962 [A.L. 2013]) 333-378
Kansas City (since 1997)..... 12-9
L.A. of Anaheim (since 2004)..... 9-5
Minnesota (since 1997) 14-13
New York (A.L.) (since 2003)..... 4-12
Oakland (since 2004)..... 8-4
Seattle (since 2002)..... 9-6
Tampa Bay (since 2003)..... 5-8
Texas (since 2002) 8-7
Toronto (since 2003) 7-8

VS. FORMER N.L. CLUBS

Baltimore (1892-1899)..... 38-60
Buffalo (1879-1885)..... 61-33
Cincinnati (1876-1880) 33-23
Cleveland (1879-1884)..... 45-33
Cleveland (1889-1899)..... 81-77
Detroit (1881-1888) 81-45
Hartford (1876-1877) 10-12
Indianapolis (1878)..... 8-4
Indianapolis (1887-1889)..... 40-18
Kansas City (1886)..... 17-1
Louisville (1876-1877)..... 13-9
Louisville (1892-1899)..... 59-41
Milwaukee (1878) 10-2
New York (1876)..... 7-1
Philadelphia (1876) 7-1
Providence (1878-1885)..... 60-46
St. Louis (1876-1877)..... 12-10
St. Louis (1885-1886)..... 27-6
Syracuse (1879)..... 8-1
Troy (1879-1882)..... 35-12
Washington (1886-1889)..... 53-21
Washington (1892-1899)..... 67-33
Worcester (1880-1882)..... 28-8

Cubs vs. Arizona Diamondbacks (67-77 Record)

First Game: 5/11/1998 @ Arizona's Bank One Ballpark (now known as Chase Field) (Cubs won 4-2)
At Wrigley Field 38-32
At Chase Field..... 29-45

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2015 (9/4-6)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2010 (7/5-7)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 1999 (8/9-11)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road 2014 (7/18-20)
No 4-Game Sweeps
Last Doubleheader at Wrigley Field .....8/3/06 (split)
No doubleheaders played in Arizona
No doubleheader sweeps

Most Wins: 7..... 1998
Fewest Wins: 2..... eight times: last, 2014
Most Losses: 7..... 1999
Fewest Losses: 1..... 2010
Longest Win Streak: 8 .....4/30/2010-4/5/2011
Longest Loss Streak:
7 ..... twice: last, 6/13/2001- 8/17/2002
Most Home Wins: 4 2000
Fewest Home Wins: 0 1999
Most Home Losses: 3 .....1998, 1999, 2005
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ..... 2008, 2012, 2015
Most Road Wins: 4 1998
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... 2000, 2006, 2014
Most Road Losses: 5 .....2001, 2012
Fewest Road Losses: 0 2010
Most Runs, Cubs: 16 .....twice, last: 8/1/2017 (16-4)
Most Runs, D-backs: 15 .....7/31/2006 (4-15)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 22.....4/4/2005 (16-6)
Largest Margin of Victory: 12 .....8/1/2017 (16-4)
Largest Margin of Defeat:
11 .....twice, last: 7/31/2006 (4-15)
Longest Game, Innings: 14.....8/1/2003 (4-3)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 16 .....8/1/2017 (16-4)
Most Runs, D-backs: 15 .....7/31/2006 (4-15)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 20.....8/1/2017 (16-4)
Largest Margin of Victory: 12.....8/1/2017 (16-4)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 11 .....7/31/2006 (4-15)
Longest Game, Innings: 14.....8/1/2003 (4-3)
Longest Win Streak: 5..twice, last: 9/4/2015-6/4/2016
Longest Loss Streak: 4 .....8/5/1998-8/11/1999

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	4-2	3-0	1-2
2009	2-4	1-2	1-2
2010	6-1	3-1	3-0
2011	4-3	2-1	2-2
2012	4-5	3-0	1-5
2013	3-4	1-2	2-2
2014	2-5	2-2	0-3
2015	4-2	3-0	1-2
2016	5-2	2-1	3-1
2017	3-3	1-2	2-1
TOTALS	37-31	21-11	16-20

LAST TRADE WITH D-BACKS
12/9/2014: C Miguel Montero for P Zack Godley and P Jeferson Mejia

Cubs vs. Atlanta Braves (1,238-1,039 Record)

First Game: 5/30/1876 at Boston's South End Grounds (Chicago won 5-1)
Boston (1876-1952) 871-613
Milwaukee (1953-1965).....112-158
Atlanta (Since 1966).....255-268
In Chicago 689-455
23rd Street Grounds 5-6
Lakefront Park 33-12
West Side Park 40-19
South Side Park II 8-5
West Side Grounds 141-72
Wrigley Field 462-341
On the Road 549-584
BOS: South End Grounds I 38-41
BOS: South End Grounds II 20-29
BOS: Congress Street Grounds.....1-2
BOS: South End Grounds III 107-84
BOS: Fenway Park 4-8
BOS: Braves Field 210-190
MIL: County Stadium 53-82
ATL: Fulton County Stadium.....83-105
ATL: Turner Field.....30-43
ATL: SunTrust Park (Since 2017).....3-0

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 2008 (6/10-12)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2017 (7/17-19)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 2015 (8/20-23)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road 1945 (7/3-5)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2006 (5/26-28)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road 2014 (5/9-11)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 1992 (7/9-12)
Last 4-Game Swept on Road..... 2005 (7/4-7)
Last Doubleheader ..... 8/13/2008 @ Atlanta (sweep)
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader Sweep 5/24/1984
Last Road Doubleheader Sweep.....8/13/2008

Most Wins: 21 1909
Fewest Wins: 1.....four times: last, 2014
Most Losses: 16 ..... 1914, 1948, 1954
Fewest Losses: 0 2008
Longest Win Streak: 19 ..... 6/12-9/26/1909
Longest Loss Streak: 9 ..... 7/21/1883-5/19/1884
Since 1900:
7.....three times: last 8/24/2005-9/10/2006
Most Home Wins: 11 1922
Fewest Home Wins: 0 ..... 1994, 2001, 2006
Most Home Losses: 8 ..... four times: last, 1957
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ..... five times: last, 2015
Most Road Wins: 11 1909
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... six times: last 2014
Most Road Losses: 9 ..... five times: last 1948
Fewest Road Losses: 0 .....1876, 1909, 2008, 2017
Most Runs, Cubs: 24 ..... twice: last, 7/3/1945 (24-2)
Most Runs, Braves: 25.....9/10/1894 (8-25)
Since 1900: 23 ..... 9/2/1957-1 (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 34.....7/1/1885 (24-10)
Since 1900: 33 ..... 9/2/1957-1 (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 22.....7/3/1945 (24-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17.....9/10/1894 (8-25), 6/13/1895 (3-20), 5/20/1996 (1-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 22.....5/17/1927 (4-3)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 18 .....8/28/1936 (18-3)
Most Runs, Braves: 23..... 9/2/1957-1 (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33..... 9/2/1957-1 (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 16.....6/12/1936 (17-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat:
14 .....8/15/1973 (1-15), 4/15/1994 (5-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 19.....8/17/1932 (3-2)
Longest Win Streak: 19 .....9/23/1921-6/12/1923
Longest Loss Streak:
7 .... 5/21/1954-7/7/1954 & 9/2/1957[1]-4/29/1958

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	6-0	3-0	3-0
2009	2-4	1-2	1-2
2010	2-4	1-2	1-2
2011	3-4	1-3	2-1
2012	4-3	2-1	2-2
2013	1-5	1-2	0-3
2014	1-5	1-2	0-3
2015	6-1	4-0	2-1
2016	3-3	1-2	2-1
2017	6-1	3-1	3-0
TOTALS	34-30	18-15	16-15

LAST TRADE WITH BRAVES
11/16/2014: IF Tommy La Stella and one international signing bonus slot for P Arodys Vizcaino and three international bonus signing slots

ONE AND DONE

Here are the most recently scheduled one-game series in Cubs history:

Date	Opponent	Notes
7/6/2017	vs. Milwaukee	Make-up game for May 20 rainout ... Cubs lost 11-2
7/7/2016	vs. Atlanta	Make-up game for April 30 rainout ... Cubs lost 4-3
9/28/2015	vs. Kansas City	Make-up game for May 30 rainout ... Cubs won 1-0
8/24/2015	vs. Cleveland	Make-up game for June 15 rainout ... Cubs won 2-1
7/8/2013	at White Sox	Make-up game for May 28 rainout ... Cubs won 8-2
5/6/2013	vs. Texas	Make-up game for April 17 rainout ... Cubs won 9-2
6/27/2011	vs. Colorado	Make-up game for April 27 rainout ... Cubs won 7-3

Cubs vs. Chicago White Sox (54-58 Record)

First Game: 6/16/1997 @ Comiskey Park (II)
(now known as Guaranteed Rate Field) (Cubs won 8-3)
At Wrigley Field 28-28
At Guaranteed Rate Field 26-30

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.... 2008 (6/20-22)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2007 (6/22-24)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2012 (5/18-20)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road..... 2008 (6/27-29)
No doubleheaders have been played.

Most Wins: 5.....2007
Fewest Wins: 1..... 1997, 2014
Most Losses: 4..... eight times: last 2012
Fewest Losses: 0..... 1998, 2013
Longest Win Streak: 6 .....6/22/2007-6/22/2008
Longest Loss Streak: 5 ..... 6/27/09-6/12/2010
Most Home Wins: 3 ..... 1998, 2004, 2008
Fewest Home Wins: 0 ..... 1999, 2012, 2014
Most Home Losses: 3 ..... 1999, 2012
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ...1998, 2004, 2008, 2013, 2016

Most Road Wins: 3 2007
Fewest Road Wins: 0 .....2008, 2016
Most Road Losses: 3 2008
Fewest Road Losses: 0 ..... 2007, 2013, 2017
Most Runs, Cubs: 15 .....7/2/2006 (15-11)
Most Runs, White Sox: 13 .....6/28/2002 (9-13)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 26.....7/2/2006 (15-11)
Largest Margin of Victory: 9 .....6/18/2012 (12-3)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 10 .....6/24/2005 (2-12)
Longest Game, Innings: 14.....6/9/2000 (5-6)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 15 .....7/2/2006 (15-11)
Most Runs, White Sox: 12 .....6/20/2003 (3-12)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 26.....7/2/2006 (15-11)
Largest Margin of Victory:
7 ..... twice: last 7/27/2016 (8-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 9 .....6/20/2003 (3-12)
Longest Game, Innings:
12 ..... three times: last 5/5/2014 (1-3)
Longest Win Streak: 4 ..... 6/22/2003-7/4/2004
Longest Loss Streak:
4 ..... twice: last 5/5/2014-7/11/2015

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	3-3	3-0	0-3
2009	2-4	1-2	1-2
2010	2-4	1-2	1-2
2011	2-4	1-2	1-2
2012	2-4	0-3	2-1
2013	4-0	2-0	2-0
2014	1-3	0-2	1-1
2015	3-3	1-2	2-1
2016	2-2	2-0	0-2
2017	3-1	1-1	2-0
TOTALS	**24-28**	**12-14**	**12-14**

LAST TRADE WITH WHITE SOX
7/13/2017: P José Quintana for OF Eloy Jimenez, P Dylan Cease, INF Bryant Flete and INF Matt Rose

Cubs vs. Cincinnati Reds (1,153-1,129 Record)

First Game: 4/19/1890 at Chicago's League Park
(Chicago won 5-4)
In Chicago 626-526
West Side Park 12-3
South Side Park II 4-7
West Side Grounds 143-73
Wrigley Field 467-443
On the Road 527-603
League Park I 19-16
League Park II 19-33
Palace of the Fans 66-42
Crosley Field 272-342
Cinergy Field 89-107
Great American Ball Park (Since 2003) 62-63

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....2017 (5/16-18)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2016 (6/27-29)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....1945 (6/8-10)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road 1937 (9/27-30)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2013 (8/12-14)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road.....1996 (9/24-26)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 1968 (8/16-18)
Last 4-Game Swept on Road..... 1983 (4/8-11)
Last Doubleheader ..... 7/22/2015 @ Cincinnati (split)
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader .....9/7/1999 (split)
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader Sweep 8/28/1984
Last Road Doubleheader Sweep.....7/9/1972

Most Wins: 21 1945
Fewest Wins: 1..... 1975, 1981
Most Losses: 17 1950
Fewest Losses: 1 1945

Longest Win Streak: 16 .....9/14/1944[2]-8/3/1945
Longest Loss Streak: 12.....8/31/1956-6/2/1957[1]
Most Home Wins: 11 1945
Fewest Home Wins: 1 ..... six times: last 2013
Most Home Losses: 9 ..... 1943, 1950, 2013
Fewest Home Losses: 0 1945
Most Road Wins: 10 1945
Fewest Road Wins: 0 .....1975, 1981
Most Road Losses: 10 1956
Fewest Road Losses: 1 ..... 1945, 1972, 1989
Most Runs, Cubs: 22 .....8/13/1937 (22-6)
Most Runs, Reds: 23 .....7/6/1949 (4-23),
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33..... 10/2/1891 (16-17)
Since 1900: 31..... 7/28/1977 (16-15, 13 innings)
Largest Margin of Victory: 17.....4/23/1926 (18-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 20.....6/1/1957 (2-22)
Longest Game, Innings: 20.....6/30/1892 (7-7)
Since 1900:
18 ..... four times: last 5/10-7/23/1979 (9-8)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 22 .....8/13/1937 (22-6)
Most Runs, Reds: 18 ..... 6/13/1975 (11-18)
Most Runs, Both Teams:
31 ..... 7/28/1977 (16-15,13 innings)
Largest Margin of Victory: 17.....4/23/1926 (18-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17.....9/4/1988 (0-17)
Longest Game, Innings:
18 .....7/19/1966 (2-3), 5/10-7/23/1979 (9-8)
Longest Win Streak: 12.....9/14/1944[2]-9/3/1945[2]
Longest Loss Streak: 12 ..... 8/10/2012-6/12/2013

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	8-7	6-3	2-4
2009	10-5	6-3	4-2
2010	4-12	1-6	3-6
2011	7-11	5-4	2-7
2012	4-12	2-8	2-4
2013	5-14	1-9	4-5
2014	8-11	5-4	3-7
2015	13-6	6-4	7-2
2016	15-4	7-2	8-2
2017	12-7	7-3	5-4
TOTALS	**86-89**	**46-46**	**40-43**

LAST TRADE WITH REDS
5/19/2012: C Koyie Hill for a cash consideration

GAME DEFINITIONS

Night Game: Any game scheduled to start after 5 p.m. is considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at 5 p.m. and is delayed by rain or for any other reason, it is considered a day game. If a game is scheduled to start at 5:01 p.m., it is considered a night game.

Twi-Night Doubleheaders: Any twi-night doubleheader scheduled to start after 4 p.m. is considered two night games. If a twi-night doubleheader begins before 4 p.m., both contests are considered day games.

Tie Game: A regulation game that is called by the umpire-in-chief when both teams have the same number of runs is a tie game. Player performances are official and are entered in the records, but the game does not count in the league standings and may be rescheduled at a later date.

Suspended Game: A game becomes a suspended game if it has progressed far enough (4 1/2 or 5 innings) to be an official game and is stopped because of (1) a curfew imposed by law, or (2) a pre-arranged time limit, or (3) darkness when a local law prohibits turning on the lights or when lights are not available.

Cubs vs. Colorado Rockies (97-95 Record)

First Game: 4/26/1993 @ Colorado's Mile High Stadium (Cubs won 6-3)

At Wrigley Field **51-43**
On the Road **46-52**
Mile High Stadium 8-4
Coors Field (Since 1995) 38-48

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....2007 (6/25-27)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2004 (8/3-5)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field...2008 (5/29-6/1)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road .....Never done
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field .....Never done
Last 3-Game Swept on Road.....2012 (9/25-27)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field .....Never done
Last 4-Game Swept on Road..... 1997 (7/24-27)
Last Doubleheader .....5/9/2017 @ Coors Field (split)
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader Sweep 7/19/1997

Most Wins: 8.....1993
Fewest Wins: 2..... eight times: last 2017
Most Losses: 9 1997
Fewest Losses: 1 ..... 2004, 2008
Longest Win Streak:
6 .....twice, last: 10/1/2006-8/10/2007
Longest Loss Streak: 7 ..... 8/2/1996-5/1/1997
Most Home Wins: 5 1993
Fewest Home Wins: 1 ..... seven times: last 2017

Most Home Losses: 5 .....1994, 1996
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ..... 2007, 2008, 2010
Most Road Wins: 5 .....1994, 1998
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... 1997, 2010, 2012
Most Road Losses: 6 1997
Fewest Road Losses: 0 2004
Most Runs, Cubs: 26 .....8/18/1995 (26-7)
Most Runs, Rockies: 17.....7/30/2010 (17-2)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33.....8/18/1995 (26-7)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19.....8/18/1995 (26-7)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 15 .....7/30/10 (17-2)
Longest Game, Innings: 16..... 7/29/14 (4-3)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs:
13 ....5/4/1993 (13-14, 11 innings), 5/4/1999 (13-12)
Most Runs, Rockies:
14 ..... 5/4/1993 (13-14, 11 innings), 8/9/2001 (5-14)
Most Runs, Both Teams:
27 ..... 5/4/1993 (13-14, 11 innings)
Largest Margin of Victory: 11.....5/7/2004 (11-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 9 .....8/9/2001 (5-14)
Longest Game, Innings: 16..... 7/29/14 (4-3)
Longest Win Streak: 9 ..... 10/1/2006-4/13/2009
Longest Loss Streak:
5 .....7/4/1994-6/9/1995 & 8/2/1996-4/16/1997

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	5-1	4-0	1-1
2009	2-4	1-1	1-3
2010	2-3	2-0	0-3
2011	2-4	1-2	1-2
2012	2-4	2-1	0-3
2013	3-3	2-1	1-2
2014	5-2	3-1	2-1
2015	4-2	2-1	2-1
2016	2-4	1-2	1-2
2017	2-5	1-3	1-2
TOTALS	29-32	19-12	10-20

LAST TRADE WITH ROCKIES
6/26/2017: P Matt Carasiti for P Zac Rosscup

Cubs vs. Houston Astros (333-378 Record)

First Game: 4/10/1962 @ Houston's Colt Stadium (Cubs lost 11-2)

As N.L. **329-376**
As A.L. **4-2**
At Wrigley Field **186-170**
On the Road **147-208**
Colt Stadium 9-18
Astrodome.....83-137
Minute Maid Park (Since 2000).....53-53
Miller Park (2008).....2-0

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field...2012 (6/29-7/1)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2006 (8/14-16)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....1967 (6/23-25)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road 2004 (6/14-17)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field ...2011 (5/30-6/1)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road.....2012 (5/21-23)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field .....Never done
Last 4-Game Swept on Road.....1976 (6/4-6)
Last Doubleheader .....8/6/1999 @ Wrigley Field (split)
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader Sweep 7/7/1979

Most Wins: 11 ..... 1964, 2009
Fewest Wins: 1..... 1980, 1981
Most Losses: 13 1966
Fewest Losses: 1 ..... 2013, 2016
Longest Win Streak: 5 .... four times: last 6/14-29/2004
Longest Loss Streak: 13..... 7/24/1979-8/30/1980

Most Home Wins: 7 .....1963, 1964, 1968
Fewest Home Wins: 1 .....four times: last 1999
Most Home Losses: 6 .....2002, 2004, 2010
Fewest Home Losses: 1 .....six times: last 2013
Most Road Wins: 6 2004
Fewest Road Wins: 0 .....1974, 1980, 1981
Most Road Losses: 8 1966
Fewest Road Losses: 1 ..... 1987, 2016
Most Runs, Cubs: 22 ..... 6/3/1987 (22-7)
Most Runs, Astros: 19 ..... 6/25/1995 (6-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 29..... 6/3/1987 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Victory: 15..... 6/3/1987 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 16 ..... 4/29/1974 (2-18)
Longest Game, Innings:
18 .....9/2-9/3/1986 (7-8), 8/15/2006 (8-6)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 22.....6/3/1987 (22-7)
Most Runs, Astros: 17..... 5/26/1967 (4-17)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 29..... 6/3/1987 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Victory: 15..... 6/3/1987 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 13 ..... 5/26/1967 (4-17)
Longest Game, Innings: 18..... 9/2-9/3/1986 (7-8)
Longest Win Streak: 7 .....9/3/1983-8/21/1984
Longest Loss Streak: 8 .....5/4/2000-9/27/2001

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	8-9	4-5	4-4*
2009	11-6	6-3	5-3
2010	7-11	3-6	4-5
2011	8-7	5-4	3-3
2012	8-7	6-3	2-4
2013	2-1	2-1	0-0
2014	0-0	0-0	0-0
2015	0-0	0-0	0-0
2016	2-1	0-0	2-1
2017	0-0	0-0	0-0
TOTALS	46-42	26-22	20-20

** Includes games played at Miller Park*

LAST TRADE WITH ASTROS
1/19/2015: OF Dexter Fowler for RHP Daniel Straily and IF Luis Valbuena

KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK

On May 6, 1998, in just his fifth big league start, Kerry Wood fanned 20 Houston Astros and allowed just one base hit in a complete-game 2-0 win at Wrigley Field ... allowed only two baserunners, giving up a single to Ricky Gutierrez in the third inning and hitting Craig Biggio in the sixth.

The 20 strikeouts:

- Tied the major league record for a nine-inning game set by Boston's Roger Clemens (April 29, 1986, and September 18, 1996).
- Eclipsed the National League record of 19 reached by Providence's Charlie Sweeney (June 7, 1884), St. Louis' Steve Carlton (September 15, 1969), New York's Tom Seaver (April 22, 1970) and New York's David Cone (October 6, 1991).
- Exceeded the M.L. rookie record of 18 strikeouts, which had been reached by the Philadelphia Athletics' Jack Coombs on September 1, 1906, and by Montreal's Bill Gullickson (against the Cubs) on September 10, 1980.
- Surpassed the Cubs mark of 17, set by Jack Pfiester in a 15-inning outing May 30, 1906, vs. St. Louis.

His inning-by-inning strikeouts:
First inning – Craig Biggio (swinging), Derek Bell (swinging), Jeff Bagwell (called)
Second – Jack Howell (swinging), Moises Alou (swinging)
Third – Brad Ausmus (swinging)
Fourth – Bagwell (called), Howell (called)
Fifth – Alou (called), Dave Clark (called), Ricky Gutierrez (called)
Sixth – Shane Reynolds (called)
Seventh – Bagwell (swinging), Howell (swinging), Alou (swinging)
Eighth – Clark (swinging), Gutierrez (swinging), Ausmus (called)
Ninth – Bill Spiers (swinging), Bell (swinging)

Kerry opened the game with five straight strikeouts and later had stretches in which he fanned five in a row and seven in a row.

Became just the second pitcher in M.L. history to strike out as many batters as his age ... 17-year-old Cleveland Indians rookie Bob Feller fanned 17 Philadelphia Athletics batters on September 13, 1936.

Cubs vs. Los Angeles Dodgers (1,036-1,049 Record)

First Game: 5/29/1890 @ Brooklyn's Washington Park (Chicago lost 8-4)
Brooklyn (1890-1957) **726-667**
Los Angeles (Since 1958) **310-382**
In Chicago **558-494**
West Side Park 9-6
South Side Park II 5-7
West Side Grounds 135-79
Wrigley Field 409-402
On the Road **478-555**
BRK: Washington Park II 4-6
BRK: Eastern Park 20-27
BRK: Washington Park III 92-57
BRK: Ebbets Field 212-272
BRK: Roosevelt Stadium (Jersey City, NJ) 0-2
LA: Los Angeles Coliseum 22-22
LA: Dodger Stadium (Since 1962) 128-169

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2008 (5/26-28)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2005 (5/30-6/1)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 1935 (9/12-15)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road 1971 (7/6-8)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2002 (4/26-28)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road..... 2017 (5/26-28)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2013 (8/1-4)
Last 4-Game Swept on Road 1965 (7/15-18)
Last Doubleheader ... 4/28/2002 @ Wrigley Field (swept)
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader Sweep 7/28/1968
Last Road Doubleheader Sweep..... 7/7/1971

Most Wins: 18 1908
Fewest Wins: 1 2013
Most Losses: 17 ..... 1949, 1957
Fewest Losses: 2 ..... four times: last 2008
Longest Win Streak: 16 ..... 7/28/1908-6/20/1909
Longest Loss Streak: 10 ..... 6/6-7/28/1947

Most Home Wins: 10 ..... 1910, 1935
Fewest Home Wins: 0 ..... 1988, 1999, 2002, 2013
Most Home Losses: 9 1949
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ..... 2001, 2008
Most Road Wins: 9 ..... four times: last 1912
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... 1991, 1998, 2012, 2017
Most Road Losses: 10 1956
Fewest Road Losses: 0 2005
Most Runs, Cubs: 28 ..... 8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900: 20.. three times, last 5/5/2001 (20-1)
Most Runs, Dodgers: 21 ..... 9/7/1891-1 (3-21)
Since 1900:
18 ..... 6/4/1943 (5-18) & 8/20/1974 (8-18)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 ..... 8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900: 32 ..... 9/14/1935 (18-14)
Largest Margin of Victory: 23 ..... 8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900: 19 ..... 5/5/2001 (20-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18 ..... 9/7/1891-1 (3-21)
Since 1900: 15 ..... 8/10/1922 (1-16)
Longest Game, Innings: 21 ..... 8/17-8/18/1982 (1-2)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs:
20 ..... 5/20/1967 (20-3) & 5/5/2001 (20-1)
Most Runs, Dodgers:
18 ..... 6/4/1943 (5-18) & 8/20/1974 (8-18)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 32 ..... 9/14/1935 (18-14)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 5/5/2001 (20-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 13 ..... 6/4/1943 (5-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 21 ..... 8/17-8/18/1982 (1-2)
Longest Win Streak: 17 ..... 7/23/1935-7/10/1936
Longest Loss Streak: 9 ..... 7/12/1987-4/26/1989

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	5-2	3-0	2-2
2009	3-5	2-2	1-3
2010	3-4	2-1	1-3
2011	3-3	1-2	2-1
2012	2-4	2-1	0-3
2013	1-6	0-4	1-2
2014	3-4	1-3	2-1
2015	3-4	2-2	1-2
2016	4-3	3-1	1-2
2017	2-4	2-1	0-3
TOTALS	**29-39**	**18-17**	**11-22**

LAST TRADE WITH DODGERS
7/28/2014: INF Darwin Barney and a cash consideration for a PTBNL (P Jonathan Martinez)

Cubs vs. Miami Marlins (97-95 Record)

First Game: 5/21/1993 @ Florida's Joe Robbie (now known as Sun Life) Stadium (Cubs lost 5-3)
At Wrigley Field **52-47**
On the Road **45-48**
Sun Life Stadium 36-36
Marlins Park (Since 2012) 9-12

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2016 (8/1-3)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2010 (9/17-19)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2007 (5/28-30)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road..... 2012 (4/17-19)
Last Doubleheader ..... 9/20/2004 @ Florida (split)
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader ..... 9/10/2004 (split)
No doubleheader sweeps.

Most Wins: 8 1995
Fewest Wins: 0 2007
Most Losses: 9 1997
Fewest Losses: 2 ..... 1998, 2002, 2003, 2010, 2014
Longest Win Streak: 6 ..... 4/1-7/17/98 & 5/12-19/11
Longest Loss Streak: 10 ..... 4/26/06-9/27/07
Most Home Wins: 4 ..... 1993, 1995
Fewest Home Wins: 0 2007
Most Home Losses: 5 1994
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ..... 1998, 2002, 2016

Most Road Wins: 5 1999
Fewest Road Wins: 0 .... 1997, 2000, 2006, 2007, 2012
Most Road Losses: 5 ..... 1993, 1997
Fewest Road Losses: 0 ..... 1994, 2005, 2010, 2011
Most Runs, Cubs: 16 ..... 7/20/2003 (16-2)
Most Runs, Marlins: 15 ..... 6/15/2005 (5-15)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 23 ..... 8/11/1993 (11-12)
Largest Margin of Victory:
14 ..... 7/20/2003 (16-2) & 6/14/2005 (14-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 11 ..... 8/26/1997 (0-11)
Longest Game, Innings: 16 ..... 7/12/2002 (5-4)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs:
14 ..... 6/14/2005 (14-0) & 8/28/2005 (14-3)
Most Runs, Marlins: 15 ..... 6/15/2005 (5-15)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 21 ..... 5/28/1995 (13-8)
Largest Margin of Victory: 14 ..... 6/14/2005 (14-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 11 ..... 8/26/1997 (0-11)
Longest Game, Innings: 16 ..... 7/12/2002 (5-4)
Longest Win Streak: 6 ..... 8/29/2001-7/7/2003
Longest Loss Streak: 4 ..twice: last 4/26/06-5/30/07

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	4-3	2-2	2-1
2009	4-3	3-1	1-2
2010	4-2	1-2	3-0
2011	3-3	1-3	2-0
2012	2-4	2-1	0-3
2013	4-3	1-2	3-1
2014	4-2	2-1	2-1
2015	3-3	2-1	1-2
2016	4-3	3-0	1-3
2017	4-3	2-1	2-2
TOTALS	**36-29**	**19-14**	**17-15**

LAST TRADE WITH MARLINS
7/31/2015: P Dan Haren for P Ivan Pineyro and INF Elliot Soto

Cubs vs. Milwaukee Brewers (169-161 Record)

First Game: 6/13/1997 @ Wrigley Field (Cubs lost 4-2)

As N.L. 167-160
As A.L. 2-1
At Wrigley Field 86-78
On the Road 83-83
County Stadium..... 7-11
Miller Park (Since 2001) 76-72

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2015 (8/11-13)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2015 (10/2-4)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2016 (8/16-18)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road 2015 (7/30-8/2)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2017 (9/8-10)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road 2013 (4/19-21)
Last Doubleheader ...8/16/2016 @ Wrigley Field (sweep)
No doubleheaders played in Milwaukee.

Most Wins: 14 2015
Fewest Wins: 2..... 1997
Most Losses: 13 ..... 2012, 2013
Fewest Losses: 1 1997
Longest Win Streak: 9 .....7/30-9/22/2015
Longest Loss Streak: 8.....6/6-8/29/2012
Most Home Wins: 7..... 2014, 2016
Fewest Home Wins: 2 ..... 1997, 2012

Most Home Losses: 6 ..... five times, last 2017
Fewest Home Losses: 1 1997
Most Road Wins: 8 2015
Fewest Road Wins: 1 .....2000, 2011
Most Road Losses: 8..... 2011
Fewest Road Losses: 0 2003
Most Runs, Cubs: 19 .....4/30/2008 (19-5)
Most Runs, Brewers: 19 .....7/1/1999 (12-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 31.....7/1/1999 (12-19)
Largest Margin of Victory: 14.....4/30/2008 (19-5)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17 .....8/2/2010 (1-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 17..... 5/15/2003 (4-2)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 19.....4/30/2008 (19-5)
Most Runs, Brewers: 19.....7/1/1999 (12-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 31.....7/1/1999 (12-19)
Largest Margin of Victory: 14.....4/30/2008 (19-5)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17 .....8/2/2010 (1-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 14.....9/18/1999 (4-7)
Longest Win Streak: 6 .....4/26-8/18/16
Longest Loss Streak: 5 .....8/23/2001-9/2/2002[1]

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	9-7	4-5	5-2
2009	10-7	5-3	5-4
2010	9-6	3-3	6-3
2011	6-10	5-2	1-8
2012	4-13	2-6	2-7
2013	6-13	3-6	3-7
2014	11-8	7-3	4-5
2015	14-5	6-3	8-2
2016	11-8	7-3	4-5
2017	10-9	3-6	7-3
TOTALS	**90-86**	**45-40**	**45-46**

LAST TRADE WITH BREWERS
8/31/2004: OF Ben Grieve for P Andy Pratt

Cubs vs. New York Mets (372-359 Record)

First Game: 5/8/1962 @ Wrigley Field (Cubs lost 3-1)
At Wrigley Field 201-169
On the Road 170-189
Polo Grounds V 10-8
Shea Stadium 146-165
Citi Field (Since 2009)..... 14-16
At Tokyo Dome (2000) 1-1

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2017 (9/12-14)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2015 (6/30-7/2)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2015 (5/11-14)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road 1991 (8/2-8/5)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 1994 (4/4-6)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road 2005 (8/5-7)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field
..... 1970 (6/22-25, 5 games)
Last 4-Game Swept on Road 2016 (6/30-7/3)
Last Doubleheader ..... 4/22/2000 @ New York (swept)
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader Sweep 8/7/1984
Last Road Doubleheader Sweep 7/29/1984

Most Wins: 13 1967
Fewest Wins: 1..... 1994, 2002
Most Losses: 14 1985
Fewest Losses: 0 2015
Longest Win Streak: 9 .....8/17/2014-7/2/2015
Longest Loss Streak:
8 .....9/6/1976-4/9/1977 & 8/3-9/19/1985

Most Home Wins: 9.....1967
Fewest Home Wins: 0 1994
Most Home Losses: 8 1974
Fewest Home Losses: 0 .....six times, last 2017
Most Road Wins: 7 .....1974, 1991
Fewest Road Wins: 0.... 1985, 1999, 2002, 2005, 2016
Most Road Losses: 9 1985
Fewest Road Losses: 0 2015
Most Runs, Cubs:
18.....6/11/1967-2 (18-10) & 9/16/1972 (18-5)
Most Runs, Mets: 23.....8/16/1987 (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33.....8/16/1987 (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory:
13 ..... 9/16/1972 (18-5) & 3/31/2003 (15-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18.....5/26/1964 (1-19)
Longest Game, Innings:
14 ..... four times: last 8/11/1991 (3-2)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs:
18..... 6/11/1967-2 (18-10) & 9/16/1972 (18-5)
Most Runs, Mets: 23.....8/16/1987 (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33.....8/16/1987 (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 13.....9/16/1972 (18-5)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18.....5/26/1964 (1-19)
Longest Game, Innings:
14..... 5/25/1972 (2-3) & 8/11/1991 (3-2)
Longest Win Streak: 9 .....9/25/1983-9/15/1984
Longest Loss Streak: 9 ..... 4/15/1976-4/9/1977

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	4-2	2-0	2-2
2009	3-3	2-1	1-2
2010	3-4	2-1	1-3
2011	4-2	2-1	2-1
2012	4-2	2-1	2-1
2013	3-3	1-2	2-1
2014	5-2	3-0	2-2
2015	7-0	4-0	3-0
2016	2-5	2-1	0-4
2017	4-2	3-0	1-2
TOTALS	**39-25**	**23-7**	**16-18**

LAST TRADE WITH METS
1/5/2008: P Ryan Myers and OF Corey Coles for OF Angel Pagan

SEASON SWEEPS

Chicago went 7-0 against the Mets during the regular season in 2015, the fourth time in franchise history that the Cubs swept a season series of at least five games from an opponent. The other times: Cincinnati in 1876 (10-0), Buffalo in 1885 (15-0) and Atlanta in 2008 (6-0).

Cubs vs. Philadelphia Phillies (1,228-1,108 Record)

First Game: 5/11/1883 @ Chicago's Lakefront Park (Chicago won 11-9)

In Chicago 661-520
- Lakefront Park 12-3
- West Side Park 32-25
- South Side Park II 8-5
- West Side Grounds 126-94
- Wrigley Field 483-393

On the Road 567-588
- Recreation Park 24-7
- Philadelphia Baseball Grounds 28-34
- Baker Bowl 234-202
- Shibe Park 157-183
- Veterans Stadium 106-136
- Citizens Bank Park (since 2004) 18-26

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2016 (5/27-29)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2000 (7/25-27)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 1973 (5/11-13)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road ..... 1945 (7/6-8, 5 games)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2015 (7/24-26)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road 1999 (7/2-4)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 1984 (6/14-17)
Last 4-Game Swept on Road 1980 (9/29-10/2)
Last Doubleheader ... 9/11/2015 @ Philadelphia (sweep)
Last Home Doubleheader Sweep 4/18/2001

Most Wins: 19 1906
Fewest Wins: 1 ..... 1994, 2003, 2009
Most Losses: 17 ..... 1901, 1953
Fewest Losses: 1 ..... 1995, 2016

Longest Win Streak: 16 ..... 7/4/1884-6/24/1885
Since 1900: 11 ..... 7/17-9/11/1929
Longest Loss Streak: 14 ..... 9/20/1980-9/27/1981-1
Most Home Wins: 10 ..... 1906, 1932, 1938
Fewest Home Wins: 0 ..... 2003, 2009, 2012, 2015
Most Home Losses: 9 ..... 1917, 1949
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ..... 1995, 2016
Most Road Wins: 10 1944
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... four times: last 1994
Most Road Losses: 11 1954
Fewest Road Losses: 0 ..... 1883, 1885, 2000
Most Runs, Cubs: 26 ..... 8/25/1922 (26-23)
Most Runs, Phillies: 23 ..... 8/25/1922 (26-23) 5/17/1979 (22-23,10 innings)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 49 ..... 8/25/1922 (26-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 7/4/1884 (22-3) & 5/5/1938 (21-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18 ..... 6/23/1986 (1-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 21 ..... 7/17/1918 (2-1)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 26 ..... 8/25/1922 (26-23)
Most Runs, Phillies: 23 ..... 8/25/1922 (26-23) 5/17/1979 (22-23,10 innings)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 49 ..... 8/25/1922 (26-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 5/5/1938 (21-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 13 ..... 5/16/1979 (0-13)
Longest Game, Innings: 21 ..... 7/17/1918 (2-1)
Longest Win Streak: 14 ..... 7/31/1927-7/17/1928
Longest Loss Streak: 9 ..... 8/5/1917-5/16/1918 & 5/21/1949-9/21/1949-1

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	3-4	2-2	1-2
2009	1-5	0-3	1-2
2010	4-2	3-1	1-1
2011	2-5	1-2	1-3
2012	2-4	0-2	2-2
2013	3-3	2-1	1-2
2014	3-3	1-2	2-1
2015	2-5	0-3	2-2
2016	5-1	3-0	2-1
2017	4-3	3-1	1-2
TOTALS	29-35	15-17	14-18

LAST TRADE WITH PHILLIES
8/7/2008: P Brian Schlitter for P Scott Eyre

Cubs vs. Pittsburgh Pirates (1,208-1,270 Record)

First Game: 5/6/1887 @ Chicago's West Side Park (Chicago lost 6-3)

In Chicago 650-584
- West Side Park 28-19
- South Side Park II 5-6
- West Side Grounds 110-101
- Wrigley Field 507-458

On the Road 558-686
- Recreation Park 16-17
- Exposition Park III 84-74
- Forbes Field 290-369
- Three Rivers 88-161
- PNC Park (Since 2001) 80-65

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2017 (8/28-30)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2016 (5/2-4)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 1985 (6/6-9)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road 2011 (8/1-4)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2017 (4/14-16)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road 2013 (5/21-23)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 1962 (6/11-14)
Last 4-Game Swept on Road .... 1983 (6/20-23, 5 games)
Last Doubleheader ..... 9/15/2015 @ PNC Park (Split)
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader Sweep 9/27/2003
Last Road Doubleheader Sweep 7/4/1980

Most Wins: 17 ..... 1890, 1917
Fewest Wins: 3 ..... 1893, 1972, 2000
Most Losses: 17 1921
Fewest Losses: 1 1896
Since 1900: 3 1998

Longest Win Streak: 10 ..... done twice, 8/12/1890-4/23/1891 & 9/21/2007-5/16/2008
Longest Loss Streak: 11 ..... 9/21/1978-6/22/1979
Most Home Wins: 12 1890
Since 1900: 10 1913
Fewest Home Wins: 0 1972
Most Home Losses: 9 ..... 1901, 1909, 1927
Fewest Home Losses: 0 1998
Most Road Wins: 8 ..... 1906, 1917, 1945
Fewest Road Wins: 1 ..... eight times: last 2010
Most Road Losses: 10 1924
Fewest Road Losses: 0 1896
Since 1900: 1 ..... 2005, 2009
Most Runs, Cubs: 24 ..... 7/25/1894 (24-6)
Since 1900: 19 ..... 9/6/1930 (19-14)
Most Runs, Pirates: 22 ..... 9/16/1975 (0-22)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 ..... 9/6/1930 (19-14)
Largest Margin of Victory: 18 ..... 7/25/1894 (24-6)
Since 1900: 15 ..... 8/14/2009 (17-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 22 ..... 9/16/1975 (0-22)
Longest Game, Innings: 20 ..... 7/6/1980 (4-5)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 18 ..... 4/17/1974 (18-9)
Most Runs, Pirates: 22 ..... 9/16/1975 (0-22)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 30 ..... 7/3/1970 (14-16) & 7/6/1975 (12-18)
Largest Margin of Victory: 15 ..... 8/14/2009 (17-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 22 ..... 9/16/1975 (0-22)
Longest Game, Innings: 18 ..... 6/28/1916-2 (2-3)
Longest Win Streak: 13 ..... 7/6/1968-1-6/26/1969
Longest Loss Streak: 9 ..... 7/5/1971-9/14/1972

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	14-4	7-2	7-2
2009	10-4	5-3	5-1
2010	5-10	4-5	1-5
2011	8-8	3-6	5-2
2012	8-8	3-4	5-4
2013	7-12	4-5	3-7
2014	5-14	2-7	3-7
2015	11-8	5-4	6-4
2016	14-4	8-1	6-3
2017	10-9	4-5	6-4
TOTALS	92-81	45-42	47-39

LAST TRADE WITH PIRATES
7/3/2015:
P Clayton Richard for a cash consideration

PHILLING UP THE SCOREBOARD

On August 25, 1922, the Cubs topped Philadelphia 26-23 at Cubs Park in the highest-scoring game in major league history. The teams combined for 51 hits, 23 walks and 25 men left-on-base. A 10-run second inning followed by a 14-run outburst in the fourth helped the Cubs build a 25-6 lead. Philadelphia fought back and had the bases full when the last out was recorded in the ninth inning.

On May 17, 1979, Dave Kingman hit three homers and drove in six runs, but Philadelphia's Mike Schmidt answered with two homers — including the game-winner in the 10th — to give the Phillies a 23-22 victory in baseball's highest-scoring game since the 1922 affair. The Cubs had trailed 21-9, but rallied and tied the score in the eighth.

Cubs vs. St. Louis Cardinals (1,221-1,161 Record)

First Game: 4/12/1892 @ St. Louis' Sportsman's Park (Chicago won 14-10)

In Chicago 677-520
- South Side Park II 4-3
- West Side Grounds 157-67
- Wrigley Field 516-450

On the Road 544-641
- Sportsman's Park I 2-2
- Association Park (Kansas City, MO) 1-0
- Robison Field 149-101
- Sportsman's Park II 203-288
- Busch Stadium 141-190
- Busch Stadium II (since 2006) 48-60

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2017 (9/15-17)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2010 (9/13-15)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2006 (7/27-30)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road 1929 (6/27-30)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2016 (6/20-22)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road 2015 (6/26-28)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 1921 (5/27-29)
Last 4-Game Swept on Road 2000 (9/14-17)
Last Doubleheader .... 7/7/2015 @ Wrigley Field (sweep)
Last Road Doubleheader Sweep 6/8/1992
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader Sweep 7/7/2015

Most Wins: 19 1908
Fewest Wins: 3 ..... 1893, 2000
Most Losses: 16 ..... 1942, 1944, 1945
Fewest Losses: 2 1895
Since 1900: 3 ..... 1908, 1918, 1978

Longest Win Streak: 16 ..... 9/13/1906-6/26/1907
Longest Loss Streak: 14 ..... 4/21-9/7/1944
Most Home Wins: 11 1905
Fewest Home Wins: 1 1994
Most Home Losses: 8 ..... seven times: last 1958
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ..... 1896, 1918
Most Road Wins: 9 ..... 1906, 1908, 1911
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... four times: last 2000
Most Road Losses: 11 1961
Fewest Road Losses: 0 1898
Since 1900: 1 ..... four times: last 2010
Most Runs, Cubs: 26 ..... 8/1/1894 (26-8)
Since 1900: 23 ..... 4/17/1954 (23-13)
Most Runs, Cardinals: 21 ..... 4/27/1977 (3-21)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 36 ..... 4/17/1954 (23-13)
Largest Margin of Victory: 18 ..... 8/1/1894 (26-8)
Since 1900: 15 ..... 9/21/1974 (19-4)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18 ..... 4/27/1977 (3-21)
Longest Game, Innings: 20 ..... 8/28/1930 (7-8)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 23 ..... 4/17/1954 (23-13)
Most Runs, Cardinals: 21 ..... 4/27/1977 (3-21)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 36 ..... 4/17/1954 (23-13)
Largest Margin of Victory: 14 ..... 6/25/1918 (14-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18 ..... 4/27/1977 (3-21)
Longest Game, Innings: 20 ..... 8/28/1930 (7-8)
Longest Win Streak: 10 ..... 4/24/1918-4/27/1919
Longest Loss Streak: 10 ..... 6/27/1943[1]-6/21/1944[2]

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	9-6	4-2	5-4
2009	6-10	4-3	2-7
2010	9-6	4-5	5-1
2011	5-10	3-3	2-7
2012	7-10	5-4	2-6
2013	7-12	4-5	3-7
2014	9-10	5-4	4-6
2015	8-11	5-4	3-7
2016	10-9	4-6	6-3
2017	14-5	8-1	6-4
TOTALS	84-89	46-37	38-52

LAST TRADE WITH CARDINALS
8/25/2002: P Jared Blasdell and P Jason Karnuth for P Jeff Fassero

Cubs vs. San Diego Padres (260-218 Record)

First Game: 5/12/1969 @ Wrigley Field (Cubs won 2-0)

At Wrigley Field 140-99
On the Road 120-119
- Qualcomm Stadium 98-92
- PETCO Park (since 2004) 22-27

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 2012 (5/28-30)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2016 (8/22-24)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field..... 1971 (5/14-16)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road ..... Never done
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field..... 2006 (5/12-14)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road 2017 (5/29-31)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2010 (8/16-19)
Last 4-Game Swept on Road 2006 (5/5-8)
Last Doubleheader ... 5/11/2016 @ Wrigley Field (swept)
Last Road Doubleheader Sweep 8/30/1974
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader Sweep 5/16/1971

Most Wins: 11 1969
Fewest Wins: 0 2006
Most Losses: 8 ..... 1980, 1982, 1991
Fewest Losses: 1 1969
Longest Win Streak: 9 ..... 8/19/1970-5/16/1971[2]
Longest Loss Streak: 7 ..... 5/5/2006-5/14/2006

Most Home Wins: 6 ..... 1969, 1971, 1987
Fewest Home Wins: 0 ..... 2006, 2010
Most Home Losses: 4 ..... five times: last 2010
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ..... six times: last 2012
Most Road Wins: 5 ..... four times: last 1993
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... 1981, 2006, 2012, 2017
Most Road Losses: 5 ..... 1980, 2009
Fewest Road Losses: 0 ..... 2003, 2004, 2016
Most Runs, Cubs: 23 ..... 5/17/1977 (23-6)
Most Runs, Padres: 14 ..... 5/10/1987 (2-14)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 29 ..... 5/17/1977 (23-6)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 5/13/1969 (19-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 12 ..... 5/10/1987 (2-14)
Longest Game, Innings: 16 ..... 6/22/1996 (9-6)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 23 ..... 5/17/1977 (23-6)
Most Runs, Padres: 13 ..... 4/30/2013 (7-13) & 7/24/2014 (3-13)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 29 ..... 5/17/1977 (23-6)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 5/13/1969 (19-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 10 ..... 7/24/2014 (3-13)
Longest Game, Innings: 15 ..... 7/8/1975 (6-8)
Longest Win Streak: 8 ..... 5/1/1987-5/12/1988
Longest Loss Streak: 5 ..... 6/3/1992-5/7/1993

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	5-2	3-1	2-1
2009	4-5	3-0	1-5
2010	3-5	0-4	3-1
2011	3-3	2-1	1-2
2012	3-3	3-0	0-3
2013	3-4	2-2	1-2
2014	3-4	1-2	2-2
2015	3-3	1-2	2-1
2016	4-2	1-2	3-0
2017	2-4	2-1	0-3
TOTALS	33-35	18-15	15-20

LAST TRADE WITH PADRES
5/8/2017: P Justin Hancock for OF Matt Szczur

THE SANDBERG GAME

On June 23, 1984, Ryne Sandberg went 5-for-6 with two late-inning dramatic homers and seven RBI in the Cubs' 11-inning 12-11 victory over St. Louis.

Sandberg hit a solo homer off the Cardinals' Bruce Sutter in the bottom of the ninth inning to knot the game at 9-9. Then, after St. Louis tallied twice in the top of the 10th, Sandberg once again knotted the game — this time with a two-run shot off Sutter. Following his game-tying homers, the Cubs won it on Dave Owen's RBI single.

"The Sandberg Game" overshadowed the performance of the Cardinals' Willie McGee, who hit for the cycle.

Cubs vs. San Francisco Giants (1,072-1,142 Record)

First Game: 5/15/1883 @ Chicago's Lakefront Park (Chicago won 8-7)

New York (1883-1957) **736-781**
San Francisco (Since 1958) **336-361**
In Chicago **591-524**
Lakefront Park 13-2
West Side Park 33-24
South Side Park II 7-3
West Side Grounds 116-100
Wrigley Field 422-395
On the Road **481-618**
NY: Polo Grounds I Southeast 23-27
NY: St. George Cricket Grounds 2-2
NY: Polo Grounds III 8-7
NY: Polo Grounds IV 83-94
NY: Hilltop Park 2-2
NY: Polo Grounds V 207-298
SF: Seals Stadium 11-11
SF: Candlestick Park 116-144
SF: AT&T Park (Since 2000) 29-33

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....1994 (5/20-22)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2013 (7/26-28)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....2015 (8/6-9)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road 1898 (6/7-10)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 1995 (9/8-10)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road.....2000 (9/1-3)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 1966 (6/21-23)
Last 4-Game Swept on Road.....2012 (6/1-4)
Last Doubleheader ...6/28/2011 @ Wrigley Field (swept)
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader Sweep 9/27/1964
Last Road Doubleheader Sweep..... 8/3/1980

Most Wins: 17 1946
Fewest Wins: 1..... 1894, 1999, 2012
Most Losses: 17 ..... 1950, 1961
Fewest Losses: 2 ..... 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2015

Longest Win Streak: 11 ..... 7/7-10/3/1890
Since 1900: 8 ..... 6/9-8/22/1977
Longest Loss Streak: 12.....6/28/1894-5/30/1895[1]
Since 1900: 9 ..... 6/18-8/23/1950
Most Home Wins: 10 1907
Fewest Home Wins: 0 .....1894, 1973
Most Home Losses: 10 1950
Fewest Home Losses: 0 2015
Most Road Wins: 9 1906
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... 1971, 1999, 2012
Most Road Losses: 10 1961
Fewest Road Losses: 0 2013
Most Runs, Cubs: 21 .....7/7/1886 (21-9)
Since 1900: 20 ..... 8/13/1959 (20-9)
Most Runs, Giants: 22..... 6/2/1883 (7-22)
Since 1900:
19..... 8/5/1922 (7-19) & 7/4/1961[1] (3-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams:
35 .....5/23/1889 (18-17, 10 innings)
Since 1900: 29.....8/13/1959 (20-9)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19..... 6/7/1906 (19-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17 ..... 6/8/1888 (2-19)
Since 1900:
16.....4/23/1960 (2-18) & 7/4/1961[1] (3-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 17..... 5/2/1956 (5-6)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 20 .....8/13/1959 (20-9)
Most Runs, Giants: 19.....7/4/1961[1] (3-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 29.....8/13/1959 (20-9)
Largest Margin of Victory: 14.....7/20/1926 (16-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat:
16 .....4/23/1960 (2-18) & 7/4/1961[1] (3-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 17..... 5/2/1956 (5-6)
Longest Win Streak: 9 .....7/19/1935-5/2/1936
Longest Loss Streak: 10.....6/7/1950-6/22/1951

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	4-3	2-1	2-2
2009	4-2	1-1	3-1
2010	2-5	1-2	1-3
2011	5-4	3-3	2-1
2012	1-6	1-2	0-4
2013	4-3	1-3	3-0
2014	2-4	1-2	1-2
2015	5-2	4-0	1-2
2016	4-3	3-1	1-2
2017	4-3	3-1	1-2
TOTALS	35-35	20-16	15-19

LAST TRADE WITH GIANTS
8/11/2010: OF Evan Crawford for IF Mike Fontenot

Cubs vs. Washington Nationals (291-315 Record)

First Game: 4/11/1969 (as Montreal Expos) @ Wrigley Field (Cubs won 1-0)

Montreal (1969-2004) **248-271**
Washington (Since 2005) **43-44**
At Wrigley Field **160-146**
On the Road **131-169**
MON: Jarry Park 33-36
MON: Olympic Stadium 75-108
MON/Puerto Rico: Hi Bithorn Stadium..... 1-2
WAS: RFK Stadium 4-6
WAS: Nationals Park (since 2008)..... 18-17

Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....2007 (5/4-6)
Last 3-Game Sweep on Road 2010 (8/23-25)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....2016 (5/5-8)
Last 4-Game Sweep on Road 2009 (7/16-19)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 2005 (7/1-3)
Last 3-Game Swept on Road.....2006 (7/21-23)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field .....Never done
Last 4-Game Swept on Road..... 2012 (9/3-6)
Last Doubleheader ...6/28/2014 @ Wrigley Field (swept)
Last Wrigley Field Doubleheader Sweep 7/6/1970
Last Road Doubleheader Sweep..... 5/15/1977

Most Wins: 13 1970
Fewest Wins: 1..... 2005, 2012
Most Losses: 13 1974
Fewest Losses: 1 2007
Longest Win Streak:
7 ..... 10/1/1976-5/15/1977 & 9/11/1990-6/2/1991
Longest Loss Streak: 9.....8/1/1979-5/26/1980

Most Home Wins: 7 .....1970, 1973
Fewest Home Wins: 0 .....1994, 2005
Most Home Losses: 8 1982
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ..... 1998, 2007, 2016
Most Road Wins: 6 ..... four times: last 1987
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... 1995, 1997, 2006, 2012
Most Road Losses: 8 1979
Fewest Road Losses: 0 .....2009, 2010
Most Runs, Cubs:
15 .....9/24/1985 (15-17) & 5/14/2000 (15-16)
Most Runs, Nationals: 19.....7/4/1977[1] (3-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 32.....9/24/1985 (15-17)
Largest Margin of Victory: 13.....4/10/1998 (13-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 16.....7/4/1977[1] (3-19)
Longest Game, Innings:
18.....6/27[2]-28/1973 (4-5) & 6/28/1974[1] (8-7)

At Wrigley Field

Most Runs, Cubs: 15 .....9/24/1985 (15-17)
Most Runs, Nationals: 19.....7/4/1977[1] (3-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 32.....9/24/1985 (15-17)
Largest Margin of Victory: 12.....7/6/1970[2] (14-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 16.....7/4/1977[1] (3-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 18.....6/27[2]-28/1973 (4-5)
Longest Win Streak:
7 .....9/24/1969-7/8/1970[1] & 8/24/1997-7/23/1998
Longest Loss Streak: 10.....6/18/1982-4/7/1983

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2008	3-3	2-1	1-2
2009	5-2	1-2	4-0
2010	4-2	1-2	3-0
2011	3-4	2-1	1-3
2012	1-6	1-2	0-4
2013	3-4	1-3	2-1
2014	3-4	2-2	1-2
2015	4-3	1-2	3-1
2016	5-2	4-0	1-2
2017	3-4	1-2	2-2
TOTALS	34-34	16-17	18-17

LAST TRADE WITH NATIONALS
8/19/2013: PTBNL for OF David DeJesus

Cubs vs. American League Clubs Other Than Chicago and Houston

Baltimore Orioles: 9-3 (4-2 at home, 5-1 on road)
2003, 2008, 2014, 2017
MOST RECENT TRADE:
7/31/2015 – P Tommy Hunter for OF Junior Lake

Boston Red Sox: 8-7 (3-3 at home, 5-4 on road)
2005, 2011-12, 2014, 2017
MOST RECENT TRADE:
7/30/2014 – P Felix Doubront for a PTBNL (IF Marco Hernandez)

Cleveland Indians: 9-9 (4-3 at home, 5-6 on road)
1997-99, 2006, 2009, 2015
MOST RECENT TRADE:
4/11/2016 – P Giovanni Soto for a cash consideration

Detroit Tigers: 5-16 (2-9 at home, 3-7 on road)
1998, 2000-01, 2006, 2009, 2012, 2015
MOST RECENT TRADE:
7/31/2017 – C/1B Alex Avila and P Justin Wilson for INF Jeimer Candelario, INF Isaac Paredes and PTBNL or a cash consideration

Kansas City Royals: 12-9 (8-4 at home, 4-5 on road)
1997-2001, 2011, 2015
MOST RECENT TRADE:
2/8/2017 – P Alec Mills for OF Donnie Dewees

Los Angeles Angels: 9-5 (4-3 at home, 5-2 on road)
2004, 2010, 2013, 2016
MOST RECENT TRADE:
10/9/2017 – PTBNL or cash consideration for P Felix Peña

Minnesota Twins: 14-13 (8-4 at home, 6-9 on road)
1997-2001, 2006, 2009, 2012, 2015
MOST RECENT TRADE:
8/31/2006 – INF Phil Nevin traded for a PTBNL (P Adam Harben)

New York Yankees: 4-12 (4-7 at home, 0-5 on road)
2003, 2005, 2011, 2014, 2017
MOST RECENT TRADE:
7/25/2016 – P Aroldis Chapman for INF Gleyber Torres, P Adam Warren, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford

Oakland Athletics: 8-4 (4-2 at home, 4-2 on road)
2004, 2010, 2013, 2016
MOST RECENT TRADE:
6/9/2016 – OF Chris Coghlan for INF Arismendy Alcantara

Seattle Mariners: 9-6 (4-2 at home, 5-4 on road)
2002, 2007, 2010, 2013, 2016
MOST RECENT TRADE:
8/31/2017 – OF Leonys Martín for PTBNL or cash consideration

Tampa Bay Rays: 5-8 (4-4 at home, 1-4 on road)
2003, 2008, 2014, 2017
MOST RECENT TRADE:
1/8/2011 – P Matt Garza, OF Fernando Perez and P Zac Rosscup for P Chris Archer, C Robinson Chirinos, INF Hak-Ju Lee, OF Sam Fuld and OF Brandon Guyer

Texas Rangers: 8-7 (5-4 at home, 3-3 on road)
2002, 2007, 2010, 2013, 2016
MOST RECENT TRADE:
11/20/2015 – P Spencer Patton for INF Frandy De La Rosa

Toronto Blue Jays: 7-8 (4-2 at home, 3-6 on road)
2003, 2005, 2008, 2014, 2017
MOST RECENT TRADE:
7/2/2017 – PTBNL or cash consideration for C Miguel Montero

POST-SEASON HISTORY

POST-SEASON RESULTS: YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Round	Opponent	Result	Manager	Reg. Season Record
1906	World Series	Chicago-A.L.	L, 4-2	Frank Chance	116-36
1907	**World Series**	**Detroit**	**W, 4-0-1**	**Frank Chance**	**107-45**
1908	**World Series**	**Detroit**	**W, 4-1**	**Frank Chance**	**99-55**
1910	World Series	Philadelphia	L, 4-1	Frank Chance	104-50
1918	World Series	Boston	L, 4-2	Fred Mitchell	84-45
1929	World Series	Philadelphia	L, 4-1	Joe McCarthy	98-54
1932	World Series	New York-A.L.	L, 4-0	Rogers Hornsby/Charlie Grimm	90-64
1935	World Series	Detroit	L, 4-2	Charlie Grimm	100-54
1938	World Series	New York-A.L.	L, 4-0	Charlie Grimm	89-63
1945	World Series	Detroit	L, 4-3	Charlie Grimm	98-56
1984	NLCS	San Diego	L, 3-2	Jim Frey	96-65
1989	NLCS	San Francisco	L, 4-1	Don Zimmer	93-69
1998	NLDS	Atlanta	L, 3-0	Jim Riggleman	90-73
2003	**NLDS**	**Atlanta**	**W, 3-2**	**Dusty Baker**	**88-74**
	NLCS	Florida	L, 4-3		
2007	NLDS	Arizona	L, 3-0	Lou Piniella	85-77
2008	NLDS	Los Angeles-N.L.	L, 3-0	Lou Piniella	97-64
2015	**NLWC**	**Pittsburgh**	**W, 1-0**	**Joe Maddon**	**97-65**
	NLDS	**St. Louis**	**W, 3-1**		
	NLCS	New York-N.L.	L, 4-0		
2016	**NLDS**	**San Francisco**	**W, 3-1**	**Joe Maddon**	**103-58**
	NLCS	**Los Angeles-N.L.**	**W, 4-2**		
	World Series	**Cleveland**	**W, 4-3**		
2017	**NLDS**	**Washington**	**W, 3-2**	**Joe Maddon**	**92-70**
	NLCS	Los Angeles-N.L.	L, 4-1		

All-Time Post-Season Record: 47-72-1
Total Number of Post-Season Series: 25 (9-16)

1906 World Series: White Sox Defeated Cubs 4-2

The 1906 Cubs set a modern record by winning 116 games against only 36 losses ... facing the "Hitless Wonders" White Sox in the first one-city World Series, the Cubs were heavily favored to win their first Fall Classic.

© Played in snowy October weather, the first four games were dominated by pitching ... Nick Altrock and Mordecai "Three Finger" Brown dueled in the opener with both pitchers allowing only four hits, but the White Sox scratched out a 2-1 win ... Ed Reulbach evened the Series with a one-hitter the following day ... the clubs then traded shutouts, leaving the Series tied after four games.

© The Cubs were held to a .196 batting average ... the White Sox didn't fare much better, hitting only .198.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .196, 9 doubles, 0 homers
Cubs Pitching: 3.23 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Solly Hoffman – .304
Wildfire Schulte – .269, 3 doubles
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Orval Overall – 1.05 ERA
Ed Reulbach – 1-0, 2.45 ERA

Game 1 – Tuesday, October 9 at West Side Grounds

White Sox	**0 0 0**	**0 1 1**	**0 0 0**	-	**2**	**4**	**1**
Cubs	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	1	4	2

CWS – Altrock (W) ... **CHI** – Brown (L)
HR – None
T – 1:45, **A** – 12,693

Game 2 – Wednesday, October 10 at South Side Park III

Cubs	**0 3 1**	**0 0 1**	**0 2 0**	-	**7**	**10**	**2**
White Sox	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	1	3

CHI – Reulbach (W) ... **CWS** – White (L), Owen (4)
HR – None
T – 1:58, **A** – 15,595

Game 3 – Thursday, October 11 at West Side Grounds

White Sox	**0 0 0**	**0 0 3**	**0 0 0**	-	**3**	**4**	**1**
Cubs	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	2	2

CWS – Walsh (W) ... **CHI** – Pfiester (L)
HR – None
T – 2:10, **A** – 13,667

Game 4 – Friday, October 12 at South Side Park

Cubs	**0 0 0**	**0 0 0**	**1 0 0**	-	**1**	**7**	**1**
White Sox	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	2	1

CHI – Brown (W) ... **CWS** – Altrock (L)
HR – None
T – 1:36, **A** – 18,385

Game 5 – Saturday, October 13 at West Side Grounds

White Sox	**1 0 2**	**4 0 1**	**0 0 0**	-	**8**	**12**	**6**
Cubs	3 0 0	1 0 2	0 0 0	-	6	6	0

CWS – Walsh (W), White (7-SV)
CHI – Reulbach, Pfiester (3-L), Overall (4)
HR – None
T – 2:40, **A** – 23,257

Game 6 – Sunday, October 14 at South Side Park III

Cubs	1 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 1	-	3	7	0
White Sox	**3 4 0**	**0 0 0**	**0 1 x**	-	**8**	**14**	**3**

CHI – Brown (L), Overall (2) ... **CWS** – White (W)
HR – None
T – 1:55, **A** – 19,249

1907 World Series: Cubs Defeated Tigers 4-0 (1 Tie)

Trailing 3-1 with two out in the ninth inning of the Series opener, the Cubs rallied for two runs to send the game into extra innings ... after 12 innings, the game was called due to darkness ... Cubs pitchers then took over the Series, allowing only three more Tigers runs as Chicago claimed its first World Series title.

© Four Cubs starting pitchers combined for a 0.75 ERA and held future Hall of Famers Ty Cobb and Sam Crawford to .200 and .238 batting averages, respectively.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .257, 6 doubles, 0 homers
Cubs Pitching: 0.75 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Harry Steinfeldt – .471
Johnny Evers – .350, 2 doubles
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Mordecai Brown – 1-0, 0.00 ERA
Ed Reulbach – 1-0, 0.75 ERA

Game 1 – Tuesday, October 8 at West Side Grounds

Tigers	000	000	030	000	-	3	9	3
Cubs	000	100	002	000	-	3	10	5

DET – Donovan ... **CHI** – Overall, Reulbach (10)
HR – None
T – 2:40, **A** – 24,377

Game 2 – Wednesday, October 9 at West Side Grounds

Tigers	010	000	000	-	1	10	1
Cubs	**010**	**200**	**00x**	**-**	**3**	**8**	**1**

DET – Mullin (L) ... **CHI** – Pfiester (W)
HR – None
T – 2:13, **A** – 21,901

Game 3 – Thursday, October 10 at West Side Grounds

Tigers	000	001	000	-	1	6	1
Cubs	**010**	**310**	**00x**	**-**	**5**	**10**	**1**

DET – Siever (L), Killian (5) ... **CHI** – Reulbach (W)
HR – None
T – 1:35, **A** – 13,114

Game 4 – Friday, October 11 at Bennett Park

Cubs	**000**	**020**	**301**	**-**	**6**	**7**	**2**
Tigers	000	100	000	-	1	5	2

CHI – Overall (W) ... **DET** – Donovan (L)
HR – None
T – 1:45, **A** – 11,306

Game 5 – Saturday, October 12 at Bennett Park

Cubs	**110**	**000**	**000**	**-**	**2**	**7**	**1**
Tigers	000	000	000	-	0	7	2

CHI – Brown (W) ... **DET** – Mullin (L)
HR – None
T – 1:42, **A** – 7,370

1908 World Series: Cubs Defeated Tigers 4-1

The Cubs became the first club to win back-to-back World Series titles, defeating the Tigers in five games.

© Cubs pitchers again dominated, limiting the Tigers to a .203 average and shutting them out over the last 19 innings of the Series ... Mordecai Brown and Orval Overall combined to allow only three runs in 29.1 innings.

© The Cubs hit .293 for the Series, topped by Frank Chance's .421 average ... Joe Tinker connected for the only homer – the first in World Series play since 1903.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .293, 4 doubles, 1 homer
Cubs Pitching: 2.60 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Frank Chance – .421, 3 RBI
Wildfire Schulte – .389
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Mordecai Brown – 2-0, 0.00 ERA
Orval Overall – 2-0, 0.98 ERA

Game 1 – Saturday, October 10 at Bennett Park

Cubs	**004**	**000**	**105**	**-**	**10**	**14**	**2**
Tigers	100	000	320	-	6	10	3

CHI – Reulbach, Overall (7), Brown (8-W)
DET – Killian, Summers (3-L)
HR – None
T – 2:10, **A** –10,812

Game 2 – Sunday, October 11 at West Side Grounds

Tigers	000	000	001	-	1	4	1
Cubs	**000**	**000**	**06x**	**-**	**6**	**7**	**0**

DET – Donovan (L) ... **CHI** – Overall (W)
HR – Tinker (1)
T –1:30, **A** – 17,760

Game 3 – Monday, October 12 at West Side Grounds

Tigers	**100**	**005**	**020**	**-**	**8**	**12**	**4**
Cubs	000	300	000	-	3	7	0

DET – Mullin (W) ... **CHI** – Pfiester (L), Reulbach (9)
HR – None
T – 2:10, **A** – 14,543

Game 4 – Tuesday, October 13 at Bennett Park

Cubs	**002**	**000**	**001**	**-**	**3**	**10**	**0**
Tigers	000	000	000	-	0	4	1

CHI – Brown (W) ... **DET** – Summers (L), Winter (9)
HR – None
T – 1:35, **A** – 12,907

Game 5 – Wednesday, October 14 at Bennett Park

Cubs	**100**	**010**	**000**	**-**	**2**	**10**	**0**
Tigers	000	000	000	-	0	3	0

CHI – Overall (W) ... **DET** – Donovan (L)
HR – None
T – 1:25, **A** – 6,210

1910 World Series: Athletics Defeated Cubs 4-1

After a one-year absence, the Cubs returned for their fourth World Series in five years ... an aging Cubs team, however, fell to Connie Mack's Athletics.

© The Athletics easily took the first three games of the Series ... the Cubs staved off elimination with a 4-3 comeback win in Game 4, with Mordecai Brown earning the win in relief ... the following day, the Athletics scored five runs off Brown in the eighth inning to capture the World Series with a 7-2 win.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .222, 11 doubles, 0 homers
Cubs Pitching: 4.70 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Frank Chance – .353, 4 RBI
Wildfire Schulte – .353, 3 doubles
Top Cubs Pitchers: Jack Pfiester – 0.00 ERA

Game 1 – Monday, October 17 at Shibe Park

Cubs	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	1	3	1
Athletics	**0 2 1**	**0 0 0**	**0 1 x**	**-**	**4**	**7**	**2**

CHI – Overall (L), McIntire (4) ... **PHI** – Bender (W)
HR – None
T – 1:54, **A** – 26,891

Game 2 – Tuesday, October 18 at Shibe Park

Cubs	1 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 1	-	3	8	3
Athletics	**0 0 2**	**0 1 0**	**6 0 x**	**-**	**9**	**14**	**4**

CHI – Brown (L), Richie (8) ... **PHI** – Coombs (W)
HR – None
T – 2:25, **A** – 24,597

Game 3 – Thursday, October 20 at West Side Grounds

Athletics	**1 2 5**	**0 0 0**	**4 0 0**	**-**	**12**	**16**	**0**
Cubs	1 2 0	0 0 0	0 2 0	-	5	7	2

PHI – Coombs (1) ... **CHI** – Reulbach, McIntire (3-L), Pfiester (3)
HR – Murphy (1)
T – 2:07, **A** – 26,210

Game 4 – Saturday, October 22 at West Side Grounds

Athletics	0 0 1	2 0 0	0 0 0	0	-	3	11	2
Cubs	**1 0 0**	**1 0 0**	**0 0 1**	**1**	**-**	**4**	**10**	**1**

PHI – Bender (L) ... **CHI** – Cole, Brown (9-W)
HR – None
T – 2:14, **A** – 19,150

Game 5 – Sunday, October 23 at West Side Grounds

Athletics	**1 0 0**	**0 1 0**	**0 5 0**	**-**	**7**	**9**	**1**
Cubs	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	2	9	2

PHI – Coombs (W) ... **CHI** – Brown (L)
HR – None
T – 2:06, **A** – 27,374

1918 World Series: Red Sox Defeated Cubs 4-2

With World War I raging in Europe, the regular season ended three weeks early ... the Series opened in early September, with the first three games played in Chicago – at Comiskey Park (due to its seating capacity).

© The Red Sox, led by pitcher Babe Ruth, beat the Cubs in six games ... Hippo Vaughn went just 1-2 for the Cubs despite allowing only three runs in 27.0 innings.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .210, 5 doubles, 0 homers
Cubs Pitching: 1.04 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Charlie Pick – .389
Fred Merkle – .278
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Hippo Vaughn – 1-2, 1.00 ERA
Lefty Tyler – 1-1, 1.17 ERA

Game 1 – Thursday, September 5 at Comiskey Park

Red Sox	**0 0 0**	**1 0 0**	**0 0 0**	**-**	**1**	**5**	**0**
Cubs	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	6	0

BOS – Ruth (W) ... **CHI** – Vaughn (L)
HR – None
T – 1:50, **A** – 19,274

Game 2 – Friday, September 6 at Comiskey Park

Red Sox	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	1	6	1
Cubs	**0 3 0**	**0 0 0**	**0 0 x**	**-**	**3**	**7**	**1**

BOS – Bush (L) ... **CHI** – Tyler (W)
HR – None
T – 1:58, **A** – 20,040

Game 3 – Saturday, September 7 at Comiskey Park

Red Sox	**0 0 0**	**2 0 0**	**0 0 0**	**-**	**2**	**7**	**0**
Cubs	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	7	2

BOS – Mays (W) ... **CHI** – Vaughn (L)
HR – None
T – 1:57, **A** – 27,054

Game 4 – Monday, September 9 at Fenway Park

Cubs	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 2 0	-	2	7	1
Red Sox	**0 0 0**	**2 0 0**	**0 1 x**	**-**	**3**	**4**	**0**

CHI – Tyler, Douglas (8-L) ... **BOS** – Ruth (W), Bush (9-SV)
HR – None
T – 1:50, **A** – 22,183

Game 5 – Tuesday, September 10 at Fenway Park

Cubs	**0 0 1**	**0 0 0**	**0 2 0**	**-**	**3**	**7**	**0**
Red Sox	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	0

CHI – Vaughn (W) ... **BOS** – Jones (L)
HR – None
T – 1:42, **A** – 24,694

Game 6 – Wednesday, September 11 at Fenway Park

Cubs	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	3	2
Red Sox	**0 0 2**	**0 0 0**	**0 0 x**	**-**	**2**	**5**	**0**

CHI – Tyler (L), Hendrix (8) ... **BOS** – Mays (W)
HR – None
T – 1:46, **A** – 15,238

1929 World Series: Athletics Defeated Cubs 4-1

The Cubs began a run of a pennant every three years with a rematch against their 1910 Fall Classic foes ... the results were the same, as Philadelphia won the Series in five games.

© After falling behind two games to one, the Cubs appeared ready to even the Series at two games apiece – as they led Game Four by an 8-0 score entering the bottom of the seventh inning ... the Athletics shocked the Cubs by scoring 10 runs in the frame and won the contest 10-8.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .249, 6 doubles, 1 homer
Cubs Pitching: 4.33 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Hack Wilson – .471
Charlie Grimm – .389, 1 homer, 4 RBI
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Guy Bush – 1-0, 0.82 ERA

Game 1 – Tuesday, October 8 at Wrigley Field

Athletics	**0 0 0**	**0 0 0**	**1 0 2**	**-**	**3**	**6**	**1**
Cubs	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	1	8	2

PHI – Ehmke (W) ... **CHI** – Root (L), Bush (8)
HR – Foxx (1)
T – 2:03, **A** – 50,740

Game 2 – Wednesday, October 9 at Wrigley Field

Athletics	**0 0 3**	**3 0 0**	**1 2 0**	**-**	**9**	**12**	**0**
Cubs	0 0 0	0 3 0	0 0 0	-	3	11	1

PHI – Earnshaw (W), Grove (5-SV)
CHI – Malone (L), Blake (4), Carlson (6), Nehf (9)
HR – Foxx (2), Simmons (1)
T – 2:29, **A** – 49,987

Game 3 – Friday, October 11 at Shibe Park

Cubs	**0 0 0**	**0 0 3**	**0 0 0**	**-**	**3**	**6**	**1**
Athletics	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	9	1

CHI – Bush (W) ... **PHI** – Earnshaw (L)
HR – None
T – 2:09, **A** – 29,921

Game 4 – Saturday, October 12 at Shibe Park

Cubs	0 0 0	2 0 5	1 0 0	-	8	10	2
Athletics	**0 0 0**	**0 0 0**	**1 0 0 x**	**-**	**10**	**15**	**2**

CHI – Root, Nehf (7), Blake (7-L), Malone (7), Carlson (8)
PHI – Quinn, Walberg (6), Rommel (7-W), Grove (8-SV)
HR – Grimm (1), Simmons (2), Haas (1)
T – 2:12, **A** – 29,921

Game 5 – Monday, October 14 at Shibe Park

Cubs	0 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	8	1
Athletics	**0 0 0**	**0 0 0**	**0 0 3**	**-**	**3**	**6**	**0**

CHI – Malone (L) ... **PHI** – Ehmke, Walberg (4-W)
HR – Haas (2)
T – 1:42, **A** – 29,921

1932 World Series: Yankees Defeated Cubs 4-0

The mighty Yankees, managed by former Cubs skipper Joe McCarthy, easily swept the Series in four games.

© The Yankees won the first two games in New York by scores of 12-6 and 5-2.

© Game Three was played at Wrigley Field and featured Babe Ruth's supposed "called shot" in the fifth inning.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .253, 8 doubles, 3 homers
Cubs Pitching: 9.26 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Riggs Stephenson – .444, 4 RBI
Billy Jurges – .364
Top Cubs Pitchers: Lon Warneke – 5.91 ERA

Game 1 – Wednesday, September 28 at Yankee Stadium

Cubs	2 0 0	0 0 0	2 2 0	-	6	10	1
Yankees	**0 0 0**	**3 0 5**	**3 1 x**	**-**	**12**	**8**	**2**

CHI – Bush (L), Grimes (6), Smith (8) ... **NYY** – Ruffing (W)
HR – Gehrig (1)
T – 2:31, **A** – 41,459

Game 2 – Thursday, September 29 at Yankee Stadium

Cubs	1 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	9	0
Yankees	**2 0 2**	**0 1 0**	**0 0 x**	**-**	**5**	**10**	**1**

CHI – Warneke (L) ... **NYY** – Gomez (W)
HR – None
T – 1:46, **A** – 50,709

Game 3 – Saturday, October 1 at Wrigley Field

Yankees	**3 0 1**	**0 2 0**	**0 0 1**	**-**	**7**	**8**	**1**
Cubs	1 0 2	1 0 0	0 0 1	-	5	9	4

NYY – Pipgras (1), Pennock (9)
CHI – Root (L), Malone (5), May (8), Tinning (9)
HR – Ruth 2 (2), Gehrig 2 (2), Cuyler (1), Hartnett (1)
T – 2:11, **A** – 49,986

Game 4 – Sunday, October 2 at Wrigley Field

Yankees	**1 0 2**	**0 0 2**	**4 0 4**	**-**	**13**	**19**	**4**
Cubs	4 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	-	6	9	1

NYY – Allen, Moore (1-W), Pennock (7-SV)
CHI – Bush, Warneke (1), May (4-L), Tinning (7), Grimes (9)
HR – Lazzeri (2), Combs (1), Demaree (1)
T – 2:27, **A** – 49,844

1935 World Series: Tigers Defeated Cubs 4-2

The Cubs and Detroit met in World Series play for the third time, as the Tigers avenged their 1907 and 1908 losses by beating the Cubs in six games.

© The Tigers finished off the Series in Game Six with a 4-3 win in Detroit ... the winning run scored with two outs in the ninth inning.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .238, 6 doubles, 5 homers
Cubs Pitching: 2.96 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Billy Herman – .333, 1 homer, 6 RBI
Frank Demaree – 2 homers
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Lon Warneke – 2-0, 0.54 ERA
Tex Carleton – 1.29 ERA

Game 1 – Wednesday, October 2 at Navin Field

Cubs	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**0**
Tigers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3

CHI – Warneke (W) ... **DET** – Rowe (L)
HR – Demaree (1)
T – 1:51, **A** – 47,391

Game 2 – Thursday, October 3 at Navin Field

Cubs	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	6	1
Tigers	**4**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1x**	**8**	**9**	**2**

CHI – Root (L), Henshaw (1), Kowalik (4) ... **DET** – Bridges (W)
HR – Greenberg (1)
T – 1:59, **A** – 46,742

Game 3 – Friday, October 4 at Wrigley Field

Tigers	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**12**	**2**
Cubs	0	2	0	0	1	0	5	10	3

DET – Auker, Hogsett (7), Rowe (8-W)
CHI – Lee, Warneke (8), French (10-L)
HR – Demaree (2)
T – 2:27, **A** – 45,532

Game 4 – Saturday, October 5 at Wrigley Field

Tigers	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**0**
Cubs	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	2

DET – Crowder (W) ... **CHI** – Carleton (L), Root (8)
HR – Hartnett (1)
T – 2:28, **A** – 49,350

Game 5 – Sunday, October 6 at Wrigley Field

Tigers	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1
Cubs	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1x**	**3**	**8**	**0**

DET – Rowe (L) ... **CHI** – Warneke (W), Lee (7)
HR – Klein (1)
T – 1:49, **A** – 49,237

Game 6 – Monday, October 7 at Navin Field

Cubs	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	12	0
Tigers	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**12**	**1**

CHI – French (L) ... **DET** – Bridges (W)
HR – Herman (1)
T – 1:57, **A** – 48,420

1938 World Series: Yankees Defeated Cubs 4-0

Yankee power again proved too much, as New York swept the Cubs in four games.

© The Yankees, in the midst of four consecutive World Series titles, outscored the Cubs 22-9.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .243, 4 doubles, 2 homers
Cubs Pitching: 5.03 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Joe Marty – .500, 1 homer, 5 RBI
Stan Hack – .471
Top Cubs Pitchers: Bill Lee – 2.45 ERA

Game 1 – Wednesday, October 5 at Wrigley Field

Yankees	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**12**	**1**
Cubs	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	9	1

NYY – Ruffing (W) ... **CHI** – Lee (L), Russell (9)
HR – None
T – 1:53, **A** – 43,642

Game 2 – Thursday, October 6 at Wrigley Field

Yankees	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**2**
Cubs	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	11	0

NYY – Gomez (W), Murphy (8) ... **CHI** – Dean (L), French (9)
HR – Crosetti (1), DiMaggio (1)
T – 1:53, **A** – 42,108

Game 3 – Saturday, October 8 at Yankee Stadium

Cubs	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	5	1
Yankees	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1x**	**5**	**7**	**2**

CHI – Bryant (L), Russell (6), French (7) ... **NYY** – Pearson (W)
HR – Marty (1), Gordon (1), Dickey (1)
T – 1:57, **A** – 55,236

Game 4 – Sunday, October 9 at Yankee Stadium

Cubs	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	8	1
Yankees	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4x**	**8**	**11**	**1**

CHI – Lee (L), Root (4), Page (7), French (8), Carleton (8), Dean (8) ... **NYY** – Ruffing (W)
HR – O'Dea (1), Henrich (1)
T – 2:11, **A** – 59,847

POST-SEASON PREEMIES

The youngest Cub to participate in post-season play was Phil Cavarretta, who was just 19 years old when he made his World Series debut in the 1935 Fall Classic against Detroit.

In 1998, Kerry Wood became the youngest Cubs pitcher to see action during the postseason. He was just 21 when he started Game Three of the Division Series against Atlanta.

1945 World Series: Tigers Defeated Cubs 4-3

The Cubs suffered their seventh consecutive World Series defeat, falling in seven games to the Tigers.

© In Game Seven, the Tigers battered Hank Borowy and Paul Derringer for five runs in the first inning and coasted to a 9-3 victory.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .263, 16 doubles, 1 homer
Cubs Pitching: 4.15 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Phil Cavarretta – .423, 1 homer, 5 RBI
Stan Hack – .367
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Claude Passeau – 1-0, 2.70 ERA

Game 1 – Wednesday, October 3 at Briggs Stadium

Cubs	**4**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**0**
Tigers	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0

CHI – Borowy (W)
DET – Newhouser (L), Benton (3), Tobin (5), Mueller (8)
HR – Cavarretta (1)
T – 2:10, **A** – 54,637

Game 2 – Thursday, October 4 at Briggs Stadium

Cubs	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0
Tigers	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**7**	**0**

CHI – Wyse (L), Erickson (7) ... **DET** – Trucks (W)
HR – Greenberg (1)
T – 1:47, **A** – 53,636

Game 3 – Friday, October 5 at Briggs Stadium

Cubs	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**
Tigers	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2

CHI – Passeau (W) ... **DET** – Overmire (L), Benton (7)
HR – None
T – 1:55, **A** – 55,500

Game 4 – Saturday, October 6 at Wrigley Field

Tigers	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**1**
Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1

DET – Trout (W)
CHI – Prim (L), Derringer (4), Vandenberg (6), Erickson (8)
HR – None
T – 2:00, **A** – 42,923

Game 5 – Sunday, October 7 at Wrigley Field

Tigers	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**11**	**0**
Cubs	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	2

DET – Newhouser (W) ... **CHI** – Borowy (L), Vandenberg (6), Chipman (6), Derringer (7), Erickson (9)
HR – None
T – 2:18, **A** – 43,463

Game 6 – Monday, October 8 at Wrigley Field

Tigers	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	7	13	1
Cubs	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**15**	**3**

DET – Trucks, Caster (5), Bridges (6), Benton (7), Trout (8-L)
CHI – Passeau, Wyse (7), Prim (8), Borowy (9-W)
HR – Greenberg (2)
T – 3:28, **A** – 41,708

Game 7 – Wednesday, October 10 at Wrigley Field

Tigers	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**9**	**1**
Cubs	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	10	0

DET – Newhouser (W) ... **CHI** – Borowy (L), Derringer (1), Vandenberg (2), Erickson (6), Passeau (8), Wyse (9)
HR – None
T – 2:31, **A** – 41,590

MOST POST-SEASON GAMES BY POSITION

Listed below are the franchise leaders in games played at each position in post-season play, as well as the World Series:

MOST POST-SEASON GAMES BY POSITION

Position	Name	Games Played
SP	Kyle Hendricks	10
RP	Pedro Strop	19
C	Willson Contreras	26
1B	Anthony Rizzo	36
2B	Javier Baez	27
3B	Kris Bryant	36
SS	Addison Russell	31
LF	Ben Zobrist	22
CF	Dexter Fowler	26
RF	Jason Heyward	24
DH	Kyle Schwarber	4

MOST WORLD SERIES GAMES BY POSITION

Position	Name	Games Played
SP	Mordecai Brown	7
RP	Aroldis Chapman/Mike Montgomery	5
C	Johnny Kling	19
1B	Frank Chance	20
2B	Johnny Evers	16
3B	Harry Steinfeldt	21
SS	Joe Tinker	21
LF	Jimmy Schekard	21
CF	Solly Hofman	16
RF	Frank Schulte	21
DH	Kyle Schwarber	4

1984 NLCS: Padres Defeated Cubs 3-2

The Cubs advanced into post-season play for the first time since 1945 after winning the National League Eastern Division title with a 96-65 record ... the Cubs then won the first two games of the NLCS at Wrigley Field before dropping the final three contests in San Diego.

- © The Cubs hit five homers and had 16 hits in routing the Padres 13-0 in Game One, as winning pitcher Rick Sutcliffe allowed two hits in 7.0 innings and homered ... behind Steve Trout, the Cubs then won the second game 4-2.
- © San Diego routed the Cubs in Game Three, then won the fourth game 7-5 behind Steve Garvey's five-RBI contest.
- © In the decisive fifth game, Leon Durham's two-run homer and Jody Davis' solo shot gave the Cubs a 3-0 lead entering the bottom of the sixth inning ... San Diego, though, scored twice in the sixth and four times in the seventh to advance to the World Series.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .263, 16 doubles, 1 homer
Cubs Pitching: 4.15 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Phil Cavarretta – .423, 1 homer, 5 RBI
Stan Hack – .367
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Claude Passeau – 1-0, 2.70 ERA

Game 1 – Tuesday, October 2 at Wrigley Field

Padres	000	000	000	-	0	6	1
Cubs	**203**	**062**	**00x**	**-**	**13**	**16**	**0**

SD – Show (L), Harris (5), Booker (7)
CHI – Sutcliffe (W), Brusstar (8)
HR – Dernier (1), Matthews 2 (2), Sutcliffe (1), Cey (1)
T – 2:49, **A** – 36,282

Game 2 – Wednesday, October 3 at Wrigley Field

Padres	000	101	000	-	2	5	0
Cubs	**102**	**100**	**00x**	**-**	**4**	**8**	**1**

SD – Thurmond (L), Hawkins (4), Dravecky (6), Lefferts (8)
CHI – Trout (W), Smith (9-SV)
HR – None
T – 2:18, **A** – 36,282

Game 3 – Thursday, October 4 at Jack Murphy Stadium

Cubs	010	000	000	-	1	5	0
Padres	**000**	**034**	**00x**	**-**	**7**	**11**	**0**

CHI – Eckersley (L), Frazier (6), Stoddard (8)
SD – Whitson (W), Gossage (9)
HR – McReynolds (1)
T – 2:19, **A** – 58,346

Game 4 – Saturday, October 6 at Jack Murphy Stadium

Cubs	000	300	020	-	5	8	1
Padres	**002**	**010**	**202**	**-**	**7**	**11**	**0**

CHI – Sanderson, Brusstar (5), Stoddard (7), Smith (8-L)
SD – Lollar, Hawkins (5), Dravecky (6), Gossage (8), Lefferts (9-W)
HR – Davis (1), Durham (1), Garvey (1)
T – 3:13, **A** – 58,354

Game 5 – Sunday, October 7 at Jack Murphy Stadium

Cubs	210	000	000	-	3	5	1
Padres	**000**	**002**	**40x**	**-**	**6**	**8**	**0**

CHI – Sutcliffe (L), Trout (7), Brusstar (8) ... **SD** – Show, Hawkins (2), Dravecky (4), Lefferts (6-W), Gossage (8-SV)
HR – Durham (2), Davis (2)
T – 2:41, **A** – 58,359

1989 NLCS: Giants Defeated Cubs 4-1

Will Clark was too much for the Cubs to handle, as the Giants first baseman was a one-man wrecking crew ... Clark batted .650 in the NLCS (13-for-20) with two homers – including a grand slam – and eight RBI.

- © Mark Grace did his best to keep the Cubs alive, going 11-for-17 (.647) with five extra-base hits and eight RBI.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .303, 9 doubles, 3 homers
Cubs Pitching: 5.57 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Mark Grace – .647, 1 homer, 8 RBI
Ryne Sandberg – .400, 1 homer, 4 RBI
Top Cubs Pitchers: Mike Bielecki – 3.65 ERA

Game 1 – Wednesday, October 4 at Wrigley Field

Giants	**301**	**400**	**030**	**-**	**11**	**13**	**0**
Cubs	201	000	000	-	3	10	1

SF – Garrelts (W), Brantley (8), Hammaker (9)
CHI – Maddux (L), Kilgus (5), Wilson (8)
HR – Clark 2 (2), Mitchell (1), Grace (1), Sandberg (1)
T – 2:51, **A** – 39,195

Game 2 – Thursday, October 5 at Wrigley Field

Giants	000	200	021	-	5	10	0
Cubs	**600**	**003**	**00x**	**-**	**9**	**11**	**0**

SF – Reuschel (L), Downs (1), Lefferts (6), Brantley (7), Bedrosian (8) ... **CHI** – Bielecki, Assenmacher (5), Lancaster (6-W)
HR – Mitchell (2), Williams (1), Thompson (1)
T – 3:08, **A** – 39,195

Game 3 – Saturday, October 7 at Candlestick Park

Cubs	200	100	100	-	4	10	0
Giants	**300**	**000**	**20x**	**-**	**5**	**8**	**3**

CHI – Sutcliffe, Assenmacher (7), Lancaster (7-L) ... **SF** – LaCoss, Brantley (4), Robinson (7-W), Lefferts (8), Bedrosian (9-SV)
HR – Thompson (2)
T – 2:48, **A** – 62,065

Game 4 – Sunday, October 8 at Candlestick Park

Cubs	110	020	000	-	4	12	1
Giants	**102**	**120**	**00x**	**-**	**6**	**9**	**1**

CHI – Maddux, Wilson (4-L), Sanderson (6), Williams (8)
SF – Garrelts, Downs (5-W), Bedrosian (9-SV)
HR – Salazar (1), Williams (2)
T – 3:13, **A** – 62,078

Game 5 – Monday, October 9 at Candlestick Park

Cubs	001	000	001	-	2	10	1
Giants	**000**	**000**	**12x**	**-**	**3**	**4**	**1**

CHI – Bielecki (L), Williams (8), Lancaster (8)
SF – Reuschel (W), Bedrosian (9-SV)
HR – None
T – 2:47, **A** – 62,084

1998 NLDS: Braves Defeated Cubs 3-0

Atlanta pitching proved to be too much for the Cubs, who needed a Wild Card tie-breaker contest against San Francisco to qualify for the postseason.

- The Cubs were held to just four runs, 17 hits and a .181 average ... Braves pitchers recorded a 1.29 ERA.
- Cubs pitchers limited Atlanta's offense to just a .228 average ... Cubs starters gave up only four earned runs in 20.0 innings.
- Two days before the start of the Division Series – on September 28 at Wrigley Field – the Cubs earned a spot in the playoffs as the National League's Wild Card team after beating San Francisco 5-3 ... Steve Trachsel took a no-hitter into the sixth inning, Gary Gaetti belted a two-run homer, pinch-hitter Matt Mieske singled in two runs and Rod Beck picked up the save as the Cubs advanced to the playoffs.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .181, 2 doubles, 1 homer
Cubs Pitching: 4.44 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Scott Servais – 2-for-3
Tyler Houston – 1 HR
Top Cubs Pitchers: Kevin Tapani – 1.00 ERA

Game 1 – Wednesday, September 30 at Turner Field

Cubs	000	000	010	-	1	5	1
Braves	**020**	**001**	**40x**	**-**	**7**	**8**	**0**

CHI – Clark (L), Heredia (7), Karchner (7), Morgan (8)
ATL – Smoltz (W), Rocker (8), Ligtenberg (9)
HR – Houston (1), Tucker (1), Klesko (1)
T – 2:34, **A** – 45,598

Game 2 – Thursday, October 1 at Turner Field

Cubs	000	001	000	0	-	1	4	1
Braves	**000**	**000**	**001**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**6**	**0**

CHI – Tapani, Mulholland (10-L) ... **ATL** – Glavine (7), Rocker (8), Seanez (9), Ligtenberg (10), O. Perez (10-W)
HR – Lopez (1)
T – 2:47, **A** – 51,713

Game 3 – Saturday, October 3 at Wrigley Field

Braves	**001**	**000**	**050**	**-**	**6**	**9**	**0**
Cubs	000	000	020	-	2	8	2

ATL – Maddux (W), Ligtenberg (8)
CHI – Wood (L), Mulholland (6), Beck (8), Morgan (9)
HR – E. Perez (1)
T – 2:57, **A** – 39,597

2003 NLDS: Cubs Defeated Braves 3-2

For the first time since winning the 1908 World Series, the Cubs were victorious in a postseason series ... as such, the Cubs qualified for their first trip to the National League Championship Series since 1989.

- The affair was only the third "final and decisive" post-season contest in Cubs history ... the club had dropped Game Seven of the 1945 World Series to Detroit and Game Five of the 1984 NLCS to San Diego.
- With two victories, Kerry Wood became the first Cub to pick up a pair of wins in a post-season series since Hank Borowy in the 1945 World Series ... he fanned 18 batters in the two starts, surpassing the club-record 17 recorded by Hippo Vaughn in the 1918 World Series ... in the series-opening 4-2 victory, he had two hits – and drove in the game-winning run with a two-run double in the Cubs four-run sixth inning.
- In Game Three (a 3-1 Cubs win), Mark Prior went the distance – allowing two hits while fanning seven ... he was the first Cubs pitcher to throw a complete game in the postseason since Claude Passeau accomplished the feat in Game Three of the 1945 World Series ... in the process, he also became the second hurler to throw a two-hitter in a Division Series affair, joining Nolan Ryan (October 6, 1981).

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .257, 8 doubles, 4 homers
Cubs Pitching: 3.07 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Moises Alou – .500, 3 RBI
Eric Karros – .375, 2 homers, 2 RBI
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Kerry Wood – 2-0, 1.76 ERA
Mark Prior – 1-0, 1.00 ERA

Game 1 – Tuesday, September 30 at Turner Field

Cubs	**000**	**004**	**000**	**-**	**4**	**10**	**0**
Braves	001	000	010	-	2	3	1

CHI – Wood (W), Remlinger (8), Farnsworth (8), Borowski (9-SV)
ATL – Ortiz (L), King (6), Gryboski (6), Wright (7), Mercker (8), Hernandez (9)
HR – Giles (1)
T – 3:21, **A** – 52,043

Game 2 – Wednesday, October 1 at Turner Field

Cubs	200	000	010	-	3	6	0
Braves	**100**	**101**	**02x**	**-**	**5**	**13**	**0**

CHI – Zambrano, Farnsworth (6), Veres (8-L)
ATL – Hampton, King (7), Gryboski (7), Smoltz (8-W)
HR – None
T – 3:07, **A** – 53,743

Game 3 – Friday, October 3 at Wrigley Field

Braves	000	000	010	-	1	2	4
Cubs	**200**	**000**	**01x**	**-**	**3**	**8**	**0**

ATL – Maddux (L), Wright (7), Gryboski (8) ... **CHI** – Prior (W)
HR – None
T – 2:43, **A** – 39,982

Game 4 – Saturday, October 4 at Wrigley Field

Braves	**000**	**130**	**020**	**-**	**6**	**12**	**0**
Cubs	001	001	011	-	4	10	0

ATL – Ortiz (W), King (6), Gryboski (6), Wright (7), Cunnane (8), Smoltz (9-SV) ... **CHI** – Clement (L), Alfonseca (5), Remlinger (6), Veres (7), Farnsworth (7), Guthrie (8), Cruz (9)
HR – C. Jones 2 (2), Karros 2 (2)
T – 3:40, **A** – 39,983

Game 5 – Sunday, October 5 at Turner Field

Cubs	**110**	**002**	**001**	**-**	**5**	**9**	**0**
Braves	000	001	000	-	1	5	1

CHI – Wood (W), Borowski (9) ... **ATL** – Hampton (L), Gryboski (7), Wright (8), Cunnane (9), King (9)
HR – Gonzalez (1), Ramirez (1)
T – 2:50, **A** – 54,357

2003 NLCS: Marlins Defeated Cubs 4-3

Five outs – that's all that stood between the Cubs 3-0 lead in Game Six and their first trip to the Fall Classic since 1945 ... before two of those outs could be recorded, Florida stunned the Cubs with an eight-run eighth-inning rally.

- By the time the fateful eighth was over, the Marlins had sent 12 batters to the plate ... the eight runs were the most in an NLCS inning since St. Louis plated nine in the second inning October 13, 1985, against Los Angeles.
- There was another day for the Cubs, however ... in Game Seven, they found themselves down 3-0 early before rallying to tie the score in the bottom of the second – including a two-run shot by Kerry Wood ... his roundtripper was just the fourth by a pitcher in NLCS history – and the first since the Cubs Rick Sutcliffe went deep in Game One of the 1984 NLCS vs. San Diego ... the Cubs then went ahead 5-3 in the third inning on Moises Alou's two-run homer ... from that point, though, the Cubs were held to just one hit – a Troy O'Leary pinch homer in the seventh off Josh Beckett – as the Marlins pushed across six runs from the fifth through seventh innings.
- In the process, the Marlins became the fourth team in League Championship Series history to overcome a three-games-to-one deficit in advancing to the World Series.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .258, 10 doubles, 13 homers
Cubs Pitching: 4.36 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Moises Alou – .310, 2 homers, 5 RBI
Sammy Sosa – .308, 2 homers, 6 RBI
Alex Gonzalez – .286, 3 homers, 7 RBI
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Matt Clement – 1-0, 3.52 ERA
Mark Prior – 1-1, 3.14 ERA

Game 1 – Tuesday, October 7 at Wrigley Field

Marlins	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**-**	**9**	**14**	**1**
Cubs	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1

FLA – Beckett, Fox (7), Urbina (9-W), Loooper (11-SV)
CHI – Zambrano, Remlinger (7), Farnsworth (7), Borowski (9), Guthrie (11-L), Alfonseca (11)
HR – Rodriguez (1), Cabrera (1), Encarnacion (1), Lowell (1), Alou (1), Gonzalez (1), Sosa (1)
T – 3:44, **A** – 39,567

Game 2 – Wednesday, October 8 at Wrigley Field

Marlins	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	-	3	9	1
Cubs	**2**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**x**	**-**	**12**	**16**	**1**

FLA – Penny (L), Bump (3), Helling (4), Pavano (7), Tejera (8)
CHI – Prior (W), Veres (8), Guthrie (9)
HR – Lee (1), Cabrera (2), Sosa (2), Ramirez (1), Gonzalez 2 (3)
T – 3:02, **A** – 39,562

Game 3 – Friday, October 10 at Pro Player Stadium

Cubs	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**-**	**5**	**12**	**0**
Marlins	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	-	4	10	0

CHI – Wood, Farnsworth (7), Borowski (8-W), Remlinger (11-SV)
FLA – Redman, Fox (7), Urbina (9), Tejera (11-L), Looper (11)
HR – Simon (1)
T – 4:16, **A** – 65,115

Game 4 – Saturday, October 11 at Pro Player Stadium

Cubs	**4**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**-**	**8**	**8**	**0**
Marlins	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	-	3	6	1

CHI – Clement (W), Farnsworth (8)
FLA – Willis (L), Helling (3), Bump (6), Penny (8), Pavano (9)
HR – Ramirez 2 (3)
T – 2:58, **A** – 65,829

Game 5 – Sunday, October 12 at Pro Player Stadium

Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	2	0
Marlins	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**x**	**-**	**4**	**8**	**0**

CHI – Zambrano (L), Veres (6), Alfonseca (7), Remlinger (8)
FLA – Beckett (W)
HR – Lowell (2), Rodriguez (2), Conine (1)
T – 2:42, **A** – 65,279

Game 6 – Tuesday, October 14 at Wrigley Field

Marlins	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**-**	**8**	**9**	**0**
Cubs	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	-	3	10	2

FLA – Pavano, Willis (6), Fox (7-W), Urbina (8)
CHI – Prior (L), Farnsworth (8), Remlinger (8), Alfonseca (9)
HR – None
T – 3:00, **A** – 39,577

Game 7 – Wednesday, October 15 at Wrigley Field

Marlins	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**-**	**9**	**12**	**0**
Cubs	0	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	6	6	0

FLA – Redman, Penny (4-W), Beckett (5), Urbina (9-SV)
CHI – Wood (L), Farnsworth (6), Veres (7), Remlinger (8), Borowski (8)
HR – Cabrera (3), Wood (1), Alou (2), O'Leary (1)
T – 3:11, **A** – 39,574

2007 NLDS: Diamondbacks Defeated Cubs 3-0

In the team's first post-season appearance since 2003, the Cubs were swept by the Arizona Diamondbacks, three-games-to-none, in the National League Division Series ... Chicago batted just .194 (19-for-98) in the series with six runs scored ... Chicago batted just .087 (2-for-23) with runners in scoring position while Geovany Soto hit the club's lone home run - a two-run blast in Game Two off Arizona's Doug Davis.

- © Soto's long ball made him just the second Cubs rookie to ever homer in a post-season contest ... previously, Cubs rookie Frank Demaree homered off the Yankees Johnny Allen on October 2, 1932, in the fourth game of the 1932 World Series at Wrigley Field..
- © The Cubs dropped Game One, 4-1, as Carlos Zambrano went up against Arizona's Brandon Webb ... the game was tied 1-1 before the Diamondbacks scored two runs off Carlos Marmol in the seventh.
- © Chicago enjoyed its only lead of the series when Soto's two-run homer in the second inning of Game Two at Chase Field gave the Cubs an early 2-0 ... Arizona rebounded for four runs in the bottom half of the inning and would hold the lead for the remainder of the game.
- © In Game Three, the Diamondbacks touched Rich Hill for three runs in 3.0 innings of work as Chicago went 0-for-9 with runners in scoring position.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .194, 3 doubles, 1 homer
Cubs Pitching: 5.76 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Mark DeRosa – .333
Daryle Ward – .500, 2 RBI
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Carlos Zambrano – 0-0, 1.50 ERA (6.0 IP)
Bob Howry – 0-0, 0.00 ERA (3.0 IP)

Game 1 – Wednesday, October 3 at Chase Field

Cubs	000	001	000	-	1	4	0
D'Backs	**000**	**100**	**20x**	**-**	**3**	**6**	**1**

CHI – Zambrano, Marmol (7-L), Howry (8)
ARI – Webb (W), Lyon (8), Valverde (9-SV)
HR – Drew (1), Reynolds (1)
T – 2:33, **A** – 48,864

Game 2 – Thursday, October 4 at Chase Field

Cubs	020	002	000	-	4	8	0
D'Backs	**040**	**220**	**00x**	**-**	**8**	**9**	**1**

CHI – Lilly (L), Hart (4), Eyre (5), Wuertz (5), Wood (6), Dempster (8) ... **ARI** – Davis (W), Cruz (6), Pena (7), Lyon (8), Valverde (9)
HR – Soto (1), Young (1)
T – 3:44, **A** – 48,575

Game 3 – Saturday, October 6 at Wrigley Field

D'Backs	**200**	**101**	**001**	**-**	**5**	**10**	**1**
Cubs	000	100	000	-	1	7	0

ARI – Hernandez (W), Pena (7), Lyon (8), Valverde (9)
CHI – Hill (L), Wuertz (4), Marmol (5), Howry (7), Wood (9)
HR – Young (2), Drew (2), Byrnes (1)
T – 3:22, **A** – 42,157

2008 NLDS: Dodgers Defeated Cubs 3-0

After leading the National League with 97 wins, the Cubs were swept out of the National League Division Series, three-games-to-none, for the second straight season ... Chicago starters compiled a 5.87 ERA (10 ER/15.1 IP) ... Ryan Dempster issued a career-high seven free passes in Game One's 7-2 setback.

- © Derrek Lee extended his post-season hitting streak to six games with a 3-for-4 Game Three performance ... hit at a .545 clip (6-for-11) with three doubles and two runs scored on the series.
- © Mark DeRosa gave the Cubs their only lead of the series with a one-out, two-run homer in the second inning of Game One ... the Dodgers responded with seven unanswered runs, highlighted by James Loney's fifth-inning grand slam.
- © Carlos Zambrano struggled in Game Two, surrendering seven runs (three earned) in the Dodgers' 10-3 victory ... Los Angeles posted five runs in the second frame and never looked back ... the Cubs committed four errors in the game, one-shy of matching their post-season record (5).
- © A two-run double by Loney in the first inning proved to be all the offense the Dodgers needed in Game Three ... pinch-hitter Daryle Ward singled in Lee for the Cubs lone run in the 3-1 loss.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .258, 10 doubles, 13 homers
Cubs Pitching: 4.36 ERA
Top Cubs Batters:
Moises Alou – .310, 2 homers, 5 RBI
Sammy Sosa – .308, 2 homers, 6 RBI
Alex Gonzalez – .286, 3 homers, 7 RBI
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Matt Clement – 1-0, 3.52 ERA
Mark Prior – 1-1, 3.14 ERA

Game 1 – Wednesday, October 1 at Wrigley Field

Dodgers	**000**	**040**	**111**	**-**	**7**	**8**	**1**
Cubs	020	000	000	-	2	9	1

LAD – Lowe (W), Wade (7-H), Broxton (8), Maddux (9)
CHI – Dempster (L), Marshall (5), Samardzija (8), Marquis (9)
HR – Martin (1), Ramirez (1), Loney (1), DeRosa (1)
T – 3:10, **A** – 42,099

Game 2 – Thursday, October 2 at Wrigley Field

Dodgers	**050**	**010**	**121**	**-**	**10**	**12**	**0**
Cubs	000	000	102	-	3	8	4

LAD – Billingsley (W), Wade (7), Saito (9), Broxton (9)
CHI – Zambrano (L), Cotts (7), Marmol (8), Wood (9)
HR – Ramirez (2)
T – 3:10, **A** – 42,136

Game 3 – Saturday, October 4 at Dodger Stadium

Cubs	000	000	010	-	1	8	1
Dodgers	**200**	**010**	**00X**	**-**	**3**	**6**	**0**

CHI – Harden (L), Marshall (5), Marmol (6), Cotts (8)
LAD – Kuroda (W), Wade (7-H), Broxton (8-SV)
HR – None
T – 3:03, **A** – 56,000

2015 Wild Card Game: Cubs Defeated Pirates

Jake Arrieta tossed a complete game shutout as the Cubs defeated the Pirates, 4-0, in the N.L. Wild Card Game ... Kyle Schwarber drove in the game's first run with a single in the first inning and added a two-run homer in the third ... Dexter Fowler went 3-for-4 with a homer and three runs.

- © Arrieta allowed just five hits, walked none and struck out 11 batters ... it marked the Cubs first post-season complete game shutout since Claude Passeau did so in the 1945 World Series.
- © Schwarber became just the fourth rookie in major league history to drive in runs in each of their first two post-season plate appearances.
- © Fowler tied a Cubs single-game postseason record by scoring three times (last done by Paul Bako and Alex Gonzalez in 2003 NLCS Game Two).
- © The Pirates and Cubs met in the Wild Card game despite sporting the second and third best records in the majors, respectively, behind only N.L. Central rival St. Louis ... the victory snapped a nine-game postseason skid dating to Game Five of the 2003 NLCS.

Wednesday, October 7 at PNC Park

Cubs	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**7**	**0**
Pirates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1

CHI – Arrieta (W) ... **PIT** – Cole (L), Bastardo (6), Watson (7), Soria (8), Melancon (9)
HR – Schwarber (1), Fowler (1)
T – 2:47, **A** – 40,889

2015 NLDS: Cubs Defeated Cardinals 3-1

Facing the Cardinals for the first time in post-season history, the Cubs were shut out in Game One before rebounding to take the series three-games-to-one ... the Cubs clinched a playoff series at Wrigley Field for the first time in franchise history ... Chicago hit 10 homers in the series, one shy of the Division Series record of 11.

- © Jorge Soler posted a .769 on-base percentage in the series, reaching base in 10 of his 13 plate appearances ... became the first player in major league history to reach base in his first nine postseason plate appearances ... homered in Games Two and Three.
- © Kyle Schwarber connected on two home runs, including a blast in the seventh inning of Game Four that landed on top of the right field video board at Wrigley Field.
- © The Cubs hit a major league post-season single-game record six home runs in Game Three as each of the top six batters in the lineup went yard.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .242, 20 R, 10 HR, 15 BB
Cubs Pitching: 4.37 ERA .211 AVG, 48 SO
Top Cubs Batters:
Kyle Schwarber – .500, 2 HR, 2 RBI, 2 BB
Jorge Soler – .571, 1 2B, 2 HR, 4 RBI, 6 BB
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Travis Wood – 1-0, 2.45 ERA (3.2 IP)
Jon Lester – 3.68 ERA (3 ER/7.1 IP), 9 SO

Game 1 – Friday, October 9 at Busch Stadium

Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Cardinals	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**x**	**4**	**6**	**0**

CHI – Lester (L), Strop (8)
STL – Lackey (W), Siegrist (8), Rosenthal (9)
HR – Pham (1), Piscotty (1)
T – 2:47, **A** – 47,830

Game 2 – Saturday, October 10 at Busch Stadium

Cubs	**0**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**0**
Cardinals	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	6	2

CHI – Hendricks, Wood (5-W), Cahill (8), Rondon (9-SV)
STL – Garcia (L), Lynn (3), Villanueva (4), Maness (6), Wainwright (7), Broxton (9)
HR – Carpenter (1), Soler (1), Wong (1), Grichuk (1)
T – 2:57, **A** – 47,859

Game 3 – Monday, October 12 at Wrigley Field

Cardinals	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	6	8	0
Cubs	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**X**	**8**	**13**	**1**

STL – Wacha (L), Siegrist (5), Maness (6), Wainwright (6), Broxton (8) ... **CHI** – Arrieta (W), Richard (6), Cahill (7), Wood (7), Strop (8), Rondon (9-SV)
HR – Schwarber (2), Castro (1), Bryant (1), Rizzo (1), Heyward (1), Soler (2), Fowler (2), Piscotty (2)
T – 3:28, **A** – 42,411

Game 4 – Tuesday, October 13 at Wrigley Field

Cardinals	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	8	0
Cubs	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**X**	**6**	**8**	**1**

STL – Lackey, Wainwright (4), Siegrist (6-L), Broxton (7), Rosenthal (8) ... **CHI** – Hammel, Grimm (4), Wood (5), Cahill (6-W), Rodney (7), Richard (7), Strop (8), Rondon (9-SV)
HR – Piscotty (3), Baez (1), Rizzo (2), Schwarber (3)
T – 3:16, **A** – 42,411

2015 NLCS: Mets Defeated Cubs 4-0

The Cubs season came to a close as they were swept by the Mets in the NLCS ... was their first time being swept in a seven-game series since the 1938 World Series ... the Cubs allowed first inning runs in each of the four games and never held a lead in the series.

- © The Cubs fell victim to a historic performance by Mets infielder Daniel Murphy, who batted .529 with four homers, six runs scored and six RBI in the series.
- © Jorge Soler provided a bright spot offensively in the series, batting .417 with two doubles, one homer and three runs scored.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .164 AVG, 5 2B, 4 HR
Cubs Pitching: 5.56 ERA, 37 SO
Top Cubs Batter:
Jorge Soler – .417, 2 2B, 1 HR, 3 R
Top Cubs Pitcher:
Clayton Richard – 0.00 ERA, 4.0 IP, 3 H

Game 1 – Saturday, October 17 at Citi Field

Cubs	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	0
Mets	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**X**	**4**	**8**	**1**

CHI – Lester (L), Grimm (7), Richard (8), Cahill (8)
NYM – Harvey (W), Familia (8-SV)
HR – Murphy (4), d'Arnaud (2), Schwarber (4)
T – 2:55, **A** – 44,287

Game 2 – Sunday, October 18 at Citi Field

Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	0
Mets	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**4**	**5**	**0**

CHI – Arrieta (L), Wood (6), Richard (8), Strop (8)
NYM – Syndergaard (W), Niese (6), Reed (7), Clippard (8), Familia (9-SV)
HR – Murphy (5)
T – 3:07, **A** – 44,502

Game 3 – Tuesday, October 20 at Wrigley Field

Mets	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**11**	**0**
Cubs	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	1

NYM – deGrom (W), Clippard (8), Familia (9-SV)
CHI – Hendricks, Richard (5), Cahill (6-L), Wood (7), Grimm (7), Strop (8), Rondon (9)
HR – Schwarber (5), Murphy (6), Soler (3)
T – 3:01, **A** – 42,231

Game 4 – Wednesday, October 21 at Wrigley Field

Mets	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**11**	**0**
Cubs	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	6	0

NYM – Matz, Colon (5-W), Reed (7), Clippard (8), Familia (9)
CHI – Hammel (L), Wood (2), Richard (4), Cahill (6), Strop (7), Rodney (8), Rondon (9)
HR – Duda (1), d'Arnaud (3), Murphy (7), Bryant (2)
T – 3:32, **A** – 42,227

2016 NLDS: Cubs Defeated Giants 3-1

The Cubs defeated the Giants three games-to-one in the NLDS to advance to the NLCS for the second-straight season ... down 5-2 in the ninth inning of Game Four, the Cubs scored four runs in the frame to stun the Giants with a 6-5 victory ... became just the second team in postseason history to overcome a three-run deficit in the ninth inning to win a series clinching game.

- © Cubs pitchers went 3-for-9 with two homers and six RBI in the NLDS, by far the most RBI by a pitching staff in an NLDS round in postseason history.
- © Javier Baez and Kris Bryant led the Cubs with six hits ... Baez homered, scored a team-high four runs and drove in two, while Bryant had two doubles, a homer and three RBI.
- © Aroldis Chapman appeared in all four NLDS games, notching three saves.
- © Cubs pitching did not allow a home run in the NLDS, the first team to hold the opponent without a long ball in the Division Series since the 2009 Yankees against the Twins.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .200, 6 2B, 5 HR, 8 BB
Cubs Pitching: 3.00 ERA, .252 AVG, 29 SO
Top Cubs Batters:
Javier Baez – .375, HR, 4 R, 2 RBI, BB
Kris Bryant – .375, 2 2B, HR, 2 R, 3 RBI, BB
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Jon Lester – 1-0, 0 ER, 8.0 IP, 5 H, 5 SO
Aroldis Chapman – 2.70 ERA, 3 SV, 3.1 IP

Game 1 – Friday, October 7 at Wrigley Field

Giants	000	000	000	-	0	6	0
Cubs	**000**	**000**	**01x**	**-**	**1**	**3**	**0**

SF – Cueto (L) ... **CHI** – Lester (W), Chapman (9-S)
HR – Baez (1)
T – 2:30, **A** – 42,148

Game 2 – Saturday, October 8 at Wrigley Field

Giants	002	000	000	-	2	6	1
Cubs	**130**	**100**	**00x**	**-**	**5**	**9**	**3**

SF – Samardzija (L), Kontos (3), Blach (5), Casilla (6), Law (7), Lopez (7), Strickland (8) ... **CHI** – Hendricks, Wood (4-W), Edwards Jr. (6), Montgomery (7), Rondon (8), Chapman (9-S)
HR – Wood (1)
T – 3:03, **A** – 42,392

Game 3 – Monday, October 10 at AT&T Park

Cubs	030	000	002	000	0	-	5	10	2
Giants	**001**	**010**	**030**	**000**	**1**	**-**	**6**	**13**	**1**

CHI – Arrieta, Strop (7), Wood (7), Rondon (8), Chapman (8), Grimm (8), Montgomery (9-L) ... **SF** – Bumgarner, Law (6), Strickland (8), Romo (9), Smith (11), Blach (12-W)
HR – Arrieta (1), Bryant (1)
T – 5:04, **A** – 43,571

Game 4 – Tuesday, October 11 at AT&T Park

Cubs	**001**	**010**	**004**	**-**	**6**	**6**	**0**
Giants	100	220	000	-	5	11	2

CHI – Lackey, Grimm (5), Wood (5), Edwards Jr. (7), Rondon (8-W), Chapman (9-S) ... **SF** – Moore, Law (9), Lopez (9), Romo (9), Smith (9-L), Strickland (9)
HR – Ross (1)
T – 3:25, **A** – 43,166

2016 NLCS: Cubs Defeated Dodgers 4-2

The Cubs captured their first N.L. Pennant since 1945, downing the Dodgers, four games-to-two in the NLCS ... after being blanked in Games Two and Three, the Cubs outscored L.A. 23-to-6 over the final three games, including a 5-0 shutout win in the clinching Game Six.

- © Jon Lester and Javier Baez were named co-MVPs of the NLCS ... Baez batted .318 (7-for-22) with three runs, four doubles, five RBI and an .833 OPS in six NLCS games ... Lester was 1-0 with a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in two NLCS starts, including a Game Five victory in which he allowed just one run in 7.0 innings of work
- © Anthony Rizzo went 7-for-14 with two doubles, two homers and five RBI in the final three games of the series ... Addison Russell also finished hot, going 6-for-13 with a double, two homers and four RBI in the last three games.
- © Kyle Hendricks allowed just two hits and no walks in 7.1-scoreless innings in Game Six.
- © Miguel Montero hit a pinch-hit, go-ahead grand slam in the eighth inning of Game One, breaking a 3-3 tie ... was the first game-winning pinch-hit grand slam in postseason history.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .238, 15 2B, 7 HR, 16 BB
Cubs Pitching: 2.89 ERA, .210 AVG, 42 SO
Top Cubs Batter:
Dexter Fowler – .333, 3 2B, HR, 6 R, 4 RBI
Anthony Rizzo – .320, 2 2B, 2 HR, 3 R, 5 RBI
Javier Baez – .318, 4 2B, 3 R, 5 RBI
Top Cubs Pitcher:
Kyle Hendricks – 1-1, 0.71 ERA, 12.2 IP
Jon Lester – 1-0, 1.38 ERA, 13.0 IP

Game 1 – Saturday, October 15 at Wrigley Field

Dodgers	000	010	021	-	4	9	0
Cubs	**120**	**000**	**05x**	**-**	**8**	**9**	**0**

LAD – Maeda, Baez (5), Stripling (7), Blanton (8-L), Dayton (8)
CHI – Lester, Wood (7), Edwards Jr. (7), Montgomery (7), Strop (8), Chapman (8-W), Rondon (9)
HR – Ethier (1), Fowler (1), Montero (1)
T – 3:37, **A** – 42,376

Game 2 – Sunday, October 16 at Wrigley Field

Dodgers	**010**	**000**	**000**	**-**	**1**	**3**	**1**
Cubs	000	000	000	-	0	2	0

LAD – Kershaw (W), Jansen (8-S) ... **CHI** – Hendricks (L), Edwards Jr. (6), Montgomery (7), Strop (8), Chapman (9)
HR – Gonzalez (1)
T – 2:45, **A** – 42,384

Game 3 – Tuesday, October 18 at Dodger Stadium

Cubs	000	000	000	-	0	4	0
Dodgers	**001**	**201**	**02x**	**-**	**6**	**10**	**0**

CHI – Arrieta (L), Wood (6), Grimm (6), Montgomery (8)
LAD – Hill (W), Blanton (7), Dayton (8), Jansen (8)
HR – Grandal (1), Turner (1)
T – 3:18, **A** – 54,269

Game 4 – Wednesday, October 19 at Dodger Stadium

Cubs	**000**	**415**	**000**	**-**	**10**	**13**	**2**
Dodgers	000	020	000	-	2	6	4

CHI – Lackey, Montgomery (5-W), Edwards Jr. (7), Wood (7), Strop (8), Rondon (9) ... **LAD** – Urias (L), Baez (4), Fields (5), Stripling (6), Avilan (6), Wood (8)
HR – Rizzo (1), Russell (1)
T – 3:58, **A** – 54,449

Game 5 – Thursday, October 20 at Dodger Stadium

Cubs	**100**	**002**	**050**	**-**	**8**	**13**	**0**
Dodgers	000	100	012	-	4	9	1

CHI – Lester (W), Strop (8), Chapman (9) ... **LAD** – Maeda, Fields (4), Dayton (5), Blanton (6-L), Avilan (7), Baez (8), Stripling (8)
HR – Russell (2)
T – 4:16, **A** – 54,449

Game 6 – Saturday, October 22 at Wrigley Field

Dodgers	000	000	000	-	0	2	1
Cubs	**210**	**110**	**00x**	**-**	**5**	**7**	**1**

LAD – Kershaw (L), Jansen (6) ... **CHI** – Hendricks (W), Chapman (8)
HR – Contreras (1), Rizzo (2)
T – 2:36, **A** – 42,386

2016 World Series: Cubs Defeated Indians 4-3

The Cubs won the World Series for the first time since 1908, winning a thrilling seven-game set over the Cleveland Indians ... became the seventh team in World Series history to overcome a 3-1 series deficit to win the title ... Ben Zobrist was named World Series MVP after going 10-for-28 with two doubles, a triple, two RBI and five runs in the series, including the game-winning RBI double in the 10th inning of Game Seven.

© Chicago earned a dramatic win in Game Seven, topping the Indians, 8-7 in 10 innings ... the Cubs led 5-1 in the fifth inning before the Indians rallied to tie the game in the eighth inning on a two-run homer by Rajai Davis ... the game went into a 17 minute rain delay after the ninth inning ... in the 10th, Ben Zobrist hit an RBI double and Miguel Montero added an RBI single to give the Cubs an 8-6 lead ... the Indians would score one in the bottom of the frame before Mike Montgomery induced a game-ending ground ball to Kris Bryant to earn his first-career professional save to close out the World Series.

© In his final professional game, David Ross homered off of Andrew Miller in the sixth inning of Game Seven ... he became the oldest player to homer in Game Seven of the World Series.

© Dexter Fowler hit a leadoff homer in Game Seven, the first ever leadoff home run in Game Seven of a World Series.

© After missing nearly the entire regular season and postseason, Kyle Schwarber was activated for the World Series and excelled as the team's designated hitter in Cleveland ... he went 7-for-17 with a double and two RBI, including a hit to spark the Cubs 10th inning rally in Game Seven.

© In Game Six, Addison Russell hit a grand slam to extend the Cubs' lead to 7-0 ... was the first-ever grand slam by a Cubs player in the World Series, and the 19th overall in the Fall Classic ... was part of a six-RBI night for Russell, tying the single-game World Series record ... for the series, Russell drove in nine RBI, the most by a Cubs player in a single postseason series in franchise history.

© Jon Lester went 1-1 with a 3.68 ERA (6 ER/14.2 IP) in three appearances, including 3.0-innings of relief in Game Seven on two days rest.

© With a 3-2 victory in Game Five, the Cubs claimed their first World Series win at Wrigley Field since Game Six of the 1945 Fall Classic ... Aroldis Chapman made his longest-career appearance, tossing 2.2-scoreless innings to secure the victory.

© Anthony Rizzo hit safely in the last six games of the World Series, going 9-for-25 with three doubles, a homer, seven runs scored and five RBI.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .249, 10 2B, 8 HR, 22 BB
Cubs Pitching: 3.43 ERA, .237 AVG, 69 SO
Top Cubs Batter:
Anthony Rizzo – .360, 3 2B, HR, 7 R, 5 RBI
Ben Zobrist – .357, 2 2B, 3B, 5 R, 2 RBI
Kyle Schwarber – .412, 2B, 2 R, 2 RBI
Top Cubs Pitcher:
Jake Arrieta – 2-0, 2.38 ERA, 11.1 IP
Kyle Hendricks – 1.00 ERA, 9.0 IP

Game 1 – Tuesday, October 25 at Progressive Field

Cubs	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	7	0
Indians	**2 0 0**	**1 0 0**	**0 3 x**	**-**	**6**	**10**	**0**

CHI – Lester (L), Strop (6), Wood (7), Grimm (7), Rondon (8)
CLE – Kluber (W), Miller (7), Allen (9)
HR – Perez 2 (2)
T – 3:37, **A** – 38,091

Game 2 – Wednesday, October 26 at Progressive Field

Cubs	**1 0 1**	**0 3 0**	**0 0 0**	**-**	**5**	**9**	**0**
Indians	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	1	4	2

CHI – Arrieta (W), Montgomery (6), Chapman (8) ... **CLE** – Bauer (L), McAllister (4), Shaw (5), Salazar (6), Manship (7), Otero (7), Clevinger (9)
HR – None
T – 4:04, **A** – 38,172

Game 3 – Friday, October 28 at Wrigley Field

Indians	**0 0 0**	**0 0 0**	**1 0 0**	**-**	**1**	**8**	**1**
Cubs	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	0

CLE – Tomlin, Miller (5-W), Shaw (7), Allen (8-S)
CHI – Hendricks, Grimm (5), Edwards Jr. (6-L), Montgomery (7), Strop (8), Chapman (9)
HR – None
T – 3:33, **A** – 41,703

Game 4 – Saturday, October 29 at Wrigley Field

Indians	**0 2 1**	**0 0 1**	**3 0 0**	**-**	**7**	**10**	**0**
Cubs	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	2	7	2

CLE – Kluber (W), Miller (7), Otero (9) ... **CHI** – Lackey (L), Montgomery (6), Grimm (6), Wood (7), Rondon (8)
HR – Kipnis (1), Santana (1), Fowler (2)
T – 3:16, **A** – 41,706

Game 5 – Sunday, October 30 at Wrigley Field

Indians	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	6	1
Cubs	**0 0 0**	**3 0 0**	**0 0 x**	**-**	**3**	**7**	**0**

CLE – Bauer (L), Clevinger (5), Shaw (6), Allen (7)
CHI – Lester (W), Edwards Jr. (7), Chapman (7-S)
HR – Ramirez (1), Bryant (2)
T – 3:27, **A** – 41,711

Game 6 – Tuesday, November 1 at Progressive Field

Cubs	**3 0 4**	**0 0 0**	**0 0 2**	**-**	**9**	**13**	**0**
Indians	0 0 0	1 1 0	0 0 1	-	3	6	1

CHI – Arrieta (W), Montgomery (6), Chapman (7), Strop (9), Wood (9) ... **CLE** – Tomlin (L), Otero (3), Salazar (4), Manship (6), McAllister (6), Clevinger (8)
HR – Bryant (3), Rizzo (2), Russell (3), Kipnis (2)
T – 3:29, **A** – 38,116

Game 7 – Wednesday, November 2 at Progressive Field

Cubs	**1 0 0**	**2 2 1**	**0 0 0**	**2**	**-**	**8**	**13**	**3**
Indians	0 0 1	0 2 0	0 3 0	1	-	7	11	1

CHI – Hendricks, Lester (5), Chapman (8-W), Edwards Jr. (10), Montgomery (10-S) ... **CLE** – Kluber, Miller (5), Allen (7), Shaw (9-L), Bauer (10)
HR – Baez (2), Fowler (3), Ross (2), Davis (1)
T – 4:28, **A** – 38,104

SEVENTH HEAVEN

Game Seven marked the 60th extra-inning game in World Series history, and just the fifth in a decisive game, joining Game Seven of the 1997 World Series, Game Seven of the 1991 World Series, Game Seven of the 1924 World Series and Game Eight of the 1912 World Series ... the Cubs became the first road team to win an extra-inning game in the decisive game of a Fall Classic.

Eight different Cubs players recorded an RBI in Game Seven, the most by any team in Game Seven of a World Series.

The Cubs became the seventh team in World Series history to come back from down 3-1 to win the series ... the previous six teams to come back from a 3-1 deficit to win the World Series include the 1985 Royals, 1979 Pirates, 1968 Tigers, 1958 Yankees, 1925 Pirates and the 1903 Pilgrims (best-of-nine).

The Cubs won a Game Seven for the first time in club history ... had previously dropped Game Seven of the 1945 World Series and Game Seven of the 2003 NLCS, both at Wrigley Field.

2017 NLDS: Cubs Defeated Nationals 3-2

The Cubs advanced to their third-consecutive NLCS after alternating wins with Washington for five games ... pitching dominated for most of the series, as the two clubs combined for just 20 runs in Games 1-4 before a wild, 9-8 Cubs victory in Game Five.

- © Game Four, originally scheduled for October 10 at Wrigley Field, was rained out ... marked the first Cubs postseason rainout since October 21, 1910 (G4 of World Series).
- © The Cubs did not homer in any of their three NLDS victories ... became the first team to win a Division Series without hitting a home run in any of its three wins in the series.
- © Anthony Rizzo's six RBI marked the most ever by a Cubs batter in a single division series, surpassing Mark DeRosa (2008 vs. LAD) and Jorge Soler (2015 vs. STL) with four apiece.
- © The Cubs won two games in which they were held hitless for at least 5.0 innings ... in the series opener, Stephen Strasburg took a no-hitter into the sixth before the Cubs rallied for a 3-0 win ... Max Scherzer spun 6.1 hitless innings in Game Three before surrendering a double ... was the first time the Cubs had been held without a hit for 6.0 innings in franchise postseason history.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .180, 17 R, 9 2B, 2 HR, 18 BB
Cubs Pitching: 3.68 ERA, .186 AVG, 41 SO
Top Cubs Batters:
Anthony Rizzo – .200, HR, 2B, R, 6 RBI, BB
Addison Russell – .222, 2 2B, R, 4 RBI, 2 BB
Top Cubs Pitchers:
Jon Lester – 1.86 ERA (2 ER/9.2 IP), 3 H, 5 SO
José Quintana – 0.00 ERA, 6.1 IP, 3 H, 7 SO

Game 1 – Friday, October 6 at Nationals Park

Cubs	**0 0 0**	**0 0 2**	**0 1 0**	**-**	**3**	**5**	**1**
Nationals	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	2	1

CHI – Hendricks (W), Edwards Jr (8-H), Davis (9-S) ...
WSH – Strasburg (L), Madson (8), Kintzler (9)
HR – None ... **T** – 3:02, **A** – 43,898

Game 2 – Saturday, October 7 at Nationals Park

Cubs	0 1 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	6	0
Nationals	**1 0 0**	**0 0 0**	**0 5 x**	**-**	**6**	**6**	**0**

CHI – Lester, Strop (7-H), Edwards Jr. (8-BS, L), Montgomery (8) ... **WSH** – González, Albers (6), Solís (7), Madson (8), Pérez (8-W), Doolittle (9-S)
HR – Rizzo (1), Contreras (1), Rendon (1), Harper (1), Zimmerman (1) ... **T** – 3:06, **A** – 43,860

Game 3 – Monday, October 9 at Wrigley Field

Nationals	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	1	3	1
Cubs	**0 0 0**	**0 0 0**	**1 1 x**	**-**	**2**	**4**	**4**

WSH – Scherzer, Solís (7-BS), Kintzler (7-L), Perez (8) ...
CHI – Quintana, Strop (6), Edwards Jr. (8-W), Davis (9-S)
HR – None ... **T** – 3:09, **A** – 42,445

Game 4 – Wednesday, October 11 at Wrigley Field

Nationals	**0 0 1**	**0 0 0**	**0 4 0**	**-**	**5**	**5**	**1**
Cubs	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	3	2

WSH – Strasburg (W), Madson (8), Doolittle (9) ...
CHI – Arrieta (L), Lester (5), Edwards Jr. (8), Davis (8), Duensing (8), Wilson (9)
HR – Taylor (1)
T – 3:57, **A** – 42,264

Game 5 – Thursday, October 12 at Nationals Park

Cubs	**1 0 2**	**0 4 1**	**1 0 0**	**-**	**9**	**9**	**0**
Nationals	0 4 0	0 0 2	1 1 0	-	8	14	2

CHI – Hendricks (W), Duensing (5-W), Strop (5), Montgomery (6), Edwards Jr. (7), Quintana (7), Davis (7-S) ...
WSH – González, Albers (4), Scherzer (5-L), Kintzler (6), Solís (7), Madson (7), Doolittle (9)
HR – Murphy (1), Taylor (2)
T – 4:37, **A** – 43,849

2017 NLCS: Dodgers Defeated Cubs 4-1

The Cubs were denied a second-straight trip to the Fall Classic, falling in the NLCS to the top-seeded Dodgers in five games ... avoided a sweep after L.A. jumped out to a 3-0 series lead.

- © All eight of Chicago's runs in the series came via home runs (six solo, one two-run homer) ... according to Elias, was the first time a team scored all of its runs on homers in a postseason series lasting at least four games.
- © The Cubs took the lead with a home run in each of the first four games in the series.
- © The Cubs' bats went just 4-for-55 (.073) against the Dodgers bullpen ... the club batted .202 (20-for-99) with seven homers vs. Los Angeles' starting pitchers.
- © Jake Arrieta earned the Cubs' lone win of the series in his Game Four start, tossing 6.2 innings of one-run ball.
- © Javier Báez mashed a pair of solo homers in the Cubs' Game Four victory, marking the fifth postseason multi-homer game in Cubs history and first since Aramis Ramirez turned the trick in Game Four of the 2003 NLCS vs. Florida.

SERIES NUMBERS

Cubs Batting: .156, 1 2B, 7 HR, 5 BB
Cubs Pitching: 5.36 ERA, .258 AVG, 41 SO
Top Cubs Batter:
Willson Contreras – .222, HR, R, RBI
Top Cubs Pitcher:
Jake Arrieta – 1-0, 1.35 ERA, 6.2 IP, 3 H, 9 SO

Game 1 – Saturday, October 14 at Dodger Stadium

Cubs	0 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	4	0
Dodgers	**0 0 0**	**0 2 1**	**2 0 x**	**-**	**5**	**8**	**0**

CHI – Quintana, Rondon (6-L), Montgomery (6), Lackey (7) ... **LAD** – Kershaw, Cingrani (6), Maeda (6-W), Morrow (7-H), Watson (8-H), Jansen (8-S)
HR – Almora Jr. (1), Taylor (1), Puig (1) ... **T** – 3:24, **A** – 54,289

Game 2 – Sunday, October 15 at Dodger Stadium

Cubs	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	3	0
Dodgers	**0 0 0**	**0 1 0**	**0 0 3**	**-**	**4**	**5**	**0**

CHI – Lester, Edwards Jr. (5), Strop (7), Duensing (8-L), Lackey (9) ... **LAD** – Hill, Morrow (6), Fields (8), Watson (8), Jansen (9-W)
HR – Russell (1), Turner (1) ... **T** – 3:20, **A** – 54,479

Game 3 – Tuesday, October 17 at Wrigley Field

Dodgers	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 2 0	-	6	9	0
Cubs	**1 0 0**	**0 0 0**	**0 0 0**	**-**	**1**	**8**	**2**

LAD – Darvish (W), Watson (7-H), Morrow (8), Stripling (9), Jansen (9) ... **CHI** – Hendricks (L), Edwards Jr. (6), Strop (7), Montgomery (8), Rondon (8)
HR – Schwarber (1), Ethier (1), Taylor (2) ... **T** – 3:39, **A** – 41,871

Game 4 – Wednesday, October 18 at Wrigley Field

Dodgers	**0 0 1**	**0 0 0**	**0 1 0**	**-**	**2**	**4**	**0**
Cubs	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 0 x	-	3	5	0

LAD – Wood (L), Stripling (5), Watson (6), Maeda (7), Cingrani (8), Fields (8) ... **CHI** – Arrieta (W), Duensing (7-H), Davis (8-S)
HR – Báez 2 (2), Contreras (1), Bellinger (1), Turner (2)
T – 3:15, **A** – 42,195

Game 5 – Thursday, October 19 at Wrigley Field

Dodgers	**1 1 5**	**2 0 0**	**0 0 2**	**-**	**11**	**16**	**0**
Cubs	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	4	0

LAD – Kershaw (W), Maeda (7), Morrow (8), Jansen (9) ...
CHI – Quintana (L), Rondon (3), Lackey (4), Duensing (6), Montgomery (8)
HR – Hernández 3 (3), Bryant (1)
T – 3:06, **A** – 42,735

Cubs All-Time Post-Season Roster

Alexander, Manny-1998
Alfonseca, Antonio-2003
Almora Jr., Albert-2016, 2017
Alou, Moises-2003
Archer, Jimmy-1910
Arrieta, Jake-2015,2016, 2017
Assenmacher, Paul-1989
Avila, Alex-2017
Báez, Javier-2015, 2016, 2017
Bako, Paul-2003
Barber, Turner-1918
Beaumont, Ginger-1910
Beck, Rod-1998
Becker, Heinz-1945
Bielecki, Mike-1989
Blair, Footsie-1929
Blake, Sheriff-1929
Blauser, Jeff-1998
Block, Cy-1945
Borowski, Joe-2003
Borowy, Hank-1945
Bosley, Thad-1984
Bowa, Larry-1984
Brown, Brant-1998
Brown, Mordecai-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Brusstar, Warren-1984
Bryant, Clay-1938
Bryant, Kris-2015, 2016, 2017
Bush, Guy-1929, 1932
Cahill, Trevor-2015
Carleton, Tex-1935, 1938
Carlson, Hal-1929
Castro, Starlin-2015
Cavarretta, Phil-1935, 1938, 1945
Cedeno, Ronny-2007, 2008
Cey, Ron-1984
Chance, Frank-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Chapman, Aroldis-2016
Chipman, Bob-1945
Clark, Mark-1998
Clement, Matt-2003
Coghlan, Chris-2015, 2016
Cole, King-1910
Collins, Ripper-1938
Contreras, Willson-2016, 2017
Cotto, Henry-1984
Cotts, Neal-2008
Cruz, Juan-2003 (DS)
Cuyler, Kiki-1929, 1932
Davis, Jody-1984
Davis, Wade-2017
Dawson, Andre-1989
Deal, Charlie-1918
Dean, Dizzy-1938
Demaree, Frank-1932, 1935, 1938
Dempster, Ryan-2007, 2008
Denorfia, Chris-2015
Dernier, Bobby-1984
DeRosa, Mark-2007, 2008
Derringer, Paul-1945
Douglas, Phil-1918
Duensing, Brian-2017
Dunston, Shawon-1989
Durham, Leon-1984
Eckersley, Dennis-1984
Edmonds, Jim-2008
Edwards Jr., Carl-2016, 2017
English, Woody-1929, 1932
Erickson, Paul-1945
Evers, Johnny-1906, 1907, 1908
Eyre, Scott-2007
Farnsworth, Kyle-2003
Flack, Max-1918
Floyd, Cliff-2007
Fontenot, Mike-2007, 2008
Fowler, Dexter-2015, 2016
Frazier, George-1984
French, Larry-1935, 1938
Fukudome, Kosuke-2008
Gaetti, Gary-1998
Galan, Augie-1935, 1938
Gessler, Doc-1906
Gillespie, Paul-1945
Girardi, Joe-1989
Glanville, Doug-2003
Gonzalez, Alex-2003
Gonzalez, Mike-1929
Goodwin, Tom-2003
Grace, Mark-1989, 1998
Grimes, Burleigh-1932
Grimm, Charlie-1929, 1932
Grimm, Justin-2015, 2016
Grudzielanek, Mark-2003
Gudat, Marv-1932
Guthrie, Mark-2003
Hack, Stan-1932, 1935, 1938, 1945
Hammel, Jason-2015 (DS/CS)
Happ, Ian-2017
Harden, Rich-2008
Hart, Kevin-2007
Hartnett, Gabby-1929, 1932, 1935, 1938
Heathcote, Cliff-1929
Hebner, Richie-1984
Hemsley, Rollie-1932
Hendricks, Kyle-2015, 2016, 2017
Hendrix, Claude-1918
Henshaw, Roy-1935
Heredia, Felix-1998
Herman, Billy-1932, 1935, 1938
Hernandez, Jose-1998
Heyward, Jason-2016, 2017
Hill, Glenallen-1998
Hill, Rich-2007
Hofman, Solly-1906, 1908, 1910
Hollocher, Charlie-1918
Hornsby, Rogers-1929
Houston, Tyler-1998
Howard, Del-1907, 1908
Howry, Bob-2007
Hughes, Roy-1945
Jackson, Austin-2015
Jay, Jon-2017
Johnson, Don-1945
Johnson, Lance-1998
Jones, Jacque-2007
Jurges, Billy-1932, 1935, 1938
Kane, John-1910
Karchner, Matt-1998
Karros, Eric-2003
Kendall, Jason-2007
Kilgus, Paul-1989
Killefer, Bill-1918
Klein, Chuck-1935
Kling, Johnny-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Koenig, Mark-1932
Kowalik, Fabian-1935
La Stella, Tommy-2015, 2016 (DS), 2017
Lackey, John-2016, 2017
Lake, Steve-1984
Lancaster, Les-1989
Law, Vance-1989
Lazzeri, Tony-1938
Lee, Bill-1935, 1938
Lee, Derrek-2007, 2008
Lester, Jon-2015, 2016, 2017
Lilly, Ted-2007
Lindstrom, Freddie-1935
Livingston, Mickey-1945
Lofton, Kenny-2003
Lopes, Davey-1984
Lowrey, Peanuts-1945
Maddux, Greg-1989
Malone, Pat-1929, 1932
Mann, Les-1918
Marmol, Carlos-2007, 2008
Marquis, Jason-2008
Marshall, Sean-2008
Martín, Leonys-2017
Martinez, Ramon-2003
Martinez, Sandy-1998
Marty, Joe-1938
Matthews, Gary-1984
May, Jakie-1932
McCabe, Bill-1918
McClendon, Lloyd-1989
McCullough, Clyde-1945
McIntire, Harry-1910
McMillan, Norm-1929
Merkle, Fred-1918
Merullo, Lennie-1945
Miller, Damian-2003
Montero, Miguel-2015, 2016
Montgomery, Mike-2016, 2017
Moore, Johnny-1932
Moran, Pat-1906, 1907
Morandini, Mickey-1998
Moreland, Keith-1984
Morgan, Mike-1998
Mulholland, Terry-1998
Murton, Matt-2007
Needham, Tom-1910
Nehf, Art-1929
Nicholson, Bill-1945
O'Dea, Ken-1935, 1938
O'Farrell, Bob-1918
O'Leary, Troy-2003
Overall, Orval-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Pafko, Andy-1945
Page, Vance-1938
Paskert, Dode-1918
Passeau, Claude-1945
Pfiester, Jack-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Pick, Charlie-1918
Pie, Felix-2007, 2008
Prim, Ray-1945
Prior, Mark-2003
Quintana, José-2017
Ramirez, Aramis-2003, 2007, 2008
Ramos, Domingo-1989
Remlinger, Mike-2003
Reulbach, Ed-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Reynolds, Carl-1938
Richard, Clayton-2015
Richie, Lew-1910
Rizzo, Anthony-2015, 2016, 2017
Rodney, Fernando-2015
Rodriguez, Henry-1998
Rondon, Hector-2015, 2016, 2017 (CS)
Root, Charlie-1929, 1932, 1935, 1938
Ross, David-2015, 2016
Russell, Addison-2015 (WC/DS), 2016, 2017
Russell, Jack-1938
Salazar, Luis-1989
Samardzija, Jeff-2008
Sandberg, Ryne-1984, 1989
Sanderson, Scott-1984, 1989
Sauer, Ed-1945
Schulte, Wildfire-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Schuster, Bill-1945
Schwarber, Kyle-2015, 2016 (WS), 2017
Secory, Frank-1945
Servais, Scott-1998
Sheckard, Jimmy-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Simon, Randall-2003
Slagle, Jimmy-1907
Smith, Bob-1932
Smith, Dwight-1989
Smith, Lee-1984
Soler, Jorge-2015, 2016
Soriano, Alfonso-2007, 2008
Sosa, Sammy-1998, 2003
Soto, Geovany-2007, 2008
Steinfeldt, Harry-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Stephenson, Riggs-1929, 1932
Stephenson, Walter-1935
Stoddard, Tim-1984
Strop, Pedro-2015, 2016, 2017
Sutcliffe, Rick-1984, 1989
Tapani, Kevin-1998
Taylor, Zack-1929
Theriot, Ryan-2007, 2008
Tinker, Joe-1906, 1907, 1908, 1910
Tinning, Bud-1932
Tolson, Chick-1929
Trout, Steve-1984
Tyler, Lefty-1918
Vandenberg, Hy-1945
Vaughn, Hippo-1918
Veres, Dave-2003
Veryzer, Tom-1984
Walton, Jerome-1989
Ward, Daryle-2007, 2008
Warneke, Lon-1932, 1935
Webster, Mitch-1989
Wilkerson, Curtis-1989
Williams, Dewey-1945
Williams, Mitch-1989
Wilson, Hack-1929
Wilson, Justin-2017 (DS)
Wilson, Steve-1989
Wood, Kerry-1998, 2003, 2007, 2008
Wood, Travis-2015, 2016
Woods, Gary-1984
Wortman, Chuck-1918
Wrona, Rick-1989
Wuertz, Michael-2007
Wynne, Marvell-1989
Wyse, Hank-1945
Zambrano, Carlos-2003, 2007, 2008
Zeider, Rollie-1918
Zimmerman, Heinie-1907, 1910
Zobrist, Ben-2016, 2017

Club Single-Game Post-Season Records

CLUB BATTING

MOST		FEWEST
55 – 1945-6	**Plate Appearances**	27 – 2016 LDS-1
49 – 2016 LDS-3	**At-Bats**	24 – 2017 LDS-3
13 – 1984-1	**Runs Scored**	0 – 9x, last: 2017 LDS-4
16 – 1984-1, 2003 LCS-2	**Hits**	2 – 3x, last: 2016 LCS-2
34 – 1984-1	**Total Bases**	2 – 2x, last: 2016 LCS-2
12 – 1908-1	**Singles**	1 – 3x, last: 2016 LCS-1
5 – 3x, last: 2016 LCS-5	**Doubles**	0
2 – 2003 LCS-1, 2003 LCS-3	**Triples**	0
6 – 2015 LDS-3	**Home Runs**	0
9 – 2003 LCS-1	**Extra-Base Hits**	0 – 12x, last: 2016 LCS-2
7 – 1907-1	**Stolen Bases**	0
9 – 1910-2	**Bases on Balls**	0 – 8x, last: 2017 LCS-4
15 – 2016 WS-1	**Strikeouts**	0 – 1918-2, 1918-4

CLUB PITCHING

MOST		FEWEST
7 – 2015 DS-4	**Relief Pitchers Used**	0
12.0 – 3x, last: 2016 LDS-3	**Innings Pitched**	8.0 – many times
19 – 1932-4	**Hits Allowed**	1 – 1906-2, 1945-3
4 – 1932-3, 2003 LCS-1	**Home Runs Allowed**	0
13 – 1932-4	**Runs Allowed**	0 – 13x, last: 2017 LDS-1
13 – 1932-4	**Earned Runs Allowed**	0 – 16x, last: 2017 LDS-3
9 – 3x, last: 2017 LCS-2	**Bases on Balls Allowed**	0 – 7x, last: 2016 WS-5
15 – 2015 LDS-4	**Strikeouts**	1 – 6x, last: 1945-3

CLUB MISCELLANEOUS

MOST

Largest Victory: 13 runs – 13-0 1984-1
Most Lopsided Shutout: 13-0 1984-1

Both Clubs

Runs: 19 (Cubs 6-Yankees 13) 1932-4
Hits: 28 ..... 1932-4, 1945-6
Home Runs: 8 ..... 2015 LDS-3
Base on Balls: 15 ..... 2017 LDS-5
Strikeouts: 25 ..... 2003 DS-1
Home Attendance: 50,740 1929-1
Road Attendance: 65,829 ..... 2003 LCS-4

FEWEST

Largest Defeat: 10 runs – 1-11 ..... 2017 LCS-5
Most Lopsided Shutout Loss: 0-6 ..... 2x, last: 2016 WS-1

Both Clubs

Runs: 1 ..... 5x, last: 2016 WS-3
Hits: 5 ..... 2016 LCS-2
Base on Balls: 0 ..... 2016 LDS-1
Strikeouts: 1 1918-4
Home Attendance: 12,693 1906-1
Road Attendance: 6,210 1908-5

Club Single-Series Post-Season Records

CLUB BATTING

MOST		FEWEST
.303 – 1989	**Batting Average**	.156 – 2017 LCS
252 – 2003 LCS	**At-Bats**	94 – 1998
42 – 2003 LCS	**Runs Scored**	4 – 1998
65 – 1945, 2003 LCS	**Hits**	17 – 1998
16 – 1945	**Doubles**	1 – 2017 LCS
4 – 2003 LCS	**Triples**	0
13 – 2003 LCS	**Home Runs**	0
27 – 2003 LCS	**Extra-Base Hits**	3 – 1998
23 – 2003 LCS	**Bases on Balls**	5 – 1998, 2017 LCS
64 – 2016 WS	**Strikeouts**	14 – 1918

CLUB PITCHING

MOST		FEWEST
0.75 – 1907	**Earned Run Average**	9.26 – 1932
66.0 – 2003 LCS	**Innings Pitched**	25.0 – 2007 LDS
68 – 2003 LCS	**Hits Allowed**	23 – 1998
10 – 2x, last: 2017 LCS	**Home Runs Allowed**	0 – 5x, last: 2016 LDS
40 – 2003 LCS	**Runs Allowed**	6 – 1907
35 – 1932	**Earned Runs Allowed**	4 – 1907
33 – 1945	**Bases on Balls Allowed**	6 – 2016 LDS
69 – 2016 WS	**Strikeouts**	16 – 1938
.186 – 1918	**Opponents Batting**	.316 – 1910

POST-SEASON SERIES NOTES

Total Number of Series (Series Record): 25 (9-16)
One Game Series (Series Record): 1 (1-0)
Best-of-Five Series (Series Record): 8 (4-4)
Cubs Sweeps ..... None
Opponent Sweeps ..... 3 times: 1998, 2007, 2008
Series went Four Games ..... 2 times
2015 DS (W), 2016 DS (W)
Series went Five Games ..... 3 times
1984 (L), 2003 DS (W), 2017 DS (W)
Best-of-Seven Series (Series Record): 16 (4-12)
Cubs Sweeps ..... None
Opponent Sweeps ..... 3 times: 1932, 1938, 2015 CS
Series went Five Games ..... 6 times
1907 (W), 1908 (W), 1910 (L), 1929 (L), 1989 (L), 2017 CS (L)
Series went Six Games ..... 4 times
1906 (L), 1918 (L), 1935 (L), 2016 CS (W)
Series went Seven Games ..... 3 times
1945 (L), 2003 CS (L), 2016 WS (W)

Post-Season Record by Series Game

Game One	9-15-1
Game Two	10-14
Game Three	7-17
Game Four	9-12
Game Five	8-8
Game Six	3-4
Game Seven	1-2

Post-Season Series Record by Round

Series	Record	Won-Loss (Games)
Wild Card	1-0	1-0
NLDS	4-3	12-15
NLCS	1-5	11-21
World Series	3-8	23-36-1
Total	**9-16**	**47-72-1**

Individual Single-Game Post-Season Records

SINGLE-GAME BATTING

Most Plate Appearances: 7 ..... Stan Hack 1945-6
Most At-Bats:
6 ..... 7 times, last: Javier Baez & Anthony Rizzo 2016 LDS-3,
Most Times Reaching Safely: 6 ..... Stan Hack 1945-6
Most Runs Scored: 3 ..... 8 times, last: Anthony Rizzo 2016 WS-6
Most Hits: 4 ..... 3 times, last: Kris Bryant 2016 WS-6
Most Consecutive Hits: 6 ..... Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS-2&3
Most Total Bases: 9 ..... Eric Karros 2003 LDS-4, Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS-4
Most Singles: 4 ..... Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS-2
Most Doubles: 2 ..... 12 times, last: Addison Russell 2017 LDS-5
Most Triples: 1 ..... 27 times, last: Jorge Soler 2016 WS-3
Most Home Runs: 2 ..... Gary Matthews 1984-1, Eric Karros 2003 LDS-4, Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS-2, Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS-4, Javier Báez 2017 LCS-4
Grand Slams: 3 ..... Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS-4 Miguel Montero 2016 LCS-1, Addison Russell 2016 WS-6
Pinch-Hit Homers: 2 ..... Troy O'Leary 2003 LCS-7 Miguel Montero 2016 LCS-1
Pitchers Hitting Homers: 4 ..... Rick Sutcliffe 1984-1, Kerry Wood 2003 LCS-7, Travis Wood 2016 LDS-2, Jake Arrieta 2016 LDS-3,
Most Extra-Base Hits: 2 ..... 29 times, last: Javier Báez 2017 LCS-4
Most Runs Batted In: 6 ..... 2 times, last: Addison Russell 2016 WS-6
Most Sacrifice Hits: 3 ..... Joe Tinker 1906-4
Most Stolen Bases: 2 ..... 11 times, last: Jason Heyward 2016 WS-5
Most Base on Balls: 3 ..... 5 times, last: Ben Zobrist 2016 LCS-5
Most Strikeouts: 4 ..... Kris Bryant, 2017 LDS-4

SINGLE-GAME PITCHING

Most Innings Pitched
Starter: 9.0 ..... 24 times, last: Jake Arrieta 2015 WC
Reliever: 6.2 ..... Jack Pfiester 1910-3
Fewest Hits Allowed
Starter: 1 ..... Ed Reulbach 1906-2, Claude Passeau 1945-3
Most Hits Allowed
Starter: 13 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910-2
Reliever: 10 ..... Jack Pfiester 1910-3
Most Home Runs Allowed
Starter: 4 ..... Charlie Root 1932-3
Reliever: 2 ..... Burleigh Grimes 1932-4, Les Lancaster 1989-2
Most Runs Allowed
Starter: 9 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910-2
Reliever: 6 ..... Jakie May 1932-4
Most Earned Runs Allowed
Starter: 8 ..... Guy Bush 1932-1, Greg Maddux 1989-1
Reliever: 6 ..... Jakie May 1932-4
Most Base on Balls Allowed
Starter: 7 ..... Tex Carleton 1935-4, Ryan Dempster 2008 LDS-1
Reliever: 5 ..... Roy Henshaw 1935-2, Paul Derringer 1945-7
Most Strikeouts
Starter: 11 ..... Kerry Wood 2003 DS-1 & Jake Arrieta 2015 WC
Reliever: 5 ..... Orval Overall 1906-5

Individual Single-Series Post-Season Records

SINGLE-SERIES BATTING

Most Plate Appearances: 35 ..... Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Batting Average (min. 20 PA): .647 ..... Mark Grace 1989
Most At-Bats: 31 ..... Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Most Times On Base: 15 ..... 5 times, last: Anthony Rizzo 2016 WS
Most Runs Scored: 8 ..... Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Most Hits: 11 ..... Phil Cavarretta 1945, Stan Hack 1945, Mark Grace 1989
Most Total Bases: 19 ..... Mark Grace 1989, Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS
Most Singles: 9 ..... Moises Alou 2003 DS, Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Most Doubles: 4 ..... Javier Baez 2016 LCS
Most Triples: 1 ..... 27 times
Most Home Runs: 3 ..... Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS, Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS
Most Extra-Base Hits: 5 ..... Mark Grace 1989, Ryne Sandberg 1989, Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS
Most Runs Batted In: 9 ..... Addison Russell 2016 WS
Most Sacrifice Hits: 4 ..... Don Johnson 1945
Most Stolen Bases: 6 ..... Jimmy Slagle 1907
Most Base on Balls: 7 ..... Jimmy Sheckard 1910
Most Strikeouts: 13 ..... Javier Baez 2016 WS
Most Pinch At-Bats: 5 ..... Frank Secory 1945
Most Pinch Hits: 2 ..... Frank Secory 1945

SINGLE-SERIES PITCHING

Most Wins: 2 ..... Mordecai Brown 1908, Orval Overall 1908, Lon Warneke 1935, Hank Borowy 1945, Kerry Wood 2003 DS, Jake Arrieta 2016 WS
Most Losses: 2 ..... 8 times, last: Hank Borowy 1945
Most Decisions: 4 ..... Hank Borowy 1945
Lowest ERA (Min 9.0 IP): 0.00 ..... Mordecai Brown 1907 (9.0 IP) and 1908 (11.0 IP)
Most Games: 5 ..... Kyle Farnsworth 2003 LCS, Mike Remlinger 2003 LCS, Mike Montgomery & Aroldis Chapman 2016 WS, Carl Edwards Jr. 2017 LDS
Most Games Started: 3 ..... Mordecai Brown 1906, Hippo Vaughn 1918, Lefty Tyler 1918, Hank Borowy 1945
Most Complete Games: 3 ..... Hippo Vaughn 1918
Most Shutouts: 1 ..... 9 times, last: Jake Arrieta 2015 WC
Most Relief Appearances: 5 ..... Kyle Farnsworth 2003 LCS, Mike Remlinger 2003 LCS Mike Montgomery & Aroldis Chapman 2016 WS Carl Edwards Jr. 2017 LDS
Most Saves: 3 ..... Aroldis Chapman 2016 LDS, Wade Davis 2017 LDS
Most Innings Pitched: 27.0 ..... Hippo Vaughn 1918
Most Hits Allowed: 23 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910
Most Home Runs Allowed: 4 ..... Charlie Root 1932, Carlos Zambrano 2003 LCS
Most Runs Allowed: 16 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910
Most Earned Runs Allowed: 11 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910, Greg Maddux 1989
Most Base on Balls Allowed: 11 ..... Lefty Tyler 1918
Most Strikeouts: 18 ..... Kerry Wood 2003 DS

Individual Single-Postseason Records

SINGLE-POSTSEASON BATTING

Most Plate Appearances: 75 ..... 3 times, last: Kris Bryant, Dexter Fowler, Anthony Rizzo 2016
Batting Average (min. 35 PA): .388 ..... Moises Alou 2003
Most Games: 17 ..... 7 players, 2016
Most At-Bats: 72 ..... Dexter Fowler 2016
Most Times On Base: 30 ..... Kris Bryant 2016
Most Runs Scored: 11 ..... 4 times, last: Kris Bryant, Dexter Fowler, Anthony Rizzo 2016
Most Hits: 20 ..... Kris Bryant 2016
Most Total Bases: 34 ..... Kris Bryant 2016
Most Singles: 15 ..... Moises Alou 2003
Most Doubles: 5 ..... 4 times, last: Kris Bryant, Dexter Fowler, Anthony Rizzo, Ben Zobrist 2016
Most Triples: 1 ..... 27 times, last: three players 2016
Most Home Runs: 5 ..... Kyle Schwarber 2015
Most Extra-Base Hits: 8 ..... 3 times, last: Kris Bryant, Dexter Fowler, Anthony Rizzo 2016
Most Runs Batted In: 13 ..... Addison Russell 2016
Most Sacrifice Hits: 4 ..... Don Johnson 1945
Most Stolen Bases: 6 ..... Jimmy Slagle 1907
Most Base on Balls: 12 ..... Sammy Sosa 2003
Most Strikeouts: 21 ..... 2 times, last: Javier Baez, Kris Bryant 2016
Most Pinch At-Bats: 6 ..... Miguel Montero 2016
Most Pinch Hits: 2 ..... 3 times, last: Willson Contreras 2016

SINGLE-POSTSEASON PITCHING

Most Wins: 3 ..... Jon Lester 2016
Most Losses: 2 ..... 9 times, last: Jon Lester 2015
Most Decisions: 4 ..... Hank Borowy 1945, Jon Lester 2016
Lowest ERA (Min 9.0 IP): 0.00 ..... Mordecai Brown 1907 (9.0 IP) and 1908 (11.0 IP)
Most Games: 13 ..... Aroldis Chapman 2016
Most Games Started: 5 ..... 2 times, last: Kyle Hendricks, Jon Lester 2016
Most Complete Games: 3 ..... Hippo Vaughn 1918
Most Shutouts: 1 ..... 9 times, last: Jake Arrieta 2015
Most Relief Appearances: 13 ..... Aroldis Chapman 2016
Most Saves: 4 ..... Aroldis Chapman 2016, Wade Davis 2017
Most Innings Pitched: 35.2 ..... Jon Lester 2016
Most Hits Allowed: 27 ..... Jon Lester 2016
Most Home Runs Allowed: 4 ..... 4 times, last: Kyle Hendricks 2017
Most Runs Allowed: 16 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910
Most Earned Runs Allowed: 13 ..... Kerry Wood 2003
Most Base on Balls Allowed: 14 ..... Kerry Wood 2003
Most Strikeouts: 31 ..... Kerry Wood 2003

Individual Career-Postseason Records

CAREER BATTING

Most Games: 36 ..... Kris Bryant, Anthony Rizzo
Most Plate Appearances: 153 ..... Kris Bryant
Batting Average (75 PA): .348 ..... Stan Hack
Most At-Bats: 139 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Times On Base: 48 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Runs Scored: 17 ..... Dexter Fowler, Kris Bryant
Most Hits: 34 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Total Bases: 62 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Singles: 19 ..... Kris Bryant, Frank Schulte
Most Doubles: 8 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Triples: 1 ..... 27 players tied
Most Home Runs: 6 ..... Kyle Schwarber, Anthony Rizzo, Kris Bryant
Most Extra-Base Hits: 15 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Runs Batted In: 19 ..... Addison Russell
Most Sacrifice Hits: 6 ..... Harry Steinfeldt
Most Stolen Bases: 10 ..... Frank Chance
Most Base on Balls: 13 ..... Sammy Sosa, Kris Bryant
Most Strikeouts: 47 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Pinch At-Bats: 8 ..... Tommy La Stella
Most Pinch Hits: 2 ..... Tom Goodwin, Frank Secory, Daryle Ward, Willson Contreras, Albert Almora Jr.

CAREER PITCHING

Most Wins: 5 ..... Mordecai Brown, Jake Arrieta
Most Losses: 4 ..... Mordecai Brown
Most Decisions: 9 ..... Mordecai Brown
Lowest ERA (Min 18.0 IP): 1.00 ..... Hippo Vaughn
Most Games: 19 ..... Pedro Strop
Most Games Started: 10 ..... Kyle Hendricks
Most Complete Games: 5 ..... Mordecai Brown
Most Shutouts: 3 ..... Mordecai Brown
Most Relief Appearances: 19 ..... Pedro Strop
Most Saves: 4 ..... Aroldis Chapman, Wade Davis
Most Innings Pitched: 64.0 ..... Jon Lester
Most Hits Allowed: 50 ..... Mordecai Brown
Most Home Runs Allowed: 9 ..... Kyle Hendricks
Most Runs Allowed: 26 ..... Mordecai Brown
Most Earned Runs Allowed: 19 ..... Mordecai Brown
Most Base on Balls Allowed: 21 ..... Jake Arrieta
Most Strikeouts: 66 ..... Jake Arrieta

CUBS BROADCASTERS

Len Kasper — Television Play-by-Play

Len, a Midwest native, begins his 14th season with the Cubs after doing Florida Marlins play-by-play for three years for Fox Sports Net ... was named the Illinois Sportscaster of the Year in 2016 by the National Sports Media Association.

- Has helped raise thousands of dollars for good causes through his interest in music.
  - Participates in Theo Epstein's "Hot Stove Cool Music" events in Boston and at Chicago's Metro, which benefits The Foundation To Be Named Later.
  - With the help of former broadcasting partner Bob Brenly, assisted Chicago Cubs Charities with the "Len and Bob Bash" at the House of Blues in Chicago.
- Honored as the Harry Caray Sportscaster of the Year from the Pitch and Hit Club of Chicago in January of 2011.
- Prior to joining the Marlins, did play-by-play for select Milwaukee Brewers games from 1999-2001.
  - Broadcast career also included a stint as the morning sports anchor at WTMJ Radio in Milwaukee, Wis. ... hosted pregame and halftime shows for the Green Bay Packers radio network and co-hosted a hot stove league show on the Brewers radio network.
  - Spent nearly eight years working for WTMJ.
- Graduated summa cum laude from Marquette University in 1993 with a degree in public relations.
- Was born on January 21, 1971, in Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
- Len and his wife, Pam, have one son: Leo.

Jim Deshaies — Television Analyst

Jim begins his sixth season in the Cubs broadcast booth as the television analyst after spending the previous 16 seasons in the same role with the Houston Astros ... is a recipient of a 2010 Lone Star Emmy for Broadcast Excellence.

- Selected by the New York Yankees in the 21st round of the 1982 draft out of LeMoyne College in Syracuse, N.Y.
- Played 12 years in the big leagues, compiling an 84-95 record with a 4.14 ERA (702 ER/1,525.0 IP), 951 strikeouts and 575 walks in 257 games (253 starts) with the Yankees (1984), Houston (1985-91), San Diego (1992), Minnesota (1993, 1994), San Francisco (1993) and Philadelphia (1995).
- Acquired by the Astros in a three-player deal that sent Joe Niekro and Dody Rather to the Yankees September 15, 1985.
- In seven seasons with Houston, was 61-59 with a 3.67 ERA (449 ER/1,102.0 IP) and 731 strikeouts in 181 games (178 starts).
- Played on the Astros 1986 West Division championship team, setting a club rookie record with 12 wins while finishing seventh in the N.L. Rookie of the Year balloting.
- Set a modern-day major league record September 23, 1986 vs. the Dodgers, striking out the first eight batters he faced in the start.
- Won a career-best 15 games in 1989, finishing the campaign 15-10 with a 2.91 ERA (73 ER/225.2 IP) in 34 starts.
  - His 61 career wins with Houston rank fourth-most by a lefthander in franchise history.
- Was on the ballot in 1999 as one of the starting pitchers on the Astros All-Astrodome Team.
- Jim and his wife, Lori, have three daughters: Libby, Molly and Kelly.

MAJOR LEAGUE STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1984	New York (A.L.)	0-1	11.57	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	14	9	9	1	0	7	5	0	0
1985	Houston	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
1986	Houston	12-5	3.25	26	26	1	1	0	144.0	124	58	52	16	2	59	128	0	7
1987	Houston	11-6	4.62	26	25	1	0	0	152.0	149	81	78	22	0	57	104	4	5
1988	Houston	11-14	3.00	31	31	3	2	0	207.0	164	77	69	20	2	72	127	1	6
1989	Houston	15-10	2.91	34	34	6	3	0	225.2	180	80	73	15	4	79	153	8	1
1990	Houston	7-12	3.78	34	34	2	0	0	209.1	186	93	88	21	8	84	119	3	3
1991	Houston	5-12	4.98	28	28	1	0	0	161.0	156	90	89	19	1	72	98	0	5
1992	San Diego	4-7	3.28	15	15	0	0	0	96.0	92	40	35	6	1	33	46	1	2
1993	Minnesota	11-13	4.41	27	27	1	0	0	167.1	159	85	82	24	6	51	80	0	4
	San Francisco	2-2	4.24	5	4	0	0	0	17.0	24	9	8	2	1	6	5	1	0
1994	Minnesota	6-12	7.39	25	25	0	0	0	130.1	170	109	107	30	2	54	78	1	2
1995	Philadelphia	0-1	20.25	2	2	0	0	0	5.1	15	12	12	3	0	1	6	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**84-95**	**4.14**	**257**	**253**	**15**	**6**	**0**	**1525.0**	**1434**	**743**	**702**	**179**	**27**	**575**	**951**	**19**	**35**

Pat Hughes — WSCR Radio Play-by-Play

Pat is in his 23rd season as the radio play-by-play voice of the Cubs ... joined Cubs radio broadcasts in 1996 after spending the previous 12 years teaming with Bob Uecker on the Milwaukee Brewers Radio Network.

- Began his baseball play-by-play career in the minor leagues, calling action for the San Jose Missions (1978-1981) and the Columbus Clippers (1982).
- Worked as a play-by-play voice for Marquette University's basketball team from 1988-2004, including working with Al McGuire during the 1996-2000 seasons ... collegiate play-by-play career also included stints with Northwestern University, San Jose State University, the University of Wisconsin and ESPN.
- Worked in Minnesota in 1983 as the TV voice of the Twins and as the hockey host/interviewer on North Stars telecasts.
- Named the Illinois Sportscaster of the Year in 1996, 1999, 2006, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015 and 2017 ... earned Wisconsin Sportscaster of the Year Award honors three times (1990-1992).
- In January of 2017, he was named the winner of the Ring Lardner Award for Excellence in Sports Journalism in the broadcast category.
- Is the producer of "Baseball Voices: Hall of Fame Series," compact discs that commemorate and pay tribute to famous announcers of the past ... produced discs honoring Ron Santo, Mel Allen, Bob Prince, Harry Caray, Jack Buck, Marty Brennaman, Harry Kalas, Bob Uecker, Red Barber, Milo Hamilton, Dave Niehaus, Russ Hodges, Lon Simmons, Chuck Thompson, Denny Matthews and a special edition titled "The Chicago Cubs Win the World Series" produced in November of 2016 (www.baseballvoices.com).
- Is a graduate of San Jose State University.
- Was born on May 27, 1955, in Tucson, Ariz.
- Pat and his wife, Trish, have two children: Janell and Amber.

Ron Coomer — WSCR Radio Color Analyst

Ron, who played nine major league seasons from 1995-2003, enters his fifth year alongside Pat Hughes as the analyst on Cubs radio broadcasts ... played for the Cubs in 2001, batting .261 (91-for-349) with 19 doubles, eight homers and 53 RBI.

- In nine major league seasons with Minnesota (1995-2000), the Cubs (2001), the Yankees (2002) and the Dodgers (2003), batted .274 (827-for-3,019) with 92 home runs and 449 RBI in 911 games.
- Selected to the 1999 American League All-Star team with Minnesota and appeared in the 2002 ALDS with the Yankees.
- Worked for FOX Sports North (2005-13) as a pre/post game analyst for Twins games.
  - Won four Emmy awards as a baseball analyst: two individual awards as a sports analyst and two as a member of the team's broadcast.
- Was a co-host on KTWN radio (2013) in Minneapolis.
- Owned Swingtown Baseball Academy in Orland Park, Ill., during playing career.
- Born in Chicago and graduated from Lockport (Ill.) High School.
- Ron and his wife, Paula, reside in Eden Prairie, Minn.

MAJOR LEAGUE STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1995	Minnesota	.257	37	101	15	26	3	1	5	19	0	0	1	9	11	0-1	2	.324	.455
1996	Minnesota	.296	95	233	34	69	12	1	12	41	0	3	0	17	24	3-0	4	.340	.511
1997	Minnesota	.298	140	523	63	156	30	2	13	85	0	5	0	22	91	4-3	11	.324	.438
1998	Minnesota	.276	137	529	54	146	22	1	15	72	0	8	0	18	72	2-2	6	.295	.406
1999	Minnesota	.263	127	467	53	123	25	1	16	65	0	3	1	30	69	2-1	6	.307	.424
2000	Minnesota	.270	140	544	64	147	29	1	16	82	0	5	4	36	50	2-0	5	.317	.415
2001	CUBS	.261	111	349	25	91	19	1	8	53	0	6	2	29	70	0-0	7	.316	.390
2002	New York (A.L.)	.264	55	148	14	39	7	0	3	17	1	1	0	6	23	0-0	7	.290	.372
2003	Los Angeles (N.L.)	.240	69	125	11	30	4	0	4	15	0	1	1	10	19	0-0	0	.299	.368
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.274**	**911**	**3019**	**333**	**827**	**151**	**8**	**92**	**449**	**1**	**32**	**9**	**177**	**429**	**13-7**	**48**	**.313**	**.421**

ZACH ZAIDMAN — WSCR RADIO HOST

Zach is in his first season as the Cubs pre- and post-game host on Cubs radio broadcasts ... has spent nearly two decades on the air in Chicago and joins Cubs broadcasts after covering the Bears for 14 seasons with WSCR and WBBM Radio.

- Is the longtime radio voice of Depaul Blue Demons basketball and calls games across the country for the ESPN family of networks ... he can also be seen on CBS 2 Chicago, bringing viewers the latest scores and highlights.
- A native of New York City, he graduated from Syracuse University and now resides near Chicago's lakefront.

OMAR RAMOS — WRTO-1200 AM (SPANISH PLAY-BY-PLAY ANNOUNCER)

Omar begins his seventh season as the Cubs Spanish Announcer on Univision America Chicago WRTO-1200 AM ... prior to his time with the Cubs, he boasts eight years of on-air experience at Univision Radio Chicago, including five years of play-by-play experience covering the Chicago Bulls, Chicago Bears and the Chicago Blackhawks.

- With Univision Radio Chicago, works on Spanish Rhythmic Latino Mix 103.1 FM/93.5 FM (Traffic Drive) and weekends on LA QUE BUENA 105.1 FM Mexican Regional station.
- Was nominated for a Marconi Award in 2009 and serves as the official ambassador in Chicago for Xfinity Comcast Hispanic Market.
- Originally from the central California farmlands where he studied communications at MJC and FSU California.
- Omar resides in Chicago's Bridgeport neighborhood and has a daughter, Eliani Belen (10 years old).

MATTHEW MORENO — WRTO-1200 AM (SPANISH ANALYST)

Matthew begins his seventh season as the Cubs Spanish Analyst on WRTO-1200 AM ... has also worked for 10 seasons as broadcaster for the Chicago Bulls Spanish radio broadcasts, and served the last three seasons as Spanish radio co-host and producer for Bears pre-game, halftime and post-game shows, as well as an alternate commentator for the Bears Spanish broadcasts ... in 2016, he was part of the first-ever Spanish radio broadcast in Blackhawks history.

- Also works as a Remote Technician with Univision Radio.
- Previously worked for two years in the overall production of a daily live Spanish morning news radio program that was integrated with Telefutura Television ... has also co-hosted a sports talk radio show in Spanish.
- Attended the Illinois Media School in Lombard.
- Matthew, a Chicago native, resides in Cicero with his wife, Yadira, and children, Jacqueline (17 years old) and Mateo (14 years old).

CUBS BROADCASTERS SINCE 1948

Elio Benitez	Chip Caray	Gene Elston	Pat Hughes	Keith Moreland	Ron Santo
Lou Boudreau	Harry Caray	Hector Febregas	Randy Hundley	Dave Nelson	Judd Sirott
Bob Brenly	Joe Carter	Jim Frey	Len Kasper	Dave Otto	Dewayne Staats
Thom Brennaman	Ron Coomer	Charlie Grimm	Wayne Larrivee	Lloyd Pettit	Steve Stone
Jack Brickhouse	Harry Creighton	Milo Hamilton	Josh Lewin	Cory Provus	Jim West
Bill Brundige	Jim Deshaies	Marty Hogan	Vince Lloyd	Jack Quinlan	Bert Wilson
Bud Campbell	Bob Dernier	Rogers Hornsby	Andy Masur	Omar Ramos	Joe Wilson

MEDIA POLICIES

Working Press Credentials: Season and daily press credentials are issued with the intention they will be utilized for the working press in order to provide coverage of the Chicago Cubs at Wrigley Field. Requests for daily credentials must come directly from the affiliation's editor, producer or director on company letterhead at least 48 hours prior to the game requested. Members of the Media must have photo identification available at all times. The Chicago Cubs do not credential freelance writers unless the writer is currently on assignment with a specific news organization. It is the responsibility of the requesting affiliation to confirm receipt and subsequent approval/denial of access to the game in question.

Photo Credentials: Season and daily photo credentials are issued only to photographers on assignment for news-gathering organizations and representatives of companies recognized and/or licensed by Major League Baseball. Requests for photo credentials are the same as the procedure outlined above. The Chicago Cubs do not credential freelance photographers. All flash photography is prohibited at Wrigley Field. Please be advised that priority in all photo bays will be granted to news organizations on nightly deadlines. All mono- and tripods of any sort are strictly prohibited from the field at all times. Any use of photographs taken other than for news-gathering purposes or MLB officially licensed products will be considered a violation of existing trademark and copyright restrictions. As an opportunity to change locations mid-game, photographers are permitted to move along the warning track behind home plate. Photographers are prohibited from stopping and photographing while changing photo bays. Alcoholic beverages are prohibited from any photo bay or camera well at all times.

Internet Media: Only licensees of Major League Baseball Enterprises have exclusive rights to simulate accounts, descriptions or pitch-by-pitch reproductions of Major League Baseball games on the Internet. No transmission by any other media, specifically including the Internet and any other online network, of any information about the game, including (but not limited to) any account, description, picture, video, audio, reproduction or other information concerning any MLB game will be permitted to originate from inside the ballpark (including from a camera feed already positioned within the ballpark). Reproduction of such accounts without a license from Major League Baseball Enterprises is a violation of the policies of MLB and the Chicago Cubs. A breach in such policy will result in revocation of credentials and may be subject to litigation. The Chicago Cubs adhere to Major League Baseball's guidelines and do not credential websites unless they are affiliated with recognized national or regional news media organizations. No freelance Internet sites will be credential without following the same guidelines for freelance journalists.

Live Transmissions: Affiliations not licensed by MLB and non-rightsholders of the Chicago Cubs and MLB (television, radio and internet sites) are prohibited from providing live telecasts, radio broadcasts, game simulations, pitch-by-pitch accounts, as well as from using live or taped material originating from inside the ballpark during a period commencing with the conclusion of batting practice and ending with the conclusion of the game. Live transmissions will be permitted until the conclusion of the club's rightsholders' (radio or television) post-game programming. Radio stations and assigned correspondents for out-of-town reports are permitted to give inning or half-inning score updates, but at no time may the file reports once play is in progress.

Roving Cameras: Roving cameras in the seating area of the ballpark are strictly prohibited unless approved by the Cubs media relations department. Due to space limitations, roving cameras are not allowed to shoot from the bleachers. Any camera light in the seating area of the ballpark is strictly prohibited. If a photo light comes on during the game, umpires will stop play. Still photographers must shoot from the designated camera wells and photographer areas. Interviews are not permitted in the ballpark during the game unless approved by the Cubs media relations department. If approved, interviews may only be conducted on the concourse between innings, not in the stands while the game is in progress.

Working Press Box: Seating in the main press box is prioritized by daily print media, visiting public relations departments, visiting beat writers and area radio and television representatives not on the air during games. The press box consists of six radio/TV booths equipped for live broadcasts. Keeping with MLB and club policy, no person under 18 is permitted into the press box on game days. Alcoholic beverages are prohibited from the working press box prior or during the game. The press box is equipped with wireless internet capabilities; the password can be found on the seating cards in the press box and is also posted in the back of the press box.

CHICAGO CUBS MEDIA RELATIONS STAFF

Contact: 773-404-4191 / CubsMedia@Cubs.com

Peter Chase
Director, Media Relations
Phone: 773-404-4020
E-mail: pchase@cubs.com

Jason Carr
Assistant Director, Media Relations
Phone: 773-404-4023
E-mail: jcarr@cubs.com

Alex Wilcox
Coordinator, Media Relations
Phone: 773-404-4073
E-mail: awilcox@cubs.com

Field Access: All members of the media with credentials allowing access onto the field may conduct interviews at specific times prior to the start of the game. The field must be cleared 60 minutes before the beginning of the game. At no time are media permitted in fair territory or anywhere beyond first- or third-base. Alcoholic beverages are prohibited from the field at all times.

Batting Practice: Members of the media are prohibited from standing, photographing or conducting interviews from the area surrounding the cage while batting practice is in progress.

Cellular Phones: The use of cellular phones for radio interviews while on the field and in the clubhouse is strictly prohibited. Any and all telephone interviews must be arranged in advance with the Chicago Cubs media relations department. An exception to the usage of a cellular phone for an interview is in the dugout, only after receiving advance permission from the player or staff member to be interviewed.

Media Phones: Members of the press may utilize three charge-a-call phones located in the back of the pressbox. Media wanting to set up a season-long phone line may contact the Cubs media relations department. In addition, media can make toll-free calls or use their calling cards on any of the designated phones provided by the Cubs in the press box. These phones are installed for the use of all media in the press box for working conditions only.

Autographs: Credentialed members of the media are strictly prohibited from requesting autographs or equipment at Wrigley Field. Officials will revoke credentials immediately, no exceptions.

Clubhouse Access: Members of the media must have a specific working purpose to gain admittance to the clubhouse. The Cubs home clubhouse opens 3½ hours prior to game-time and is closed during stretch and batting practice times. The clubhouse will re-open 10 minutes after the conclusion of the game. Access to the visiting Wrigley Field clubhouse will be determined by the visiting club's policies.

Press Dining: A press dining room is located adjacent to the broadcast booths on the press level, and is available to credentialed members of the media with access to the working press box, as well as credentialed photographers and credentialed radio and TV personnel. Press meals are $7.

REGLAS DE PRENSA

Credenciales de Prensa: Credenciales de prensa diarias y credenciales para la temporada completa son entregadas con la intención que la prensa cubra y publique reportajes de los Chicago Cubs y Wrigley Field. Solicitudes para un pase de prensa de un día tienen que venir directamente del editor, productor o director de la institución a la que pertenece el reportero, en papel membretado y ser entregadas 48 horas antes del juego solicitado. Los miembros de la prensa tienen que tener una identificación con fotografía disponible todo el tiempo. Los Chicago Cubs no autorizan credenciales para reporteros sin afiliación, a no ser que estos sean asignados una historia especifica por un medio de prensa autorizado. Es la responsabilidad del medio de prensa de confirmar el recibo de la solicitud y subsecuentemente el aprobar o negar la credencial para la fecha del juego.

Credenciales para Fotógrafos: Las credenciales diarias y de temporada completa para fotógrafos son entregadas a fotógrafos asignados por medios de prensa y organizaciones autorizadas por Major League Baseball. Los requisitos para solicitar credenciales para fotógrafos son los mismos ya definidos en el párrafo anterior. Los Chicago Cubs no autorizan credenciales para fotógrafos sin afiliación. La fotografía con flash esta prohibida en Wrigley Field. Por favor tenga en cuenta que los medios de comunicación con ediciones nocturnas tienen prioridad en las zonas reservadas para fotógrafos. Los trípodes de cualquier tipo están estrictamente prohibidos en el campo de juego. Cualquier otro uso de las fotografías que no sea para información y noticias o para productos autorizados oficialmente por MLB será considerada una violación de las restricciones de derechos de la marca registrada y de los Cubs. Como oportunidad para cambiar de sitio, a los fotógrafos se les permite caminar por detrás de la línea de home plate. Los fotógrafos tienen prohibido parar y tomar fotos mientras cambien de sitio. Las bebidas alcohólicas están prohibidas en las zonas reservadas para fotógrafos.

Medios de prensa de Internet: Solamente licencias autorizadas oficialmente por Major League Baseball Enterprises, tienen derechos exclusivos de simular cuentas, descripciones o reproducciones de pitcheo por pitcheo de juegos de Major League Baseball en el Internet. No están permitidas transmisiones por Internet de ningún otro medio o network en línea, información acerca del juego incluyendo (pero sin limitación a), cualquier cuenta, descripción, imagen, video, sonido o reproducción de cualquier otra información acerca de cualquier juego de MLB desde dentro del campo de juego (incluyendo cámaras posicionadas en el campo). La reproducción de estas cuentas sin la debida autorización de Major League Baseball Enterprises es una violación de las pólizas de MLB y de los Chicago Cubs. La violación a esta regla resultará en la revocación de credenciales y puede estar sujeto a litigación. Los Chicago Cubs se unen a las reglas de Major League Baseball y no autorizan credenciales para sitios de Internet a no ser que estén afiliados a medios de prensa reconocidos nacional o regionalmente. Los sitios de Internet sin afiliación no obtendrán credenciales a no ser que califiquen.

Transmisiones en vivo: Organizaciones sin licencias de MLB o personas afiliadas a los Chicago Cubs y MLB (televisión, radio y sitios de Internet) Tienen prohibido proveer transmisiones en vivo, simulaciones de juegos, cuenta de pitcheo por pitcheo así como usar material obtenido en vivo o pregrabado desde el campo de juego en el periodo desde el final de la practica de bateo hasta el final del juego. Las transmisiones en vivo se permitirán hasta la conclusión del segmento post-game y los derechos del dueño (Radio o Televisión). A estaciones de radio y corresponsales que viajan con el equipo se les permite trasmitir el marcador (puntuación) cada entrada o media entrada del juego, pero no se les permitirá reportar cuando la jugada esta en progreso.

Cámaras ambulantes: Las cámaras grandes están prohibidas en la zona de los asientos a no ser que sean aprobadas por el departamento de medios de comunicación de los Cubs. Debido a limitaciones de espacio, las cámaras grandes están prohibidas en la zona de los Bleachers. Cualquier luz de cámara esta prohibida en la sección de asientos de Wrigley Field. Si se enciende una luz de cámara fotográfica durante la jugada, los árbitros pararán la acción. Los fotógrafos tienen que tomar las fotos desde las zonas asignadas para los fotógrafos. Entrevistas no están permitidas en el campo de juego durante el mismo, a no ser aprobado previamente por el departamento de medios de comunicación. Si son aprobadas las entrevistas se llevaran a cabo en un sitio aprobado, en el lapso antes de empezar la entrada, nunca durante la jugada o en los asientos.

Sala de prensa: Los asientos en la sala de prensa tienen como prioridad a la prensa escrita, departamentos de relaciones publicas visitantes, reporteros visitantes y miembros de la radio y TV que no están al aire durante el partido. La sala de prensa consiste de seis espacios equipados para transmisiones en vivo de Radio o TV. Siguiendo las reglas de MLB y el equipo, no se permite la entrada a menores de 18 años a la sala de prensa los días de juego. Las bebidas alcohólicas están prohibidas a cualquier hora. La sala de prensa esta equipada con servicio de Internet inalámbrico. La clave para usarlo la encontrará en las tarjetas localizadas en su asiento y también estará localizada en la parte de atrás de la sala de prensa.

Acceso al campo de juego: Todos los miembros de la prensa con credenciales con acceso al campo de juego pueden conducir entrevistas durante horarios específicos antes del juego. El campo de juego tiene que ser despejado al menos 60 minutos antes del partido. A ninguna hora se le permitirá a la prensa acceso al campo de acción dentro de las líneas demarcatorias entre primera y tercera base. Las bebidas alcohólicas están prohibidas dentro del campo de juego a cualquier hora.

Práctica de Bateo: Se les prohíbe a los miembros de la prensa tomar fotos o entrevistar a los jugadores mientras estos están practicando el bateo.

Teléfonos Celulares: El uso de teléfonos celulares para entrevistas en el campo de juego o vestidores esta estrictamente prohibido. Todas las entrevistas telefónicas tienen que ser planeadas con anticipación y con el permiso del departamento de medios de comunicación de los Cubs. Una excepción al uso de teléfonos celulares seria en la área del dugout, y solo recibiendo permiso del jugador o de un miembro del departamento de medios de comunicación para conducir la entrevista.

Teléfonos para Prensa: Miembros de la prensa pueden utilizar uno de tres teléfonos de paga localizados en la parte trasera de la sala de prensa. La prensa que deseé una línea telefónica para toda la temporada debe ponerse en contacto con un miembro del departamento de medios de comunicación. Los teléfonos aceptan números gratuitos y tarjetas telefónicas. Los teléfonos son para el uso de todos los miembros de la prensa para cumplir con los compromisos de trabajo solamente.

Autógrafos: Todos los miembros de la prensa con credencial, tienen estrictamente prohibido pedir autógrafos o equipo de Wrigley Field. A los infractores de esta regla se les revocará la credencial inmediatamente sin excepciones.

Acceso a los Vestidores (Clubhouse): Los miembros de la prensa tienen que tener un propósito de trabajo específico para obtener acceso a los vestidores. Los vestidores de los Cubs se abren tres horas antes del juego y esta cerrado durante el entrenamiento y práctica de bateo. El Clubhouse abrirá de nuevo 10 minutos al partir de la conclusión del partido. Acceso al vestidor del equipo visitante en Wrigley Field será determinado por las reglas del equipo visitante.

Comida para la Prensa: El comedor para la prensa esta localizado adyacente de la sala de prensa y de los palcos de TV y esta abierto a todos los miembros de la prensa con credencial. Cada almuerzo o cena cuesta $7.

２０１８年メディア方針

報道関係者入場証
リグリーフィールドにおけるシカゴ・カブスの報道に使用 する目的でのみ、シーズン期間中および毎日の入場証を発 行する。入場証の申請は必ず提携先の編集長、製作者や部 長が社用箋にて、希望する試合の最低48時間前に直接提出 しなくてはならない。報道関係者は常に有効な写真付き身 分証明書を持参すること。シカゴ・カブスはフリーランス 記者への入場証を発行しないが、特定メディアの現役フリ ーランス記者は除く。受領の確認や当該試合の入場許可/ 拒否は申請を行った提携先の責任の下行われる。の入場許可/ 拒否は申請を行った提携先の責任の下行われる。

撮影許可証
シーズン期間中および毎日の撮影許可証の発行はMLBによ る認可および/または許可された記事取材機関と会社代表 者の指定したカメラマンのみ対象となる。撮影許可証の申請手順は上述と同じである。シカゴ・カブスはフリーラン スカメラマンへの撮影許可証は発行しない。リグリーフィールドにおけるフラッシュ撮影は一切禁止である。すべての撮影場所は連夜締め切りのある報道機関に優先的に与え られる。グラウンドにおけるいかなる種類の一脚や三脚の 使用も禁止である。報道取材やMLB公式商品に使用する目 的以外の写真は既存の商標と著作権の違反であると見なさ れる。試合開始後のカメラマンの移動は、ホームプレート後部のウォーニング・トラックに沿ってのみ可能である。撮影場所を変える途中、立ち止まったり撮影を行ったりす ることは一切禁止である。アルコール飲料の撮影場所への 持込は常に禁止されている。

インターネットメディア
インターネットにおけるメジャーリーグの野球報道におけ る、シミュレーション、解説または投球ごとの再現等の占 有権を有するのはMLB機構のライセンシーのみである。そ の他のメディア、特にインターネットやそれ以外のオンラ インネットワークを含むいかなるメディアによる試合情報 の放送も禁止である。球場内(球場内に既に設置されてい るカメラも含む)から発信される報道、記述、写真、ビデオ、音声、再現並びにMLBの試合に関するいかなる情報も 許可されない。MLB機構の許可なく上記の報道の再現を行 うことはMLBとシカゴ・カブスの方針に違反するものであ る。方針の不履行の際は、入場許可証の取り消し、さらに は訴訟の可能性もある。シカゴ・カブスは、メジャーリーグのガイドラインを厳守しており、そのウェブサイトかが世 間に認識された全国的または地方の報道機関に所属しない 限り、入場許可証を発行しない。フリーランスのジャーナリストと同じガイドラインに従わない限り、フリーランス のインターネットサイトに対しても入場許可証を発行しな い。

生放送
MLBの許可を得ていない提携先、シカゴ・カブスとMLB の権利所有者以外(テレビ・ラジオ・インターネットサイト)によるテレビ生放送、ラジオ放送、試合シミュレーション、投球ごとの報道及び打撃練習終了後から試合終了後 にかけての球場内の生放送並びに録画資料の提供はいずれ も厳禁である。生放送はクラブの権利所有者(ラジオかテ レビ)の試合後の放送が終了するまでは認められる。ラジオ局および指定された通信員が市外へ報道する際は、イニ ングごともしくはハーフイニングごとの点数の更新は行っ てもよいが、試合進行中に報道を行ってはならない。

移動式カメラ
カブス広報部による承認がない限り、球場の座席部分に おける移動式カメラの使用は厳禁である。スペースの制 約上、外野席からの移動式カメラを用いた撮影も認めら れない。球場の座席部分でのカメラライトの使用は厳禁 である。試合中にライトが点灯した場合、審判員はプレーを中断する。スチール写真のカメラマンは指定された 撮影場所から撮影しなくてはならない。カブス広報部に よる承認がない場合、試合中の球場内でのインタビューは許可されない。承認された場合は、試合中のスタンド 内ではなく、イニング間にコンコース内でのみ可とする 。

報道記者席
記者席は、日刊メディア、ビジター広報部、ビジター担 当記者と試合を報道しないラジオ局ならびにテレビ局の 代表を優先とする。記者席は生中継のために設置してあ る6つのラジオ/テレビのブースからなる。MLBとクラブ の方針に基づき、18歳未満の者の試合日の記者席立入を 禁止とする。記者席へのアルコール飲料の持込は、試合 開始前並びに試合中は禁止である。記者席は無線インター ネットが備えられている。パスワードは、記者席の座 席カードに記載されており、また記者席の後部にも掲示 されている。

球場への入場
グラウンドへの入場許可証を持つ報道関係者は、試合開 始前の指定された時間内であればインタビューを行ってもよい。試合開始60分前には、グラウンド離れること 。いかなる場合もフェアグラウンド並びに一塁・三塁よ り奥へ立ち入りを禁止する。アルコール飲料の持込は一 切禁止である。

打撃練習
打撃練習中、報道関係者は柵の周辺に立ったり、撮影・ インタビューを行ったりしてはならない。

携帯電話
球場内およびクラブハウスでの携帯電話を用いたラジオインタビューは一切禁止である。電話インタビューは事 前にシカゴ・カブスのメディア広報部に申し込んだもの に限定される。唯一の例外として、事前にインタビュー 対象者の選手もしくはスタッフの許可を得た上で、ダッグアウトにおける携帯電話を用いたインタビューは可能 とする。

報道関係者用電話
報道関係者席の後方にある3台の有料電話が利用可能である。シーズン中の電話回線の設置を希望するメディアは 、カブス広報部に連絡のこと。カブスが指定する電話で フリーダイヤルやコーリングカードを利用して通話す ることができる。ただしこれらは業務に関係する通話の みとする。

サイン
入場許可証を持つ報道関係者は、リグリーフィールドで サインや用具を求めてはならない。例外なく、直ちに入 場許可証を取り消す。

クラブハウスへのアクセス
報道関係者は特定の業務目的がない限り、クラブハウス への入場は認められない。カブスのホームクラブハウス は試合開始時刻3時間半前に開放され、ストレッチおよび打撃練習中は閉鎖される。打撃練習終了後に再度開放、試合開始の1時間前に閉鎖される。試合終了10分後にはま た開放される。リグリーフィールドのビジタークラブハ ウスへのアクセスはビジタークラブの方針に従うことと する。

メディアの食事
メディアの食事ルームはメディア階にあり、放送ブースに 隣接している。記者席への入場許可を有する報道関係者や 入場許可証をもつカメラマンやラジオ・テレビ局員が対象 である。食事代は８ドルである。

WRIGLEY FIELD INFORMATION

History of Wrigley Field

The 2018 season marks the 103rd year of Cubs baseball at Wrigley Field and the 105th season of professional baseball ... opened in 1914, Wrigley Field is the second-oldest ballpark in the major leagues behind Boston's Fenway Park (1912).

- Originally known as Weeghman Park, Wrigley Field was built on the grounds once occupied by a seminary.
- Weeghman Park was the home of Chicago's entry into the Federal League and was the property of Charles H. Weeghman ... the club was known as both the Federals and the Whales.
- The cost of building Weeghman Park, which had a seating capacity of 14,000, was estimated at $250,000 ... the infield and outfield consisted of more than 4,000 yards of soil and four acres of bluegrass.
- The first major league game at the ballpark took place April 23, 1914, with the Federals defeating Kansas City 9-1 ... the first homer in ballpark history was hit by Federals catcher Art Wilson – a two-run shot in the second inning off Kansas City's Chief Johnson.
- When the Federal League folded for financial reasons after the 1915 campaign, Weeghman purchased the Cubs from the Taft family of Cincinnati and moved the club to the two-year-old ballpark at the corners of Clark and Addison streets.
- The first National League game at the ballpark was played April 20, 1916, when the Cubs beat the Cincinnati Reds 7-6 in 11 innings ... a bear cub was in attendance at the game.
- The park became known as Cubs Park in 1919, following the resignation of Charles Weeghman as team president at the December 1918 board of directors meeting - shortly after William Wrigley Jr. had assumed the title as largest stockholder in the club ... in 1926, with Mr. Wrigley owning more than 50 percent of the team stock and having purchased the land of the park in 1924, the field was renamed Wrigley Field.

HISTORIC MOMENTS AT THE FRIENDLY CONFINES:

- Babe Ruth's "called shot," when Ruth allegedly pointed to a bleacher location during Game 3 of the 1932 World Series ... Ruth then hit Charlie Root's next pitch for a homer.
- Gabby Hartnett's famous "Homer in the Gloamin'" September 28, 1938, off Pittsburgh's Mace Brown.
- The great May 2, 1917, pitching duel between Jim "Hippo" Vaughn and the Reds' Fred Toney ... both Vaughn and Toney threw no-hitters for 9.0 innings before Cincinnati's Jim Thorpe (of Olympic fame) drove in the only run in the 10th inning ... Toney finished with a no-hitter.
- Ernie Banks' 500th career home run May 12, 1970, vs. Atlanta's Pat Jarvis.
- Pete Rose's 4,191st career hit, which tied him with Ty Cobb for the most hits in baseball history ... Rose singled off Reggie Patterson September 8, 1985.
- Kerry Wood's 20-strikeout affair in 1998.
- Sammy Sosa's 60th home runs in 1998, 1999 and 2001.
- Greg Maddux's 3,000th career strikeout July 26, 2005.
- Tom Glavine's 300th career victory August 5, 2007.
- The Cubs clinched the N.L. Pennant at Wrigley Field, October 22, 2016, defeating the Dodgers, 5-0 in NLCS Game Six.
- The 1947, 1962 and 1990 All-Star Games.

RETIRED NUMBERS: The left and right field foul poles feature flags honoring the Cubs' six players with retired uniform numbers. Ernie Banks' uniform number (14) is imprinted on the flag which flies from atop the left field foul pole, directly above Ron Santo's No. 10 and Fergie Jenkins' No. 31 ... Ryne Sandberg's No. 23, Billy Williams' No. 26 and Greg Maddux' No. 31 fly from the right field foul pole.

BLEACHERS AND SCOREBOARD: The Wrigley Field bleachers and center-field scoreboard were constructed in 1937 when the outfield area was renovated to provide improved and expanded seating ... the original scoreboard remains intact.

- The score-by-innings and the pitchers' numbers are changed by hand ... the numbers signaling batter, ball, strike and out, along with "H" and "E" – to signify hit and error – are eyelets.
- No batted ball has ever hit the center-field scoreboard ... two baseballs barely missed – a homer hit onto Sheffield Avenue (right-center) by Bill Nicholson in 1948, and one hit by Roberto Clemente onto Waveland Avenue (left-center) in 1959.
- One of the traditions of Wrigley Field is the flying of a flag bearing a "W" or an "L" atop the scoreboard after a game ... a white flag with a blue "W" indicates a victory; a blue flag with a white "L" denotes a loss.

IVY WALLS: The original vines were purchased and planted by Bill Veeck in September 1937 ... Veeck strung bittersweet from the top of the wall to the bottom, then planted the ivy at the base of the wall.

LIGHTS: Wrigley Field added lights in 1988, becoming the final major league stadium to hold night games.

- The first night game took place August 8 against Philadelphia, with Rick Sutcliffe on the mound, but was rained out in the fourth inning.
- The first official night game occurred August 9 vs. New York, when the Cubs defeated the Mets 6-4.
- In 2018, Wrigley Field will celebrate its 30th anniversary of night baseball.
  - The Cubs entered the 2018 season having played 686 home night contests (going 365-321).

WRIGLEY FIELD CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS:

- During the winter of 1984, a new home clubhouse was completed under the third base stands ... the visitor's clubhouse was renovated in 1990.
- In 1989, a new press box and broadcast booths were constructed in the upper deck directly behind home plate ... private boxes were constructed on the mezzanine level, where the press box was formerly.
- Following the 2005 season, the Cubs expanded the bleachers, adding a restaurant in the batter's eye and a window to Sheffield Avenue in right field.
- In the winter of 2007, Wrigley Field underwent a major field renovation project to remove the field's crown, install an intricate drainage system and create a new playing surface.
- Prior to the 2010 season, the back of the centerfield scoreboard was fully renovated for the first time since it was installed in 1937 ... restrooms were remodeled and fitted with new fixtures, a new viewing plaza was created adjacent to the indoor batting cage to provide fans the opportunity to watch batting practice and the PNC Club was added to the mezzanine suites down the left field line.
- Prior to the 2012 campaign, the right-field Budweiser bleachers were transformed to include the Budweiser Patio ... the area provided fans with a rooftop experience inside the ballpark, and added a 75-foot LED board just above the right field fence.
- The long-awaited restoration and expansion of Wrigley Field, now known as The 1060 Project, is well underway ... this multi-year upgrade is designed to preserve the ballpark's beauty, charm and historic features that fans have cherished for more than a century, while updating and improving the iconic ballpark for fans, players and the community.
- The 1060 Project, which started at the conclusion of the 2014 baseball season, includes structural upgrades, improved player facilities, new fan amenities, outfield signage, two video boards, new premier clubs, expanded concessions, new and improved restroom facilities, and much more ... for more information on The 1060 Project, please visit www.wrigleyfield.com.

Wrigley Field Batting Practice Schedule

BATTING PRACTICE	12:05/12:10	1:20	3:05/3:10	6:05/6:10	7:05
Cubs Hit	11:00-12:00 (cage)	10:30-11:50	12:20-1:40	3:15-4:35	4:15-5:35
Grounds Crew		11:50	1:40	4:35	5:35
Visitors Hit	10:40-11:30	11:55-12:45	1:45-2:35	4:40-5:30	5:40-6:30
Grounds Crew	11:30	12:45	2:35	5:30	6:30

Wrigley Field Promotional Schedule

April

April 9	Cubs Magnet Schedule presented by Giordano's (Up to the first 30,000 early arriving fans)
April 14	Cubs Hooded Pullover presented by StubHub (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
April 15	Cubs Athletic Socks presented by Uber (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
April 27	Cubs Fleece Blanket presented by American Airlines (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
April 28	"Dancing Bullpen" Beverage Tumbler presented by Pepsi (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
April 29	Cubs Slouch "Beamie" presented by Jim Beam (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving adults*)

May

May 7	"KW" Rooftop Flag presented by Pepsi (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
May 11	Willson Contreras Bobblehead presented by TransUnion (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
May 13	Cubs "Pink Out" T-shirt presented by Advocate Health Care (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher fans)
May 22	Cubs Cap-shaped Umbrella presented by Reynolds Wrap (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
May 23	Cubs "Star Wars" T-Shirt presented by Gonnella Baking Co. (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
May 27	Cubs Reusable Tote Bag presented by MLB Network (Up to the first 20,000 early arriving fans)

June

June 5	Cubs Acrylic Cocktail Glass presented by Jim Beam (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving adults*)
June 6	Wrigley Field Scoreboard Clock presented by Wintrust (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
June 8	Cubs Neon Tank Top presented by Budweiser (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults*)
June 9	Cubs Cooling Towel presented by IDEAL Industries, Inc. (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
June 10	Cubs Echo Microphone presented by Mastercard (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children#)
June 18	Jason Heyward Bobblehead presented by Pepsi (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
June 19	Cubs Beach Tote presented by Starwood Preferred Guest (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
June 20	Cubs Cap presented by Wendella (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
June 29	Cubs Mesh Cap presented by Budweiser (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults*)

July

July 1	Cubs Laundry Hamper presented by Mastercard (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children#)
July 4	Cubs Camo Cap presented by Magellan Corporation (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
July 8	Plush Clark presented by Mastercard (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children#)
July 20	Cubs Bottle Opener Sunglasses presented by Budweiser (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults*)
July 22	Cubs Pillowcase presented by Mastercard (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children#)
July 23	Javier Baez Bobblehead presented by Garrett Popcorn Shops (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
July 24	1979-81 Cubs Replica Away Jersey presented by Benjamin Moore (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

August

August 3	Cubs Umbrella Hat presented by Budweiser (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults*)
August 5	Cubs Baseball Wristbands presented by Mastercard (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children#)
August 10	Cubs Shirt presented by Budweiser (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults*)
August 12	Cubs Lunch Bag presented by Mastercard (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children#)
August 14	Cubs Duffel Bag presented by Jim Beam (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving adults*)
August 15	Kyle Hendricks Bobblehead presented by Las Vegas (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)
August 25	Youth Protection Shirt (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children#)

September

Sept. 14	Cubs Patch Cap presented by Budweiser (Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults*)
Sept. 16	Cubs "Fan Vote" Bobblehead presented by Xfinity (Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

Promotional schedule is subject to change. Visit Cubs.com throughout the season for an updated promotional schedule.

**** Age 21 and older***
 # Age 13 and younger

The first 1,000 kids 13-and-younger run the bases after every Sunday day game ... more information can be found throughout the season at Cubs.com/kids

SPRING INFORMATION

Sloan Park — Mesa, Arizona

Spring Training 2018 marks the Cubs fifth year at their new complex in Mesa, Ariz., highlighted by Sloan Park - the largest ballpark by capacity in the Cactus League ... Sloan Valve Company, the official water efficiency partner of the Cubs, became the naming rights partner in January of 2015.

© Sloan Park has a seating capacity of 15,000 ... 9,200 in the seating bowl, 4,200 in the outfield berm and 1,600 in the suite level ... nearly 2,000 more than the Cubs' previous Spring Training home at HoHoKam Stadium ... the ballpark features a viewing area in left field called the Budweiser Rooftop, a third and first base party deck area, a kids area and a multi-purpose plaza area.

© The field dimensions are similar to Wrigley Field in layout, but generally slightly deeper due to the Arizona environment:

	Sloan Park (Mesa)	*Wrigley Field (Chicago)*
Left Field Line	360 feet	355 feet
Left Center	366 feet	368 feet
Center Field	410 feet	400 feet
Right Center	398 feet	368 feet
Right Field Line	360 feet	353 feet

© The Cubs complex features 16 batting tunnels, including 12 indoors, and 22 pitching mounds. The former Fitch Park, where the Cubs previously began Spring Training prior to the start of the Cactus League schedule, had eight pitching mounds and four batting tunnels.

- Additionally, the complex features four practice fields, two major league fields and a half-sized field.

© The 70,000-square foot Under Armour Performance Center houses Cubs offices, both major and minor league clubhouses, a 7,500-square foot workout facility, training facilities including a hydrotherapy room and a 120-seat theater.

© The 142-acre Spring Training complex is nearly twice as large as the 79 combined acres between Fitch Park and HoHoKam Stadium.

© The complex, located by the 101 and 202 interchange, houses both the Cubs major league and minor league spring operations, and is utilized year-round by the organization.

Sloan Park set the Cactus League single-season attendance record in 2017 with 226,933 fans passing through the gates ... it surpassed the previous mark of 226,163 set by the Cubs in 2016 ... including two additional exhibition games against Team Italy and Team Japan, Sloan Park hosted 251,899 fans in 2017.

© The Sloan Park average attendance of 15,129 surpassed the previous mark of 15,078 set by the Cubs in 2016.

© Sloan Park holds the single-game Cactus League attendance mark of 15,523 set, March 20, 2016 vs. Kansas City.

The Cubs have drawn 42 crowds of at least 15,000 people to Sloan Park since it opened in 2014. The top 10 crowds are listed below, which are also the top-10 crowds in Cactus League history:

Date	Opponent	Score	Attendance
3/20/2016	Kansas City	W, 5-2	15,523
3/28/2017	San Francisco	L, 10-7	15,513
3/25/2016	Milwaukee	L, 4-5	15,509
3/11/2017	Colorado	W, 4-3	15,501
3/19/2017	Kansas City	L, 2-6	15,497
3/14/2017	Milwaukee	T, 7-7	15,478
3/24/2017	Cleveland	L, 2-4	15,473
3/29/2016	Oakland	W, 9-5	15,469
3/29/2017	Oakland	W, 15-11	15,448
3/4/2016	Los Angeles (A.L.)	W, 3-0	15,446

The Cubs return to Mesa for their 40th-consecutive Spring Training, the longest active streak in the Cactus League ... before moving into their new park in 2014, the Cubs had spent the previous 17 Cactus League seasons at HoHoKam Stadium and Fitch Park ... all told, 2018 marks the Cubs' 54th season of Spring Training in Mesa (1952-65, 1979-present).

© In 2010, Mesa voters approved $84 million to construct a baseball stadium, training and practice facility in Mesa, Ariz. for the Chicago Cubs ... the city contributed $15 million for related infrastructure work, and as part of the agreement with the City of Mesa, the Chicago Cubs committed their Spring Training games to the site for the next 30 years.

© Mesa is the second-largest city in the Phoenix metropolitan area and the third-largest city in Arizona ... Mesa is located southeast of Phoenix and Scottsdale.

- With a population of more than 480,000, Mesa ranks as one of the fastest growing cities in the United States (among those with populations of at least 200,000) and the 36th-largest city in the country — bigger than Atlanta and Miami.
- Mesa was founded in January 1878 and was incorporated in July 1883 ... the area of the city is 128 square miles.

© The telephone number for the Mesa Convention and Visitors Bureau is 1-800-283-MESA.

The Cubs' yearly attendance figures over the last 15 seasons at "new" HoHoKam Stadium and Sloan Park (2014-17):

2003 (15 dates)	133,616
2004 (15 dates)	189,692
2005 (15 dates)	193,993
2006 (14 dates)	154,978
2007 (16 dates)	175,891
2008 (15 dates)	181,280
2009 (19 dates)	#203,105
2010 (14 dates)	152,493
2011 (17 dates)	160,527
2012 (16 dates)	153,273
2013 (17 dates)	145,381
2014 (15 dates)	213,815
2015 (15 dates)	222,415
2016 (15 dates)	226,163
2017 (15 dates)	*226,933
15-YEAR TOTAL	**2,733,555**

#HoHoKam Stadium Record
*Sloan Park/Cactus League Record

Mesa is the 14th different training site used by the Cubs since 1900 and the fifth since 1921 ... in some instances, the team's exhibition games were not played at the training site.

© The Cubs spring training sites since 1900:

- Selma, AL — 1900
- Champaign, IL — 1901-02
- Los Angeles, CA — 1903-04
- Santa Monica, CA — 1905
- West Baden, IN — 1906-08
- Shreveport, LA — 1909
- West Baden, IN — 1910-11
- New Orleans, LA — 1912
- Tampa, FL — 1913-16
- Pasadena, CA — 1917-20
- Catalina Island, CA — 1921-42
- French Lick, IN — 1943-45
- Catalina Island, CA — 1946-51
- Mesa, AZ — 1952-65
- Long Beach, CA — 1966
- Scottsdale, AZ — 1967-78
- Mesa, AZ — 1979-present

2018 Cubs Spring Training Schedule

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	BROADCAST AVAIL.
Friday, February 23	Milwaukee Brewers	Maryvale	CUBS.COM
Saturday, February 24	**Texas Rangers**	**SLOAN PARK**	**670 The Score**
Sunday, February 25	San Francisco Giants	Scottsdale	CUBS.COM
Monday, February 26	**Seattle Mariners**	**SLOAN PARK**	**CUBS.COM**
Tuesday, February 27	**Chicago White Sox**	**SLOAN PARK**	**WGN-TV/CUBS.COM**
Wednesday, February 28	**Oakland Athletics**	**SLOAN PARK**	**CUBS.COM**
Thursday, March 1	**Colorado Rockies**	**SLOAN PARK**	**CUBS.COM**
Friday, March 2	Los Angeles Angels (1:10 PM)	Tempe	CUBS.COM
Saturday, March 3	**Cincinnati Reds**	**SLOAN PARK**	**670 The Score**
Sunday, March 4	Arizona Diamondbacks (1:10 PM)	Scottsdale	670 The Score
Monday, March 5	Colorado Rockies (1:10 PM)	Scottsdale	CUBS.COM
Tuesday, March 6	**Los Angeles Dodgers**	**SLOAN PARK**	**CUBS.COM**
Wednesday, March 7	Cleveland Indians (6:05 PM)	Goodyear	WGN-TV/CUBS.COM
Thursday, March 8	**San Diego Padres**	**SLOAN PARK**	**CUBS.COM**
Friday, March 9	**Los Angeles Angels**	**SLOAN PARK**	**670 The Score**
Saturday, March 10	**Chicago White Sox (ss)**	**SLOAN PARK**	**670 The Score**
	Los Angeles Dodgers (ss, 7:05 PM)	Glendale	CUBS.COM
Sunday, March 11	Oakland Athletics	Mesa	CUBS.COM
Monday, March 12	OFF DAY		
Tuesday, March 13	San Diego Padres (ss, 1:10 PM)	Peoria	CUBS.COM
	San Francisco Giants (ss, 7:05 PM)	**SLOAN PARK**	**CUBS.COM**
Wednesday, March 14	Kansas City Royals	Surprise	CUBS.COM
Thursday, March 15	**Arizona Diamondbacks**	**SLOAN PARK**	**CUBS.COM**
Friday, March 16	Chicago White Sox	Glendale	CUBS.COM
Saturday, March 17	**Cleveland Indians (ss)**	**SLOAN PARK**	CUBS.COM
	Cleveland Indians (ss, 4:05 PM Vegas Time)	Las Vegas	WGN-TV
Sunday, March 18	**Kansas City Royals (ss)**	**SLOAN PARK**	
	Cleveland Indians (ss, 1:05 PM Vegas Time)	Las Vegas	NBCSCH/670 The Score
Monday, March 19	Cincinnati Reds (6:05 PM)	Goodyear	CUBS.COM
Tuesday, March 20	OFF DAY		
Wednesday, March 21	Texas Rangers	Surprise	CUBS.COM
Thursday, March 22	San Francisco Giants (7:05 PM)	Scottsdale	670 The Score
Friday, March 23	**Milwaukee Brewers**	**SLOAN PARK**	**670 The Score**
Saturday, March 24	**Colorado Rockies (ss, 7:05 PM)**	**SLOAN PARK**	**NBCSCH/670 The Score**
	Seattle Mariners (ss, 6:40 PM)	Peoria	
Sunday, March 25	Kansas City Royals (12:05 PM)	Surprise	WGN-TV/670 The Score
Monday, March 26	Boston Red Sox (6:05 PM ET)	Fort Myers, Fla.	CUBS.COM
Tuesday, March 27	Boston Red Sox (1:05 PM ET)	Fort Myers, Fla.	CUBS.COM

Notes: All games begin at 1:05 p.m. Arizona time unless otherwise noted ... Chicago is one hour ahead of Arizona through Saturday, March 10 before moving to two hours ahead on Sunday, March 11 ... the March 17 and March 18 games in Las Vegas take place at Cashman Field ... the March 26 and March 27 games against Boston take place at JetBlue Park in Fort Myers, Fla.

Cactus League Ballparks

Arizona: Salt River Fields at Talking Stick
Chicago White Sox: The Ballpark at Camelback Ranch
Cincinnati Reds: Goodyear Ballpark
Cleveland: Goodyear Ballpark
Colorado: Salt River Fields at Talking Stick
Kansas City: Surprise Stadium
Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim: Tempe Diablo Stadium
Los Angeles Dodgers: The Ballpark at Camelback Ranch
Milwaukee: Maryvale Baseball Park
Oakland: HoHoKam Stadium
San Diego: Peoria Sports Complex
San Francisco: Scottsdale Stadium
Seattle: Peoria Sports Complex
Texas: Surprise Stadium

CUBS SPRING TRAINING AND TICKET INFORMATION

Purchasing Tickets In Person:
Sloan Park Ticket Office:
Monday-Saturday, 10 a.m.-5 p.m. PST
Game Days, 9 a.m.-End of Seventh Inning

Purchasing Tickets By Phone:
Tickets can be ordered over the telephone at 800-THE-CUBS

Purchasing Tickets Via Internet:
Spring training tickets can be purchased on-line at www.cubs.com

Sloan Park: 2330 W. Rio Salado Parkway, Mesa, AZ 85201